This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN LIBRARY

# BIBLE STUDENT'S

# COMPANION:

CONTAINING

BIBLE TEXT-BOOK, CONCORDANCE, TABLE OF PROPER NAMES, TWELVE MAPS, INDEXES, ETC.

*American Tract Society,*

150 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

COPYRIGHT,
BY AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,
1876.

THE

# Bible Text-Book:

OR,

## THE PRINCIPAL TEXTS

RELATING TO

## THE PERSONS, PLACES, AND SUBJECTS,

OCCURRING IN

## THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

ARRANGED WITH A VARIETY OF USEFUL TABLES.

"Search the Scriptures." JOHN 5:39.

*American Tract Society,*

150 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

CBAWX
.B47
565414

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OF

# The First Line of Each Psalm.


| | PSALM |
|---|---|
| As the hart panteth | 42 |
| Be merciful unto me, O God: for man | 56 |
| Be merciful unto me, O God, be | 57 |
| Behold, how good and how pleasant | 133 |
| Behold, bless ye the Lord | 134 |
| Bless the Lord, O my soul; and all | 103 |
| Bless the Lord, O my soul, O Lord | 104 |
| Blessed are the undefiled in the way | 119 |
| Blessed be the Lord my strength | 144 |
| Blessed is every one that feareth | 128 |
| Blessed is he that considereth | 41 |
| Blessed is he whose transgression | 32 |
| Blessed is the man that walketh not | 1 |
| Bow down thine ear, O Lord | 86 |
| By the rivers of Babylon | 137 |
| Deliver me from mine enemies | 59 |
| Deliver me, O Lord, from the evil man | 140 |
| Do ye indeed speak righteousness | 58 |
| Except the Lord build the house | 127 |
| Fret not thyself because of evil doers | 37 |
| Give ear, O my people, to my law | 78 |
| Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel | 80 |
| Give ear to my prayer, O God | 55 |
| Give ear to my words, O Lord | 5 |
| Give the king thy judgments | 72 |
| Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty | 29 |
| God be merciful unto us, and bless us | 67 |
| God is our refuge and strength | 46 |
| God standeth in the congregation | 82 |
| Great is the Lord, and greatly | 48 |
| Have mercy upon me, O God | 51 |
| Hear me when I call, O God | 4 |
| Hear my cry, O God; attend unto | 61 |
| Hear my prayer, O Lord, and let | 102 |
| Hear my prayer, O Lord; give ear | 143 |
| Hear my voice, O God, in my prayer | 64 |
| Hear the right, O Lord, attend | 17 |
| Hear this, all ye people; give ear | 49 |
| Help, Lord; for the godly man ceaseth | 12 |
| He that dwelleth in the secret place | 91 |
| His foundation is in the holy mountains | 87 |
| Hold not thy peace, O God | 109 |
| How amiable are thy tabernacles | 84 |
| How long wilt thou forget me | 13 |
| I cried unto God with my voice | 77 |
| I cried unto the Lord with my voice | 142 |
| If it had not been the Lord | 124 |
| I love the Lord because he | 116 |
| In Judah is God known | 76 |
| In my distress I cried unto the Lord | 120 |
| In the Lord do I put my trust | 11 |
| In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust; let | 31 |
| In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust | 71 |
| I said, I will take heed to my | 39 |
| It is a good thing to give thanks | 92 |
| I waited patiently for the Lord | 40 |
| I was glad when they said unto me | 122 |
| I will bless the Lord at all times | 34 |
| I will extol thee, my God, O King | 145 |
| I will extol thee, O Lord; for thou | 30 |
| I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills | 121 |
| I will love thee, O Lord, my strength | 18 |
| I will praise thee, O Lord, with | 9 |
| I will praise thee with my whole heart | 138 |
| I will sing of mercy and judgment | 101 |
| I will sing of the mercies of the Lord | 89 |
| Judge me, O God, and plead | 43 |
| Judge me, O Lord; for I have walked | 26 |
| Keep thou not silence, O God | 83 |
| Let God arise, let his enemies | 68 |
| Lord, how are they increased | 3 |
| Lord, I cry unto thee; make haste | 141 |
| Lord, my heart is not haughty | 131 |
| Lord, remember David, and all | 132 |
| Lord, thou hast been favorable | 85 |
| Lord, thou hast been our dwelling-place | 90 |
| Lord, who shall abide in thy place | 15 |
| Make a joyful noise unto God | 66 |
| Make a joyful noise unto the Lord | 100 |
| Make haste, O God, to deliver me | 70 |
| Many a time have they afflicted me | 129 |
| My God, my God, why hast thou | 22 |
| My heart is inditing a good matter | 45 |
| Not unto us, O Lord, not unto us | 115 |
| O clap your hands, all ye people | 47 |
| O come, let us sing unto the Lord | 95 |
| O give thanks unto the Lord; call | 105 |
| O give thanks unto the Lord; for *he* | 107 |
| O give thanks unto the Lord; for *he* | 118 |

O give thanks unto the Lord; for he 136
O God, my heart is fixed 108
O God, the heathen are come into 79
O God, thou art my God; early 63
O God, thou hast cast us off 60
O God, why hast thou cast us off 74
O Lord God of my salvation 88
O Lord God, to whom vengeance 94
O Lord my God, in thee do I put 7
O Lord our Lord, how excellent 8
O Lord, rebuke me not in thine anger 6
O Lord, rebuke me not in thy wrath 38
O Lord, thou hast searched me 139
O praise the Lord, a l ye nations 117
O sing unto the Lord a new song; for 98
O sing unto the Lord a new song; sing 96
Out of the depths have I cried 130

Plead my cause, O Lord 35
Praise waiteth for thee, O God 65
Praise ye the Lord. Blessed is he 112
Praise ye the Lord. for it is good 147
Praise ye the Lord. I will praise 111
Praise ye the Lord. O give thanks 106
Praise ye the Lord. Praise God in 150
Praise ye the Lord. Praise, O ye 113
Praise ye the Lord. Praise the 146
Praise ye the Lord. Praise ye the Lord 148
Praise ye the Lord. Praise ye the name 135
Praise ye the Lord. Sing unto 149
Preserve me, O God: for in thee 16

Rejoice in the Lord, O ye righteous 33
Save me, O God, by thy name 54
Save me, O God; for the waters 69
Sing aloud unto God our strength 81

The earth is the Lord's, and the 24
The fool hath said in his heart 14
The fool hath said in his heart 53
The heavens declare the glory of God 19
The king shall joy in thy strength 21
The Lord hear thee in the day of trouble 20
The Lord is my light and my salvation 27
The Lord is my shep erd 23
The Lord reigneth; he is clothed 93
The Lord reigneth; let the earth 97
The Lord reigneth; let the people 99
The Lord said unto my Lord 110
The mighty God, even the Lord 50
The transgression of the wicked 36
They that trust in the Lord 125
Truly God is good to Israel 73
Truly my soul waiteth upon God 62

Unto thee lift I up mine eyes 123
Unto thee, O God, do we give thanks 75
Unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up 25
Unto thee will I cry, O Lord 28

We have heard with our ears, O God 44
When Israel went out of Egypt 114
When the Lord turned again 126
Why boastest thou thyself 52
Why do the heathen rage 2
Why standest thou afar off, O Lord 10

# A TEXT-BOOK

OF THE

# PERSONS, PLACES, AND SUBJECTS

OCCURRING

# IN THE HOLY SCRIPTURES

NOTE.—In order to save space, reference is often made but to a *single verse*, although the matter referred to may be contained in several verses in connection with it; therefore, *let reference be made to the context.*


AARON appointed to assist Moses, *Exod.* 4:14, 27.
fulfils his commission, *Exod.* 5–12; 16:33; 17:12.
chosen high-priest, *Exod.* 28.
consecrated, *Exod.* 29; *Lev.* 8:9.
his first offerings, *Lev.* 9.
not to mourn for his sons, *Lev.* 10:6,
his neglect excused, *Lev.* 10:20.
his sin in making the golden calf, *Exod.* 32.
spared at Moses' request, *Deut.* 9:20.
his sedition against Moses, *Num.* 12.
stays the plague, *Num.* 16:47, 48.
his rod buds, *Num.* 17:8.
excluded from the promised land, *Num.* 20:12.
his death, *Num.* 20:28.
his descendants, 1 *Chr.* 6:49–53. *See* PRIESTS.
his priesthood inferior to Christ's, *Heb.* 5; 7; etc. *See Psa.* 77:20; 99:6; 106:16, etc.
ABADDON, (the destroyer,) *Rev.* 9:11.
ABBA, (Father,) *Mark* 14:36; *Rom.* 8:15; *Gal.* 4:6.
ABDON, judge, *Judg.* 12:13.
ABEDNEGO. *See* SHADRACH.
ABEL'S birth, sacrifice, and death, *Gen.* 4.
his faith, *Heb.* 11:4; 12:24; 1 *John* 3:12.
ABIATHAR, high-priest, escapes Saul's vengeance, 1 *Sam.* 22:20.
faithful to David, 1 *Sam.* 23:6; 30:7; 2 *Sam.* 15:24.
but opposed to Solomon, 1 *Kings* 1:19.
degraded from the priesthood, 1 *Kings* 2:26.
ABIB, first month, the passover celebrated in, *Exod.* 13:4; 23:15; 34:18.
ABIGAIL, her character, 1 *Sam.* 25:3.
her intercession for Nabal, 1 *Sam.* 25:24.
ABIHU'S trespass and death, *Lev.* 10.
law in consequence, *Lev.* 10:9.
ABIJAH, or Abijam, king of Judah, his evil reign, 1 *Kings* 15:1.
his wars with Jeroboam, 2 *Chr.* 13.
——, son of Jeroboam, his death foretold, 1 *Kings* 14.
ABIMELECH, king of Gerar, reproves Abraham for denying his wife, *Gen.* 20:9.
—— rebukes Isaac for denying his wife, *Gen.* 26:10.
his covenant with Isaac, *Gen.* 26:28.
——, son of Gideon, *Judg.* 8:31.
his cruelty, *Judg.* 9:5, 48.
made king, *Judg.* 9:6.
slain by a woman, *Judg.* 9:53; 2 *Sam.* 11:21.
ABINADAB receives the ark sent away by the Philistines, 1 *Sam.* 7:1; 2 *Sam.* 6:3.
ABIRAM. *See* KORAH.
ABISHAG ministers to David, 1 *Kings* 1:3.
Adonijah slain for seeking her in marriage, 1 *Kings* 2:13–25.
ABISHAI, brother of Joab, prevented from slaying Saul, 1 *Sam.* 26:8.
and Shimei, 2 *Sam.* 16:9; 19:21.
his valiant deeds, 2 *Sam.* 21:17; 23:18; 1 *Chr.* 11:20; 18:12.
ABNER, Saul's captain, 1 *Sam.* 14:50; 17:55.
taunted by David, 1 *Sam.* 26:5, 14.

at first adheres to Ishbosheth, 2 *Sam.* 2:8.
but revolts to David, 2 *Sam.* 3:8.
treacherously slain by Joab, 2 *Sam.* 3:27.
lamented by David, 2 *Sam.* 3:31.
**ABOMINATION** of desolation foretold, *Dan.* 11:31; 12:11; *Mat.* 24:15; *Mark* 13:14.
**ABOMINATIONS** which God abhors:
graven images, idolaters, *Deut.* 7:25; 27:15; 1 *Kings* 11:5; 2 *Kings* 23:13; *Isa.* 41:24; *Mal.* 2:11.
heathenish practices, *Deut.* 18:12; 22:5; *Isa.* 66:17; *Eze.* 16:50; 18:12; *Rev.* 21:27.
things sacrificed, *Lev.* 7:18; *Deut.* 17:1; *Prov.* 15:8; *Isa.* 1:13.
uncleanness, *Lev.* 18:22; 20:13; *Deut.* 24:4.
the wages of sin, *Deut.* 23:18.
frowardness, pride, *Prov.* 3:32; 6:16; 11:20; 16:5.
injustice, fraud, *Prov.* 11:1; 16:12; 17:15; 20:10, 23.
thoughts and worship of the wicked, *Prov.* 15:8; 26:25; 27; 28:9.
—— of Jerusalem described, *Isa.* 1; 3; *Jer.* 2, etc.; *Ezek.* 5:11; 6:9, 7; 8; 11; 16; 23; *Hos.* 1, etc.
—— of the heathen censured, *Lev.* 18:26; *Deut.* 18:9; 1 *Kings* 14:24; *Rom.* 1:18; *Eph.* 5:13; *Col.* 3:5.
**ABRAHAM**, Abram, born, *Gen.* 11:27.
called, *Gen.* 12:1.
repairs to Canaan, *Gen.* 12:5.
goes to Egypt, *Gen.* 12:10.
denies his wife, *Gen.* 12:14; 20:2.
receives the promise, *Gen.* 13:14; 15:5.
rescues Lot, *Gen.* 14:14.
blessed by Melchizedek, *Gen.* 14:19; *Heb.* 7:1.
his faith and sacrifice, *Gen.* 15.
God's covenant with him, *Gen.* 15:18; 17.
he and his household circumcised, *Gen.* 17.
visited by angels, *Gen.* 18.
intercedes for Sodom, *Gen.* 18:23.
dismisses Hagar and Ishmael, *Gen.* 21:14.
his obedience in offering Isaac, *Gen.* 22.
purchases Machpelah for a burying-place, *Gen.* 23.
provides a wife for Isaac, *Gen.* 24.
his descendants by Keturah, *Gen.* 25.
death and burial, *Gen.* 25:7.
testimonies to his faith and works, *Isa.* 41:8; 51:2; *John* 8:31–56; *Acts* 7:2; *Rom.* 4; *Gal.* 3:6; *Heb.* 11:8; *Jas.* 2:21, etc.
**ABSALOM**, son of David, 2 *Sam.* 3:3.
slays Amnon, 2 *Sam.* 13:28.
his conspiracy, 2 *Sam.* 15–17.
his death, 2 *Sam.* 18:14.
lamented by David, 2 *Sam.* 18:33; 19:1.
**ACCESS TO GOD:**
is of God, *Psa.* 65:4.
is by Christ, *John* 10:7, 9; 14:6; *Rom.* 5:2; *Eph.* 2:13; 3:12; *Heb.* 7:19, 25; 10:19; 1 *Pet.* 3:18.
is by the Holy Ghost, *Eph.* 2:18.
obtained through faith, *Acts* 14:27; *Rom.* 5:2; *Eph.* 3:12; *Heb.* 11:6.
follows upon reconciliation to God, *Col.* 1:21, 22.
in prayer, *Deut.* 4:7; *Mat.* 6:6; 1 *Pet.* 1:17. *See* PRAYER.
in his temple, *Psa.* 15:1; 27:4; 43:3; 65:4.
to obtain mercy and grace, *Heb.* 4:16.
a privilege of saints, *Deut.* 4:7; *Psa.* 15; 23:6; 24:3, 4.
saints have, with confidence, *Eph.* 3:12; *Heb.* 4:16; 10:19, 22.
vouchsafed to repenting sinners, *Hos.* 14:2; *Joel* 2:12. *See* REPENTANCE.
saints earnestly seek, *Psa.* 27:4; 42:1; 2; 43:3; 84:1, 2.
the wicked commanded to seek, *Isa.* 55:6; *Jas.* 4:8.
urge others to seek, *Isa.* 2:3; *Jer.* 31:6.
promises connected with, *Psa.* 145:18; *Isa.* 55:3; *Mat.* 6:6; *Jas.* 4:8.
blessedness of, *Psa.* 16:11; 65:4; 73:28.
typified, *Lev.* 16:12–15, with *Heb.* 10:19–22.
exemplified, Moses, *Ex.* 24:2; 34:4–7.
**ACCURSED**, what so called, *Deut.* 21:23; *Josh.* 6:17; 7:1; 1 *Chr.* 2:7; *Isa.* 65:20; *Gal.* 1:8.
**ACELDAMA**, Judas' death there, *Mat.* 27:7; *Acts* 1:18.
**ACHAIA**, gospel preached in, *Acts* 18.
liberality of disciples there commended, *Rom.* 15:26; 2 *Cor.* 9:2.
**ACHAN'S** trespass and punishment, *Josh.* 7; 22:20; 1 *Chr.* 2:7.
**ACHISH**, king of Gath, his kindness to David, 1 *Sam.* 21:10; 27:2; 28:1; 29:6. *See* 1 *Kings* 2:39.
**ACHOR**, valley of, Achan slain there, *Josh.* 7:26. *See Hos.* 2:15.
**ACHSAH'S** request to Caleb, *Josh.* 15:16; *Judg.* 1:13.
**ADAM** created in the image of God, and blessed, *Gen.* 1:27; 2:7; 5:1.
placed in Eden, *Gen.* 2:8.
names the creatures, *Gen.* 2:26.
his disobedience and punishment, *Gen.* 3.
promise made to, *Gen.* 3:15.
his death, *Gen.* 5:5. *See Job* 31:33; *Rom.* 5:14; 1 *Cor.* 15:22, 45; 1 *Tim.* 2:13.

ADAM, the last, 1 *Cor.* 15:45.
ADMAH, city of the plain, destroyed, *Gen.* 19; *Deut.* 29:23; *Hos.* 11:8.
ADMONITION, directions concerning, *Mat.* 18:15; *Luke* 17:3; *Rom.* 15:14; *Eph.* 5:11; 1 *Thes.* 5:12; 2 *Thes.* 3:15; *Heb.* 3:13. *See* EXHORTATION.
ADONI-BEZEK confesses his cruelty to be justly requited, *Judg.* 1:7.
ADONIJAH'S conspiracy, 1 *Kings* 1:5.
his presumptuous request, 1 *Kings* 2:13.
slain, 1 *Kings* 2:25.
ADONI-ZEDEC, king of Jerusalem, resists Joshua, *Josh.* 10:1.
his death, *Josh.* 10:26.
ADOPTION:
explained, 2 *Cor.* 6:18.
is according to promise, *Rom.* 9:8; *Gal.* 3:29.
is by faith, *Gal.* 3:7, 26.
is of God's grace, *Eze.* 16:3–6; *Rom.* 4:16, 17; *Eph.* 1:5, 6, 11.
is through Christ, *John* 1:12; *Gal.* 4:4, 5; *Eph.* 1:5; *Heb.* 2:10, 13.
saints predestinated unto, *Rom.* 8:29; *Eph.* 1:5, 11.
of Gentiles predicted, *Hos.* 2:23; *Rom.* 9:24–26; *Eph.* 3:6.
the adopted are gathered together in one by Christ, *John* 11:52.
new birth connected with, *John* 1:12, 13.
the Holy Spirit is a witness of, *Rom.* 8:16.
being led by the Spirit is an evidence of, *Rom.* 8:14.
saints receive the spirit of, *Rom.* 8:15; *Gal.* 4:6.
a privilege of saints, *John* 1:12; 1 *John* 3:1.
saints become brethren of Christ by, *John* 20:17; *Heb.* 2:11, 12.
saints wait for the final consummation of, *Rom.* 8:19, 23; 1 *John* 3:2.
subjects saints to the fatherly discipline of God, *Deut.* 8:5; 2 *Sam.* 7:14; *Prov.* 3:11, 12; *Heb.* 12:5–11.
God is long-suffering and merciful towards the partakers of, *Jer.* 31:1, 9, 20.
should lead to holiness, 2 *Cor.* 6:17, 18, with 2 *Cor.* 7:1; *Phil.* 2:15; 1 *John* 3:2, 3.
SHOULD PRODUCE likeness to God, *Mat.* 5:44, 45, 48; *Eph.* 5:1.
child-like confidence in God, *Mat.* 6:25–34.
a desire for God's glory, *Mat.* 5:16.
a spirit of prayer, *Mat.* 7:7–11.
a love of peace, *Mat.* 5:9.
a forgiving spirit, *Mat.* 6:14.
a merciful spirit, *Luke* 6:35, 36.
an avoidance of ostentation, *Mat.* 6:1–4, 6, 18.
safety of those who receive, *Prov.* 14:26.
confers a new name, *Num.* 6:27; *Isa.* 62:2; *Acts* 15:17. *See* TITLES of Saints.
entitles to an inheritance, *Mat.* 13:43; *Rom.* 8:17; *Gal.* 3:29; 4:7; *Eph.* 3:6.
is to be pleaded in prayer, *Isa.* 63:16; *Mat.* 6:9.
illustrated, Joseph's sons, *Gen.* 48:5, 14, 16, 22. Moses, *Exod.* 2:10. Esther, *Esth.* 2:7.
typified. Israel, *Exod.* 4:22; *Hos.* 11:1; *Rom.* 9:4.
exemplified. Solomon, 1 *Chr.* 28:6.
ADULLAM, cave of, David's sojourn there, 1 *Sam.* 22:1; 1 *Chr.* 11:15.
ADULTERY, forbidden, *Exod.* 20:14; *Lev.* 20:10; *Deut.* 5:18; *Mat.* 5:27; 19:18; *Mark* 10:11; *Rom.* 13:9; 1 *Cor.* 6:9; *Gal.* 5:19.
evils of. *Prov.* 6:26; *Hos.* 1:2.
instances of, 2 *Sam.* 11, etc.; *Mark* 6:18; *John* 8:3.
SPIRITUAL, *Jer.* 3; 13:27; *Eze.* 16:23; *Hos.* 1; 2; *Rev.* 2:22.
ADVERSARY, the devil, *Job* 1:7; 2:1; *Zech.* 3:1.
to be resisted, *Mat.* 4; *Eph.* 4:27; *Jas.* 4:7; 1 *Pet.* 5:8.
ADVOCATE, Jesus Christ, of the church, 1 *John* 2:1.
ÆNEAS healed, *Acts* 9:33.
ÆNON, John baptizes there, *John* 3:23.
AFFECTIONS:
should be supremely set upon God, *Deut.* 6:5; *Mark* 12:30.
SHOULD BE SET upon the commandments of God, *Psa.* 19:8–10; 119:20, 97, 103, 167.
upon the house and worship of God, 1 *Chr.* 29:3; *Psa.* 26:8; 27:4; 84:1, 2.
upon the people of God, *Psa.* 16:3; *Rom.* 12:10; 2 *Cor.* 7:13–15; 1 *Thes.* 2:8.
upon heavenly things, *Col.* 3:1, 2.
should be zealously engaged for God, *Psa.* 69:9; 119:139; *Gal.* 4:18.
Christ claims the first place in, *Mat.* 10:37; *Luke* 14:26.
enkindled by communion with Christ, *Luke* 24:32.
blessedness of making God the object of, *Psa.* 91:14.
should not grow cold, *Psa.* 106:12, 13; *Mat.* 24:12; *Gal.* 4:15; *Rev.* 2:4.
of saints, supremely set on God, *Psa.* 42:1; 73:25; 119:10.
of the wicked, not sincerely set on God, *Isa.* 58:1, 2; *Eze.* 33:31, 32; *Luke* 8:13.

carnal, should be mortified, *Rom.* 8:13; 13:14; 1 *Cor.* 9:27; *Col.* 3:5; 1 *Thes.* 4:5.
carnal affections crucified in saints, *Rom.* 6:6; *Gal.* 5:24.
false teachers seek to captivate, *Gal.* 1:10; 4:17; 2 *Tim.* 3:6; 2 *Pet.* 2:3, 18; *Rev.* 2:14, 20.
of the wicked, are unnatural and perverted, *Rom.* 1:31; 2 *Tim.* 3:3; 2 *Pet.* 2:10.

AFFLICTED SAINTS:
God is with, *Psa.* 46:5, 7; *Isa.* 43:2.
God is a refuge and strength to, *Psa.* 27:5, 6; *Isa.* 25:4; *Jer.* 16:19; *Nah.* 1:7.
God comforts, *Isa.* 49:13; *Jer.* 31:13; *Mat.* 5:4; 2 *Cor.* 1:4, 5; 7:6.
God preserves, *Psa.* 34:20.
God delivers, *Psa.* 34:4, 19; *Prov.* 12:13; *Jer.* 39:17, 18.
Christ is with, *John* 14:18.
Christ supports, 2 *Tim.* 4:17; *Heb.* 2:18.
Christ comforts, *Isa.* 61:2; *Mat.* 11:28–30; *Luke* 7:13; *John* 14:1; 16:33.
Christ preserves, *Isa.* 63:9; *Luke* 21:18.
Christ delivers, *Rev.* 3:10.
should praise God. *Psa.* 13:5, 6; 56:8–10; 57:6, 7; 71:20–24.
should imitate Christ, *Heb.* 12:1–3; 1 *Pet.* 2:21–23.
should imitate the prophers, *Jas.* 5:10.
should be patient, *Luke* 21:19; *Rom.* 12:12; 2 *Thes.* 1:4; *Jas.* 1:4; 1 *Pet.* 2:20.
should be resigned, 1 *Sam.* 3:18; 2 *Kings* 20:19; *Job* 1:21; *Psa.* 39:9.
should not despise chastening, *Job* 5:17; *Prov.* 3:11; *Heb.* 12:5.
should acknowledge the justice of their chastisements, *Neh.* 9:33; *Job* 2:10; *Isa.* 61:5–7; *Lam.* 3:39; *Mic.* 7:9.
should avoid sin, *Job* 34:31, 32; *John* 5:14.
should trust in the goodness of God, *Job* 13:15; *Psa.* 71:20; 2 *Cor.* 1:9.
should turn and devote themselves to God, *Psa.* 116:7–9; *Jer.* 50:3, 4; *Hos.* 6:1.
should keep the pious resolutions made during affliction, *Psa.* 66:13–15.
should be frequent in prayer, *Psa.* 50:15; 55:16, 17. *See* AFFLICTIONS, prayer under.
should take encouragement from former mercies, *Psalm* 27:9; 2 *Cor.* 1:10.
examples of afflicted saints. Joseph, *Gen.* 39:20–23; *Psa.* 105:17–19. Moses, *Heb.* 11:25. Eli, 1 *Sam.* 3:18. Nehemiah, *Neh.* 1:4. Job, *Job* 1:20–22. David, 2 *Sam.* 12:15–23. Paul, *Acts* 20:22–24; 21:13. Apostles, 1 *Cor.* 4:13; 2 *Cor.* 6:4–10.

AFFLICTED, duty towards the:
to pray for them, *Acts* 12:5; *Phil.* 1:16, 19; *Jas.* 5:14–16.
to sympathize with them, *Rom.* 12:15; *Gal.* 6:2.
to pity them, *Job* 6:14.
to bear them in mind, *Heb.* 13:3.
to visit them. *Jas.* 1:27.
to comfort them, *Job* 16:5; 29:25; 2 *Cor.* 1:4; 1 *Thes.* 4:18.
to relieve them, *Job* 31:19, 20; *Isa.* 58:10; *Phil.* 4:14; 1 *Tim.* 5:10.
to protect them, *Psalm* 82:3; *Prov.* 22:22; 31:5.

AFFLICTIONS:
God appoints, 2 *Kings* 6:33; *Job* 5:6, 18; *Psa.* 66:11; *Amos* 3:6; *Micah* 6:9.
God dispenses as he will, *Job* 11:10; *Isa.* 10:15; 45:7.
God regulates the measure of, *Psa.* 80:5; *Isa.* 9:1; *Jer.* 46:28.
God determines the continuance of, *Gen.* 15:13, 14; *Num.* 14:33; *Isa.* 10:25; *Jer.* 29:10.
God does not willingly send, *Lam.* 3:33.
man is born to, *Job* 5:6, 7; 14:1.
saints appointed to, 1 *Thes.* 3:3.
consequent upon the fall, *Gen.* 3:16–19.
sin produces, *Job* 4:8; 20:11; *Prov.* 1:31.
sin visited with, 2 *Sam.* 12:14; *Psa.* 89:30–32; *Isa.* 57:17; *Acts* 13:10, 11.
often severe, *Job* 16:7–16; *Psa.* 42:7; 66:12; *Jonah* 2:3; *Rev.* 7:14.
always less than we deserve, *Ezra* 9:13; *Psa.* 103:10.
frequently terminate in good, *Gen.* 50:20; *Exod.* 1:11, 12; *Deut.* 8:15, 16; *Jer.* 24:5, 6; *Eze.* 20:37.
tempered with mercy, *Psa.* 78:38, 39; 106:43–46; *Isa.* 30:18–21; *Lam.* 3:32; *Mic.* 7:7–9; *Nah.* 1:12.
saints are to expect, *John* 16:33; *Acts* 14:22.
of saints, are comparatively light, *Acts* 20:23, 24; *Rom.* 8:18; 2 *Cor.* 4:17.
of saints, are but temporary, *Psa.* 30:5; 103:9; *Isa.* 54:7, 8; *John* 16:20; 1 *Pet.* 1:6; 5:10.
saints have joy under, *Job* 5:17; *Jas.* 5:11.
of saints, end in joy and blessedness, *Psa.* 126:5, 6; *Isa.* 61:2, 3; *Mat.* 5:4; 1 *Pet.* 4:13, 14.
often arise from the profession of the gospel, *Mat.* 24:9; *John* 15:21; 2 *Tim.* 3:11, 12.
exhibit the love and faithfulness of God, *Deut.* 8:5; *Psa.* 119:75; *Prov.* 3:12; 1 *Cor.* 11:32; *Heb.* 12:6, 7; *Rev.* 3:19.

**AFFLICTIONS**, prayer under:
exhortation to, *Jas.* 5:13.
that God would consider our trouble, 2 *Kings* 19:16; *Neh.* 9:32; *Psa.* 9:13; *Lam.* 5:1.
for the presence and support of God, *Psa.* 10:1; 102:2.
that the Holy Spirit may not be withdrawn; *Psa.* 51:11.
for divine comfort, *Psa.* 4.6; 119:76.
for mitigation of troubles, *Psa.* 39:12, 13.
for deliverance, *Psa.* 25:17, 22; 39:10; *Isa.* 64:9-12; *Jer.* 17:14.
for pardon and deliverance from sin, *Psa.* 39:8; 51:1; 79:8.
that we may be turned to God, *Psa.* 80:7; 85:4-6; *Jer.* 31:18.
for divine teaching and direction, *Job* 34:32; *Psa.* 27:11; 143:10.
for increase of faith, *Mark* 9:24.
for mercy, *Psa.* 6:2; *Hab.* 3:2.
for restoration to joy, *Psa.* 51:18, 12; 69:29; 90:14, 15.
for protection and preservation from enemies, 2 *Kin.* 19:19; 2 *Chr.* 20:12; *Psa.* 17:8, 9.
that we may know the causes of our trouble, *Job* 6:24; 10:2; 13:23, 24.
that we may be taught the uncertainty of life, *Psa.* 39:4.
that we may be quickened, *Psa.* 143:11.

**AFFLICTIONS**, consolation under:
God is the Author and Giver of, *Psa.* 23:4; *Rom.* 15:5; 2 *Cor.* 1:3; 7:6; *Col.* 1:11; *Thes.* 2:16, 17.
Christ is the Author and Giver of, *Isa.* 61:2; *John* 14:18; 2 *Cor.* 1:5.
the Holy Ghost is the Author and Giver of, *John* 14:16, 17; 15:26; 16:7; *Acts* 9:31.
promised, *Isa.* 51:3, 12; 66:13; *Eze.* 14:22, 23; *Hos.* 2:14; *Zech.* 1:17.
through the Holy Scriptures, *Psa.* 119:50, 76; *Rom.* 15:4.
by ministers of the gospel, *Isa.* 40:1,2; 1 *Cor.* 14:3; 2 *Cor.* 1:4, 6.
is abundant, *Psa.* 71:21; *Isa.* 66:11.
is strong, *Heb.* 6:18.
is everlasting, 2 *Thes.* 2:16.
is a cause of praise, *Isa.* 12:1; 49:13.
pray for, *Psa.* 119:82.
saints should administer to each other, 1 *Thes.* 4:18; 5:11, 14.
is sought in vain from the world, *Psa.* 69:20; *Eccl.* 4:1; *Lam.* 1:2.
to those who mourn for sin, *Psa.* 51:17; *Isa.* 1:18; 40:1, 2; 61:1; *Mic.* 7:18, 19; *Luke* 4:18.
to the troubled in mind, *Psa.* 42:5; 94:19; *John* 14:1, 27; 16:20, 22.
to those deserted by friends, *Psa.* 27:10; 41:9-12; *John* 14:18; 15:18, 19.
to the persecuted, *Deut.* 33:27.
to the poor, *Psa.* 10:14; 34:6, 9, 10.
to the sick, *Psa.* 41:3.
to the tempted, *Rom.* 16:20; 1 *Cor.* 10:13; 2 *Cor* 12:9; *Jas.* 1:12; 4:7; 2 *Pet.* 2:9; *Rev.* 2:10.
in prospect of death, *Job* 19:25, 26; *Psa.* 23:4; *John* 14:2; 2 Cor 5:1; 1 *Thes.* 4:14; *Heb.* 4.9, *Rev.* 7:14-17; 14:13.
under the infirmities of age *Psa* 71 9, 18.

**AFFLICTIONS** made beneficial:
in promoting the glory of God, *John* 9:1-3; 11:3, 4, 21:18, 19.
in exhibiting the power and faithfulness of God, *Psa.* 34:19, 20; 2 *Cor.* 4:8-11.
in teaching us the will of God, *Psa.* 119:71; *Isa.* 26.9; *Mic.* 6:9.
in turning us to God, *Deut.* 4:30, 31; *Neh.* 1:8, 9; *Psa.* 78.34; *Isa.* 10 20, 21; *Hos.* 2:6,7.
in keeping us from again departing from God, *Job* 34:31, 32; *Isa.* 10 20; *Eze.* 14.10, 11.
in leading us to seek God in prayer, *Judg.* 4 3; *Jer.* 31 18; *Lam.* 2:17-19; *Hos.* 5:14, 15; *Jonah* 2:1.
in convincing us of sin, *Job* 36:8, 9; *Psa.* 119.67; *Luke* 15.16-18.
in leading us to confession of sin. *Num.* 21:7; *Psa.* 32:5; 51:3-5.
in testing and exhibiting our sincerity, *Job* 23:10; *Psa.* 66:10; *Prov.* 17:3.
in trying our faith and obedience, *Gen.* 22:1, 2, with *Heb.* 11:17; *Exod.* 15:23-25; *Deut.* 8:2,16; 1 *Pet.* 1:7; *Rev.* 2:10.
in humbling us, *Deut.* 8:3, 16; 2 *Chr.* 7:13, 14; *Lam.* 3:19, 20; 2 *Cor.* 12:7.
in purifying us, *Eccl.* 7:2, 3; *Isa.* 1:25, 26; 48:10; *Jer.* 9:6, 7; *Zech.* 13:9; *Mal.* 3:2, 3.
in exercising our patience, *Psa.* 40:1; *Romans* 5:3; *James* 1:3; 1 *Peter* 2:20.
in rendering us fruitful in good works, *John* 15:2; *Heb.* 12:10, 11.
in furthering the gospel, *Acts* 8:3,4; 11:19-21; *Phil.* 1:12; 2 *Tim.* 2:9, 10; 4:16, 17.
exemplified, Joseph's brethren, *Gen.* 42:21. Joseph, *Gen.* 45:5, 7, 8. Israel, *Deut.* 8:3, 5. Josiah, 2 *Kings* 22:19. Hezekiah, 2 *Chr.* 32:25, 26. Manasseh, 2 *Chr.* 33:12. Jonah, *Jonah* 2:7. Prodigal son, *Luke* 15:21.

**AFFLICTIONS** of the wicked:
God is glorified in, *Exod.* 14:4; *Eze.* 38:22,23.

God holds in derision, *Psa.* 37:13, *Prov.* 1:26, 27.
are multiplied, *Deut.* 31:17; *Job* 20:5; 21:17; *Psa.* 32:10.
are continual, *Job* 15:20; *Eccl.* 2:23; *Isa.* 32:10.
are often sudden, *Psa.* 73:19; *Prov.* 6:15; *Isa.* 30:13; *Rev.* 18:10.
are often judicially sent, *Job* 21:17; *Psa.* 107:17; *Jer.* 30:15.
are for examples to others, *Psa.* 64:7-9; *Zeph.* 3:6, 7; 1 *Cor.* 10:5, 11; 2 *Pet.* 2:6.
are ineffectual of themselves, for their conversion, *Exod.* 9:30; *Isa.* 9:13; *Jer.* 2:30; *Hag.* 2:17.
their persecution of saints, a cause of, *Deut.* 30:7; *Psa.* 55:19; *Zech.* 2:9; 2 *Thes.* 1:6.
impenitence is a cause of, *Prov.* 1:30, 31; *Eze.* 24:13; *Amos.* 4:6-12; *Zech.* 7:11, 12; *Rev.* 2:21, 22.
sometimes humbled them, 1 *Kings* 21:27.
frequently harden, *Neh.* 9:28, 29; *Jer.* 5:3.
produce slavish fear, *Job* 15:24; *Psa.* 73:19; *Jer.* 49:3, 5.
saints should not be alarmed at, *Prov.* 3:25, 26.
exemplified. Pharaoh and the Egyptians, *Exod.* 9:14, 15; 14:24, 25. Ahaziah, 2 *Kings* 1:1-4. Gehazi, 2 *Kin.* 5:27. Jehoram 2 *Chr.* 21:12-19. Uzziah, 2 *Chr.* 26:19-21. Ahaz, etc., 2 *Chr.* 28:5-8, 22.
AGABUS foretells a famine, *Acts* 11:28, and Paul's sufferings at Jerusalem, *Acts* 21:10.
AGAG, king of Amalek, spared by Saul, but slain by Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 15.
AGATE, *Exod.* 28:19; *Isa.* 54:12.
AGONY of Christ in the garden, *Mat.* 26:36; *Luke* 22:44, etc.
AGRIPPA, Paul's defence before, *Acts* 25:22; 26.
his decision, *Acts* 26:28, 32.
AGUR'S confession and prayer, *Prov.* 30.
AHAB, king of Israel, his wicked reign, 1 *Kings* 16:29.
meets Elijah, 1 *Kings* 18:17.
encouraged against the Syrians, 1 *Kings* 20:13.
condemned for dismissing Ben-hadad, 1 *Kings* 20:42; and taking Naboth's vineyard, 1 *Kings* 21:17.
his repentance, 1 *Kings* 21:27.
seduced by false prophets, 1 *Kings* 22:6.
slain by the Syrians, 1 *Kings* 22:34; 2 *Chr.* 18. *See Mic.* 6:16.
——— a false prophet, condemned, *Jer.* 29:21.

AHASUERUS, king of Persia, divorces Vashti, *Esth.* 1.
makes Esther queen, *Esth.* 2:17.
exalts Haman, *Esth.* 3.
his decree against the Jews, *Esth.* 3:12.
rewards Mordecai's fidelity, *Esth.* 6.
punishes Haman, *Esth.* 7:9; 8:9.
advances Mordecai, *Esth.* 9:4; 10. *See Ezra* 4:6.
AHAZ, king of Judah, his evil reign, 2 *Kings* 16.
profanes the temple, 2 *Kings* 16:10.
chastised by Pekah, king of Israel, etc., 2 *Chr.* 28.
Isaiah sent to him in his trouble, *Isa.* 7.
refuses a sign, *Isa.* 7:12.
AHAZIAH, king of Judah, his evil reign, 2 *Kings* 8:25.
slain by Jehu, 2 *Kings* 9:21; 2 *Chr.* 22.
———, king of Israel, 1 *Kings* 22:40, 49.
his sickness and idolatry, 2 *Kings* 1.
his death denounced by Elijah, 2 *Kings* 1.
AHIJAH prophesies against Solomon, 1 *Kings* 11:31.
and Jeroboam, 1 *Kings* 14:7.
foretells Abijah's death, 1 *Kings* 14:12.
AHIKAM, 2 *Kings* 22:12.
protects Jeremiah, *Jer.* 26:24.
AHIMAAZ serves David, 2 *Sam.* 15:27; 17:17; 18:19.
AHIMELECH, high-priest, for assisting David, 1 *Sam.* 21, slain by Doeg at Saul's command, 1 *Sam.* 22.
AHITHOPHEL'S treachery, 2 *Sam.* 15:31; 16:20; disgrace, and suicide, 2 *Sam.* 17:1, 23. *See Psa.* 41:9; 55:12; 109.
AHOLAH and AHOLIBAH, their abominations figurative of Samaria and Jerusalem, *Eze.* 23.
AHOLIAB inspired to construct the tabernacle, *Exod.* 35:34; 36, etc.
AI, men of, at first defeat Israel, *Josh.* 7, afterwards subdued, *Josh.* 8.
ALARM, how to be sounded, *Num.* 10:5.
ALEXANDER the Great's conquests foretold, *Dan.* 8:5, 21; 10:20; 11:3.
———, a disciple, *Mark* 15:21; *Acts* 4:6; 19:33.
———, the coppersmith, censured, 1 *Tim.* 1:20; 2 *Tim.* 4:14.
ALLIANCE and society with the enemies of God:
forbidden, *Exod.* 23:32; 34:12; *Deut.* 7:2, 3; 13:6, 8; *Josh.* 23:6, 7; *Judg.* 2:2; *Ezra* 9:12; *Prov.* 1:10, 15; 2 *Cor.* 6:14-17; *Eph.* 5:11.
lead to idolatry, *Exod.* 34:15, 16; *Num.* 25:1-8; *Deut.* 7:4; *Judg.* 3:5-7; *Rev.* 2:20.

have led to murder and human sacrifice, *Psa.* 106:37, 38.
provoke the anger of God, *Deut.* 7:4; 31:16, 17; 2 *Chr.* 19:2; *Ezra* 9:13, 14; *Psa.* 105:29, 40; *Isa.* 2:6.
provoke God to leave men to reap the fruits of them, *Josh.* 23:12, 13; *Jud.* 2:1-3.
are ensnaring, *Exod.* 23:33; *Num.* 25:18; *Deut.* 12:30; 13:6; *Psa.* 106:36.
are enslaving, 2 *Pet.* 2:18, 19.
are defiling, *Ezra* 9:1, 2.
are degrading, *Isa.* 1:23.
are ruinous to spiritual interests, *Prov.* 29:24; *Heb.* 12:14, 15; 2 *Pet.* 3:17.
are ruinous to moral character, 1 *Cor.* 15:33.
are a proof of folly, *Prov.* 12:11.
children who enter into, bring shame upon their parents, *Prov.* 28:7.
evil consequences of, *Prov.* 28:19; *Jer.* 51:7.
the wicked are prone to, *Psa.* 50:18; *Jer.* 2:25.
the wicked tempt saints to, *Neh.* 6:2-4.
sin of, to be confessed, deeply repented of, and forsaken, *Ezra* 10.
involve saints in their guiltiness, 2 *John* 9-11; *Rev.* 18:4.
involve saints in their punishment, *Numb.* 16:26; *Jere.* 51:6; *Rev.* 18:4.
unbecoming in those called saints, 2 *Chr.* 19:2; 2 *Cor.* 6:14-16; *Phil.* 2:15.
exhortations to shun all inducements to, *Prov.* 1:10-15; 4:14, 15; 2 *Pet.* 3:17.
exhortations to hate and avoid, *Prov.* 14:7; *Rom.* 16:17; 1 *Cor.* 5:9-11; *Eph.* 5:6, 7; 1 *Tim.* 6:5; 2 *Tim.* 3:5.
a call to come out from, *Num.* 16:26; *Ezra* 10:11; *Jer.* 51:6, 45; 2 *Cor.* 6:17; 2 *Thes.* 3:6; *Rev.* 18:4.
means of preservation from, *Prov.* 2:10, 20; 19:2.
blessedness of avoiding, *Psa.* 1:1.
blessedness of forsaking, *Ezra* 9:12; *Prov.* 9:6; 2 *Cor.* 6:17, 18.
saints grieve to meet with, in their intercourse with the world, *Psa.* 57:4; 120:5, 6; 2 *Pet.* 2:7, 8.
saints grieve to witness in their brethren, *Gen.* 26:35; *Ezra* 9:3; 10:6.
saints hate and avoid, *Psa.* 26:4, 5; 31:6; 101:7; *Rev.* 2:2.
saints deprecate, *Gen.* 49:6; *Psa.* 6:8; 15:4; 101:4, 7; 119:115; 139:19.
saints are separate from, *Exod.* 33:16; *Ezra* 6:21.
saints should be circumspect when undesignedly thrown into, *Mat.* 10:16; *Col.* 4:5; 1 *Pet.* 2:12.
pious parents prohibit, to their children, *Gen.* 28:1.
persons in authority should denounce, *Ezra* 10:9-11; *Neh.* 13:23-27.
punishment of, *Num.* 33:56; *Deut.* 7:4; *Josh.* 23:13; *Judg.* 2:3; 3:5-8; *Ezra* 9:7, 14; *Psa.* 106:41, 42; *Rev.* 2:16, 22, 23.
exemplified. Solomon, 1 *Kings* 11:1-8. Rehoboam, 1 *Kings* 12:8, 9. Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chr.* 18:3; 19:2; 20:35-37. Jehoram, 2 *Chr.* 21:6. Ahaziah, 2 *Chr.* 22:3-5. Israelites, *Ezra* 9:1, 2. Israel, *Ezek.* 44:7. Judas Iscariot, *Mat.* 26:14-16.
examples of avoiding. Man of God, 1 *Kings* 13:7-10. Nehemiah, etc., *Neh.* 6:2-4; 10:29-31. David, *Psa.* 101:4-7; 119:115. Jeremiah, *Jer.* 15:17. Joseph of Arimathea, *Luke* 23:51. Church of Ephesus, *Rev.* 2:6.
examples of forsaking. Israelites, *Num.* 16:27; *Ezra* 6:21, 22; 10:3, 4, 16, 17. Sons of the priests, *Ezra* 10:18, 16.
examples of the judgments of God against. Korah, etc., *Num.* 16:32. Ahaziah, 2 *Chr.* 22:7, 8. Judas Iscariot, *Acts* 1:18.
ALLEGORY, of Hagar, etc., *Gal.* 4:24.
ALMIGHTY, the, *Gen.* 17:1, etc.; *Exod.* 6:3; *Num.* 24:4; *Ruth* 1:20; *Job* 5:17, etc.; *Isa.* 13:6; *Eze.* 1:24; Christ, *Rev.* 1:8, etc. *See* GOD.
ALMONDS produced by the rod of Levi, *Num.* 17:8. *See Jer.* 1:11.
ALMS, directions for giving, *Mat.* 6:1; *Luke* 11:41; 12:33.
examples of, *Acts* 3:2; 10:2; 24:17.
*See* LIBERALITY, POOR.
ALOES mentioned, *Psa.* 45:8; *Song* 4:14; *John* 19:39.
ALTAR erected by Noah, *Gen.* 8:20.
Abraham, *Gen.* 12:7; 13:4; 22:9.
Isaac, *Gen.* 26:25.
Jacob, *Gen.* 33:20; 35:1.
Joshua, *Josh.* 8:30; altar a witness *Josh.* 22:10.
Elijah, 1 *Kings* 18:32.
directions for making, *Exod.* 20:24.
of burnt-offering, *Exod.* 27; 38.
utensils of, *Exod.* 27:3-7.
perpetual fire upon, *Lev.* 6:12, 13.
of incense, *Exod.* 30:1; 37:25.
in the temple, 2 *Chr.* 4:1.
in heaven, *Rev.* 8:3; 9:13.
*See Heb.* 13:10.
AMALEK, *Gen.* 36:12.
AMALEKITE, accusing himself of killing Saul, slain, 2 *Sam.* 1.

**AMALEKITES**, attacking Israel, discomfited, *Exod.* 17:8.
perpetual war declared against, *Exod.* 17:16; *Deut.* 25:17.
smitten by Gideon, *Judg.* 7:12.
by Saul, 1 *Sam.* 14:48; 15.
by David, 1 *Sam.* 27:8; 30:15.
*See Num.* 20:20; *Psa.* 83:7.
**AMASA**, Absalom's general, 2 *Sam.* 17:25.
submits to David, 2 *Sam.* 20:4.
treacherously slain by Joab, 2 *Sam.* 20:9; 1 *Kings* 2:5. *See* 1 *Chron.* 12:18.
**AMAZIAH**, king of Judah, at first reigns well, 2 *Kings* 14:1.
subdues Edom, 2 *Kings* 14:7.
his arrogance chastised by Joash, 2 *Kings* 14:12.
slain, 2 *Kings* 14:19. *See* 2 *Chr.* 25.
———, priest of Bethel, his judgment for accusing Amos, *Amos* 7:10–17.
**AMBASSADORS** sent to Hezekiah, 2 *Chr.* 32:31; *Isa.* 39, etc.
apostles so called, 2 *Cor.* 5:20.
**AMBITION:**
God condemns, *Gen.* 11:7; *Isa.* 5:8.
Christ condemns, *Mat.* 18:1, 3, 4; 20:25, 26; 23:11, 12.
saints avoid, *Psa.* 131:1, 2.
vanity of, *Job* 20:5–9; 24:24; *Psa.* 49:11–20.
leads to strife and contention, *Jas.* 4:1, 2.
punishment of, *Prov.* 17:19; *Isa.* 14:12–15; *Eze.* 31:10, 11; *Obad.* 3, 4.
CONNECTED WITH pride, *Hab.* 2:5.
covetousness, *Hab.* 2:8, 9.
cruelty, *Hab.* 2:12.
exemplified. Adam and Eve, *Gen.* 3:5, 6. Builders of Babel, *Gen.* 11:4. Miriam and Aaron, *Num.* 12:2. Korah, etc., *Num.* 16:3. Absalom, 2 *Sam.* 15:4; 18:18. Adonijah, 1 *Kings* 1:5. Sennacherib, 2 *Kings* 19:23. Shebna, *Isa.* 22:16. Sons of Zebedee, *Mat.* 20:21. Antichrist, 2 *Thes.* 2:4. Diotrephes, 3 *John* 9.
**AMBUSHMENT**, instances of, *Josh.* 8; *Judg.* 20:29; 2 *Chron.* 13:13; 20:22.
**AMEN**, form of assent, *Num.* 5:22; *Deut.* 27:15, etc.
name of Christ, *Rev.* 3:14.
meaning "certain, sure," 2 *Cor.* 1:20.
**AMMONITES**, origin of, *Gen.* 19:38.
their possessions to remain inviolate, *Deut.* 2:19.
why forbidden to enter the congregation, *Deut.* 23:3.
subdued by Jephthah, *Judg.* 11.
by Saul, 1 *Sam.* 11.
their insult to David, 2 *Sam.* 10.
chastised, 2 *Sam.* 12:26; 2 *Chr.* 26:8.
prophecies concerning, *Jer.* 25:21; 49:1; *Eze.* 21:28; 25; *Amos* 1:13; *Zeph.* 2:8.
**AMNON**, son of David, 2 *Sam.* 3:2.
his wickedness and death, 2 *Sam.* 13.
**AMON**, king of Judah, his wicked reign, 2 *Kings* 21:19; 2 *Chr.* 33:20.
**AMORITES** dispossessed for their iniquities, *Gen.* 15:16, etc.; *Lev.* 18:27; *Deut.* 20:17; *Josh.* 3:10, etc.
**AMOS** declares God's judgment upon the nations, *Amos* 1; 2.
and upon Israel, *Amos* 3; 4, etc.
foretells Israel's restoration, *Amos* 9:11.
**AMUSEMENTS** and pleasures, worldly:
belong to the works of the flesh, *Gal.* 5:19, 21.
are transitory, *Job* 21:12, 13; *Heb.* 11:25.
are all vanity, *Eccl.* 2:11.
choke the word of God in the heart, *Luke* 8:14.
formed a part of idolatrous worship, *Exod.* 32:4, 6, 19, with 1 *Cor.* 10:7; *Judg.* 16:23–25.
LEAD TO rejection of God, *Job* 21:14, 15.
poverty, *Prov.* 21:17.
disregard of the judgments and works of God, *Isa.* 5:12; *Amos* 6:1–6.
terminate in sorrow, *Prov.* 14:13.
are likely to lead to greater evil, *Job* 1:5; *Mat.* 14:6–8.
the wicked seek for happiness in, *Eccl.* 2:1, 8.
INDULGENCE IN, a proof of folly, *Eccl.* 7:4.
a characteristic of the wicked, *Isa.* 47:8; *Eph.* 4:17, 19; 2 *Tim.* 3:4; *Tit.* 3:3; 1 *Pet.* 4:3.
a proof of spiritual death, 1 *Tim.* 5:6.
an abuse of riches, *Jas.* 5:1, 5.
wisdom of abstaining from, *Eccl.* 7:2, 3.
shunned by the primitive saints, 1 *Pet.* 4:3.
abstinence from, seems strange to the wicked, 1 *Pet.* 4:4.
denounced by God, *Isa.* 5:11, 12.
exclude from the kingdom of God, *Gal.* 5:21.
punishment of, *Eccl.* 11:9; 2 *Pet.* 2:13.
renunciation of, exemplified. Moses, *Heb.* 11:25.
**ANAKIM** described, *Num.* 13:33; *Deut.* 9:2.
destroyed by Joshua, *Josh.* 11:21.
**ANANIAS**, and Sapphira, their sin and punishment, *Acts* 5.
———, disciple, sent to Paul, *Acts* 9:10; 22:12.
———, high-priest, Paul brought before, *Acts* 23:1.
rebuked by him, *Acts* 23:3.

ANATHEMA MARANATHA, 1 *Cor.* 16:22.
ANATHOTH, men of, condemned for persecuting Jeremiah, *Jer.* 11:21.
ANCHOR of the soul, *Heb.* 6:19.
ANCIENT of days, *Dan.* 7:22.
ANDREW the apostle, called, *Mat.* 4:18; *Mark* 1:16; *John* 1:40; *Acts* 1:13.
his questions, *Mark* 13:3; *John* 6:8; 12:22.
ANGELS:
created by God and Christ, *Neh.* 9:6; *Col.* 1:16.
worship God and Christ, *Neh.* 9:6; *Phil.* 2:9-11; *Heb.* 1:6.
are ministering spirits, 1 *Kings* 19:5; *Psa.* 68:17; 104:4; *Luke* 16:22; *Acts* 12:7-11; 27:23; *Heb.* 1:7, 14.
communicate the will of God and Christ, *Dan.* 8:16, 17; 9:21-23; 10:11; 12:6, 7; *Mat.* 2:13, 30; *Luke* 1:19, 28; *Acts* 5:20; 8:26; 10:5; 27:23; *Rev.* 1:1.
obey the will of God, *Psa.* 103:20; *Mat.* 6:10.
execute the purposes of God, *Num.* 22:22; *Psa.* 103:21; *Mat.* 13:39-42; *Mat.* 28:2; *John* 5:4; *Rev.* 5:2.
execute the judgments of God, 2 *Sam.* 24:16; 2 *Kings* 19:35; *Psa.* 35:5, 6; *Acts* 12:23; *Rev.* 16:1.
celebrate the praises of God, *Job* 38:7; *Psa.* 148:2; *Isa.* 6:3; *Luke* 2:13, 14; *Rev.* 5:11, 12; 7:11, 12.
the law given by the ministration of, *Psa.* 68:17; *Acts* 7:53; *Heb.* 2:2.
ANNOUNCED the conception of Christ, *Mat.* 1:20, 21; *Luke* 1:31.
the birth of Christ, *Luke* 2:10-12.
the resurrection of Christ, *Mat.* 28:5-7; *Luke* 24:23.
the ascension and second coming of Christ, *Acts* 1:11.
the conception of John the Baptist, *Luke* 1:13, 36.
minister to Christ, *Mat.* 4:11; *Luke* 22:43; *John* 1:51.
are subject to Christ, *Eph.* 1:21; *Col.* 1:16; 2:10; 1 *Pet.* 3:22.
shall execute the purposes of Christ, *Mat.* 13:41; 24:31.
shall attend Christ at his second coming, *Mat.* 16:27; 25:31; *Mark* 8:38; 2 *Thes.* 1:7.
know and delight in the gospel of Christ, *Eph.* 3:9, 10; 1 *Tim.* 3:16; 1 *Pet.* 1:12.
ministration of, obtained by prayer, *Mat.* 26:53; *Acts* 12:5, 7.
rejoice over every repentant sinner, *Luke* 15:7, 10.
have charge over the children of God, *Psa.* 34:7; 91:11, 12; *Dan.* 6:22; *Mat.* 18:10.
are of different orders, *Isa.* 6:2; 1 *Thes.* 4:16; 1 *Pet.* 3:22; *Jude* 9; *Rev.* 12:7.
not to be worshipped, *Col.* 2:18; *Rev.* 19:10; 22:9.
are examples of meekness, 2 *Pet.* 2:11; *Jude* 9.
are wise, 2 *Sam.* 14:20.
are mighty, *Psa.* 103:20.
are holy, *Mat.* 25:31.
are elect, 1 *Tim.* 5:21.
are innumerable, *Job* 25:3; *Heb.* 12:22.
sent to Daniel, *Dan.* 8:16; 9:21; 10:11; 12:6.
to Zecharias, *Luke* 1:11.
to Mary, *Luke* 1:26.
to the shepherds, *Luke* 2:13.
sent to declare Christ's resurrection, *Mat.* 28; *Mark* 16.
to Peter, *Acts* 12:7.
to John, *Rev.* 19:10; 22:8.
—— disobedient, 2 *Pet.* 2:4; *Jude* 6.
*See* DEVIL.
ANGEL OF THE LORD appears to Abraham, *Gen.* 18, etc.; to Lot, *Gen.* 19; to Hagar, *Gen.* 16:7; to Balaam, *Num.* 22:23; to the Israelites, *Judg.* 2; to Gideon, *Judg.* 6:11; to Manoah's wife, *Judg.* 13:3; to David, 2 *Sam.* 24:16; 1 *Chr.* 21:16; to Elijah, 1 *Kings* 19:7; to Joseph, *Mat.* 1:20; to the apostles, *Acts* 5:19; to Philip, *Acts* 8:26; to Cornelius, *Acts* 10:3; to Paul, *Acts* 27:23.
*See Psa.* 34:7; 35:5; *Zech.* 1:11.
ANGER:
forbidden, *Eccl.* 7:9; *Mat.* 5:22; *Rom.* 12:19.
a work of the flesh, *Gal.* 5:20.
a characteristic of fools, *Prov.* 12:16; 14:29; 27:3; *Eccl.* 7:9.
CONNECTED WITH pride, *Prov.* 21:24.
cruelty, *Gen.* 49:7; *Prov.* 27:4.
clamor and evil speaking, *Eph.* 4:31.
malice and blasphemy, *Col.* 3:8.
strife and contention, *Prov.* 21:19; 29:22; 30:33.
brings its own punishment, *Job* 5:2; *Prov.* 19:19; 25:28.
grievous words stir up, *Judg.* 12:4; 2 *Sam.* 19:43; *Prov.* 15:1.
should not betray us into sin, *Psalm* 37:8; *Eph.* 4:26.
in prayer be free from, 1 *Tim.* 2:8.
may be averted by wisdom, *Prov.* 29:8.
meekness pacifies, *Prov.* 15:1; *Eccl.* 10:4.
children should not be provoked to, *Eph.* 6:4; *Col.* 3:21.
be slow to, *Prov.* 15:18; 16:32; 19:11; *Tit.* 1:7; *Jas.* 1:19.
avoid those given to, *Gen.* 49:6; *Prov.* 22:21.

justifiable, exemplified. Our Lord, *Mark* 3:5. Jacob, *Gen.* 31:36. Moses, *Exod.* 11:8; 32:19; *Lev.* 10:16; *Num.* 16:15. Nehemiah, *Neh.* 5:6; 13:17, 25.
sinful, exemplified. Cain, *Gen.* 4:5, 6. Esau, *Gen.* 27:45. Simeon and Levi, *Gen.* 49:5-7. Moses, *Num.* 20:10, 11. Balaam, *Num.* 22:27. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 20:30. Ahab, 1 *Kings* 21:4. Naaman, 2 *Kings* 5:11. Asa, 2 *Chr.* 16:10. Uzziah, 2 *Chr.* 26:19. Haman, *Esth.* 3:5. Nebuchadnezzar, *Dan.* 3:13. Jonah, *Jonah* 4:4. Herod, *Mat.* 2:16. Jews, *Luke* 4:28. High priest, etc., *Acts* 5:17; 7:54.
ANGER of God:
averted by Christ, *Luke* 2:11, 14; *Rom.* 5:9; 2 *Cor.* 5:18, 19; *Eph.* 2:14, 17; *Col.* 1:20; 1 *Thes.* 1:10.
is averted from them that believe, *John* 3:14-18; *Rom.* 3:25; 5:1.
is averted upon confession of sin and repentance, *Job* 33:27, 28; *Psalm* 106:43-45; *Jer.* 3:12, 13; 18:7, 8; 31:18-20; *Joel* 2:12-14; *Luke* 15:18-20.
is slow, *Psa.* 103:8; *Isa.* 48:9; *Jonah* 4:2; *Nah.* 1:3.
is righteous, *Psa.* 58:10, 11; *Lam.* 1:18; *Rom.* 2:6, 8; 3:5, 6; *Rev.* 16:6, 7.
the justice of, not to be questioned, *Rom.* 9:18, 20, 22.
manifested in terrors, *Exod.* 14:24; *Psa.* 76:6-8; *Jer.* 10:10; *Lam.* 2:1-22.
manifested in judgments and afflictions, *Job* 21:17; *Psa.* 78:49-51; 90:7; *Isa.* 9:19; *Jer.* 7:20; *Eze.* 7:19; *Heb.* 3:17.
cannot be resisted, *Job* 9:13; 14:13; *Psa.* 76:7; *Nah.* 1:6.
aggravated by continual provocation. *Num.* 32:14.
specially reserved for the day of wrath, *Zeph.* 1:14-18; *Mat.* 25:41; *Rom.* 2:5, 8; 2 *Thes.* 1:8; *Rev.* 6:17; 11:18; 19:15.
AGAINST the wicked, *Psa.* 7:11; 21:8, 9; *Isa.* 3:8; 13:9; *Nah.* 1:2, 3; *Rom.* 1:18; 2:8; *Eph.* 5:6; *Col.* 3:6.
those who forsake him, *Ezra* 8:22; *Isa.* 1:4.
unbelief, *Psa.* 78:21, 22; *Heb.* 3:18, 19; *John* 3:36.
impenitence, *Psa.* 7:12; *Prov.* 1:30, 31; *Isa.* 3:13, 14; *Rom.* 2:5.
apostasy, *Heb.* 10:26, 27.
idolatry, *Deut.* 29:20, 27, 28; 32:19, 20, 22; *Josh.* 23:16; 2 *Kings* 22:17; *Psa.* 78:58, 59; *Jer.* 44:3.
sin, in saints, *Psa.* 89:30-32; 90:7-9; 99:8; 102:9, 10; *Isa.* 47:6.
extreme, against those who oppose the gospel, *Psa.* 2:2, 3, 5; 1 *Thes.* 2:16.
folly of provoking, *Jer.* 7:19; 1 *Cor.* 10:22.
to be dreaded, *Psa.* 2:12; 76:7; 90:11; *Mat.* 10:28.
to be deprecated, *Exod.* 32:11; *Psa.* 6:1; 38:1; 74:1, 2; *Isa.* 64:9.
removal of, should be prayed for, *Psa.* 39:10; 79:5; 80:4; *Dan.* 9:16; *Hab.* 3:2.
tempered with mercy to saints, *Psa.* 30:5; *Isa.* 26:20; 54:8; 57:15, 16; *Jer.* 30:11; *Mic.* 7:18.
to be borne with submission, 2 *Sam.* 24:17; *Lm.* 3:39, 43; *Mic.* 7:9.
should lead to repentance, *Isa.* 42:24, 25; *Jer.* 4:8.
exemplified against. The old world, *Gen.* 7:21-23. Builders of Babel, *Gen.* 11:8. Cities of the plain, *Gen.* 19:24, 25. Egyptians, *Exod.* 7:20; 8:6, 16, 24; 9:3, 9, 23; 10:13, 22; 12:29; 14:27. Israelites, *Exod.* 32:35; *Num.* 11:1, 33; 14:40-45; 21:6; 25:9; 2 *Sam.* 24:1, 15. Enemies of Israel, 1 *Sam.* 5:6; 7:10. Nadab, etc., *Lev.* 10:2. The spies, *Num.* 14:37. Korah, etc., *Num.* 16:31, 35. Aaron and Miriam, *Num.* 12:9, 10. Five Kings, *Josh.* 10:25. Abimelech, *Judg.* 9:56. Men of Beth-shemesh, 1 *Sam.* 6:19. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 31:6. Uzzah, 2 *Sam.* 6:7. Saul's family, 2 *Sam.* 21:1. Sennacherib, 2 *Kings* 19:28, 35, 37.
ANIMALS, created and blessed, *Gen.* 1:20-25.
perish at death, *Eccl.* 3:21; 12:7.
instincts of, *Deut.* 32:11; *Job* 39:40, 41; *Psa.* 59:6; 104: *Jer.* 8:7; *Mat.* 24:28.
God's control of, *Psa.* 91:13; *Isa.* 11:6, 8; 35:9; *Luke* 10:19.
instruments of his will, *Exod.* 8-10; *Num.* 21:6; 22:28; *Josh.* 24:12; *Jer.* 8:17; *Joel* 1:4.
ANNA prophesies concerning Christ, *Luke* 2:36.
ANNAS, high-priest, *Luke* 3:2.
Christ examined by, *John* 18:13, 24.
also the apostles, *Acts* 4:6.
ANOINTED, the, (Christ,) *Isa.* 61:1; *Luke* 4:18; *Acts* 10:38. *See* MESSIAH.
ANOINTING OIL, directions for making, *Exod.* 30:22; 37:29.
ANOINTING of Aaron, etc., *Lev.* 8:10; 10:7.
of Saul, 1 *Sam.* 10:1; of David, 1 *Sam.* 16:13; of Solomon, 1 *Kings* 1:39; of Jehu, 2 *Kings* 9; of Christ by Mary, etc., *Mat.* 26:6; *Luke* 7:37; *John* 12:3; of the sick, *Jas.* 5:14.

**ANOINTING** of the Holy Ghost:
is from God, 2 *Cor.* 1:21.
THAT CHRIST SHOULD RECEIVE, foretold, *Psa.* 45:7; *Isa.* 61:1; *Dan.* 9:24.
fulfilled, *Luke* 4:18, 21; *Acts* 4:27; 10:38; *Heb.* 1:9.
God preserves those who receive, *Psa.* 18:50; 20:6; 89:20–23.
saints receive, *Isa.* 61:3; 1 *John* 2:20.
is abiding in saints, 1 *John* 2:27.
guides into all truth, 1 *John* 2:27.
typified, *Exod.* 40:13–15; *Lev.* 8:12: 1 *Sam.* 16:13; 1 *Kings* 19:16.
**ANTICHRIST** denies the Father and the Son, 1 *John* 2:22.
denies the incarnation of Christ, 1 *John* 4:3; 2 *John* 7.
spirit of, prevalent in the apostolic times, 1 *John* 2:18.
deceit, a characteristic of, 2 *John* 7.
his coming foretold, 2 *Thes.* 2:3; 1 *Tim.* 4:1.
**ANTIOCH**, disciples called Christians there, *Acts* 11:26.
Paul preaches there, *Acts* 13:1. 14; 14:26; 15:30.
his trials there, *Gal.* 2:11; 2 *Tim.* 3:11.
**ANTIPAS**, martyr, *Rev.* 2:13.
**APOLLOS**, an eloquent disciple, instructed, *Acts* 18:24; 19:1; 1 *Cor.* 1:12; 3:4.
**APOLLYON**, (the destroyer,) *Rev.* 9:11.
**APOSTATES** described, *Deut.* 13:13; *Heb.* 3:12.
persecution tends to make, *Mat.* 24:9, 10; *Luke* 8:13.
a worldly spirit tends to make, 2 *Tim.* 4:10.
never belonged to Christ, 1 *John* 2:19.
saints do not become, *Psa.* 44:18, 19; *Heb.* 6:9; 10:39.
it is impossible to restore, *Heb.* 6:4–6.
guilt and punishment of, *Zeph.* 1:4–6; *Heb.* 10:25–31, 39; 2 *Pet.* 2:17; 20–22.
cautious against becoming, *Heb.* 3:12; 2 *Pet.* 3:17.
shall abound in the latter days, *Mat.* 24:12; 2 *Thes.* 2:3; 1 *Tim.* 4:1–3.
exemplified. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 15:11. Amaziah, 2 *Chr.* 25:14, 27. Professed disciples. *John* 6:66. Hymeneus and Alexander. 1 *Tim.* 1:19, 20.
**APOSTLES**, Christ preëminently called "The Apostle," *Heb.* 3:1.
ordained by Christ, *Mark* 3:14; *John* 15:16.
received their title from Christ, *Luke* 6:13.
CALLED BY God, 1 *Cor.* 1:1; 12:28; *Gal.* 1:1, 15, 16.
Christ, *Mat.* 10:1; *Mark* 3:13; *Acts* 20:24; *Rom.* 1:5.
the Holy Ghost, *Acts* 13:2, 4.
were unlearned men, *Acts* 4:13.
selected from obscure stations, *Mat.* 4:18.
sent first to the house of Israel, *Mat.* 10:5, 6; *Luke* 24:47; *Acts* 13:46.
sent to preach the gospel to all nations, *Mat.* 28:19, 20; *Mark* 16:15; 2 *Tim.* 1:111.
Christ always present with, *Mat.* 28:20.
warned against a timid profession of Christ, *Mat.* 10:27–33.
the Holy Ghost given to, *John* 20:22; *Acts* 2:1–4; 9:17.
guided by the Spirit into all truth, *John* 14:26; 15:26; 16:13.
instructed by the Spirit to answer adversaries, *Mat.* 10:19, 20; *Luke* 12:11, 12.
specially devoted to the office of the ministry, *Acts* 6:4; 20:27.
humility urged upon, *Mat.* 20:26, 27; *Mark* 9:33–37; *Luke* 22:24–30.
self-denial urged upon, *Mat.* 10:37–39.
mutual love urged upon, *John* 15:17.
equal authority given to each of, *Mat.* 16:19, with *Mat.* 18:18; 2 *Cor.* 11:5.
were not of the world, *John* 15:19; 17:16.
were hated by the world, *Mat.* 10:22; 24:9; *John* 15:18.
persecutions and sufferings of, *Mat.* 10:16, 18; *Luke* 21:16; *John* 15:20; 16:2.
saw Christ in the flesh, *Luke* 1:2; *Acts* 1:22; 1 *Cor.* 9:1; 1 *John* 1:1.
witnesses for the resurrection and ascension of Christ, *Luke* 24:33–41, 51; *Acts* 1:2–9; 10:40, 41; 1 *Cor.* 15:8.
empowered to work miracles, *Mat.* 10:1, 8; *Mark* 16:20; *Luke* 9:1; *Acts* 2:43.
false, condemned, 2 *Cor.* 11:13.
*See* ANDREW, PETER, etc.
**APPAREL**, exhortations concerning, *Deut.* 22:5; 1 *Tim.* 2:9; 1 *Pet.* 3:3.
of the Jewish women described, *Isa.* 3:16.
**APPEAL** of Paul to Cæsar, *Acts* 25:11.
**APPLE** of the eye, *Deut.* 32:10; *Psa.* 17:8; *Prov.* 7:2; *Lam.* 2:18; *Zech.* 2:8.
**AQUILA** and Priscilla accompany Paul, *Acts* 18:2.
instruct Apollos, *Acts* 18:26.
their constancy commended, *Rom.* 16:3; 1 *Cor.* 16:19.
**ARABIANS** tributary to Solomon, 2 *Chr.* 9:14.
to Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chr.* 17:11.
to Uzziah, 2 *Chr.* 26:7.
prophecies concerning, *Isa.* 13:20; 21:13; *Jer.* 25:24; *Acts* 2:11.
**ARARAT**, mountain which the ark

rested on, *Gen.* 8:4. *See Jere.* 51:27.
ARAUNAH, (Ornan,) Jebusite, sells land to David, on which the temple was built, 2 *Sam.* 24:16; 1 *Chr.* 21:15, 18; 22:1.
ARCHELAUS, king of Judea, feared by Joseph, *Mat.* 2:22.
ARCHERS mentioned, *Gen.* 21:20; 49:23; 1 *Sam.* 31:3; *Job* 16:13, etc.
Ahab and Josiah killed by, 1 *Kings* 22:34; 2 *Chr.* 35:22.
ARCTURUS, *Job* 9:9; 38:32.
ARCHIPPUS exhorted by Paul, *Col.* 4:17; *Phile.* 2.
AREOPAGUS, Mars' hill, Paul preaches there, *Acts* 17:19.
ARISTARCHUS, fellow-prisoner of Paul, *Acts* 19:29; 20:4; 27:2; *Col.* 4:10; *Phile.* 24.
ARK, (of Noah,) described, *Gen.* 6:14; *Heb.* 11:7; 1 *Pet.* 3:20.
ARK OF THE COVENANT:
its structure, *Exod.* 25:10; 37:1.
its contents, *Exod.* 25:16, 21; 40:20; 2 *Chr.* 6:11; *Heb.* 9:4.
its use, *Exod.* 25:22; 30:6; 1 *Chr.* 13:3.
the Jews' guide, and guard, *Num.* 10:33; 14:44; *Josh.* 3:4; 6:12; 1 *Sam.* 4:3.
greatly loved, 1 *Sam.* 4:13–22; 6:13; 1 *Chr.* 15:28.
carried into Canaan, *Josh.* 3:15.
taken by the Philistines, 1 *Sam.* 4:11.
their plagues in consequence, 1 *Sam.* 5.
restored, 1 *Sam.* 6.
carried to Jerusalem, 2 *Sam.* 6:15; 1 *Chr.* 13; 15; 16; 2 *Chr.* 1:4.
brought into the temple, 1 *Kings* 8:3; 2 *Chr.* 5; *Psa.* 132.
ark in heaven, *Rev.* 11:19.
ARM OF GOD, mighty, *Job* 40:9; *Psa.* 89:13; *Jer.* 27:5; *Luke* 1:51.
terrible, *Exod.* 15:16; *Acts* 13:17.
saves his people, *Deut.* 33:27; *Psa.* 77:15; 98:1; *Isa.* 33:2; 51:5; 52:10.
ARMS, the everlasting, *Deut.* 33:27.
ARMAGEDDON, *Rev.* 16:16.
ARMOR, Goliath's described, 1 *Sam.* 17:5.
of God, *Eph.* 6:13; *Rom.* 13:12; 2 *Cor.* 6:7; 10:3; 1 *Thes.* 5:8.
ARTAXERXES, (Smerdis,) his decree concerning the Jews, *Ezra* 4:6, 17.
———, (Longimanus,) his letter to Ezra, *Ezra* 7:11.
his kindness to Nehemiah, *Neh.* 2.
ARTIFICER, Tubal-Cain the first, *Gen.* 4:22.
ASA, his good reign, 1 *Kings* 15:8.
his prayer against the Ethiopians, 2 *Chr.* 14:11.
his zeal, 2 *Chr.* 15.
wars with Baasha, 1 *Kings* 15; 16; 2 *Chr.* 16.
rebuked by Hanani, 2 *Chr.* 16:7.
oppresses the people, 2 *Chr.* 16:10.
his diseases and death, 2 *Chr.* 16:12.
ASHAEL, his rashness; slain by Abner, 2 *Sam.* 2:18; 3:27; 23:24; 1 *Chr.* 11:26.
ASAPH, a Levite, employed in ordering the temple service, 1 *Chr.* 6:39; 2 *Chr.* 5:12; 29:30; 35:15; *Neh.* 12:46.
*Psalms* 50 and 73 to 83 are ascribed to him.
ASCENSION OF CHRIST, prophecies respecting, *Psa.* 24:7; 68:18, with *Eph.* 4:7, 8.
foretold by himself, *John* 6:62; 7:33; 14:28; 16:5; 20:17.
forty days after his resurrection, *Acts* 1:3.
described, *Acts* 1:9.
from mount Olivet, *Luke* 24:50, with *Mark* 11:1; *Acts* 1:12.
while blessing his disciples, *Luke* 24:50.
when he had atoned for sin, *Heb.* 9:12; 10:12.
was triumphant, *Psa.* 68:18.
was to supreme power and dignity, *Luke* 24:26; *Eph.* 1:20, 21; 1 *Pet.* 3:22.
as the forerunner of his people, *Heb.* 6:20.
to intercede, *Rom.* 8:34; *Heb.* 9:21.
to send the Holy Ghost, *John* 16:7; *Acts* 2:33.
to receive gifts for men, *Psa.* 68:18, with *Eph.* 4:8, 11.
to prepare a place for his people, *John* 14:2.
his second coming shall be in like manner as, *Acts* 1:10, 11.
typified, *Lev.* 16:15, with *Heb.* 6:20; 9:7, 9, 12.
ASHDOD, the ark carried there; men of, smitten, 1 *Sam.* 5.
subdued by Uzziah, 2 *Chr.* 26:6.
prophecies concerning, *Jer.* 25:20; *Amos* 1:8; *Zeph.* 2:4; *Zech.* 9:6.
ASHER, son of Jacob, *Gen.* 30:13.
blessed by Jacob, *Gen.* 49:20.
by Moses, *Deut.* 33:24.
his descendants, *Num.* 1:40; 26:44; 1 *Chr.* 7:30.
their inheritance, *Josh.* 19:24; *Judg.* 5:17. *See Ezek.* 48:34; *Rev.* 7:6.
ASHES, man likened to, *Gen.* 18:27; *Job* 30:19.
used in mourning, 2 *Sam.* 13:19; *Esther* 4:1; *Job* 2:8; 42:6; *Isa.* 58:5; *Jonah* 3:6, etc.; *Mat.* 11:21.
ASHKELON, (Askelon,) taken, *Judg.*

1:18; 14:19; 1 *Sam.* 6:17; 2 *Sam.* 1:20.
prophecies concerning, *Jer.* 25:20; 47:5; *Amos* 1:8; *Zeph.* 2:4; *Zech.* 9:5.
ASHTORETH, goddess of Zidon, worshipped by Israel, *Judg.* 2:13; 1 *Sam.* 12:10.
by Solomon, 1 *Kings* 11:5, 33.
ASP, venomous serpent, *Deut.* 32:33; *Job* 20:14; *Isa.* 11:8; *Rom.* 3:13.
ASS, Balaam, rebuked by, *Num.* 22:28; 2 *Pet.* 2:16.
laws concerning, *Exod.* 13:13; 23:4; *Deut.* 22:10.
Christ rides on one, (*Zech.* 9:9,) *Mat.* 21; *John* 12:14, etc.
wild, described, *Job* 39:5; *Hos.* 8:9.
ASSEMBLING together for public worship enjoined, *Lev.* 23; *Deut.* 16:8; *Heb.* 10:25.
David's love for, *Psa.* 27:4; 42; 43; 65; 84; 87; 118:26; 122; 134; 135; *See Isa.* 4:5; *Mal.* 3:16; *Mat.* 18:20.
instances of, 1 *Kings* 8; 2 *Chr.* 5; 29:30; *Neh.* 8; *Luke* 4:16; *John* 20:19; *Acts* 1:13; 2:1; 3:1; 13:2; 16:13; 20:7.
ASSURANCE:
produced by faith, *Eph.* 3:12; 2 *Tim.* 1:12; *Heb.* 10:22.
made full by hope, *Heb.* 6:11, 19.
confirmed by love, 1 *John* 3:14, 19; 4:18.
is the effect of righteousness, *Isa.* 32:17.
is abundant in the understanding of the gospel, *Col.* 2:2; 1 *Thes.* 1:5.
SAINTS PRIVILEGED TO HAVE, OF
their election, *Psa.* 4:3; 1 *Thes.* 1:4.
their redemption, *Job* 19:25.
their adoption, *Rom.* 8:16; 1 *John* 3:2.
their salvation, *Isa.* 12:2.
eternal life, 1 *John* 5:13.
the unalienable love of God, *Rom.* 8:38, 39.
union with God and Christ, 1 *Cor.* 6:15; 2 *Cor.* 13:5; *Eph.* 5:30; 1 *John* 2:5; 4:13.
peace with God by Christ, *Rom.* 5:1.
preservation, *Psa.* 3:6; 8; 27:3–5; 46:1–3.
answers to prayer, 1 *John* 3:22; 5:14, 15.
continuance in grace, *Phil.* 1:6.
comfort in affliction, *Psa.* 73:26; *Luke* 4:18, 19; 2 *Cor.* 4:8–10, 16–18.
a support in death, *Psa.* 23:4.
a glorious resurrection, *Job* 19:26; *Psa.* 17:15; *Phil.* 3:21; 1 *John* 3:2.
a kingdom, *Heb.* 12:28; *Rev.* 5:10.
a crown, 2 *Tim.* 4:7, 8; *Jas.* 1:12.
give diligence to attain, 2 *Pet.* 1:10, 11.
strive to maintain, *Heb.* 3:14, 18.
confident hope in God restores, *Psa.* 42:11.
exemplified. David, *Psa.* 23:4; 73:24–26. Paul, 2 *Tim.* 1:12; 4:18.
ASSYRIA, Israel carried captive to, 2 *Kings* 15:29; 17.
army of, miraculously destroyed, 2 *Kings* 19:35; *Isa.* 37:36.
prophecies concerning, *Isa.* 8; 10:5; 14:24; 30:31; 31:8; *Mic.* 5:6; *Zeph.* 2:13.
its glory, *Ezek.* 31:3.
ASTROLOGERS, (Chaldean,) their inability, *Isa.* 47; 13; *Dan.* 2; 4:7; 5:7.
ATHALIAH, queen, 2 *Kin.* 8:26, seizes the government of Judah, and destroys the royal family, 2 *Kings* 11:1; 2 *Chr.* 22:10.
slain by Jehoiada, 2 *Kings* 11:16; 2 *Chr.* 23.
ATHEISM, *Psa.* 14:1; 36:1; 53:1.
ATHENS, Paul preaches at, *Acts* 17:15; 1 *Thes.* 3:1.
men of, described, *Acts* 17:21.
ATONEMENT, explained, *Rom.* 5:8–11; 2 *Cor.* 5:18, 19; *Gal.* 1:4; 1 *John* 2:2; 4:10.
foreordained, *Rom.* 3:25, (margin;) 1 *Pet.* 1:11, 20; *Rev.* 13:8.
foretold, *Isa.* 53:4–6, 8–12; *Dan.* 9:24–27; *Zech.* 13:1, 7; *John* 11:50, 51.
effected by Christ alone, *John* 1:29, 36; *Acts* 4:10, 12; 1 *Thes.* 1:10; 1 *Tim.* 2:5, 6; *Heb.* 2:9; 1 *Pet.* 2:21.
was voluntary, *Psa.* 40:6–8, with *Heb.* 10:5–9; *John* 10:11, 15, 17, 18.
EXHIBITS THE grace and mercy of God, *Rom.* 8:32; *Eph.* 2:4, 5, 7; 1 *Tim.* 2:4; *Heb.* 2:9.
love of God, *Rom.* 5:8; 1 *John* 4:9, 10.
love of Christ, *John* 15:13; *Gal.* 2:20; *Eph.* 5:2, 25; *Rev.* 1:5.
reconciles the justice and mercy of God, *Isa.* 45:21; *Rom.* 3:25, 26.
necessity for, *Isa.* 59:16; *Luke* 19:10; *Heb.* 9:22.
made but once, *Heb.* 7:27; 9:24–28; 10:10, 12, 14; 1 *Pet.* 3:18.
acceptable to God, *Eph.* 5:2.
reconciliation to God, effected by, *Rom.* 5:10; 2 *Cor.* 5:18–20; *Eph.* 2:13–16; *Col.* 1:20–22; *Heb.* 2:17; 1 *Pet.* 3:18.
access to God by, *Heb.* 10:19, 20.
remission of sins by *John* 1:29; *Rom.* 2:25; *Eph.* 1:7; 1 *John* 1:7; *Rev.* 1:5.
justification by, *Rom.* 5:9; 2 *Cor.* 5:21.
sanctification by, 2 *Cor.* 5:15; *Eph.*

5:26, 27; *Tit.* 2:14; *Heb.* 10:10; 13:12.
redemption by, *Mat.* 20:28; *Acts* 20:28; 1 *Tim.* 2:6; *Heb.* 9:12; *Rev.* 5:9.
HAS DELIVERED SAINTS FROM THE POWER of sin, *Rom.* 8:3; 1 *Pet.* 1:18, 19.
power of the world, *Gal.* 1:4; 6:14.
power of the devil, *Col.* 2:15; *Heb.* 2:14, 15.
saints glorify God for, 1 *Cor.* 6:20; *Gal.* 2:20; *Phil.* 1:20, 21.
saints rejoice in God for, *Rom.* 5:11.
saints praise God for, *Rev.* 5:9–13.
faith in, indispensable, *Rom.* 3:25; *Gal.* 3:13, 14.
commemorated in the Lord's supper, *Mat.* 26:26–28; 1 *Cor.* 11:23–26.
ministers should fully set forth, *Acts* 5:29–31, 42; 1 *Cor.* 15:3; 2 *Cor.* 5:18–21.
typified, *Gen.* 4:4, with *Heb.* 11:4; *Gen.* 22:2, with *Heb.* 11:17, 19; *Exod.* 12:5, 11, 14, with 1 *Cor.* 5:7; *Exod.* 24:8, with *Heb.* 9:20; *Lev.* 16:30, 34, with *Heb.* 9:7, 12, 23; *Lev.* 17:11, with *Heb.* 9:22.
under the law, *Exod.* 29:29; 30; *Lev.* 1, etc.
annual day of, *Lev.* 16: 23, 26.
made by Aaron for the plague, *Num.* 16:46.
AVENGER of blood, deliverance from, *Num.* 35:12; *Deut.* 19:6; *Josh.* 20.
AZARIAH, (Uzziah,) king of Judah, his good reign, 2 *Kings* 14:21; 2 *Chr.* 26.
invades the priest's office, 2 *Chr.* 20:16.
struck with leprosy, 2 *Kings* 15:5; 2 *Chr.* 26:20.
———, prophet, exhorts Asa, 2 *Chr.* 15.

# B.

BAAL worshipped, *Num.* 22:41; *Judg.* 2:13; 8:33; 1 *Kings* 16:32; 18:26; 2 *Kings* 17:16; 19:18; 21:3; *Jer.* 2:8; 7:9; 12:16; 19:5; 23:13; *Hos.* 2:8; 13:1, etc.
his altar and priests destroyed by Gideon, *Judg.* 6:25; by Elijah, 1 *Kings* 18:40; by Jehu, 2 *Kings* 10:18; by Jehoiada, 2 *Kings* 11:18; by Josiah, 2 *Kings* 23:4; 2 *Chr.* 34:4.
BAAL-PEOR, the trespass of Israel concerning, *Num.* 25; *Deut.* 4:3; *Psa.* 106:28; *Hos.* 9:10.
BAAL-ZEBUB, Ahaziah rebuked for sending to, 2 *Kings* 1:2.
BAANAH and Rechab, for murdering Ishbosheth, slain by David, 2 *Sam.* 4.
BAASHA, king of Israel, destroys the house of Jeroboam, 1 *Kings* 15:16, 27.
Jehu's prophecy against, 1 *Kin.* 16:1.
BABEL, Nimrod king of, *Gen.* 10:10.
confusion of tongues at the building of, *Gen.* 11.
BABYLON, *Gen.* 10:10; 2 *Kings* 17:30.
ambassadors from, come to Hezekiah, 2 *Kin.* 20:12; 2 *Chr.* 32:31; *Isa.* 39.
Jews carried captive there, 2 *Kings* 25; 2 *Chr.* 36; *Jer.* 39; 52.
their return from, *Ezra* 1, etc.; *Neh.* 2, etc.
its greatness, *Dan.* 4:30.
taken by the Medes, *Dan.* 5:30.
its fall, *Isa.* 13:14; 21:2; 47; 48; *Jer.* 25:12; 50; 51. *See Rev.* 14:8; 16:19; 18.
church in, 1 *Pet.* 5:13.
BACA, valley of, *Psa.* 84:6.
BACKBITING forbidden, *Psa.* 15:3; *Rom.* 1:30; *Prov.* 25:23; 2 *Cor.* 12:20.
BACKSLIDING:
is turning from God, 1 *Kings* 11:9.
is leaving the first love. *Rev.* 2:4.
is departing from the simplicity of the gospel, 2 *Cor.* 11:3; *Gal.* 3:1–3; 5:4, 7.
God is displeased at, *Psa.* 78:57, 59.
warnings against, *Psa.* 85:8; 1 *Cor.* 10:12.
guilt and consequence of, *Num.* 14:43; *Psa.* 125:5; *Isa.* 59:2, 8, 9–11; *Jer.* 5:6; 8:5, 13; 15:6; *Luke* 9:62.
brings its own punishment; *Proverbs* 14:14; *Jer.* 2:19.
a haughty spirit leads to, *Prov.* 16:18.
proneness to, *Prov.* 24:16; *Hos.* 11:7.
liable to continue and increase, *Jer.* 8:5; 14:7.
exhortations to return from, 2 *Chr.* 30:6; *Isa.* 31:6; *Jer.* 3:12, 14, 22; *Hos.* 6:1.
pray to be restored from, *Psa.* 80:3; 85:4; *Lam.* 5:21.
punishment of tempting others to the sin of, *Prov.* 28:10; *Mat.* 18:6.
not hopeless, *Psa.* 37:24; *Prov.* 24:16.
endeavor to bring back those guilty of, *Gal.* 6:1; *Jas.* 5:19, 20.
sin of, to be confessed, *Isa.* 59:12–14; *Jer.* 3:13, 14; 14:7–9.
pardon of, promised, 2 *Chr.* 7:14; *Jer.* 3:12; 31:20; 36:3.
healing of, promised, *Jer.* 3:22; *Hos.* 14:4.
afflictions sent to heal, *Hos.* 5:15.
blessedness of those who keep from, *Prov.* 28:14; *Isa.* 26:3, 4; *Col.* 1:21–23.
hateful to saints, *Psa.* 101:3.
exemplified, Israel, *Exod.* 32:8; *Neh.* 9:26; *Jer.* 3:11; *Hos.* 4:16. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 15:11. Solomon, 1 *Kings* 11:3, 4. Peter, *Mat.* 26:70–74.

BADGERS' SKINS used in the tabernacle, *Exod.* 25:5; 26:14, etc.
BALAAM requested by Balak to curse Israel is forbidden, *Num.* 22:13.
blesses them, *Num.* 23:19; 24:1.
his prophecy, *Num.* 23:7, 18; 24.
his wicked counsel, *Num.* 31:16; *Deut.* 23:4. *See Josh.* 24:9; *Judg.* 11:25; *Mic.* 6:5; 2 *Pet.* 2:15; *Jude* 11; *Rev.* 2:14.
slain, *Num.* 31:8.
BALAK, king of Moab. *See* BAALAM.
BALANCES and measures to be just, *Lev.* 19:35; *Prov.* 16:11.
false, condemned, *Prov.* 11:1; *Hos.* 12:7; *Amos* 8:5; *Mic.* 6:11.
BALM of Gilead, figuratively mentioned, *Jer.* 8:22; 46:11, etc.
BANNER, figuratively mentioned, *Exo.* 17:15; *Psa.* 60:4; *Song* 2:4; 6:4.
BANQUET, royal, *Esth.* 5:7; *Dan.* 5.
BAPTISM, as administered by John, *Mat.* 3:5–12; *John* 3:23; *Acts* 13:24; 19:4.
sanctioned by Christ's submission to it, *Mat.* 3:13–15; *Luke* 3:21.
adopted by Christ, *John* 3:22; 4:1, 2.
appointed an ordinance of the Christian church, *Mat.* 28:19, 20; *Mark* 16:15, 16.
to be administered in the name of the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, *Mat.* 28:19.
water, the outward and visible sign in, *Acts* 8:36; 10:47.
regeneration, the inward and spiritual grace of, *John* 3:3, 5, 6; *Rom.* 6:3, 4, 11.
remission of sins signified by, *Acts* 2:38; 22:16.
unity of the church effected by, 1 *Cor.* 12:13; *Gal.* 3:27, 28.
confession of sin necessary to, *Mat.* 3:6.
repentance necessary to, *Acts* 2:38.
faith necessary to, *Acts* 8:37; 18:8.
there is but one, *Eph.* 4:5.
ADMINISTERED TO individuals, *Acts* 8:38; 9:18.
households, *Acts* 16:15; 1 *Cor.* 1:16.
emblematic of the influences of the Holy Ghost, *Mat.* 3:11; *Tit.* 3:5.
typified, 1 *Cor.* 10:2; 1 *Pet.* 3:20, 21.
BAPTISM with the Holy Ghost:
foretold, *Eze.* 36:25.
is through Christ, *Tit.* 3:5, 6.
Christ administered, *Mat.* 3:11; *John* 1:33.
promised to saints, *Acts* 1:5; 2:38, 39; 11:16.
all saints partake of, 1 *Cor.* 12:13.
necessity for, *John* 3:5; *Acts* 19:2–6.
renews and cleanses the soul, *Tit.* 3:5; 1 *Pet.* 3:20, 21.
the word of God instrumental to, *Acts* 10:44; *Eph.* 5:26.
typified, *Acts* 2:1–4.
BARABBAS, a robber, released instead of Jesus, *Mat.* 27:16; *Mark* 15:6; *Luke* 23:18; *John* 18:40.
BARAK delivers Israel from Sisera, *Judg.* 4:5; *Heb.* 11:32.
BARBARIANS, (Foreigners,) *Rom.* 1:14; 1 *Cor.* 14:11.
Paul kindly treated by, *Acts* 28.
BAR-JESUS, (Elymas,) smitten with blindness, *Acts* 13:6.
BARLEY, mentioned, *Exod.* 9:31; *Ruth* 1:22, etc.; *John* 6:9; *Rev.* 6:6.
BARNABAS sells his possessions, *Acts* 4:36.
preaches at Antioch, *Acts* 11:22.
accompanies Paul, *Acts* 11:30; 12:25; 13:14; 15; 1 *Cor.* 9:6.
their contention, *Acts.* 15:36.
his error, *Gal.* 2:13.
BARRENNESS of Sarah removed, *Gen.* 11:30; 16:1; 18:1; 21; of Rebekah, 25:21; of Rachel, 29:31; 30:1; of Manoah's wife, *Jud.* 13; of Hannah, 1 *Sam.* 1; of the Shunammite, 2 *Kings* 4:14; of Elizabeth, *Luke* 1. *See Psa.* 113:9; *Isa.* 54:1; *Gal.* 4:27.
BARTHOLOMEW the apostle, *Mat.* 10:3; *Mark* 3:18; *Luke* 6:14; *Acts* 1:13.
BARTIMÆUS' blindness cured, *Mark* 10:46.
BARUCH writes Jeremiah's prophecy, *Jer.* 32:13; 36.
carried into Egypt, *Jer.* 43:6.
comforted, *Jer.* 45.
BARZILLAI'S kindness to David, 2 *Sam.* 17:27.
David's gratitude, 2 *Sam.* 19:31; 1 *Kings* 2:7.
BASHAN conquered, *Num.* 21:33; *Deut.* 3:1; *Psa.* 68:15, 22; 135:10; 136:20.
BASTARDS not to enter the congregation, *Deut.* 23:2. *See Heb.* 12:8.
BATH, a measure, 1 *Kings* 7:26; 2 *Chr.* 2:10; *Ezra* 7:22; *Isa.* 5:10, etc.
BATHSHEBA, her sin with David, 2 *Sam.* 11; 12.
her request for Solomon, 1 *Kings* 1:15; for Adonijah, 2:19.
BATTLE, laws concerning, *Deut.* 20.
several described, *Gen.* 14; *Exod.* 17; *Num.* 31; *Josh.* 8:10; *Judg.* 4; 7; 8; 11; 20; 1 *Sam.* 4; 11; 14; 17; 31; 2 *Sam.* 2; 10; 18; 21:15; 1 *Kings* 20; 22; 2 *Kings* 3; 1 *Chr.* 18–20; 2 *Chr.* 13; 14:9; 20; 25; *Rev.* 16:14.
BATTLEMENTS to be made to houses, *Deut.* 22:8.

BEARD, laws concerning, *Lev.* 19:27; 21:5. *See* 2 *Sam.* 10:4; *Jer.* 41:5; *Eze.* 5:1.
BEASTS created, *Gen.* 1:24.
named, *Gen.* 2:20.
preserved, *Gen.* 7:2; *Psa.* 36:6; 104:20; 147:9.
what clean and unclean, *Lev.* 11; *Deut.* 14:4; *Acts* 10:12.
laws concerning. *Exod.* 13:12; 20:10; 22; 23:4; *Lev.* 27:9; *Deut.* 5:14; *Prov.* 12:10.
Daniel's vision of four, *Dan.* 7.
John's vision, *Rev.* 4:7; 13: etc.
BEAUTY, vanity of, *Psa.* 39: 11; *Prov.* 6:25; 31:30; *Isa.* 3:24.
instances of its danger, *Gen.* 12:11; 26:7; 34; 2 *Sam.* 11; 13, etc.
BEAUTY AND BANDS, the staves, broken, *Zech.* 11:7.
BEDSTEAD of Og, king of Bashan, *Deut.* 3:11.
BEELZEBUB, prince of devils, *Mat.* 10:25.
Christ's miracles blasphemously ascribed to, *Mat.* 9:34; 12:24; *Mark* 3:22; *Luke* 11:15.
BEER-SHEBA, Abraham dwells there, *Gen.* 21:31; 22:19; 28:10.
Hagar relieved there, *Gen.* 21:14.
Jacob comforted there, *Gen.* 46:1.
Elijah flees to, 1 *Kings* 19:3.
BEGINNING, the, a name of Christ, *Rev.* 1:8; 3:14.
BEHEMOTH described, *Job* 40:15.
BEL, an idol, *Isa.* 46:1; *Jer.* 50:2.
BELIAL, men of, wicked men so called, *Deut.* 13:13; *Judg.* 19:22, etc.
BELLS upon the priest's ephod, *Exod.* 28:33; 39:25. *See Zech.* 14:20.
BELSHAZZAR'S profane feast, warning and death, *Dan.* 5.
BELTESHAZZAR, Daniel so named, *Dan.* 1:7; 4:8, etc.
BENAIAH, valiant acts of, 2 *Sam.* 23:20; 1 *Chr.* 11:22; 27:5.
establishes Solomon as king, 1 *Kings* 1:32.
slays Adonijah, Joab, and Shimei, 1 *Kings* 2:29-46: 4:4.
BEN-HADAD, king of Syria, his league with Asa, 1 *Kings* 15:18.
war with Ahab, 1 *Kings* 20.
baffled by Elisha, 2 *Kings* 6:8.
besieges Samaria, 2 *Kings* 6:24; 7.
slain by Hazael, 2 *Kings* 8:7.
———, son of Hazael, was with Israel, 2 *Kings* 13:3, 24. *See Jer.* 49:27; *Amos* 1:4.
BENJAMIN, (Benoni,) son of Jacob, born, *Gen.* 35:16.
sent into Egypt, *Gen.* 43:13.
Joseph's policy to stay him, *Genesis* 44.
Jacob's prophecy concerning, *Gen.* 49:27.
HIS DESCENDANTS, *Gen.* 46:21; 1 *Chr.* 7:6.
twice numbered, *Num.* 1:36; 26:38.
blessed by Moses, *Deut.* 33:12.
their inheritance, *Josh.* 18:11.
their wickedness chastised, *Judges* 20; 21.
the first king chosen from, 1 *Sam.* 9:10.
support the house of Saul, 2 *Sam.* 2.
afterwards adhere to that of David, 1 *Kings* 12:21; 1 *Chr.* 11.
the tribe of Paul, *Phil.* 3:5. *See Psa.* 68:27; *Eze.* 48:32; *Rev.* 7:8.
BERACHAH, (blessing,) valley of, why so named, 2 *Chr.* 20:26.
BEREA, Paul preaches at, *Acts* 17:10.
Bereans commended, *Acts* 17:11.
BETHANY, visited by Christ, *Mat.* 21:17; 26:6; *Mark* 11:1; *Luke* 19:29.
Lazarus raised there, *John* 11:18.
Christ ascends from, *Luke* 24:50.
BETH-EL, (the house of God,) Jacob's vision there, *Gen.* 28:19; 31:13.
he builds an altar at, *Gen.* 35:1.
taken by the tribe of Joseph, *Judg.* 1:22.
Jeroboam establishes idolatry there, 1 *Kings* 12:28; 13:1.
purified by Josiah, 2 *Kings* 23:15.
prophets dwell there, 2 *Kings* 2:3; 17:28. *See Amos* 3:14; 4:4; 5:5; 7:10.
BETHESDA, pool of, miracles wrought at, *John* 5:2.
BETH-LEHEM, Naomi's return to, accompanied by Ruth, *Ruth* 1:19.
David anointed at, 1 *Sam.* 16:13; 20:6.
well of, mentioned, 2 *Sam.* 23:15; 1 *Chr.* 11:17.
Christ born at, (*Mic.* 5:2; *Psa.* 132:5, 6;) *Mat.* 2:1; *Luke* 2:4; *John* 7:42.
children of, slain, *Mat.* 2:16.
BETHSAIDA of Galilee, Philip, Peter, and Andrew dwell there, *John* 1:44.
blind man cured at, *Mark* 8:22.
condemned for unbelief, *Mat.* 11:21.
BETH-SHEMESH, men of, punished for profanity, 1 *Sam.* 6:19.
BETROTHAL, laws concerning, *Exod.* 21:8; *Lev.* 19:20; *Deut.* 20:7.
BEZALEEL, appointed and inspired to construct the tabernacle, *Exod.* 31:2; 35:30.
his work, *Exod.* 36-38.
BIGTHAN and Teresh, their conspiracy discovered by Mordecai, *Esth.* 2:21.
BILDAD'S answers to Job, *Job* 8; 18;

**BILHAH**, Jacob's children by, *Gen.* 30:5.
**BIRDS** created and preserved, *Gen* 1:20; 7:3; *Psa.* 104:17; 148:10; *Mat.* 8:20.
used in sacrifices, *Gen.* 15:9; *Lev.* 14:4; *Luke* 2:24.
what may not be eaten, *Lev.* 11:13; *Deut.* 14:12.
law concerning, *Deut.* 22:6.
mentioned figuratively, *Prov.* 1:17; 6:5, etc.; *Jer.* 12:9; *Amos* 3:5; *Rev.* 18:2.
**BIRTHDAYS** celebrated:
of Pharaoh, *Gen.* 40:20.
of Herod, *Mat.* 14:6; *Mark* 6:21.
**BIRTHRIGHT**, law concerning, *Deut.* 21:15.
lost by Reuben, 1 *Chr.* 5:1.
despised by Esau, *Gen.* 25:31; *Heb.* 12:16.
**BIRTHS** foretold:
of Isaac, *Gen.* 18:10.
of Samson, *Judg.* 13:3.
of Josiah, 1 *Kings* 13:2.
of John the Baptist, *Luke* 1:13.
of Christ, *Mic.* 5; *Luke* 1:31.
**BISHOP**, qualifications of, 1 *Tim.* 3. *See Phil.* 1:1.
of souls, (Christ,) 1 *Pet.* 2:25.
**BITTER** herbs eaten with the passover, *Exod.* 12:8.
water healed, *Exod.* 15:23.
**BLASPHEMY**, Christ assailed with, *Mat.* 10:25; *Luke* 22:64, 65; 1 *Pet.* 4:14.
charged upon Christ, *Mat.* 9:2, 3; 26:64, 65; *John* 10:33, 36.
charged upon saints, *Acts* 6:11, 13; 7:54.
proceeds from the heart, *Mat.* 15:19.
forbidden, *Exod.* 20:7; *Col.* 3:8.
the wicked addicted to, *Psa.* 74:18; *Isa.* 52:5; 2 *Tim.* 3:2; *Rev.* 16:11, 21.
idolatry counted as, *Isa.* 65:7; *Eze.* 20:27, 28.
hypocrisy counted as, *Rev.* 2:9.
saints grieved to hear, *Psa.* 44:15, 16; 74:10, 18, 22.
give no occasion for, 2 *Sam.* 12:14; 1 *Tim.* 6:1.
against the Holy Spirit, *Mark* 3:28; *Luke* 12:10; 1 *John* 5:16.
against the Holy Ghost, unpardonable, *Mat.* 12:31, 32.
connected with folly and pride, 2 *Kin.* 19:22; *Psa.* 74:18.
punishment of, *Lev.* 24:16; *Isa.* 65:7; *Eze.* 20:27–33; 35:11, 12.
exemplified. The Danite, *Lev.* 24:11. Sennacherib, 2 *Kings* 19:4, 10, 22. The Jews, *Luke* 22:65. Hymeneus, 1 *Tim.* 1:20.
**BLEMISH**, offerings must be without, *Exod.* 12:5, etc.; *Lev.* 1:3, etc.; *Deut.* 17:1, etc.; (a type of Christ, 1 *Pet.* 1:19; and of the church, *Eph.* 5:27.)
the priests must be free from, *Lev.* 21:16.
**BLESSED**, whom God chooses, *Psa.* 65:4; *Eph.* 1:3, 4.
whom God calls, *Isa.* 51:2; *Rev.* 19:9.
who know Christ, *Mat.* 16:16, 17.
who know the gospel, *Psa.* 89:15.
who are not offended at Christ, *Mat.* 11:6.
who believe, *Luke* 1:45; *Gal.* 3:9.
whose sins are forgiven, *Psa.* 32:1, 5; *Rom.* 4:7.
to whom God imputes righteousness without works, *Rom.* 4:6–9.
whom God chastens, *Job* 5:17; *Psa.* 94:12.
who suffer for Christ, *Luke* 6:22.
who have the Lord for their God, *Psa.* 144:15.
who trust in God, *Psa.* 2:12; 34:8; 40:4; 84:12; *Jer.* 17:7.
who fear God, *Psa.* 112:1; 128:1, 4.
who hear and keep the word of God, *Psa.* 119:2; *Jas.* 1:25; *Mat.* 13:16; *Luke* 11:28; *Rev.* 1:3; 22:7.
who delight in the commandments of God, *Psa.* 112:1.
who keep the commandments of God, *Rev.* 22:14.
who wait for the Lord, *Isa.* 30:18.
whose strength is in the Lord, *Psa.* 84:5.
who hunger and thirst after righteousness, *Mat.* 5:6.
who frequent the house of God, *Psa.* 65:4; 84:4.
who avoid the wicked, *Psa.* 1:1.
who endure temptation, *Jas.* 1:12.
who watch against sin, *Rev.* 16:15.
who rebuke sinners, *Prov.* 24:25.
who watch for the Lord, *Luke* 12:37.
who die in the Lord, *Rev.* 14:13.
who have part in the first resurrection, *Rev.* 20:6.
who favor saints, *Gen.* 12:3; *Ruth* 2:19.
the undefiled, *Psa.* 119:1.
the pure in heart, *Mat.* 5:8.
the just, *Psa.* 106:3; *Prov.* 10:6.
the children of the just, *Prov.* 20:7.
the righteous, *Psa.* 5:12.
the generation of the upright, *Psa.* 112:2.
the faithful, *Prov.* 28:20.
the poor in spirit, *Mat.* 5:3.
the meek, *Mat.* 5:5.
the merciful, *Mat.* 5:7.
the bountiful, *Deut.* 15:10; *Psa.* 41:1; *Prov.* 22:9; *Luke* 14:13, 14.

the peacemakers, *Mat.* 5:9.
holy mourners, *Mat.* 5:4; *Luke* 6:21.
saints at the judgment-day, *Mat.* 25:34.
who shall eat bread in the kingdom of God, *Luke* 14:15; *Rev.* 19:9.
*See* HAPPY.

BLESSING, of Isaac, obtained by Jacob, *Gen.* 27:27.
given by Jacob to sons, *Gen.* 48:15; 49.
of the twelve tribes by Moses, *Deut.* 33.
and curse set before Israel, *Deut.* 11:26.
the people, form of, delivered by Moses, *Num.* 6:22.
at removing the ark, *Num.* 10:35.
in God's name, 2 *Sam.* 6:18; *Psa.* 134:3; *Rom.* 15:33; *Heb.* 13:20.
in name of Trinity, 2 *Cor.* 13:14.
in name of God and Christ, 1 *Cor.* 1:3; *Eph.* 6:23; 2 *Pet.* 1:2.
in name of Christ, *Rom.* 16:24; 2 *Tim.* 4:22; *Rev.* 22:21.

BLIND, laws concerning the, *Lev.* 19:14; *Deut.* 27:18.
expelled from Jerusalem, 2 *Sam.* 5:6.

BLINDNESS inflicted on the men of Sodom, *Gen.* 19:11.
on Samson, *Judg.* 16:21.
on the Syrians, 2 *Kings* 6:18.
on Paul, *Acts* 9:8.
on Elymas, *Acts* 13:11.
healed by Christ, *Mat.* 9:27; 12:22; 20:30; *Mark* 8:22; 10:46; *Luke* 4:18; 7:21; *John* 9. *See Psa.* 146:8; *Isa.* 29:18; 42:7, etc.

BLINDNESS, spiritual:
explained, *John* 1:5; 1 *Cor.* 2:14.
the effect of sin, *Mat.* 6:23; *John* 3:19, 20.
unbelief, the effect of, 2 *Cor.* 4:3, 4.
uncharitableness, a proof of, 1 *John* 2:9, 11.
a work of the devil, 2 *Cor.* 4:4.
leads to all evil, *Eph.* 4:17–19.
is inconsistent with communion with God, 1 *John* 1:6, 7.
of ministers, fatal to themselves and to the people, *Mat.* 15:14.
the wicked are in, *Psa.* 82:5; *Jer.* 5:21.
the self-righteous are in, *Mat.* 23:19, 26; *Rev.* 3:17.
the wicked wilfully guilty of, *Isa.* 26:11; *Rom.* 1:19–21.
judicially inflicted, *Psa.* 69:23; *Isa.* 29:10; 44:18; *Mat.* 13:13, 14; *John* 12:40.
pray for the removal of, *Psa.* 13:3; 119:18.
Christ appointed to remove, *Isa.* 42:7; *Luke* 4:18; *John* 8:12; 9:39; 2 *Cor.* 3:14; 4:6.
Christ appoints his ministers to remove, *Mat.* 5:14; *Acts* 26:18.
saints are delivered from, *John* 8:12; *Eph.* 5:8; *Col.* 1:13; 1 *Thes.* 5:4, 5; 1 *Pet.* 2:9.
removal of, illustrated, *Mat.* 11:5; *John* 9:7, 11, 25; *Acts* 9:18; *Rev.* 3:18.
exemplified. Israel, *Rom.* 11:25; 2 *Cor.* 3:15. Scribes and Pharisees, *Mat.* 23:16, 24. Church of Laodicea, *Rev.* 3:17.

BLOOD, forbidden to be eaten, *Gen.* 9:4; *Lev.* 3:17; 7:26; 17:10; 19:26; *Deut.* 12:15; *Ezek.* 33:25; *Acts* 15:29.
this law enforced by Saul, 1 *Sam.* 14:32.
water changed into, *Exod.* 4:9; 7:17; *Rev.* 8:8; 11:6.
of the covenant, *Exod.* 24:8; *Zech.* 9:11; *Heb.* 10:29; 13:20.
—— OF CHRIST, redemption by, *John* 19:34; *Eph.* 1:7; *Col.* 1:20; *Heb.* 10:19; 12:24; 1 *Pet.* 1:2; 1 *John* 1:7; *Rev.* 1:5; 5:9; 12:11.
TYPIFIED: under the law, *Exod.* 12:13; 29:16; 30:10; *Lev.* 1:5; 4; 16:15; *Heb.* 9:7, etc.
in the LORD's supper, *Mat.* 26:28; *Mark* 14:24; *Luke* 22:20; 1 *Cor.* 11:25.

BLOODSHEDDING forbidden, *Gen.* 9:6; *Exod.* 20:13. *See* MURDER.
no remission from sin without, *Heb.* 9:22.

BOANERGES, (sons of thunder,) James and John so called, *Mark* 3:17.

BOARDS of the tabernacle, how constructed, *Exod.* 26:15; 36:20.

BOASTING reproved, *Psa.* 49:6; 52:1; 94:4; *Prov.* 20:14; 25:14; 27:1; *Isa.* 10:15; *Jer.* 9:23; *Rom.* 1:30; 11:18; 1 *Cor.* 4:7; 2 *Cor.* 10:12; *Jas.* 3:5; 4:16.
of Goliath, 1 *Sam.* 17.
of Ben-hadad, 1 *Kings* 20:10.
of Sennacherib, 2 *Kings* 18; 19, etc.
excluded under the gospel, *Rom.* 3:27; 1 *Cor.* 1:29; *Eph.* 2:9, etc.

BOAZ, his kindness to Ruth, *Ruth* 2, etc.
Christ descended from, 1 *Chr.* 2:13; *Mat.* 1:5; *Luke* 3:32.
—— (Strength:) pillar of the temple, 2 *Chr.* 3:17.

BOCHIM, Israel reproved by an angel at, *Judg.* 2.

BODY, of man, not to be disfigured, *Lev.* 19:28; 21:5; *Deut.* 14:1.
to be kept pure, *Rom.* 12:1; 1 *Cor.* 6:13; 1 *Thes.* 4:4.
of Christians, the temple of the Holy Ghost, 1 *Cor.* 3:16; 6:19; 2 *Cor.* 6:16.
dead, laws concerning, *Lev.* 21:11;

*Num.* 5:2; 9:6; 19:11; *Deut.* 21:23; *Hag.* 2:13.
to be raised again, *Ezek.* 37; *Mat.* 22:30; 1 *Cor.* 15:12; *Phil.* 3:21.
*See* RESURRECTION.
——— of Christ, *Luke* 2:35; *Heb.* 10:5.
buried by Joseph, *Mat.* 27:58; *Mark* 15:42; *Luke* 23:50; *John* 19:38.
the church so called, *Rom* 12 4; 1 *Cor* 10:17; 12:12; *Eph* 1 22; 4:13; 5 23; *Col* 1:18; 2:19; 3:15
BOILS and blains, the plague of, *Exod.* 9:10; *Rev.* 16:2 *See* 2 *Kings* 20:7; *Job* 2.7.
BOLDNESS, holy:
Christ set an example of, *John* 7:26.
is through faith in Christ, *Eph.* 3:12; *Heb.* 10:19.
a characteristic of saints, *Prov.* 28:1.
PRODUCED BY,
trust in God, *Isa.* 50:7.
the fear of God, *Acts* 5:29.
faithfulness to God, 1 *Tim.* 3:13.
express your trust in God with, *Heb.* 13:6.
have, in prayer, *Eph.* 3:12; *Heb.* 4:16.
saints shall have, in judgment, 1 *John* 4:17.
exhortations to, *Josh.* 1:7; 2 *Chr.* 19:11; *Jer.* 1:8; *Ezek.* 3:9.
pray for, *Acts* 4:29; *Eph.* 6:19, 20.
MINISTERS SHOULD EXHIBIT, IN
faithfulness to their people, 2 *Cor.* 7:4; 10:1.
preaching, *Acts* 4:31; *Phil.* 1:14.
reproving sin, *Isa.* 58:1; *Mic.* 3:8.
the face of opposition, *Acts* 13:46; 1 *Thes.* 2:2.
exemplified. Abraham, *Gen.* 18:22–32. Jacob, *Gen.* 32:24–29. Moses, *Exod.* 32:31, 32; 33:18. Aaron, *Num.* 16:47, 48. David, 1 *Sam.* 17:45. Elijah, 1 *Kings* 18:15, 18. Nehemiah, *Neh.* 6:11. Shadrach, *Dan.* 3:17, 18. Daniel, *Dan.* 6:10. Joseph, *Mark* 15:43. Peter and John, *Acts* 4:8–13. Stephen, *Acts* 7:51. Paul, *Acts* 9:27, 29; 19:8. Barnabas, *Acts* 14:3. Apollos, *Acts* 18:26.
BOND, (or vow,) law concerning, *Num.* 30.
of peace, *Eph.* 4:3.
BONDS and yokes sent by the Lord to various kings, *Jer.* 27.
BONDAGE of Israel in Egypt, *Exod.* 1–12; *Psa.* 105:25; *Acts* 7:6.
in Babylon, 2 *Kings* 25; *Esth.* 2, etc.; *Neh.* 1, etc.; *Ezra* 1, etc.; 9:7; *Dan.* 1, etc.
———, spiritual:
is to the devil, 1 *Tim.* 3:7; 2 *Tim.* 2:26.
is to the fear of death, *Heb.* 2:14, 15.
is to sin, *John* 8:34; *Acts* 8:23; *Rom.* 6:16; 7:23; 2 *Pet.* 2:19.
deliverance from, promised, *Isaiah* 42:6, 7.
Christ delivers from, *Luke* 4:18, 21; *John* 8:36; *Rom.* 7:24, 25; *Eph.* 4:8.
the gospel, the instrument of deliverance from, *John* 8:32; *Rom.* 8:2.
saints are delivered from, *Rom.* 6:18, 22.
deliverance from, illustrated, *Deut.* 4:20.
typified. Israel in Egypt, *Exod.* 1:13, 14.
BONDMAID, law concerning, *Lev.* 19:20; 25:44.
BONDMEN, laws concerning, *Lev.* 25:39; *Deut.* 15:12.
BONDWOMAN cast out, *Gen.* 21:10; *Gal.* 4:23.
BONES, (*Gen.* 2:23.)
Joseph's charge concerning, *Gen.* 50:25; obeyed, *Exod.* 13:19; *Heb.* 11:22.
scattered as a judgment, 2 *Kings* 23:14; *Psa.* 53:5; 141:7; *Jer.* 8:1; *Ezek.* 6:5.
vision of the dry bones, *Ezek.* 37.
of the paschal lamb not broken, *Exod.* 12:46; also Christ's, *John* 19:36.
BONNETS of the priests, directions for making, *Exod.* 28:40; 29:9; 39:28; *Ezek.* 44:18. *See* MITRE.
BOOK, of Jasher, *Josh.* 10:13; 2 *Sam.* 1:18.
of Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 10:25.
of Solomon, etc., 1 *Kings* 4:32; 11:41.
of various persons, 1 *Chr.* 29:29; 2 *Chr.* 9:29; 12:15; 20:34.
of life, *Exod.* 32:32; *Psa.* 69:28; *Dan.* 12:1; *Phil.* 4:3; *Rev.* 3:5; 13:8; 17:8; 21:27; 22:19.
opened, *Dan.* 12:1; *Rev.* 20:12.
of the law, *Deut.* 28:61; 29:20, etc.; *Gal.* 3:10.
found and read, 2 *Kings* 22:8; *Neh.* 8:8.
BOOKS mentioned, *Eccl.* 12:12, *Dan.* 9:2; 2 *Tim.* 4:13.
of judgment, *Dan.* 7:10; *Rev.* 20:12.
BOOTHS used at the feast of tabernacles, *Lev.* 23:42; *Neh.* 8:14.
BORDERS of the land determined, *Num.* 34; *Josh.* 1:4; *Ezek.* 47:13.
BORING of the ear, law concerning, *Exod.* 21:6. *See Psa.* 40:6.
BORN OF GOD, *John* 1:13; 3:3; 1 *Pet.* 1:23; 1 *John* 3:9; 5:1.
BORROWING, law concerning, *Exod.* 22:14; *Deut.* 15:1; *Mat.* 5:42.
its results, 2 *Kings* 6:5; *Prov.* 22:7.
of Israel in Egypt, *Exod.* 3:22; 12:35.
BOTTLES mentioned, *Gen.* 21:14; *Josh.* 9:4.

figuratively, *Psa.* 119:83; *Job* 32:19; *Mat.* 9:17.
BOTTOMLESS pit, *Rev.* 9:1; 11:7; 17:8.
Satan bound there, *Rev.* 20:1.
BOW in the cloud, sign of God's mercy, *Gen* 9:13; *Eze.* 1:28.
BOWELS of mercies, *Gen.* 43:30; *Psa.* 25:6; *Isa.* 63:15; *Luke* 1:78; *Phil.* 1:8; 2:1; *Col.* 3:12, etc.
BOWLS, etc., offered by the princes, *Num.* 7. *See Zech.* 4:2.
BOZRAH, (Bezer,) prophecies concerning, *Isa.* 34:6; 63:1; *Jer.* 48:24; 49:13; *Amos* 1:12; *Mic.* 2:12.
BRAMBLE, chosen to reign over the trees, *Judg.* 9:14.
BRANCH of the Lord, prophecies concerning, *Isa.* 4:2; *Jer.* 23:5; *Zech.* 3:8; 6:12. *See Luke* 1:78; *John* 15:5; *Rom.* 11:16.
BRAND plucked from the fire, a figure, *Amos* 4:11; *Zech.* 3:2; *Jude* 23.
BRASS used in constructing the tabernacle and temple, *Exod.* 25:3; 26:11, etc.; 1 *Kings* 7:14. etc.
altar of, *Exod.* 39:39.
mentioned figuratively, *Lev.* 26:19; *Job* 6:12; 1 *Cor.* 13:1; *Rev.* 1:15.
BREAD, man appointed to labor for, *Gen.* 3:19.
given from heaven, (manna,) *Exod.* 16:4.
miraculously supplied, 2 *Kings* 4:42; *John* 6, etc.
a type of Christ, *John* 6:31; 1 *Cor.* 10:16.
offered before the Lord, *Exod.* 25:30; *Lev.* 8:26; 24:5; *Num.* 4:7; 1 *Sam.* 21:4.
used in the Lord's supper, *Luke* 22:19; 24:30; *Acts* 2:42; 20:7; 1 *Cor.* 10:16; 11:23.
unleavened, *Gen.* 19:3; *Exod.* 12:8; 1 *Sam.* 28:24; 2 *Kings* 23:9; 1 *Cor.* 5:8.
BREASTPLATE of the high-priest described, *Exod.* 28:15; 39:8.
of righteousness, *Eph.* 6:14.
of faith and love, 1 *Thes.* 5:8.
BREATH, (life,) dependent upon God, *Gen.* 2:7; 6:17; *Job* 12:10; *Psa.* 104:29; *Eze.* 37:5; *Dan.* 5:23; *Acts* 17:25.
—— of God, its power, 2 *Sam.* 22:16; *Job* 4:9; 33:4; *Psa.* 33:6; *Isa.* 11:4; 30:28.
BRETHREN, duty of, to each other:
love one to another, *John* 13:34; 15:12; *Rom.* 12:10; 1 *Thes.* 4:9; *Heb.* 13:1; 1 *Pet.* 1:22; 3:8; 1 *John* 2:9.
harmony, *Gen.* 13:8; *Psa.* 133; 1 *Cor.* 6:7.
forgiveness, *Gen.* 50:17; *Mat.* 18:21.
charity, *Deut.* 15:7; *Mat.* 25:40; 1 *Cor.* 13; 2 *Pet.* 1:7; 1 *John* 3:17.
justice, *Deut.* 24:14.
not to be angry with, *Mat.* 5:22.
to visit, *Acts* 15:36.
self-denial for, 1 *Cor.* 8.
to restore the erring, *Gal.* 6:1.
to admonish, *Mat.* 18:15; 2 *Thes.* 3:15.
BRIBERY forbidden, *Exod.* 23:2, 8; *Deut.* 16:19; *Job* 15:34; *Prov.* 17:23; 29:4; *Eccl.* 7:7; *Isa.* 5:23; 33:15; *Eze.* 13:19; *Amos* 2:6.
of Delilah, *Judg.* 16:5.
of Samuel's sons, 1 *Sam* 8:3.
of Judas, *Mat.* 26:14.
of the soldiers, *Mat* 28:12.
BRICKS made by Israelites, *Exod.* 1:14; 5.
BRIDE, the church so called, *John* 3:29; *Rev.* 21:2; 22:17.
BRIDEGROOM, Christ so called, *Mat.* 9:15; 25:1; *John* 3:29. *See Psa.* 19:5; *Isa.* 61:10; 62:5.
BRIMSTONE and fire, Sodom destroyed by, *Gen.* 19:24.
figurative of torment, *Isa.* 30:33; *Rev.* 9:17; 14:10; 19:20; 21:8.
BROIDERED work, *Eze.* 16:10, etc.
BROTHER'S widow, law concerning, *Deut.* 25:5; *Mat.* 22:24.
BUCKLER, God is, to his people, 2 *Sam.* 22:31; *Psa.* 18:2; 91:4; *Prov.* 2:7.
BUDDING of Aaron's rod, *Num.* 17.
BUILDING,, the church compared to one, 1 *Cor.* 3:9; *Eph.* 2:21; *Col.* 2:7.
BUNDLE of life, 1 *Sam.* 25:29.
BURDEN, meaning prophecy, *Isa.* 13:1; *Nah.* 1:1, etc.
affliction, *Psa.* 55:22; *Isa.* 58:6; *Gal.* 6:2; 2 *Cor.* 5:4.
sin, *Psa.* 38:4.
of Christ light, *Mat.* 11:30; *Acts* 15:28; *Rev.* 2:24.
BURIAL, deprivation of, a calamity, *Deut.* 28:26; *Psa.* 79:2; *Eccl.* 6:3; *Isa.* 14:19; *Jer.* 7:33; 16:4; 25:33; 34:20.
of Sarah, *Gen.* 23:19; of Abraham, *Gen.* 25:9; of Isaac, *Gen.* 35:29; of Jacob, *Gen.* 50; of Abner, 2 *Sam.* 3:31; of Christ, *Mat.* 27:57; *Luke* 23:50.
BURNING BUSH, the Lord appears to Moses in, *Exod.* 3:2; *Mark* 12:26; *Luke* 20:37; *Acts* 7:35.
BURNT-OFFERINGS, law concerning, *Lev.* 1:1; 6:8.
of Noah, etc., *Gen.* 8:20; 22:13; *Exod.* 18:12; 1 *Sam.* 7:9; *Ezra* 3:4; *Job* 1:5; *See Psa.* 40:6; 51:16; *Isa.* 40:16; *Heb.* 10:6, etc.

the continual, *Exod.* 29:38; *Num.* 28:3; 1 *Chr.* 16:40; 2 *Chr.* 13:11.
BUSYBODIES, fools are, *Prov.* 20:3.
the idle are, 2 *Thes.* 3:11; 1 *Tim.* 5:13.
are mischievous talebearers, 1 *Tim.* 5:13.
bring mischief upon themselves, 2 *Kin.* 14:10; *Prov.* 26:17.
Christians must not be, 1 *Pet.* 4:15.
BUYER characterized, *Prov.* 20:14.

# C.

CÆSAR, Augustus, *Luke* 2:1.
Tiberius, *Luke* 3:1.
Claudius, *Acts* 11:28.
Nero. Paul appeals to, *Acts* 25:11.
CÆSAREA, Peter sent to, *Acts* 10:11.
Paul sent prisoner to, *Acts* 23:23, 25.
—— Philippi visited by Christ, *Mat.* 16:13; *Mark* 8. 27.
CAIAPHAS, high-priest, prophesies concerning Christ, *John* 11:49.
his counsel, *Mat.* 26:3.
he condemns him, *Mat.* 26:57; *Mark* 14:53; *Luke* 22:54, 66; *John* 18:12, 19. *See Acts* 4:6.
CAIN kills Abel, *Gen.* 4:8.
his punishment, *Gen.* 4:11.
*See Heb.* 11:4; *John* 3:12; *Jude* 11.
CALEB'S faith, *Num.* 13:30; 14:6.
permitted to enter Canaan, *Num.* 26:65; 32:12; *Deut.* 1:36.
reminds Joshua, *Josh.* 14:6.
his possessions, *Josh.* 15:13; *Judg.* 1:12.
CALF, golden, Aaron's transgression in making, *Exod.* 32; *Acts* 7:40.
calves made by Jeroboam, 1 *Kings* 12:28; *Hos.* 8. 5.
CALL of Noah, *Gen.* 6:13; of Abraham, *Gen.* 12; of Jacob, *Gen.* 28:2, 12; of Moses, *Exod.* 3; of Gideon, *Judg.* 6:11; of Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 3; of Elijah, 1 *Kings* 17; of Elisha, 1 *Kings* 19:16, 19; of Jonah, *Jonah* 1; of Isaiah, *Isa.* 6; of Jeremiah, *Jer.* 1; of Ezekiel, *Eze.* 1; of Hosea, *Hos.* 1; of Amos, *Amos* 1; 7:14, *See Mic.* 1:1: *Zeph.* 1:1; *Hag.* 1:1; *Zech.* 1:1.
of Peter, etc., *Mat.* 4:18: *Mark* 1:16; *Luke* 5; *John* 1:39.
of Paul, *Acts* 5; *Rom.* 1:1; *Gal.* 1:1, 11; 1 *Tim.* 1:.
CALL OF GOD:
by Christ, *Isa.* 55:5; *Rom.* 1:6.
by his Spirit, *Rev.* 22:17.
by his works, *Psa.* 19:2, 3; *Rom.* 1:20.
by his ministers, *Jer.* 35:15; 2 *Cor.* 5:20.
by his gospel, 2 *Thes.* 2:14.
is from darkness, 1 *Pet.* 2:9.
addressed to all, *Isa.* 45:22; *Mat.* 20:16.
most reject, *Prov.* 1:24; *Mat.* 20 16.
effectual to saints, *Psa.* 110:3; *Acts* 13:48; 1 *Cor.* 1:24.
not to many wise, 1 *Cor.* 1:26.
TO SAINTS, IS of grace, *Gal.* 1:15; 2 *Tim.* 1:9.
according to the purpose of God, *Rom.*, 8:28; 9:11, 23, 24.
without repentance, *Rom.* 11:20.
high, *Phil.* 3:14.
holy, 2 *Tim.* 1.9.
heavenly, *Heb.* 3:1.
to fellowship with Christ, 1 *Cor* 1:9.
to holiness, 1 *Thes.* 4:7.
to a prize. *Phil.* 3:14.
to liberty, *Gal.* 5:13.
to peace, 1 Cor 7:15; *Col.* 3:15.
to glory and virtue, 2 *Pet.* 1:3.
to the eternal glory of Christ, 2 *Thes.* 2:14; 1 *Pet.* 5:10.
to eternal life, 1 *Tim.* 6:12.
partakers of, justified, *Rom.* 8:30.
walk worthy of, *Eph.* 4:1; 2 *Thes.* 1.11.
blessedness of receiving, *Rev.* 19:9.
is to be made sure, 2 *Pet.* 1:10.
praise God for, 1 *Pet.* 2:9.
illustrated, *Prov.* 8:3, 4; *Mat.* 23:3–9.
REJECTION OF, LEADS TO judicial blindness, *Isa.* 6:9, with *Acts* 28:24–27; *Rom.* 11:8–10.
delusion, *Isa.* 66:4; 2 *Thes.* 2:10, 11.
withdrawal of the means of grace, *Jer.* 26:4–6; *Acts* 13:46; 18:6; *Rev.* 2:5.
temporal judgments, *Isa.* 28:12; *Jer.* 6:16, 19; 35:17; *Zech.* 7:12–14.
exclusion from the benefits of the gospel, *Luke* 12:24.
rejection by God, *Prov.* 1:24–32; *Jer.* 6:19, 30.
condemnation, *John* 12:48; *Heb.* 2:1–3; 12:25.
destruction, *Prov.* 29:1; *Mat* 22:3–7.
CALVARY. *See* GOLGOTHA.
CAMELS mentioned, *Gen.* 12:16; 24:19; *Exod.* 9:3; 1 *Chr.* 5:21; *Job* 1:3; *Mat.* 3:4; 19:24, etc.
their flesh is unclean, *Lev.* 11:4; *Deut.* 14:7.
CAMP of the Israelites, its order, *Num.* 1:52; 2. *See Exod.* 14:19; *Num.* 24:5.
to be kept holy, *Exod.* 29:14; *Lev.* 6:11; 13:4, 6; *Num.* 5:2; *Deut.* 23:10; *Heb.* 13:11.
CANA, Christ's first miracle at, *John* 2.
CANAAN, son of Ham, cursed for despising Noah, *Gen.* 9:25.
—— land of, promised to Abraham, *Gen.* 12:7; 13:14; 17:8.
patriarchs dwell in, *Gen.* 12; 26; 37, etc.

its boundaries, *Ex.* 23:31; *Josh.* 1:4.
spies sent to, *Num.* 13.
the murmurers forbidden to enter, *Num.* 14:22.
also Moses and Aaron, *Num.* 20:12; 27:12; *Deut.* 1:37; 3:23; 31:1; 32:48.
viewed by Moses, *Deut.* 3:27; 34:1.
subdued by Joshua, *Josh.* 3, etc.
division of, *Num.* 26:52; *Josh.* 14, etc.
ITS INHABITANTS, (for their wickedness, *Gen.* 19; 13:13; *Lev.* 18:3, 24, 30; 20:23.)
ordered to be extirpated, *Ex.* 23:31; 34:11; *Num.* 33:52; *Deut.* 20:16.
but were not wholly so, *Josh.* 13:1; 16:10; 17:12; *Judg.* 1; 2; 3.
CANDLE, figuratively mentioned, *Job* 18:6; 21:17; *Psa.* 18:28; *Prov.* 20:27.
parable of, *Mat.* 5:15, etc.; *Luke* 8:16.
CANDLESTICK in the tabernacle, *Exod.* 25:31; 37:17; *Lev.* 24:4; *Num.* 8:1.
in heaven, *Zech.* 4:2; *Rev.* 1:12.
CAPERNAUM, Christ preaches and works miracles at, *Mat.* 4:13; 8:5; 17:24; *Mark* 1:21; *John* 2:12; 4:46; 6:17.
condemned for unbelief, *Mat.* 11:23; *Luke* 10:15.
CAPPADOCIA, disciples of, *Acts* 2:9; 1 *Pet.* 1:1.
CAPTIVITY of the Israelites foretold, *Deut.* 28:36; *Lev.* 26:33.
of the ten tribes, *Amos* 3; 4; 7:11.
fulfilled, 2 *Kings* 17; 1 *Chr.* 5:23.
of Judah foretold, *Isa.* 39:6; *Jer.* 13:19; 20:4; 25:11; 32:28, etc.
fulfilled, 2 *Kings* 25; 2 *Chr.* 36; *Psa.* 137; *Jer.* 39; 52; *Esth.* 2; *Dan.* 1.
their return from, *Ezra* 1; *Neh.* 2, etc.; *Psa.* 126.
CARE about earthly things, forbidden, *Mat.* 6:25; *Luke* 12:22, 29; *John* 6:27.
God's providential goodness should keep us from, *Mat.* 6:26, 28, 30; *Luke* 22:35.
God's promises should keep us from, *Heb.* 13:5.
trust in God should free us from, *Jer.* 17:7, 8; *Dan.* 3:16.
should be cast on God, *Psa.* 37:5; 55:22; *Prov.* 16:3; 1 *Pet.* 5:7.
an obstruction to the gospel, *Mat.* 13:22; *Luke* 8:14; 14:18–20.
be without, 1 *Cor.* 7:32; *Phil.* 4:6.
unbecoming in saints, 2 *Tim.* 2:4.
inutility of, *Mat.* 6:27; *Luke* 12:25, 26.
anity of, *Psa.* 39:6; *Eccl.* 4:8.
arning against, *Luke* 21:34.
it as a punishment to the wicked, *Ezek.* 4:16; 12:19.

exemplified. Martha, *Luke* 10:41. Persons who offered to follow Christ, *Luke* 9:57, etc.
——, in love, of the Samaritan, *Luke* 10:34.
of Christ for his mother, *John* 19:26.
of Paul, 1 *Cor.* 12:25; 2 *Cor.* 7:12; 8:16; *Phil.* 4:10.
CARMEL, *Josh.* 15:55.
country of Nabal, 1 *Sam.* 25.
——, mount, Elijah sacrifices there, 1 *Kings* 18:30.
Elisha dwells there, 2 *Kings* 4:25. *See Jer.* 46:18; *Amos* 1:2; 9:3.
CARNAL mind condemned, *Rom.* 8:7; 1 *Cor.* 3:1; *Col.* 2:18.
CARPENTERS, vision of four, *Zech.* 1:20. *See* 2 *Sam.* 5:11; *Isa.* 41:7.
Christ called one, *Mark* 6:3; *Mat.* 13:55.
CASSIA, *Exod.* 30:24; *Psa.* 45:8.
CASTOR and Pollux, *Acts* 28:11.
CATTLE of Israelites preserved, *Exod.* 9:4, 26.
laws concerning. *Exod.* 20:10; 21:28; 22:1; 23:4; *Lev.* 1:2; *Deut.* 5:14; 22:1; 25:4; (1 *Cor.* 9:9; 1 *Tim.* 5:18.)
referred to by Christ, *Mat.* 12:11; *Luke* 13:15; 14:5.
an example of obedience, *Isa.* 1:3.
CAVES, prophets preserved in, 1 *Kings* 18:4; 19:9; *Heb.* 11:38.
CEDAR, the temple built of, 1 *Kings* 5:6; 6:15. *See Judg.* 9:15; *Job* 40:17; *Psa.* 92:12; 104:16; 148:9; *Song* 5:15; *Isa.* 2:13; 41:19; *Eze.* 17:3.
CENCHREA, church there, *Acts* 18:18; *Rom.* 16:1.
CENSERS, of brass, *Lev.* 10:1; 16:12.
of gold, 1 *Kings* 7:50; *Heb.* 9:4; *Rev.* 8:3.
of Korah, etc., reserved as a memorial, *Num.* 16:36.
CENTURION, his faith commended and servant healed, *Mat.* 8; *Luke* 7.
——, confesses Christ at his death, *Mat.* 27:54; *Mark* 15:39; *Luke* 23:47.
——, Cornelius converted, *Acts* 10.
CHALCEDONY, *Rev.* 21:19.
CHALDEANS afflict Job, *Job* 1:17.
besiege Jerusalem, 2 *Kings* 24:2; 25:4, etc.; *Jer.* 37–39.
wise men of, preserved by Daniel, *Dan.* 2; 4:7; 5:7.
prophecies concerning, *Isa.* 23:13; 43:14; 47:1; 48:14; *Hab.* 1:5. *See* BABYLON.
CHARACTER of Christ:
altogether lovely, *Song* 5:16.
holy, *Luke* 1:35; *Acts* 4:27; *Rev.* 3:7.
righteous, *Isa.* 53:11; *Heb.* 1:9.

good, *Mat.* 19:16.
faithful, *Isa.* 11:5; 1 *Thes.* 5:24.
true, *John* 1:14; 7:18; 1 *John* 5:20.
just, *Zech.* 9:9; *John* 5:30; *Acts* 22:14.
guileless, *Isa.* 53:9; 1 *Pet.* 2:22.
sinless, *John* 8:46; 2 *Cor.* 5:21.
spotless, 1 *Pet.* 1:19.
innocent, *Mat.* 27:4.
harmless, *Heb* 7:26.
resisting temptation, *Mat.* 4:1–10.
obedient to God the Father, *Psa.* 40:8; *John* 4:34; 15:10.
zealous, *Luke* 2:49; *John* 2:17; 8:29.
meek, *Isa.* 53:7; *Zech.* 9:9; *Mat.* 11:29.
lowly in heart, *Mat.* 11:29.
merciful, *Heb.* 2:17.
patient, *Isa.* 53:7; *Mat.* 27:14.
long-suffering, 1 *Tim.* 1:16.
compassionate, *Isa.* 40:11; *Luke* 19:41.
benevolent, *Mat.* 4:23, 24; *Acts* 10:38.
loving, *John* 13:1; 15:13.
self-denying, *Mat.* 8:20; 2 *Cor.* 8:9.
humble, *Luke* 22:27; *Phil.* 2:8.
resigned, *Luke* 22:42.
forgiving, *Luke* 23:34.
subject to his parents, *Luke* 2:51.
saints are conformed to, *Rom.* 8:29.

CHARACTER of saints:
attentive to Christ's voice, *John* 10:3, 4.
blameless and harmless, *Phil.* 2:15.
bold, *Prov.* 28:1.
contrite, *Isa.* 57:15; 66:2.
devout, *Acts* 8:2; 22:12.
faithful, *Rev.* 17:14.
fearing God, *Mal.* 3:16; *Acts* 10:2.
following Christ, *John* 10:4, 27.
godly, *Psa.* 4:3; 2 *Pet.* 2:9.
guileless, *John* 1:47.
holy, *Deut.* 7:6; 14:2; *Col.* 3:12.
humble, *Psa.* 34:2; 1 *Pet.* 5:5.
hungering for righteousness, *Mat.* 5:6.
just, *Gen.* 6:9; *Hab.* 2:4; *Luke* 2:25.
led by the Spirit, *Rom.* 8:14.
liberal, *Isa.* 32:8; 2 *Cor.* 9:13.
loving, *Col.* 1:4; 1 *Thes.* 4:9.
lowly, *Prov.* 16:19.
loathing themselves, *Eze.* 20:43.
meek, *Isa.* 29:19; *Mat.* 5:5.
merciful, *Psa.* 37:26; *Mat.* 5:7.
new creatures, 2 *Cor.* 5:17; *Eph.* 2:10.
obedient, *Rom.* 16:19; 1 *Pet.* 1:14.
poor in spirit, *Mat.* 5:3.
prudent, *Prov.* 16:21.
pure in heart, *Mat.* 5:8; 1 *John* 3:3.
righteous, *Isa.* 60:21; *Luke* 1:6.
sincere, 2 *Cor.* 1:12; 2:17.
steadfast, *Acts* 2:42; *Col* 2:5.
taught of God, *Isa.* 54:13; 1 *John* 2:27.
true, 2 *Cor.* 6:8.
undefiled, *Psa*, 119:1.
upright. 1 *Kings* 3:6; *Psa.* 15:2.
watchful, *Luke* 12:37.
zealous of good works, *Tit.* 2:14.

CHARACTER of the wicked:
abominable, *Rev.* 21:8.
alienated from God, *Eph.* 4:18; *Col.* 1:21.
blasphemous, *Luke* 22:65; *Rev.* 16:9.
blinded, 2 *Cor.* 4:4; *Eph.* 4:18.
boastful, *Psa.* 10:3; 49:6.
conspiring against saints, *Neh.* 4:8; 6:2; *Psa.* 38:12.
corrupt, *Mat.* 7:17; *Eph.* 4:22.
covetous, *Mic.* 2:2; *Rom.* 1:29.
deceitful, *Psa.* 5:6; *Rom.* 3:13.
delighting in the iniquity of others, *Prov.* 2:14; *Rom.* 1:32.
despising saints, *Neh.* 2:19; 4:2; 2 *Tim.* 3:3, 4.
destructive, *Isa.* 59:7.
disobedient, *Neh.* 9:26; *Tit.* 3:3; 1 *Pet.* 2:7.
enticing to evil, *Prov.* 1:10–14; 2 *Tim.* 3:6.
envious, *Neh.* 2:10; *Tit.* 3:3.
evil-doers, *Jer.* 13:23; *Mic.* 7:3.
fearful, *Prov.* 28:1; *Rev.* 21:8.
fierce, *Prov.* 16:29; 2 *Tim.* 3:3.
foolish, *Deut.* 32:6; *Psa.* 5:5.
forgetting God, *Job* 8:13.
fraudulent, *Psa.* 37:21; *Mic.* 6:11.
froward, *Prov.* 21:8; *Isa* 57:17.
glorying in their shame, *Phil.* 3:19.
hard-hearted, *Eze.* 3:7.
hating the light, *Job* 24:13; *John* 3:20.
heady and high-minded, 2 *Tim.* 3:4.
hostile to God, *Rom.* 8:7; *Col.* 1:21.
hypocritical, *Isa.* 29:13; 2 *Tim.* 3:5.
ignorant of God, *Hos.* 4:1; 2 *Thes.* 1:8.
impudent, *Eze.* 2:4.
incontinent, 2 *Tim.* 3:3.
infidel, *Psa.* 10:4; 14:1.
loathsome, *Prov.* 13:5.
lovers of pleasure more than of God, 2 *Tim.* 3:4.
lying, *Psa.* 58:3; 62:4; *Isa.* 59:4.
mischievous, *Prov.* 24:8; *Mic.* 7:3.
murderous, *Psa.* 10:8; 94:6; *Rom.* 1:29.
prayerless, *Job* 21:15; *Psa.* 53:4.
persecuting, *Psa.* 69:26; 109:16.
perverse, *Deut.* 32:5.
proud, *Psa.* 59:12; *Obad.* 3; 2 *Tim.* 3:2.
rebellious, *Isa.* 1:2; 30:9.
rejoicing in the affliction of saints, *Psa.* 35:15.
reprobate, 2 *Cor.* 13:5; 2 *Tim.* 3:8; *Tit.* 1:16.
selfish, 2 *Tim.* 3:2.
sensual, *Phil.* 3:19; *Jude* 19.
sold under sin, 1 *Kings* 21:20; 2 *Kings* 17:17.
stiff-hearted, *Eze.* 2:4.
stiff-necked, *Exod.* 33:5; *Acts* 7:51.
uncircumcised in heart, *Jer.* 9:26.

unclean, *Isa.* 64:6; *Eph.* 4:19.
unjust, *Prov.* 11:7; *Isa.* 26:10.
unmerciful, *Rom.* 1:31.
ungodly, *Prov.* 16:27.
unholy, 2 *Tim.* 3:2.
unprofitable, *Mat.* 25:30; *Rom.* 3:12.
unruly, *Tit.* 1:10.
unthankful, *Luke* 6:35; 2 *Tim.* 3:2.
untoward, *Acts* 2:40.
unwise, *Deut.* 32:6.
CHARGE of God to Adam, *Gen.* 2:16.
to Moses, *Exod.* 3:14; 6:13.
of Moses to Joshua, *Deut.* 31:7.
of God to Joshua, *Josh.* 1:1.
of David to Solomon, 1 *Kings* 2:1; 1 *Chr.* 22:6.
of Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chr.* 19:6.
of Christ to his apostles, *Mat.* 10; 28:18; *Mark* 16:15.
to the seventy disciples, *Luke* 10.
to Peter, *John* 21:15.
of Paul to the elders of Ephesus, *Acts* 20:17.
to Timothy, 1 *Tim.* 5:20; 2 *Tim.* 4.
of Peter to the elders, 1 *Pet.* 5.
CHARIOTS of war, *Exod.* 14:7; *Judg.* 1:19; 4:3; 1 *Sam.* 13:5; 2 *Sam.* 10:18; *Psa.* 20:7; *Nah.* 2:4; 3:2.
of fire, Elijah ascends in one, and Elisha defended by, 2 *Kings* 2:11; 6:17.
*See Psa.* 68:17.
CHARITY explained, 1 *Cor.* 13:4–7.
enjoined, *Rom.* 14:1; 1 *Cor.* 16:4; *Col.* 3:14. *See* LOVE TO MAN.
CHASTITY commanded, *Exod.* 20:14; *Prov.* 31:3; *Acts* 15:20; *Rom.* 13:13; *Col.* 3:5; 1 *Thes.* 4:3.
required in look, *Job* 31:1; *Mat.* 5:28.
required in heart, *Prov.* 6:25.
required in speech, *Eph.* 5:3.
keep the body in, 1 *Cor.* 6:13, 15–18.
preserved by wisdom, *Prov.* 2:10, 11, 16; 7:1–5.
saints are kept in, *Eccl.* 7:26.
advantages of, 1 *Pet.* 3:1, 2.
shun those devoid of, 1 *Cor.* 5:11; 1 *Pet.* 4:3.
the wicked are devoid of, *Rom.* 1:29; *Eph.* 4:19; 2 *Pet.* 2:14; *Jude* 8.
temptation to deviate from, dangerous, 2 *Sam.* 11:2–4.
consequences of associating with those devoid of, *Prov.* 5:3–11; 7:25–27; 22:14.
want of, excludes from heaven, *Gal.* 5:19–21.
drunkenness destructive to, *Proverbs* 23:31–33.
breach of, punished, 1 *Cor.* 3:16, 17; *Eph.* 5:5, 6; *Heb.* 13:4; *Rev.* 22:15.
motives for, 1 *Cor.* 6:19; 1 *Thes.* 4:7.
exemplified. Abimelech, *Gen.* 20:4, 5; 26:10, 11. Joseph, *Gen.* 39:7–12. Ruth, *Ruth* 3:10, 11. Boaz, *Ruth* 3:13.
CHEBAR, the river, Ezekiel's visions at, *Ezek.* 1; 3:15; 10:15.
CHEERFULNESS commended, *Prov.* 14:30; 15:13, 15; 17:22; *John* 16:33. *See* JOY.
CHEDORLAOMER, king of Elam, takes Lot prisoner, but subdued by Abraham, *Gen.* 14.
CHEMOSH, god of Moab, *Num.* 21:29; *Judg.* 11:24; *Jer.* 48:7, 13, 46.
worshipped by Solomon, 1 *Kings* 11:7.
CHERUBIM guard the entrance of Eden, *Gen.* 3:24.
representations of, placed in the sanctuary, *Exod.* 25:18; 37:7; 1 *Kings* 6:25; 2 *Chr.* 3:10. *See* 1 *Sam.* 4:4; *Psa.* 80:1; *Ezek.* 41:18.
Ezekiel's visions of, *Ezek.* 1; 9; 10.
CHILDHOOD, an important season, *Prov.* 8:17; 22:6; *Eccl.* 12:1.
CHILDREN:
a blessing, *Prov.* 10:1; 15:20; 17:6; 23:24; 27:11; 29:3.
a gift from God, *Gen.* 30:17; 33:5; *Psa.* 127:3.
asked of God, *Gen.* 25:21; 28:1, 3; 1 *Sam.* 1:9.
promised, *Gen.* 17:19; 18:10; 2 *Kings* 4:16; *Luke* 1:13.
favored of God, *Gen.* 21:17; *Psa.* 147:13.
blessed by Christ, *Mat.* 19:14; *Mark* 9:36; 10:14; *Luke* 18:15.
Christ was an example to, *Luke* 2:51; *John* 19:26, 27.
are capable of glorifying God, *Psa.* 148:12, 13; *Mat.* 21:15, 16.
SHOULD BE brought to Christ, *Mark* 10:13–16.
brought early to the house of God, 1 *Sam.* 1:24.
instructed in the ways of God, *Deut.* 31:12, 13; *Prov.* 22:6.
judiciously corrected, *Prov.* 22:15; 29:17.
prayed for, *Gen.* 17:18, 20; 2 *Sam.* 12:16, 21; *Job* 1:5.
SHOULD obey God, *Deut.* 30:2.
fear God, *Prov.* 24:21.
remember God, *Eccl.* 12:1.
attend to parental teaching, *Prov.* 1:8, 9.
honor parents, *Exod.* 20:12; *Heb.* 12:9.
fear parents, *Lev.* 19:3.
obey parents, *Prov.* 6:20; *Eph.* 6:1.
take care of parents, 1 *Tim.* 5:4.
honor the aged, *Lev.* 19:32; 1 *Pet.* 5:5.
not imitate bad parents, *Ezek.* 20:18.
of Bethlehem slain, *Mat.* 2:16; (*Jer.* 31:15.)

CHILDREN, good:
the Lord is with, 1 *Sam.* 3:19.
know the Scriptures, 2 *Tim.* 3:15.
observe the law of God, *Prov.* 28:7.
their obedience to parents is well pleasing to God, *Col.* 3:20.
partake of the promises of God, *Acts* 2:39.
shall be blessed, *Prov.* 3:1–4; *Eph.* 6:2, 3.
show love to parents, *Gen.* 46:29.
obey parents, *Gen.* 28:7; 47:30.
attend to parental teaching, *Prov.* 13:1.
take care of parents, *Gen.* 45:9–11; 47:12; *Mat.* 15:5.
make their parents' hearts glad, *Prov.* 10:1; 23:24; 29:17.
honor the aged, *Job* 32:6, 7.
adduced as a motive for submission to God, *Heb.* 12:9.
character of, illustrative of conversion, *Mat.* 18:3.
illustrative of a teachable spirit, *Mat.* 18:4.
exemplified. Isaac, *Gen.* 22:6–10. Joseph, *Gen.* 45:9; 46:29. Jephthah's daughter, *Judg.* 11:34, 36. Samson, *Judg.* 13:24. Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 3:19. Obadiah, 1 *Kings* 18:12. Josiah, 2 *Chr.* 34:3. Esther, *Esth.* 2:20. Job, *Job* 29:4. David, 1 *Sam.* 17:20; *Psa.* 71:5. Daniel, *Dan.* 1:6. John the Baptist, *Luke* 1:80. Children in the temple, *Mat.* 21:15, 16. Timothy, 2 *Tim.* 3:15.

CHILDREN, wicked:
know not God, 1 *Sam.* 2:12.
are void of understanding, *Prov.* 7:7.
are proud, *Isa.* 3:5.
WITH REGARD TO PARENTS hearken not to them, 1 *Sam.* 2:25.
despise them, *Prov.* 15:5, 20; *Ezek.* 22:7.
curse them, *Prov.* 30:11.
bring reproach on them, *Prov.* 19:26.
are a calamity to them, *Prov.* 19:13.
are a grief to them, *Prov.* 17:25.
despise their elders, *Job* 19:18.
PUNISHMENT OF, FOR setting light by parents, *Deut.* 27:16.
disobeying parents, *Deut.* 21:21.
mocking parents, *Prov.* 30:17.
cursing parents, *Exod.* 21:17; *Mark* 7:10.
smiting parents, *Exod.* 21:15.
mocking saints, 2 *Kings* 2:23, 24.
gluttony and drunkenness, *Deut.* 21:20, 21.
their guilt in robbing parents, *Prov.* 28:24.
exemplified. Esau, *Gen.* 26:34, 35. Sons of Eli, 1 *Sam.* 2:12, 17. Sons of Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 8:3. Abealom, 2 *Sam.* 15:10. Adonijah, 1 *Kings* 1:5, 6. Children at Bethel, 2 *Kings* 2:23. Adrammelech and Sharezer, 2 *Kings* 19:37.

CHITTIM, prophecies concerning, *Num.* 24:24; *Isa.* 23:1, 12; *Jer.* 2:10; *Ezek.* 27:6; *Dan.* 11:30.

CHRIST:
—— IS GOD:
as Jehovah, *Isa.* 40:3, with *Mat.* 3:3.
as Jehovah of glory, *Psa.* 24:7, 10, with 1 *Cor.* 2:8; *Jas.* 2:1.
as Jehovah, our RIGHTEOUSNESS, *Jer.* 23:5, 6, with 1 *Cor.* 1:30.
as Jehovah, above all, *Psa.* 97:9, with *John* 3:31.
as Jehovah, the First and the Last, *Isa.* 44:6, with *Rev.* 1:17; *Isa.* 48:12–16, with *Rev.* 22:13.
as Jehovah's Fellow and Equal, *Zech.* 13:7; *Phil.* 2:6.
as Jehovah of hosts, *Isa.* 6:1–3, with *John* 12:41; *Isa.* 8:13, 14, with 1 *Pet.* 2:8.
as Jehovah of David, *Psa.* 110:1, with *Mat.* 22:42–45.
as Jehovah the Shepherd, *Isa.* 40:10, 11; *Heb.* 13:20.
as Jehovah, for whose glory all things were created, *Prov.* 16:4, with *Col.* 1:16.
as Jehovah the messenger of the covenant, *Mal.* 3:1, with *Luke* 2:27.
invoked as Jehovah, *Joel* 2:32, with 1 *Cor.* 1:2.
as the eternal God and Creator, *Psa.* 102:24–27, with *Heb.* 1:8, 10–12.
as the mighty God, *Isa.* 9:6.
as the great God and Saviour, *Hos.* 1:7, with *Tit.* 2:13.
as God over all, *Rom.* 9:5.
as the true God, *Jer.* 10:10, with 1 *John* 5:20.
as God the Word, *John* 1:1.
as God the Judge, *Eccl.* 12:14, with 1 *Cor.* 4:5; 2 *Cor.* 5:10; 2 *Tim.* 4:1.
as Emmanuel, *Isa.* 7:14, with *Mat.* 1:23.
as King of Kings and Lord of lords, *Dan.* 10:17, with *Rev.* 1:5; 17:14.
as the Holy One, 1 *Sam.* 2:2, with *Acts* 3:14.
as the Lord from heaven, 1 *Cor.* 15:47.
as Lord of the Sabbath, *Gen.* 2:3, with *Mat.* 12:8.
as Lord of all, *Acts* 10:36; *Rom.* 10:11–13.
as son of God, *Mat.* 26:63–67.
as the only begotten Son of the Father, *John* 1:14, 18; 3:16, 18; 1 *John* 4:9.
his blood is called the blood of God, *Acts* 20:28.
as one with the Father, *John* 10:30, 38; 12:45; 14:7–10; 17:10.

as sending the Spirit equally with the Father, *John* 14:16, with *John* 15:26.
as entitled to equal honor with the Father, *John* 5:23.
as owner of all things equally with the Father, *John* 16:15.
as unrestricted by the law of the Sabbath equally with the Father, *John* 5:17.
as the source of grace equally with the Father, 1 *Thes.* 3:11; 2 *Thes.* 2:16, 17.
as unsearchable equally with the Father, *Prov.* 30:4; *Mat.* 11:27.
as Creator of all things, *Isa.* 40:28; *John* 1:3; *Col.* 1:16.
as supporter and preserver of all things, *Neh.* 9:6, with *Col.* 1:17; *Heb.* 1:3.
as possessed of the fulness of the Godhead, *Col.* 2:9.
as raising the dead, *John* 5:21; 6:40, 54.
as raising himself from the dead, *John* 2:19, 21; 10:18.
as eternal, *Isa.* 9:6; *Mic.* 5:2; *John* 1:1; *Col.* 1:17; *Heb.* 1:8–10; *Rev.* 1:8.
as omnipresent, *Mat.* 18:20; 28:20; *John* 3:13.
as omnipotent, *Psa.* 45:3; *Phil.* 3:21; *Rev.* 1:8.
as omniscient, *John* 16:30; 21:17.
as discerning the thoughts of the heart, 1 *Kings* 8:39, with *Luke* 5:22; *Ezek.* 11:5, with *John* 2:24, 25; *Acts* 1:24; *Rev.* 2:23.
as unchangeable, *Mal.* 3:6, with *Heb.* 1:12; 13:8.
as having power to forgive sins, *Col.* 3:13, with *Mark* 2:7, 10.
as giver of pastors to the church, *Jer.* 3:15, with *Eph.* 4:11–13.
as Husband of the church, *Isa.* 54:5, with *Eph.* 5:25–32; *Isa.* 62:5, with *Rev.* 21:2, 9.
as the object of divine worship, *Acts* 7:59; 2 *Cor.* 12:8, 9; *Heb.* 1:6; *Rev.* 5:12.
as the object of faith, *Psa.* 2:12, with 1 *Pet.* 2:6; *Jer.* 17:5, 7, with *John* 14:1.
as God, he redeems and purifies the church unto himself, *Rev.* 5:9, with *Tit.* 2:14.
as God, he presents the church to himself, *Eph.* 5:27, with *Jude* 24, 25.
saints live unto him, as God, *Rom.* 6:11, and *Gal.* 2:19, with 2 *Cor.* 5:15.
acknowledged by his apostles, *John* 20:28.
acknowledged by Old Testament saints, *Gen.* 17:1, with *Gen.* 48:15, 16; 32:24–30, with *Hos.* 12:3–5; *Judg.* 6:22–24; 13:21, 22; *Job* 19:25–27.

—— THE MESSIAH:
*Dan.* 9:25; *John* 1:41; 4:25, 26.

—— THE MEDIATOR:
in virtue of his atonement, *Eph.* 2:13–18; *Heb.* 9:15; 12:24.
the only one between God and man, 1 *Tim.* 2:5.
of the gospel covenant. *Heb.* 8:6; 12:24.
typified. Moses, *Deut.* 5:5; *Gal.* 3:19. Aaron, *Num.* 16:48.

—— THE PROPHET:
foretold, *Deut.* 18:15, 18; *Isa.* 52:7; *Nah.* 1:15.
anointed with the Holy Ghost, *Isa.* 42:1; 61:1, with *Luke* 4:18; *John* 3:34.
alone knows and reveals God, *Mat.* 11:27; *John* 3:2, 13, 34; 17:6, 14, 26; *Heb.* 1:1, 2.
declared his doctrine to be that of the Father, *John* 8:26, 28; 12:49, 50; 14:10, 24; 15:15; 17:8, 26.
preached the gospel, and worked miracles, *Mat.* 4:23; 11:5; *Luke* 4:43.
foretold things to come, *Mat.* 24:3–35; *Luke* 19:41–44.
faithful to his trust, *Luke* 4:43; *John* 17:8; *Heb.* 3:2; *Rev.* 1:5; 3:14.
abounded in wisdom, *Luke* 2:40, 47, 52; *Col.* 2:3.
mighty in deed and word, *Mat.* 13:54; *Mark* 1:27; *Luke* 4:32; *John* 7:46.
meek and unostentatious in his teaching, *Isa.* 42:2; *Mat.* 12:17–20.
God commands us to hear, *Deut.* 18:15; *Acts* 3:22.
God will severely visit our neglect of, *Deut.* 18:10; *Acts* 3:23; *Heb.* 2:3.
*See* PREACHER.

CHRIST THE HIGH-PRIEST:
appointed and called by God, *Heb.* 3:1, 2; 5:4, 5.
after the order of Melchizedek, *Psa.* 110:4, with *Heb.* 5:6; 6:20; 7:15, 17.
superior to Aaron and the Levitical priests, *Heb.* 7:11, 16, 22; 8:1, 2, 6.
consecrated with an oath, *Heb.* 7:20, 21.
has an unchangeable priesthood, *Heb.* 7:23, 28.
is of unblemished purity, *Heb.* 7:26, 28.
faithful, *Heb.* 3:2.
needed no sacrifice for himself, *Heb.* 7:27.
offered himself a sacrifice, *Heb.* 9:14, 26.
his sacrifice superior to all others, *Heb.* 9:13, 14, 23.
offered sacrifice but once, *Heb.* 7:27.
made reconciliation, *Heb.* 2:17.
obtained redemption for us, *Heb.* 9:12.
entered into heaven, *Heb.* 4:14; 10:12.
sympathizes with saints, *Heb.* 2:18; 4:15.
intercedes, *Heb.* 7:25; 9:24.

blesses, *Num.* 6:23–26, with *Acts* 3:26.
on his throne, *Zech.* 6:13.
appointment of, an encouragement to steadfastness, *Heb.* 4:14.
typified. Melchizedek, *Gen.* 14:18–20. Aaron, etc.; *Exod.* 40:12–15.

——, THE KING:
foretold, *Num.* 24:17; *Psa.* 2:6; 45; *Isa.* 9:7; *Jer.* 23:5; *Mic.* 5:2; *Zech.* 9:9.
glorious, *Psa.* 24:7–10; 1 *Cor.* 2:8; *Jas.* 2:1.
supreme, *Psa.* 89:27; *Rev.* 1:5; 19:16.
sits on the throne of God, *Rev.* 3:21.
sits on the throne of David, *Isa.* 9:7; *Eze.* 37:24, 25; *Luke* 1:32; *Acts* 2:30.
is King of Zion, *Psa.* 2:6; *Isa.* 52:7; *Zech.* 9:9; *Mat.* 21:5; *John* 12:12–15.
has a rightoous kingdom, *Psa.* 45:6, with *Heb.* 1:8, 9; *Isa.* 32:1; *Jer.* 23:5.
has an everlasting kingdom, *Dan.* 2:44; 7:14; *Luke* 1:33.
has a universal kingdom, *Psa.* 2:8; 72:8; *Zech.* 14:9; *Rev.* 11:15.
has a spiritual kingdom, *Rom.* 14:17; 1 *Cor.* 15:50.
his kingdom not of this world, *John* 18:36.
saints, the subjects of, *Col.* 1:13; *Rev.* 15:3.
saints receive a kingdom from, *Luke* 22:29, 30; *Heb.* 12:28.
ACKNOWLEDGED BY the wise men from the East. *Mat.* 2:2.
Nathanael, *John* 1:49.
his followers, *Luke* 19:38; *John* 12:13.
declared by himself, *Mat.* 25:34; *John* 18:37.
written on his cross, *John* 19:19.
is much and long opposed, *Isa.* 24:5; 59:13; 2 *Tim.* 3:1; 2 *Pet.* 2:1; 3:3.
opposed by the man of sin, 2 *Thes.* 2:3.
opposed by the dragon, the beast, and the false prophet, *Rev.* 13:3; 16:13.
CONSEQUENCES OF OPPOSING, to be broken in pieces, 1 *Sam.* 2:10; *Psa.* 2:9.
to be ground to powder, *Mat.* 21:44; *Luke* 20:18.
general distress, *Isa.* 24:1–23; 26:20; 34; *Eze.* 38; 39; *Zeph.* 3.
great scourges from heaven, *Joel* 3; *Rev.* :6; 19; 20.
utter and final overthrow, *Isa.* 13:9; 34:2; *Jer.* 25:31; *Mal.* 4:1.
the Jews shall seek unto, *Hos.* 3:5.
saints shall behold, *Isa.* 33:17; *Rev.* 22:3, 4.
kings shall do homage to, *Psa.* 72:10; *Isa.* 49:7.
shall overcome all his enemies, *Psa.* 110:1; *Mark* 12:36; 1 *Cor.* 15:25; *Rev.* 17:14.
joy in his triumph, *Zeph.* 3:14; *Rev.* 11:15; 18:20; 19.
typified. Melchizedek, *Gen.* 14:18. David, 1 *Sam.* 16:1, 12, 13, with *Luke* 1:32. Solomon, 1 *Chr.* 28:6, 7.

——THE SHEPHERD:
foretold, *Gen.* 49:24; *Isa.* 40:11; *Eze.* 34:23; 37:24.
the chief, 1 *Pet.* 5:4.
the good, *John* 10:11, 14.
the great, *Mic.* 5:4; *Heb.* 13:20.
HIS SHEEP he knows, *John* 10:14, 27.
he calls, *John* 10:3.
he gathers, *Isa.* 40:11; *John* 10:16.
he guides, *Psa.* 23:3; *John* 10:3, 4.
he feeds, *Psa.* 23:1, 2; *John* 10:9.
he cherishes tenderly, *Isa.* 40:11.
he protects and preserves, *Jer.* 31:10; *Eze.* 34:10; *Zech.* 9:16; *John* 10:28.
he laid down his life for, *Zech.* 13:7; *Mat.* 26:31; *John* 10:11, 15; *Acts* 20:28.
he gives eternal life to, *John* 10:28.
typified. David, 1 *Sam.* 16:11.

——, HEAD OF THE CHURCH:
predicted, *Psa.* 118:22, with *Mat.* 21:42.
appointed by God, *Eph.* 1:22.
declared by himself, *Mat.* 21:42.
as his mystical body, *Eph.* 4:12, 15; 5:23.
has the preëminence in all things, 1 *Cor.* 11:3; *Eph.* 1:22; *Col.* 1:18.
commissioned his apostles, *Mat.* 10:1, 7; 28:19.
instituted the sacraments, *Mat.* 28:19; *Luke* 22:19, 20.
imparts gifts, *Psa.* 68:18, with *Eph.* 4:8.
saints are complete in, *Col.* 2:10.
perverters of the truth do not hold, *Col.* 2:18, 19.
*See* JESUS CHRIST, CHARACTER, COMPASSION, CONFESSING, DEATH, DENIAL, DISCOURSES, EXAMPLE, EXCELLENCY, HUMAN NATURE, HUMILITY, LOVE, MIRACLES, PARABLES, POWER, PROPHECIES, RESURRECTION, SECOND COMING, TITLES, TYPES, UNION.

CHRISTS, false, warnings against, *Mat.* 24:5, 24; *Mark* 13:22.

CHRISTIANS, disciples first so called at Antioch, *Acts* 11:26; 26:28.
how they should suffer, 1 *Pet.* 4:16.

CHRYSOLITE and Chrysoprasus, *Rev.* 21:20.

CHURCH.
belongs to God, 1 *Tim.* 3:15.
the body of Christ, *Eph.* 1:23; *Col.* 1:24.

Christ, the foundation-stone of, *Mat.* 21:42; 1 *Cor.* 3:11; *Eph.* 2:20; 1 *Pet.* 2:4, 6.
Christ, the head of, *Eph.* 1:22; 5:23.
loved by Christ, *Song* 7:10; *John* 13:1; *Eph.* 5:2, 25; *Rev.* 1:5.
purchased by the blood of Christ, *Acts* 20:28: *Eph.* 5:25; *Heb.* 9:12; 1 *John* 3:16.
sanctified and cleansed by Christ, 1 *Cor.* 6:11; *Eph.* 5:26, 27.
subject to Christ, *Rom.* 7:4; *Eph.* 5:24.
the object of the grace of God, *Isa.* 27:3; 2 *Cor.* 8:1.
displays the wisdom of God, *Eph.* 3:10.
shows forth the praises of God, *Isa.* 60:6.
is the salt and light of men, *Mat.* 5:13.
is the pillar and ground of truth, 1 *Tim.* 3:15.
loved by believers, *Psa.* 87:7; 137:5; 1 *Cor.* 12:25; 1 *Thes.* 4:9.
prayed for, *Psa.* 51:18; 122:6; *Isa.* 62:6.
dear to God, *Psa.* 87:2; *Isa.* 43:4.
safe under his care, *Psa.* 46; 125.
militant, *Song* 6:10; *Phil.* 2:25; 2 *Tim.* 2:3; 4:7; *Phile.* 2.
God defends, *Psa.* 89:18; *Isa.* 4:5; 49:25; *Mat.* 16:18.
God provides ministers for, *Jer.* 3:15; *Eph.* 4:11, 12.
glory to be ascribed to God by, *Eph.* 3:21.
elect, 1 *Pet.* 5:13.
glorious, *Psa.* 45:13; *Eph.* 5:27.
clothed in righteousness, *Rev.* 19:8.
believers continually added to, by the Lord, *Acts* 2:47; 5:14; 11:24.
unity of, *Rom.* 12:5; 1 *Cor.* 10:17; 12:12; *Gal.* 3:28; *Eph.* 4:4.
privileges of, *Psa.* 36:8; 87:5.
worship of, to be attended, *Heb.* 10:25.
harmonious fellowship of, *Psa.* 133; *John* 13:34; *Acts* 4:32; *Phil.* 1:4; 2:1; 1 *John* 3; 4.
divisions of, to be shunned, *Rom.* 16:17; 1 *Cor.* 1:10; 3:3.
saints baptized into by one Spirit, 1 *Cor.* 12:13.
ministers commanded to feed, *Acts* 20:28.
is edified by the word, *Rom.* 12:6; 1 *Cor.* 14:4, 13; *Eph.* 4:15, 16; *Col.* 3:16.
the wicked persecute, *Acts* 8:1-3; 1 *Thes.* 2:14, 15.
not to be despised, 1 *Cor.* 11:22.
defiling of, will be punished, 1 *Cor.* 3:17.
extent of, predicted, *Isa.* 2:2; *Eze.* 17:22-24; *Dan.* 2:34, 35.
*See* DISCIPLINE.

CHURLISHNESS, 1 *Sam.* 25:10.
CILICIA, disciples in, *Acts* 15:23, 41.
home of Paul, *Acts* 21:39; *Gal.* 1:21.
CIRCUMCISION, instituted, *Gen.* 17:10.
performed, *Gen.* 21:4; 34:24; *Exod.* 4:25; 12:48.
before entering Canaan, *Josh.* 5:2.
its signification, *Deut.* 10:16; 30:6; *Rom.* 2:25; 3:30; 4:9; 1 *Cor.* 7:1; *Gal.* 5:6; 6:15; *Phil.* 3:3; *Col.* 2:11; 3:11.
abolished, *Acts* 15; *Gal.* 5:2, 6, 11.
CIRCUMSPECTION, exhortations to, *Exod.* 23:13; *Eph.* 5:15.
*See Rom.* 12:17; 2 *Cor.* 8:21; *Phil.* 4:8; 1 *Thes.* 4:12; 1 *Pet.* 2:12; 3:16.
CITIES, what to be spared, *Deut.* 20:10.
what to be destroyed, *Deut.* 20:16.
of refuge, *Num.* 35:6; *Deut.* 19; *Josh.* 20.
CLAUDIUS LYSIAS rescues Paul from the Jews, *Acts* 21:31; 22:24; 23:10.
sends him with a letter to Felix, *Acts* 23:26.
CLEAN BEASTS, etc., *Lev.* 11; *Deut.* 14:4; *Acts* 10:12.
CLEMENT, a disciple, *Phil.* 4:3.
CLEOPAS, a disciple, his discourse with Christ, *Luke* 24:18.
CLOTHING, the first, *Gen.* 3:7, 21.
rending, a mark of grief, *Gen.* 37:29, 34; *Num.* 14:6; *Judg.* 11:35; 2 *Sam.* 1:11; 13:31; *Acts* 14:14.
laws concerning washing, *Exod.* 19:10; *Lev.* 11:25; *Num.* 19:7, etc.
CLOUD, pillar of, Israel guided by, *Exod.* 13:21; 14:19; 40:34; *Num.* 9:17; *Neh.* 9:19; *Psa.* 78:14; 105:39; *Isa.* 4:5; 1 *Cor.* 10:1.
appearance of the Lord in a, 2 *Sam.* 22:12; *Rev.* 14:14; on Mount Sinai, *Exod.* 24:15; 34:5; at the tabernacle, *Num.* 11:25; 12:5; on the mercy-seat, *Lev.* 16:2; in the temple, 1 *Kings* 8:10; *Eze.* 10:4; out of the north, *Eze.* 1:4; on the mount of transfiguration, *Mat.* 17:5; in the last day, *Luke* 21:27.
COLLECTION for the saints, *Acts* 11:29; *Rom.* 15:26; 1 *Cor.* 16:1; 2 *Cor.* 8; 9.
COLOSSIANS, commended, *Col.* 1.
exhorted to constancy, *Col.* 2.
and good works, *Col.* 3; 4.
COMFORTER, the promised, *John* 14:26; 15:26; 16:7. *See* HOLY SPIRIT.
COMMANDMENTS, the ten:
spoken by God, *Exod.* 20:1; *Deut.* 5:4; 22.
written by God, *Exod.* 32:16; 34:1, 28; *Deut.* 4:13; 10:4.

enumerated, *Exod.* 20:3–17.
summed up by Christ, *Mat.* 22:35–40.
law of, is spiritual, *Mat.* 5:28; *Rom.* 7:14. *See* LAW OF GOD.
fulfilled, not abolished by Christ, *Mat.* 5:17; 19:17; 22:35; *Mark* 10:17; *Luke* 10:25; 18:18.

COMMUNION with God:
is communion with the Father, 1 *John* 1:3.
is communion with the Son, 1 *Cor.* 1:9; 1 *John* 1:3; *Rev.* 3:20.
is communion with the Holy Ghost, 1 *Cor.* 12:13; 2 *Cor.* 13:14; *Phil.* 2:1.
reconciliation must precede, *Amos* 3:3.
holiness essential to, 2 *Cor.* 6:14–16.
promised to the obedient, *John* 14:23.
SAINTS desire, *Psa.* 42:1; *Phil.* 1:23.
have, in mediation, *Psa.* 63:5, 6.
have, in prayer, *Phil.* 4:6; *Heb.* 4:16.
have, in Lord's Supper, 1 *Cor.* 10:16.
should always enjoy, *Psa.* 16:8; *John* 14:16–18.
exemplified. Enoch, *Gen.* 5:24. Noah, *Gen.* 6:9. Abraham, *Gen.* 18:33. Jacob, *Gen.* 32:24–29. Moses, *Exod.* 33:11–23.

COMMUNION of saints:
according to the prayer of Christ, *John* 17:20, 21.
IS WITH God, 1 *John* 1:3.
saints in heaven, *Heb.* 12:22–24.
each other, *Gal.* 2:9; 1 *John* 1:3, 7.
God marks, with his approval, *Mal.* 3:16.
Christ is present in, *Mat.* 18:20.
in public and social worship, *Psa.* 34:3; 55:14; *Acts* 1:14; *Heb.* 10:25.
in the Lord's Supper, 1 *Cor.* 10:17.
in holy conversation, *Mal.* 3:16.
in prayer for each other, 2 *Cor.* 1:11; *Eph.* 6:18.
in exhortation, *Col.* 3:16; *Heb.* 10:25.
in mutual comfort and edification, 1 *Thes.* 4:18; 5:11.
in mutual sympathy and kindness, *Rom.* 12:15; *Eph.* 4:32.
delight of, *Psa.* 16:3; 42:4; 133:1–3; *Rom.* 15:32.
exhortation to, *Eph.* 4:1–3.
opposed to communion with the wicked, 2 *Cor.* 6:14–17; *Eph.* 5:11.
exemplified. Jonathan, 1 *Sam.* 23:16. David, *Psa.* 119:63. Daniel, *Dan.* 2:17, 18. Apostles, *Acts* 1:14. The primitive church, *Acts* 2:42; 5:12. Paul, *Acts* 20:36:38.

COMMUNION of the Lord's Supper:
prefigured, *Exod.* 12:21–28; 1 *Cor.* 5:7, 8.
instituted, *Mat.* 26:26; 1 *Cor.* 11–23.
object of, *Luke* 22:19; 1 *Cor.* 11:24, 26.
is the communion of the body and blood of Christ, 1 *Cor.* 10:16.
both bread and wine are necessary to be received in, *Mat.* 26:27; 1 *Cor.* 11:26.
self-examination commanded before partaking of, 1 *Cor.* 11:28, 31.
newness of heart and life necessary to the worthy partaking of, 1 *Cor.* 5:7, 8.
partakers of, should be wholly separate unto God, 1 *Cor.* 10:21.
was continually partaken of, by the primitive church, *Acts* 2:42; 20:7.
UNWORTHY PARTAKERS OF, are guilty of the body and blood of Christ, 1 *Cor.* 11:27.
discern not the Lord's body. 1 *Cor.* 11:29.
are visited with judgments, 1 *Cor.* 11:30.

COMPANY, evil, to be avoided, *Prov.* 2:12; 4:14; 1 *Cor.* 15:33.
the ungodly and sinners, *Psa.* 1:1; *Prov.* 1:10.
vain persons, *Psa.* 26:4; *Prov.* 12:11.
evil teachers, *Prov.* 19:27.
fools, *Prov.* 13:20; 14:7.
the passionate, *Prov.* 22:24.
men given to change, *Prov.* 24:21.
thieves and harlots, *Prov.* 29:3, 24.
evil-doers, *Exod.* 34:12; *Psa.* 119:115.
vicious men, *Rom.* 1:32; 1 *Cor.* 5:9; *Eph.* 5:7.

COMPASSION AND SYMPATHY:
Christ set an example of, *Luke* 19:41, 42.
exhortation to, *Rom.* 12:15; 1 *Pet.* 3:8.
EXERCISE TOWARDS the afflicted, *Job* 6:14; *Heb.* 13:3.
the chastened, *Isa.* 22:4; *Jer.* 9:1.
enemies, *Psa.* 35:13.
the poor, *Prov.* 19:17.
the weak, 2 *Cor.* 11:29; *Gal.* 6:2.
saints, 1 *Cor.* 12:25, 26.
inseparable from love to God, 1 *John* 3:17.
MOTIVES TO: the compassion of God, *Mat.* 18:27, 33.
the sense of our infirmities, *Heb.* 5:2.
the wicked made to feel, for saints, *Psa.* 106:46.
promise to those who show, *Prov.* 19:17.
illustrated. *Luke* 10:33; 15:20.
exemplified. Pharaoh's daughter, *Ex.* 2:6. Shobi, etc., 2 *Sam.* 17:27–29. Elijah; 1 *Kings* 17:18, 19. Nehemiah, *Neh.* 1:4. Job's friends, *Job* 2:11. Job, *Job* 30:25. David, *Psa.* 35:13, 14. Jews, *John* 11:19. Paul, 1 *Cor.* 9:22.

COMPASSION and sympathy of Christ:
necessary to his priestly office, *Heb.* 5:2, with verse 7.

MANIFESTED FOR THE weary and heavy-laden, *Mat.* 11:28–30.
weak in faith, *Isa.* 40:11; 42:3, with *Mat.* 12:20.
tempted, *Heb.* 2:18.
afflicted, *Luke* 7:13; *John* 11:33, 35.
diseased, *Mat.* 14:14; *Mark* 1:41.
poor, *Mat.* 15:32; *Mark* 8:2.
perishing sinners, *Mat.* 9:36; *Luke* 19:41.
an encouragement to prayer, *Heb.* 4:15.
saints should imitate, 1 *Pet.* 3:8.
Christ an example of, *Mat.* 11:28; 15:32; 20:34; *Luke* 7:13, etc.; *Heb.* 2:18; 4:15; 5:2.
—— when not to be shown, *Deut.* 7:16; 13:8; 25:12; *Ezc.* 9:5.
*See* AFFLICTED.
CONCEIT, (self-) reproved, *Prov.* 3:7; 18:11; 26:5; 12:15; 28:11; *Isa.* 5:21; *Rom.* 11:25; 12:16.
CONCUPISCENCE to be mortified, *Col.* 3:5; 1 *Thes.* 4:5; *Rom.* 7:7.
CONDEMNATION:
the sentence of God against sin, *Mat.* 25:41.
universal, caused by the offence of Adam, *Rom.* 5:12, 16, 18.
inseparable consequence of sin, *Prov.* 12:2; *Rom.* 6:23.
INCREASED BY impenitence, *Mat.* 11:20–24.
unbelief, *John* 3:18, 19.
pride, 1 *Tim.* 3:6.
oppression, *Jas.* 5:1–5.
hypocrisy, *Mat.* 23:14.
conscience testifies to the justice of, *Job* 9:20; *Rom.* 2:1; *Tit.* 3:11.
the law testifies to the justice of, *Rom.* 3:19.
according to men's deserts, *Mat.* 12:37; 2 *Cor.* 11:15.
saints are delivered from, by Christ, *John* 3:18; 5:24; *Rom.* 8:1, 33, 34.
of the wicked, an example, 2 *Pet.* 2:6; *Jude* 7.
chastisements are designed to rescue us from, 1 *Cor.* 11:32.
apostates ordained unto, *Jude* 4.
unbelievers remain under, *John* 3:18, 26.
the law is the ministration of, 2 *Cor.* 3:9.
final, *Mat.* 25:46; *John* 3:18; 2 *Pet.* 2:6; *Jude* 4; *Rev.* 20:15.
CONDESCENSION, commanded *Lu.* 14:13; *John* 13:14; *Rom.* 12:16.
—— of Christ:
in eating with publicans and sinners, *Mat.* 9:11.
in blessing little children, *Mat.* 19:14.
in coming to minister and be a ransom for many, *Mat.* 20:27; *Luke* 22:27.
in washing the apostles' feet, *John* 13:14.
in becoming obedient unto death, *Phil.* 2:6.
taking human nature upon him, *Heb.* 2:16.
calling men brethren, *Heb.* 2:11.
calling men his friends, *John* 15:15.
CONDUCT, Christian:
believing God, *Mark* 11:22; *John* 14:1.
fearing God, *Eccl.* 12:13; 1 *Pet.* 2:17.
loving God, *Deut.* 6:5; *Mat.* 22:37.
following God, *Eph.* 5:1; 1 *Pet.* 1:15, 16.
obeying God, *Eccl.* 12:13; *Luke* 1:6.
rejoicing in God, *Psa.* 33:1; *Hab.* 3:18.
believing in Christ, *John* 6:29; *Gal.* 2:20.
loving Christ, *John* 21:15; *Eph.* 6:24.
following the example of Christ, *John* 13:15; 1 *Pet.* 2:21–24.
obeying Christ, *John* 14:21; 15:14.
LIVING to Christ, *Rom.* 14:8; 2 *Cor.* 5:15.
godly in Christ Jesus, 2 *Tim.* 3:12.
unto righteousness, *Rom.* 6:18; 1 *Pet.* 2:24.
soberly, righteously, and godly, *Tit.* 2:12.
WALKING worthy of God, 1 *Thes.* 2:12.
worthy of the Lord, *Col.* 1:10.
in the Spirit, *Gal.* 5:25.
after the Spirit, *Rom.* 8:1.
in newness of life, *Rom.* 6:4.
worthy of our vocation, *Eph.* 4:1.
as children of light, *Eph.* 5:8.
rejoicing in Christ, *Phil.* 3:1; 4:4.
loving one another, *John* 15:12; *Rom.* 12:10; 1 *Cor.* 13:3; *Eph.* 5:2; *Heb.* 13:1.
striving for the faith, *Phil.* 1:27; *Jude* 3.
putting away all sin, 1 *Cor.* 5:7; *Heb.* 12:1.
abstaining from all appearance of evil, 1 *Thes.* 5:22.
perfecting holiness, *Mal.* 5:48; 2 *Cor.* 7:1; 2 *Tim.* 3:17.
hating defilement, *Jude* 23.
following after that which is good, *Phil.* 4:8; 1 *Thes.* 5:15; 1 *Tim.* 6:11.
overcoming the world, 1 *John* 5:4, 5.
adorning the gospel, *Phil.* 1:27; *Titus* 2:10.
showing a good example, 1 *Tim.* 4:12; 1 *Pet.* 2:12.
abounding in the work of the Lord, 1 *Cor.* 15:58; 2 *Cor.* 8:7; 1 *Thes.* 4:1.
shunning the wicked, *Psa.* 1:1; 2 *Thes.* 3:6.
controlling the body, 1 *Cor.* 9:27; *Col.* 3:5.
subduing the temper, *Eph.* 4:26; *Jas.* 1:19.

submitting to injuries, *Mat.* 5:39–41; 1 *Cor.* 6:7.
forgiving injuries, *Mat.* 6:14; *Rom.* 12:20.
living peaceably with all, *Rom.* 12:18; *Heb.* 12:14.
visiting the afflicted, *Mat.* 25:36; *Jas.* 1:27.
doing as we would be done by, *Mat.* 7:12; *Luke* 6:31.
sympathizing with others, *Rom.* 12:15; 1 *Thes* 5:14.
honoring others, *Psa.* 15:4; *Rom.* 12:10.
fulfilling domestic duties, *Eph.* 6:1–8; 1 *Pet.* 3:1–7.
submitting to authorities, *Rom.* 13:1–7.
being liberal to others, *Acts* 20:35; *Rom.* 12:13.
being contented, *Phil.* 4:11; *Heb.* 13:5.
blessedness of maintaining, *Psa.* 1:1–3; 19:9–11; 50:23; *Mat.* 5:3–12; *John* 15:10.

CONFESSING Christ:
influences of the Holy Spirit necessary to, 1 *Cor.* 12:3; *John* 4:2.
a test of being saints, 1 *John* 2:23; 4:2, 3.
an evidence of union with God, 1 *John* 4:15.
necessary to salvation, *Rom.* 10:9, 10.
insures his confessing us, *Mat.* 10:32.
the fear of man prevents, *John* 7:13; 12:42, 43.
persecution should not prevent us from, *Mark* 8:35; 2 *Tim.* 2:12.
must be connected with faith, *Rom.* 10:9.
consequences of not, *Mat.* 10:33.
exemplified. Nathanael, *John* 1:49. Peter, *John* 6:68, 69; *Acts* 2:22–36. Man born blind, *John* 9:25, 33. Martha, *John* 11:27. Peter and John, *Acts* 4:7–12. Apostles, *Acts* 5:29–32, 42. Stephen, *Acts* 7:52, 59. Paul, *Acts* 9:29. Timothy, 1 *Tim.* 6:12. John, *Rev.* 1:9. Church in Pergamos, *Rev.* 2:13. Martyrs, *Rev.* 20:4.

CONFESSION of sin:
God requires, *Lev.* 5:5; *Hos.* 5:15.
God regards, *Job* 33:27, 28; *Dan.* 9:20, etc.
exhortations to, *Josh.* 7:19; *Jer.* 3:13.
promises to, *Lev.* 26:40–42; *Prov.* 28:13.
SHOULD BE ACCOMPANIED WITH submission to punishment, *Lev.* 26:41; *Neh.* 9:33.
prayer for forgiveness, 2 *Sam.* 24:10; *Psa.* 25:11; 51:1; *Jer.* 14:7–9, 21.
self-abasement, *Isa.* 64:5, 6; *Jer.* 3:25.
godly sorrow, *Psa.* 38:18; *Lam.* 1:20.
forsaking sin, *Prov.* 28:13.
restitution, *Num.* 5:6, 7.
should be full and unreserved, *Psa.* 32:5; 51:3; 106:6.
judgments lead to, *Hos.* 5:14, 15.
followed by pardon, *Psa.* 32:5; 1 *John* 1:9.
illustrated, *Luke* 15:21; 18:13.
exemplified. Aaron, *Num.* 12:11. Israelites, *Num.* 21:6, 7; 1 *Sam.* 7:6; 12:19. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 51:24. David, 2 *Sam.* 24:10. Ezra, *Ezra* 9:6. Nehemiah, *Neh.* 1:6, 7. Levites, *Neh.* 9:4, 33, 34. Job, *Job* 7:20. Daniel, *Dan.* 9:4. Peter, *Luke* 5:8. Thief, *Luke* 23:41.

CONFIDENCE, through faith, *Prov.* 3:26; 14:26; *Eph.* 3:12; *Heb.* 10:35; 1 *John* 2:28; 3:21; 5:14.

CONGREGATION, (of Israel,) all to keep the passover, *Exod.* 12, etc.
sin-offering for, *Lev.* 4:13; 16:17.
to stone offenders, *Lev.* 24:14; *Num.* 14:10; 15:35.
who not to enter, *Deut.* 23:1.
to be kept holy, *Deut.* 23:9.

CONIES described, *Psa.* 104:18; *Prov.* 30:26.
unclean animals, *Lev.* 11:5; *Deut.* 14:7.

CONSCIENCE:
witnesses in all men, *Prov.* 20:27; *Lu.* 12:57; *John* 8:9; *Rom.* 2:15.
accuses of sin, *Gen.* 42:21; 1 *Sam.* 24:5; *Mat.* 27:3; *Luke* 9:7.
we should have the approval of, *Job* 27:6; *Acts* 24:16; *Rom.* 9:1; 14:22.
the blood of Christ alone can purify, *Heb.* 9:14; 10:2–10, 22.
keep the faith in purity of, 1 *Tim.* 1:19; 3:9.
of saints pure and good, *Heb.* 13:18; 1 *Pet.* 3:16, 21.
submit to authority for, *Rom.* 13:5.
suffer patiently for, 1 *Pet.* 2:19.
testimony of, a source of joy, 2 *Cor.* 1:12; 1 *John* 3:21.
of others not to be offended, *Rom.* 14:21; 1 *Cor.* 10:28–32.
ministers should commend themselves to that of their people, 2 *Cor.* 4:2; 5:11.
of the wicked, seared, *Jer.* 6:15; 1 *Tim.* 4:2.
defiled, *Heb.* 9:14; *Tit.* 1:15.
without spiritual illumination, a false guide, *Acts.* 23:1, with *Acts* 26:9; *Rom.* 10:2.
will not always sleep, *Gen.* 42:21; *Exod.* 9.27.
silences sinners, *Mat.* 22:11; *Rom.* 3:19.

CONSECRATION of Aaron, etc., *Exod.* 29; *Lev.* 8.
of the Levites, *Num.* 8:5.
*See Heb.* 7:8; 10:20.

CONSIDERATION, exhortations to,

*Deut.* 4:39; 32:29; *Prov.* 15:28; *Eccl.* 5:2 ; 1 *Tim.* 4:15; 2 *Tim.* 2:7; *Heb.* 7:4; 10:24.
of our ways, 1:5.
of our latter end, *Job* 23:15.
of the works of God, *Job* 37:14; *Ps.* 8:3; *Prov.* 6:6; *Eccl.* 7:13; *Mat.* 6:28.
of the ways of God, *Psa.* 50:22; *Eccl.* 4:1.
of Christ. *Heb.* 3:1; 12:3.
CONSOLATION. *See* AFFLICTION.
CONSPIRACY. *See* KORAN, ABSALOM, BIGTHAN, etc.
against Christ, *Mat.* 26:3; *Mark* 14:1; *Luke* 22:1; *John* 11:55; 13:18.
against Paul, *Acts* 23:12.
CONTEMPT:
sin of, *Job* 31:13, 14; *Prov.* 14:21.
folly of, *Prov.* 11:12.
a characteristic of the wicked, *Prov.* 18:3; 2 *Tim.* 3:3.
FORBIDDEN TOWARDS parents, *Prov.* 23:22.
Christ's little ones, *Mat.* 18:10.
weak brethren, *Rom.* 14:3.
young ministers, 1 *Cor.* 16:11.
believing masters, 1 *Tim.* 6:2.
the poor, *Jas.* 2:1-3.
self-righteousness prompts to, *Isa.* 65:5; *Luke* 18:9, 11.
pride and prosperity prompt to, *Psa.* 123:4.
ministers should give no occasion for, 1 *Tim.* 4:12.
of ministers is a despising of God, *Luke* 10:16; 1 *Thes.* 4:8.
TOWARDS THE CHURCH often turned into respect, *Isa.* 60:14.
often punished, *Eze.* 28:26.
to be met with patience, 1 *Sam.* 10:27.
causes saints to cry unto God, *Neh.* 4:4; *Psa.* 123:3.
THE WICKED EXHIBIT TOWARDS Christ, *Psa.* 22:6; *Isa.* 53:3; *Mat.* 27:29.
saints, *Psa.* 119:141; 1 *Cor.* 4:10.
authorities, 2 *Pet.* 2:10; *Jude* 8.
parents, *Prov.* 15:5,20.
the afflicted, *Job* 19:18.
the poor, *Psa.* 14:6; *Eccl.* 9:16.
saints sometimes guilty of *Jas.* 2:6.
exemplified. Hagar, *Gen.* 10:4. Children of Belial, 1 *Sam.* 10:27. Nabal, 1 *Sam.* 25:10, 11. Micha[1], 2 *Sam.* 6:16. Sanballat, etc., *Neh.* 2:19; 4:2, 3. False teachers, 2 *Cor.* 10:10.
CONTENTMENT:
with godliness is great gain, *Psa.* 37:16; 1 *Tim.* 6:6.
SAINTS SHOULD EXHIBIT, in their respective callings, 1 *Cor.* 7:20.
with appointed wages, *Luke* 3:14.
with what things they have, *Heb.* 13:5.
with food and raiment, 1 *Tim.* 6:8
God's promises should lead to, *Heb.* 13:5.
the wicked want, *Isa.* 5:8.
exemplified. Barzillai, 2 *Sam.* 19:33-37. Shunammite, 2 *Kings* 4:13. David, *Psa.* 16:6. Agur, *Prov.* 30:8, 9. Paul, *Phil.* 4:11. 12.
CONTRITE HEART not despised by God, *Psa.* 34:18; 51:17; *Isa.* 57:15; 66:2.
CONTROVERSIES, difficult, how to be decided, *Deut.* 17:8; 19:16; 21:5.
CONVERSATION. *See* TONGUE.
CONVERSION:
by God. 1 *Kings* 18:37; *John* 6:44; *Acts* 21:19.
by Christ, *Acts* 3:26; *Rom.* 15:18.
by power of the Holy Ghost, *Prov.* 1:23.
is of grace, *Acts* 11:21, with verse 23.
follows repentance, *Acts* 3:19; 26:20.
is the result of faith. *Acts* 11:21.
THROUGH THE INSTRUMENTALITY OF the Scriptures, *Psa.* 19:7.
ministers, *Acts* 26:18; 1 *Thes.* 1:9.
self-examination, *Psa.* 119:59; *Lam.* 3:40.
affliction, *Psa.* 78:34.
OF SINNERS, A CAUSE OF JOY to God. *Eze.* 18:23; *Luke* 15:32.
to saints, *Acts* 15:3; *Gal.* 1:23, 24.
is necessary, *Mat.* 18:3.
commanded, *Job* 36:10.
exhortations to, *Prov.* 1:23; *Isa.* 31:6; 55:7; *Jer.* 3:7; *Eze.* 33:11.
promises connected with, *Neh.* 1:9; *Isa.* 1:27; *Jer.* 3:14; *Eze.* 18:27.
pray for, *Psa.* 80:7; 85:4; *Jer.* 31:18; *Lam.* 5:21.
is accompanied by confession of sin, and prayer, 1 *Kings* 8:35.
danger of neglecting, *Psa.* 7:12; *Jer.* 44:5, 11; *Eze.* 3:19.
duty of leading sinners to, *Psa.* 51:13.
encouragement for leading sinners to, *Dan.* 12:3; *Jas.* 5:19, 20.
of Gentiles, predicted, *Isa.* 2:2; 11:10; 60:5; 66:12.
of Israel, predicted, *Eze.* 36:25-27.
of Paul, *Acts* 9; 22; 26.
CONVICTION of sin, produced by the Holy Spirit, *John* 16:7.
through seeing God aright, *Job* 40:3; 42:5, 6; *Isa.* 6:5.
through divine teaching, 1 *Sam.* 12.
through reflection, *Luke* 15:17.
in danger, *Jonah* 3:4-6; *Acts* 16:29.
under chastisement, *Jer.* 31:18; *Dan.* 9:4.
by the truth, *Acts* 2:37; 1 *Cor.* 14:24.
by the law, *Rom.* 7:9; *Jas.* 2:9.
leads to confession, *Ezra* 9:6; *Isa.* 64:6.

leads to repentance, *Jer.* 31:19.
COPY of the law to be written by the king, *Deut.* 17:18.
CORINTH, Paul and Apollos preach there, *Acts* 18; 19:1; 1 *Cor.* 1:12; 3:4, etc.
CORINTHIANS, their divisions, etc., censured, 1 *Cor.* 1, etc.; 5; 11.18; 2 *Cor.* 3:11–13.
instructed concerning spiritual gifts, 1 *Cor.* 14.
and the resurrection, 1 *Cor.* 15.
their false teachers exposed, 2 *Cor.* 11.
exhorted to charity, etc. 1 *Cor.* 13; 14:1; 2 *Cor.* 8; 9.
CORNELIUS' prayer answered. *Acts* 10:3.
sends for Peter, *Acts* 10:9.
baptized, *Acts* 10:48.
COUNCIL of the Jews conspire against Christ, *Mat.* 26:3, 59; *Mark* 15:1; *Acts* 4:28.
the apostles' defence before, *Acts* 4; 5:29.
Paul's answer to, *Acts* 23.
COUNSEL, advantage of good, *Prov.* 11:14; 12:15; 13:10; 15:22; 20:18; 24:6; 27:9.
OF GOD, ASKED by Israel, *Judg.* 20:28.
by Saul, 1 *Sam.* 14:37.
by David, 1 *Sam.* 23:2, 10; 30:8; 1 *Chr.* 14. *See Psa.* 16:7; 33:11; 73:24; *Prov.* 8:14; *Isa.* 40:13; *Eccl.* 8:2; *Rev.* 3:18.
danger of rejecting, 2 *Chr.* 25:16; *Prov.* 1:25; *Luke* 7:30; *Isa.* 30:1; *Jer.* 23:22.
of the wicked condemned, *Job* 5:13; 10:3; 21:16; *Psa.* 1:1; 5:10; 33:10; 64:2; 81:12; 106:43; *Isa.* 7:5; *Hos.* 11:6; *Mic.* 6:16; 7:3.
COUNSELS and purposes of God:
are great, *Jer.* 32:19.
are wonderful, *Isa.* 28:29.
are universal, *Isa.* 14:26; *Eph.* 1:11.
are immutable, *Psa.* 33:11; *Prov.* 19:21; *Jer.* 4:28; *Rom.* 9:11; *Heb.* 6:17.
are sovereign, *Isa.* 40:13, 14; *Dan.* 4:35.
are perfect, *Deut.* 32:4; *Eccl.* 3:14.
are eternal, *Eph.* 3:11.
are faithfulness and truth, *Isa.* 25:1.
none can disannul, *Isa.* 14:27.
shall be performed, *Isaiah* 14:24; 46:11.
the sufferings and death of Christ were according to, *Acts* 2:23; 4:28; 13:29.
men's sins in connection with, 1 *Pet.* 2:8; *Jude* 4; *Rev.* 17:17.
include means and ends, *Acts* 18:9; 27:22–31; 2 *Thes.* 2:13; 1 *Pet.* 1:2.
saints called, and saved according to; *Rom.* 8:28; 2 *Tim.* 1:9.
the union of all saints in Christ is according to, *Eph.* 1:9, 10.
the works of God according to, *Eph.* 1:11.
should be declared by ministers, *Acts* 20:27.
attend to, *Jer.* 49:20; 50:45.
secret, not to be searched into, *Deut.* 29:29; *Mat.* 24:36; *Acts* 1:7.
THE WICKED understand not, *Mic.* 4:12.
despise, *Isa.* 5:19.
reject, *Luke* 7:30.
COURAGE, exhortations to, *Num.* 13:20; *Deut.* 31:6; *Josh.* 1:6; 10:25; 2 *Sam.* 10:12; 2 *Chr.* 19:11; *Psa.* 27:14; 31:24; *Ezra* 10:4; *Isa.* 41:6; 1 *Cor.* 16:13; *Eph.* 6:10.
*See* BOLDNESS, CONFIDENCE.
COURSES, of the Levites, established by David, 1 *Chr.* 23; 24.
of the singers, 1 *Chr.* 25; 26.
of the captains, 1 *Chr.* 27.
COURT of the Tabernacle described, *Exod.* 27:9; 38:9.
COURTESY, exhortation to, *Col.* 4:6; 1 *Pet.* 3:8; *Jas.* 3:17.
examples of, *Acts* 27:3; 28:7.
COVENANT OF GOD:
with Noah, *Gen.* 6:18; 9:8.
with Abraham, *Gen.* 15:7; 17:2; (*Luke* 1:72; *Acts* 3:25; *Gal.* 3:16.)
with Isaac, *Gen.* 17:19; 26:3.
with Jacob, *Gen.* 28:13; (*Exod.* 2:24; 6:4; 1 *Chr.* 16:16.
with the Israelites, *Exod.* 6:4; 19:4; 24; 34:27; *Lev.* 26; *Deut.* 5:2; 9:9; 26:16; 29; *Judg.* 2:1; *Jer.* 11; 31:33; *Acts* 3:25.
with Phinehas, *Num.* 25:13.
with David, 2 *Sam.* 23:5; *Psa.* 89:3. *See Psa.* 25:14.
COVENANT, the New:
Christ the substance of, *Isa.* 42:6; 49:8.
Christ the Mediator of, *Heb.* 8:6; 9:15; 12:24.
Christ the Messenger of, *Mal.* 3:1.
MADE WITH Abraham. *Gen.* 15:7–18; 17:2–14; *Luke* 1:72–75; *Acts* 3:25; *Gal.* 3:16.
Isaac, *Gen.* 17:19, 21; 26:3, 4.
Jacob, *Gen.* 28:13, 14, with 1 *Chr.* 16:16, 17.
Israel, *Exod.* 6:4; *Acts* 3:25.
David, 2 *Sam.* 23:5; *Psa.* 89:3, 4.
renewed under the gospel, *Jer.* 31:31–33; *Romans* 11:27; *Heb.* 8:8–10, 13.
fulfilled in Christ, *Luke* 1:68–79.
confirmed in Christ, *Gal.* 3:17.
ratified by the blood of Christ, *Heb.* 9:11–14, 16, 23.
is a covenant of peace, *Isa.* 54:9, 10; *Eze.* 34:25; 37:26.

is unalterable, *Psa.* 89:34; *Isa.* 54:10; 59:21; *Gal.* 3:17.
is everlasting, *Psa.* 111:9; *Isa.* 55:3; 61:8; *Eze.* 16:60–63; *Heb.* 13:20.
all saints interested in, *Psa.* 25:14; 89:29–37; *Heb.* 8:10.
the wicked have no interest in, *Eph.* 2:12.
blessings connected with, *Isa.* 56:4–7; *Heb.* 8:10–12.
God is faithful to, *Deut.* 7:9; 1 *Kings* 8:23; *Neh.* 1:5; *Dan.* 9:4.
God is ever mindful of, *Psa.* 105:8; 111:5; *Luke* 1:72.
be mindful of. 1 *Chr.* 16:15.
caution against forgetting. *Deut.* 4:23.
plead, in prayer, *Psa.* 74:20; *Jer.* 14:21.
punishment for despising, *Heb.* 10:29, 30.
——— signs of: salt, *Lev.* 2:13; *Num.* 18:19; 2 *Chr.* 13:5. The Sabbath, *Exod.* 31:12.
book of the, *Exod.* 24:7; 2 *Kings* 23:2; *Heb.* 9:19.
between Abraham and Abimelech, *Gen.* 21:27.
Joshua and the Israelites, *Josh.* 24:25.
David and Jonathan, 1 *Sam.* 18:3; 20:16; 23:18.

COVETOUSNESS:
comes from the heart, *Mark* 7:22, 23.
engrosses the heart, *Eze.* 33:31; 1 *Pet.* 2:14.
is idolatry, *Eph.* 5:5; *Col.* 3:5.
is the root of all evil, 1 *Tim.* 6:10.
is never satisfied, *Eccl.* 5:10; *Hab.* 2:5.
is vanity, *Psa.* 39:6; *Eccl.* 4:8.
IS INCONSISTENT in saints, *Eph.* 5:3; *Heb.* 13:5.
specially in ministers, 1 *Tim.* 3:3.
LEADS TO injustice and oppression, *Prov.* 28:20; *Mic.* 2:2.
foolish and hurtful lusts, 1 *Tim.* 6:9.
departure from the faith, 1 *Tim.* 6:10.
lying, 2 *Kings* 5:22–25.
murder, *Prov.* 1:18, 19; *Eze.* 22:12.
theft, *Josh.* 7:21.
poverty, *Prov.* 28:22.
misery, 1 *Tim.* 6:10.
domestic affliction, *Prov.* 15:27.
abhorred by God, *Psa.* 19:3.
forbidden, *Exod.* 20:17.
exceedingly prevalent, *Jer.* 6:13; 22:17; *Phil.* 2:21.
characteristic of the wicked, *Rom.* 1:29.
a characteristic of the slothful, *Prov.* 21:26.
commended by the wicked alone, *Psa.* 10:3.
hated by saints, *Exod.* 18:21; *Acts* 20:33.
be mortified by saints, *Col.* 3:5.
woe denounced against, *Isa.* 5:8; *Hab.* 2:9.
punishment of, *Job* 20:15; *Isa.* 57:17; *Jer.* 22:17–19; *Mic.* 2:2, 3.
excludes from heaven, 1 *Cor.* 6:10; *Eph.* 5:5; *Jude* 11.
beware of, *Luke* 12:15; *Heb.* 13:5.
avoid those guilty of, 1 *Cor.* 5:11.
pray against, *Psa.* 119:36.
reward of those who hate, *Prov.* 28:16.
shall abound in the last days, 2 *Tim.* 3:2; 2 *Pet.* 2:1–3.
exemplified, Laban, *Genesis* 31:41. Achan, *Josh.* 7:21. Eli's sons, 1 *Sam.* 2:12–14. Samuel's sons, 1 *Sam.* 8:3. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 15:9, 19. Ahab, 1 *Kings* 21:2, etc. Gehazi, 2 *Kings* 5:20–24. Nobles of the Jews, *Neh.* 5:7; *Isa.* 1:23. Jewish Priests, *Isa.* 56:11; *Jer.* 6:13. Babylon, *Jer.* 51:13. Young man, *Mat.* 19:22. Judas, *Mat.* 26:14, 15; *John* 12:6. Pharisees, *Luke* 16:14. Ananias, etc., *Acts* 5:1–10. Demetrius, *Acts* 19:27. Felix, *Acts* 24:26. Balaam, 2 *Pet.* 2:15, with *Jude* 11.

COZBI slain by Phinehas, *Num.* 25:15.

CREATION described, *Gen.* 1; 2.
God, the author of, *Neh.* 9:6; *Psa.* 33:6; *Isa.* 42:5; *Heb.* 3:4.
Christ, the author of, *John* 1:3; *Eph.* 2:9; *Col.* 1:16.
the Spirit an agent in, *Gen.* 1:2; *Job* 26:13; 33:4; *Psa.* 104:30.
for the pleasure of God, *Rev.* 4:11.
angels rejoiced at, *Job* 38:4, 7.
displays God's wisdom, *Psa.* 19:1; 104:24; *Prov.* 3:19; *Jer.* 10:12.
displays his power and Godhead, *Rom.* 1:20.
groans under the curse. *Rom.* 8:22.
———, the new, *Rev.* 22.

CREATURE, a new, 2 *Cor.* 5:17; *Gal.* 6:15; *Eph.* 2:10; 4:24. *See Rom.* 8:19.

CREATURES, living, the vision of the, *Eze.* 1:5. *See Rev.* 5:6; 19:4.

CREDITOR, parable of the, *Luke* 7:41.
of two creditors, *Mat.* 18:23.

CRETE visited by Paul, *Acts* 27:7; *Tit.* 1:5.

CRETIANS, their character, *Tit.* 1:12.

CRIPPLE healed at Lystra. *Acts* 14:8.

CRISPUS baptized by Paul, *Acts* 18:8; 1 *Cor.* 1:14.

CROSS, Christ dies upon the, *Mat.* 27:32, etc.; *Eph.* 2:16; *Phil.* 2:8; *Col.* 1:20; 2:14; *Heb.* 12:2.
the preaching of the, 1 *Cor.* 1:17; *Gal.* 6:12.
implying self-denial, *Mat.* 10:38; 16:24; *Gal.* 5:11; 6:12.

CROWN of the high-priest, *Exod.* 29:6; 39:30; *Lev.* 8:9.
of thorns, *John* 19:5.
of righteousness, 2 *Tim.* 4:8.
of life, *Jas.* 1:12; *Rev.* 2:10.
of glory, 1 *Pet.* 5:4.
incorruptible, 1 *Cor.* 9:25.
*See Rev.* 4:4; 9:7; 12:3; 13:1; 19:12.
CRUELTY condemned, *Gen.* 49:5; *Exod.* 23:5; *Psa.* 5:6; 27:12; 55:23; *Prov.* 11:17; 12:10; *Eze.* 18:18.
of Simeon and Levi, *Gen.* 34:25.
of Pharaoh, *Exod*, 1:8.
of Adoni-bezek, *Judg.* 1:7.
of Herod, *Mat.* 2:16, etc.
*See Judg.* 9:5; 2 *Kings* 3:27; 10:15, 16.
CURES, miraculous:
plague stayed. *Num.* 16:50.
leprosy cleansed, 2 *Kings* 5:14.
palsy cured, 1 *Kings* 13:6.
poison neutralized, 2 *Kings* 4:39; *Acts* 28:3.
blindness removed, 2 *Kings* 6:20; *Acts* 9:17; 22:13.
fever cured, *Acts* 28:8.
lameness removed, *Acts* 3:6; 9:34; 14:8.
*See* MIRACLES OF CHRIST.
CURSE upon the earth in consequence of the fall, *Gen.* 3:17.
upon Cain, *Gen.* 4:11.
upon the breakers of the law, *Lev.* 26:14; *Deut.* 11:26; 27:13; 28:15; 29:19; *Josh.* 8:34; *Prov.* 3:33, *Mal.* 2:2.
Christ redeems from, *Deut.* 21:23; 2 *Cor.* 5:21; *Gal.* 3:10, 13; *Rev.* 22.
CURSES uttered by Noah, *Gen.* 9:25.
by Jotham, *Judg.* 9:29, 57.
by Job, *Job* 3:1.
by Jeremiah, *Jer.* 20:14.
CURSED: who are so called:
the adulterous woman, *Num.* 5:21.
divers classes of sinners, *Deut.* 27:15.
covetous, *Prov.* 11:26.
hypocrites, *Prov.* 27:14.
disobedient, *Jer.* 11:3.
trusters in man, *Jer.* 17:5.
persecutors, *Lam.* 3:65.
thief, false swearers, *Zech.* 5:3.
deceivers, *Mal.* 1:14.
wicked at the judgment, *Mat.* 25:41; *Psa.* 37:22.
CURSING forbidden, *Exod.* 21:17; *Lev.* 24:15; *Prov.* 30:11; *Psa.* 109:17; *Mat.* 5:44; *Rom.* 12:14; *Jas.* 3:10.
CUSHI announces Absalom's death, 2 *Sam.* 18:21.
CURTAINS of the tabernacle described, *Exod.* 26; 36.
CUSTOM, evil, the power of, *Jer.* 13:23.
CUTTING the flesh, forbidden, *Lev.* 19:28; *Deut.* 14:1.
case of, 1 *Kings* 18:28.
CYPRUS, disciples there, *Acts* 11:19.
Paul and Barnabas preach there, *Acts* 13:4; 21:3.
CYRENE, disciples of, *Acts* 2:10; 11:20; 13:1.
CYRUS, King of Persia, prophecies concerning, *Isa.* 44:28; 45:1. *See Dan.* 6:28; 10:1.
his proclamation for rebuilding the temple, 2 *Chr.* 36:22; *Ezra* 1.
CYMBALS used in worship, 2 *Sam.* 6:5; 1 *Chr.* 15:16; 16:5; *Psa.* 150:5; 1 *Cor.* 13:1.

# D.

DAM, when the young to be separated from, *Exod.* 22:30; *Lev.* 22:27.
DAMASCUS garrisoned by David, *Sam.* 8:6; 1 *Chr.* 18:6.
Rezon reigns there, 1 *Kings* 11:21.
Elisha's prophecy there, 2 *Kings* 8:7.
reconquered, 2 *Kings* 14:28; 16:9.
an altar there, 2 *Kings* 16:10.
Paul's journey to, *Acts* 9; 22:6; 25:12.
prophecies concerning, *Isa.* 7:8; 8:4; 17:1; *Jer.* 49:23; *Eze.* 27:18; *Amos* 1:3.
DAN, son of Jacob, *Gen.* 30:6.
his descendants, *Gen.* 46:23.
numbered, *Num.* 1:38; 26:42.
their inheritance, *Josh.* 19:40.
blessed by Jacob, *Gen.* 49:16.
blessed by Moses, *Deut.* 33:22.
they take Laish, etc., *Judg.* 18.
DANCING, as a mark of rejoicing, *Exod.* 15:20; 32:19; *Judg.* 11:34; 1 *Sam.* 21:11; 2 *Sam.* 6:14; *Eccl.* 3:4. *See Psa.* 149:3; 150:4.
of Herodias' daughter pleases Herod, *Mat.* 14:6, etc.; *Mark* 6:22.
DANIEL, captive in Babylon, *Dan.* 1.
his obedience to the law, *Dan.* 1:8.
interprets Nebuchadnezzar's dreams, *Dan.* 2; 4.
and the handwriting on the wall, *Dan.* 5:17.
promoted by Darius, *Dan.* 6.
disregards the idolatrous decree, *Dan.* 6:10.
preserved from the lions, *Dan.* 6:21.
his visions, *Dan.* 7–12.
his prayer, *Dan.* 9:3.
is encouraged, and receives the promise of return from captivity, *Dan.* 9:20; 10:10; 12:13.
his name remarkably mentioned, *Eze.* 14:14, 20; 28:3.
DARIUS, the Mede, takes Babylon, *Dan.* 5:31.
his rash decree, *Dan.* 6:4.
his grief for Daniel, *Dan.* 6:14.

his decree after his deliverance, *Dan.* 6:25.
——— Hystaspes? his decree concerning the rebuilding of the temple, *Ezra* 6.
DARKNESS appointed, *Gen.* 1:2, 5; *Isa.* 45:7.
instances of supernatural, *Gen.* 15:12; *Exod.* 10:21; 14:20; *Josh.* 24:7; *Rev.* 8:12; 9:2; 16:10.
at the crucifixion, *Luke* 23:44.
figurative of punishment, *Mat.* 8:12; 22:13; 2 *Pet.* 2:4, 17; *Jude* 6.
OF THE MIND:
ignorance, *Job* 27:19; *Isa.* 9:2; *John* 3:19.
sorrow, *Isa.* 8:22; 42:7; *Joel* 2:2.
sin, *Prov.* 2:13; *John* 1:5; *Rom.* 13:12; 1 *Cor.* 4:5; 2 *Cor.* 6:14; 1 *John* 2:9.
Christ saves from, *John* 8:12; 12:33; 1 *Pet.* 2:9; 1 *John* 1:5.
works of, *Job* 24:14; *Prov.* 7:6; *Isa.* 29:15; *Eze.* 8:12; *Eph.* 5:11.
powers of, *Luke* 22:53; *Eph.* 5:11; 6:12; *Col.* 1:13. *See* LIGHT.
DATHAN. *See* KORAH.
DAUGHTERS, their inheritance determined, *Num.* 27:6; 36.
DAVID, son of Jesse, his genealogy, *Ruth* 4:22, 1 *Chr.* 2; *Mat.* 1.
anointed by Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 16; 1 *Chr.* 11:3.
plays before Saul, 1 *Sam.* 16:19.
his zeal and faith, 1 *Sam.* 17:26, 34.
kills Goliath, 1 *Sam.* 17:49.
at first honored by Saul, 1 *Sam.* 18.
afterwards persecuted by him, 1 *Sam.* 18:8, 28; 19; 20, etc.
loved by Jonathan, 1 *Sam.* 18:1; 19:2; 20; 23:16; and by Michal, 1 *Sam.* 18:28; 19:11.
again overcomes the Philistines, 1 *Sam.* 18:27; 19:8.
flees to Naioth, 1 *Sam.* 19:18.
eats of the hallowed bread, 1 *Sam.* 21; *Psa.* 52; *Mat.* 12:4.
flees to Gath and feigns madness, 1 *Sam.* 21:10; *Psa.* 34; 56.
dwells in the cave of Adullam, 1 *Sam.* 22; *Psa.* 63; 142.
escapes Saul's pursuit, 1 *Sam.* 24:4; 26:5.
his wrath against Nabal appeased by Abigail, 1 *Sam.* 25:21.
dwells at Ziklag, 1 *Sam.* 27.
dismissed from the army by Achish, 1 *Sam.* 29:9.
chastises the Amalekites, 1 *Sam.* 30:16; 2 *Sam.* 1.
laments the death of Saul and Jonathan, 2 *Sam.* 1:17.
becomes king of Judah, 2 *Sam.* 2:4.
forms a league with Abner, 2 *Sam.* 3:13.
laments his death, 2 *Sam.* 3:31.
avenges the murder of Ishbosheth, 2 *Sam.* 4:9.
becomes king of all Israel, 2 *Sam.* 5:3; 1 *Chr.* 11.
his victories, 2 *Sam.* 5; 8; 19; 12:29; 21:15; 1 *Chr.* 18–20; *Psa.* 60.
brings the ark of Zion, 2 *Sam.* 6; 1 *Chr.* 13; 15.
his psalms of thanksgiving, 2 *Sam.* 22; 1 *Chr.* 16:7; *Psa.* 18; 103; 105. *See* PSALMS.
reproves Michal for despising his religious joy, 2 *Sam.* 6:21; 1 *Chr.* 15:29.
forbidden to build the temple, 2 *Sam.* 7:4; 1 *Chr.* 17:4.
God's promises to him, 2 *Sam.* 7:11; 1 *Chr.* 17:10.
his prayer and thanksgiving, 2 *Sam.* 7:18; 1 *Chr.* 17:16.
his kindness to Mephibosheth, 2 *Sam.* 9.
his sin concerning Bathsheba and Uriah, 2 *Sam.* 11; 12.
his repentance at Nathan's rebuke, 2 *Sam.* 12; *Psa.* 51.
troubles in his family 2 *Sam.* 13; 14.
Absalom's conspiracy against him, 2 *Sam.* 15; *Psa.* 3.
forsaken by Ahithophel, 2 *Sam.* 15:31; 16:17; *Psa.* 41:9; 55:12; 109.
cursed by Shimei, 2 *Sam.* 16:5; *Psa.* 7.
relieved by Barzillai, etc., 2 *Sam.* 17:27.
his grief at Absalom's death, 2 *Sam.* 18:33; 19:1.
returns to Jerusalem, 2 *Sam.* 19:15.
pardons Shimei, 2 *Sam.* 19:16.
Sheba's conspiracy overcome, 2 *Sam.* 20.
renders justice to the Gibeonites, 2 *Sam.* 21.
his mighty men, 2 *Sam.* 23:8; 1 *Chr.* 11:10.
his offence in numbering the people, 2 *Sam.* 24; 1 *Chr.* 21.
his last words, 2 *Sam.* 23.
he regulates the service of the tabernacle, 1 *Chr.* 23–26.
his exhortation, 1 *Chr.* 28.
appoints Solomon his successor, 1 *Kings* 1; *Psa.* 72.
his charge to Solomon, 1 *Kings* 2; 1 *Chr.* 22:6.
his death, 1 *Kings* 2; 1 *Chr.* 20:26.
the progenitor of Christ, *Mat.* 1:1; 9:27; 21:9; comp. *Psa.* 110 with *Mat.* 22:41, *Luke* 1:32; *John* 7:42; *Acts* 2:25; 13:22; 15:15; *Rom.* 1:3; 2 *Tim.* 2:8; *Rev.* 5:5; 22:16.
prophecies connected with, *Psa.* 89; 132; *Isa.* 9:7; 22:22; 55:3; *Jer.* 30:9; *Hos.* 3:5; *Amos* 9:11. *See* PSALMS.
DAY, the last, foretold, *Job* 19:25; *Joel*

2:11; *Zeph.* 1:14; *John* 6:39; 11:24; 12:48; *Rom.* 2:5; 1 *Cor.* 3:13; *Rev.* 6:17; 16:14; 20.
days, last, mentioned, *Isa.* 2:2; *Mic.* 4:1; *Acts* 2:17; 2 *Tim.* 3:1; *Heb.* 1:2; *Jas.* 5:3; 2 *Pet.* 3:3.
DAYSTAR arising in the heart, 2 *Pet.* 1:19; *Luke* 1:78.
DEACONS, *Acts* 6; *Phil.* 1:1.
their qualifications, 1 *Tim.* 3:8.
DEAD, the, *Job* 3:18; 14:12; *Psa.* 6:5; 88:10; 115:17; 146:4; *Eccl.* 9:5; 12:7; *Isa.* 38:18.
resurrection of, *Job* 19:26; *Psa.* 49:15; *Isa.* 26:19; *John* 5:25; 1 *Cor.* 15:12.
raised by Elijah, 1 *Kings* 17:17; by Elisha, 2 *Kings* 4:32; 13:21; by CHRIST, *Mat.* 9:24; *Mark* 5:41; *Luke* 7:12; 8:54; *John* 11; by Peter, *Acts* 9:40; by Paul, *Acts* 20:10.
DEAF, cursing of the, *Lev.* 19:14.
healed by Christ, *Mark* 7:32; 9:25.
*See Exod.* 4:11; *Isa.* 29:18; 42:18.
DEAL, a measure, *Exod.* 29:40; *Lev.* 14.
DEATH, natural:
by Adam, *Gen.* 3:19; 1 *Cor.* 15:21, 22.
consequence of sin, *Gen.* 2:17; *Rom.* 5:12.
lot of all, *Eccl.* 8:8; *Heb.* 9:27.
ordered by God, *Deut.* 32:39; *Job* 14:5.
puts an end to earthly projects, *Eccl.* 9:10.
strips of earthly possessions, *Job* 1:21; 1 *Tim.* 6:7.
levels all ranks, *Job* 1:21; 3:17–19.
conquered by Christ, *Rom.* 6:9; *Rev.* 1:18.
abolished by Christ, 2 *Tim.* 1:10.
shall finally be destroyed by Christ, *Hos.* 13:14; 1 *Cor.* 15:26.
Christ delivers from the fear of, *Heb.* 2:15.
regard, as at hand, *Job* 14:1, 2; *Psa.* 39:4, 5; 90:9; 1 *Pet.* 1:24.
prepare for, 2 *Kings* 20:1.
pray to be prepared for, *Psa.* 39:4, 13; 90:12.
consideration of, a motive to diligence, *Eccl.* 9:10; *John* 9:4.
when averted for a season, is a motive to increased devotedness, *Psalm* 56:12, 13; 116:7–9; 118:17; *Isa.* 38:20.
Enoch and Elijah were exempted from, *Gen.* 5:24, with *Heb.* 11:5; 2 *Kings* 2:11.
all shall be raised from, *Acts* 24:15.
none subject to, in heaven, *Luke* 20:36; *Rev.* 21:4.
illustrates the change produced in conversion, *Rom.* 6:2; *Col.* 2:20.
IS DESCRIBED AS a sleep, *Deut.* 31:16; *John* 11:11.
the earthly house of this tabernacle being dissolved, 2 *Cor.* 5:1.
putting off this tabernacle, 2 *Pet.* 1:14.
God requiring the soul, *Luke* 12:20.
going the way whence there is no return, *Job* 16:22.
gathering to our people, *Gen* 49:33.
going down into silence, *Psa.* 115:17.
yielding up the ghost, *Acts* 5:10.
returning to dust, *Gen.* 3:19; *Psa.* 104:29.
being cut down, *Job* 14:2.
fleeing as a shadow, *Job* 14:2.
departing, *Phil.* 1:23.
DEATH, spiritual:
alienation from God is, *Eph.* 4:18.
carnal-mindedness is, *Rom.* 8:6.
walking in trespasses and sins is, *Eph.* 2:1; *Col.* 2:13.
spiritual ignorance is, *Isa.* 9:2; *Mat.* 4:16; *Luke* 1:79; *Eph.* 4:18.
unbelief is, *John* 6:53; 1 *John* 5:12.
living in pleasure is, 1 *Tim.* 5:6.
hypocrisy is, *Rev.* 3:1, 2.
is a consequence of the fall, *Rom.* 5:15.
is the state of all men by nature, *Mat.* 8:22; *John* 5:25; *Rom.* 6:13.
the fruits of, are dead works, *Heb.* 6:1; 9:14.
a call to arise from, *Eph.* 5:14.
deliverance from, is through Christ, *John* 5:24, 25; *Eph.* 2:5; 1 *John* 5:12.
saints are raised from, *Rom.* 6:13.
love of the brethren, a proof of being raised from, 1 *John* 3:14.
illustrated, *Exe.* 37:2, 3; *Luke* 15:24.
DEATH, eternal:
the necessary consequence of sin, *Rom.* 6;16, 21; 8:13; *Jas.* 1:15.
the wages of sin, *Rom.* 6:23.
the portion of the wicked, *Mat.* 25:41, 46; *Rom.* 1:32.
the way to, described, *Mat.* 7:13.
self-righteousness leads to, *Prov.* 14:12.
God alone can inflict, *Mat.* 10:28; *Jas.* 4:12.
IS DESCRIBED AS banishment from God, 2 *Thes.* 1:9.
society with the devil, etc., *Mat.* 25:41.
a lake of fire, *Rev.* 19:20; 21:8.
the worm that dieth not, *Mark* 9:44.
outer darkness, *Mat.* 25:30.
a mist of darkness for ever, 2 *Pet.* 2:17.
indignation. wrath, etc., *Rom.* 2:8, 9.
IS CALLED destruction. *Rom.* 9:22; 2 *Thes.* 1:9.
perishing, 2 *Pet.* 2:12.
the wrath to come, 1 *Thes.* 1:10.
the second death, *Rev.* 2:11.
a resurrection to damnation, *John* 5:29.

a resurrection to shame, etc., *Dan.* 12:2.
damnation of hell, *Mat.* 23:33.
everlasting punishment, *Mat.* 25:46.
shall be inflicted by Christ, *Mat.* 25:31, 41; 2 *Thes.* 1:7, 8.
Christ, the only way of escape from, *John* 3:16; 8:51.
saints shall escape, *Rev.* 2:11; 21:27.
strive to preserve others from, *Jas.* 5:20.
illustrated, *Luke* 16:23–26.
DEATH of Christ:
foretold, *Isa.* 53:8; *Dan.* 9:26; *Zech.* 13:7.
appointed by God, *Isa.* 53:6, 10; *Acts* 2:23.
necessary for the redemption of man, *Luke* 24:46; *John* 12:24; *Acts* 17:3.
acceptable, as a sacrifice to God, *Mat.* 20:28; *Eph.* 5:2; 1 *Thes.* 5:10.
was voluntary, *Isa.* 53:12; *Mat.* 26:53; *John* 10:17, 18.
was undeserved, *Isa.* 53:9.
MODE OF, foretold by Christ, *Mat.* 20:18, 19; *John* 12:32, 33.
prefigured, *Num.* 21:8, with *John* 3:14.
ignominious, *Heb.* 12:2.
accursed, *Gal.* 3:13.
exhibited his humility, *Phil.* 2:8.
a stumbling-block to Jews, 1 *Cor.* 1:23.
foolishness to Gentiles, 1 *Cor.* 1:18, 23.
demanded by the Jews, *Mat.* 27:22, 23.
inflicted by the Gentiles, *Mat.* 27:26–35.
in the company of malefactors, *Isa.* 53:12, with *Mat.* 27:38.
accompanied by preternatural signs, *Mat.* 27:45, 51–53.
emblematical of the death unto sin, *Rom.* 6:3–8; *Gal.* 2:20.
commemorated in the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, *Luke* 22:19, 20.
DEATH of saints:
a sleep in Christ, 1 *Cor.* 15:18; 1 *Thes.* 4:14.
is blessed, *Rev.* 14:13.
is gain, *Phil.* 1:21.
IS FULL OF faith, *Heb.* 11:13.
peace, *Isa.* 57:2.
hope, *Prov.* 14:32.
sometimes desired, *Luke* 2:29.
waited for, *Job* 14:14.
met with resignation, *Gen.* 50:24; *Josh.* 23:14; 1 *Kings* 2:2.
met without fear, *Psa.* 23:4.
precious in God's sight, *Psa.* 116:15.
God preserves them unto, *Psa.* 48:14.
God is with them in, *Psa.* 23:4.
removes from coming evil, 2 *Kings* 22:20; *Isa.* 57:1.
LEADS TO rest, *Job* 3:17; *Rev.* 14:13.
comfort, *Luke* 16:25.
Christ's presence, 2 *Cor.* 5:8; *Phil.* 1:23.
a crown of life, 2 *Tim.* 4:8; *Rev.* 2:10.
a joyful resurrection, *Isa.* 26:19; *Dan.* 12:2.
disregarded by the wicked, *Isa.* 57:1.
survivors consoled for, 1 *Thes.* 4:13.
the wicked wish theirs to resemble, *Num.* 23:10.
illustrated, *Luke* 16:22.
exemplified. Abraham, *Gen.* 25:8. Isaac, *Gen.* 35:29. Jacob, *Gen.* 49:33. Aaron, *Num.* 20:28. Moses, *Deut.* 34:5. Joshua, *Josh.* 24:29. Elisha, 2 *Kings* 13:14, 20. One thief, *Luke* 23:43. Stephen, *Acts* 7:54. Dorcas, *Acts* 9:37.
DEATH of the wicked:
is in their sins, *Eze.* 3:19; *John* 8:21.
is without hope, *Prov.* 11:7.
sometimes without fear, *Jer.* 34:5, with 2 *Chr.* 36:11–13.
frequently sudden and unexpected, *Job* 21:13, 23; 27:21; *Prov.* 29:1.
frequently marked by terror, *Job* 18:11–15; 27:19, 21; *Psa.* 73:19.
punishment follows, *Isa.* 14:9; *Acts* 1:25.
the remembrance of them perishes in, *Job* 18:17; *Psa.* 34:16; *Prov.* 10:7.
God has no pleasure in, *Eze.* 18:23, 32.
like the death of beasts, *Psa.* 49:14.
illustrated, *Luke* 12:20; 16:22, 23.
exemplified. Korah, etc., *Num.* 16:32. Absalom, 2 *Sam.* 18:9, 10. Ahab, 1 *Kings* 22:34. Jezebel, 2 *Kings* 9:33. Athaliah, 2 *Chr.* 23:15. Haman, *Esth.* 7:10. Belshazzar, *Dan.* 5:30. Judas, *Mat.* 27:5, with *Acts* 1:18. Ananias, etc., *Acts* 5:5, 9, 10. Herod, *Acts* 12:23.
DEATH PENALTY inflicted by the Jewish code: for murder, *Num.* 35:16.
blasphemy, *Lev.* 24:16; 1 *Kings* 21:10.
manstealing, *Exod.* 21:16.
idolatry, *Exod.* 22:20.
enticing to idolatry, *Deut.* 13:6.
adultery, *Lev.* 20:10.
sodomy, *Lev.* 20:13.
incest, *Lev.* 20:14, 17.
bestiality, *Lev.* 20:15, 16.
witchcraft, *Exod.* 22:18.
smiting parents, *Exod.* 21:15.
cursing parents, *Exod.* 21:17.
disobeying parents, *Deut.* 21:20.
sabbath-breaking, *Exod.* 31:14; 35:2.
endangering life, *Exod.* 21:29.
rebellion, *Deut.* 17:12.
DEBORAH the prophetess judges and delivers Israel, *Judg.* 4.
her song, *Judg.* 5.
DEBT censured, *Psa.* 37:21; *Prov.* 3:27; *Luke* 16:5; *Rom.* 13:8.

DEBTORS, parables of, *Mat.* 18:21; *Luke* 7:41; 16. *See Mat.* 6:12.
DECEIT:
is falsehood, *Psa.* 119:118.
the tongue the instrument of, *Rom.* 3:13.
comes from the heart, *Mark* 7:22.
characteristic of the heart, *Jer.* 17:9.
God abhors, *Psa.* 5:6.
forbidden, *Prov.* 24:28; 1 *Pet.* 3:10.
Christ was perfectly free from, *Isa.* 53:9, with 1 *Pet.* 2:22.
SAINTS free from, *Psa.* 24:4; *Zeph.* 3:13; *Rev.* 14:5.
purpose against, *Job* 27:4.
avoid, *Job* 31:5.
shun those addicted to, *Psa.* 101:7.
pray for deliverance from those who use, *Psa.* 43:1; 120:2.
delivered from those who use, *Psa.* 72:14.
should beware of those who teach, *Eph.* 5:6; *Col.* 2:8.
should lay aside, in seeking truth, 1 *Pet.* 2:1.
ministers should lay aside, 2 *Cor.* 4:2; 1 *Thes.* 2:3.
THE WICKED are full of, *Rom.* 1:29.
devise, *Psa.* 35:20; 38:12; *Prov.* 12:5.
utter, *Psa.* 10:7; 36:3.
work, *Prov.* 11:18.
increase in, 2 *Tim.* 3:13.
use, to each other, *Jer.* 9:5.
use, to themselves, *Jer.* 37:9; *Obad.* 3, 7.
delight in, *Prov.* 20:17.
FALSE TEACHERS are workers of, 2 *Cor.* 11:13.
preach, *Jer.* 14:14; 23:26.
impose on others by, *Rom.* 16:18; *Eph.* 4:14.
sport themselves with, 2 *Pet.* 2:13.
hypocrites devise, *Job* 15:35.
hypocrites practise, *Hos.* 11:12.
false witnesses use, *Prov.* 12:17.
a characteristic of antichrist, 2 *John* 7.
a characteristic of the apostasy, 2 *Thes.* 2:10.
EVIL OF, keeps from knowledge of God, *Jer.* 9:6.
keeps from turning to God, *Jer.* 8:5.
leads to pride and oppression, *Jer.* 5:27, 28.
leads to lying, *Prov.* 14:25.
often accompanied by fraud and injustice, *Psa.* 10:7; 43:1.
hatred often concealed by, *Pro.* 26:24-26.
the folly of fools is, *Prov.* 14:8.
the kisses of an enemy are, *Prov.* 27:6.
blessedness of being free from, *Psa.* 24:4, 5; 32:2.
punishment of, *Psa.* 55:23; *Jer.* 9:7-9.
exemplified. The devil, *Gen.* 3:1, 4, 5. Rebecca and Jacob, *Gen.* 27:9, 19. Laban, *Gen.* 31:7. Joseph's brethren, *Gen.* 37:31, 32. Pharaoh, *Exod.* 8:29. David, 1 *Sam.* 21:13. Job's friends, *Job* 6:15. Doeg, *Psa.* 52:2, compared with the title. Herod, *Mat.* 2:8. Pharisees, *Mat.* 22:16. Chief priests, *Mark* 14:1. Lawyer, *Luke* 10:25.
DECISION:
necessary to the service of God, *Luke* 9:62.
exhortations to, *Josh.* 24:14, 15.
EXHIBITED IN seeking God with the heart, 2 *Chr.* 15:12.
keeping the commandments of God, *Neh.* 10:29.
being on the Lord's side, *Exod.* 32:26.
following God fully, *Num.* 14:24; 32:12.
serving God, *Isa.* 56:6.
loving God perfectly, *Deut.* 6:5.
blessedness of *Josh.* 1:7.
OPPOSED TO a divided service, *Mat.* 6:24.
double-mindedness, *Jas.* 1:8.
halting between two opinions, 1 *Kin.* 18:21.
turning to the right or left, *Deut.* 5:32.
not setting the heart aright. *Psa.* 78:8, 37.
exemplified. Moses, *Exo.* 32:26. Caleb, *Num.* 13:30. Joshua, *Josh.* 24:15. Ruth, *Ruth* 1:16. Asa, 2 *Chr.* 15:8. David, *Psa.* 17:3. Peter, *John* 6:68. Paul, *Acts* 21:13. Abraham, *Heb.* 11:8.
DECREES. *See* COUNSELS.
DEDAN, prophecies concerning, *Jer.* 25:23; 49:8; *Eze.* 25:13; 27:20.
DEDICATED things, law concerning, *Lev.* 27:28; *Num.* 16:38.
DEDICATION of the tabernacle, *Exo.* 40; *Lev.* 8; 9; *Num.* 7.
of the temple, 1 *Kings* 8; 2 *Chr.* 5; 6.
of the wall of Jerusalem, *Nehemiah* 12:27.
DEFENCE, God is to his people, *Job* 22:25; *Psa.* 5:11; 7:10; 32:2; 59:9; 89:18.
—— of Paul before the Jews, the council, Felix, Festus, and Agrippa, *Acts.* 22:26.
DEFILEMENT of sin, proceeds from the heart, *Mat.* 15:11, 18-20.
extends to mind and conscience, *Tit.* 1:15.
brings woe on a land, *Lev.* 18:25; *Isa.* 24:5; *Eze.* 36:17; 43:7, 8.
excludes from heaven, *Rev.* 3:4; 21:27.
DEGREES, of marriage, *Lev.* 18.
of entering the congregation, *Deut.* 23.

This command disobeyed and reinforced, *Neh.* 13.
DELIGHTING in God:
commanded, *Psa.* 37:4.
reconciliation leads to *Job.* 22:21, 26.
observing the Sabbath leads to. *Isa.* 58:13, 14.
SAINTS EXPERIENCE, IN communion with God, *Song* 2:3.
the law of God, *Psa.* 1;2; 119:24, 35.
the goodness of God, *Neh.* 9:25.
the comforts of God, *Psa.* 94:19.
HYPOCRITES pretend to, *Isa.* 58:2.
in heart despise, *Job* 27:10; *Jer.* 6:10.
promises to, *Psa.* 37:4.
blessedness of, *Psa.* 112:1.
DELILAH betrays Samson, *Judg.* 16.
DELIVERANCE of Lot, *Gen.* 14; 19.
of Moses, *Exod.* 2.
of Israel, *Exod.* 14; *Judg.* 4; 7; 15; 1 *Sam.* 7; 14; 17; 2 *Kings* 19; 2 *Chr.* 14; 20, etc.
of Daniel, etc., *Dan.* 2; 6.
of Shadrach, etc., *Dan.* 3.
of the apostles, *Acts* 5:19; 12:7; 16:26; 28:1; 2 *Tim.* 4:17.
from sickness is by God, *Deut.* 7:15; *Job* 33:25; *Psa.* 91:3–6; 103:3.
from sin, *Psa.* 39:8; 51:14; 79:9.
from enemies, *Deut.* 23:14; 2 *Kings* 17:39; 20:6; *Psa.* 106:43.
from chastisement, *Ezra* 9:13.
from six troubles, *Job* 5:19; *Psa.* 54:7.
from death, *Psa.* 56:13; 86:13.
from oppression, *Exod.* 3:8; 12:27.
THROUGH CHRIST, *Isa.* 59:20; *Romans* 11:26.
from this evil world, *Gal.* 1:4.
from the wrath to come, 1 *Thes.* 1:10.
from fear of death, *Heb.* 2:15.
from the law, *Rom.* 7:6.
from the body of death, *Rom.* 7:24.
from the bondage of corruption, *Rom.* 8:21.
prayed for, *Gen.* 32:11; *Psa.* 6:4; 40:13; 107:6; *Mat.* 6:13.
secured to God's people, *Psa.* 33:18; 34:17; *Eze.* 14:16; *Joel* 2:32.
——— of the wicked, to justice, *Gen.* 14;20; *Jer.* 15:9; 43:10. *See* GOLIATH, OG, SISERA, ZEBA, etc.
DEMETRIUS, a disciple, 3 *John* 12.
——— the silversmith, raises a tumult. *Acts* 19:24.
DENIAL OF CHRIST:
in doctrine, *Mark* 8:38; 2 *Tim.* 1:8.
in practice, *Phil.* 3:18, 19; *Tit.* 1:16.
a characteristic of false teachers, 2 *Pet.* 2:1; *Jude* 4.
is the spirit of antichrist, 1 *John* 2:22, 23; 4:3.
Christ will deny those guilty of, *Mat.* 10:33; 2 *Tim.* 2:12.
leads to destruction, 2 *Pet.* 2:1; *Jude* 4, 15.
exemplified. Peter, *Mat.* 26:69–75. The Jews, *John* 18:40; 19:15; *Acts* 3:13, 14.
DEPRAVITY. *See* FALL OF MAN.
DESPAIR:
produced in the wicked by divine judgments, *Deut.* 28:34, 67; *Rev.* 9:6; 16:10.
LEADS TO continuing in sin, *Jer.* 2:25; 18:12.
blasphemy, *Isa.* 8:21; *Rev.* 16:10, 11.
shall seize upon the wicked at the appearing of Christ, *Rev.* 6:16.
saints sometimes tempted to, *Job* 7:6; *Lam.* 3:18.
saints enabled to overcome, 2 *Cor.* 4:8, 9.
trust in God, a preservative against, *Psa.* 42:5, 11.
exemplified. Cain, *Gen.* 4:13, 14. Ahithophel, 2 *Sam.* 17:23. Judas, *Mat.* 27:5.
DESPONDENCY, of Jacob, *Gen.* 37:34.
a good word dispels, *Prov.* 12:25.
faith in God removes, *Isa.* 40:27–31.
DEVIL:
sinned against God, 2 *Pet.* 2:4; 1 *John* 3:8.
cast out of heaven, *Luke* 10:18.
cast down to hell, 2 *Pet.* 2:4; *Jude* 6.
the author of the fall, *Gen.* 3:1, 6, 14, 24.
tempted Christ, *Mat.* 4:3–10.
perverts the Scriptures, *Mat.* 4:6, with *Psa.* 91:11, 12.
opposes God's work, *Zech.* 3:1; 1 *Thes.* 2:18.
hinders the gospel, *Mat.* 13:19; 2 *Cor.* 4:4.
works lying wonders, 2 *Thes.* 2:9; *Rev.* 16:14.
appears as an angel of light, 2 *Cor.* 11:14.
is a murderer, *John* 8:44.
beguiles into sin, *Gen.* 3:13; 2 *Cor.* 11:3.
FALSELY TEACHES, that sinners shall not be punished, *Gen.* 3:4, 5.
that good men are hypocrites, *Job* 1:9–11.
that we may tempt Providence, *Mat.* 4:5, 6.
that marriage and the use of meats are sinful, 1 *Tim.* 4:1–3.
THE WICKED are the children of, *Mat.* 13:38; *Acts* 13:10; 1 *John* 3:10.
turn aside after, 1 *Tim.* 5:15.
do the lusts of, *John* 8:44.
THE WICKED, possessed by, *Luke* 22:3; *John* 13:2; *Acts* 5:3; *Eph.* 2:2.
blinded by, 2 *Cor.* 4:4.

deceived by, 1 *Kings* 22:21, 22; *Rev.* 20:7, 8.
ensnared by, 1 *Tim.* 3:7; 2 *Tim.* 2:26.
troubled by, 1 *Sam.* 16:14.
punished, together with, *Mat.* 25:41.
SAINTS afflicted by, only as God permits, *Job* 1:12; 2:4–7.
tempted by, 1 *Chr.* 21:1; 1 *Thes.* 3:5.
sifted by, *Luke* 22:31.
should resist, *Jas.* 4:7; 1 *Pet.* 5:9.
should be armed against, *Eph.* 6:11–16.
should be watchful against, 2 *Cor.* 2:11.
overcome, 1 *John* 2:13; *Rev.* 12:11.
shall finally triumph over, *Rom.* 16:20.
TRIUMPH OVER, BY CHRIST predicted, *Gen.* 3:15; *Psa.* 68:18.
in resisting his temptations, *Mat.* 4:11.
in casting out the spirits of, *Luke* 11:20; 13:32.
in empowering his disciples to cast out, *Mat.* 10:1; *Mark* 16:17.
in destroying the works of, 1 *John* 3:8.
completed by his death, *Col.* 2:15; *Heb.* 2:14.
illustrated, *Luke* 11:21, 22.
CHARACTER OF: presumptuous, *Job* 1:6; *Mat.* 4:5, 6.
proud, 1 *Tim.* 3:6.
powerful, *Eph.* 2:2; 6:12.
wicked, 1 *John* 2:13.
lying, *John* 8:44.
malignant, *Job* 1:9; 2:4.
subtle, *Gen.* 3:1, with 2 *Cor.* 11:3.
deceitful, 2 *Cor.* 11:14; *Eph.* 6:11.
fierce and cruel, *Luke* 8:29; 9:39; 42; 1 *Pet.* 5:8.
active in doing evil, *Job* 1:7; 2:2.
cowardly, *Jas.* 4:7.
the apostasy is of, 2 *Thes.* 2:9; 1 *Tim.* 4:1.
shall be condemned at the judgment, *Jude* 6; *Rev.* 20:10.
everlasting fire is prepared for, *Mat.* 25:41.
compared to a fowler, *Psa.* 91:3; fowls, *Mat.* 13:4; a sower of tares, *Mat.* 13:25, 28; a wolf, *John* 10:12; a roaring lion, 1 *Pet.* 5:8.
*See* TITLES.
DEVILS, sacrifices offered to, *Lev.* 17:7; *Deut.* 32:17; 2 *Chr.* 11:15; *Psa.* 106:37; 1 *Cor.* 10:20; *Rev.* 9:20.
cast out by Christ; *Mat.* 4:24; 8:31; *Mark* 1:23; 5:2; 9:42.
by his apostles, *Luke* 9:1, etc.; *Acts* 16:16; 19:12.
confess Jesus to be Christ, *Mat.* 8:29; *Mark* 3:11; 5:7; *Luke* 4:34; *See Jas.* 2:19.
DEVOTED things, law concerning, *Lev.* 27; *Num.* 18:14; *Ezc.* 44:29.
DEVOTEDNESS to God:
a characteristic of saints, *Psa.* 119:38.
Christ, an example of, *John* 4:34; 17:4.
GROUNDED UPON the mercies of God, *Rom.* 12:1.
the goodness of God, 1 *Sam.* 12:24.
the call of God, 1 *Thes.* 2:12.
the death of Christ, 2 *Cor.* 5:15.
our creation, *Psa.* 86:9.
our preservation, *Isa.* 46:4.
our redemption, 1 *Cor.* 6:19, 20.
SHOULD BE with our spirit, 1 *Cor.* 6:20; 1 *Pet.* 4:6.
with our bodies, *Rom.* 12:1; 1 *Cor.* 6:20.
with our members, *Rom.* 6:12, 13.
with our substance, *Exod.* 22:29; *Prov.* 3:9.
unreserved, *Mat.* 6:24; *Luke* 14:33.
abounding, 1 *Thes.* 4:1.
persevering. *Luke* 1:74, 75; 9:62.
in life and death, *Rom.* 14:8; *Phil.* 1:20.
SHOULD BE EXHIBITED IN loving God, *Deut.* 6:5; *Luke* 10:27.
serving God, 1 *Sam.* 12:24; *Rom.* 12:11.
walking worthy of God, 1 *Thes.* 2:12.
doing all to God's glory, 1 *Cor.* 10:31.
bearing the cross, *Mark* 8:34.
self-denial, *Mark* 8:34.
living to Christ, 2 *Cor.* 5:15.
giving up all for Christ, *Mat.* 19:21; 28, 29.
want of, condemned, *Rev.* 3:16.
exemplified, Joshua, *Josh.* 24:15. Peter, Andrew, James, John, *Mat.* 4:20–22. Joanna, etc., *Luke* 8:3. Paul, *Phil.* 1:21. Timothy, *Phil.* 2:19–22. Epaphroditus, *Phil.* 2:30.
DEVOUT, persons so-called, Simeon, *Luke* 2:25; Cornelius, *Acts* 10:2; Ananias, *Acts* 22:12.
DEW, a blessing, *Gen.* 27:28; *Deut.* 33:13.
a sign, *Judg.* 6:37.
figurative. *Deut.* 32:3; *Psa.* 110:3; 133:3; *Prov.* 19:12; *Isa.* 26:19, etc.
DIAL of Ahaz, 2 *Kings* 20:11; *Isa.* 38:8.
DIAMOND, *Exod.* 28:18; 39:11.
DIANA, tumult concerning, *Acts* 19:24.
DILIGENCE:
Christ, an example, *Mark* 1:35; *Luke* 2:49.
REQUIRED BY GOD IN seeking him, 1 *Chr.* 22:19; *Heb.* 11:6.
obeying him, *Deut.* 6:17; 11:13.

hearkening to him, *Isa.* 55:2.
striving after perfection, *Phil.* 3:13, 14.
cultivating Christian graces, 2 *Pet.* 1:5.
keeping the soul, *Deut.* 4:9.
keeping the heart. *Prov.* 4:23.
labors of love, *Heb.* 6:10–12.
following every good work, 1 *Tim.* 3:10.
guarding against defilement. *Heb.* 12:15.
seeking to be found spotless, 2 *Pet.* 5:14.
making our calling, etc., sure, 2 *Pet.* 1:10.
self-examination, *Psa.* 77:6.
lawful business, *Prov.* 27:23; *Eccl.* 9:10.
teaching religion, 2 *Tim.* 4:2; *Jude* 3.
instructing children, *Deut.* 6:7; 11:19.
discharging official duties, *Deut.* 19:18.
saints should abound in, 2 *Cor.* 8:7.
IN THE SERVICE OF GOD should be persevered in, *John* 9:4; *Gal.* 6:9.
is not in vain, 1 *Cor.* 15:58.
preserves from evil, *Exod.* 15:26.
leads to assured hope, *Heb.* 6:11.
God rewards, *Deut.* 11:14; *Heb.* 11:6.
IN TEMPORAL MATTERS LEADS TO favor, *Prov.* 11:27.
prosperity, *Prov.* 10:4; 13:4.
honor, *Prov.* 12:24; 22:29.
illustrated, *Prov.* 6:6–8.
exemplified, Jacob, *Gen.* 31:40. Ruth, *Ruth* 2:17. Hezekiah, 2 *Chr.* 31:21. Nehemiah, etc., *Neh.* 4:6. Psalmist, *Psa.* 119:60. Apostles, *Acts* 5:42. Apollos, *Acts* 18:25. Titus, 2 *Cor.* 8:22. Paul, 1 *Thes.* 2:9. Onesiphorus, 2 *Tim.* 1:17.
DINAH, Jacob's daughter, *Gen.* 30:21.
ravished by Shechem, *Gen.* 34:2.
avenged, *Gen.* 34:25.
DIONYSIUS converted, *Acts* 17:34.
DIOTREPHES censured, 3 *John* 9.
DISCIPLES of CHRIST. *See* APOSTLES.
seventy sent out, *Luke* 10.
numbers added to the church, *Acts* 2:41; 4:4.
first called Christians, *Acts* 11:26.
of JOHN, come to Christ, *Mat.* 9:14; 11:2. *See John* 3:25.
receive the Holy Ghost, *Acts* 19:1.
DISCIPLINE of the church:
ministers authorized to establish, *Mat.* 16:19; 18:18.
CONSISTS IN maintaining sound doctrine, 1 *Tim.* 1:3; *Tit.* 1:13.
ordering its affairs, 1 *Cor.* 11:34; *Tit.* 1:5.
rebuking offenders, 1 *Tim.* 5:20; 2 *Tim.* 4:2.
restoring them in meekness, *Gal.* 6:1.
removing obstinate offenders, 1 *Cor.* 5:3–5, 13; 1 *Tim.* 1:20; *Tit.* 3:10.
should be submitted to, *Heb.* 13:17.
is for edification, 2 *Cor.* 10:8; 13:10.
decency and order, the objects of, 1 *Cor.* 14:40.
exercise, in a spirit of charity, 2 *Cor.* 2:6–8.
prohibits women preaching, 1 *Cor.* 14:34; 1 *Tim.* 2:12.
DISCORD, causing, censured, *Prov.* 6:14, 19; 16:28; 17:9; 18:8; 26:20; *Rom.* 1:29; 2 *Cor.* 12:20.
DISCOURSES OF CHRIST:
on the mount, *Mal* 5:7; *Luke* 6:20.
on his poverty, *Mat.* 8:18; *Luke* 9:57.
on fasting, *Mat.* 9:14; *Mark* 2:18; *Luke* 5:13.
on blasphemy, *Mat.* 12:31; *Mark* 3:28; *Luke* 11:15.
declares who are his brethren, *Mat.* 12:46; *Mark* 3:31; *Luke* 8:19.
condemns Chorazin, etc., *Mat.* 11:20; *Luke* 10:13.
concerning John the Baptist, *Mat.* 11:7; *Luke* 7:24; 20:4.
on his mission, *John* 5:17; 7:16; 8:12; 10; 12:30.
on the bread of life, *John* 6:26.
concerning Abraham, *John* 8:31.
on traditions, *Mat.* 15:1; *Mark* 7:1.
to Pharisees asking a sign, *Mat.* 12:38; 16:1; *Mark* 8:11; *Luke* 11:16; 12:54; *John* 2:18.
on humility, etc., *Mat.* 18; *Mark* 9:33; *Luke* 3:46; *John* 13.
concerning the scribes and Pharisees, *Mat.* 23; *Mark* 12:38; *Luke* 11:37; 20:45.
on the destruction of Jerusalem, and the last times, *Mat.* 24; *Mark* 13; *Luke* 13:34; 17:20; 19:41; 21.
concerning the Galileans killed by Pilate, *Luke* 13:1.
on suffering for the gospel's sake, *Luke* 14:26; (*Mat.* 10:37.)
on marriage, *Mat.* 19; *Mark* 10; on riches, *Mat.* 19:16; *Mark* 10:17; *Luke* 12:13; 18:18.
on tribute, *Mat.* 22:15; *Mark* 12:13; *Luke* 20:10.
on the resurrection, *Mat.* 22:23; *Mark* 12:18.
on the great commandment, *Mat.* 22:35; *Mark* 12:28.
on the son of David, *Mat.* 22:41; *Mark* 12:35; *Luke* 20:41.
on the widow's mite, *Mark* 12:41; *Luke* 21:1.
on watchfulness, *Mat.* 24:42; *Mark* 13:33; *Luke* 21:34; 12:35.
on the last judgment, *Mat.* 25:31.

DISCRETION, advantages of, *Prov.* 1:4; 2:11; 3:21; 5:2; 19:11; *Psalm* 34:12.
DISEASES inflicted by God, *Exod.* 9; 15:26; *Num.* 12:10; *Deut.* 28:60; 2 *Kings* 1:4; 5:27; 2 *Chr.* 21:18; 26:21; *Job* 2:6, 7.
attributed to devils, *Mark* 9:17; *Luke* 11:14; 13:16.
healed by Christ, *Mat.* 4:23; 9:20; *John* 5:8; (*Psa.* 103:3.)
and his disciples, *Luke* 9:1; *Acts* 3:1; 9:32; 28:8, etc.
*See* SICKNESS.
DISFIGUREMENT in mourning forbidden, *Deut.* 14:1. *See Mat.* 6:16.
DISGUISES by Saul, 1 *Sam.* 28:8.
by Jeroboam's wife, 1 *Kings* 14:2.
by a prophet, 1 *Kings* 20:38.
by Ahab, 1 *Kings* 22:30; 2 *Chr.* 18:29.
by Josiah, 2 *Chr.* 35:22.
DISOBEDIENCE to God:
provokes his anger, *Psa.* 78:10, 40; *Isa.* 3:8.
forfeits his favor, 1 *Sam.* 13:14.
forfeits his promised blessings, *Josh.* 5:6; 1 *Sam.* 2:30; *Jer.* 18:10.
brings a curse, *Deut.* 11:28; 28:15, etc.
a characteristic of the wicked, *Eph.* 5:6; *Tit.* 1:16; 3:3.
the wicked persevere in, *Jer.* 22:21.
heinousness of, illustrated, *Jer.* 35:14, etc.
men prone to excuse, *Gen.* 3:12, 13.
shall be punished, *Isa.* 42:24, 25; *Heb.* 2:2.
acknowledge the punishment of, to be just, *Neh.* 9:32, 33; *Dan.* 9:10, 11, 14.
warnings against, 1 *Sam.* 12:15; *Jer.* 12:17.
bitter results of, illustrated, *Jer.* 9:13, 15.
exemplified. Adam and Eve, *Gen.* 3:6, 11. Pharaoh, *Exod.* 5:2. Nadab, etc., *Lev.* 10:1. Moses, etc., *Num.* 20:8, 11, 24. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 28:18. The prophet, 1 *Kings* 13:20–21. Israel, 2 *Kings* 18:9–12. Jonah, *Jonah* 1:2, 3.
DISPENSATION of the gospel, 1 *Cor.* 9:17; *Eph.* 1:10; 3:2; *Col.* 1:25.
DISPERSED of Israel, *Esth.* 3:8; *John* 7:35; *Isa.* 11:12.
prophecies concerning, *Jer.* 25:34; *Eze.* 36:19; *Zeph.* 3:10.
DISPUTING forbidden, with God, *Rom.* 9:20; 1 *Cor.* 1:20.
with men, *Mark* 9:33; *Rom.* 14:1; *Phil.* 2:14; 1 *Tim.* 1:4; 4:7; 6:20; 2 *Tim.* 2:14; *Tit.* 3:9.
DIVINATION, etc., forbidden, *Lev.* 19:26; 20:27; *Deut.* 18:10; *Jer.* 27:9; 29:8; *Eze.* 12:24; *Zech.* 10:2.
practised by Saul, 1 *Sam.* 28:7.
by Israel, 2 *Kings* 17:17.
by Nebuchadnezzar, *Eze.* 21:21.
DIVISION of the land of Canaan, *Num.* 34:16; *Josh.* 13, etc.
DIVISIONS:
forbidden in the church, 1 *Cor.* 1:10.
condemned in the church, 1 *Cor.* 1:11–13; 11:18.
unbecoming in the church, 1 *Cor.* 12:24, 25.
ARE CONTRARY TO THE unity of Christ, 1 *Cor.* 1:13; 12:13.
desire of Christ, *John* 17:21–23.
purpose of Christ, *John* 10:16.
spirit of the primitive church, 1 *Cor.* 11:16.
are a proof of a carnal spirit, 1 *Cor.* 3:3.
avoid those who cause, *Rom.* 16:17.
evil of, illustrated, *Mat.* 12:25.
DIVORCE, laws concerning, *Deut.* 24:1; *Isa.* 50:1; *Mat.* 5:32; *Mark* 10:4. *See Lev.* 21:14; *Num.* 30:9.
DOCTORS of the law, *Luke* 2:46; 5:17; *Acts* 5:34.
DOCTRINES of the gospel:
are from God, *John* 7:16; *Acts* 13:12.
are taught by Scripture, 2 *Tim.* 3:16.
are godly, 1 *Tim.* 6:3; *Tit.* 1:1.
immorality condemned by, 1 *Tim.* 1:9–11.
lead to fellowship with the Father and with the Son, 1 *John* 1:3; 2 *John* 9.
lead to holiness, *Rom.* 6:17–22; *Tit.* 2:12.
bring no reproach on, 1 *Tim.* 6:1; *Tit.* 2:5.
MINISTERS SHOULD be nourished up in, 1 *Tim.* 4:6.
attend to, 1 *Tim.* 4:13, 16.
hold, in sincerity, 2 *Cor.* 2:17; *Tit.* 2:7.
hold steadfastly, 2 *Tim.* 1:13; *Tit.* 1:9.
continue in, 1 *Tim.* 4:16.
speak things which become, *Tit.* 2:1.
saints obey, from the heart, *Rom.* 6:17.
saints abide in. *Acts* 2:42; 2 *John* 9.
a faithful walk adorns, *Tit.* 2:10.
the obedience of saints leads to surer knowledge of, *John* 7:17.
THOSE WHO OPPOSE, ARE proud, 1 *Tim.* 6:3, 4.
ignorant, 1 *Tim.* 6:4.
doting about questions, etc., 1 *Tim.* 6:4.
not to be received, 2 *John* 10.
to be avoided, *Rom.* 16:17.
not endured by the wicked, 2 *Tim.* 4:3.
DOCTRINES, false:
a means of trial, 1 *Cor.* 11:19.
a hinderance to growth in grace, *Eph.* 4:14.

destructive to faith, 2 *Tim.* 2:18.
hateful to God, *Rev.* 2:14, 15.
unprofitable and vain, *Tit.* 3:9; *Heb.* 13:9.
SHOULD BE AVOIDED BY ministers, 1 *Tim.* 1:4; 6:20.
saints, *Mat.* 16:12; *Eph.* 4:14; *Col.* 2:8.
all men, *Jer.* 23:16; 29:8.
the wicked love, 2 *Tim.* 4:3, 4.
the wicked given up to believe, 2 *Thes.* 2:11.
TEACHERS OF, not to be countenanced, *Prov.* 19:27; 2 *John* 10.
should be avoided, *Rom.* 10:17, 18.
bring reproach on religion, 2 *Pet.* 2:2.
speak perverse things, *Acts* 20:30.
attract many, *Acts* 20:30; 2 *Pet.* 2:2.
deceive many, *Mat.* 24:5.
shall abound in the latter days. 1 *Tim.* 4:1.
pervert the gospel of Christ, *Gal.* 1:6, 7.
shall be exposed, 2 *Tim.* 3:9.
TEACHERS OF, ARE DESCRIBED AS cruel, *Acts* 20:29.
deceitful, 2 *Cor.* 11:13.
covetous, *Tit.* 1:11; 2 *Pet.* 2:3.
ungodly, *Jude* 4, 8.
proud and ignorant, 1 *Tim.* 6:3, 4.
corrupt and reprobate, 2 *Tim.* 3:8.
try, by Scripture, *Isa.* 8:20; 1 *John* 4:1.
curse on those who teach, *Gal.* 1:8, 9.
punishment of those who teach, *Deut.* 13:1; 18:20; *Jer.* 28:16; *Mic.* 3:6, 7; 2 *Pet.* 2:1, 3; *Rev.* 2:20.
DOEG, at Saul's command, slays the priests, 1 *Sam.* 21:7; 22:9; (*Psa.* 52; 120.)
DOGS, law concerning, *Deut.* 23:18.
figurative of enemies, *Psa.* 22:16.
false teachers so called, *Isa.* 56:10; *Phil.* 3:2.
a term of shame, 2 *Sam.* 9:8; *Mat.* 15:27.
of impenitence, *Prov.* 26:11; 2 *Pet.* 2:22; *Rev.* 22:15.
DOMINION of God universal, *Psa.* 103:22; 113; 145; *Dan.* 4:3; 22, 34; 7:27; *Col.* 1:16; 1 *Pet.* 4:11; *Jude* 25.
over the creation granted to Adam, *Gen.* 1:26; *Psa.* 8:6.
DOOR, Christ the, *John* 10:9.
DORCAS raised from death, *Acts* 9:36.
DOUBTFULNESS forbidden, *Mat.* 14:31; 21:21; *Mark* 11:33; *Luke* 12:29; *Rom.* 14:3; *Acts* 10:20; 1 *Tim.* 2:8.
DOVE sent out from the ark, *Gen.* 8:8.
doves used in sacrifices, *Gen.* 15:9; *Lev.* 12:6; 14:22, etc.
figuratively mentioned, *Psa.* 68:13; 74:19; *Song* 1:15; 2:14, etc.
Holy Spirit descends in the form of, *Mat.* 3:16, etc.
DOUGH, offering of, *Num.* 15:20; *Neh.* 10:37; *Eze.* 44:30.
DOXOLOGIES, to God, *Luke* 2:14; *Rom.* 11:36; *Gal.* 1:5; *Phil.* 4:20; 1 *Pet.* 5:11.
to Christ, 2 *Tim.* 4:18; *Heb.* 13:21; 2 *Pet.* 3:18.
to God through Christ, *Rom.* 16:27; *Eph.* 3:21; *Jude* 25.
by the heavenly host, *Luke* 2:14; *Rev.* 4:11; 7:12.
DRAGON mentioned, *Deut.* 32:33; *Job* 30:29; *Isa.* 13:22, etc.
Pharaoh so called, *Eze.* 29:3.
the enemy of the church, *Psa.* 74:13; *Isa.* 27:1; 51:9; *Rev.* 12:3; 13; 16:13.
DREAMS, vanity of, *Job* 20:8; *Psa.* 73:20; *Eccl.* 5:3; *Isa.* 29:8; *Jer.* 23:28; 27:9; *Zech.* 10:2; *Jude* 8.
sent by God, *Job* 33:15; *Joel* 2:28; to Abimelech, *Gen.* 20:3; Jacob, *Gen.* 28:12; 31:10; Laban, *Gen.* 31:24; Joseph, *Gen.* 37:5; Pharaoh's servants, *Gen.* 40:5; Pharaoh, *Gen.* 41; Midianite, *Judg.* 7:13; Solomon, 1 *Kings* 3:5; Nebuchadnezzar, *Dan.* 2:4; Joseph, *Mat.* 1:20; 2:12; Pilate's wife, *Mat.* 27:19.
DRINK, strong, forbidden, *Lev.* 10:9; *Num.* 6:3; *Judg.* 13:4; *Luke* 1:15.
to whom to be given, *Prov.* 31:6.
DRINK-OFFERINGS, law concerning, *Exod.* 29:40; *Lev.* 23:13; *Num.* 6:17; 15:5; (*Gen.* 35:14.)
idolatrous, *Isa.* 57:6; *Jer.* 7:18; 44:17; *Eze.* 20:28.
DROMEDARIES, *Jer.* 2:23; 1 *Kings* 4:28; *Esth.* 8:10; *Isa.* 60:6.
DROSS, wicked compared to, *Psa.* 119:119; *Isa.* 1:25; *Eze.* 22:18.
DROUGHT inflicted as a punishment, *Deut.* 28:22; 1 *Kings* 17; *Hag.* 1:11.
*See* FAMINE.
DRUNKENNESS:
forbidden, *Eph.* 5:18.
caution against, *Luke* 21:34.
avoid temptation to, *Prov.* 6:27; 23:20, 31; *Dan.* 1:8; *Luke* 1:15.
not expose others to, *Rom.* 14:21.
is a work of the flesh, *Gal.* 5:21.
is debasing, *Isa.* 28:8.
is inflaming, *Isa.* 5:11.
overcharges the heart, *Luke* 21:34.
takes away the heart, *Hos.* 4:11.
LEADS TO POVERTY, *Prov.* 21:17; 23:21.
strife, *Prov.* 23:29, 30.
woe and sorrow, *Prov.* 23:29, 30.
error, *Isa.* 28:7.
contempt of God's works, *Isa.* 5:12.
scorning, *Hos.* 7:5.
rioting and wantonness, *Rom.* 13:13.

the wicked addicted to, *Dan.* 5:1–4.
false teachers often addicted to, *Isa.* 56:12.
folly of yielding to, *Prov.* 20:1.
avoid those given to, *Prov.* 23:20; 1 *Cor.* 5:11.
DENUNCIATIONS AGAINST those given to, *Isa.* 5:11; 12; 28:1–3.
those who encourage, *Hab.* 2:15.
excludes from heaven, 1 *Cor.* 6:10; *Gal.* 5:21.
punishment of, *Deut.* 21:20, 21; *Joel* 1:5, 6; *Amos* 6:6, 7; *Mat.* 24:49–51.
exemplified. Noah, *Gen.* 9:21. Lot, *Gen.* 19:33. Nabal, 1 *Sam.* 25:36. Uriah, 2 *Sam.* 11:13. Elah, 1 *Kin.* 16:9, 10. Benhadad, 1 *Kings* 20:16. Belshazzar, *Dan.* 5:4. Corinthians, 1 *Cor.* 11:21.
DUMBNESS cured by Christ, (*Isa.* 35:6,) *Mat.* 9:32; 12:22.
inflicted, *Luke* 1:20.
dumb not to be oppressed, *Prov.* 31:8.
DUNGEON, Joseph cast into, *Gen.* 39; 40:15; also Jeremiah, *Jer.* 37:16; 38:6.
DUST, man formed of, and to return to, *Gen.* 2:7; 3:19; 18:27; *Job* 10:9; 34:15; *Psa.* 103:14; 104:29; *Eccl.* 12:7; 1 *Cor.* 15:47.
placed on the head as a mark of grief, *Josh.* 7:6; *Job* 2:12; *Lam.* 2:10.
DUTY of man, the whole, *Eccl.* 12:13; *Luke* 17:10.

# E.

EAGLE, unclean, *Lev.* 11:13.
described, *Job* 9:26; 39:27; *Oba.* 4.
seen in visions, *Eze.* 1:10; 17:3; *Rev.* 4:7.
EAR, the hearing, blessings resulting from, 2 *Sam.* 7:27; *Psa.* 45:10; 78:1; 94:9; *Prov.* 15:31; 20:12; 22:17; *Isa.* 50:4; 55:3; *Mat.* 11:15, etc.; (*Eze.* 12:2.)
EARLY RISING:
Christ set an example of, *Mark* 1:35; *Luke* 21:38; *John* 8:2.
REQUISITE FOR redeeming time, *Eph.* 5:16.
devotion, *Psa.* 5:3; 59:16; 63:1; 88:13; *Isa.* 26:9.
communion with Christ, *Song* 7:12.
executing God's commands, *Gen.* 22:3.
discharge of daily duties, *Prov.* 31:15.
neglect of, leads to poverty, *Prov.* 6:9–11.
PRACTISED BY THE WICKED, FOR deceit, *Prov.* 27:14.
drunkenness, *Isa.* 5:11.
corrupting their doings, *Zeph.* 3:7.
executing plans of evil, *Mic.* 2:1.
illustrates spiritual diligence, *Rom.* 13:11, 12.
exemplified. Abraham, *Gen.* 19:27. Isaac, etc., *Gen.* 26:31. Jacob, *Gen.* 28:18. Joshua, etc., *Josh.* 3:1. Gideon, *Judg.* 6:38. Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 15:12. David, 1 *Sam.* 17:20. Servant of Elisha, 2 *Kings* 6:15. Mary, etc., *Mark* 16:2. Apostles, *Acts* 5:21.
EARNEST of the Spirit, 2 *Cor.* 1:22; 5:5; *Eph.* 1:14.
EARTH created, *Gen.* 1:1.
made fruitful, *Gen.* 1:11.
cursed, *Gen.* 3:17.
covered by the flood, *Gen.* 7:10.
to be consumed by fire, *Psa.* 102:26; *Isa.* 51:6; 64:1; *Mic.* 1:4; *Zeph.* 1:18; 3:8; 2 *Thes.* 1:7; 2 *Pet.* 3:7; *Rev.* 20.
a new one promised, 2 *Pet.* 3:13; *Rev.* 21:1.
EARTHQUAKES, various, 1 *Kings* 19:11; *Isa.* 29:6; *Amos* 1:1; *Acts* 16:26; *Rev.* 6:12; 8:5; 11:13; 16:18.
at the crucifixion, *Mat.* 27:54.
EASE, danger of, *Prov.* 1:32; *Isa.* 32:9; *Amos* 6:1; *Luke* 12:19.
EAST, land of, *Job* 1:3.
wise men from, *Mat.* 2:1.
glory of God from, *Eze.* 43:2; 47:8.
EASTER, (Passover,) *Acts* 12:4.
EBAL, mount, curses pronounced from, *Deut.* 27:13; *Josh.* 8:33.
EBED-MELECH intercedes for and delivers Jeremiah, *Jer.* 38:7.
comforted, *Jer.* 39:16.
EBEN-EZER (the stone of help) raised by Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 7:12.
EDEN described, *Gen.* 2:8.
Adam driven from, *Gen.* 3:23.
figuratively mentioned, *Isa.* 51:3; *Eze.* 28:13; 31:9; 36:35; *Joel* 2:3.
EDIFICATION:
described, *Eph.* 4:12–16.
IS THE OBJECT OF the ministerial office, *Eph.* 4:11, 12.
ministerial gifts, 1 *Cor.* 14:3–5, 12.
ministerial authority, 2 *Cor.* 10:8; 13:10.
the church's union in Christ, *Eph.* 4:16.
the gospel, the instrument of, *Acts* 20:32.
love leads to, 1 *Cor.* 8:1.
exhortation to, *Jude* 20:21.
mutual, commanded, *Rom.* 14:19; 1 *Thes.* 5:11.
all done for, 2 *Cor.* 12:19; *Eph.* 4:29.
use self-denial to promote, in others, 1 *Cor.* 10:23, 33.
the peace of the church favors, *Acts* 9:31.
foolish questions opposed to, 1 *Tim.* 1:4.
EDOM and Edomites, kings and dukes of, *Gen.* 36; 1 *Chr.* 1:43.

their possessions, *Deut.* 2:5; *Josh.* 24:4.
their unkindness to Israel, *Numb.* 20:14; *Deut.* 2:3.
when admitted into the congregation, *Deut.* 23:8.
subdued by David, 2 *Sam.* 8:14.
revolt, 2 *Kings* 8:20; 2 *Chr.* 21:8.
subdued by Amaziah, 2 *Kings* 14:7; 2 *Chr.* 25:11.
prophecies concerning, *Jer.* 25:21; 49:7; *Eze.* 25:13; 35; *Amos* 1:11; *Oba.* 1–16.
EDUCATION, should commence early, *Prov.* 22:6; *Psa.* 49:13; 2 *Tim.* 1:5.
by word of mouth, *Exod.* 10:2; *Deut.* 11:19; 21:18; *Psa.* 34:11; 78:6.
by institutions and ordinances, *Exod.* 12:25; 13:14; 16:32; *Josh.* 4:22; 22:24.
by right examples, *Prov.* 20:7; 2 *Tim.* 1:5.
with forbearance, *Eph.* 6:4; *Col.* 3:21.
with needful correction, *Prov.* 22:15; 29:15; *Heb.* 12:9.
and coercion, *Gen.* 18:19; 1 *Sam.* 3:13; 1 *Thes.* 2:11.
EGLON, king of Moab, oppresses Israel, *Judg.* 3:14; slain by Ehud, *Judg.* 3:21.
EGYPT visited by Abram, *Gen.* 12:10.
Joseph carried down to, *Gen.* 37:36.
his stay there, *Gen.* 39–50; *Psa.* 105:17. *Acts* 7:9.
Israelites' bondage there, *Exod.* 1:12; 5, etc., *Psa.* 105.
departure from, *Exod.* 13:17; *Psa.* 78:12; 105:37; 106:7; *Acts* 7:9; *Heb.* 11:22.
kings of, chastise Judah, 1 *Kin.* 14:25; 2 *Kings* 23:29; 2 *Chr.* 12:2; 35:20; 36:3; *Jer.* 37:5.
conquered by Nebuchadnezzar, 2 *Kin.* 24:7; *Jer.* 46; *Eze.* 29:18.
Jeremiah carried there, *Jer.* 43.
also Christ, *Mat.* 2:13; (*Hos.* 11:1.)
prophecies concerning, *Gen.* 15:13; *Isa.* 11:11; 19; 20; 27:12; 30:1; *Jer.* 9:26; 25:19; 43:8; 44:28; 46; *Eze.* 29–32; *Dan.* 11:8; *Hos.* 9:3; 11; *Joel* 3:19; *Zech.* 10:10; 14:18.
confidence in, censured, *Isa.* 30; 31; *Jer.* 42:14; 43:8, etc.
when Egyptians might be received into the congregation, *Deut.* 23:8.
EHUD, judge, delivers Israel, *Judg.* 3:15.
EKRON taken, *Judg.* 1:18.
men of, smitten with emerods, 1 *Sam.* 5:10; 6:17.
prophecies concerning, *Amos* 1:8; *Zeph.* 2:4; *Zech.* 9:5.
ELAH, king of Israel, his evil reign, 1 *Kings* 16:8.
killed by Zimri, 1 *Kings* 16:10.
———, valley of, battle in, 1 *Sam.* 17:2.
ELAM, son of Shem, *Gen.* 10:22; 14:1.
(Persia) prophecies concerning, *Isa.* 21:2; *Jer.* 25:25; 49:34; *Acts* 2:9.
ELDAD prophesies, *Num.* 11:26.
ELDERS, seventy, appointed, *Exod.* 24:1; *Num.* 11:16.
charge to, *Deut.* 29:10.
officers so called, *Gen.* 50:7; *Lev.* 4:15; *Deut.* 21:19; 1 *Sam.* 16:4, etc.; *Ezra* 5:5; *Psa.* 107:32; *Eze.* 8:1, etc.
in the church, their qualifications, etc. *Tit.* 1:5; 1 *Tim.* 5:19; *Jas.* 5:14; 1 *Pet.* 5:1. *See Acts* 11:30; 14:23; 15:4, 23; 16:4; 20:17.
Paul's charge to, *Acts* 20:17.
Peter's charge to, 1 *Pet.* 5.
twenty-four, in heaven, *Rev.* 4:4, etc.; 7:11; 14:3.
ELEAZAR, son of Aaron, *Exod.* 6:23.
consecrated priest, *Exo.* 28, 29; *Lev.* 8.
his charge, *Num.* 3:32; 4 16; 16:36.
succeeds Aaron, *Num.* 20:26, 28; 27:22; 31:13; 34:17; *Josh.* 17:4.
his death, *Josh.* 24:33.
———, son of Abinadab, keeps the ark, 1 *Sam.* 7:1.
———, one of David's captains, 2 *Sam.* 23:9; 1 *Chr.* 11:12.
ELECT, Christ so called, 1 *Pet.* 2:6; (*Isa.* 42:1.)
the church, *Isa.* 45:4; 65:9; *Mat.* 24:22; 2 *Tim.* 2:10.
ELECTION:
of Christ as Messiah, *Isa.* 42:1; 1 *Pet.* 2:6.
of good angels, 1 *Tim.* 5:21.
of Israel, *Deut.* 7:6; 19:15; *Isa.* 45:4.
of ministers, *Luke* 6:13; *Acts* 9:15.
of churches, 1 *Pet.* 5:13.
OF SAINTS, IS of God, 1 *Thes.* 1:4; *Tit.* 1:1.
by Christ, *John* 13:18; 15:16.
in Christ, *Eph.* 1:4.
personal, *Mat.* 20:16, with *John* 6:44; *Acts* 22:14; 2 *John* 13.
according to the purpose of God, *Rom.* 9:11; *Eph.* 1:11.
according to the foreknowledge of God, *Rom.* 8:29; 1 *Pet.* 1:2.
eternal, *Eph.* 1:4.
sovereign, *Rom.* 9:15, 16; 1 *Cor.* 1:27; *Eph.* 1:11.
irrespective of merit, *Rom.* 9:11.
of grace, *Rom.* 11:5.
recorded in heaven, *Luke* 10:20.
for the glory of God, *Eph.* 1:6.
through faith, 2 *Thes.* 2:13.
through sanctification of the Spirit, 1 *Pet.* 1:2; 2 *Thes.* 2:13.
to adoption, *Eph.* 1:5.
to salvation, 2 *Thes.* 2:13.
to conformity with Christ, *Rom.* 8:29.

to good works, *Eph.* 2:10.
to spiritual warfare, 2 *Tim.* 2:4.
to eternal glory, *Rom.* 9:23.
INSURES TO SAINTS effectual calling, *Rom.* 8:30.
divine teaching, *John* 17:6.
belief in Christ, *Acts* 13:48.
acceptance with God, *Rom.* 11:7.
protection, *Mat.* 24:22; *Mark* 13:20.
vindication of their wrongs, *Luke* 18:7.
working of all things for good, *Rom.* 8:28.
blessedness, *Psa.* 33:12; 65:4.
the inheritance, *Isa.* 65:9; 1 *Pet.* 1:4, 5.
should lead to cultivation of graces, *Col.* 3:12.
should be evidenced by diligence, 2 *Pet.* 1:10.
saints may have assurance of, 1 *Thes.* 1:4.
exemplified, Isaac, *Gen.* 21:12. Abram, *Neh.* 9:7. Zerubbabel, *Hag.* 2:23. Apostles, *John* 13:18; 15:19. Jacob, *Rom.* 9:12, 13. Rufus, *Rom.* 16:13. Paul, *Gal.* 1:15.
EL-ELOHE-ISRAEL, (God, the God of Israel,) *Gen.* 33:20.
ELHANAN, one of David's warriors, 2 *Sam.* 21:19; 23:24; 1 *Chr.* 11:26; 20:5.
ELI, high-priest, blesses Hannah, 1 *Sam.* 1:17.
reproved, and the destruction of his house foretold, 1 *Sam.* 2:27; 3:11.
the prophecy fulfilled, 1 *Sam.* 4:10; 22:9; 1 *Kings* 2:26.
ELIAKIM, son of Hilkiah, speaks with Rabshakeh, 2 *Kings* 18:18; *Isa.* 36:11.
sent to Isaiah, 2 *Kings* 19:2; *Isa.* 37:2.
his exaltation foretold, *Isa.* 22:20.
a type of Christ, *Isa.* 22:22; *Rev.* 3:7.
——, (Jehoiakim,) son of Josiah, made king by Pharaoh, 2 *Kings* 23:34; 2 2 *Chr.* 36:4.
his evil reign and death, 2 *Kings* 24:1; 2 *Chr.* 36:4.
ELIASHIB, high-priest, *Neh.* 3:1.
censured for breaking the law, *Neh.* 13:4.
ELIEZER, Abraham's steward, *Gen.* 15:2.
his prayer answered, *Gen.* 24:12.
——, son of Moses, *Exod.* 18:4; 1 *Chr.* 23:15.
——, prophet, reproves Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chr.* 20:37.
ELIHU reproves Job's friends, *Job* 32; and Job's impatience, *Job* 33:8; 34:2.
declares God's justice, *Job* 33:12; 34:10; 35:13; 36; and power, *Job* 33–37; and mercy, *Job* 33:23, 34:28.
ELIJAH, (Elias,) prophesies a great drought, 1 *Kings* 17:1; *Jas.* 5:17.
miraculously fed, 1 *Kings* 17:4, 16; (*Luke* 4:26;) 19:5.
raises the widow's son, 1 *Kings* 17:21.
slays the priests of Baal, etc., 1 *Kings* 18:18.
flees into the wilderness, 1 *Kings* 19; *Rom.* 11:2.
calls Elisha, 1 *Kings* 19:19.
denounces Ahab in Naboth's vineyard, 1 *Kings* 21:17; *See* 1 *Kings* 22:38; 2 *Kings* 9:36; 10:10.
rebukes Ahaziah, 2 *Kings* 1:3, 16.
calls down fire from heaven, 2 *Kings* 1:10; *Luke* 9:54.
his writing to Jehoram, 2 *Chr.* 21:12.
carried up into heaven, 2 *Kings* 2:11.
appears at Christ's transfiguration, *Mat.* 17:3; *Mark* 9:4; *Luke* 9:30.
type of John the Baptist, 2 *Kings* 1:8; *Mat.* 3:4. *See Mal.* 4:5; *Mat.* 11:14; 16:14; *Luke* 1:17; 9:8, 19; *John* 1:21.
ELIPHAZ reproves Job and declares God's judgment against sinners, *Job* 4; 5; 15; 22.
his fearful vision, *Job* 4:12.
rebuked by Elihu, *Job* 32:3.
God's anger against him appeased, *Job* 42:7.
ELISABETH, mother of John the Baptist, *Luke* 1:5.
her salutation to Mary, *Luke* 1:42.
ELISHA, (Eliseus,) appointed to succeed Elijah, 1 *Kings* 19:16.
receives his mantle, 2 *Kings* 2:13.
curses mocking children, 2 *Kings* 2:24.
foretells the destruction of the Moabites, 2 *Kings* 3:13.
various miracles wrought by him, 2 *Kings* 2:14, 20; 4; 6.
raises the Shunammite's son, 2 *Kings* 4:32.
his care for her, 2 *Kings* 8:1.
Naaman's leprosy healed, 2 *Kings* 5; *Luke* 4:27.
Gehazi condemned, 2 *Kings* 5:27.
Syrians smitten with blindness, 2 *Kings* 6:18.
he prophesies plenty in Samaria when besieged, 2 *Kings* 7:1.
his prophecy to Hazael, 2 *Kings* 8:11.
sends to anoint Jehu, 2 *Kings* 9:1.
in his sickness foretells victories over the Syrians, 2 *Kings* 13:14.
death, 2 *Kings* 13:20.
miracle wrought by his bones, 2 *Kings* 13:21.

ELKANAH, Samuel's father, 1 *Sam.* 1.
his kindness to Hannah, 1 *Sam.* 1:5; 23.
ELON judges Israel, *Judg.* 12:11.
ELYMAS. *See* BAR-JESUS.
EMBALMING of Jacob, *Gen.* 50:2.
of Joseph, *Gen.* 50:26.
of Christ, *John* 19:39.
EMBLEMS of the Holy Ghost:
WATER, *John* 3:5; 7:38, 39.
cleansing, *Eze.* 16:9; 36:25; *Eph.* 5:26; *Heb.* 10:22.
fertilizing, *Psa.* 1:3; *Isa.* 27:3, 6; 44:3, 4; 58:11.
refreshing, *Psa.* 46:4; *Isa.* 41:17, 18.
abundant, *John* 7:37, 38.
freely given, *Isa.* 55:1; *John* 4:14; *Rev.* 22:17.
FIRE, *Mat.* 3:11.
purifying, *Isa.* 4:4; *Mal.* 3:2, 3.
illuminating, *Exod.* 13:21; *Psa.* 78:14.
searching, *Zeph.* 1:12; with 1 *Cor.* 2:10.
WIND, *Song*, 4:16.
independent, *John* 3:8; 1 *Cor.* 12:11.
powerful, 1 *Kings* 19:11, with *Acts*, 2:2.
sensible in its effects, *John* 3:8.
reviving, *Eze.* 37:9, 10, 14.
OIL, *Psa.* 45:7.
healing, *Isa.* 1:6; *Luke* 10:34; *Rev.* 3:18.
comforting, *Isa.* 61:3; *Heb.* 1:9.
illuminating, *Zech.* 4:2, 3, 11–14; *Mat.* 25:3, 4; 1 *John* 2:20, 27.
consecrating, *Exod.* 29:7; 30:30; *Isa.* 61:1.
RAIN AND DEW, *Psa.* 72:6.
fertilizing, *Eze.* 34:26, 27; *Hos.* 6:3; 10:12; 14:5.
refreshing, *Psa.* 68:9; *Isa.* 18:4.
abundant, *Psa.* 133:3.
imperceptible, 2 *Sam.* 17:12, with *Mark.* 4:26–28.
A DOVE, *Mat.* 3:16.
gentle, *Mat.* 10:16, with *Gal.* 5:22.
A VOICE, *Isa.* 6:8.
speaking, *Mat.* 10:20.
guiding, *Isa.* 30:21, with *John* 16:13.
warning, *Heb.* 3:7–11.
A SEAL, *Rev.* 7:2.
impressing: *Job* 38:14, with 2 *Cor.* 3:18.
securing, *Eph.* 1:13, 14; 4:30.
authenticating, *John* 6:27; 2 *Cor.* 1:22.
CLOVEN TONGUES, *Acts* 2:3, 6:11.
EMERALDS, *Exod.* 28:18; 39:11; *Rev.* 4:3; 21:19.
EMERODS threatened, *Deut.* 28:27.
Philistines smitten with, 1 *Sam.* 5; 6.
MIM, giants, *Gen.* 14:5; *Deut.* 2:10.

EMMANUEL, *Isa.* 7:14; 8:8; *Mat.* 1:23. *See* IMMANUEL.
EMMAUS, Christ's journey to, and discourse, *Luke* 24:13.
EMULATION censured, *Gal.* 5:20.
ENCHANTMENTS forbidden, *Lev.* 19:26; *Deut.* 18:9; *Isa.* 47:9. *See* DIVINATION.
ENDOR, Saul consults a witch there, 1 *Sam.* 28:7.
ENEAS. *See* ÆNEAS.
ENEMIES:
Christ prayed for his, *Luke* 23:34.
the lives of, to be spared, 1 *Sam.* 24:10; 2 *Sam.* 16:10, 11.
the goods of, to be taken care of, *Exod.* 23:4, 5.
SHOULD BE LOVED, *Mat.* 5:44.
prayed for, *Mat.* 5:44; *Acts* 7:60.
assisted, *Prov.* 25:21, with *Rom.* 12:20.
overcome by kindness, 1 *Sam.* 26:21; *Prov.* 25:22, with *Rom.* 12:20.
rejoice not at the misfortunes of, *Job* 31:29.
rejoice not at the failings of, *Prov.* 24:17.
desire not the death of, 1 *Kings* 3:11.
curse them not, *Job* 31:30.
be affectionately concerned for, *Psa.* 35:13.
the friendship of, deceitful, 2 *Sam.* 20:9, 10; *Prov.* 26:26; 27:6; *Mat.* 26:48, 49.
God defends against, *Psa.* 59:9; 61:3.
God delivers from, 1 *Sam.* 12:11; *Ezra* 8:31; *Psa.* 18:48.
made to be at peace with saints, *Prov.* 16:7.
pray for deliverance from, 1 *Sam.* 12:10; *Psa.* 17:9; 59:1; 64:1.
of saints, God will destroy, *Psa.* 60:12.
praise God for deliverance from, *Psa.* 136:24.
ENGEDI, city, *Josh.* 15:62.
David dwells there, 1 *Sam.* 23:29; 24:1. *See Song* 1:14; *Eze.* 47:10.
ENGINES of war, 2 *Chr.* 26:15; *Jer.* 6:6; *Eze.* 26:9.
ENGRAVING on stones, *Exod.* 28:11; *Zech.* 3:9.
ENMITY between God and man, how abolished, (*Rom.* 8:7; *Jas.* 4:4;) *Eph.* 2:15; *Col.* 1:20, etc.
ENOCH'S godliness and translation, *Gen.* 5:24.
his faith, *Heb.* 11:5.
his prophecy, *Jude* 14.
ENON. *See* ÆNON.
ENTICERS to strong drink, cursed, *Hab.* 2:15.
to sin, condemned, *Rom.* 14:13.
must be avoided, *Prov.* 1:10–15.
shall be punished, *Prov.* 28:10.

overcome through God, *Jer.* 20:10.
instances: enemies of the Jews, *Neh.* 6. Balaam, *Rev.* 2:14.

**ENVY:**
forbidden, *Prov.* 3:31; *Rom.* 13:13.
produced by foolish disputations, 1 *Tim.* 6:4.
excited by good deeds of others, *Eccl.* 4:4.
a work of the flesh, *Gal.* 5:21; *Jas.* 4:5.
hurtful to the envious, *Job* 5:2; *Prov.* 14:30.
none can stand before, *Prov.* 27:4.
a proof of carnal-mindedness, 1 *Cor.* 3:1, 3.
inconsistent with the gospel, *Jas.* 3:14.
hinders growth in grace, 1 *Pet.* 2:1, 2.
THE WICKED are full of, *Rom.* 1:29.
live in, *Tit.* 3:3.
leads to every evil work, *Jas.* 3:16.
prosperity of the wicked should not excite, *Psa.* 37:1, 35; 73:3, 17–20.
punishment of *Psa.* 106:16, 17; *Isa.* 26:11.
exemplified, Cain, *Gen.* 4:5. Philistines, *Gen.* 26:14. Laban's sons, *Gen.* 31:1. Joseph's brethren, *Gen.* 37:11. Joshua, *Num.* 11:28, 29. Aaron, etc., *Num.* 12:2. Korah, etc., *Num.* 16:3, with, *Psa.* 106:16. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 18:8. Sanballat, etc., *Neh.* 2:10. Haman, *Esth.* 5:13. Edomites, *Ezc.* 35:11. Princes of Babylon, *Dan.* 6:3, 4. Chief priests, *Mark* 15:10. Jews, *Acts* 13:45. 17:5.

**EPAPHRAS,** *Col.* 1:7; 4:12.

**EPAPHRODITUS,** Paul's joy at his recovery, *Phil.* 2:25; 4:18.

**EPHAH,** a measure, *Exod.* 16:36; *Lev.* 19:36; *Ezc.* 45:10; *Zech.* 5:6.

**EPHESUS** visited by Paul, *Acts* 18:19.
miracles there, *Acts* 19:11.
tumult there, *Acts* 19:24; (1 *Cor.* 15:32.)
Paul's address to the elders of, *Acts* 20:17; 1 *Cor.* 16:8.

**EPHESIANS,** instructed by Paul concerning man's salvation, *Eph.* 1; the adoption of the Gentiles, etc., *Eph.* 2; 3; and exhorted to unity and good works, *Eph.* 4–6.

**EPHOD** of the priest, directions for making, *Exod.* 28:4; 39:2. *See* 1 *Sam.* 23:6; *Hos.* 3:4.
idolatrous, *Judg.* 8:27; 17:5.

**EPHRAIM,** son of Joseph, *Gen.* 41:52.
preferred to Manasseh, *Gen.* 48:14.
afflicted by the slaughter of his children, 1 *Chr.* 7:21.
his descendants numbered., *Num.* 1:10, 32; 2:18; 26:35; 1 *Chr.* 7:20.
their possessions, *Josh.* 16:5; 17:14; *Judg.* 1:29.
chastise the Midianites, *Judg.* 7:24.
their quarrel with Gideon, *Judg.* 8:1.
and Jephthah, *Judg.* 12.
revolt from the house of David, 1 *Kings* 12:25; 2 *Chr.* 10:16.
chastise Ahaz and Judah, 2 *Chr.* 28:6.
release their prisoners, 2 *Chr.* 28:12.
carried into captivity, 2 *Kings* 17:5; *Psa.* 78:9, 67; *Jer.* 7:15.
prophecies concerning, *Isa.* 7; 9:9; 11:13; 28:1; *Jer.* 31; *Hos.* 5–14; *Zech.* 9:10; 10:7.

**EPHRATAH,** *Psa.* 132:6. *See* BETHLEHEM.

**EPHRON,** the Hittite, sells Machpelah to Abraham, *Gen.* 23:10.

**EPICUREANS,** meet Paul, *Acts* 17:18.

**ERASTUS** ministers to Paul, *Acts* 19:22; *Rom.* 16:23; 2 *Tim.* 4:20.

**ESAR-HADDON,** king of Assyria, 2 *Kings* 19:37; *Ezra* 4:2; *Isa.* 37:38.

**ESAU,** son of Isaac. *Gen.* 25:25; (*Mal.* 1:2; *Rom.* 9:10.)
sells his birthright, *Gen.* 25:29; (*Heb.* 12:16.)
deprived of the blessing, *Gen.* 27:26.
his kindness to Jacob, *Gen.* 33.
his descendants, *Gen.* 36; 1 *Chr.* 1:35. *See* EDOM.

**ESHCOL,** fertility of, *Num.* 13:23.

**ESTHER,** chosen queen, *Esth.* 2:17.
fasts on account of the king's decree, *Esth.* 4:15.
intercedes for her people, *Esth.* 7–9.

**ETHAN,** Psalm 89 ascribed to. *See* 1 *Kings* 4:31; 1 *Chr.* 15:17.

**ETHIOPIANS,** invading Judah, subdued by Asa, 2 *Chr.* 14:9. *See Num.* 12:1; 2 *Kings* 19:9; *Esth.* 1:1; *Job* 28:19.
prophecies concerning, *Psa.* 68:31; 87:4; *Isa.* 18:20; 43:3; 45:14; *Jer.* 46:9; *Eze.* 30:4; 38:5; *Nah.* 3:9; *Zeph.* 3:10.
eunuch baptized, *Acts* 8:27.

**EUNICE** commended, (*Acts* 16:1;) 2 *Tim.* 1:5.

**EUNUCHS** comforted, *Isa.* 56:3.
our Lord's declaration concerning, *Mat.* 19:12.
an Ethiopian, baptized by Philip, *Acts* 8:27. *See Dan.* 1:3.

**EUPHRATES,** river, mentioned, historically and typically, *Gen.* 2:14; 15:18; *Deut.* 11:24; *Josh.* 1:4; 2 *Sam.* 8:3; *Jer.* 13:11; 46:12; 51:63; *Rev.* 9:14; 16:12.

**EUROCLYDON,** a wind, *Acts* 27:14.

**EUTYCHUS,** his fall, *Acts* 20:7.

**EVANGELISTS,** duty of, (*Acts* 21:8; *Eph.* 4:11; 2 *Tim.* 4:5.)

EVE created, *Gen.* 1:27; 2:18.
beguiled by the serpent, *Gen.* 3; (2 *Cor.* 11:3; 1 *Tim.* 2:13.)
her sentence, *Gen.* 3:16.
her words concerning Cain, *Gen.* 4:1, and Seth; *Gen.* 4:25.
EVIL-MERODACH, king of Babylon, his kindness to Jehoiachin, 2 *Kings* 25:27; *Jer.* 52:31.
EXACTION (extortion) forbidden, *Lev.* 25:35; *Deut.* 15:2; *Neh.* 5:1; 10:31; *Prov.* 28:8; *Eze.* 22:12; 45:9; *Luke* 3:13; 1 *Cor.* 5:10.
EXAMPLE of Christ:
is perfect, *Heb.* 7:26.
CONFORMITY TO, REQUIRED in holiness, 1 *Pet.* 1:15, 16, with *Rom.* 1:6.
righteousness, 1 *John* 2:6.
purity, 1 *John* 3:3.
love, *John* 13:34; *Eph.* 5:2; 1 *John* 3:16.
humility, *Luke* 22:27; *Phil.* 2:5,7.
meekness, *Mat.* 11:29.
lowliness of heart, *Mat.* 11:29.
obedience, *John* 15:10.
self-denial, *Mat.* 16:24; *Rom.* 15;3.
ministering to others, *Mat.* 20:28; *John* 13;14, 15.
benevolence, *Acts* 20:35, 2 *Cor.* 8:7, 9.
forgiving injuries, *Col.* 3:13.
overcoming sin, 1 *Pet.* 4:1.
overcoming the world, *John* 16:33, with 1 *John* 5:4.
being not of the world, *John* 17:16.
being guileless, 1 *Pet.* 2:21, 22.
suffering wrongfully, 1 *Pet.* 2:21–23.
suffering for righteousness, *Heb.* 12:3, 4.
saints predestinated to follow, *Rom.* 8:29.
conformity to, progressive, 2 *Cor.* 3:18.
EXAMPLES for warning, 1 *Cor.* 10:6; *Heb.* 4:11; 1 *Pet.* 4:5; 2 *Pet.* 2; *Jude.*
proposed for imitation: the prophets, etc., *Heb.* 6:12; *Jas.* 5:10; the apostles, *Mat.* 5:16; 1 *Cor.* 4:16; 11:1; *Phil.* 3:17; 4:9; 1 *Thes.* 1:6.
EXCELLENCY and glory of Christ:
as God, *John* 1:1–5; *Phil.* 2:6, 9, 10.
as the son of God, *Mat.* 3:17; *Heb.* 1:6, 8.
as One with the Father, *John* 10:30, 38.
as the First-born, *Col.* 1:15, 18.
as the First-begotten, *Heb.* 1:6.
as Lord of lords, etc., *Rev.* 17:14.
as the image of God, *Col.* 1:15; *Heb.* 1:3.
as Creator, *John* 1:3; *Col.* 1:16; *Heb.* 1:2.
as the blessed of God, *Psa.* 45:2.
as Mediator, 1 *Tim.* 2:5; *Heb.* 8:6.
as Prophet, *Deut.* 18:15, 16, with *Acts* 3:22.
as Priest, *Psa.* 110:4; *Heb.* 4:15.
as King, *Isa.* 6:1–5, with *John* 12:41.
as Judge, *Mat.* 16:27; 25:31–33.
as Shepherd, *Isa.* 40:10, 11; *John* 10:11, 14.
as Head of the church, *Eph.* 1:22.
as the true Light, *Luke* 1:78, 79; *John* 1:4, 9.
as the foundation of the church, *Isa.* 28:16.
as the way, *John* 14:6; *Heb.* 10:19, 20.
as the truth, 1 *John* 5:30; *Rev.* 3:7.
as the life, *John* 11:25; *Col.* 3:4; 1 *John* 5:11.
as incarnate, *John* 1:14.
in his words, *Luke* 4:22; *John* 7:46.
in his works, *Mat.* 13:54; *John* 2:11.
in his sinless perfection, *Heb.* 7:26–28.
in the fulness of his grace and truth, *Psa.* 45:2, with *John* 1:14.
in his transfiguration, *Mat.* 17:2, with 2 *Pet.* 1:16–18.
in his exaltation, *Acts* 7:55, 56; *Eph.* 1:21.
in the calling of the Gentiles, *Psa.* 72:17; *John* 12:21, 23.
in the restoration of the Jews, *Psa.* 102:16.
in his triumph, *Isa.* 63:1–3, with *Rev.* 19:11, 16.
followed his sufferings, 1 *Pet.* 1:10, 11.
followed his resurrection, 1 *Pet.* 1:21.
is unchangeable, *Heb.* 1:10–12.
is incomparable, *Song.* 5:10; *Phil.* 2:9.
imparted to saints, *John* 17:22; 2 *Cor.* 3:18.
celebrated by the redeemed, *Rev.* 5:8–14; 7:9–12.
revealed in the gospel, *Isa.* 40:5.
saints shall rejoice at the revelation of, 1 *Pet.* 4:13.
saints shall behold, in heaven, *John* 17:24.
—— of the church:
derived from God, *Isa.* 28:5.
derived from Christ; *Isa.* 60:1; *Luke* 2:32.
result from the favor of God, *Isa.* 43:4.
God delights in, *Psa.* 45:11; *Isa.* 62:3–5.
saints delight in, *Isa.* 66:11.
CONSISTS IN ITS being the seat of God's worship, *Psa.* 96:6.
being the temple of God, 1 *Cor.* 3:16, 17; *Eph.* 2:21, 22.
being the body of Christ, *Eph.* 1:22, 23.
being the bride of Christ, *Psa.* 45:13, 14; *Rev.* 19:7, 8; 21:2.

being established, *Psa.* 48:8; *Isa.* 33:20.
eminent position, *Psa.* 48:2; *Isa.* 2:2.
graces of character, *Song* 2.15.
perfection of beauty, *Psa.* 50:2.
members being righteous. *Isa.* 60:21; *Rev.* 19:8.
CONSISTS IN ITS strength and defence, *Psa.* 48:12, 13.
sanctification, *Eph.* 5:26, 27.
augmented by increase of its members, *Isa.* 49:18; 60:4–14.
are abundant, *Isa.* 66:11.
sin obscures, *Lam.* 2:14, 15.
EXCESS forbidden, *Eph.* 5:18; 1 *Pet.* 4:3, etc. *See* DRUNKENNESS, etc.
EXHORTATION, mutual, commanded, 1 *Thes.* 4:18; 5:11; *Heb.* 3:13; 10:25.
EXPECTATION, of the righteous, is from God, *Psa.* 62:5.
shall not fail, *Prov.* 23:18; 24:14; *Phil.* 1:20.
is blessed, *Tit.* 2:13; 2 *Pet.* 3:12.
——— of the wicked, shall perish, *Prov.* 10:28; 11:7; *Zech.* 9:5; *Acts* 12:11.
is wrath, *Prov.* 11:23; *Heb.* 10:27.
EXPERIENCE, added to faith, *Rom.* 5:4; *Jas.* 1:3; 12, etc.
EYE-SERVICE, *Eph.* 6:6; *Col.* 3:22.
EYES of the Lord in every place, etc., *Deut.* 11:12; 2 *Chr.* 16:9; *Prov.* 15:3.
upon the righteous, *Ezra* 5:5; *Psa.* 32:8; 33:18; 34:15; 1 *Pet.* 3:12.
EZEKIEL'S commission, *Eze.* 2; 3; 33:7.
HIS VISIONS of God's glory, *Eze.* 1; 8; 10; 11:22.
of the Jews' abominations etc., *Eze.* 8:5.
and their punishment, *Eze.* 9:11.
of dry bones, *Eze.* 37.
of the house of God, *Eze.* 40, etc.
intercedes for his people, *Eze.* 9:8; 11:13.
becomes a sign to the Jews, *Eze.* 4; 5; 12; 24:15.
reproves their hypocrisy, *Eze.* 14:1; 20:1; 33:30.
parables, *Eze.* 15; 16; 17; 19; 23; 24.
dumbness, *Eze.* 3:26; 24:26; 33:22.
rehearses Israel's rebellions, *Eze.* 20;
sins of Jerusalem, *Eze.* 22; 23; 24.
foretells her punishment, *Eze.* 21, etc.
prophesies concerning various nations, *Eze.* 25–39.
EZRA returns to Jerusalem, *Ezra* 7:8.
appoints a fast, *Ezra* 8:21.
his charge to the priests, *Ezra* 8:24.
his prayers, *Ezra* 9:5.
reads the law, *Neh.* 8.
reforms various corruptions, *Ezra* 10; *Neh.* 13.

# F.

FABLES, Jewish, etc., to be avoided, 1 *Tim.* 1:4; 4:7; 2 *Tim.* 4:4; *Tit.* 1:14.
FACE OF GOD set against his enemies, *Psa.* 34:16; *Isa.* 59:2; *Eze.* 39:23; *Rev.* 6:16.
towards his people, *Exod.* 33:14; 2 *Chr.* 6:42; 7:14; *Psa.* 31:16; 80:30; 132:10; *Dan.* 9:17; *Mat.* 17:2; 1 *Cor.* 13:12. *See Gen.* 32:30; 33:10; *Exod.* 33:11; *Deut.* 5:4.
FAITH:
is the substance of things hoped for, *Heb.* 11:1.
is the evidence of things not seen, *Heb.* 11:1.
commanded, *Mark* 11:22; 1 *John* 3:23.
THE OBJECTS OF, ARE God, *Mark* 11:22; *John* 14:1.
Christ, *John* 6:29; 14:1; *Acts* 20:21.
writings of Moses, *John* 5:46; *Acts* 24:14.
writings of the prophets, 2 *Chr.* 20:20; *Acts* 26:27.
the gospel, *Mark* 1:15.
promises of God, *Rom.* 4:21; *Heb.* 11:13.
IN CHRIST, IS the gift of God, *Rom.* 12:3; *Eph.* 2:8; 6:23; *Phil.* 1:29.
the work of God, *Acts* 11:21; 1 *Cor.* 2:5.
precious, 2 *Pet.* 1:1.
most holy, *Jude* 20.
fruitful, 1 *Thes.* 1:3.
accompanied by repentance, *Mark* 1:15; *Luke* 24:47.
followed by conversion, *Acts* 11:21.
Christ is the Author and finisher of, *Heb.* 12:2.
is a gift of the Holy Ghost, 1 *Cor.* 12:9.
the Scriptures designed to produce, *John* 20:31; 2 *Tim.* 3:15.
preaching designed to produce, *John* 17:20; *Acts* 8:12; *Rom.* 10:14, 15, 17; 1 *Cor.* 3:5.
THROUGH IT IS remission of sins, *Acts* 10:43; *Rom.* 3:25.
justification, *Acts* 13:39; *Rom.* 3:21, 22, 28, 30; *Rom.* 5:1; *Gal.* 2:16.
salvation, *Mark* 16:16; *Acts* 16:31.
sanctification, *Acts* 15:9; 26:18.
spiritual light, *John* 12:36, 46.
spiritual life, *John* 20:31; *Gal.* 2:20.
eternal life, *John* 3:15, 16; 6:40, 47.
rest in heaven, *Heb.* 4:3.
edification, 1 *Tim.* 1:4; *Jude* 20.
preservation, 1 *Pet.* 1:5.
adoption, *John* 1:12; *Gal.* 3:26.

access to God, *Rom.* 5:2; *Eph.* 3:12.
inheritance of the promises, *Gal.* 3:22; *Heb.* 6:12.
the gift of the Holy Ghost, *Acts* 11:15-17; *Gal.* 3:14; *Eph.* 1:13.
impossible to please God without, *Heb.* 11:6.
justification is by, to be of grace, *Rom.* 4:16.
essential to the profitable reception of the gospel, *Heb.* 4:2.
necessary in the Christian warfare, 1 *Tim.* 1:18, 19; 6:12.
the gospel effectual in those who have, 1 *Thes.* 2:13.
excludes self-justification, *Rom.* 10:3, 4.
excludes boasting, *Rom.* 3:27.
works by love, *Gal.* 5:6; 1 *Tim.* 1:5; *Phile.* 5.
PRODUCES hope, *Rom.* 5:2.
joy, *Acts* 16:34; 1 *Pet.* 1:8.
peace, *Rom.* 15:13.
confidence, *Isa.* 28:16, with 1 *Pet.* 2:6.
boldness in preaching, *Psa.* 116:10, with 2 *Cor.* 4:13.
Christ is precious to those having, 1 *Pet.* 2:7.
Christ dwells in the heart by, *Eph.* 3:17.
necessary in prayer, *Mat.* 21:22; *Jas.* 1:6.
those who are not Christ's have not, *John* 10:26, 27.
an evidence of the new birth, 1 *John* 5:1.
BY IT SAINTS live, *Gal.* 2:20.
stand, *Rom.* 11:20; 2 *Cor.* 1:24.
walk, *Rom.* 4:12; 2 *Cor.* 5:7.
obtain a good report, *Heb.* 11:2.
overcome the world, 1 *John* 5:4, 5.
resist the devil, 1 *Pet.* 5:9.
overcome the devil, *Eph.* 6:16.
are supported, *Psa.* 27:13; 1 *Tim.* 4:10.
saints die in, *Heb.* 11:13.
SAINTS SHOULD be full of, *Acts* 6:5; 11:24.
be sincere in, 1 *Tim.* 1:5; 2 *Tim.* 1:5.
abound in, 2 *Cor.* 8:7.
continue in, *Acts* 14:22; *Col.* 1:23.
be strong in, *Rom.* 4:20.
stand fast in, 1 *Cor.* 16:13.
be grounded and settled in, *Col.* 1:23.
hold, with a good conscience, 1 *Tim.* 1:19.
pray for the increase of, *Luke* 17:5.
have full assurance of, 2 *Tim.* 1:12; *Heb.* 10:22.
true, evidenced by its fruits, *Jas.* 2:21-25.
without fruits, is dead, *Jas.* 2:17, 20, 26.
examine whether you be in, 2 *Cor.* 13:5.
all difficulties overcome by, *Mat.* 17:20; 21:21; *Mark* 9:23.
all things should be done in, *Rom.* 14:22.
whatsoever is not of, is sin, *Rom.* 14:23.
often tried by affliction, 1 *Pet.* 1:6, 7.
trial of, works patience, *Jas.* 1:3.
the wicked often profess, *Acts* 8:13, 21.
the wicked destitute of, *John* 10:25; 12:37; *Acts* 19:9; 2 *Thes.* 3:2.
protection of, illustrated. A shield, *Eph.* 6:16. A breastplate, 1 *Thes.* 5:8.
exemplified. Caleb, *Num.* 13:30. Job, *Job* 19:25. Shadrach, etc., *Dan.* 3:17. Daniel, *Dan.* 6:10, 23. Peter, *Mat.* 16:16. Woman who was a sinner, *Luke* 7:50. Nathanael, *John* 1:49. Samaritans, *John* 4:39. Martha, *John* 11:27. The Disciples, *John* 16:30. Thomas, *John* 20:28. Stephen, *Acts* 6:5. Priests, *Acts* 6:7. Ethiopian, *Acts* 8:37. Barnabas, *Acts* 11:24. Sergius Paulus, *Acts* 13:12. Philippian jailer, *Acts* 16:31, 34. Romans, *Rom.* 1:8. Colossians, *Col.* 1:4. Thessalonians, 1 *Thes.* 1:3. Lois, 2 *Tim.* 1:5. Paul, 2 *Tim.* 4:7. Abel, *Heb.* 11:4. Enoch, *Heb.* 11:5. Noah, *Heb.* 11:7. Abraham, *Heb.* 11:8, 17. Isaac, *Heb.* 11:20. Jacob, *Heb.* 11:21. Joseph, *Heb.* 11:22. Moses, *Heb.* 11:24, 27. Rahab, *Heb.* 11:31. Gideon, etc., *Heb.* 11:32, 33, 39.
—— of miracles, illustrated:
in Peter on the sea, *Mat.* 14:29.
in the fig-tree, *Mat.* 21:20.
in the mountain removed, *Mark* 11:23.
in divers signs, *Mark* 16:17; *John* 14:11.
in healing the sick, *Jas.* 5:14.
was not saving faith, *Mat.* 7:22; 1 *Cor.* 13:1; 2 *Pet.* 2:15.

FAITHFULNESS:
a characteristic of saints, *Eph.* 1:1; *Col.* 1:2; 1 *Tim.* 6:2; *Rev.* 17:14.
EXHIBITED IN the service of God, *Mat.* 24:45.
declaring the word of God, *Jer.* 23:28; 2 *Cor.* 2:17; 4:2.
the care of dedicated things, 2 *Chr.* 31:12.
helping the brethren, 3 *John* 5.
administering justice, *Deut.* 1:16.
bearing witness, *Prov.* 14:5.
reproving others, *Prov.* 27:6; *Psa.* 141:5.
situations of trust, 2 *Kings* 12:15; *Neh.* 13:13; *Acts* 6:1-3.
doing work, 2 *Chr.* 34:12.
keeping secrets, *Prov.* 11:13.
conveying messages, *Prov.* 13:17; 25:13.

adversity, *Job* 19:21; *Prov.* 17:17; 27:10.
all things, 1 *Tim.* 3:11.
the smallest matters, *Luke* 16:10–12.
should be unto death, *Rev.* 2:10.
the mercy of God towards us, designed to lead to, 1 *Cor*, 7:25.
ESPECIALLY REQUIRED IN ministers, 1 *Cor.* 4:2; 2 *Tim.* 2:2.
the wives of ministers, 1 *Tim.* 3:11.
the children of ministers, *Tit.* 1:6.
difficulty of finding, *Prov.* 20:6.
the wicked devoid of, *Psa.* 5:9.
associate with those who exhibit, *Psa.* 101:6.
blessedness of, 1 *Sam.* 26:23; *Prov.* 28:20.
blessedness of, illustrated, *Mat.* 24:45, 46; 25:21, 23
exemplified. Joseph, *Gen.* 39:22, 23. Moses, *Num.* 12:7, with *Heb.* 3:2, 5. David, 1 *Sam.* 22:14. Hananiah, *Neh.* 7:2. Abraham, *Neh.* 9:8; *Gal.* 3:9. Daniel, *Dan.* 6:4. Paul, *Acts* 20:20, 27. Timothy, 1 *Cor.* 4:17. Tychicus, *Eph.* 6:21. Epaphras, *Col.* 1:7. Onesimus, *Col.* 4:9. Silvanus, 1 *Pet.* 5:12. Antipas, *Rev.* 2:13.
——— of God:
is part of his character, *Isa.* 49:7; 1 *Cor.* 1:9; 1 *Thes.* 5:24.
DECLARED TO BE great, *Lam.* 3:23.
established, *Psa.* 89:2.
incomparable, *Psa.* 89:8.
unfailing, *Psa.* 89:33; 2 *Tim.* 2:13.
infinite, *Psa.* 36:5.
everlasting, *Psa.* 119:90; 146:6.
should be pleaded in prayer, *Psa.* 143:1.
should be proclaimed, *Psa.* 40:10; 89:1.
MANIFESTED in his counsels, *Isa.* 25:1.
in afflicting his saints, *Psa.* 119:75.
in fulfilling his promises, 1 *Kings* 8:20; *Psa.* 132:11; *Mic.* 7:20; *Heb.* 10:23.
in keeping his covenant, *Deut.* 7:9; *Psa.* 111:5.
in his testimonies, *Psa.* 119:138.
in executing his judgments, *Jer.* 23:20; 51:29.
in forgiving sins, 1 *John* 1:9.
to his saints, *Psa.* 89:24; 2 *Thes.* 3:3.
saints encouraged to depend on, 1 *Pet.* 4:19.
should be magnified, *Psa.* 89:5; 92:2.
FALL OF MAN:
by the disobedience of Adam, *Gen* 3:6, 11, 12, with *Rom.* 5:12, 15, 19.
through temptation of the devil, *Gen.* 3:1–5; 2 *Cor.* 11:3; 1 *Tim.* 2:14.
MAN IN CONSEQUENCE OF: made in the image of Adam, *Gen.* 5:3, with 1 *Cor.* 15:48, 49.
born in sin, *Job* 15:14; 25:4; *Psa.* 51:5; *Isa.* 48:8; *John* 3:6.
a child of the devil, *Mat.* 13:38; *John* 8:44; 1 *John* 3:8, 10.
a child of wrath, *Eph.* 2:3.
evil in heart, *Gen.* 6:5; 8:21; *Jer.* 16:12; *Mat.* 15:19.
blinded in heart, *Eph.* 4:18.
corrupt and perverse in his ways, *Gen.* 6:12; *Psa.* 10:5; *Rom.* 3:12–16.
depraved in mind, *Rom.* 8:5–7; *Eph.* 4:17; *Col.* 1:21; *Tit.* 1:15.
without understanding, *Psa.* 14:2, 3, with *Rom.* 3:11; 1:31.
receives not the things of God, 1 *Cor.* 2:14.
comes short of God's glory, *Rom.* 3:23.
defiled in conscience, *Tit.* 1:15; *Heb.* 10:22.
intractable, *Job* 11:12.
estranged from God, *Gen.* 3:8; *Psa.* 58:3; *Eph.* 4:18; *Col.* 1:21.
in bondage to sin, *Rom.* 6:10; 7:5, 23; *Gal.* 5:17; *Tit.* 3:3.
in bondage to the devil, 2 *Tim.* 2:26; *Heb.* 2:14, 15.
constant in evil, *Psa.* 10:5; 2 *Pet.* 2:14.
conscious of guilt, *Gen.* 3:7, 8, 10.
unrighteous, *Eccl.* 7:20; *Rom.* 3:10.
abominable, *Job* 15:16; *Psa.* 14:3.
turned to his own way, *Isa.* 53:6.
loves darkness, *John* 3:19.
corrupt, etc., in speech, *Rom.* 3:13, 14.
destructive, *Rom.* 3:15, 16.
devoid of the fear of God, *Rom.* 3:18.
totally depraved, *Gen.* 6:5; *Rom.* 7:18.
dead in sin, *Eph.* 2:1; *Col.* 2:13.
all men partake of the effects of, 1 *Kings* 8:46; *Gal.* 3:22; 1 *John* 1:8; 5:19.
PUNISHMENT CONSEQUENT UPON, banishment from paradise, *Gen.* 3:24.
condemnation to labor and sorrow, *Gen.* 3:16, 19; *Job* 5:6, 7.
temporal death, *Gen.* 3:19; *Rom.* 5:12; 1 *Cor.* 15:22.
eternal death, *Job* 21:30; *Rom.* 5:18, 21; 6:23.
cannot be remedied by man, *Prov.* 20:9; *Jer.* 2:22; 13:23.
remedy for, provided by God, *Gen.* 3:15; *John* 3:16.
FAMILIAR SPIRITS, dealing with forbidden, *Lev.* 20:27; *Isa.* 8:19.
peep and mutter, *Isa.* 8:19.
put away by Saul, 1 *Sam.* 28:3; by Josiah, 2 *Kings* 23:24.
INQUIRED OF by Saul, 1 *Sam.* 28:7; 1 *Chr.* 10:13.
by Manasseh, 2 *Kings* 21:6.

by Egyptians, *Isa.* 29:4.
FAMILIES:
of saints blessed, *Psa.* 128:3, 6.
SHOULD be taught the Scriptures, *Deut.* 4:9, 10.
worship God together, 1 *Cor.* 16:19.
be duly regulated, *Prov.* 31:27; 1 *Tim.* 3:4, 5, 12.
live in unity, *Gen.* 45:24; *Psa.* 133:1.
live in mutual forbearance, *Gen.* 50:17–21; *Mat.* 18:21, 22.
rejoice together before God, *Deut.* 14:26.
deceivers and liars should be removed from, *Psa.* 101:7.
warned against departing from God, *Deut.* 29:18.
punishment of irreligious, *Jer.* 10:25.
good exemplified. Abraham, *Genesis* 18:19. Jacob, *Gen.* 35:2. Joshua, *Josh.* 24:15. David, 2 *Sam.* 6:20. Job, *Job* 1:5. Lazarus of Bethany, *John* 11:1–5. Cornelius, *Acts* 10:2, 33. Lydia, *Acts* 16:15. Jailer of Philippi, *Acts* 16:31–34. Crispus, *Acts* 18:8. Lois, 2 *Tim.* 1:5.
FAMINE, in Canaan, *Gen.* 12:10.
in Egypt, etc., *Gen.* 41:56.
in Israel, *Ruth* 1:1; 2 *Sam.* 21:1; 1 *Kings* 18:2; 2 *Kings* 6:25; 7; *Luke* 4:25.
threatened, *Jer.* 14:15; 15:2, etc.; *Eze.* 5:12; 6:11, etc.; *Mat.* 24:7.
described, *Jer.* 14; *Lam.* 4; *Joel* 1, etc.
——— of God's word, *Amos* 8:11.
FASTING;
spirit of, explained, *Isa.* 58:6, 7.
not to be made a subject of display, *Mat.* 6:16–18.
should be unto God, *Zech.* 7:5; *Mat.* 6:18.
for the chastening of the soul, *Psa.* 69:10.
for the humbling of the soul, *Psa.* 35:13.
at suitable times, *Mat.* 9:14; *Mark* 2:18; *Luke* 5:33.
OBSERVED ON OCCASIONS OF judgments of God, *Joel* 1:14; 2:12.
public calamities, 2 *Sam.* 1:12.
afflictions of the church, *Luke* 5:33–35.
afflictions of others, *Psa.* 35:13; *Dan.* 6:18.
private afflictions 2 *Sam.* 12:16.
approaching danger, *Esth.* 4:16.
ordination of ministers, *Acts* 13:3; 14:23.
ACCOMPANIED BY prayer, *Ezra* 8:23; *Dan.* 9:3.
confession of sin, 1 *Sam.* 7:5; *Neh.* 9:1, 2.
mourning, *Joel* 2:12.
deeds of justice and charity, *Isa.* 58:6, 7.
humiliation, *Deut.* 9:18; *Neh.* 9:1.
promises connected with, *Isa.* 58:8–12; *Mat.* 6:18.
OF HYPOCRITES described, *Isa.* 58:4, 5.
ostentatious, *Mat.* 6:16.
boasted of, before God, *Luke* 18:12.
rejected, *Isa.* 58:3; *Jer.* 14:12.
extraordinary, exemplified. Our Lord, *Mat.* 4:2. Moses, *Exod.* 34:28; *Deut.* 9:9, 18. Elijah, 1 *Kings* 19:8.
national, exemplified. Israel, *Judg.* 20:26; 2 *Chr.* 20:3; *Ezra* 8:21; *Esth.* 4:3, 16; *Jer.* 36:9. Men of Jabesh-gilead, 1 *Sam.* 31:13. Ninevites, *Jonah* 3:5–8.
of saints, exemplified. David, 2 *Sam.* 12:16; *Psa.* 109:24. Nehemiah, *Neh.* 1:4. Esther, *Esth.* 4:16. Daniel, *Dan.* 9:3. Disciples of John, *Mat.* 9:14. Anna, *Luke* 2:37. Cornelius, *Acts* 10:30. Primitive Christians, *Acts* 13:2. Apostles, 2 *Cor.* 6:5. Paul, 2 *Cor.* 11:27.
of the wicked, exemplified. Elders of Jezreel, 1 *Kings* 21:12. Ahab, 1 *Kings* 21:27. Pharisees, *Mark* 2:1; *Luke* 18:12.
FAT not to be eaten, *Lev.* 3:15; 7:22; *Deut.* 32:38.
of sacrifices to be burnt, *Exod.* 29:13; *Lev.* 3:3, etc.; *Eze.* 44:7.
FATHER, the, GOD, 1 *Chr.* 29:10; *Isa.* 9:6; 63:16; 64:8; *Mat.* 6:9; *Luke* 11:2; *John* 20:17; 2 *Cor.* 6:18, etc.
FATHERS, duty to children:
not to provoke, but train in the fear of God, *Prov.* 22:6; *Eph.* 6:4; *Col.* 3:21.
to punish the stubborn, *Deut.* 21:18.
to instruct, *Deut.* 4:9; 5:31; 6:7; 11:19; *Prov.* 1:18.
to correct, *Prov.* 3:12, 13:24; 19:18; 22:15; 23:13; 29:15; *Heb.* 12:9.
to set a right example, *Prov.* 20:7.
to provide for, *Luke* 11:11; 1 *Tim.* 5:8.
FATHERLESS:
find mercy in God, *Hos.* 14:3.
GOD WILL be a father of, *Psa.* 68:5.
be a helper of, *Psa.* 10:14.
hear the cry of, *Exod.* 22:23.
execute the judgment of, *Deut.* 10:18; *Psa.* 10:18.
punish those who oppress, *Exod.* 22:24; *Isa.* 10:1–3; *Mal.* 3:5.
punish those who judge not, *Jer.* 5:28, 29.
visit, in affliction, *Jas.* 1:27.
let them share in our blessings, *Deut.* 14:29.
defend, *Psa.* 82:3; *Isa.* 1:17.
wrong not, in judgment, *Deut.* 24:17.

defraud not, *Prov.* 23:10.
afflict not, *Exod.* 22:22.
oppress not, *Zech.* 7:10.
do no violence to, *Jer.* 22:3.
blessedness of taking care of, *Deut.* 14:29; *Job* 29:12, 13; *Jer.* 7:6, 7.
THE WICKED rob, *Isa.* 10:2.
overwhelm, *Job* 6:27.
vex, *Eze.* 22:7.
oppress, *Job* 24:3.
murder, *Psa.* 94:6.
judge not for, *Isa.* 1:23; *Jer.* 5:28.
a curse on those who oppress, *Deut.* 27:19.
promises with respect to, *Jer.* 49:11.
a type of Zion in affliction, *Lam.* 5:3.
exemplified. Lot, *Gen.* 11:27, 28. Daughters of Zelophehad, *Num.* 27:1–5. Jotham, *Judg.* 9:16–21. Mephibosheth, 2 *Sam.* 9:3. Joash, 2 *Kings* 11:1–12. Esther, *Esth.* 2:7
FAULTS, how to deal with, *Mat.* 18:15; *Gal.* 6:1.
exhortation to confess, *Jas.* 5:16.
FAVOR of God:
Christ the especial object of, *Luke* 2:52.
IS THE SOURCE OF mercy, *Isa.* 60:10.
spiritual life, *Psa.* 30:5.
spiritual wisdom leads to, *Prov.* 8:35.
mercy and truth lead to, *Prov.* 3:3, 4.
SAINTS obtain, *Prov.* 12:2.
encompassed by, *Psa.* 5:12.
strengthened by, *Psa.* 30:7.
victorious through, *Psa.* 44:3.
preserved through, *Job* 10:12.
exalted in, *Psa.* 89:17.
sometimes tempted to doubt, *Psa.* 77:7.
domestic blessings traced to, *Prov.* 18:22.
disappointment of enemies an assured evidence of, *Pas.* 41:11.
given in answer to prayer, *Job* 33:26.
pray for, *Psa.* 106:4; 119:58.
plead, in prayer, *Exod.* 33:13; *Num.* 11:15.
to be acknowledged, *Psa.* 85:1.
THE WICKED uninfluenced by, *Isa.* 26:10.
do not obtain, *Isa.* 27:11; *Jer.* 16:13.
exemplified. Naphtali, *Deut.* 33:23. Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 2:26; Job, *Job* 10:12. The Virgin Mary, *Luke* 1:28, 30. David, *Acts* 7:46.
—— of men, is in God's control:
given to Joseph, *Gen.* 39:21; *Acts* 7:10; to Israel in Egypt, *Exod.* 3:21; 11:3; 12:36; to Nehemiah, *Neh.* 1:11; 2:6; to Daniel, *Dan.* 1:9.
withheld from sinners, *Deut.* 28:49, 50; *Josh.* 11:20; *Psa.* 109:12.
FEAR, godly:
God is the object of, *Isa.* 8:13.
God is the author of, *Jer.* 32:39, 40.
searching the Scriptures gives the understanding of, *Prov.* 2:3–5.
DESCRIBED AS hatred of evil, *Prov.* 8:13.
wisdom, *Job* 28:28; *Psa.* 111:10.
a treasure to saints, *Prov.* 15:16; *Isa.* 33:6.
a fountain of life, *Prov.* 14:27.
sanctifying, *Psa.* 19:9.
filial and reverential, *Heb.* 12:9, 28.
commanded, *Deut.* 13:4; *Psa.* 22:23; *Eccl.* 12:13; 1 *Pet.* 2:17.
MOTIVES TO, the holiness of God, *Rev.* 15:4.
the greatness of God, *Deut.* 10:12, 17.
the goodness of God, 1 *Sam.* 12:24.
the forgiveness of God, *Psa.* 130:4.
wondrous works of God, *Jos.* 4:23, 24.
judgments of God, *Rev.* 14:7.
a characteristic of saints, *Mal.* 3:16.
should accompany, the joy of saints, *Psa.* 2:11.
NECESSARY TO the worship of God, *Psa.* 5:7; 89:7.
the service of God, *Psa.* 2:11; *Heb.* 12:28.
avoiding of sin, *Exod.* 20:20.
righteous government, 2 *Sam.* 23:3.
impartial administration of justice, 2 *Chr.* 19:6–9.
perfecting holiness, 2 *Cor.* 7:1.
THOSE WHO HAVE, afford pleasure to God, *Psa.* 147:11.
are pitied by God, *Psa.* 103:13.
are accepted of God, *Acts* 10:35.
receive mercy from God, *Psa.* 103:11, 17; *Luke* 1:50.
are blessed, *Psa.* 112:1; 115:13.
confide in God, *Psa.* 115:11; *Prov.* 14:26.
depart from evil, *Prov.* 16:6.
converse together of holy things, *Mal.* 3:16.
should not fear man, *Isa.* 8:12, 13; *Mat.* 10:28.
desires of, fulfilled by God, *Psalm* 145:19.
days of, prolonged, *Prov.* 10:27.
SHOULD BE prayed for, *Psa.* 86:11.
exhibited in our callings, *Col.* 3:22.
exhibited in giving a reason for our hope, 1 *Pet.* 3:15.
constantly maintained, *Deut.* 14:23; *Josh.* 4:24; *Prov.* 23:17.
taught to others, *Psa.* 34:11.
advantages of, *Prov.* 15:16; 19:23, *Eccl.* 8:12, 13.
the wicked destitute of, *Psalm* 36:1; *Prov.* 1:29; *Jer.* 2:19; *Rom.* 3:18.
exemplified. Abraham, *Gen.* 22:12. Joseph, *Gen.* 39:9; 42:18. Obadiah,

1 *Kings* 18:12. Nehemiah, *Neh.* 5:15. Job, *Job* 1:1, 8. Primitive Christians, *Acts* 9:31. Cornelius, *Acts* 10:2. Noah, *Heb.* 11:7.

——— unholy:

a characteristic of the wicked, *Rev.* 21:8.

IS DESCRIBED AS a fear of idols, 2 *Kings* 17:38.

a fear of man, 1 *Sam.* 15:24; *John* 9:22.

a fear of judgments, *Isa.* 2:19; *Luke* 21:26; *Rev.* 6:16, 17.

a fear of future punishment, *Heb.* 10:27.

overwhelming, *Ex.* 15:16; *Job* 15:21, 24.

consuming, *Psa.* 73:19.

a guilty conscience leads to, *Gen.* 3:8, 10; *Psa.* 53:5; *Prov.* 28:1.

seizes the wicked, *Job* 15:24; 18:11.

surprises the hypocrite, *Isa.* 33:14, 18.

the wicked judicially filled with, *Lev.* 26:16, 17; *Deut.* 28:65-67; *Jer.* 49:5.

shall be realized, *Prov.* 1:27; 10:24.

God mocks, *Prov.* 1:26.

saints sometimes tempted to, *Psa.* 55:5.

saints delivered from, *Prov.* 1:33; *Isa.* 14:3.

trust in God, a preservative from, *Psa.* 27:1.

exhortations against, *Isa.* 8:12; *John* 14:27.

exemplified. Adam, *Gen.* 3:10. Cain, *Gen.* 4:14. Midianites, *Judg.* 7:21, 22. Philistines, 1 *Sam.* 14:15. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 28:5, 20. Adonijah's guests, 1 *Kings* 1:49. Haman, *Esth.* 7:6. Ahaz, *Isa.* 7:2. Belshazzar, *Dan.* 5:6. Pilate, *John* 19:8. Felix, *Acts* 24:25.

FEASTS, three annual, *Exod.* 23:14; 34:23; *Lev.* 23; *Num.* 28: 29; *Deut.* 16.

of Belshazzar, *Dan.* 5.

of Ahasuerus, *Esth.* 1.

of Herod, *Mark* 6:21, etc.

of charity, *Jude* 12; 2 *Pet.* 2:13; 1 *Cor.* 11:22.

FELIX, governor of Judea, Paul sent to, *Acts* 23:23.

Paul's defence before, *Acts* 24:10.

trembles at Paul's preaching, but leaves him bound, *Acts* 24:25.

FELLOWSHIP of the saints, *Acts* 2:42; 2 *Cor.* 8:4; *Gal.* 2:9; *Phil.* 1:5; 1 *John* 1:3, etc. *See Rom.* 12:13; 15:26.

with evil, forbidden, 1 *Cor.* 10:20; 2 *Cor.* 6:14; *Eph.* 5:11.

FESTUS, governor of Judea, *Acts* 24:27.

Paul brought before, *Acts* 25.

Paul's defence before, *Acts* 25:8; 26.

acquits Paul, *Acts* 25:14; 26:31.

FEVER threatened, *Deut.* 28:22.

healed, *Mat.* 8:14, etc.; *John* 4:52.

FIERY SERPENTS, plague of, *Num.* 21:6; (*Deut.* 8:15.)

means of deliverance from, *Num.* 21:8.

a type of Christ, *John* 3:14.

FIGHT of faith, 1 *Tim.* 6:12; 2 *Tim.* 4:7; *Heb.* 10:32; 11:34. *See* 2 *Chr.* 20:17.

FIGS, Jeremiah's vision of, *Jer.* 24:1.

employed to heal Hezekiah, 2 *Kings* 20:7; *Isa.* 38:21.

FIG-TREE cursed, *Mat.* 21:19; *Mark* 11:13.

parables of, *Mat.* 24:32, etc.; *Luke* 13:6; 21:29.

FIGURE, (or type,) *Rom.* 5:14; 1 *Cor.* 4:6; *Heb.* 9:9, 24; 1 *Pet.* 3:21.

FILTHINESS of sin, *Job* 15:16; *Psa.* 14:3; *Isa.* 1:6; 64:6; *Eze.* 24:13.

purification from, *Isa.* 4:4; *Eze.* 22:15; 36:25; *Zech.* 3:4; 13:1; 1 *Cor.* 6:11; 2 *Cor.* 7:1.

FINGER of God, *Exod.* 8:19; 31:18; *Dan.* 5:5; *John* 8:6; *Luke* 11:20.

FIRE, God's appearance by, *Exod.* 3:2; 13:21; 19:18; *Deut.* 4:12; (*Heb.* 12:29;) 2 *Sam.* 22:13; *Isa.* 6:4; *Eze.* 1:4; *Dan.* 7:10; *Mal.* 3:2; *Mat.* 3:11; *Rev.* 1:14; 4:5.

sacrifices consumed by, *Gen.* 15:17; *Lev.* 9:24; *Judg.* 13:19; 1 *Kings* 18:38; 2 *Chr.* 7:1.

on the altar perpetual, *Lev.* 6:13.

not to be kindled on the Sabbath, *Exod.* 35:3; 16:23.

word of God compared to, *Jer.* 23:29. *See Acts* 2:3.

destruction caused by, *Gen.* 19:24; *Exod.* 9:23; *Lev.* 10; *Num.* 11:1; 16:35; 2 *Kings* 1:10; *Amos* 7:4; 2 *Thes.* 1:8; *Rev.* 8:7.

——— of hell, *Deut.* 32:22; *Isa.* 33:14; 66:24; *Mark* 9:44; *Jude* 7; *Rev.* 20:10.

FIRMAMENT created, *Gen.* 1:6; *Psa.* 19:1. *See Eze.* 1:22; *Dan.* 12:3.

FIR-TREE, *Isa.* 41:19; 55:13; 60:13; *Hos.* 14:8.

FIRST AND LAST, God is, *Isa.* 41:4; 44:6; 48:12.

Christ is, *Rev.* 1:4, 8, 17; 22:13.

FIRST-BORN, privileges of the. *Gen.* 43:33; *Deut.* 21:15; 2 *Chr.* 21:3; *Col.* 1:15; (*Heb.* 12:23.)

devoted to the Lord, *Exod.* 13:2, 12; 22:29; 34:19; *Deut.* 15:19.

redemption of, *Exod.* 34:20; *Num.* 3:41; 8:18.

of Egypt slain, *Exod.* 11:4; 12:29.

FIRST-FRUITS, offering of, *Exod.* 22:29; 23:16; 34:26; *Lev.* 23:9; *Num.* 28:26.

confession at, *Deut.* 26:5.
given to the priests, *Num.* 18:12; *Deut.* 18:4.
FISH created, *Gen.* 1:20.
of Egypt killed, *Exod.* 7:19.
Jonah swallowed by one, *Jonah* 1:17.
miraculous draughts of, *Mat.* 17:27; *Luke* 5:6; *John* 21:6.
FISHERMEN, the apostles, *Mat.* 4:18; *Mark* 1:16; *Luke* 5; *John* 21:7.
FLATTERY:
saints should not use, *Job* 32:21, 22.
ministers should not use, 1 *Thes.* 2:5.
THE WICKED USE, TO others, *Psa.* 5:9; 12:2.
themselves, *Psa.* 36:2.
HYPOCRITES USE, TO God, *Psa.* 78:36.
those in authority, *Dan.* 11:34.
false prophets and teachers use, *Eze.* 12:24, with *Rom.* 16:18.
wisdom, a preservative against, *Prov.* 4:5.
worldly advantage obtained by, *Dan.* 11:21, 32.
seldom gains respect, *Prov.* 28:23.
avoid those given to, *Prov.* 20:19.
danger of, *Prov.* 7:21–23; 29:5.
punishment of, *Job* 17:5; *Psa.* 12:3.
exemplified. Women of Tekoah, 2 *Sam.* 14:17, 20. Absalom, 2 *Sam.* 15:2–6. False prophets, 1 *Kings* 22:13. Darius' courtiers, *Dan.* 6:7. Pharisees, etc., *Mark* 12:14. Tyrians, etc., *Acts* 12:22.
FLESH granted for food, *Gen.* 9:3.
God manifest in the, 1 *Tim.* 3:16; *John* 1:14; 1 *Pet.* 3:18; 4:1.
confession of this, 1 *John* 4:2; 2 *John* 7.
—— figuratively:
is in opposition to the Spirit, *John* 3:6; *Rom.* 8:1; *Gal.* 5:17.
they that are in, wholly sinful, *Rom.* 7:18, 25; 1 *John* 2:16.
and children of wrath, *Eph.* 2:3.
WORKS OF, *Gal.* 5:19.
lead to death, *Rom.* 7:5; 8:6–13; 2 *Pet.* 2:20.
LUSTS OF, not to be obeyed, *Rom.* 6:12.
not to be provided for, *Rom.* 13:14.
not to be fulfilled, *Gal.* 5:16.
not to be conformed to, 1 *Pet.* 1:16.
to be crucified, *Gal.* 5:24.
FLIES, plague of, *Exod.* 8:21, 31; *Psa.* 78:45; 105:31.
FLINT, water from, *Num.* 20:11; *Deut.* 8:15; *Psa.* 114:8; 1 *Cor.* 10:4.
FLOOD, the, threatened, *Gen.* 6:17.
sent, *Gen.* 7:11; *Mat.* 24:38; 2 *Pet.* 2:5.
assuaged, *Gen.* 8.
FLOUR of wheat, employed in sacrifices, *Exod.* 29:2; *Lev.* 2:2.
FOOD, provided for man and beast, *Gen.* 1:29; 9:3; *Psa.* 104:14; 145:10; 147:8. *See* GLUTTONY.

FOOLS:
all men are, by nature, *Tit.* 3:3.
deny God, *Psa.* 14:1; 53:1.
blaspheme God, *Psa.* 74:18.
reproach God, *Psa.* 74:22.
make a mock at sin, *Prov.* 14:9.
despise instruction, *Prov.* 1:7; 15:5.
despise wisdom, *Prov.* 1:7.
hate knowledge. *Prov.* 1:22.
delight not in understanding, *Prov.* 18:2.
sport themselves in mischief, *Prov.* 10:23.
walk in darkness, *Eccl.* 2:14.
hate to depart from evil, *Prov.* 13:19.
worship of, hateful to God, *Eccl.* 5:1.
ARE corrupt and abominable. *Psa.* 14:1.
self-sufficient, *Prov.* 12:15; *Rom.* 1:22.
self-confident, *Prov.* 14:16.
self-deceivers, *Prov.* 14:8.
mere professors of religion, *Mat.* 25:2–12.
full of words, *Eccl.* 10:14.
given to meddling, *Prov.* 20:3.
slanderers, *Prov.* 10:18.
liars, *Prov.* 10:18.
slothful, *Eccl.* 4:5.
angry, *Eccl.* 7:9.
contentious, *Prov.* 18:6.
a grief to parents, *Prov.* 17:25; 19:13.
come to shame, *Prov.* 3:35.
destroy themselves by their speech, *Prov.* 10:8, 14; *Eccl.* 10:12.
the company of, ruinous, *Prov.* 13:20.
lips of, a snare to the soul. *Prov.* 18:7.
cling to their folly, *Prov.* 26:11; 27:22.
worship idols, *Jer.* 10:8; *Rom.* 1:22, 23.
trust to their own hearts, *Prov.* 28:26.
depend upon their wealth, *Luke* 12:20.
hear the gospel and obey it not, *Mat.* 7:26.
the mouth of, pours out folly, *Prov.* 15:2.
honor is unbecoming for, *Prov.* 26:1, 8.
God has no pleasure in, *Eccl.* 5:4.
shall not stand in the presence of God. *Psa.* 5:5.
avoid them, *Prov.* 9:6; 14:7.
exhorted to seek wisdom, *Prov.* 8:5.
punishment of, *Psa.* 107:17; *Prov.* 19:29; 26:10.
exemplified. Rehoboam, 1 *Kings* 12:8. Israel, *Jer.* 4:22. Pharisees, *Mat.* 23:17, 19.
FOOLISHNESS, the gospel so termed, 1 *Cor.* 1:18; 2:14.
the wisdom of this world is, with God, 1 *Cor.* 1:20; 2:7; 3:19.
FOOTSTOOL of God, the temple so called, 1 *Chr.* 28:2; *Psa.* 99:5; 132:7.
the earth, *Isa.* 66:1; *Mat.* 5:35; *Acts* 7:49.

his enemies, *Psa.* 110:1; *Mat.* 22:44, etc., *Heb.* 10:13.
FORBEARANCE, exhortations to, *Mat.* 18:33; 1 *Cor.* 13:4; *Eph.* 4:2; 6:9; *Col.* 3:13; 2 *Tim.* 2:24; 1 *Thes.* 5:14.
of GOD, *Psa.* 50:21; *Isa.* 30:18; *Rom.* 2:4; 3:25; 1 *Pet.* 3:20; 2 *Pet.* 3:9.
sinners abuse, *Eccl.* 8:11; 2 *Pet.* 3.
FOREKNOWLEDGE of GOD, *Acts* 2:23; 3:18; 4:28; *Rom.* 8:29; 11:2; *Gal.* 3:8; 1 *Pet.* 1:2.
FORGETTING God:
a characteristic of the wicked, *Prov.* 2:17; *Isa.* 65:11.
backsliders are guilty of, *Jer.* 2:32; 3:21.
IS FORGETTING HIS covenant, *Deut.* 4:23; 2 *Kings* 17:38.
works, *Psa.* 78:7, 11; 106:13.
benefits, *Psa.* 103:2; 106:7.
word, *Heb.* 12:5; *Jas.* 1:25.
law, *Psa.* 119:153, 176; *Hos.* 4:6.
church, *Psa.* 137:5.
past deliverances, *Judg.* 8:34; *Psa.* 78:42.
power to deliver, *Isa.* 51:13–15.
encouraged by false teachers, *Jer.* 23:27.
prosperity often leads to, *Deut.* 8:12–14; *Hos.* 13:6.
trials should not lead to, *Psa.* 44:17–20.
resolve against, *Psa.* 119:16, 93.
cautions against, *Deut.* 6:12; 8:11.
exhortation to those guilty of, *Psa.* 50:22.
punishment of, *Job* 8:12, 13; *Psa.* 9:17; *Isa.* 17:10, 11; *Eze.* 23:35; *Hos.* 8:14.
threatened, *Job* 8:13; *Psa.* 9:17; 50:22; *Isa.* 17:10; *Jer.* 2:32; *Hos.* 8:14.
FORGIVENESS of injuries:
Christ set an example of, *Luke* 23:34.
commanded, *Mark* 11:25; *Rom.* 12:19.
to be unlimited, *Mat.* 18:22; *Luke* 17:4.
a characteristic of saints, *Psa.* 7:4.
MOTIVES TO, the mercy of God, *Luke* 6:36.
our need of forgiveness, *Mark* 11:25.
God's forgiveness of us, *Eph.* 4:32.
Christ's forgiveness of us, *Col.* 3:13.
a glory to saints, *Prov.* 19:11.
SHOULD BE ACCOMPANIED BY forbearance, *Col.* 3:13.
kindness, *Gen.* 45:5–11; *Rom.* 12:20.
blessing and prayer, *Mat.* 5:44.
promises to, *Mat.* 6:14; *Luke* 6:37.
no forgiveness without, *Mat.* 6:15; *Jas.* 2:13.
illustrated, *Mat.* 18:23–35.
exemplified. Joseph, *Gen.* 50:20, 21. David, 1 *Sam.* 24:7; 2 *Sam.* 18:5; 19:23. Solomon, 1 *Kings* 1:53. Stephen, *Acts* 7:60. Paul, 2 *Tim.* 4:16.
——— of sin. *See* PARDON.
FORNICATION forbidden, *Exod.* 22:16; *Lev.* 19:20; *Num.* 25; *Deut.* 22:21; 23:17; 1 *Tim.* 1:10; *Heb.* 13:4; *Jude* 7; *Rev.* 21:8; 22:15.
soul destroying, *Prov.* 2:16; 5:5; 7:23; 9:18; 22:14; *Eccl.* 7:26.
ruinous, *Prov.* 6:26; 23:27; 29:3; 31:3; *Hos.* 4:11.
comes from the heart, *Mat.* 15:19; *Mark* 7:21.
a sin of Sodom, *Gen.* 19; *Jude* 7.
a sin of the heathen, *Lev.* 18:3; *Rom.* 1:29; 1 *Pet.* 4:3; *Rev.* 2:14.
to be abstained from, *Col.* 3:5; 1 *Thes.* 4:3.
to be repented of, 2 *Cor.* 12:21.
guilty of, to be avoided, 1 *Cor.* 5:9.
excludes from heaven, 1 *Cor.* 6:9; *Eph.* 5:5; *Rev.* 21:8; 22:15.
God will judge, 1 *Thes.* 4:3.
SPIRITUAL, idolatry, etc., *Eze.* 16:29; *Hos.* 1; 2; 3; *Rev.* 14:8; 17:2; 18:3; 19:2.
FORSAKING GOD:
idolaters guilty of, 1 *Sam.* 8:8; 1 *Kin.* 11:33.
the wicked guilty of, *Deut.* 28:20.
backsliders guilty of, *Jer.* 15:6.
IS FORSAKING his house, 2 *Chr.* 29:6.
his covenant, *Deut.* 29:25; 1 *Kings* 19:10; *Jer.* 22:9; *Dan.* 11:30.
his commandments, *Ezra* 9:10.
the right way, 2 *Pet.* 2:15.
trusting in man is, *Jer.* 17:5.
leads men to follow their own devices, *Jer.* 2:13.
prosperity tempts to, *Deu.* 31:20; 32:15.
wickedness of, *Jer.* 2:13; 5:7.
unreasonableness and ingratitude of, *Jer.* 2:5, 6.
brings confusion, *Jer.* 17:13.
followed by remorse, *Eze.* 6:9.
brings down his wrath, *Ezra* 8:22.
provokes God to forsake men, *Judg.* 10:13; 2 *Chr.* 15:2; 24:20, 24.
resolve against, *Josh.* 24:16; *Neh.* 10:29–39.
curse pronounced upon, *Jer.* 17:5.
sin of, to be confessed. *Ezra* 9:10.
warnings against, *Josh.* 24:20; 1 *Chr.* 28:9.
punishment of, *Deut.* 28:20; 2 *Kings* 22:16, 17; *Isa.* 1:28; *Jer.* 1:16; 5:19.
exemplified. Children of Israel, 1 *Sam.* 12:10. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 15:11. Ahab. 1 *Kin.* 18:18. Amon, 2 *Kin.* 21:22. Kingdom of Judah, 2 *Chr.* 12:1, 5; 21:10; *Isa.* 1:4; *Jer.* 15:6. Kingdom of Israel, 2 *Chr.* 13:11, with 2 *Kin.* 17:7–18. Many disciples, *Joh.* 6:66. Phygellus, etc., 2 *Tim.* 1:15. Balaam, 2 *Pet.* 2:15.

FORTRESS, the Lord is, of his people, 2 *Sam.* 22:2; *Psa.* 18:2, etc.: *Jer.* 16:19.
FORTUNATUS ministers to Paul, 1 *Cor.* 16:17.
FOUNDATION, Jesus Christ the one, *Mat.* 16:18; (*Isa.* 28:16;) 1 *Cor.* 3:11; 1 *Pet.* 2:6; *Eph.* 2:20; *Heb.* 11:10.
FOUNTAIN of living waters, *Psa.* 36:9; *Jer.* 2:13; *Joel* 3:18; *Zech.* 13:1; 14:8. *See Isa.* 12:3; 44:3; 55:1; *John* 4:10; *Rev.* 7:17; 21:6.
FOURFOLD, restitution to be, *Exod.* 22:1; 2 *Sam.* 12:6; *Luke* 19:8.
FOUR living creatures, vision of, *Eze.* 1:5; 10:10; *Rev.* 4:6; 5:14; 6:6.
four kingdoms, Nebuchadnezzar's dream concerning, *Dan.* 2:36.
Daniel's vision of, *Dan.* 7:3, 16.
FOXES, Samson's stratagem with, *Judg.* 15:4. *See Lam.* 5:18; *Mat.* 8:26; *Luke* 13:32.
FRANKINCENSE employed in the incense, *Exod.* 30:34; *Lev.* 2:1; *Song* 3:6; *Mat.* 2:11.
FRAUD forbidden, *Lev.* 19:13; *Mal.* 3:5; *Mark* 10:19; 1 *Cor.* 6:8; 1 *Thes.* 4:6. *See* DECEIT.
FREEWILL-OFFERINGS, law concerning, *Lev.* 22:18; *Num.* 15:3; *Deut.* 16:10; *Ezra* 3:5.
FREE-WOMAN and Bond-woman, allegory of, *Gal.* 4:22.
FRIEND of God, Abraham so called, (*Gen.* 18:17;) 2 *Chr.* 20:7; *Isa.* 41:8; *Jas.* 2:23.
FRIENDS, advantages of, *Prov.* 17:17; 18:24; 27:6, 9, 17; *John* 15:13.
danger arising from evil, *Deut.* 13:6; *Psa.* 12:2; *Prov.* 22:24; 25:19; *Mic.* 7:5; *Zech.* 13:6; *Lam.* 1:2.
the disciples so called, *Luke* 12:4; *John* 15:14; 3 *John* 14.
FRIENDSHIP of Jonathan and David, 1 *Sam.* 18:1; 19; 20; 2 *Sam.* 1:26.
with the world forbidden, *Jas.* 4:4; 1 *John* 2:15; *Rom.* 12:2; 2 *Cor.* 6:17.
FRINGES, laws concerning, *Num.* 15:37; *Deut.* 22:12; *Mat.* 23:5.
FROGS, plague of, *Exod.* 8:6; *Psa.* 78:45; 105:30; *Rev.* 16:13.
FRONTLETS, *Exod.* 13:16; *Deut.* 6:8.
FROWARDNESS censured, *Deut.* 32:20; 2 *Sam.* 22:27; *Job* 5:13; *Prov.* 2:12; 3:32; 4:24; 10:31; 11:20; 16:28; 17:20; 21:8; 22:5.
FRUITS of the first three years not to be used, *Lev.* 19:23.
blessed to the obedient, *Deu.* 7:13; 28:4.
meet for repentance, *Mat.* 3:8.
men known by, *Mat.* 7:16; *Mark* 4:8.
he that soweth, gathereth, *John* 4:36; *Rom.* 1:13; 2 *Cor.* 9:10.
of the Spirit, *Gal.* 5:22; *Eph.* 5:9.
borne through Christ, *John* 15:4; *Rom.* 7:4; *Phil.* 1:11.
by the gospel, *Col.* 1:6; *Phil.* 4:17; *Jas.* 3:17.
through chastening, *Heb.* 12:11.
FRUITFULNESS, required in religion *Mat.* 7:16, 19; *Rom.* 6:22; 7:4.
in due season, *Psa.* 1:3.
in old age, *Psa.* 84:7; 92:12–14.
as a result of God's care, *Isa.* 5:4; *Hos.* 14:5; *Mat.* 13:12; *John* 15:2.
by union with Christ, *John* 15:5; *Phil.* 1:11; *Col.* 1:10; 2:6.
by the Spirit, *Eph.* 5:9.
FRUIT-TREES to be preserved in war, *Deut.* 20:19.
FURNACE, deliverance of Shadrach, etc., from, *Dan.* 3:19.
figurative, *Deut.* 4:20; *Isa.* 48:10; *Eze.* 22:18.
FUGITIVE servant, law concerning, *Deut.* 23:15.

# G.

GAAL conspires against Abimelech, etc. *Judg.* 9:26.
GABRIEL, an angel, sent to Daniel, *Dan.* 8:16; 9:21.
to Zacharias, *Luke* 1:19.
to Mary, *Luke* 1:26.
GAD, son of Jacob, *Gen.* 30:11.
blessed by Jacob, *Gen.* 49:19.
by Moses, *Deut.* 33:20.
his descendants, *Gen.* 46:16.
twice numbered, *Num.* 1:24; 26:15.
possessions of them and the Reubenites etc., *Num.* 32; 34:14; *Deut.* 27:13; *Josh.* 4:12.
commended by Joshua, *Josh.* 22:1.
accused of idolatry, *Josh.* 22:11.
their apology, *Josh.* 22:21.
their warlike character, 1 *Chr.* 12:8.
———, seer, declares God's judgment to David, 2 *Sam.* 24:11; 1 *Chr.* 21:9; 2 *Chr.* 29:25.
GADARENES, Gergesenes, miracle wrought among, *Mat.* 8:28; *Mark* 5:1; *Luke* 8:26.
GAIUS commended, 3 *John.*
GALATIANS, Paul preaches to, *Acts* 16:6.
reproved, *Gal.* 1:6; 3, etc.
and exhorted, *Gal.* 5:6.
their love to Paul, *Gal.* 4:14.
GALILEE, prophecy concerning, *Isa.* 9:1; *Mat.* 4:15.
Christ dwells and preaches in, *Mat.* 2:22; 15:29; 26:32; 27:55; 28:7; *Mark* 1:9; *Luke* 4:14; 23:5; 24:6; *Acts* 10:37; 13:31.
GALILEANS killed by Pilate, *Luke* 13:1.

disciples so called, *Acts* 1:11; 2:7.
GALLIO dismisses Paul, *Acts* 18:12.
GALLOWS, Haman hanged on, *Est.* 7.
GAMALIEL, advice of, *Acts* 5:34.
Paul a disciple of, *Acts* 22:3.
GAMES, public allusions to, 1 *Cor.* 9:24; *Phil.* 3:12; 1 *Tim.* 6:12; 2 *Tim.* 2:5; 4:7; *Heb.* 12:1.
GARDEN, man placed in the, *Gen.* 2:8. *See Song* 4:12; 5:1; 6:2; *Isa.* 51:3; 58:11; 61:11; *John* 18:1.
GARMENTS of the priests, *Exod.* 28:39.
purification of unclean, *Lev.* 13:47; (*Eccl.* 9:8; *Zech.* 3:3; *Jude* 23; *Rev.* 3:4; 6:11; 7:14; 16:15.)
not to be made of diverse materials, *Lev.* 19:19; *Deut.* 22:11.
of the sexes not to be exchanged, *Deut.* 22:5.
of Christ divided, *Psa.* 22:18; *Mat.* 27:35; *John* 19:23.
parable of, *Mat.* 9:16, etc.
GATES of heaven, *Gen.* 28:17; *Psa.* 24:7; 118:20; *Isa.* 26:2.
of death and hell, *Psa.* 9:13; *Isa.* 38:10; *Mat.* 16:18.
straight and wide, *Mat.* 7:13; *Luke* 13:24.
GATH, of the Philistines, men of, smitten with emerods, 1 *Sam.* 5:8.
David flees to, 1 *Sam.* 27:4.
taken by David, 1 *Chr.* 18:1.
by Hazael, 2 *Kings* 12:17.
by Uzziah, 2 *Chr.* 23:6.
GAZA, Samson there, *Judg.* 16.
prophecies concerning, *Jer.* 47; *Amos* 1:6; *Zeph.* 2:4; *Zech.* 9:5.
GEDALIAH left as governor of Judah, 2 *Kings* 25:21; *Jer.* 39:14; 40:5.
slain by Ishmael, 2 *Kings* 25:25; (*Jer.* 41.)
GEDOR described, 1 *Chr.* 4:39.
conquered by Simeonites, 1 *Chr.* 4:41.
GEHAZI, serves Elisha, 2 *Kings* 4:12.
his covetousness and deceit punished, 2 *Kings* 5:20. *See* 2 *Kings* 8:4.
GENEALOGIES: generations of
of Adam, *Gen.* 5; 1 *Chr.* 1; *Luke* 3.
of Noah, *Gen.* 10; 11; 1 *Chr.* 1:4.
of Nahor, *Gen.* 22:20.
of Abraham, *Gen.* 25; 1 *Chr.* 1:28.
of Jacob, *Gen.* 29:31; 30; 46:8. *Exod.* 1:2; *Num.* 26; 1 *Chr.* 2, etc.
of Esau. *Gen.* 36; *Chr.* 1:35.
of Levi, *Exod.* 6:16; *Num.* 3:17; 1 *Chr.* 6; 23; 24.
of Judah, *Ruth* 4:18; 1 *Chr.* 2:3; 3:4.
of Simeon, *Exod.* 6:15; 1 *Chr.* 4:24.
of Reuben, *Exod.* 6:14; 1 *Chr.* 5:1.
of Gad, 1 *Chr.* 5:11.
of Issachar, 1 *Chr.* 7:1.
of Benjamin, 1 *Chr.* 7:6, 8.
of Manasseh, 1 *Chr.* 7:14.
of Naphtali, 1 *Chr.* 7:13.
of Ephraim, 1 *Chr.* 7:20.
of generations of Asher, 1 *Chr.* 7:30.
of Saul, 1 *Chr.* 8:29; 9:35.
of David, 1 *Chr.* 3.
of CHRIST, *Mat.* 1; *Luke* 3:23.
GENNESARET, a lake, miracles there, *Mat.* 4:18; 8:23; *Luke* 5:1.
GENTILES, origin of, *Gen.* 10:5.
their corrupt state, *Rom.* 1:21; 1 *Cor.* 12:2; *Eph.* 2; 4:17; 1 *Thes.* 4:5.
prophecies relative to their conversion, *Isa.* 11:10; 42:1; 49:6; (*Mat.* 12:18; *Luke* 2:32; *Acts* 13:47;) *Isa.* 62:2; *Jer.* 16:19; *Hos.* 2:23; *Joel* 3:9; *Mic.* 5:8; *Mal.* 1:11; *Mat.* 8:11.
fulfilled, *John* 10:16; *Acts* 8:37; 10:14; 15, etc.; *Rom.* 9, etc.; *Eph.* 2; 1 *Thes.* 1:1.
GENTLENESS, of CHRIST, 2 *Cor.* 10:1; *Mat.* 11:29; (*Isa.* 40:11.)
exhortations to, *Gal.* 5:22; 1 *Thes.* 2:7; 2 *Tim.* 2:24; *Tit.* 3:2; *Jas.* 3:17.
GERAR, Isaac's strife there, *Gen.* 26.
GERIZIM, mount, appointed for blessing, *Deut.* 11:29; 27:12; *Josh.* 8:33.
GERSHOM, (Gershon,) son of Levi, *Gen.* 46:11, etc.
the charge of his descendants, *Num.* 3:17; 4; 7; 10:17.
——, son of Moses, *Exod.* 2:22.
GESHUR, Absalom dwells there, 2 *Sam.* 13:37; 14:23; (*Josh.* 13:13.)
GETHSEMANE, garden of, our Lord's agony there, *Mat.* 26:36; *Mark* 14:32; *Luke* 22:39.
GIANTS before the flood, *Gen.* 6:4.
in Canaan terrify the spies, *Num.* 13:33; *Deut.* 2:10; 3:11.
several slain by David and his servants, 1 *Sam.* 17; 2 *Sam.* 21:16; 1 *Chr.* 20:4.
GIBEAH, its wickedness, *Judg.* 19.
and punishment, *Judg.* 20.
the city of Saul, 1 *Sam.* 10:26; 11:4; 14:2; 15:34; 2 *Sam.* 21:6.
GIBEON, craft of its inhabitants, *Josh.* 9.
delivered by Joshua, *Josh.* 10.
Saul's persecution avenged, 2 *Sam.* 21.
God appears to Solomon there, 1 *Kings* 3:5; 1 *Chr.* 21:29; *Isa.* 28:21.
GIDEON, Angel of the Lord appears to, *Judg.* 6:11.
overturns Baal's altar, *Judg.* 6:27.
his signs, *Judg.* 6:36.
his army reduced, *Judg.* 7:1.
his stratagem, *Judg.* 7:16.
subdues the Midianites, *Judg.* 7:22.

his ephod a snare, *Judg.* 8:27.
death, *Judg.* 8:32. *See Heb.* 11:32.
GIFT of God, Christ so termed, *John* 3:16; 4:10; 6:32; 2 *Cor.* 9:15.
—— of the Holy Ghost:
by the Father, *Neh.* 9:20; *Luke* 11:13.
by the Son, *John* 20:22.
to Christ without measure, *John* 3:34.
GIVEN according to promise, *Acts* 2:38, 39.
upon the exaltation of Christ, *Psa.* 68:18; *John* 7:39.
through the intercession of Christ, *John* 14:16.
in answer to prayer, *Luke* 11:13; *Eph.* 1:16, 17.
for instruction, *Neh.* 9:20.
for comfort of saints, *John* 14:16.
to those who repent and believe, *Acts* 2:38.
to those who obey God, *Acts* 5:32.
to the Gentiles, *Acts* 10:44, 45; 11:17; 15:8.
is abundant, *Psa.* 68:9; *John* 7:38, 39.
s permanent, *Isa.* 59:21; *Hag.* 2:5; 1 *Pet.* 4:14.
is fructifying, *Isa.* 32:15.
received through faith, *Gal.* 3:14.
an evidence of union with Christ, 1 *John* 3:24; 4:13.
an earnest of the inheritance of the saints, 2 *Cor.* 1:22; 5:5; *Eph.* 1:14.
a pledge of the continued favor of God, *Exe.* 39:29.
GIFTS of God:
all blessings are, *Jas.* 1:17; 2 *Pet.* 1:3.
are dispensed according to his will, *Eccl.* 2:26; *Dan.* 2:21; *Rom.* 12:6; 1 *Cor.* 7:7.
are free and abundant, *Num.* 14:8; *Rom.* 8:32.
SPIRITUAL, Christ the chief of, *Isa.* 42:6; 55:4; *John* 3:16; 4:10; 6:32, 33.
are through Christ, *Psa.* 68:18, with *Eph.* 4:7, 8; *John* 6:27.
the Holy Ghost, *Luke* 11:13; *Acts* 8:20.
grace, *Psa.* 84:11; *Jas.* 4:6.
wisdom, *Prov.* 2:6; *Jas.* 1:5.
repentance, *Acts* 11:18.
faith, *Eph.* 2:8; *Phil.* 1:29.
righteousness, *Rom.* 5:16; 17.
strength and power, *Psa.* 68:35.
a new heart, *Eze.* 11:19.
peace, *Psa.* 29:11.
rest, *Mat.* 11:28; 2 *Thes.* 1:7.
glory, *Psa.* 84:11; *John* 17:22.
eternal life, *Rom.* 6:23.
not repented of by him, *Rom.* 11:29.
to be used for mutual profit, 1 *Pet.* 4:10.
pray for, *Mat.* 7:7, 11; *John* 16:23, 24.
acknowledge, *Psa.* 4:7; 21:2.
TEMPORAL, life, *Isa.* 42:5.
food and raiment, *Mat.* 6:25–33.
rain and fruitful seasons, *Gen.* 27:28; *Lev.* 26:4, 5; *Isa.* 30:23.
wisdom, 2 *Chr.* 1:12.
peace, *Lev.* 26:6; 1 *Chr.* 22:9.
all good things, *Psa.* 34:10; 1 *Tim.* 6:17.
to be used and enjoyed, *Eccl.* 3:13; 5:19, 20; 1 *Tim.* 4:4, 5.
should cause us to remember God, *Deut.* 8:18.
all creatures partake, of, *Psa.* 136:25; 145:15, 16.
pray for, *Zech.* 10:1; *Mat.* 6:11.
illustrated, *Mat.* 25:15–30.
GILBOA, mount. Saul slain there, 1 *Sam.* 28:4; 31; 2 *Sam.* 1:21.
GILEAD, land of, granted to the Reubenites, etc., *Num.* 32.
invaded by the Ammonites, *Judg.* 10:17.
covenant of elders of, with Jephthah, *Judg.* 11. *See* 2 *Kings* 17:1; *Psa.* 60:7; *Song* 4:1; *Jer.* 8:22; 22:6; 50:19; *Hos.* 6:8; 12:11; *Amos* 1:3; *Obad.* 19; *Mic.* 7:14; *Zech.* 10:10.
GILGAL, Joshua encamps there, *Josh.* 4:19; 9:6.
Saul made king at, 1 *Sam.* 10:8; 11:14.
Saul's disobedience at, 1 *Sam.* 13:7; 15:12. *See Hos.* 4:15; 9:15; 12:11; *Amos* 4:4; 5:5.
GIRDLE, high-priest's, *Exod.* 28:4; (*Isa.* 11:5; *Eph.* 6:14; *Rev.* 1:13; 15:6.)
typical, *Jer.* 13:1.
GIRGASHITES, Canaanites, *Gen.* 10:15; 15:21.
driven out, *Deut.* 7:1; *Josh.* 3:10; 24:11.
GLASS, the sea of, *Rev.* 4:6; 15:2.
GLEANING, law concerning, *Lev.* 19:9; 23:22; *Deut.* 24:19.
Boaz's liberality concerning, *Ruth* 2:15.
GLORIFYING God:
commanded, 1 *Chr.* 16:28; *Psa.* 22:23; *Isa.* 42:12.
due to him, 1 *Chr.* 16:29.
FOR HIS holiness, *Psa.* 99:9; *Rev.* 15:4.
mercy and truth, *Psa.* 115:1; *Rom.* 15:9.
faithfulness and truth, *Isa.* 25:1.
wondrous works, *Mat.* 15:31; *Acts* 4:21.
judgments, *Isa.* 25:3; *Exe.* 28:22; *Rev.* 14:7.
deliverances, *Psa.* 50:15.
grace to others, *Acts* 11:18; 2 *Cor.* 9:13; *Gal.* 1:24.
obligation of saints to, 1 *Cor.* 6:20.

is acceptable through Christ, *Phil.* 1:11; 1 *Pet.* 4:11.
Christ, an example of, *John* 17:4.
ACCOMPLISHED BY relying on his promises, *Rom.* 4:20.
praising him, *Psa.* 50:23.
doing all to him, 1 *Cor.* 10:31.
dying for him, *John* 21:19.
confessing Christ, *Phil.* 2:31.
suffering for Christ, 1 *Pet.* 4:14, 16.
glorifying Christ, *Acts* 19:17; 2 *Thes.* 1:12.
bringing forth fruits of righteousness, *John* 15:8; *Phil.* 1:11.
patience in affliction, *Isa.* 24:15.
faithfulness, 1 *Pet* 4:11.
required in body and spirit, 1 *Cor.* 6:20.
shall be universal, *Psa.* 86:9; *Rev.* 5:13.
SAINTS SHOULD resolve on, *Psa.* 69:30; 118:28.
unite in, *Psa.* 34:3; *Rom.* 15:6.
persevere in, *Psa.* 86:12.
all the blessings of God are designed to lead to, *Isa.* 60:21; 61:3.
the holy example of the saints may lead others to, *Mat.* 5:16; 1 *Pet.* 2:12.
all, by nature, fail in, *Rom.* 3:23.
the wicked averse to, *Dan.* 5:23; *Rom.* 1:21.
punishment for not, *Dan.* 5:23; 30; *Mal.* 2:2; *Acts* 12:23; *Rom.* 1:21.
heavenly hosts engaged in, *Rev.* 4:11.
exemplified. David, *Psa.* 57:5. The multitude, *Mat.* 9:8; 15:31. The Virgin Mary, *Luke* 1:46. Angels, *Luke* 2:14. Shepherds, *Luke* 2:20. Man sick of the palsy, *Luke* 5:25. Woman with infirmity, *Luke* 13:13. Leper. *Luke* 17:15. Blind man, *Luke* 18:43. Centurion, *Luke* 23:47. The Church at Jerusalem, *Acts* 11:18. Gentiles at Antioch, *Acts* 13:48. Abraham, *Rom.* 4:20. Paul, *Rom.* 11:36.

GLORY:
God is, to his people, *Psa.* 3:3; *Zech.* 2:5.
Christ is, to his people, *Isa.* 60:1; *Luke* 2:32.
of the gospel ordained to be, to saints, 1 *Cor.* 2:7.
of the gospel, exceeds that of the law, 2 *Cor.* 3:9, 10.
the joy of saints is full of, 1 *Pet.* 1:8.
SPIRITUAL, is given by God, *Psa.* 84:11.
is given by Christ, *John* 17:22.
is the work of the Holy Ghost, 2 *Cor.* 3:18.
ETERNAL, procured by the death of Christ, *Heb.* 2:10.
accompanies salvation by Christ, 2 *Tim.* 2:10.
inherited by saints, 1 *Sam.* 2:8; *Psa.* 73:24; *Prov.* 3:35; *Col.* 3:4; 1 *Pet.* 5:10.
saints called to, 2 *Thes.* 2:14; 1 *Pet.* 5:10.
saints afore prepared unto, *Rom.* 9:23.
enhanced by present afflictions, 2 *Cor.* 4:17.
present afflictions not worthy to be compared with, *Rom.* 8:18.
of the church, shall be rich and abundant, *Isa.* 60:11-13.
the bodies of saints shall be raised in, 1 *Cor.* 15:43; *Phil.* 3:21.
saints shall be of their ministers, 1 *Thes.* 2:19, 20.
afflictions of ministers are, to saints, *Eph.* 3:13.
TEMPORAL, is given by God, *Dan.* 2:37.
passeth away, 1 *Pet.* 1:24.
the devil tries to seduce by, *Mat.* 4:8.
of hypocrites turned to shame, *Hos.* 4:7.
seek not, from man, *Mat.* 6:2; 1 *Thes.* 2:6.
OF THE WICKED is in their shame, *Phil.* 3:19.
ends in destruction, *Isa.* 5:14.
——— of God:
exhibited in Christ, *John* 1:14; 2 *Cor.* 4:6; *Heb.* 1:3.
EXHIBITED IN his name, *Deut.* 28:58; *Neh.* 9:5.
his majesty, *Job* 37:22; *Psa.* 93:1; 104:1; 145:5, 12; *Isa.* 2:10.
his power, *Exod.* 15:1, 6; *Rom.* 6:4.
his works, *Psa.* 19:1; 111:3.
his holiness, *Exod.* 15:11.
DESCRIBED AS great, *Psa.* 138:5.
eternal, *Psa.* 104:31.
rich, *Eph.* 3:16.
highly exalted, *Psa.* 8:1; 113:4.
EXHIBITED TO Moses, *Exod.* 34:5-7, with *Exod.* 33:18-23.
Stephen, *Acts* 7:55.
his church, *Deut.* 5:24; *Psa.* 102:16.
enlightens the church, *Isa.* 60:1, 2; *Rev.* 21:11, 23.
saints desire to behold, *Psa.* 63:2; 90:16.
God is jealous of, *Isa.* 42:8.
reverence, *Isa.* 59:19.
plead in prayer, *Psa.* 79:9.
declare, 1 *Chr.* 16:24; *Psa.* 145:5, 11.
magnify, *Psa.* 57:5.
the earth is full of, *Isa.* 6:3.
the knowledge of shall fill the earth, *Hab.* 2:14.

GLUTTONY:
Christ was falsely accused of, *Mat.* 11:19.
the wicked addicted to, *Phil.* 3:19; *Jude* 12.
LEADS to carnal security, *Isa.* 22:13, with 1 *Cor.* 15:32; *Luke* 12:19.

poverty, *Prov.* 23:21.
of princes, ruinous to their people, *Eccl.* 10:16, 17.
is inconsistent in saints, 1 *Pet.* 4:3.
caution against, *Prov.* 23:2, 3; *Luke* 21:34; *Rom.* 13:13, 14.
pray against temptations to, *Ps.* 141:4.
punishment of, *Num.* 11:33, 34, with *Ps.* 78:31; *Deut.* 21:21; *Amos* 6:4, 7.
danger of, illustrated, *Luke* 12:45, 46.
exemplified. Esau, *Gen.* 25:30–34, with *Heb.* 12:16, 17. Israel, *Num.* 11:4, with *Psa.* 78:18. Sons of Eli. 1 *Sam.* 2:12–17. Belshazzar, *Dan.* 5:1.
GOATS, wild, described, *Job* 39:1.
GOD:
is a Spirit, *John* 4:24; 2 *Cor.* 3:17.
IS DECLARED TO BE light, *Isa.* 60:19; *Jas.* 1:17; 1 *John* 1:5.
love, 1 *John* 4:8, 16.
invisible, *Job.* 23:8, 9; *John* 1:18; 5:37; *Col.* 1:15; 1 *Tim.* 1:17; 6:16.
unsearchable, *Job* 11:7; 26:14; 37:23; *Psa.* 145:3; *Isa.* 40:28; *Rom.* 11:33.
incorruptible, *Rom.* 1:23.
eternal, *Deut.* 33:27; *Psa.* 90:2; *Rev.* 4:8–10.
immortal, 1 *Tim.* 1:17; 6:17.
omnipotent, *Gen.* 17:1; *Exod.* 6:3.
omniscient, *Psa.* 139:1–6; *Prov.* 5:21.
heart-searching, 1 *Chr.* 28:9; *Psa.* 7:9; 44:21; 139:23; *Prov.* 17:3; *Jer.* 17:10; *Rom.* 8:27.
omnipresent, *Psa.* 139:7; *Jer.* 23:23.
immutable, *Psa.* 102:26, 27; *Jas.* 1:17.
only wise, *Rom.* 16:27; 1 *Tim.* 1:17.
glorious, *Exod.* 15:11; *Psa.* 145:5.
incomprehensible, *Job* 36:26; 37:5; *Psa.* 40:5; 139:6; *Eccl.* 3:11; 11:5; *Isa.* 40:18; *Mic.* 4:12.
most high, *Psa.* 83:18; *Acts* 7:48.
perfect, *Mat.* 5:48.
holy, *Psa.* 99:9; *Isa.* 5:16.
just, *Deut.* 32:4; *Isa.* 45:21.
true, *Jer.* 10:10; *John* 17:3.
upright, *Psa.* 25:8; 92:15.
righteous, *Ezra* 9:15; *Psa.* 145:17.
good, *Psa.* 25:8; 119:68.
great, 2 *Chr.* 2:5; *Psa.* 86:10.
gracious, *Exod.* 34:6; *Psa.* 116:5.
faithful, 1 *Cor.* 10:13; 1 *Pet.* 4:19.
merciful, *Exod.* 34:6, 7; *Psa.* 86:5.
long-suffering, *Num.* 14:18; *Mic.* 7:18.
jealous, *Josh* 24:19; *Nah.* 1:2.
compassionate, 2 *Kings* 13:23.
a consuming fire, *Heb.* 12:29.
PREROGATIVES OF: the ownership of all things, 1 *Chr.* 29:11; *Psa.* 50:10; *Eze.* 18:4; *Rev.* 4:11.
the control of nature, *Job* 38:33; *Jer.* 31:35; 33:25.
to give law to all, *Exod.* 20:2; *Isa.* 33:22; *Mat.* 4:10; 22:37.
to bestow grace as he sees best, *Deut.* 29:4; *Mat.* 13:10; 20:15; *Mark* 4:11; *Rom.* 9:22; 2 *Tim.* 2:25.
to try men and prove them, *Deut.* 13:1; 1 *Kings* 22:20; *Job* 2:6; 1 *Cor.* 11:19.
to control men's hearts, *Psa.* 33:13; *Isa.* 45:5; *Rom.* 9:20.
to use men in fulfilling his plans, 2 *Kings* 5:1; *Job* 1:21; *Psa.* 17:13; *Isa.* 10:5; *Hab.* 1:6.
to dispose of men's life, *Gen.* 22:2; *Deut.* 20:16; 1 *Sam.* 16:3.
to execute judgment on men and nations, 2 *Kings* 8:12; *Eze.* 20:24; *Dan.* 4:17; *Rom.* 12:19.
none beside him, *Deut.* 4:35; *Isa.* 44:6.
none before him, *Isa.* 43:10.
none like to him, *Exod.* 9:14; *Deut.* 33:26; 2 *Sam* 7:22; *Isa.* 46:5, 9; *Jer.* 10:6.
none good but he, *Mat.* 19:17.
fills heaven and earth, 1 *Kings* 8:27; *Jer.* 23:24.
should be worshipped in spirit and in truth, *John* 4:24.
GODLINESS, exhortations to, 1 *Tim.* 2:2; 4:7; 5; 6; 2 *Pet.* 1:3; 3:11.
GODS, judges so called; *Exod.* 22:28; *Psa.* 82:1; 138:1; *John* 10:34; 1 *Cor.* 8:5.
heathen, worship of, forbidden, *Exod.* 20:3; 34:17; *Deut.* 5:7; 8:19; 18:20, etc. *See* IDOLATRY.
GOG and MAGOG, prophecy concerning, *Eze.* 38; 39; *Rev.* 20:8.
GOLD, mentioned, *Gen.* 2:11; *Job* 22:24; *Psa.* 19:10; 21:3; *Zech.* 4:2. figurative, *Rev.* 3:18; 21:18.
GOSHEN, in Egypt, Israelites placed there, *Gen.* 45:10; 46:34; 47:4.
free from the plagues, *Exod.* 8:22; 9:26.
——, in Canaan, *Josh.* 10:41; 11:16.
GOLGOTHA, (Calvary,) Christ crucified there, *Mat.* 27:33; *Mark* 15:22; *Luke* 23:33; *John* 19:17.
GOLIATH, a giant, slain by David, 1 *Sam.* 17; 21:9; 22:10.
his sons, etc., 2 *Sam.* 21:15; 1 *Chr.* 20:4.
GOMORRAH. *See* SODOM.
GOODNESS of God:
is part of his character, *Psa.* 25:8; *Nah.* 1:7; *Mat.* 19:17.
DECLARED TO BE great, *Neh.* 9:35; *Zech.* 9:17.
rich, *Psa.* 104:24; *Rom.* 2:4.
abundant, *Exod.* 34:6; *Psa.* 33:5.
satisfying, *Psa.* 65:4; *Jer.* 31:12, 14.
enduring, *Psa.* 23:6; 52:1.

universal, *Psa.* 145:9; *Mat.* 5:45.
MANIFESTED to his church, *Psa.* 31:19; *Lam.* 3:25.
in doing good, *Psa.* 119:68; 145:9.
in supplying temporal wants, *Acts* 14:17.
in providing for the poor, *Psa.* 68:10.
in forgiving sins, 2 *Chr.* 30:18; *Psa.* 86:5.
leads to repentance, *Rom.* 2:4.
recognize, in his dealings, *Esra* 8:18; *Neh.* 2:18.
pray for the manifestation of, 2 *Thes.* 1:11.
despise not, *Rom.* 2:4.
reverence, *Jer.* 33:9; *Hos.* 3:5.
magnify, *Psa.* 107:8; *Jer.* 33:11.
urge others to confide in, *Psa.* 34:8.
the wicked disregard, *Neh.* 9:35.
GOSPEL:
described, *Luke* 2:10, 11.
foretold, *Isa.* 41:27; 52:7, with *Rom.* 10:15; *Isa.* 61:1-3.
preached under the old testament, *Heb.* 4:2.
exhibits the grace of God, *Acts* 14:3; 20:32.
the knowledge of the glory of God is by, 2 *Cor.* 4:4, 6.
life and immortality are brought to light by, 2 *Tim.* 1:10.
is the power of God unto salvation, *Rom.* 1:16; 1 *Cor.* 1:18; 1 *Thes.* 1:5.
is truth, *Col.* 1:5.
is glorious, 2 *Cor.* 4:4.
is everlasting, 1 *Pet.* 1:25; *Rev.* 14:6.
preached by Christ, *Mat.* 4:23; 11:28; *Mark* 1:14; *John* 7:37.
ministers have a dispensation to preach, 1 *Cor.* 9:17.
preached beforehand to Abraham, *Gen.* 22:18, with *Gal.* 3:8.
PREACHED TO the Jews first, *Luke* 24:47; *Acts* 13:46.
the Gentiles, *Mark* 13:10; *Gal.* 2:2.
the poor, *Mat.* 11:5; *Luke* 4:18.
every creature, *Mark* 16:15; *Col.* 1:23.
must be believed, *Mark* 1:15; *Heb.* 4:2.
brings peace, *Luke* 2:10, 14; *Eph.* 6:15.
produces hope, *Col.* 1:23.
saints have fellowship in, *Phil.* 1:5.
there is fulness of blessing in, *Rom.* 15:29.
THOSE WHO RECEIVE, SHOULD adhere to the truth of, *Gal.* 1:6, 7; 2:14.
not be ashamed of, *Rom.* 1:16.
live in subjection to, 2 *Cor.* 9:13.
have their conversation becoming, *Phil.* 1:27.
earnestly contend for the faith of, *Phil.* 1:17, 27; *Jude* 3.
sacrifice friends and property for, *Mark* 10:29.
sacrifice life itself for, *Mark* 8:35.
profession of, attended by afflictions, 2 *Tim.* 1:8.
promises to sufferers for, *Mark* 8:35; 10:30.
be careful not to hinder, 1 *Cor.* 9:12.
is hid to them that are lost, 2 *Cor.* 4:3.
testifies to the final judgment, *Rom.* 2:16.
let him who preaches another, be accursed, *Gal.* 1:8.
awful consequences of not obeying, 2 *Thes.* 1:8, 9.
IS CALLED THE dispensation of the grace of God, *Eph.* 3:2.
gospel of peace, *Eph.* 6:15.
gospel of God, *Rom.* 1:1; 1 *Thes.* 2:8; 1 *Pet.* 4:17.
gospel of Jesus Christ, *Rom.* 1:9, 16; 2 *Cor.* 2:12; 1 *Thes.* 3:2.
gospel of the grace of God, *Acts* 20:24.
gospel of the kingdom, *Mat.* 24:14.
gospel of salvation, *Eph.* 1:13.
glorious gospel of Christ, 2 *Cor.* 4:4.
preaching of Jesus Christ, *Rom.* 16:25.
mystery of Christ, *Eph.* 3:4.
mystery of the gospel, *Eph.* 6:19.
word of God, 1 *Thes.* 2:13.
word of Christ, *Col.* 3:16.
word of grace, *Acts* 14:3; 20:32.
word of salvation, *Acts* 13:26.
word of reconciliation, 2 *Cor.* 5:19.
word of truth, *Eph.* 1:13; 2 *Cor.* 6:7.
word of faith, *Rom.* 10:8.
word of life, *Phil.* 2:16.
ministration of the Spirit, 2 *Cor.* 3:8.
doctrine according to godliness, 1 *Tim.* 6:3.
form of sound words, 2 *Tim.* 1:13.
rejection of, by many, foretold, *Isa.* 53:1, with *Rom.* 10:15, 16.
rejection of the, by the Jews, a means of blessing to the Gentiles, *Rom.* 11:28.
GOVERNMENT is of divine appointment, *Exo.* 18:21; *Deu.* 16:18; 17:5; *Num.* 11:16; *Prov.* 8:15; *Rom.* 13:1-4. *See* JUDGES, KINGS, etc.
GRACE:
God is the God of all, 1 *Pet.* 5:10.
God is the Giver of, *Psa.* 84:11.
God's throne, the throne of, *Heb.* 4:16.
the Holy Ghost is the Spirit of, *Zech.* 12:10; *Heb.* 10:29.
was upon Christ, *Luke* 2:40.
Christ spoke with, *Psa.* 45:2, with *Luke* 4:22.
Christ was full of, *John* 1:14.
came by Christ, *John* 1:17; *Rom.* 5:15.
given by Christ, 1 *Cor.* 1:4.
riches of, exhibited in God's kindness through Christ, *Eph.* 2:7.
glory of, exhibited in our acceptance in Christ, *Eph.* 1:6.

IS DESCRIBED AS great, *Acts* 4:33.
sovereign, *Rom.* 5:21.
rich, *Eph.* 1:7; 2:7.
exceeding, 2 *Cor.* 9:14.
manifold, 1 *Pet.* 4:10.
all-sufficient, 2 *Cor.* 12:9.
all-abundant, *Rom.* 5:15, 17, 20.
true, 1 *Pet.* 5:12.
glorious, *Eph.* 1:6.
not in vain, 1 *Cor.* 15:10.
the gospel, a declaration of, *Acts* 20:24, 32.
IS THE SOURCE OF election, *Rom.* 11:5,
the call of God, *Gal.* 1:15.
justification, *Rom.* 3:24; *Tit.* 3:7.
faith, *Acts* 18:27.
forgiveness of sins, *Eph.* 1:7.
salvation, *Acts* 15:11; *Eph.* 2:5, 8.
consolation, 2 *Thes.* 2:16.
hope, 2 *Thes.* 2:16.
necessary to the service of God, *Heb.* 12:28.
God's work completed in saints by, 2 *Thes.* 1:11, 12.
the success and completion of the work of God to be attributed to, *Zech.* 4:7.
inheritance of the promises by, *Rom.* 4:16.
justification by, opposed to that by works, *Rom.* 4:4, 5; 11:6; *Gal.* 5:4.
SAINTS are heirs of, 1 *Pet.* 3:7.
are under, *Rom.* 6:14.
receive, from Christ, *John* 1:16.
are what they are by, 1 *Cor.* 15:10; 2 *Cor.* 1:12.
abound in gifts of, *Acts* 4:33; 2 *Cor.* 8:1; 9:8, 14.
should be established in, *Heb.* 13:9.
should be strong in, 2 *Tim.* 2:1.
should grow in, 2 *Pet.* 3:18.
should speak with, *Eph.* 4:29; *Col.* 4:6.
SPECIALLY GIVEN to ministers, *Rom.* 12:3, 6; 15:15; 1 *Cor.* 3:10; *Gal.* 2:9; *Eph.* 3:7.
to the humble, *Pro.* 3:34, with *Jas.* 4:6.
to those who walk uprightly, *Psa.* 84:11.
gospel of, not to be received in vain, 2 *Cor.* 6:1.
PRAY FOR, for yourselves, *Heb.* 4:16.
for others, 2 *Cor.* 13:14; *Eph.* 6:24.
beware lest you fail of, *Heb.* 12:15.
manifestation of, in others, a cause of gladness, *Acts* 11:23.
special manifestation of, at the second coming of Christ, 1 *Pet.* 1:13.
not to be abused, *Rom.* 6:1, 15.
Antinomians abuse, *Jude* 4.
GRAPES, laws concerning, *Lev.* 19:10; *Num.* 6:3; *Deut.* 23:24; 24:21. *See Jer.* 31:29; *Ezek.* 18:2.
GRASS, created, *Gen.* 1:11.
furnished by God's care, *Deut.* 11:15; *Psa.* 147:8.
man compared to, *Psa.* 37:2; 90:5; 103:15; *Isa.* 40:6; *Jas.* 1:10; 1 *Pet.* 1:24.
GRASSHOPPERS sent, *Amos* 7:1.
GRAVE, law concerning, *Num.* 19:16.
triumphed over, *Hos.* 13:14; *Jno.* 5:28; 1 *Cor.* 15:55; *Rev.* 20:13.
GRAVITY in bishops and deacons, 1 *Tim.* 3:4, 8, 11; *Tit.* 2:2, 7.
GREECE, prophecies concerning, *Dan.* 8:21; 10:20; 11:2; *Zech.* 9:13.
Paul preaches in, *Acts* 16, etc.
GREEKS come to Jesus, *John* 12:20.
believe in him, *Acts* 11:19, etc.
GROVES, for worship, *Gen.* 21:33.
idolatrous, forbidden, *Deut.* 16:21; *Judg.* 6:25; 1 *Kings* 14:15; 15:13; 16:33; 2 *Kings* 17:16; 21:3; 23:4.
GRUDGING forbidden, 2 *Cor.* 9:7; *Jas.* 5:9; 1 *Pet.* 4:9.
GUIDE, God is, of his people, *Psa.* 25:9; 31:3; 32:8; 48:14; 73:24; *Isa.* 58:11; *Luke* 1:79; 1 *Thes.* 3:11.
GUILE forbidden, *Psa.* 34:13; 1 *Pet.* 2:1; 3:10; *Rev.* 14:5. *See* DECEIT.

# H.

HABAKKUK'S complaint, *Hab.* 1.
the answer, *Hab.* 1:5; 2:2.
his prayer, *Hab.* 3.
HADAD, an Edomite, becomes an enemy to Solomon, 1 *Kings* 11:14.
HADADEZER, (Hadarezer,) king of Zobah, David's wars with, 2 *Sam.* 8; 10:15; 1 *Chr.* 18.
HADORAM stoned, 2 *Chr.* 10:18.
HAGAR, mother of Ishmael, *Gen.* 16.
comforted by an angel, *Gen.* 16:9.
dismissed with her son, *Gen.* 21:14. *See Gal.* 4:22; *Psa.* 83:6.
HAGGAI, prophet, *Ezra* 5; 6:14.
reproves the Jews, *Hag.* 1.
and encourages the rebuilding of the temple, *Hag.* 2.
HAIL, plague of, *Exod.* 9:23; *Josh.* 10:11; *Psa.* 18:12; 78:47; *Isa.* 28:2; *Eze.* 13:11; *Hag.* 2:17; *Rev.* 8:7; 11:19; 16:21.
HALLOWED BREAD, given to David, (*Exod.* 25:30; *Lev.* 24:5;) 1 *Sam.* 21; *Mat.* 12:3; *Mark* 2:25; *Luke* 6:3.
HAM, son of Noah, cursed, *Gen.* 9:22.
his descendants, *Gen.* 10:6; 1 *Chr.* 1:8; *Psa.* 105:23.
smitten by the Simeonites, 1 *Chr.* 4:40.
HAMAN'S advancement, *Esth.* 3.
hatred to Mordecai, *Esth.* 3:8.
his fall, *Esth.* 7, etc.
HAMATH, land of, *Num.* 34:8; *Josh.* 13:5; 2 *Kings* 14:28; 17:24.
conquered, 2 *Kings* 18:34, etc.; *Isa.* 37:13; *Jer.* 49:23.
HAMOR, father of Shechem, *Gen.* 34.

HANAMEEL, *Jer.* 52:8.
HANANI, a prophet, imprisoned by king Asa, 2 *Chr.* 16:7.
——, brother of Nehemiah, *Neh.* 1:2; 7:2; 12:36.
HANANIAH, a false prophet, his death foretold, *Jer.* 28. *See* SHADRACH.
HAND of GOD, for blessing, 2 *Chr.* 30:12; *Ezra* 7:9; 8:18; *Neh.* 2:18.
for chastisement, *Deut.* 2:15; *Ruth* 1:13; *Job* 2:10; 19:21; 1 *Pet.* 5:6.
is glorious in power, *Exod.* 15:6.
HANDS, LAYING ON OF, in blessing, *Gen.* 48:14; *Mat.* 19:13; *Rev.* 1:17.
in working miracles, *Mark* 6:5; 16:18; *Luke* 4:40; *Acts* 8:17; 28:8.
in setting apart to office, *Num.* 27:22; *Acts* 6:6; 13:3; 1 *Tim.* 4:14.
in the gift of the Holy Spirit, *Acts* 9:17; 2 *Tim.* 1:6.
washing, as mark of innocence, *Deut.* 21:6; *Psa.* 26:6; *Mat.* 27:24.
lifting up in prayer, *Exod.* 17:11; *Psa.* 28:2; 63:4; 141:2; 143:6; 1 *Tim.* 2:8.
HANGING, a punishment, *Gen.* 40:22; *Num.* 25:4; *Esth.* 7:10; 9:14.
the person hanged accursed, *Deut.* 21:22; *Gal.* 3:13.
HANNAH'S vow and prayer, 1 *Sam.* 1.
answered, 1 *Sam.* 1:19.
her song, 1 *Sam.* 2.
HANUN, king of the Ammonites, dishonors David's messengers, 2 *Sam.* 10:4; chastised, 2 *Sam.* 12:30.
HAPPINESS, of saints:
is in God, *Psa.* 73:25.
only found in the ways of wisdom, *Prov.* 3:17, 18.
IS DERIVED FROM fear of God, *Psa.* 128:1, 2; *Prov.* 28:14.
trust in God, *Prov.* 16:20; *Phil.* 4:6, 7.
obedience to God, *Psa.* 40:8; *John* 13:17.
salvation, *Deut.* 33:29; *Isa.* 12:2, 3.
hope in the Lord, *Psa.* 146:5.
hope of glory, *Rom.* 5:2.
God being their Lord, *Psa.* 144:15.
God being their help, *Psa.* 146:5.
praising God, *Psa.* 135:3.
their mutual love, *Psa.* 133:1.
divine chastening, *Job* 5:17; *Jas.* 5:11.
suffering for Christ, 2 *Cor.* 12:10; 1 *Pet.* 3:14; 4:13, 14.
having mercy on the poor, *Prov.* 14:21.
finding wisdom, *Prov.* 3:13.
retaining wisdom, *Prov.* 3:18.
is abundant and satisfying, *Psa.* 36:8; 63:5.
—— of the wicked:
is limited to this life, *Psa.* 17:14; *Luke* 16:25.
is short, *Job* 20:5.
is uncertain, *Luke* 12:20.
is vain, *Eccl.* 2:1; 7:6.
IS DERIVED FROM their wealth, *Job* 21:13; *Psa.* 52:7.
their power, *Job* 21:7; *Psa.* 37:35.
their worldly prosperity, *Psa.* 17:14; 73:3, 4, 7.
gluttony, *Isa.* 22:13; *Hab.* 1:16.
drunkenness, *Isa.* 5:11; 56:12.
vain pleasure, *Job* 21:12; *Isa.* 5:12.
successful oppression, *Hab.* 1:15.
marred by jealousy, *Esth.* 5:13.
often interrupted by judgments, *Num.* 11:33; *Job* 15:21; *Psa.* 73:18–20; *Jer.* 25:10, 11.
leads to sorrow, *Prov.* 14:13.
leads to recklessness, *Isa.* 22:12.
sometimes a stumbling-block to saints, *Psa.* 73:3, 16; *Jer.* 12:1; *Hab.* 1:13.
saints often permitted to see the end of, *Psa.* 73:17–20.
envy not, *Psa.* 37:1.
woe against, *Amos* 6:1; *Luke* 6:25.
illustrated, *Psa.* 37:35, 36; *Luke* 12:16–20; 16:19, 25.
exemplified. Israel, *Num.* 11:33. Haman, *Esth.* 5:9–11. Belshazzar, *Dan.* 5:1. Herod, *Acts* 12:21–23.
HARAN, son of Terah, *Gen.* 11:26.
land of, Abram departs from, *Gen.* 11:31; 12:4.
Jacob flees to, *Gen.* 27:43; 28:10; 29.
HARBONAH, chamberlain of Artaxerxes, *Esth.* 1:10.
proposes to hang Haman, *Esth.* 7:9.
HARDENING the heart, etc., exhortations against, *Deut.* 15:7; 1 *Sam.* 6:6; 2 *Chr.* 30:8; *Psa.* 95:8; *Heb.* 3:8.
evil consequences of, *Exod.* 7:13; 8:15; *Prov.* 28:14; 29:1; *Dan.* 5:20; *John* 12:40.
HARLOTS, infamous, *Gen.* 34:31; *Lev.* 19:29, 21:7; *Deut.* 23:17; *Isa.* 57:3; *Jer.* 3:3; 1 *Cor.* 6:15.
priests forbidden to marry, *Lev.* 21:14.
figurative of idolatry, *Isa.* 1:21; *Jer.* 2:20; *Eze.* 16:23; *Hos.* 2; *Rev.* 17:18.
Solomon's judgment between two, *Kings* 3:16.
HARMLESS, Christ was, *Heb.* 7:26.
the disciples to be, *Mat.* 10:16; *Rom.* 16:19; *Phil.* 2:15.
HARP invented, *Gen.* 4:21.
played on by David, 1 *Sam.* 16:16, 23; 2 *Sam.* 6:5.
used in public worship, 1 *Chr.* 25:3; *Psa.* 33:2; 81:2; 150:3, etc.
in heaven, *Rev.* 14:2.
HART, a clean animal, *Deut.* 12:15; 1 *Kings* 4:23; *Isa.* 35:6.
HARVEST, promised, *Gen.* 8:22.

feast of, *Exod.* 23:16; 34:21; *Lev.* 19:9; *Isa.* 9:3; 16:9.
of the world, *Jer.* 8:20; *Mat.* 13:30, 39; *Rev.* 14:15.
HASTINESS in speech, etc., *Prov.* 14:29; 29:20; *Eccl.* 5:2; *Dan.* 2:15.
to be rich, dangerous, *Prov.* 28:22.
HATRED:
forbidden, *Lev.* 19:17; *Col.* 3:8.
is murder, 1 *John* 3:15.
a work of the flesh, *Gal.* 5:20.
often cloaked by deceit, *Prov.* 10:18; 26:26.
leads to deceit, *Prov.* 26:24, 25.
stirs up strife, *Prov.* 10:12.
imbitters life. *Prov.* 15:17.
INCONSISTENT WITH the knowledge of God, 1 *John* 2:9, 11.
the love of God, 1 *John* 4:20.
liars prone to, *Prov.* 26:28.
THE WICKED EXHIBIT towards God, *Rom.* 1:30.
towards saints, *Psa.* 25:19; *Prov.* 29:10.
towards each other, *Tit.* 3:3.
Christ experienced, *Psa.* 35:19, with *John* 15:25.
SAINTS SHOULD expect, *Mat.* 10:22.
not marvel at, 1 *John* 3:13.
return good for, *Exo.* 23:5; *Mat.* 5:44.
not rejoice in the calamities of those who exhibit, *Job* 31:29, 30; *Psa.* 35:13, 14.
give no cause for, *Prov.* 25:17.
punishment of, *Psa.* 34:21; 44:7; 89:23; *Amos* 1:11.
WE SHOULD EXHIBIT, AGAINST false ways, *Psa.* 119:104, 128.
lying, *Psa.* 119:163.
evil, *Psa.* 97:10; *Prov.* 8:13.
backsliding, *Psa.* 101:3.
hatred and opposition to God, *Psa.* 139:21, 22.
exemplified. Cain, *Gen.* 4:5:8. Esau, *Gen.* 27:41. Joseph's brethren, *Gen.* 37:4. Men of Gilead. *Judg.* 11:7. Saul, 1 *Sam.*; 18:8, 9. Ahab, 1 *Kings* 22:8. Haman, *Esth.* 3:5, 6. Enemies of the Jews, *Esth.* 9:1, 5; *Eze.* 35:5, 6. Chaldeans, *Dan.* 3:12. Enemies of Daniel, *Dan.* 6:4–15. Herodias, *Mat.* 14:3, 8. The Jews, *Acts* 23:12, 14.
—— to Christ:
is without cause, *Psa.* 69:4, with *John* 15:25.
is on account of his testimony against the world. *John* 7:7.
INVOLVES hatred to his Father, *John* 15:23, 24.
hatred to his people, *John* 15:18.
punishment of, *Psa.* 2:2, 9; 21:8.
no escape for those who persevere in, 1 *Cor.* 15:25; *Heb.* 10:29–31.
illustrated, *Luke* 19:12–14, 17.
exemplified. Chief priests, etc., *Mat.* 27:1, 2; *Luke* 22:5. Jews, *Mat.* 27:22, 23; Scribes, etc., *Mark* 11:18; *Luke* 11:53, 54.
HAUGHTINESS censured, 2 *Sam.* 22:28; *Prov.* 6:17; 16:18; 21:4, 24; *Isa.* 2:11; 3:16; 13:11; 16:6; *Jer.* 48:29.
HAWK unclean, *Lev.* 11:16.
described, *Job* 39:26.
HAZAEL appointed to be king of Syria, 1 *Kings* 19:15.
Elisha's grief at seeing him, 2 *Kings* 8:7.
he slays Ben-hadad and usurps the kingdom, 2 *Kings* 8:15.
afflicts Israel, 2 *Kings* 9:14; 10:32; 12:17; 13:22.
HAZOR, city of Canaan, burnt, *Josh.* 11:10; 15:25. *See Judg.* 4:2; 1 *Kings* 9:15; 2 *Kings* 15:29; *Jer.* 49:28.
HEAD, covered in mourning, 2 *Sam.* 15:30; *Esth.* 6:12.
in prayer, 1 *Cor.* 11:4–16.
—— of the church. *See* CHRIST.
HEALTH, a blessing, *Gen.* 43:28; *Deut.* 34:7; *Psa.* 91:6; *Phil.* 2:27; 3 *John* 2.
figurative, *Psa.* 42:11; *Prov.* 3:8; 12:18; *Isa.* 58:8; *Jer.* 8:15; 30:17; 33:6.
HEART:
issues of life are out of, *Prov.* 4:23; *Mat.* 15:18.
God tries, 1 *Chr.* 29:17; *Jer.* 12:3.
knows, *Psa.* 44:21; *Jer.* 20:12.
searches, 1 *Chr.* 28:9; *Jer.* 17:10.
understands the thoughts of, 1 *Chr.* 28:19; *Psa.* 139:2.
ponders, *Prov.* 21:2; 24:12.
influences, 1 *Sam.* 10:26; *Ezra* 6:22; 7:27; *Prov.* 21:1; *Jer.* 20:9.
creates a new, *Eze.* 36:26.
prepares, 1 *Chr.* 29:18; *Prov.* 16:1.
opens, *Acts* 16:14.
enlightens, 2 *Cor.* 4:6.
strengthens, *Psa.* 27:14.
God establishes, *Psa.* 112:8; 1 *Thes.* 3:13.
SHOULD BE prepared unto God, 1 *Sam.* 7:3.
given to God, *Prov.* 23:26.
perfect with God, 1 *Kings* 8:61.
applied unto wisdom, *Psa.* 90:12; *Prov.* 2:2.
guided in the right way, *Prov.* 23:19.
purified, *Jas.* 4:8.
single, *Eph.* 6:5; *Col.* 3:22.
tender, *Eph.* 4:32.
kept with diligence, *Prov.* 4:23.
WE SHOULD believe with, *Acts* 8:37; *Rom.* 10:10.

serve God with all, *Deut.* 11:13.
keep God's statutes with all, *Deut.* 26:16.
walk before God with all, 1 *Kings* 2:4.
trust in God with all, *Prov.* 3:5.
love God with all, *Mat.* 22:37.
return to God with all, *Deut.* 30:2.
do the will of God from, *Eph.* 6:6.
sanctify God in, 1 *Pet.* 3:15.
no man can cleanse, *Prov.* 20:9.
faith, the means of purifying, *Acts* 15:9.
renewal of, promised under the gospel, *Eze.* 11:19; 36:26; *Heb.* 3:10.
when broken and contrite, not despised by God, *Psa.* 51:17.
PRAY THAT IT MAY BE cleansed, *Psa.* 15:10.
inclined to God's testimonies, *Psa.* 119:36.
found in God's statutes, *Psa.* 119:80.
united to fear God, *Psa.* 86:11.
directed to the love of God, 2 *Thes.* 3:5.
harden not, against God, *Psa.* 95:8, with *Heb.* 4:7.
harden not, against the poor, *Deut.* 15:7.
regard not iniquity in, *Psa.* 66:18.
take heed lest it be deceived, *Deut.* 11:16.
know the plague of, 1 *Kings* 8:38.
he that trusteth in, is a fool, *Prov.* 28:26.

——, character of the renewed:
inclined to seek God, 2 *Chr.* 11:16.
prepared to seek God, 2 *Chr.* 19:3; *Ezra* 7:10; *Psa.* 10:17.
fixed on God, *Psa.* 57:7; 112:7.
joyful in God, 1 *Sam.* 2:1; *Zech.* 10:7.
perfect with God, 1 *Kings* 8:61; *Psa.* 101:2.
upright, *Psa.* 97:11; 125:4.
clean, *Psa.* 73:1.
pure, *Psa.* 24:4; *Mat.* 5:8.
tender, 1 *Sam.* 24:5; 2 *Kings* 22:19.
single and sincere, *Acts* 2:46; *Heb.* 10:22.
honest and good, *Luke* 8:15.
broken, contrite, *Psa.* 34:18; 51:17.
obedient, *Psa.* 119:112; *Rom.* 6:17.
filled with the law of God, *Psa.* 40:8; 119:11.
awed by the word of God, *Psa.* 119:161.
filled with the fear of God, *Jer.* 32:40.
meditative, *Psa.* 4:4; 77:6.
circumcised, *Deut.* 30:6; *Rom.* 2:29.
void of fear, *Psa.* 27:3.
desirous of God, *Psa.* 84:2.
enlarged, *Psa.* 119:32; 2 *Cor.* 6:11.
faithful to God, *Neh.* 9:8.
confident in God, *Psa.* 112:7.
sympathizing, *Jer.* 4:19; *Lam.* 3:51.
prayerful, 1 *Sam.* 1:13; *Psa.* 27:8.
inclined to obedience, *Psa.* 119:112.
wholly devoted to God, *Psa.* 9:1; 119:10, 69, 145.
zealous, 2 *Chr.* 17:6; *Jer.* 20:9.
wise, *Prov.* 10:8; 14:33; 23:15.
a treasury of good, *Mat.* 12:35.

——, character of the unrenewed:
hateful to God, *Prov.* 6:16, 18; 11:20.
full of evil, *Eccl.* 9:3.
full of evil imaginations, *Gen.* 6:5; 8:21; *Prov.* 6:18.
full of vain thoughts, *Jer.* 4:14.
fully set to do evil, *Eccl.* 8:11.
desperately wicked, *Jer.* 17:9.
far from God, *Isa.* 29:13, with *Mat.* 15:8.
not perfect with God, 1 *Kings* 15:3; *Acts* 8:21; *Prov.* 6:18.
not prepared to seek God, 2 *Chr.* 12:14.
a treasury of evil, *Mat.* 12:35; *Mark* 7:21.
darkened, *Rom.* 1:21.
prone to error, *Psa.* 95:10.
prone to depart from God, *Deut.* 29:18; *Jer.* 17:5.
impenitent, *Rom.* 2:5.
unbelieving, *Heb.* 3:12.
blind, *Eph.* 4:18.
uncircumcised, *Lev.* 26:41; *Acts* 7:51.
of little worth, *Prov.* 10:20.
deceitful, *Jer.* 17:9.
deceived, *Isa.* 44:20; *Jas.* 1:26.
divided, *Hos.* 10:2.
double, 1 *Chr.* 12:33; *Psa.* 12:2.
hard, *Eze.* 3:7; *Mark* 10:5; *Rom.* 2:5.
haughty, *Prov.* 18:12; *Jer.* 48:29.
influenced by the devil, *John* 13:2.
carnal, *Rom.* 8:7.
covetous, *Jer.* 22:17; 2 *Pet.* 2:14.
despiteful, *Eze.* 25:15.
ensnaring, *Eccl.* 7:26.
foolish, *Prov.* 12:23; 22:15.
froward, *Psa.* 101:4; *Prov.* 6:14; 17:20.
fretful against the Lord, *Prov.* 19:3.
idolatrous, *Eze.* 14:3, 4.
mad, *Eccl.* 9:3.
mischievous, *Psa.* 28:3; 140:2.
proud, *Psa.* 101:5; *Jer.* 49:16.
rebellious, *Jer.* 5:23.
perverse, *Prov.* 12:8.
stiff, *Eze.* 2:4.
stony, *Eze.* 11:19; 36:26.
stout, *Isa.* 10:12; 46:12.
elated by sensual indulgence, *Hos.* 13:6.
elated by prosperity, 2 *Chr.* 26:16; *Dan.* 5:20.
studieth destruction, *Prov.* 24:2.
often judicially stupefied, *Isa.* 6:10; *Acts* 28:26, 27.
often judicially hardened, *Exod.* 4:21; *Josh.* 11:20.

**HEATHEN:**
are without God and Christ, *Eph.* 2:12.
DESCRIBED AS ignorant, 1 *Cor.* 1:21; *Eph.* 4:18.
idolatrous, *Psa.* 135:15; *Rom.* 123, 25.
worshippers of the devil, 1 *Cor.* 10:20.
cruel, *Psa.* 74:20; *Rom.* 1:31.
filthy, *Ezra* 6:21; *Eph.* 4:19; 5:12.
persecuting, *Psa.* 2:1, 2; 2 *Cor.* 11:26.
scoffing at saints, *Psa.* 79:10.
degradation of, *Lev.* 25:44.
HAVE evidence of the power of God, *Rom.* 1:19, 20.
evidence of the goodness of God, *Acts* 14:17.
the testimony of conscience, *Rom.* 2:14, 15.
evil of imitating, 2 *Kings* 16:3; *Eze.* 11:12.
cautions against imitating, *Jer.* 10:2; *Mat.* 6:7.
danger of intercourse with, *Psa.* 106:35.
employed to chastise the church, *Lev.* 26:33; *Jer.* 49:14; *Lam.* 1:3; *Eze.* 7:24; 25:7; *Dan.* 4:27; *Hab.* 1:5–9.
the church shall be avenged of, *Psa.* 149:7; *Jer.* 10:25; *Obad.* 15.
GOD rules over, 2 *Chr.* 20:6; *Psa.* 47:8.
brings to naught the counsels of, *Psa.* 33:10.
will be exalted among, *Psa.* 46:10; 102:15.
punishes, *Psa.* 44:2; *Joel* 3:11–13; *Mic.* 5:15; *Hab.* 3:12; *Zech.* 14:18.
will finally judge, *Rom.* 2:12–16.
given to Christ, *Psa.* 2:8; *Dan.* 7:14.
salvation of, foretold, *Gen.* 12:3, with *Gal.* 3:8; *Isa.* 2:2–4; 52:10; 60:1–8.
salvation provided for, *Acts* 28:28; *Rom.* 15:9–12.
the glory of God to be declared among, 1 *Chr.* 16:24; *Psa.* 96:3.
the gospel to be preached to, *Mat.* 24:14; 28:19; *Rom.* 16:26; *Gal.* 1:16.
necessary for preaching to, *Rom.* 10:14.
the gospel received by, *Acts* 11:1; 13:48; 15:3, 23.
baptism to be administered to, *Mat.* 28:19.
the Holy Ghost poured out upon, *Acts* 10:44, 45; 15:8.
praise God for success of the gospel among, *Psa.* 98:1–3; *Acts* 11:18.
pray for, *Psa.* 67:2–5.
aid missions to, 2 *Cor.* 11:9; 3 *John* 6, 7.
conversion of, acceptable to God, *Acts* 10:35; *Rom.* 15:16.

**HEAVEN:**
created by God, *Gen* 1:1; *Ps.* 8:3; 19:1; *Isa.* 40:22; *Rev.* 10:6.
everlasting, *Psa.* 89:29; 2 *Cor.* 5:1.
immeasurable, *Jer.* 31:37.
high, *Psa.* 103:11; *Isa.* 57:15.
holy, *Deut.* 26:15; *Psa.* 20:6; *Isa.* 57:15.
God's dwelling-place, 1 *Kings* 8:30; *Mat.* 6:9.
God's throne, *Isa.* 66:1, with *Acts* 7:49.
GOD is the Lord of, *Dan.* 5:23; *Mat.* 11:25.
reigns in, *Psa.* 11:4; 135:6; *Dan.* 4:35.
fills, 1 *Kings* 8:27; *Jer.* 23:24.
answers his people from, 1 *Chr.* 21:26; 2 *Chr.* 7:14; *Neh.* 9:27; *Psa.* 20:6.
sends his judgments from, *Gen.* 19:24; 1 *Sam.* 2:10; *Dan.* 4:13, 14; *Rom.* 1:18.
CHRIST as mediator, enters into, *Acts* 3:21; *Heb.* 6:20; 9:12, 24.
prepares a place in, *John* 14:2.
is all-powerful in, *Mat.* 28:18; 1 *Pet.* 3:22.
angels are in, *Mat.* 18:10; 24:36.
names of saints are written in, *Luke* 10:20; *Heb.* 12:23.
saints rewarded in, *Mat.* 5:12; 1 *Pet.* 1:4.
repentance occasions joy in, *Luke* 15:7.
lay up treasure in, *Mat.* 6:20; *Luke* 12:33.
flesh and blood cannot inherit, 1 *Cor.* 15:50.
happiness of, described, *Rev.* 7:16, 17.
IS CALLED a garner, *Mat.* 3:12.
the kingdom of Christ and of God, *Eph.* 5:5.
the Father's house, *John* 16:2.
a heavenly country, *Heb.* 11:16.
a rest, *Heb.* 4:9; *Rev.* 14:13.
paradise, 2 *Cor.* 12:2, 4.
the wicked excluded from, *Gal.* 5:21; *Eph.* 5:5; *Rev.* 22:15.
Enoch and Elijah were translated into, *Gen.* 5:24, with *Heb.* 11:5; 2 *Kings* 2:11.
the new, *Rev.* 21:1.
*See* REWARD OF SAINTS.

HEAVE-OFFERING, *Exod.* 29:27; *Num.* 15:19; 18:8, 30.

HEBREWS, Abraham and his descendants so called, *Gen.* 14:13; 40:15; 43:32; *Exod.* 2:6; 2 *Cor.* 11:22; *Phil.* 3:5.
instructed concerning Christ's divinity, *Heb.* 1; humanity, *Heb.* 2; priesthood, *Heb.* 3–8; and sacrifice, *Heb.* 9; 10; and exhorted to faith and good works, *Heb.* 4; 6; 10:19; 12; 13; from the examples of the patriarchs, etc., *Heb.* 11.

HEBRON, in Canaan, Abraham dwells there, *Gen.* 13:18; 23:2.
the spies come to. *Num.* 13:22.

taken, *Josh.* 10:36,
given to Caleb, *Josh.* 14:13; 15:13.
David reigns there, 2 *Sam.* 2:1; 3:2; 5:1; 1 *Chr.* 11; 12:38; 29:27.
HEEDFULNESS:
commanded, *Exo.* 23:13; *Pro.* 4:25-27.
NECESSARY in the care of the soul, *Deut.* 4:9.
in the house and worship of God, *Eccl.* 5:1.
in what we hear, *Mark* 4:24.
in how we hear, *Luke* 8:18.
in keeping God's commandments, *Josh.* 22:5.
in conduct, *Eph.* 5:15.
in speech, *Prov.* 13:3; *Jas.* 1:19.
in worldly company, *Psa.* 39:1; *Col.* 4:5.
in giving judgment, 2 *Chr.* 19:6, 7.
against sin, *Heb.* 12:15, 16.
against unbelief, *Heb.* 3:12.
against idolatry, *Deut.* 4:15, 16.
against false Christs, and false prophets, *Mat.* 24:4, 5, 23, 24.
against false teachers, *Phil.* 3:2; *Col.* 2:8; 2 *Pet.* 3:16, 17.
against presumption, 1 *Cor.* 10:12.
promises to, 1 *Kings* 2:4; 1 *Chr.* 22:13.
HEEL, figuratively, *Gen.* 3:15; *Psa.* 49:5.
HEIFER employed in sacrifices, etc., *Gen.* 15:9; *Num.* 19:2; *Deut.* 21:3; *Heb.* 9:13.
HEIRS of God, etc., *Rom.* 8:17; *Gal.* 3:29; 4; *Eph.* 3:6; *Tit.* 3:7; *Heb.* 6:17; *Jas.* 2:5.
HELL:
a place of torment, *Luke* 16:23; *Rev.* 14:10, 11.
DESCRIBED AS everlasting punishment, *Mat.* 25:46.
everlasting fire, *Mat.* 25:41.
everlasting burnings, *Isa.* 33:14.
a furnace of fire, *Mat.* 13:42, 50.
a lake of fire, *Rev.* 20:15.
fire and brimstone, *Rev.* 14:10.
unquenchable fire, *Mat.* 3:12.
devouring fire, *Isa.* 33:14.
prepared for the devil, etc., *Mat.* 25:41.
devils are confined in, until the judgment-day, 2 *Pet.* 2:4; *Jude* 6.
punishment of, is eternal, *Isa.* 33:14; *Rev.* 20:10.
the wicked shall be turned into, *Psa.* 9:17.
human power cannot preserve from, *Eze.* 32:27.
the body suffers in, *Mat.* 5:29; 10:28.
the soul suffers in, *Mat.* 10:28.
the wise avoid, *Prov.* 15:24
endeavor to keep others from, *Prov.* 23:14; *Jude* 23.
the society of the wicked leads to, *Prov.* 5:5; 9:18.
the beast, false prophets, and the devil shall be cast into, *Rev.* 19:20; 20:10.
the powers of, cannot prevail against the church, *Mat.* 16:18.
illustrated, *Isa.* 30:33.
HEMAN, 1 *Kings* 4:31; *Psa.* 88.
HEPHZIBAH, Israel called so, *Isa.* 62:4.
HERESIES censured, 1 *Cor.* 11:19; *Gal.* 5:20; 2 *Pet.* 2:1. *See Rom.* 16:17; 1 *Cor.* 1:10; 3:3; 14:33; *Phil.* 2:3; 4:2; *Tit.* 3:10; *Jude* 19.
HERMON, mount, *Deut.* 4:48; *Josh.* 12:5; 13:5; *Psa.* 89:12; 133:3.
HEROD (the Great) troubled at Christ's birth, *Mat.* 2:3.
slays the children of Bethlehem. *Mat.* 2:16.
——— (Antipas) reproved by John the Baptist, beheads him, *Mat.* 14; *Mar.* 6:14; *Luke* 3:19.
desires to see Christ, *Luke* 9:9.
derides and scourges him, and is reconciled to Pilate, *Luke* 23:7; *Acts* 4:27.
——— (Agrippa) persecutes the church, *Acts* 12:1.
his pride and miserable death, *Acts* 12:23.
HERODIAS' revenge on John the Baptist, *Mat.* 14; *Mark* 6:14; *Luke* 3:19.
HERODIANS, a sect, answered by Christ, *Mat.* 22:16; *Mark* 12:13.
plot against him, *Mar.* 3:6; 8:15; 12:13.
HESHBON, city of Sihon, taken, *Num.* 21:26; *Deut.* 2:24; *Neh.* 9:22; *Isa.* 16:8.
HETH, sons of, *Gen.* 10:15.
their kindness to Abraham, *Gen.* 23:7.
HEZEKIAH, king of Judah, 2 *Kings* 16:19; (2 *Chr.* 28:27.)
abolishes idolatry, 2 *Kings* 18.
restores the temple service, 2 *Chr.* 29.
celebrates the passover, 2 *Chr.* 30.
his message to Isaiah when attacked by the Assyrians, 2 *Kings* 19:1.
his prayer, 2 *Kings* 19:14.
his deliverance. 2 *Kings* 19:35.
his life lengthened, 2 *Kings* 20:1.
his thanksgiving, *Isa.* 38:9.
rebuked for displaying his treasures, 2 *Kings* 20:16; (*Isa.* 39.)
repents at Micah's preaching, *Jer.* 26:18.
death, 2 *Kings* 20:20. *See* 2 *Chr.* 29-32; *Isa.* 36-39; *Prov.* 25:1.
HIDDEKEL, *Gen.* 2:14; *Dan.* 10:4.
HIEL rebuilds Jericho, 1 *Kings* 16:34. (Joshua's curse fulfilled, *Josh.* 6:26.)
HIGH PLACES, worship at forbidden, *Deut.* 12:2; *Jer.* 3:6; 1 *Kings* 3:2; 12:31; 13:2; 14:23.
HILKIAH, high-priest, finds the book of the law, 2 *Kings* 22:8.

abolishes idolatry, 2 *Kings* 23:4.
HIN, a measure, *Exod.* 29:40; *Lev.* 19:36; *Ezek.* 4:11. etc.
HINNOM, valley of, (Tophet,) abominations practised there, (*Josh.* 15:8;) 2*Kings* 23:10; 2 *Chr.* 28:3; 33:6; *Isa.* 30:33; *Jer.* 7:31; 19:11; 32:35.
HIRAM, (Huram,) king of Tyre, his kindness to David and Solomon, 2 *Sam.* 5:11; 1 *Kings* 5; 9:11; 10:11; 1 *Chr.* 14:1; 2 *Chr.* 2:11.
———, a workman of Solomon's, 1 *Kings* 7:13.
HIRE of laborers not to be withheld, *Lev.* 19:13; *Deut.* 24:14; *Jas.* 5:4.
HITTITES, *Judg.* 1:26; 3, etc. *See* HETH.
HIVITES, *Gen.* 10:17; *Exod.* 3:17, etc., their craft, *Josh.* 9.
HOBAB entreated to dwell with Israel, *Num.* 10:29.
his descendants, *Judg.* 1:16; 4:11.
HOLINESS:
commanded, *Lev.* 11:45; 20:7.
CHRIST desires, for his people, *Jno.* 17:17.
effects, in his people, *Eph.* 5:25–27.
an example of, *Heb.* 7:26; 1 *Pet.* 2:21, 22.
the character of God, the standard of, *Lev.* 19:2, with 1 *Pet.* 1:15, 16.
the character of Christ, the standard of, *Rom.* 8:29; 1 *John* 2:6.
the gospel the way of, *Isa.* 35:8.
necessary to God's worship, *Ps.* 24:3, 4.
none shall see God without, *Heb.* 12:14.
SAINTS elected to, *Rom.* 8:29; *Eph.* 1:4.
called to, 1 *Thes.* 4:7; 2 *Tim.* 1:9.
new created in, *Eph.* 4:24.
possess, 1 *Cor.* 3:17; *Heb.* 3:1.
have their fruit unto, *Rom.* 6:22.
should follow after, *Heb.* 12:14.
should serve God in, *Luke* 1:74, 75.
should yield their members as instruments of, *Rom.* 6:13, 19.
should present their bodies to God in, *Rom.* 12:1.
should have their conversation in, 1 *Pet.* 1:15; 2 *Pet.* 3:11.
should continue in, *Luke* 1:75.
should seek perfection in, 2 *Cor.* 7:1.
shall be presented to God in, *Col.* 1:22; 1 *Thes.* 3:13.
shall continue in, for ever, *Rev.* 22:11.
behavior of aged women should be as becomes, *Tit.* 2:3.
promise to women who continue in, 1 *Tim.* 2:15.
promised to the church, *Isa.* 35:8; *Oba.* 17; *Zech.* 14:20, 21.
becoming in the church, *Psa.* 93:5.
the church is the beauty of, 1 *Chr.* 16:29; *Psa.* 29:2.
the word of God the means of producing, *John* 17:17; 2 *Tim.* 3:16, 17.
IS THE RESULT OF the manifestation of God's grace, *Tit.* 2:3, 11, 12.
subjection to God, *Rom.* 6:22.
union with Christ, *John* 15:4, 5.
required in prayer, 1 *Tim.* 2:8.
MINISTERS SHOULD possess, *Tit.* 1:8.
avoid everything inconsistent with, *Leo.* 21:6; *Isa.* 52:11.
be examples of, 1 *Tim.* 4:12.
exhort to, *Heb.* 12:14; 1 *Pet.* 1:14–16.
MOTIVES TO, the glory of God, *John* 15:8; *Phil.* 1:11.
the mercies of God, *Rom.* 12:1. 2.
the dissolution of all things, 2 *Pet.* 3:11.
chastisements are intended to produce, in saints, *Heb.* 12:10.
should lead to separation from the wicked, *Num.* 16:21, 26; 2 *Cor.* 6:17, 18.
hypocrites pretend to, *Isa.* 65:5.
the wicked are without, 1 *Tim.* 1:9; 2 *Tim.* 3:2.
exemplified. David, *Psa.* 86:2. Israel, *Jer.* 2:3. John the Baptist; *Mark* 6:20. Prophets, *Luke* 1:70. Paul, 1 *Thes.* 2:10. Wives of Patriarchs, 1 *Pet.* 3:5.
——— of God:
is incomparable, *Exod.* 15:11; 1 *Sam.* 2:2.
EXHIBITED IN HIS character, *Psa.* 22:3; *John* 17:11.
name, *Isa.* 57:15; *Luke* 1:49.
words, *Psa.* 60:6; *Jer.* 23:9.
works, *Psa.* 145:13.
kingdom, *Psa.* 47:8.
IS PLEDGED FOR THE FULFILMENT OF his promises, *Psa.* 89:35.
his judgments, *Amos* 4:2.
saints are commanded to imitate, *Lev.* 11:44, with 1 *Pet.* 1:15, 16.
saints should praise, *Psa.* 30:4.
should produce reverential fear, *Rev.* 15:4.
requires holy service, *Josh.* 24:19; *Psa.* 93:5.
heavenly hosts adore, *Isa.* 6:3; *Rev.* 4:8.
should be magnified, 1 *Chr.* 16:10; *Psa.* 48:1; 99:3, 5; *Rev.* 15:4.
HOLY PLACE, laws concerning the priest entering, *Exod.* 28:29; *Lev.* 6:16; 16:2; 2 *Chr.* 29:5; *Ezek.* 41:4. *See Heb.* 9:12, 24.
who may enter God's, *Psa.* 24:3; 46:4; 68:17, 35.
HOLY SPIRIT: IS GOD:
as Jehovah, *Exod.* 17:7, with *Heb.* 3:7–9; *Num.* 12:6, with 2 *Pet.* 1:21.

as Jehovah of hosts, *Isa.* 6:3, 8–10, with *Acts* 28:25.
as Jehovah most high, *Psa.* 78:17, 21, with *Acts* 7:51.
being invoked as Jehovah, *Luke* 2:26–29; *Acts* 4:23–25, with *Acts* 1:16, 20; 2 *Thes.* 3:5.
as called God, *Acts* 5:3, 4.
as eternal, *Heb.* 9:14.
as omnipresent, *Psa.* 139:7–13.
as omniscient, 1 *Cor.* 2:10.
as omnipotent, *Luke* 1:35; *Rom.* 15:19.
as the Spirit of glory and of God, 1 *Pet.* 4:14.
as Creator, *Gen.* 1:26, 27, with *Job* 33:4.
as equal to, and one with the Father, *Mat.* 28:19; 2 *Cor.* 13:14.
as sovereign Disposer of all things, *Dan.* 4:35, with 1 *Cor.* 12:6, 11.
as author of the new birth, *John* 3:5, 6, with 1 *John* 5:4; *Tit.* 3:5.
as raising Christ from the dead, *Acts* 2:24, with 1 *Pet.* 3:18; *Heb.* 13:20, with *Rom.* 1:4.
as inspiring Scripture, 2 *Tim.* 3:16, with 2 *Pet.* 1:21.
as the source of wisdom, 1 *Cor.* 12:8.
as the source of miraculous power, *Mat.* 12:28, with *Luke* 11:20; *Acts* 19:11, with *Rom.* 15:19.
as appointing and sending ministers, *Acts* 13:2, 4, with *Mat.* 9:38; *Acts* 20:28.
as directing where the gospel should be preached, *Acts* 16:6, 7, 10.
as dwelling in saints, *John* 14:17, with 1 *Cor.* 14:25; 3:16, with 1 *Cor.* 6:19.
as communing with saints, 2 *Cor.* 13:14.
as Comforter of the church, *Acts* 9:31, with 2 *Cor.* 1:3.
as sanctifying the church, *Eze.* 37:28, with *Rom.* 15:16.
as the Witness, *Heb.* 10:15, with 1 *John* 5:9.
*See* EMBLEMS.

——, IN CONVERSION AND SANCTIFICATION:
reproves, *John* 16:8.
convicts, *Mic.* 3:8; *Acts* 13:9.
strives, *Gen.* 6:3; *Heb.* 3:7.
instructs, *Neh.* 9:20.
aids the word preached, 1 *Thes.* 1:5; 1 *Pet.* 1:12; 14:11.
invites to Christ, *Rev.* 22:17.
quickens, *John* 6:63; *Rom.* 8:11.
renews, *Tit.* 3:5.
imparts love to God, *Rom.* 5:5.
leads, *Psa.* 143:10.
upholds, *Psa.* 51:12.
prevails, *Zech.* 4:6.
sanctifies offerings, *Rom.* 15:16.
washes and justifies, 1 *Cor.* 6:11.
gives liberty 2 *Cor.* 3:17.
aids in mortifying sin. *Rom* 8:13.
resists the flesh, *Rom.* 8; *Gal.* 3; 5
changes from glory to glory, 2 *Cor.* 3:18.
strengthens the inner man, *Eph.* 3:16.
works unto salvation, 2 *Thes.* 2:13.
aids in obedience, 1 *Pet.* 1:2, 22.
in keeping God's grace, 2 *Tim.* 1:14.
in living unto God, 1 *Pet.* 4:6.

——, THE COMFORTER:
proceeds from the Father, *John* 15:26.
GIVEN by the Father, *John* 14:16; *Gal.* 4:6.
by Christ, *Isa.* 61:1–3.
through Christ's intercession, *John* 14:16.
sent in the name of Christ, *John* 14:26.
sent by Christ from the Father, *John* 15:26; 16:7.
AS SUCH HE communicates joy to saints, *Rom.* 14:17; *Gal.* 3:22; 1 *Thes.* 1:6.
edifies the church, *Acts* 9:31.
testifies of Christ, *John* 15:26; 1 *John* 4:2.
imparts the love of God, *Rom.* 5:3–5.
imparts hope, *Rom.* 15:13; *Gal.* 5:5.
teaches saints, *John* 14:26.
witnesses with saints, *Rom.* 8:16; 1 *John* 3:24.
is an earnest of heaven, 2 *Cor.* 1:22; 5:5.
gives access to the Father, *Ephes.* 2:18.
seals believers, *Eph.* 1:13; 4:30.
imparts joy, 1 *Thes.* 1:6.
dwells with, and in saints, *John* 14:17.
abides for ever with saints, *John* 14:16.
is known by saints, *John* 14:27.
the world cannot receive, *John* 14:17.

——, THE TEACHER:
promised, *Prov.* 1:23.
as the Spirit of wisdom, *Isa.* 11:2; 40:13, 14.
GIVEN in answer to prayer, *Eph.* 1:16, 17.
to saints, *Neh.* 9:20; 1 *Cor.* 2:12, 13.
necessity for, 1 *Cor.* 2:9, 10.
AS SUCH HE reveals the things of God, 1 *Cor.* 2:10, 13.
reveals the things of Christ, *John* 16:14; 1 *Pet.* 1:11.
brings the words of Christ to remembrance, *John* 14:26.
directs in the way of godliness, *Isa.* 30:21; *Eze.* 36:27; *Rom.* 8:1.
teaches saints to answer persecutors, *Mark* 13:11; *Luke* 12:12.
teaches to wield the sword of God's word, *Eph.* 6:17.
enables ministers to teach, 1 *Cor.* 12:8.

guides into all truth, *John* 14:26; 16:13; 1 *John* 2:20.
attend to the instruction of, *Rev.* 2:7, 11, 29.
the natural man will not receive the things of, 1 *Cor.* 2:14.
*See* SPIRIT OF GOD.

HOLY THINGS, laws concerning, *Exod.* 28:38; *Lev.* 5:15; 10:16; 22:2; *Num.* 4:20; *Deut.* 12:17; 1 *Chr.* 23:28; *Neh.* 10:33; *Eze.* 20:40; 22:8; (*Heb.* 8:2.)

HOME, keeping at, *Prov.* 25:17; 27:8; *Tit.* 2:4, 5.

HOMER, a measure, *Lev.* 27:16; *Isa.* 5:10; *Eze.* 45:14; *Hos.* 3:2.

HONESTY, exhortations to, *Rom.* 12:17; 13:13; 2 *Cor.* 8:21; 13:7; *Phil.* 4:8; 1 *Thes.* 4:12; 1 *Tim.* 2:2; *Heb.* 13:18.

HONEY, figuratively mentioned, *Psa.* 19:10; *Prov.* 24:13; 25:16; 27:7; *Isa.* 7:15; *Song* 4:11; *Rev.* 10:9.
not to be used in sacrifices, *Lev.* 2:11.

HONOR, to be ascribed to God, *Psa.* 29:2; 71:8; 145:5; *Mal.* 1:6; 1 *Tim.* 1:17; *Rev.* 4:11; 5:13, etc.
given by him, 1 *Kings* 3:13; *Esth.* 8:16; *Prov.* 3:16; 4:8; 8:18; 22:4; 29:23; *Dan.* 5:18; *John* 12:26.
to be given to parents, *Exod.* 20:12; *Deut.* 5:16; *Mat.* 15:4; *Eph.* 6:2, etc.
to the aged, *Lev.* 19:32; 1 *Tim.* 5:1.
to the king, 1 *Pet.* 2:17.

HOPE:
in God, *Psa.* 39:7; 1 *Pet.* 1:21.
in Christ, 1 *Cor.* 15:19; 1 *Tim.* 1:1.
in God's promises, *Acts* 26:6, 7; *Tit.* 1:2.
in the mercy of God, *Psa.* 33:18.
is the work of the Holy Ghost, *Rom.* 15:13; *Gal.* 5:5.
OBTAINED THROUGH grace, 2 *Thes.* 2:16.
the word, *Psa.* 119:81.
patience and comfort of the Scriptures, *Rom.* 15:4.
the gospel, *Col.* 1:5, 23.
faith, *Rom.* 5:1, 2; *Gal.* 5:5.
the result of experience, *Rom.* 5:4.
DESCRIBED AS good, 2 *Thes.* 2:16.
lively, 1 *Pet.* 1:3.
sure and steadfast, *Heb.* 6:19.
gladdening, *Prov.* 10:28.
blessed, *Tit.* 2:13.
makes not ashamed, *Rom.* 5:5.
triumphs over difficulties, *Rom.* 4:18.
is an encouragement to boldness in preaching, 2 *Cor.* 3:12.
SAINTS are called to, *Eph.* 4:4.
rejoice in, *Rom.* 5:2; 12:12.
have all, the same, *Eph.* 4:4.
have in death, *Prov.* 14:32.
should abound in, *Rom.* 15:13.
should look for the object of, *Tit.* 2:13.
should not be ashamed of, *Psalm* 119:116.
should hold fast, *Heb.* 3:6.
should not be moved from, *Col.* 1:23.
should continue in, *Psa.* 71:14; 1 *Pet.* 1:13.
connected with faith and love, 1 *Cor.* 13:13.
OBJECTS OF, salvation, 1 *Thes.* 5:8.
righteousness, *Gal.* 5:5.
Christ's glorious appearing, *Tit.* 2:13.
a resurrection, *Acts* 23:6; 24:15.
eternal life, *Tit.* 1:2; 3:7.
glory, *Rom.* 5:2; *Col.* 1:27.
leads to purity, 1 *John* 3:3.
leads to patience, *Rom.* 8:25; 1 *Thes.* 1:3.
seek for full assurance of, *Heb.* 6:11.
be ready to give an answer concerning, 1 *Pet.* 3:15.
encouragement to, *Hos.* 2:15; *Zech.* 9:12.
encourage others to, *Psa.* 130:7.
happiness of, *Psa.* 146:5.
men prisoners of, *Zech.* 9:12; *Isa.* 49:9.
life is the season of, *Eccl.* 9:4; *Isa.* 38:18.
the wicked have no ground for, *Eph.* 2:12.
OF THE WICKED is in their worldly possessions, *Job* 31:24.
shall make them ashamed, *Isa.* 20:5, 6; *Zech.* 9:5.
shall perish, *Job* 8:13; 11:20; *Prov.* 10:28.
shall be extinguished in death, *Job* 27:8.
illustrated by, an anchor, *Heb.* 6:19; a helmet, 1 *Thes.* 5:8.
exemplified. David, *Psa.* 39:7. Paul, *Acts* 24:14. Abraham, *Rom.* 4:18. Thessalonians, 1 *Thes.* 1:3.

HOPHNI AND PHINEHAS, sons of Eli, 1 *Sam.* 1:3.
their great wickedness, 1 *Sam.* 2:12, 22.
threatened, 1 *Sam.* 2:27; 3:11.
slain, 1 *Sam.* 4:11.

HOR, mount, Aaron's death there, *Num.* 20:25.

HOREB, (Sinai,) God appears there, *Ex.* 3:1; 17:6; 33:6; *Deut.* 1:6; 4:10.
law given and covenant made at, *Exo.* 19:20; *Deut.* 4:10; 5:2; 18:16; 1 *Kings* 8:9; *Mal.* 4:4.
Israel's idolatry near, *Exod.* 32; *Deut.* 9:8; *Psa.* 106:19.
Moses remains there forty days twice, *Exod.* 24:18; 34:28; *Deut.* 9:9.
also Elijah, 1 *Kings* 19:8; *See Mat.* 4:1.

HORIM, (*Gen.* 14:6,) driven from Seir by the Edomites, *Deut.* 2:12, 22.

HORNS, figuratively mentioned, 1 *Sam.* 2:1; 2 *Sam.* 22:3; *Psa.* 75:4, etc.

seen in a vision, *Dan.* 7:7; 8:3; *Hab.* 3:4; *Rev.* 5:6; 12:3; 13:1; 17:3.
—— of the altar, a place of refuge, 1 *Kings* 1:50; 2:28.
HORNETS employed by God as instruments of punishment, *Exod.* 23:28; *Deut.* 7:20; *Josh.* 24:12.
HORSE described, *Job* 39:19; *Prov.* 21:31; *Jer.* 8:6.
HORSES, the king not to keep many, *Deut.* 17:16; *Psa.* 33:17; 147:10.
seen in a vision, *Zech.* 1:8; 6; *Rev.* 6.
HOSANNA, salutation of children to Christ, *Mat.* 21:9; *Mark* 11:9; *John* 12:13; (*Psa.* 118:25, 26.)
HOSEA, his typical marriage, *Hos.* 1.
declares God's wrath against Israel, *Hos.* 4:7–10.
and his mercy, *Hos.* 1:10; 2:14; 11; 13:14.
HOSHEA, last king of Israel, his conspiracy, wicked reign, and captivity, 2 *Kings* 15:30; 17.
HOSPITALITY:
commanded, *Rom.* 12:13; 1 *Pet.* 4:9.
required in ministers, 1 *Tim.* 3:2; *Tit.* 1:8.
a test of Christian character, 1 *Tim.* 5:10.
SPECIALLY TO BE SHOWN TO strangers, *Heb.* 13:2.
the poor, *Isa.* 58:7; *Luke* 14:13.
enemies, 2 *Kings* 6:22, 23; *Rom.* 12:20.
encouragement to, *Luke* 14:14; *Heb.* 13:2.
exemplified. Melchizedek, *Gen.* 24:18. Abraham, *Gen.* 18:3–8. Lot, *Gen.* 19:2, 3. Laban, *Gen.* 24:31. Jethro, *Exod.* 2:20. Manoah, *Judg.* 13:15. Samuel. 1 *Sam.* 9:22. David, 2 *Sam.* 6:19. Barzillai, 2 *Sam.* 19:32. Shunammite, 2 *Kings* 4:8. Nehemiah, *Neh.* 5:17. Job, *Job* 31:17, 32. Zaccheus, *Luke* 19:6. Samaritans, *John* 4:40. Lydia, *Acts* 16:15. Jason, *Acts* 17:7. Mnason, *Acts* 21:16. People of Melita, *Acts* 28:2. Publius, *Acts* 28:7. Gaius, 3 *John* 5, 6.
HOUR, figurative, *Rev.* 8:1; 9:15.
HOUSES, law concerning leprosy in, *Lev.* 14:33. *See Deut.* 22:8.
HOUSE OF GOD, temple:
his earthly dwelling, *Gen.* 28:17.
David desiring to build it, restrained, 2 *Sam.* 7; 1 *Chr.* 17.
his preparations, 1 *Chr.* 22; 28: 29.
built by Solomon, 1 *Kings* 6; 2 *Chr.* 3–4.
dedicated, and sanctified by God's glory, 1 *Kings* 8; 9; 2 *Chr.* 6; 7.
ravaged by Shishak, 1 *Kings* 14:25; 2 *Chr.* 12:9.
repaired by Joash, 2 *Kings* 12:1; 2 *Chr.* 24.
by Hezekiah, 2 *Chr.* 29.
profaned by Manasseh, 2 *Chr.* 33:7.
restored by Josiah, 2 *Chr.* 34.
burned by the Chaldeans, 2 *Kin.* 25:9; 2 *Chr.* 36:19.
Cyrus' decree concerning, 2 *Chr.* 36:23; *Ezra* 1:2; 6:3.
Darius' letter concerning, *Ezra* 6:7.
exhortation to rebuild it, *Hag.* 1.
its glory foretold, *Hag.* 2:7.
rebuilt by Zerubbabel, etc., *Ezra* 3–8.
purified, *Neh.* 13.
the traffickers expelled from, by Christ, *Mat.* 21:12; *Mark* 11:15; *Luke* 19:45; *John* 2:14.
its destruction foretold, *Mat.* 24; *Mark* 13; *Luke* 21.
the apostles teach there, *Acts* 3, etc.
exhortations to assemble there, *Psa.* 65; 84; 95; 100; 118; 122; *Isa.* 2:3.
typical of Christ, *John* 2:21; *Heb.* 8:2.
the church so called, 1 *Tim.* 3:15; *Heb.* 10:21; 1 *Pet.* 4:17.
HUMAN NATURE of Christ:
was necessary to his mediatorial office, 1 *Tim.* 2:5; *Heb.* 2:17.
IS PROVED BY HIS conception in the Virgin's womb, *Mat.* 1:18; *Luke* 1:31.
birth, *Mat.* 1:16, 25; 2:2; *Luke* 2:7, 11.
partaking of flesh and blood, *John* 1:14; *Heb.* 2:14.
having a human soul, *Mat.* 26:38; *Luke* 23:46; *Acts* 2:31.
circumcision, *Luke* 2:21.
increase in wisdom and stature, *Luke* 2:52.
weeping, *Luke* 19:41; *John* 11:35.
hungering, *Mat.* 4:2; 21:18.
thirsting, *John* 4:7; 19:28.
sleeping, *Mat.* 8:24; *Mark* 4:38.
being subject to weariness, *John* 4:6.
being a man of sorrows, *Isa.* 53:3, 4; *Luke* 22:44; *John* 11:33; 12:27.
being buffeted, *Mat.* 26:67; *Luke* 22:64.
enduring indignities, *Luke* 23:11.
being scourged, *Mat.* 27:26; *John* 19:1.
being nailed to the cross, *Psa.* 22:16, with *Luke* 23:33.
death, *John* 19:30.
side being pierced, *John* 19:34.
burial, *Mat.* 27:59, 60; *Mark* 15:46.
resurrection, *Acts* 3:15; 2 *Tim.* 2:8.
was like our own in all things except sin, *Acts* 3:22; *Phil.* 2:7, 8; *Heb.* 2:17.
was without sin, *Heb.* 7:26, 28; 1 *John* 3:5.

was submitted to the evidence of the senses, *Luke* 24:39; *John* 20:27; 1 *John* 1:1, 2.
WAS OF THE SEED OF the woman, *Gen.* 3:15; *Isa.* 7:14; *Jer.* 31:22; *Luke* 1:31; *Gal.* 4:4.
Abraham, *Gen.* 22:18, with *Gal.* 3:16; *Heb.* 2:16.
David, 2 *Sam.* 7:12, 16; *Psa.* 89:35, 36; *Jer.* 23:5; *Mat.* 22:42; *Mark* 10:47; *Acts* 2:30; 13:23; *Rom.* 1:3.
genealogy of, *Mat.* 1:1, etc., *Luke* 3:23, etc.
attested by himself, *Mat.* 8:20; 16:13.
confession of, a test of belonging to God, 1 *John* 4:2.
acknowledged by men, *Mark* 6:3; *John* 7:27; 19:5; *Acts* 2:22.
denied by antichrist, 1 *John* 4:3; 2 *John* 7.
HUMILITY:
necessary to the service of God, *Mic.* 6:8.
Christ an example of, *Mat.* 11:29; *John* 13:14, 15; *Phil.* 2:5–8.
a characteristic of saints, *Psa.* 34:2.
THEY WHO HAVE, regarded by God, *Psa.* 138:6; *Isa.* 66:2.
heard by God, *Psa.* 9:12; 10:17.
enjoy the presence of God, *Isa.* 57:15.
delivered by God, *Job* 22:29.
lifted up by God, *Jas.* 4:10.
exalted by God, *Luke* 14:11; 18:14.
are greatest in Christ's kingdom, *Mat.* 18:4.
receive more grace, *Prov.* 3:34; *Jas.* 4:6.
upheld by honor, *Prov.* 18:12; 29:23.
is before honor, *Prov.* 15:33.
leads to riches, honor, and life, *Prov.* 22:4.
SAINTS SHOULD put on, *Col.* 3:12.
be clothed with, 1 *Pet.* 5:5.
walk with, *Eph.* 4:1, 2.
beware of false, *Col.* 2:18, 23.
afflictions intended to produce, *Lev.* 26:41; *Deut.* 8:3; *Lam.* 3:20.
want of, condemned, 2 *Chr.* 33:23; 36:12; *Jer.* 44:10; *Dan.* 5:22
temporal judgments averted by, 2 *Chr.* 7:14; 12:6, 7.
excellency of, *Prov.* 16:19.
blessedness of, *Mat.* 5:3.
exemplified. Abraham, *Gen.* 18:27. Jacob, *Gen.* 32:10. Moses, *Exod.* 3:11; 4:10. Joshua, *Josh.* 7:6. Gideon, *Judg.* 6:15. David, 1 *Chr.* 29:14. Hezekiah, 2 *Chr.* 32:26. Manasseh, 2 *Chr.* 33:12. Josiah, 2 *Chr.* 34:27. Job, *Job* 40:4; 42:6. Isaiah, *Isa.* 6:5. Jeremiah, *Jer.* 1:6. John the Baptist, *Mat.* 3:14. Centurion, *Mat.* 8:8. Woman of Canaan, *Mat.* 15:27. Elizabeth, *Luke* 1:43. Peter, *Luke* 5:8. Paul, *Acts* 20:19.
—— of Christ:
declared by himself, *Mat.* 11:29.
EXHIBITED IN HIS taking our nature, *Phil.* 2:7; *Heb.* 2:16.
birth, *Luke* 2:4–7.
subjection to his parents, *Luke* 2:51.
station in life, *Mat.* 13:55; *John* 9:29.
poverty, *Luke* 9:58; 2 *Cor.* 8:9.
partaking of our infirmities, *Heb.* 4:15; 5:7.
submitting to ordinances, *Mat.* 3:13, 15.
becoming a servant, *Mat.* 20:28; *Luke* 22:27; *Phil.* 2:7.
associating with the despised, *Mat.* 9:10, 11; *Luke* 15:1, 2.
refusing honors, *John* 5:41; 6:15.
entry into Jerusalem, *Zech.* 9:9, with *Mat.* 21:5, 7.
washing his disciples' feet, *John* 13:5.
obedience, *John* 6:38; *Heb.* 10:9.
submitting to sufferings, *Isa.* 50:6; 53:7, with *Acts* 8:32; *Mat.* 26:37–39.
exposing himself to reproach and contempt, *Psa.* 22:6; 69:9, with *Rom.* 15:3; *Isa.* 53:3.
death, *John* 10:15, 17:18; *Phil.* 2:8, *Heb.* 12:2.
saints should imitate, *Phil.* 2:5–8.
on account of, he was despised, *Mark* 6:3; *John* 9:29.
his exaltation, the result of, *Phil.* 2:9.
HUNGER, and thirst, figuratively mentioned, *Psa.* 107:5; *Isa.* 49:10; 55; *Mat.* 5:6; *John* 6:35; *Rev.* 7:16.
HUNTER, Nimrod the first, *Gen.* 10:9.
Esau, *Gen.* 27:3. *See Jer.* 16:16.
HUR, son of Caleb, supports Moses' hand, etc., *Exod.* 17:10; 24:14; 31:2; 1 *Chr.* 2:19.
HUSBANDS:
should have but one wife, *Gen.* 2:24; 1 *Tim.* 3:2, 12.
have authority over their wives, *Gen.* 3:16; 1 *Cor.* 11:3; *Eph.* 5:23.
DUTY OF, TO WIVES: to respect them, 1 *Pet.* 3:7.
to love them, *Eph.* 5:25, etc., *Col.* 3:19.
to regard them as themselves, *Gen.* 2:23, with *Mat.* 19:5.
to be faithful to them, *Prov.* 5:19; *Mal.* 2:14, 15.
to dwell with them for life, *Gen.* 2:24; *Mat.* 19:3–9.
to comfort them, 1 *Sam.* 1:8.
to consult with them, *Gen.* 31:4–7.
not to leave them, though unbelieving, 1 *Cor.* 7:11, 12, 14, 16.
duties of, not to interfere with their duties to Christ, *Luke* 14:26, with *Mat.* 19:29.

good, exemplified. Isaac, *Gen.* 24:67. Elkanah, 1 *Sam.* 1:4, 5.
bad, exemplified. Solomon, 1 *Kings* 11:1. Ahasuerus, *Esth.* 1:10, 11.
——, God is, of his church, *Isa.* 54:5; *Hos.* 2; *Rev.* 21:2.
HUSBANDMAN, figuratively mentioned, *John* 15:1; 2 *Tim.* 2:6; *Jas.* 5:7.
parable of the husbandmen, *Mat.* 21:33; *Mark* 12:1; *Luke* 20:9.
HUSHAI, faithful to David, 2 *Sam.* 15:32.
defeats Ahithophel's counsel, 2 *Sam.* 16:16; 17:5.
HYMNS, psalms, sung at the Passover, *Mat.* 26:30; *Mark* 14:26.
exhortations concerning, *Eph.* 5:19; *Col.* 3:16.
HYPOCRITES:
God knows and detects, *Isa.* 29:15, 16.
Christ knew and detected, *Mat.* 22:18.
God has no pleasure in, *Isa.* 9:17.
shall not come before God, *Job* 13:16.
DESCRIBED AS wilfully blind, *Mat.* 23:17, 19, 26.
vile, *Isa.* 32:6.
self-righteous, *Isa.* 65:5; *Luke* 18:11.
covetous, *Eze.* 33:31; 2 *Pet.* 2:3.
ostentatious. *Mat.* 6:2, 5, 16; 23:5.
censorious, *Mat.* 7:3–5; *Luke* 13:14, 15.
regarding tradition more than the word of God, *Mat.* 15:1–3.
exact in minor, but neglecting important duties, *Mat.* 23:23, 24.
having but a form of godliness, 2 *Tim.* 3:5.
seeking only outward purity, *Luke* 11:39.
professing, but not practising, *Eze.* 33:31, 32; *Mat.* 23:3; *Rom.* 2:17, 23.
using but lip-worship, *Isa.* 29:13, with *Mat.* 15:8.
glorying in appearance only, 2 *Cor.* 5:12.
trusting in privileges, *Jer.* 7:4; *Mat.* 3:9.
apparently zealous in the things of God, *Isa.* 58:2.
zealous in making proselytes, *Mat.* 23:15.
devouring widows houses, *Mat.* 23:14.
loving pre-eminence, *Mat.* 23:6, 7.
worship of, not acceptable to God, *Isa.* 1:11–15; 58:3–5; *Mat.* 15:9.
joy of, but for a moment, *Job* 20:5.
hope of, perishes, *Job* 8:13, 27:8, 9.
heap up wrath, *Job* 36:13.
fearfulness shall surprise, *Isa.* 33:14.
destroy others by slander, *Prov.* 11:9.
in power, are a snare, *Job* 34:30.
the apostasy to abound with, 1 *Tim.* 4:2.
beware of the principles of, *Luke* 12:1.
spirit of, hinders growth in grace, 1 *Pet.* 2:1.
woe to, *Isa.* 29:15; *Mat.* 23:13.
punishment of, *Job* 15:34; *Isa.* 10:6; *Jer.* 42:20, 22; *Mat.* 24:51.
illustrated, *Mat.* 23:27, 28; *Luke* 11:44.
exemplified. Cain, *Gen.* 4:3. Absalom, 2 *Sam.* 15:7, 8. The Jews, *Jer.* 3:10. Pharisees, etc., *Mat.* 16:3. Judas, *Mat.* 26:49. Herodians, *Mark* 12:13, 15. Ananias, *Acts* 5:1–8. Simon, *Acts* 8:13–23.
HYSSOP, use of, *Exod.* 12:22; *Lev.* 14:4; *Num.* 19:6; *Psa.* 51:7; *Heb.* 9:19.

## I.

I AM, the divine name. *Exod.* 3:14. *See Isa.* 44:6; *John* 8:58; *Rev.* 1:18, etc.
IBZAN, a judge of Israel, *Judg.* 12:8.
ICHABOD, 1 *Sam.* 4:19; 14:3.
ICONIUM, gospel preached there, *Acts* 13:51; 14:1; 16:2; 2 *Tim.* 3:11.
IDDO, prophet, 2 *Chr.* 9:29.
IDLENESS and sloth:
forbidden, *Rom.* 12:11; *Heb.* 6:12.
produce apathy, *Prov.* 12:27; 26:15.
a kin to extravagance, *Prov.* 18:9.
accompanied by conceit, *Prov.* 26:16.
LEADS TO poverty, *Prov.* 10:4; 20:13.
want, *Prov.* 20:4; 24:34.
hunger, *Prov.* 19:15; 24:34.
bondage, *Prov.* 12:24.
disappointment, *Prov.* 13:4; 21:25.
ruin, *Prov.* 24:30, 31; *Eccl.* 10:18.
tattling and meddling, 1 *Tim.* 5:13.
effects of, afford instruction to others, *Prov.* 24:30–32.
remonstrance against, *Prov.* 6:6–9.
false excuses for, *Prov.* 20:4; 22:13.
illustrated, *Prov.* 26:14; *Mat.* 25:18, 26.
exemplified. Watchmen, *Isa.* 56:10. Athenians, *Acts* 17:21. Thessalonians, 2 *Thes.* 3:11.
IDOLATRY:
forbidden, *Exod.* 20:2, 3; *Deut.* 5:7.
CONSISTS IN making images, *Exod.* 20:4; *Deut.* 5:8.
bowing down to images, *Exod.* 20:5; *Deut.* 5:7.
worshipping images, *Isa.* 44:17; *Dan.* 3:5, 10, 15.
sacrificing to images, *Psa.* 106:38; *Acts* 7:41.
worshipping other gods, *Deut.* 30:17; *Psa.* 81:9.
mentioning other gods, *Exod.* 23:13.
walking after other gods, *Deut.* 8:19.
speaking the name of other gods, *Deut.* 18:20.
looking to other gods, *Hos.* 3:1.
serving other gods, *Deu.* 7:4; *Je.* 5:19.

fearing other gods, 2 *Kings* 37:35.
sacrificing to other gods, *Exod.* 22:20.
worshipping the true God by an image, etc., *Exod.* 32:4–6, with *Psa.* 106:19, 20.
worshipping angels, *Col.* 2:18.
worshipping the host of heaven, *Deut.* 4:19; 17:3.
worshipping devils, *Mat.* 4:9, 10; *Rev.* 9:20.
worshipping dead men, *Psa.* 106:28.
setting up idols in the heart, *Eze.* 14:3, 4.
covetousness, *Eph.* 5:5; *Col.* 3:5.
sensuality, *Phil.* 3:19.
is changing the glory of God into an image, *Rom.* 1:23, with *Acts* 17:29.
is changing the truth of God into a lie, *Rom.* 1:25; with *Isa.* 44:20.
is a work of the flesh, *Gal.* 5:19, 20.
incompatible with the service of God, *Gen.* 35:2, 3; *Josh.* 24:23; 1 *Sam.* 7:3; 1 *Kings* 18:21; 2 *Cor.* 6:15, 16.
DESCRIBED AS an abomination to God, *Deut.* 7:25.
hateful to God, *Deut*, 16:22; *Jer.* 44:4.
vain and foolish, *Psa.* 115:4–8; *Isa.* 44:19; *Jer.* 10:3.
bloody, *Eze.* 23:39.
abominable, 1 *Pet.* 4:3.
unprofitable, *Judg.* 10:14; *Isa.* 46:7.
defiling, *Eze.* 20:7; 36:18.
THEY WHO PRACTISE, forget God, *Deut.* 8:19; *Jer.* 18:15.
go astray from God, *Eze.* 44:10.
pollute the name of God, *Eze.* 20:39.
defile the sanctuary of God, *Eze.* 5:11.
are estranged from God, *Eze.* 14:5.
forsake God, 2 *Kings* 22:17; *Jer.* 16:11.
hate God, 2 *Chr.* 19:2, 3.
provoke God, *Deut.* 31:20; *Isa.* 65:3; *Jer.* 25:6.
are vain in their imaginations, *Rom.* 1:21.
are ignorant and foolish, *Rom.* 1:21, 22.
inflame themselves, *Isa.* 57:5.
hold fast their deceit, *Jer.* 8:5.
carried away by it, 1 *Cor.* 12:2.
go after it in heart, *Eze.* 20:16.
are mad upon it, *Jer.* 50:38.
boast of it, *Psa.* 97:7.
have fellowship with devils, 1 *Cor.* 10:20.
ask counsel of their idols, *Hos.* 4:12.
look to idols for deliverance, *Isa.* 44:17; 45:20.
swear by their idols, *Amos* 8:14.
objects of, numerous, 1 *Cor.* 8:5.
OBJECTS OF, DESCRIBED AS strange gods, *Gen.* 35:2, 4; *Josh.* 24:20.
other gods, *Judg.* 2:12, 17; 1 *Kings* 14:9.
new gods, *Deut.* 32:17; *Judg.* 5:8.
gods that cannot save, *Isa.* 45:20.
gods that have not made the heavens, *Jer.* 10:11.
no gods, *Jer.* 5:7; *Gal.* 4:8.
molten gods, *Exod.* 34:17; *Lev.* 19:4.
molten images, *Deut.* 27:15; *Hab.* 2:18.
graven images, *Isa.* 45:20; *Hos.* 11:2.
senseless idols, *Deut.* 4:28; *Psa.* 115:5, 7.
dumb idols, *Hab.* 2:18; 1 *Cor.* 12:2.
dumb stones, *Hab.* 2:19.
stocks, *Jer.* 3:9; *Hos.* 4:12.
abominations, *Isa.* 44:19; *Jer.* 32:34.
images of abomination, *Eze.* 7:20.
idols of abomination, *Eze.* 16:36.
stumbling-blocks, *Eze.* 14:3.
teachers of lies, *Hab.* 2:18.
wind and confusion, *Isa.* 41:29.
nothing, *Isa.* 41:24; 1 *Cor.* 8:4.
helpless, *Jer.* 10:5.
vanity, *Jer.* 18:15.
vanities of the Gentiles, *Jer.* 14:22.
making idols for the purpose of, described and ridiculed, *Isa.* 44:10–20.
obstinate sinners judicially given up to, *Deut.* 4:28; 28:64; *Hos.* 4:17.
warnings against, *Deut.* 44:15–19.
exhortations to turn from, *Eze.* 14:6; 20:7; *Acts* 14:15.
renounced, on conversion, 1 *Thes.* 1:9.
SAINTS SHOULD keep from, *Josh.* 23:7; 1 *John* 5:21.
flee from, 1 *Cor.* 10:14.
not have anything connected with, in their houses, *Deut.* 7:26.
not partake of anything connected with, 1 *Cor.* 10:19, 20.
not have religious intercourse with those who practise, *Josh.* 23:7; 1 *Cor.* 5:11.
not covenant with those who practise, *Exod.* 34:12, 15; *Deut.* 7:2.
not intermarry with those who practise, *Exod.* 34:16; *Deut.* 7:3.
testify against, *Acts* 14:15; 19:26.
refuse to engage in, though threatened with death, *Dan.* 3:18.
saints preserved by God from, 1 *Kin.* 19:18; with *Rom.* 11:4.
saints refuse to receive the worship of, *Acts* 10:25, 26; 14:11–15.
angels refuse to receive the worship of, *Rev.* 22:8, 9.
destruction of, promised, *Eze.* 36:25; *Zech.* 13:2.
everything connected with, should be destroyed, *Exod.* 34:13; *Deut.* 7:5; 2 *Sam.* 5:21; 2 *Kings* 23:14.
woe denounced against, *Hab.* 2:19.
curse denounced against, *Deut.* 27:15.

PUNISHMENT OF: judicial death, *Deut.* 17:2-5.
dreadful judgments which end in death, *Jer.* 8:2; 16:1-11.
banishment, *Jer.* 8:3; *Hos.* 8:5-8; *Amos* 5:26, 27.
exclusion from heaven, 1 *Cor.* 6:9, 10; *Eph.* 4:5; *Rev.* 22:15.
external torments, *Rev.* 14:6-11; 21:8.
exemplified. Israel. *Exod.* 32:1; 2 *Kings* 17:12; Philistines, *Judg.* 16:23. Micah, *Judg.* 17:4, 5. Jeroboam, 1 *Kings* 12:28. Maachah. 1 *Kings* 15:13. Ahab 1 *Kin.* 16:31. Jezebel, 1 *Kings* 18:19. Sennacherib, 2 *Kings* 19:37. Manasseh, 2 *Kings* 21:4-7. Amon, 2 *Kings* 21:21. Ahaz. 2 *Chr.* 28:3. Judah, *Jer.* 11:13. Nebuchadnezzar, *Dan.* 3:1. Belshazzar, *Dan.* 5:23. People of Lystra, *Acts* 14:11, 12. Athenians, *Acts* 17:16. Ephesians, *Acts* 19:28.
zeal against, exemplified. Asa, 1 *Kin.* 15:12. Josiah, 2 *Kings* 23:5. Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chr.* 17:6. Israel, 2 *Chr.* 31:1. Manasseh, 2 *Chr.* 33:15.
IDOLS, on eating meats offered to, *Rom.* 14; 1 *Cor.* 8.
IDUMEA, land of Edom, *Isa.* 34:5; *Eze.* 35:15; 36:5; *Mark* 3:8.
IGNORANCE, offerings for sins of, *Lev.* 4; *Num.* 15:22.
censured, *Rom.* 10:3; 2 *Pet.* 3:5.
Paul's anxiety to prevent, *Cor.* 10:1; 12; 2 *Cor.* 1:8; 1 *Thes.* 4:13; *Heb.* 5:11.
—— of God:
ignorance of Christ is, *John* 8:19.
EVIDENCED BY want of love, 1 *John* 4:8.
not keeping his commands, 1 *John* 2:4.
living in sin, 1 *Tit.* 1:16; 1 *John* 3:6.
LEADS TO error, *Mat.* 22:29.
idolatry, *Isa.* 44:19; *Acts* 17:29, 30.
alienation from God, *Eph.* 4:18.
sinful lusts, 1 *Thes.* 4:5; 1 *Pet.* 1:14.
persecuting saints, *John* 15:21; 16:3.
is no excuse for sin, *Lev.* 4:2; *Luke* 12:48.
the wicked, in a state of, *Jer.* 9:3, *John* 15:21; 17:25; *Acts* 17:30.
the wicked choose, *Job* 21:14; *Rom.* 1:28.
punishment of, *Psa.* 79:6; 2 *Thes.* 1:8.
MINISTERS SHOULD compassionate those in, *Heb.* 5:2.
labor to remove, *Acts* 17:23.
exemplified. Pharaoh, *Exod.* 5:2. Israelites, *Psa.* 95:10; *Isa.* 1:3 False prophets, *Isa.* 56:10, 11. Jews, *Luke* 23:34. Nicodemus, *John* 3:10. Gentiles, *Gal.* 4:8. Paul, 1 *Tim.* 1:13.
ILLYRICUM, gospel at, *Rom.* 15:19.
IMAGES forbidden to be made, *Exod.* 20:4; *Lev.* 26:1; *Deut.* 16:22; (*Rev.* 13:14; 14:9.) *See* IDOLATRY.
IMAGINATIONS of man evil, *Gen.* 6:5; 8:21; *Deut.* 31:21; *Jer.* 23:17; *Luke* 1:51.
IMMANUEL, (EMMANUEL,) GOD with us, *Isa.* 7:14; *Mat.* 1:23.
IMMORTALITY of GOD, 1 *Tim.* 1:17; 6:16.
of men. *Rom.* 2:7; 1 *Cor.* 15:53.
IMMUTABILITY of GOD'S counsel, *Heb.* 6:17; *Rom.* 11:29.
IMPUTATION, of sins to Christ, *Isa.* 53:6; *Heb.* 9:28; 1 *Pet.* 2:24; 1 *John* 3:5.
of righteousness, *Rom.* 4:6, 22; 5; *Psa.* 32:2; 2 *Cor.* 5:19.
INCENSE, directions for making, *Exo.* 30:22; 37:29.
sacred to God, *Exod.* 30:37.
offered, *Lev.* 10:1; 16:12; *Num.* 16:46; *Luke* 1:9; *Rev.* 7:3. *See Isa.* 1:13.
in heaven, *Rev.* 8:3.
INCEST forbidden, *Lev.* 18; 20:17; *Deut.* 22:30; 27:20; *Eze.* 22:11; *Amos* 2:7.
instances of, *Gen.* 19:33; 35:22; 38:18; 2 *Sam.* 13; 16:21; *Mark* 6:17; 1 *Cor.* 5:1.
INDIA, *Esth.* 1:1.
INDUSTRY:
commanded, *Eph.* 4:28; 1 *Thes.* 4:11.
required of man in a state of innocence, *Gen.* 2:15.
required of man after the fall, *Gen.* 3:23.
to be suspended on the Sabbath, *Exo.* 20:10.
characteristic of godly women, *Prov.* 31:13, etc.
early rising necessary to, *Prov.* 31:15.
REQUISITE TO SUPPLY our own wants, *Acts* 20:34; 1 *Thes.* 2:9.
wants of others, *Acts* 20:35; *Eph.* 4:28.
the slothful devoid of, *Prov.* 24:30, 31.
LEADS TO increase of substance, *Prov.* 13:11.
affection of relatives, *Prov.* 31:28.
general commendation, *Prov.* 31:31.
illustrated, *Prov.* 6:6-8.
exemplified. Rachel, *Gen.* 29:9. Jacob, *Gen.* 31:6. Jethro's daughters, *Exod.* 2:16. Ruth, *Ruth* 2:2, 3. Jeroboam, 1 *Kings* 11:28. David, 1 *Sam.* 16:11. Jewish elders, *Ezra* 6:14, 15. Dorcas, *Acts* 9:39. Paul, *Acts* 18:3; 1 *Cor.* 4:12.
*See* DILIGENCE.

INDWELLING of the Holy Ghost:
in his church, as his temple, 1 *Cor.* 3:16.
in the body of saints, as his temple, 1 *Cor.* 6:19; 2 *Cor.* 6:16.
promised to saints, *Eze.* 36:27.
saints enjoy, *Isa.* 63:11; 2 *Tim.* 1:14.
saints full of, *Acts* 6:5; *Eph.* 5:18.
IS THE MEANS OF quickening, *Rom.* 8:11.
guiding, *John* 16:13; *Gal.* 5:18.
fructifying, *Gal.* 5:22.
a proof of being Christ's, *Rom.* 8:9.
a proof of adoption, *Rom.* 8:15; *Gal.* 4:6.
is abiding, 1 *John* 2:27.
THOSE WHO HAVE NOT, are sensual, *Jude* 19.
are without Christ, *Rom.* 8:9.
opposed by the carnal nature, *Gal.* 5:17.
INFIRMITIES, human, borne by Christ, *Isa.* 53:4; *Mat.* 8:17; *Heb.* 4:15.
INGRATITUDE:
a characteristic of the wicked, *Psa.* 38:20; 2 *Tim.* 3:2.
OFTEN EXHIBITED by relations, *Job* 19:14.
by servants, *Job* 19:15, 16.
to benefactors, *Psa.* 109:5; *Eccl.* 9:15.
to friends in distress, *Psa.* 38:11.
saints avoid the guilt of, *Psa.* 7:4, 5.
SHOULD BE MET WITH prayer, *Psa.* 35:12, 13; 109:4.
faithfulness, *Gen.* 31:38–42.
persevering love, 2 *Cor.* 12:15.
punishment of, *Prov.* 17:13; *Jer.* 18:20, 21.
exemplified. Laban, *Gen.* 31:6, 7. Chief butler, *Gen.* 40:23. Israel, *Exod.* 17:4. Men of Keilah, 1 *Sam.* 23:5, 12. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 24:17. Nabal, 1 *Sam.* 25:5–11, 21. Absalom, 2 *Sam.* 15:6. Joash, 2 *Chr.* 24:22.
—— to God:
a characteristic of the wicked, *Rom.* 1:21.
inexcusable, *Isa.* 1:2, 3; *Rom.* 1:21.
unreasonable, *Jer.* 2:5, 6, 31; *Mic.* 6:2, 3.
exceeding folly of, *Deut.* 32:6.
guilt of, *Psa.* 106:7, 21; *Jer.* 2:11–13.
prosperity likely to produce, *Deut.* 31:20; 32:15; *Jer.* 5:7–11.
warnings against, *Deut.* 8:11–14; 1 *Sam.* 12:24, 25.
punishment of, *Neh.* 9:20–27; *Hos.* 2:8, 9.
illustrated, *Isa.* 5:1–7; *Eze.* 16:1–15.
exemplified. Israel, *Deut.* 32:18. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 15:17–19. David, 2 *Sam.* 12:7–9. Nebuchadnezzar, *Dan.* 5:18–21. Lepers, *Luke* 17:17, 18.

INHERITANCE, law of, *Num.* 27:36; *Deut.* 21:15. *See* FIRST-BORN.
of the children of God, *Eph.* 1:11; *Col.* 1:12; 3:24; 1 *Pet.* 1:4. *See* HEIRS.
INJUSTICE:
forbidden, *Lev.* 19:15, 35; *Deut.* 16:19.
SPECIALLY TO BE AVOIDED TOWARDS the poor, *Exod.* 23:6; *Prov.* 22:16.
the stranger and fatherless, *Exod.* 22:21, 22; *Deut.* 24:17; *Jer.* 22:3.
servants, *Job* 31:13, 14.
of the least kind, condemned, *Luke* 16:10.
there is none in God, *Deut.* 32:4; 2 *Chr.* 19:7; *Job* 34:12.
GOD regards, *Eccl.* 5:8.
approves not of, *Lam.* 3:35, 36.
abominates, *Prov.* 17:15; 20:10.
hears the cry of those who suffer, *Jas.* 5:4.
provoked to avenge, *Psa.* 12:5.
brings a curse, *Deut.* 27:17, 19.
a bad example leads to, *Exod.* 23:2.
intemperance leads to, *Prov.* 31:5.
covetousness leads to, *Jer.* 6:13.
SAINTS SHOULD hate, *Prov.* 29:27.
testify against, *Psa.* 58:1, 2; *Mic.* 3:8, 9.
bear patiently, 1 *Cor.* 6:7.
take no vengeance for, *Mat.* 5:39.
THE WICKED deal with, *Isa.* 26:10.
judge with, *Psa.* 82:2; *Eccl.* 3:16; *Hab.* 1:4.
practise, without shame, *Jer.* 6:13, 15; *Zeph.* 3:5.
punishment of, *Prov.* 11:7, 28:8; *Amos* 5:11, 12; 8:5, 8; 1 *Thes.* 4:6.
exemplified. Potiphar, *Gen.* 39:20. Sons of Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 8:3. Ahab, 1 *Kings* 21:10, 15, 16. Jews, *Isa.* 59:14. Princes, etc., *Dan.* 6:4. Judas, *Mat.* 27:4. Pilate, *Mat.* 27:24–26. Priests, etc., *Acts* 4:3. Festus, *Acts* 24:27.
INSPIRATION of the Holy Ghost:
foretold, *Joel* 2:28, with *Acts* 2:16–18.
all Scripture given by, 2 *Tim.* 3:16; 2 *Pet.* 1:21.
DESIRE OF: to reveal future events, *Acts* 1:16; 28:25.
to reveal the mysteries of God, *Amos* 3:7; 1 *Cor.* 2:10.
to give power to ministers, *Mic.* 3:8; *Acts* 1:8.
to direct ministers, *Eze.* 3:24–27; *Acts* 11:12; 13:2.
to control ministers, *Acts* 16:6.
to testify against sin, 2 *Kings* 17:13; *Neh.* 9:30; *Mic.* 3:8; *John*, 16:8, 9.
MODES OF: various, *Heb.* 1:1.
by secret impulse, *Judg.* 13:25; 2 *Pet.* 1:21.
by a voice, *Isa.* 6:8; *Acts* 8:29; *Rev.* 1:10.

by visions, *Num.* 12:6; *Eze.* 11:24.
by dreams, *Num.* 12:6; *Dan.* 7:1.
necessary to prophesying, *Num.* 11:25-27; 2 *Chr.* 20:14-17.
is irresistible, *Amos* 3:8.
despisers of, punished, 2 *Chr.* 36:15,16; *Zech.* 7:12.
INSTABILITY reproved, *Gen.* 49:4; *Prov.* 24:21; *Eph.* 4:14; *Heb.* 13:9.
INSTRUCTION is from God, *Job* 33:16; *Psa.* 32:8.
benefits of, *Prov.* 1:3; 9:9; *Mat.* 13:51.
from parents, *Deut.* 4:9; 6:7; 11:19; *Prov.* 1.8.
from ministers, *Deut.* 17:9-11; 2 *Chr.* 20:20; *Mal.* 2:7; *Luke* 10:16; *Heb.* 13:7.
to be sought, *Prov.* 19:20; 23:12.
to be heeded, *Prov.* 1:8; 4:13; 13:1.
leads to life, *Prov.* 10:17; 2 *Tim.* 3:16.
danger of neglecting, *Psa.* 50:17; *Prov.* 1:24; 5:12; 13:18; 15:32; *Mat.* 11:21.
INTEGRITY, examples of, 1 *Sam.* 12:3; 2 *Kings* 12:15; 22:7; *Job* 2:3; *Psa.* 7:8; 26:1; 41:12; *Prov.* 11:3; 19:1; 20:7.
INTEMPERANCE in food and drink forbidden, *Deut.* 21:21; *Prov.* 21:17; 23:1; *Luke* 21:34, 1 *Cor.* 9:25, 27; *Phil.* 3:19. *See* GLUTTONY, DRUNKENNESS.
INTERCESSION, of CHRIST, *Isa.* 53:12; *Heb.* 7:25; *Rom.* 8:34; 1 *John* 2:1. *See Luke* 23:34.
of the HOLY SPIRIT, *Rom.* 8:26.
to be made for kings, etc., 1 *Tim.* 2:1; *Rom.* 15:30; 2 *Cor.* 1:11; *Eph.* 1:16; 6:18; *Col.* 4:3; 1 *Thes.* 5:25; 2 *Thes.* 3:1; *Heb.* 13:18.
of Abraham for Sodom, *Gen.* 18:23.
of Lot, *Gen.* 19:18.
of Judah for Benjamin, *Gen.* 44:18.
of Moses, *Exod.* 32:11; 33:12; *Num.* 11:2; 12:13; 14:13; *Deut.* 9:18.
of Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 12:23.
of David, 2 *Sam.* 24:17.
of Stephen, *Acts* 7:60.
of Paul, *Rom.* 10:1; 2 *Tim.* 1:18; 4:16.
INTERPRETATION, of dreams, belongs to God, *Gen.* 40:8; *Prov.* 1:6; *Dan.* 2:27. *See* DREAMS.
INVISIBLE GOD, *Col.* 1:15; 1 *Tim.* 1:17; *Heb.* 11:27.
IRON, mentioned, *Deut.* 3:11; *Job* 28:2; *Prov.* 27:17; *Eze.* 27:12.
made to swim by Elisha, 2 *Kings* 6:6.
figuratively, 2 *Sam.* 23:7; *Psa.* 2:9; (*Rev.* 2:27;) *Isa.* 45:2; *Dan.* 2:33, 40.
IRONY, examples of, *Judg.* 10:14; 1 *Kings* 18:27; *Job* 12:1; *Eccl.* 11:9; *Amos* 4:4.

ISAAC promised, *Gen.* 15:4; 17:16; 18:10.
born, *Gen.* 21:2.
delivered from being offered, *Gen.* 22.
marries Rebecca, *Gen.* 24:67.
denies his wife, *Gen* 26:7.
covenant with Abimelech, *Gen.* 26:26.
blesses Jacob, *Gen.* 27:27; 28:1; and Esau, *Gen.* 27:39.
death, *Gen.* 35:29. *See Rom.* 9:10; *Heb.* 11:20.
ISAIAH, (Esaias,) prophet, *Isa.* 1:1.
his vision of the glory of God, *Isa.* 6.
sent to Ahaz, *Isa.* 7.
and Hezekiah, *Isa.* 37:6; 38:4; 39:3; (2 *Kings* 19:2; 20.)
becomes a sign, *Isa.* 20.
prophesies concerning various nations, *Isa.* 7; 8; 10; 13-23; 45-47.
quoted in *Mat.* 3:3; 4:14; 8:17; 12:17; 13:14; 15:7; *Mark* 1:2; *Luke* 3:4; 4:17; *John* 1:23; 12:38; *Acts* 8:32; 28:25; *Rom.* 9:27; 10:16; 15:12.
ISHBOSHETH, son of Saul, made king, 2 *Sam.* 2:8; 3:1.
treacherously slain, 2 *Sam.* 4.
ISHMAEL, son of Abraham, *Gen.* 16.
blessed and circumcised, *Gen.* 17:20,23.
cast out, but preserved, *Gen.* 21:17.
death, *Gen.* 25:17.
descendants, *Gen.* 25:12; 1 *Chr.* 1:29.
——, son of Nethaniah, slays Gedaliah, 2 *Kings* 25:7; *Jer.* 40:14; 41.
ISRAEL, Jacob, *Gen.* 32:28; 35:10.
ISRAELITES, their bondage in Egypt, *Exod.* 1-12.
keep the first passover, *Exod.* 12.
their departure from Egypt, *Exod.* 12:31.
pass the Red sea, *Exod.* 14.
miraculously fed, *Exod.* 15:23; 16; 17:1; *Num.* 11:20.
twice numbered, *Num.* 1; 26.
God's covenant with, *Exod.* 19;20; *Deut.* 29:10.
journey under God's direction, *Exod.* 14:1, 19; *Num.* 9:15; *Psa.* 78:14.
their encampment, *Num.* 2.
and marches, *Num.* 10:14.
their stations in the wilderness, *Num.* 33.
their murmurings in the wilderness, *Exod* 16; 17; *Num.* 11; 14; 16:14; 20.
their various rebellions, etc., *Deut.* 1; 2; 9; 2 *Kings* 17; *Psa.* 78; 105; 106; *Ezra* 9; *Neh.* 9; *Eze.* 16; 20; 22; 23; *Acts* 7:39; 1 *Cor.* 10:5.
subdue Amalek, *Exod.* 17.
defeat the Canaanites and Midianites, *Num.* 21; 31.
enter and subdue Canaan, *Josh.* 1, etc.
delivered and governed by judges, *Judg.* 2. etc.

and by kings, 1 *Sam.* 10, etc.; 2 *Sam.*; 1 and 2 *Kings*; 1 and 2 *Chr.*
carried captive to Assyria, 2 *Kings* 17.
and to Babylon, 2 *Kings* 25; 2 *Chr.* 36; *Jer.* 39; 52.
their state there, *Esth.*; *Dan.*; *Eze.*
their return, *Ezra*; *Neh.*; *Hag.*; *Zech.*
their history an example, 1 *Cor.* 10:6.
*See* JEWS.
ISSACHAR, son of Jacob, *Gen.* 30:18; 35:23.
blessed by Jacob, *Gen.* 49:14.
and by Moses, *Deut.* 33:18.
his descendants, *Gen.* 46:13; 1 *Chr.* 7:1; *Judg.* 5:15.
numbered, *Num.* 1:28; 26:23.
his inheritance, *Josh.* 19:17; *Eze.* 48:33; *Rev.* 7:7.
ITHAMAR, son of Aaron, *Exod.* 6:23; *Lev.* 10:6.
his charge, *Num.* 4.
descendants, 1 *Chr.* 24.
ITHIEL, *Prov.* 30:1.
ITTAI, fidelity to David, 2 *Sam.* 15:19; 18:2.
IVORY, Solomon's throne of, 1 *Kings* 10:18; 2 *Chr.* 9:17.
palaces of, *Psa.* 45:8; *Amos* 3:15.

## J.

JAAZANIAH, his secret idolatry, *Eze.* 8:11; 11:1.
JABAL, *Gen.* 4:20.
JABESH-GILEAD, men of, slain, *Judg.* 21.
delivered from the Ammonites by Saul, 1 *Sam.* 11.
their gratitude, 1 *Sam.* 31:11; 2 *Sam.* 21:12; 1 *Chr.* 10:11.
blessed by David, 2 *Sam.* 2:5.
JABEZ, prayer of, answered, 1 *Chr.* 4:10.
JABIN, king of Hazor, subdued by Joshua, *Josh.* 11.
by Barak, *Judg.* 4.
JACHIN, (He shall establish,) pillar of the temple, 1 *Kings* 7:21; 2 *Chr.* 3:17.
JACINTH, *Rev.* 9:17; 21:20.
JACOB born, *Gen.* 25:26.
obtains the birthright, *Gen.* 25:33; and the first blessing, *Gen.* 27:27.
sent to Padan-aram, *Gen.* 27:43; 28:1.
his vision and vow, *Gen.* 28:10.
his marriages, *Gen.* 29.
his sons, *Gen.* 29:31; 30.
his dealings with Laban, *Gen.* 31.
his vision at Mahanaim, *Gen.* 32:1.
his prayer, *Gen.* 32:9.
wrestles with an angel, *Gen.* 32:24; *Hos.* 12:3.
meets Esau, *Gen.* 33.
builds an altar, *Gen.* 35:1.
his love for Joseph and Benjamin, *Gen.* 37; 42:38; 43.
goes down to Egypt, *Gen.* 46.
brought before Pharaoh, *Gen.* 47:7.
blesses his sons, *Gen.* 48; 49.
his death, and burial, *Gen.* 49:33; 50.
*See Psa.* 105:23; *Mal.* 1:2; *Rom.* 9:10; *Heb.* 11:21.
JAEL kills Sisera, *Judg.* 4:17; 5:24.
JAHAZIEL comforts Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chr.* 20:14.
JAIR, judge, *Judg.* 10:3.
JAIRUS, his daughter raised, *Mat.* 9:18; *Mark* 5:22; *Luke* 8:41.
JAMES, brother of John, called, *Mat.* 4:21; *Mark* 1:19; *Luke* 5:10.
present at Christ's transfiguration, *Mat.* 17:1; *Mark* 9:2; *Luke* 9:28.
at his passion, *Mat.* 26:36; *Mark* 14:33.
rebuked for ambition, *Mat.* 20:20; *Mark* 10:35.
and for desiring to persecute, *Luke* 9:54.
slain by Herod, *Acts* 12:2.
*See Mark* 5:37; 13:3; *Acts* 1:13.
——, son of Alpheus, kinsman of our Lord, *Mat.* 10:3; *Mark* 3:18; 6:3; *Luke* 6:15; *Acts* 1:13; 12:17.
his decision concerning circumcision, etc., *Acts* 15:13. *See Acts* 21:18; 1 *Cor.* 15:7; *Gal.* 1:19; 2:9.
exhorts the believing Jews to patience, *Jas.* 1; 5:7; to charity, *Jas.* 2; and to government of the tongue, *Jas.* 3; and against covetousness, pride, and other vices, *Jas.* 4:5.
JANNES, 2 *Tim.* 3:8; (*Exod.* 7:11.)
JAPHETH blessed, *Gen.* 9:27.
his descendants, *Gen.* 10:1; 1 *Chr.* 1:4
JASHOBEAM, one of David's warriors, his valiant deeds, 1 *Chr.* 11:11, 16.
JASON persecuted, *Acts* 17:5; *Rom.* 16:21.
JASPER, *Exod.* 28:20; *Eze.* 28:13; *Rev.* 4:3; 21:11, 18, 19.
JAVAN, *Gen.* 10:2.
country of, *Isa.* 66:19; *Eze.* 27:13, 19.
JAVELIN, *Num.* 25:16; 1 *Sam.* 18:10; 19:10.
JAWBONE, miraculous, *Judg.* 15:15.
JEALOUSY, trial of, *Num.* 5:11; *Prov.* 6:34; *Song* 8:6.
—— of GOD, *Exod.* 20:5, etc., *Deut.* 29:20; *Psa.* 78:58; *Eze.* 8:3; 16:38; *Zeph.* 1:18; *Zech.* 1:14; 1 *Cor.* 10:22.
JEBUSITES, *Gen.* 15:21; *Num.* 13:29.
occupy Jerusalem, *Josh.* 15:63; *Judg.* 1:21; 19:11.
expelled by David, 2 *Sam.* 5:6.
JEDIDIAH, Solomon, 2 *Sam.* 12:25.
JEDUTHUN, musician in the temple, 1 *Chr.* 25:6; *Psa.* 39; 62; 77
JEHOAHAZ, (Shallum,) king of Judah,

his evil reign, 2 *Kings* 23:31; 2 *Chr.* 36:1.
prophecy concerning, *Jer.* 22:10.
——, king of Israel, his wicked reign, 2 *Kings* 10:35.
his supplication heard, 2 *Kings* 13:4.
**JEHOIACHIN**, (Coniah, Jeconiah,) king of Judah, his evil reign and captivity, 2 *Kings* 24:6; 2 *Chr.* 36:8.
kindness shown to, by Evil-Merodach, 2 *Kings* 25:27; *Jer.* 52:31.
prophecy concerning, *Jer.* 22:24.
**JEHOIADA**, high-priest, slays Athaliah and makes Jehoash king, 2 *Kings* 11:4; 2 *Chr.* 23.
restores the worship of God, 2 *Chr.* 23.
repairs the temple, 2 *Kings* 12:7; 2 *Chr.* 24:6.
**JEHOIAKIM**, king of Judah, his evil reign and captivity, 2 *Kings* 23:34; 24:1; 2 *Chr.* 36:4; *Dan.* 1:2.
prophecy concerning, *Jer.* 22:18.
**JEHORAM**, (Joram,) king of Judah, his wicked reign, 1 *Kings* 22:50; 2 *Kings* 8:16.
slays his brethren, 2 *Chr.* 21:4.
Elijah's prophecy to, 2 *Chr.* 21:12.
his miserable death, 2 *Chr.* 21:18.
——, (Joram,) king of Israel, son of Ahab, 2 *Kings* 1:17.
his evil reign, 2 *Kings* 3.
rebuked by Elisha, and delivered from the Moabites, 2 *Kings* 3:13.
Naaman sent to, 2 *Kings* 5:5.
dismisses Syrian captives, 2 *Kings* 6:21.
threatens Elisha, 2 *Kings* 6:31.
delivered from the Syrians, 2 *Kings* 7.
slain by Jehu, 2 *Kings* 9:24.
**JEHOSHAPHAT**, king of Judah, his good reign, 1 *Kings* 15:24; 2 *Chr.* 17.
associates with Ahab, 1 *Kings* 22; 2 *Chr.* 18; and Joram, 2 *Kings* 3:7.
rebuked by Jehu, visits his kingdom, 2 *Chr.* 19.
proclaims a fast, 2 *Chr.* 20.
comforted by Jahaziel, 2 *Chr.* 20:14.
delivered from the Ammonites, etc., 2 *Chr.* 20:22.
reproved by Eliezer, 2 *Chr.* 20:37.
death, 1 *Kings* 22:50; 2 *Chr.* 21:1.
**JEHOSHEBA** preserves the life of Joash, 2 *Kings* 11; 2 *Chr.* 22:11.
**JEHOVAH**, *Exod.* 6:3; *Psa.* 83:18; *Isa.* 12:2; 26:4; usually rendered by LORD, (in small capitals.)
JIREH, (the LORD will see, or provide,) *Gen.* 22:14.
NISSI, (the LORD my banner,) *Exod.* 17:15.
SHALOM, (the LORD send peace,) *Judg.* 6:24.
TSIDKENU, (the LORD our righteousness,) *Jer.* 23:6; 33:16.
SHAMMAH, (the LORD is there,) *Ezk.* 48:35.
**JEHU**, son of Hanani, prophesies against Baasha, 1 *Kings* 16:1.
rebukes Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chr.* 19:2; 20:34.
——, son of Nimshi, appointed king of Israel, 1 *Kings* 19:16.
anointed, 2 *Kings* 9:1.
kills Joram and Ahaziah, 2 *Kings* 9:24.
cuts off the family of Ahab, and the worshippers of Baal, 2 *Kings* 10.
his idolatry, 2 *Kings* 10:29.
death, 2 *Kings* 10:34.
**JEPHTHAH**, his covenant with the Gileadites, *Judg.* 11:4.
message to the Ammonites, *Judg.* 11:14.
his vow, *Judg.* 11:30, 34.
his victory, *Judg.* 11:32.
chastises the Ephraimites, *Judg.* 12.
**JEREMIAH**, his call and visions, *Jer.* 1.
mourns for Josiah, etc., 2 *Chr.* 35:25; *Lam.* 1.
his mission, *Jer.* 1:17; 7; etc.
smitten by Pashur, *Jer.* 20.
his complaint, *Jer.* 20:14.
message to Zedekiah, *Jer.* 21:3; 34:1.
foretells the seventy years' captivity, *Jer.* 25:8.
apprehended and delivered, *Jer.* 26.
rebukes Hananiah, *Jer.* 28:5.
his letter to the captives, *Jer.* 29.
buys a field while in prison, *Jer.* 32.
praying, is comforted, *Jer.* 32:16; 33.
proves the Rechabites, *Jer.* 35.
his roll read, *Jer.* 36.
imprisoned, *Jer.* 37:13; 38.
released by Ebed-melech, *Jer.* 38:7.
supplication to Zedekiah, *Jer.* 38:17.
kindly treated by the Chaldeans, *Jer.* 39:11; 40.
entreats Johanan, etc., to remain in Judah, *Jer.* 42.
rebukes their hypocrisy, *Jer.* 43; 44.
carried into Egypt, *Jer.* 43:4.
comforts Baruch, *Jer.* 45.
prophesies against various nations, *Jer.* 46–51.
delivers his prophecy to Seraiah, *Jer.* 51:59.
*See Mat.* 2:17; 16:14; 27:9.
**JERICHO**, spies sent there, *Josh.* 2:1.
its walls fall down, *Josh.* 6:20; (*Heb.* 11:30.
rebuilt by Hiel, 1 *Kings* 16:34.
**JEROBOAM I.**, promoted by Solomon, 1 *Kings* 11:28.
Ahijah's prophecy to, 1 *Kings* 11:29.
made king, 1 *Kings* 12:20; 2 *Chr.* 10.
establishes idolatry, 1 *Kings* 12:26.

his hand withereth, etc., 1 *Kings* 13.
his house denounced, 1 *Kings* 14:7.
defeated by Abijah, 2 *Chr.* 13.
death, 1 *Kings* 14:19.
JEROBOAM II., his wicked yet prosperous reign, 2 *Kings* 14:23.
JERUSALEM, king of, opposing Joshua slain, *Josh.* 10.
its position, *Josh.* 15:8; 18:28.
conquered, *Judg.* 1:8.
Jebusites remain, *Judg.* 1:21.
expelled by David, 2 *Sam.* 5:6.
the ark brought there, 2 *Sam.* 6.
saved from pestilence, 2 *Sam.* 24:16.
temple built, 1 *Kings* 5–8; 2 *Chr.* 1–7.
ravaged by Shishak, 1 *Kings* 14:25; 2 *Chr.* 12; and by Joash, 2 *Kings* 14:14; 2 *Chr.* 25:24.
delivered from Sennacherib, 2 *Kings* 18, 19; 2 *Chr.* 32; *Isa.* 36; 37.
taken by Nebuchadnezzar, 2 *Kings* 25; 2 *Chr.* 36; *Jer.* 39; 52.
rebuilt, *Ezra* 2, etc., *Neh.* 2, etc.
Christ brought there, *Luke* 2:22, 42.
his public entry into, *Mat.* 21:8; *Mark* 11:1; *Luke* 19:29; *John* 12:12.
he laments over it, *Mat.* 23:37; *Luke* 13:34; 19:41.
foretells its destruction, *Mat.* 24; *Mark* 13; *Luke* 13:34; 17:23; 19:41; 21.
gospel first preached there, *Acts* 2; 3.
*See Eze.* 16:23; also *Psalms* and *Prophets passim.*
———, the new, (*Gal.* 4:26,) described, *Rev.* 21.
JESHUA (Joshua,) high-priest, returns from the captivity, *Ezra* 2:2; 3:2; *Hag.* 1:1.
typically mentioned, *Zech.* 3:1; 6:11.
JESHURUN, Israel so-called, *Deut.* 32:15; 33:5, 26; *Isa.* 44:2.
JESSE, father of David, *Ruth* 4:22.
Samuel sent to, 1 *Sam.* 16.
his descendants, 1 *Chr.* 2:13.
JESTING, unsuitable, *Eph.* 5:4.
JESUS CHRIST, HIS LIFE:
the Son of God, and the Son of man, *John* 1; *Mat.* 1; *Luke* 1; *Heb.* 1; 2, etc.
genealogies, *Mat.* 1; *Luke* 3:23.
his conception and birth at Bethlehem, *Mat.* 1:18; 2:1; *Luke* 1:30; 2:6; (foretold, *Isa.* 7:14; *Mic.* 5:2.)
proclaimed by angels, *Luke* 2:9.
visited by shepherds, *Luke* 2:16.
worshipped by wise men from the east, *Mat.* 2:1; (*Psa.* 72:10.)
circumcised, *Luke* 2:21.
flight to Egypt, *Mat.* 2:13; (*Hos.* 11:1.)
blessed by Simeon, *Luke* 2:25.
questions the doctors in the temple, *Luke* 2:46.
is subject to his parents, *Luke* 2:51.
is baptized by John and receives the Holy Spirit, *Mat.* 3:13; *Mark* 1:9; *Luke* 3:21; *John* 1:32; 3:34; *Acts* 10:38, etc., (*Isa.* 11:2; 61:1.)
his temptation, *Mat.* 4; *Mark* 1:12; *Luke* 4; *Heb.* 2:14, 18.
begins to preach the gospel and heal the sick, *Mat.* 4:12; *Mark* 1:14; *Luke* 4:16; (*Isa.* 9:1; 35:5; 61:1.)
calls the apostles, *Mat.* 4:18; *Mark* 1:16; *Luke* 5:10; *John* 1:38.
sermon on the mount, *Mat.* 5; 6; 7.
conversation with Nicodemus, *John* 3.
and with a woman of Samaria, *John* 4.
heals the nobleman's son, *John* 4:46.
restores several possessed with devils, *Mark* 1:21; *Luke* 4:31;—*Mat.* 8:28; *Mark* 5:1; *Luke* 8:27;—*Mat.* 9:32. 12:22; *Luke* 11:14;—*Mat.* 17:14; *Mark* 9:17; *Luke* 9:37.
heals Peter's wife's mother, *Mat.* 8:14; *Mark* 1:30; *Luke* 4:38.
cleanses the lepers, *Mat.* 8:1; *Mark* 1:39; *Luke* 5:12; 17:12.
heals the centurion's servant, *Mat.* 8:5; *Luke* 7.
raises the son of the widow of Nain, *Luke* 7:11.
stills the tempest, *Mat.* 8:24; *Mark* 4:35; *Luke* 8:22; *John* 6:18.
heals the paralytic, *Mat.* 9:1; *Mark* 2; *Luke* 5:18.
stops the issue of blood, *Mat.* 9:20; *Mark* 5:25; *Luke* 8:43.
raises Jairus' daughter, *Mat.* 9:18; *Mark* 5:22; *Luke* 8:41.
restores the withered arm, *Mat.* 12:10; *Mark* 3:1; *Luke* 6:6.
cures a lame man, *John* 5:2.
and an infirm woman, *Luke* 13:11.
heals the Syrophenician's daughter, *Mat.* 15:21; *Mark* 7:24.
restores the deaf and dumb, *Mat.* 9:32; *Mark* 9:17.
and the blind. *Mat.* 9:27; 20:30; *Mark* 10:46; *Luke* 18:35; *John* 9.
cures the dropsy, *Luke* 14:1.
endues his twelve apostles with miraculous powers, and sends them out after exhorting them, *Mat* 10; *Mark* 3:13; 6:7; *Luke* 6:13; 9:1.
sends out seventy disciples, *Luke* 10.
exhorts and blesses them on their return, *Luke* 10:17.
feeds four thousand and five thousand, *Mat.* 14:15; *Mark* 6:34; *Luke* 9:12; *John* 6;—*Mat.* 15:32; *Mark* 8:1.
refuses to be made king, *John* 6:15.
walks on the sea, *Mat.* 14:22; *Mark* 6:45; *John* 6:19.
rebukes his own kinsmen, *John* 7:3.
his transfiguration, *Mat.* 17; *Mark* 9; *Luke* 9:28; *John* 1:14; 2 *Pet.* 1:16.
the people's opinion of him, *Mat.* 16:13; *Mark* 8:27; *Luke* 9:18; *John* 7:12.

foretells his sufferings, (*see Psa.* 22; 69; *Isa.* 49:7; 50:6; 52:14; 53; *Dan.* 9:26;) *Mat.* 16:21; 17:22; 20:17; *Mark* 8:31; 9:31; 10:32; *Luke* 9:22, 44; 18:31.
reproves Simon the Pharisee, *Luke* 7:36.
pays tribute, *Mat.* 17:24.
reproves the apostles' ambition, *Mat.* 18; *Mark* 9:33; *Luke* 9:49; 22:24.
goes into Judea, *Mat.* 19; *John* 7:10.
his message to Herod, *Luke* 13:31.
dismisses the adulterous woman, *Jno.* 8.
rebukes Martha and commends Mary, *Luke* 10:38.
blesses little children, *Mat.* 19:13; *Mark* 10:13; *Luke* 18:15.
calls Zaccheus, and is entertained by him, *Luke* 19.
raises Lazarus, *John* 11.
anointed by Mary, *John* 12:3; *Mat.* 26:6; *Mark* 14:3.
rides into Jerusalem, (*Zech.* 9:9;) *Mat.* 21; *Mark* 11; *Luke* 19:29; *John* 12:12.
curses the barren fig-tree, *Mat.* 21:19; *Mark* 11:12.
drives the traffickers out of the temple, (*Psa.* 69:9; *Hag.* 2:7; *Mal.* 3;) *Mat.* 21:12; *Mark* 11:15; *Luke* 19:45; *John* 2:14.
Greeks desire to see him, *John* 12:20.
teaches in the temple, *John* 12:23; *Luke* 20; *Mat.* 22; *Mark* 12, etc.
answered by a voice from heaven, *John* 12:28.
the chief priests bribe Judas to betray him, (*Zech* 11:12; *Psa.* 41:9; 55:12;) *Mat.* 27:14; *Mark* 14:10; *Luke* 22:3; *John* 13:18.
orders the passover to be prepared, *Mat.* 26:17; *Mark* 14:12; *Luke* 22:7.
washes the disciples' feet, *John* 13.
institutes the Lord's supper, *Mat.* 26:20; *Mark* 14:18; *Luke* 22:14; 1 *Cor.* 11:23.
warns Peter, *Mat.* 26:33; *Mark* 14:29. *Luke* 22:31; *John* 13:36.
comforts and exhorts his disciples, *John* 14:15.
promises the Holy Spirit, *John* 16.
his prayer for them, and all believers, *John* 17.
his agony in the garden, *Mat.* 26:36; 14:32; *Luke* 22:39.
betrayed by Judas, *Mat.* 26:47; *Mark* 14:43; *Luke* 22:47; *John* 18:3; *Acts* 1:16; (*Psa* 109.)
heals Malchus' ear, *Luke* 22:51; *John* 18:10; *Mat.* 26:51; *Mark* 14:47.
deserted by his disciples, (*Zech.* 13:7;) *Mat.* 26:31, 56; *John* 18:15.
brought before Annas and Caiaphas, *Mat.* 26:57; *Mark* 14:53; *Luke* 22:54; *John* 18:13.
denied by Peter, *Mat.* 26:69; *Mark* 14:66; *Luke* 22:54; *John* 18:17.
brought before Pilate, scourged, and crowned with thorns, *Mat.* 27; *Mark* 15; *Luke* 23; *John* 18:28; 19.
sent to Herod, who reviles and scourges him, *Luke* 23:6.
acquitted by Pilate, *Mat.* 27:23; *Mark* 15:14; *Luke* 23:13; *John* 18:38; 19.
rejected by the Jews, (*Psa.* 118:22;) *Mat.* (21:42;) 27; *John* 19:15, etc.
delivered by Pilate to be crucified, *Mat.* 27:26; *Mark* 15:15; *Luke* 23:24; *John* 19.
his crucifixion, (*Psa.* 22; 69; *Isa.* 50:6; 52:14; 53; *Dan.* 9:26;) *Mat.* 27:33; *Mark* 15:21; *Luke* 23:33; *John* 19:17.
his garments divided by lot, (*Psa.* 22:18;) *Mat.* 27:35; *Mark* 15:24; *Luke* 23:34; *John* 19:24.
commends his mother to the care of John, *John* 19:25.
reviled by one thief, confessed by the other, *Mat.* 27:44; *Mark* 15:32; *Luke* 23:39.
dies after tasting the vinegar, (*Psa.* 69:21; *Mat.* 27:48; *Mark* 15:36; *John* 19:30.
his bones not broken, (*Exod.* 12:46; *Psa.* 34:20;) *John* 19:33.
his side pierced, (*Zech.* 12:10;) *John* 19:34; *Rev.* 1:7.
occurrences at his death, *Mat.* 27:51.
confessed by the centurion, *Mat.* 27:54; *Mark* 15:39; *Luke* 23:47.
his body buried by Joseph and Nicodemus, *Mat.* 27:57; *Mark* 15:42; *Luke* 23:50; *John* 19:38.
the sepulchre sealed and watched, *Mat.* 27:66.
his resurrection, (*Psa.* 16:10; *Isa.* 26:19;) *Mat.* 28; *Mark* 16; *Luke* 24; *John* 20; 1 *Cor.* 15.
appears first to Mary Magdalene, *Mat.* 28:1; *Mark* 16:1; *Luke* 24:1; *John* 20:1.
appears to his disciples at various times, *Mat.* 28:16; *Mark* 16:12; *Luke* 24:13, 36; *John* 20; 21; 1 *Cor.* 15.
eats with them, *Luke* 24:42; *John* 21:12.
his charge to Peter, *John* 21:15.
and to all the disciples, *Mat.* 28:16; *Mark* 16:15; *Luke* 24:45; *Acts* 1:3.
his ascension, (*Psa.* 68:18; 110:1; 216;) *Mark* 16:19; *Luke* 24:51; *Acts* 1:9.

appears to Stephen, *Acts* 7:55; to Paul, *Acts* 9:4; 18:9; 22:6; 27:23; and to John, *Rev.* 1:13.
his epistles to the seven churches, *Rev.* 2, 3.
LAMB of God, *John* 1:29; *Acts* 8:32; 1 *Pet.* 1:19.
worshipped in heaven, *Rev.* 5:6; 7:9; 13:8; 14:1, etc.
opens the seals, *Rev.* 6:1.
overcomes the beast, *Rev.* 17:14.
song of Moses and the Lamb, *Rev.* 15:3.
the marriage of, *Rev.* 19:7; 21:9.
*See* CHRIST, SUFFERINGS.
JEWS:
descendants of Abraham, *Psa.* 105:6; *John* 8:33; *Rom.* 9:7.
the people of God, *Deut.* 32:9; 2 *Sam.* 7:24; *Isa.* 51:16.
separated to God, *Exod.* 33:16; *Num.* 23:9; *Deut.* 4:34.
beloved for their fathers' sake, *Deut.* 4:37; 10:15, with *Rom.* 11:28.
Christ descended from, *John* 4:22; *Rom.* 9:5.
THE OBJECTS OF God's love, *Deut.* 7:8; 23:5; *Jer.* 31:3.
God's choice, *Deut.* 7:6.
God's protection, *Psa.* 105:15; *Zech.* 2:8.
the covenant established with, *Exod.* 6:4; 24:6-8; 34:27.
PROMISES RESPECTING, MADE TO Abraham, *Gen.* 12:1-3; 13:14-17; 15:18; 17:7, 8.
Isaac, *Gen.* 26:2-5, 24.
Jacob, *Gen.* 28:12-15; 35:9-12.
themselves, *Exod.* 6:7, 8; 19:5, 6; *Deut.* 26:18, 19.
privileges of, *Psa.* 76:1, 2; *Rom.* 3:1, 2; 9:4, 5.
PUNISHED FOR idolatry, *Isa.* 65:3-7.
unbelief, *Rom.* 11:20.
breaking covenant, *Isa.* 24:5; *Jer.* 11:10.
transgressing the law, *Isa.* 1:4, 7; 24:5, 6.
changing the ordinances, *Isa.* 24:5.
killing the prophets, *Mat.* 23:37, 38.
imprecating upon themselves the blood of Christ, *Mat.* 27:25.
scattered among the nations, *Deut.* 28:64; *Eze.* 6:8; 36:19.
despised by the nations, *Eze.* 36:3.
their country trodden under foot by the Gentiles, *Deut.* 28:49-52; *Luke* 21:24.
their house left desolate, *Mat.* 23:38.
deprived of civil and religious privileges, *Hos.* 3:4.
DENUNCIATIONS AGAINST THOSE WHO cursed, *Gen.* 27:29; *Num.* 24:9.
contended with, *Isa.* 41:11; 49:25.
oppressed, *Isa.* 49:26; 51:22-23.
hated, *Psa.* 129:5; *Eze.* 35:5, 6.
aggravated the afflictions of, *Zech.* 1:14, 15.
slaughtered, *Psa.* 79:1-7; *Eze.* 35:5, 6.
God, mindful of, *Psa.* 98:3; *Isa.* 49:15, 16.
Christ was sent to, *Mat.* 15:24; 21:37; *Acts* 3:20, 22, 26.
compassion of Christ for, *Mat.* 23:37; *Luke* 19:41.
the gospel preached to, first, *Mat.* 10:6; *Luke* 24:47; *Acts* 1:8.
blessedness of blessing, *Gen.* 27:29.
blessedness of favoring, *Gen.* 12:3, *Psa.* 122:6.
pray importunately for, *Psa.* 122:6; *Isa.* 62:1, 6, 7; *Jer.* 31:7; *Rom.* 10:1.
saints remember, *Psa.* 102:14; 137:5; *Jer.* 51:50.
PROMISES RESPECTING, the pouring out of the Spirit upon them, *Eze.* 39:29; *Zech.* 12:10.
the removal of their blindness, *Rom.* 11:25; 2 *Cor.* 3:14-16.
their return and seeking to God, *Hos.* 3:5.
their humiliation for the rejection of Christ, *Zech.* 12:10.
pardon of sin, *Isa.* 44:22; *Rom.* 11:27.
salvation, *Is.* 59:20, with *Rom.* 11:26.
sanctification, *Jer.* 33:8; *Eze.* 36:25; *Zech.* 13:1, 9.
joy occasioned by conversion of, *Isa.* 44:23; 49:13; 52:8, 9; 66:10.
blessing to the Gentiles by conversion of, *Isa.* 2:1-5; 60:5; 66:19; *Rom.* 11:12, 15.
reunion of, *Jer.* 3:18; *Eze.* 37:16, 17, 20-22; *Hos.* 1:11; *Mic.* 2:12.
restoration to their own land, *Isa.* 11:15, 16; 14:1-3; 27:12, 13; *Jer.* 16:14, 15; *Eze.* 36:24; 37:21, 25; 39:25, 28; *Luke* 21:24.
Gentiles assisting in their restoration, *Isa.* 49:22, 23; 60:10, 14; 61:4-6.
subjection of Gentiles to, *Isa.* 60:11, 12, 14.
future glory of, *Isa.* 60:19; 62:3, 4; *Zeph.* 3:19, 20; *Zech.* 2:5.
future prosperity of, *Isa.* 60:6, 7, 9, 17; 61:4-6; *Hos.* 14:5, 6.
that Christ shall appear among, *Isa.* 59:20; *Zech.* 14:4.
that Christ shall dwell among, *Eze.* 43:7, 9; *Zech.* 2:11.
that Christ shall reign over, *Eze.* 34:23, 24; 37:24, 25.
conversion of, illustrated, *Eze.* 37:1-14; *Rom.* 11:24.
JOURNEYS of the Israelites, *Exod.* 12:37; 13:20; 14:2; 15:23, 27; 16; 17; *Num.* 10:28; 33; *Josh.* 1, etc.

JEZEBEL, wife of Ahab, 1 *Kings* 16:31.
kills the prophets, 1 *Kings* 18:4; 19:2.
causes Naboth to be put to death, 1 *Kings* 21.
her violent death, 2 *Kings* 9:30.
JEZREEL, Naboth's vineyard there, 1 *Kings* 21.
where Joram is slain, and Jezebel eaten by dogs, 2 *Kings* 9:21, etc. *See Hos.* 1:4; 2:22.
JOAB, captain of the host, 2 *Sam.* 8:16.
contends with Abner, 2 *Sam.* 2:13.
treacherously kills him, 2 *Sam.* 3:23.
causes Uriah's death, 2 *Sam.* 11:14.
subdues the Ammonites, 2 *Sam.* 12:26.
intercedes for Absalom, 2 *Sam.* 14.
kills him, 2 *Sam.* 18:14.
reproves David's grief, 2 *Sam.* 19:5.
treacherously kills Amasa, 2 *Sam.* 20:9.
subdues Sheba, 2 *Sam.* 20:14.
unwillingly numbers the people, 2 *Sam.* 24:3; (1 *Chr.* 21:3.)
supports Adonijah, 1 *Kings* 1:7.
slain by Solomon's command, 1 *Kings* 2:5, 28.
JOAH, 2 *Kings* 18:18; 2 *Chr.* 31:8.
JOANNA, wife of Herod's steward, ministers to Christ, *Luke* 8:2, 3; 24:10.
JOASH, (Jehoash,) king of Israel, his evil reign, 2 *Kings* 13:10.
visits Elisha sick, 2 *Kings* 13:14.
defeats the Syrians, 2 *Kings* 13:25.
chastises Amaziah, 2 *Kings* 14:8; 2 *Chr.* 25:17.
———, king of Judah, preserved by Jehosheba, 2 *Kings* 11; 2 *Chr.* 22:10.
made king by Jehoiada, 2 *Kings* 11:4; 2 *Chr.* 23.
repairs the temple, 2 *Kings* 12; 2 *Chr.* 24.
kills Zechariah, 2 *Chr.* 24:17-21.
chastised by Syrians, and slain by his servants, 2 *Kings* 12:19; 2 *Chr.* 24:23.
JOB, his character, *Job* 1:1, 8; 2:3; *Eze.* 14:14, 20.
his great afflictions, *Job* 1:13; 2:7.
his patient submission, *Job* 1:20; 2:10; *Jas.* 5:11.
his complaint, *Job* 3.
his answers to his friends, *Job* 6; 7; 9; 10; 12-14; 16; 17; 19; 21; 23; 24; 26-30.
declares his integrity, *Job* 31.
his confession, *Job* 40:3; 42:1.
his prosperity, *Job* 42:10.
JOCHEBED, mother of Moses, *Exod.* 2:1; 6:20; *Num.* 26:59.
JOEL declares God's judgments, *Joel* 1-3.
proclaims a fast, *Joel* 1:14; 2.
declares God's mercy to the penitent, *Joel* 2:12; 3.
JOHANAN warns Gedaliah, *Jer.* 40:8.
rescues the Jews, *Jer.* 41:11.
his pride and hypocrisy, *Jer.* 42; 43.
takes Jeremiah to Egypt, *Jer.* 43:6.
JOHN, the Baptist, his coming foretold, *Isa.* 40:3; *Mal.* 4:5; *Mat.* 1:14; 17:12; *Mark* 9:12; *Luke* 1:17.
his birth and circumcision, *Luke* 1:57.
his office, preaching, and baptism, *Mat.* 3; *Mark* 1; *Luke* 3; *John* 1:26; 3:26; *Acts* 1:5; 13:24.
baptizes Christ, *Mat.* 3:16, 17; *Mark* 1; *Luke* 3.
sends his disciples to Christ, *Mat.* 11:2; *Luke* 7:18.
Christ's testimony to, *Mat.* 11:2; *Luke* 7:27.
imprisoned for reproving Herod, *Mat.* 4:12; *Mark* 1:14; *Luke* 3:20.
beheaded, *Mat.* 14; *Mark* 6:14.
his disciples receive the Holy Ghost, *Acts* 18:24; 19:1.
JOHN, the apostle, called, *Mat.* 4:21; *Mark* 1:19; *Luke* 5:10.
ordained, *Mat.* 10:2; *Mark* 3:17; 13:3; *Luke* 22:8; *Acts* 1:13.
reproved, *Mat.* 20:20; *Mark* 10:35; *Luke* 9:54.
Christ's love for, *John* 13:23; 19:26; 21:7, 20, 24.
his care for Mary the Lord's mother, *John* 19:27.
accompanies Peter before the council, *Acts* 3; 4, etc.
his vision of Christ's glory, *Rev.* 1:10.
commanded to eat the book, *Rev.* 10:9.
forbidden to worship the angel, *Rev.* 19:10; 22:8.
declares the divinity and humanity of Jesus Christ, *John* 1; 1 *John* 1; 4; 5.
exhorts to obedience of His commandments, 1 *John* 2; 3.
and warns against false teachers, 1 *John* 4; 5. *See* 2 and 3 *John*.
———, MARK, *Acts* 12:12.
accompanies Paul and Barnabas, *Acts* 12:25; 13:5.
but returns home, *Acts* 13:13.
their contention concerning him, *Acts* 15:36.
commended by Paul, 2 *Tim.* 4:11.
JONADAB, (Jehonadab,) son of Rechab, assists Jehu, 2 *Kings* 10:15.
his descendants' obedience, *Jer.* 35:6.
JONAH, prophet, 2 *Kings* 14:25.
his disobedience, and punishment, *Jonah* 1.
his prayer, *Jonah* 2.
preaches at Nineveh, *Jonah* 3.
reproved for murmuring at God's mercy, *Jonah* 4.

a type of Christ, *Mat.* 12:39; *Luke* 11:29.
JONATHAN, a Levite, hired by Micah, *Judg.* 17:7.
deserts and robs him, *Judg.* 18.
———, son of Saul, miraculously smites the Philistines, 1 *Sam.* 13:2; 14.
disregards Saul's vow, 1 *Sam.* 14:2, 27.
his love for David, 1 *Sam.* 18:1; 19; 20; 23:16.
slain by the Philistines, 1 *Sam.* 31:2.
David's lamentation for, 2 *Sam.* 1:17.
———, one of David's soldiers, his deeds, 2 *Sam.* 21:21; 1 *Chr.* 20:7.
JOPPA, 2 *Chr.* 2:16; *Jonah* 1:3.
Tabitha raised at, *Acts* 9:36.
Peter dwells at, *Acts* 10:5; 11:5.
JORDAN, waters of, divided for Joshua, *Josh.* 3; 4; *Psa.* 114:3.
for Elijah and Elisha, 2 *Kings* 2:8, 13.
Naaman's leprosy cured at, 2 *Kings* 5.
iron swims in, 2 *Kings* 6:4.
John baptizes there, *Mat.* 3; *Mark* 1:5; *Luke* 3:3. *See Job* 40:23; *Psa.* 42:6; *Jer.* 12:5; 49:19; *Zech.* 11:3.
JOSEPH, son of Jacob, *Gen.* 30:24. *See Psa.* 105:17; *Acts* 7:9; *Heb.* 11:22.
his dreams, *Gen.* 37:5.
sold to the Ishmaelites, *Gen.* 37:28.
subject to Potiphar, *Gen.* 39.
resists temptation, *Gen.* 39:7.
interprets the dreams of Pharaoh's servants, *Gen.* 40.
and of Pharaoh, *Gen.* 41:25.
advanced, *Gen.* 41:39.
prepares for the famine, *Gen.* 41:48.
deals with his brethren, *Gen.* 42-45; and the Egyptians, *Gen.* 47:11.
blessed by Jacob, *Gen.* 46:30; 48; 49:22.
buries Jacob, *Gen.* 50.
his charge concerning his bones, *Gen.* 50:25.
his descendants. *See* EPHRAIM, *and* MANASSEH.
———, husband of Mary, an angel appears to him, *Mat.* 1:19; 2:13, 19; *Luke* 1:27.
Christ subject to, *Luke* 2:4.
——— of Arimathea, buries Jesus in his own sepulchre, *Mat.* 27:57; *Mark* 15:42; *Luke* 23:50; *John* 19:38.
———, (Barsabas,) *Acts* 1:23; 15:22.
JOSHUA, (Jehoshua, Oshea, Jesus,) discomfits Amalek, *Exod.* 17:9.
ministers to Moses, *Exod.* 24:13; 32:17; 33:11.
sent to spy out Canaan, *Num.* 13:16.
resists the murmurers, *Num.* 14:6.
appointed Moses' successor, *Num.* 27:18; 34:17; *Deut.* 1:3; 3:28; 34:9.
encouraged by the Lord, *Josh.* 1.
his charge to the officers, *Josh.* 1:10.
passes Jordan, *Josh.* 3.
erects a memorial, *Josh.* 4.
renews circumcision, *Josh.* 5.
takes Jericho, *Josh.* 6.
punishes Achan, *Josh.* 7.
subdues Ai, *Josh.* 8.
deceived by the Gibeonites, *Josh.* 9.
conquers several kings, *Josh.* 10-12.
divides the land, *Josh.* 14-21; *Heb.* 4:8.
charges the Reubenites, etc., *Josh.* 22.
exhorts the people, *Josh.* 23.
rehearses God's benefits, *Josh.* 24.
renews the covenant, *Josh.* 24:14.
his death, *Josh.* 24:29; *Judg.* 2:8.
his curse fulfilled, *Josh.* 6:26; 1 *Kings* 16:34. *See* JESHUA.
JOSIAH, prophecy concerning, 1 *Kings* 13:2; fulfilled, 2 *Kings* 23:15.
his good reign, 2 *Kings* 22.
repairs the temple, 2 *Kings* 22:3.
the book of the law found, 2 *Kings* 22:8.
Huldah's prophecy to, 2 *Kings* 22:15.
causes the law to be read and observed, 2 *Kings* 23.
his solemn passover, 2 *Chr.* 35.
slain by Pharaoh-necho, 2 *Kings* 23:29. *See* 2 *Chr.* 34; 35.
JOTHAM, son of Gideon, his parable, *Judg.* 9:7.
———, king of Judah, his good reign, 2 *Kings* 15:32; 2 *Chr.* 27.
JOY:
God gives, *Eccl.* 2:26; *Psa.* 4:7.
Christ appointed to give, *Isa.* 61:3.
is a fruit of the Spirit, *Gal.* 5:22.
the gospel, good tidings of, *Luke* 2:10.
God's word affords, *Neh.* 8:12; *Jer.* 15:16.
the gospel, to be received with, 1 *Thes.* 1:6.
promised to saints, *Psa.* 132:16; *Isa.* 35:10; 55:12; 56:7.
prepared for saints, *Psa.* 97:11.
enjoined to saints, *Psa.* 32:11; *Phil.* 3:1.
fulness of, in God's presence, *Psa.* 16:11.
vanity of seeking, from earthly things, *Eccl.* 2:10, 11; 11:8.
EXPERIENCED BY believers, *Luke* 24:52; *Acts* 16:34.
peacemakers, *Prov.* 12:20.
the just, *Prov.* 21:15.
the wise, and discreet, *Prov.* 15:23.
parents of good children, *Prov.* 23:24.
increased to the meek, *Isa.* 29:19.
OF SAINTS in God, *Psa.* 89:16; 149:2; *Hab.* 3:18; *Rom.* 5:11.
in Christ, *Luke* 1:47; *Phil.* 3:3.
in the Holy Ghost, *Rom.* 14:17.
for election, *Luke* 10:20.
for salvation, *Psa.* 21:1; *Isa.* 61:10.
for deliverance from bondage, *Psa.* 105:43; *Jer.* 31:10-13.

for manifestation of goodness, 2 *Chr.* 7:10.
for temporal blessings, *Joel* 2:23, 24.
for supplies of grace, *Isa.* 12:3.
for divine protection, *Psa.* 5:11; 16:8, 9.
for divine support, *Psa.* 28:7; 63:7.
for the victory of Christ, *John* 16:33.
for the hope of glory, *Rom.* 5:2.
for the success of the gospel, *Acts* 15:3.
OF SAINTS, SHOULD BE great, *Zech.* 9:9; *Acts* 8:8.
abundant, 2 *Cor.* 8:2.
exceeding, *Psa.* 21:6; 68:3.
animated, *Psa.* 32:11; *Luke* 6:23.
unspeakable, 1 *Pet.* 1:8.
full of glory, 1 *Pet.* 1:8.
constant, 2 *Cor.* 6:10; *Phil.* 4:4.
for evermore, 1 *Thes.* 5:16.
with awe, *Psa.* 2:11.
in hope, *Rom.* 12:12.
in sorrow, 2 *Cor.* 6:10.
under trials, *Jas*, 1:2; 1 *Pet.* 1:6.
under persecutions, *Mat.* 5:11, 12; *Luke* 6:22, 23; *Heb.* 10:34.
under calamities, *Heb.* 3:17, 18.
expressed in hymns, *Eph.* 5:19; *Jas.* 5:13.
afflictions of saints succeeded by, *Psa.* 30:5; 126:5; *Isa.* 35:10; *John* 16:20.
pray for restoration of, *Psa.* 51:8, 12; 85:6.
promote, in the afflicted, *Job* 29:13.
OF SAINTS, MADE FULL BY the favor of God, *Acts* 2:28.
faith in Christ, *Rom.* 15:13.
abiding in Christ, *John* 15:10, 11.
the word of Christ, *John* 17:13.
answers to prayer, *John* 16:24.
communion of saints, 2 *Tim.* 1:4; 1 *John* 1:3, 4; 2 *John* 12.
saints should afford, to their ministers, *Phil.* 2:2; *Phile.* 20.
MINISTERS SHOULD esteem their people as their, *Phil.* 4:1; 1 *Thes.* 2:20.
promote, in their people, 2 *Cor.* 1:24; *Phil.* 1:25.
pray for, for their people, *Rom.* 15:13.
have, in the faith and holiness of their people, 2 *Cor.* 7:4; 1 *Thes.* 3:9; 3 *John* 4.
come to their people with, *Rom.* 15:32.
finish their course with, *Acts* 20:24.
desire to render an account with, *Phil.* 2:16; *Heb.* 13:17.
serve God with, *Psa.* 100:2.
liberality in God's service should cause, 1 *Chr.* 29:9, 17.
is strengthening to saints, *Neh.* 8:10.
saints should engage in all religious services with, *Ezra* 6:22; *Psa.* 42:4.
saints should have, in all their undertakings, *Deut.* 12:18.
saints should be presented to God with exceeding, 1 *Pet.* 4:13, with *Jude* 24.
the coming of Christ will afford to saints exceeding, 1 *Pet.* 4:13.
shall be the final reward of saints at the judgment-day, *Mat.* 25:21.
OF THE WICKED is derived from earthly pleasures, *Eccl.* 2:10; 11:9.
is derived from folly, *Prov.* 15:21.
is delusive, *Prov.* 14:13.
is short-lived, *Job* 20:5; *Eccl.* 7:6.
should be turned into mourning, *Jas.* 4:9.
shall be taken away, *Isa.* 16:10.
holy, illustrated, *Isa.* 9:3; *Mat.* 13:44.
holy, exemplified. Hannah, 1 *Sam.* 2:1. David, 1 *Chr.* 29:9. Wise men, *Mat.* 2:10. The Virgin Mary, *Luke* 1:47. Zaccheus, *Luke* 19:6. Converts, *Acts* 2:46; 13:52. Peter, etc., *Acts* 5:41. Samaritans, *Acts* 8:8. Jailer, *Acts* 16:34.
——— in heaven over repentant sinners, *Luke* 15:7, 10.
of Christ in his disciples, *John* 3:29; 17:13; *Heb.* 12:2.
of Paul in the faith and obedience of the churches, 2 *Cor.* 1:24; 2:3; 7:13; *Phil.* 1:4; 2:2; 4:1; 1 *Thes.* 2:19; 3:9; 2 *Tim.* 1:4; *Phile.* 7.
also of John, 3 *John* 4.
——— of God over his people.
greatness of, described, *Zeph.* 3:17.
ON ACCOUNT OF THEIR repentance, *Luke* 15:7, 10.
faith, *Heb.* 11:5, 6.
fear of him, *Psa.* 147:11.
praying to him, *Prov.* 15:8.
hope in his mercy, *Psa.* 147:11.
meekness, *Psa.* 149:4.
uprightness, 1 *Chr.* 29:17; *Pro.* 11:20.
LEADS HIM TO prosper them, *Deut.* 30:9.
do them good, *Deut.* 28:6; *Jer.* 32:41.
deliver them, 2 *Sam.* 22:20.
comfort them, *Isa.* 65:19.
give them the inheritance, *Num.* 14:8.
illustrated, *Isa.* 62:5; *Luke* 15:23, 24.
exemplified. Solomon, 1 *Kings* 10:9.
JUDAH, son of Jacob, *Gen.* 29:35.
his supplication to Jacob, *Gen.* 43:3.
to Joseph, *Gen*, 44:18;—46:28.
blessed by Jacob, *Gen.* 49:8.
by Moses, *Deut.* 33:7.
his descendants, *Gen.* 38; 46:12; *Judg.* 1:1–20; 1 *Chr.* 2–4.
numbered, *Num.* 1:26; 26:19.
their inheritance, *Josh.* 15.
they make David king, 2 *Sam.* 2:4.
and adhere to his house, 1 *Kings* 12; 2 *Chr.* 10; 11. *See* JEWS.
JUDAS, (JUDE, Lebbeus, Thaddeus,) apostle, *Mat.* 10:3; *Mark* 3:18; 6:3; *Luke* 6:16; *Acts* 1:13.

his question to our Lord, *John* 14:22.
exhorts to constancy in the faith, *Jude* 3, 20.
and describes and warns against false disciples, *Jude* 4, etc.
——— ISCARIOT, *Mat.* 10:4; *Mark* 3:19; *Luke* 6:16; *John* 6:70.
betrays his Master, *Mat.* 26:14, 47; *Mark* 14:10, 43; *Luke* 22:3, 47; *John* 13:26; 18:2.
his remorse and death, *Mat.* 27:3; *Acts* 1:18.
foretold, *Psa.* 109.
JUDGE of all, God, *Gen.* 18:25; *Judg.* 11:27; *Psa.* 9:7; 50; 58:11; 68:5; 75:7; 94:2; *Eccl.* 3:17; 11:9; 12:14; *Heb.* 12:23; *Rev.* 11:18; 18:8; 19:11.
JUDGES to be appointed, *Deut.* 16:18; *Ezra* 7:25.
their duty, *Exod.* 18:21; 23:3; *Lev.* 19:15; *Deut.* 1:16; 17:8; 2 *Chr.* 19:6; *Psa.* 82; *Prov.* 18:5; 24:23; 31:8.
Jehoshaphat's charge to, 2 *Chr.* 19:6.
unjust ones, 1 *Sam.* 8:3; *Isa.* 1:23; *Mic.* 7:3; *Luke* 18:2; hateful to God, *Prov.* 17:15; 24:24; *Isa.* 5:20; 10:1.
EXTRAORDINARY, raised up to deliver Israel, *Judg.* 2:16.
during 450 years, *Acts* 13:20.
upheld by God, *Judg.* 2:18.
remarkable for faith, *Heb.* 11:32.
instances, *Judg.* 3–16; 1 *Sam.* 3:19.
end of their labors, *Judg.* 2:17–19.
JUDGMENT, rash, forbidden, *Mat.* 7:1; *Luke* 6:37; 12:57; *John* 7:24; 8:7; *Rom.* 2:1; 14; *Jas.* 4:11.
JUDGMENT, the LAST:
predicted in the Old Testament, 1 *Chr.* 16:33; *Psa.* 9:7; 96:13; *Eccl.* 3:17.
a first principle of the gospel, *Heb.* 6:2.
a day appointed for, *Acts* 17:31; *Rom.* 2:16.
time of, unknown to us, *Mark* 13:32.
CALLED, THE day of wrath, *Rom.* 2:5; *Rev.* 6:17.
revelation of the righteous judgment of God, *Rom.* 2:5.
day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men, 2 *Pet.* 3:7.
day of destruction, *Job* 21:30.
judgment of the great day, *Jude* 6.
shall be administered by Christ, *John* 5:22, 27; *Acts* 10:42; *Rom.* 14:10; 2 *Cor.* 5:10.
saints shall sit with Christ in, 1 *Cor.* 6:2; *Rev.* 20:4.
shall take place at the coming of Christ, *Mat.* 25:31; 2 *Tim.* 4:1.
of heathens, by the law of conscience, *Rom.* 2:12, 14, 15.
of Jews, by the law of Moses, *Rom.* 2:12.
of Christians, by the gospel, *Jas.* 2:12.
SHALL BE HELD UPON all nations, *Mat.* 25:32.
all men, *Heb.* 9:27; 12:23.
small and great, *Rev.* 20:12.
the righteous and wicked, *Eccl.* 3:17.
quick and dead, 2 *Tim.* 4:1; 1 *Pet.* 4:5.
shall be in righteousness, *Psa.* 98:9; *Acts* 17:31.
the books shall be opened at, *Dan.* 7:10.
SHALL BE OF ALL actions, *Eccl.* 11:9; 12:14; *Rev.* 20:13.
words, *Mat.* 12:36, 37; *Jude* 15.
thoughts, *Eccl.* 12:14; 1 *Cor.* 4:5.
none, by nature, can stand in, *Psa.* 130:3; 143:2; *Rom.* 3:19.
saints shall through Christ, be enabled to stand in, *Rom.* 8:33, 34.
Christ will acknowledge saints at, *Mat.* 25:34–40; *Rev* 3:5.
perfect love will give boldness in, 1 *John* 4:17.
saints shall be rewarded at, 2 *Tim.* 4:8; *Rev.* 11:18.
the wicked shall be condemned in, *Mat.* 7:22, 23; 25:41.
final punishment of the wicked will succeed, *Mat.* 13:40–42; 25:46.
the word of Christ shall be a witness against the wicked in, *John* 12:48.
its decisions final, *Rev.* 22:11.
THE CERTAINTY OF, A MOTIVE TO repentance, *Acts* 17:30, 31.
faith, *Isa.* 28:16, 17.
holiness, 2 *Cor.* 5:9, 10; 2 *Pet.* 3:11, 14.
prayer and watchfulness, *Mark* 13:33.
warn the wicked of, *Acts* 24:25; 2 *Cor.* 5:11.
the wicked dread, *Acts* 24:25; *Heb.* 10:27.
neglected advantages increase condemnation at, *Mat.* 11:20–24; *Luke* 11:31, 32.
devils shall be condemned at, 2 *Pet.* 2:4; *Jude* 6.
JUDGMENTS:
are from God, *Deut.* 32:39; *Job* 12:23; *Amos* 3:6; *Mic.* 6:9.
DIFFERENT KINDS OF; blotting out the name, *Deut.* 29:20.
abandonment by God, *Hos.* 4:17.
cursing men's blessings, *Mal.* 2:2.
pestilence, *Deut.* 28:21, 22; *Amos* 4:10.
enemies, 2 *Sam.* 24:13.
famine, *Deut.* 28:38–40; *Amos* 4:7–9.
famine of hearing the word, *Amos* 8:11.
the sword, *Exod.* 22:24; *Jer.* 19:7.
captivity, *Deut.* 28:41; *Eze.* 39:23.
continued sorrows, *Psa.* 32:10; 78:32, 33; *Eze.* 24:23.
desolation, *Eze.* 33:29; *Joel* 3:19.
destruction, *Job* 31:3; *Psa.* 34:16; *Prov.* 2:22; *Isa.* 11:4.

INFLICTED UPON nations, *Gen.* 15:14; *Jer.* 51:20, 21.
individuals, *Deut.* 29:20; *Jer.* 23:34.
false gods, *Exod.* 12:12; *Num.* 33:4.
posterity of sinners, *Exod.* 20:5; *Psa.* 37:28; *Lam.* 5:7.
all enemies of saints, *Jer.* 30:16.
sent for correction, *Job* 37:13; *Jer.* 30:11.
sent for the deliverance of saints, *Exod.* 6:6.
ARE SENT, AS PUNISHMENT FOR disobedience to God, *Lev.* 26:14-16; 2 *Chr.* 7:19, 20.
despising the warnings of God, 2 *Chr.* 36:16; *Prov.* 1:24-31; *Jer.* 44:4-6.
murmuring against God, *Num.* 14:29.
idolatry, 2 *Kings* 22:17; *Jer.* 16:18.
iniquity, *Isa.* 26:21; *Eze.* 24:13, 14.
persecuting saints, *Deut.* 32:43.
sins of rulers, 1 *Chr.* 21:2, 12.
manifest the righteous character of God, *Exod.* 9:14-16; *Eze.* 39:21; *Dan.* 9:14.
are in all the earth, 1 *Chr.* 16:14.
are frequently tempered with mercy, *Jer.* 4:27; 5:10, 15-18; *Amos* 9:8.
SHOULD LEAD TO humiliation, *Josh.* 7:6; 2 *Chr.* 12:6; *Lam.* 3:1-20; *Joel* 1:13; *Jonah* 3:5, 6.
prayer, 2 *Chr.* 29:9.
contrition, *Neh.* 1:4; *Esth.* 4:3; *Isa.* 22:12.
learning righteousness, *Isa.* 26:9.
should be a warning to others, *Luke* 13:35.
MAY BE AVERTED BY humiliation, *Exod.* 33:3, 4, 14; 2 *Chr.* 7:14.
prayer, *Judg.* 3:9-11; 2 *Chr.* 7:13, 14.
forsaking iniquity, *Jer.* 18:7, 8.
turning to God, *Deut.* 30:1-3.
SAINTS preserved during, *Job* 5:19, 20; *Psa.* 91:7; *Isa.* 26:20; *Eze.* 9:6; *Rev.* 7:3.
provided for, during, *Gen.* 47:12; *Psa.* 33:19; 37:19.
pray for those under, *Exod.* 32:11-13; *Num.* 11:2; *Dan.* 9:3.
sympathize with those under, *Jer.* 9:1; 13:17; *Lam.* 3:48.
acknowledge the justice of, 2 *Sam.* 24:17; *Ezra* 9:13; *Neh.* 9:33; *Jer.* 14:7.
upon nations, exemplified. The old world, *Gen.* 6:7, 17. Sodom, etc., *Gen.* 19:24. Egypt, *Exod.* 9:14. Israel, *Num.* 14:29, 35; 21:6. People of Ashdod, 1 *Sam.* 5:6. People of Bethshemesh, 1 *Sam.* 6:19. Amalekites, 1 *Sam.* 15:3.
upon individuals, exemplified. Cain, *Gen.* 4:11, 12. Canaan, *Gen.* 9:25. Korah, etc., *Num.* 16:33-35. Achan, *Josh.* 7:25. Hophni, etc., 1 *Sam.* 2:34. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 15:23. Uzzah, 2 *Sam.* 6:7. Jeroboam, 1 *Kin.* 13:4. Ahab, 1 *Kings* 22:38. Gehazi, 2 *Kings* 5:27. Jezebel, 2 *Kings* 9:35. Nebuchadnezzar, *Dan.* 4:31. Belshazzar, *Dan.* 5:30. Zacharias, *Luke* 1:20. Ananias, etc., *Acts* 5:1-10. Herod, *Acts* 12:23. Elymas, *Acts* 13:11.
preservation during, exemplified.—Noah, *Gen.* 7:1, 16. Lot, *Gen.* 19:15-17. Joseph, etc., *Gen.* 45:7. Elijah, 1 *Kings* 17:9. Elisha, etc., 2 *Kings* 4:38-41. Shunammite, 2 *Kin.* 8:1, 2.
JUPITER, Barnabas so called, *Acts* 14:12;—19:35.
JUSTICE:
commanded, *Deut.* 16:20; *Isa.* 56:1.
Christ, an example of, *Psa.* 98:9; *Isa.* 11:4; *Jer.* 23:5.
specially required in rulers, *Deut.* 1:16; 2 *Sam.* 23:3; *Prov.* 29:14; *Eze.* 45:9.
TO BE DONE in executing judgment, *Deut.* 16:18; *Jer.* 21:12.
in buying and selling, *Lev.* 19:36; *Deut.* 25:15.
to the poor, *Prov.* 29:14; 31:9.
to the fatherless and widows, *Isa.* 1:17.
to servants, *Col.* 4:1.
gifts impede, *Exod.* 23:8.
GOD requires, *Mic.* 6:8.
sets the highest value on, *Prov.* 21:3.
delights in, *Prov.* 11:1.
gives wisdom to execute, 1 *Kings* 3:11, 12; *Prov.* 2:6, 9.
displeased with the want of, *Eccl.* 5:8.
brings its own reward, *Jer.* 22:15.
SAINTS SHOULD study the principles of, *Phil.* 4:8.
receive instruction in, *Prov.* 1:3.
pray for wisdom to execute, 1 *Kin.* 3:9.
always do, *Psa.* 119:121; *Eze.* 18:8, 9.
take pleasure in doing, *Prov.* 21:15.
teach others to do, *Gen.* 18:19.
promises to, *Isa.* 33:15, 16; *Jer.* 7:5, 7.
THE WICKED SCORN, *Prov.* 19:28.
abhor, *Mic.* 3:9.
call not for, *Isa.* 59:4.
banish, *Isa.* 59:14.
pass over, *Luke* 11:42.
afflict those who act with, *Job* 12:4; *Amos* 5:12.
exemplified. Moses, *Num.* 16:15. Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 12:4. David, 2 *Sam.* 8:15. Solomon, 1 *Kings* 3:16-27. Josiah, *Jer.* 22:15. Joseph, *Luke* 23:50, 51. Apostles, 1 *Thes.* 2:10.
—— of God:
is a part of his character, *Deut.* 32:4; *Isa.* 45:21.
DECLARED TO BE plenteous, *Job* 37:23.
incomparable, *Job* 4:17.

incorruptible, *Deut.* 10:17; 2 *Chr.* 19:7.
impartial, 2 *Chr.* 19:7; *Jer.* 32:19.
unfailing, *Zeph.* 3:5.
undeviating, *Job* 8:3; 34:12.
without respect of persons, *Rom.* 2:11; *Col.* 3:25; 1 *Pet.* 1:17.
the habitation of his throne, *Psa.* 89:14.
not to be sinned against, *Jer.* 50:7.
denied by the ungodly, *Ezr.* 33:17, 20.
EXHIBITED IN forgiving sins, 1 *John* 1:9.
redemption, *Rom.* 3:26.
his government, *Psa.* 9:4; *Jer.* 9:24.
his judgments, *Gen.* 18:25; *Rev.* 19:2.
all his ways, *Ezr.* 18:25, 29.
the final judgment, *Acts* 17:31.
acknowledge, *Psa.* 51:4, with *Rom.* 3:4.
magnify, *Psa.* 98:3; 99:3, 4.
JUSTIFICATION before God:
promised in Christ, *Isa.* 45:25; 53:11.
is the act of God, *Isa.* 50:8; *Rom.* 8:33.
UNDER THE LAW requires perfect obedience, *Lev.* 18:5, with *Rom.* 10:5; 2:13; *Jas.* 2:10.
man cannot attain to, *Job* 9:2, 3, 20; 25:4; *Psa.* 130:3; 143:2, with *Rom.* 3:20; 9:31, 32.
UNDER THE GOSPEL, is not of works, *Acts* 13:39; *Rom.* 8:3; *Gal.* 2:16; 3:11.
is not of faith and works united, *Acts* 15:1–29; *Rom.* 3:28; 11:6; *Gal.* 2:14–21; 5:4.
is by faith alone, *John* 5:24; *Acts* 13:39; *Rom.* 3:20; 5:1; *Gal.* 2:16.
is of grace, *Rom.* 3:24; 4:16; 5:17–21.
in the name of Christ, 1 *Cor.* 6:11.
by imputation of Christ's righteousness, *Isa.* 61:10; *Jer.* 23:6; *Rom.* 3:22; 5:18; 1 *Cor.* 1:30; 2 *Cor.* 5:21.
by the blood of Christ, *Rom.* 5:9.
by the resurrection of Christ, *Rom.* 4:25; 1 *Cor.* 15:17.
blessedness of, *Psa.* 32:1, 2, with *Rom.* 4:6–8.
frees from condemnation, *Isa.* 50:8, 9; 54:17, with *Rom.* 8:33, 34.
entitles to an inheritance, *Tit.* 3:7.
insures glorification, *Rom.* 8:30.
the wicked shall not attain to, *Exod.* 23:7.
BY FAITH, revealed under the old dispensation, *Hab.* 2:4, with *Rom.* 1:17.
excludes boasting, *Rom.* 3:27; 4:2; 1 *Cor.* 1:29, 31.
does not make void the law, *Rom.* 3:30, 31; 1 *Cor.* 9:21.
typified, *Zech.* 3:4, 5.
illustrated, *Luke* 18:14.
exemplified. Abraham, *Gen.* 15:6. Paul, *Phil.* 3:8, 9.
*See* FAITH.

# K.

KADESH-BARNEA, Israel murmurs there, *Num.* 13; 14; *Deut.* 1:19; *Josh.* 14:6.
KEDAR, *Gen.* 25:13. *See Psa.* 120:5; *Song* 1:5; *Jer.* 2:10; *Ezr.* 27:21.
prophecies concerning, *Isa.* 21:16; 42:11; 60:7; *Jer.* 49:28.
KEDRON, (Cedron,) brook near Jerusalem, passed by David in afflictions, 2 *Sam.* 15:23.
and by Christ, *John* 18:1.
idols destroyed at, 1 *Kings* 15:13; 2 *Kin.* 23:6; 2 *Chr.* 29:16; *Jer.* 31:40.
KEILAH, *Josh.* 15:44.
delivered by David, 1 *Sam.* 23:1.
ingratitude of, 1 *Sam.* 23:12.
KENITES, *Gen.* 15:19.
Balaam's prophecy concerning, *Num.* 24:20. *See* 1 *Sam.* 15:6; 27:10.
KERCHIEFS idolatrous, *Ezr.* 13:18.
KERIOTH, *Jer.* 48:24, 41; *Amos* 2:2.
KETURAH, Abraham's descendants by, *Gen.* 25; 1 *Chr.* 1:32.
KEY of David, *Isa.* 22:22; *Rev.* 3:7.
KEYS of heaven, *Mat.* 16:19.
of hell, *Rev.* 1:18; 9:1.
KID, law concerning, *Exod.* 23:19; *Deut.* 14:21.
use in offerings, etc., *Lev.* 4:23; 16:5; 23:19, etc.
KIDNEYS, in offerings for sacrifices, burnt, *Exod.* 29:13; *Lev.* 3:4, etc.
——— of wheat, *Deut.* 32:14.
KINDNESS, exhortations to, *Ruth* 2:3; *Prov.* 19:22; 31:26; *Rom.* 12:10; 1 *Cor.* 13:4; 2 *Cor.* 6:6; *Eph.* 4:32; *Col.* 3:12; 2 *Pet.* 1:7. *See* CHARITY, etc.
KINE, Pharaoh's dream of, *Gen.* 41:2.
two miraculously guided, 1 *Sam.* 6:7.
KINGS:
desired by Israelites, 1 *Sam.* 8.
their manner described, 1 *Sam.* 8:10.
sin of Israel in asking, 1 *Sam.* 12:17.
first given in anger, *Hos.* 13:11.
several chosen by God, 1 *Sam.* 9:15; 16:1; 1 *Chr.* 28:4; 1 *Kings* 11:31; 19:15, 16; *Dan.* 2:21.
their anointing. 1 *Sam.* 10:1; 16:13; 1 *Kings* 1:38; 2 *Kings* 9:6; 11:4.
removed by God, 1 *Kings* 11:11; *Dan.* 2:21.
Christ is the Prince of, *Rev.* 1:5.
Christ is the King of, *Rev.* 17:14.
rule by direction of Christ, *Prov.* 8:15.
supreme judges of nations, 1 *Sam.* 8:5.
resistance to, is resistance to the ordinance of God. *Rom.* 13:2.

able to enforce their commands, *Eccl.* 8:4.
numerous subjects, the honor of, *Prov.* 14:28.
not saved by their armies, *Psa.* 33:16.
dependent on the earth, *Eccl.* 5:9.
SHOULD fear God, *Deut.* 17:19.
serve Christ, *Psa.* 2:10–12.
keep the law of God, 1 *Kings* 2:3.
study the Scriptures, *Deut.* 17:19.
promote the interests of the church, *Ezra* 1:2–4; 6:1–12.
nourish the church, *Isa.* 49:23.
rule in the fear of God, 2 *Sam.* 23:3.
maintain the cause of the poor and oppressed, *Prov.* 31:8, 9.
investigate all matters, *Prov.* 25:2.
not pervert judgment, *Prov.* 31:5.
prolong their rule by hating covetousness, *Prov.* 28:16.
throne of, established by righteousness and justice, *Prov.* 16:12; 29:14.
SPECIALLY WARNED AGAINST impurity, *Prov.* 31:3.
lying, *Prov.* 17:7.
hearkening to lies, *Prov.* 29:12.
intemperance, *Prov.* 31:4, 5.
the gospel to be preached to, *Acts* 9:15; 26:27, 28.
foolish are oppressors, *Prov.* 28:16.
often reproved by God, 1 *Chr.* 16:21.
must not oppose Christ, *Psa.* 2:2–12.
WHEN GOOD, regard God as their strength, *Psa.* 99:4.
speak righteously, *Prov.* 16:10.
love righteous lips, *Prov.* 16:13.
abhor wickedness, *Prov.* 16:12.
discountenance evil, *Prov.* 20:8.
punish the wicked, *Prov.* 20:26.
favor the wise, *Prov.* 14:35.
honor the diligent, *Prov.* 22:29.
befriend the good, *Prov.* 22:11.
are pacified by submission, *Prov.* 16:14; 25:15.
evil counsellors should be removed from, 2 *Chr.* 22:3, 4, with *Prov.* 25:5.
curse not, even in thought, *Exo.* 22:28; *Eccl.* 10:20.
speak no evil of, *Job* 34:18; 2 *Pet.* 2:10.
pay tribute to, *Mat.* 22:21; *Rom.* 13:6, 7.
be not presumptuous before, *Prov.* 25:6.
SHOULD BE honored, *Rom.* 13:7; 1 *Pet.* 2:17.
feared, *Prov.* 24:21.
reverenced, 1 *Sam.* 24:8; 1 *Kings* 1:23, 31.
obeyed, *Rom.* 13:1, 5; 1 *Pet.* 2:13.
prayed for, 1 *Tim.* 2:1, 2.
folly of resisting, *Prov.* 19:12; 20:2.
punishment for resisting the lawful authority of, *Rom.* 13:2.
guilt and danger of stretching out the hand against, 1 *Sam.* 26:9; 2 *Sam.* 1:14.
they that walk after the flesh despise, 2 *Pet.* 2:10; *Jude* 8.
good, exemplified. David, 2 *Sam.* 18:15. Asa, 1 *Kings* 15:11. Jehoshaphat, 1 *Kings* 22:43. Amaziah, etc., 2 *Kings* 15:3. Uzziah, etc., 2 *Kings* 15:34. Hezekiah, 2 *Kings* 18:3. Josiah, 2 *Kings* 22:2. Manasseh, 2 *Chron.* 33:12–16.

KINGS OF KINGS, 1 *Tim.* 6:15; *Rev.* 17:14. *See Psa.* 2:6; 10:16; 24:7; 110, etc.; *Isa.* 32:1; *Zech.* 9:9; *Luke* 23:2; 1 *Tim.* 1:17; *Rev.* 1:5; 15:3.

KINGDOM of God, 1 *Chr.* 29:11; *Psa.* 22:28; 45:6; 145:11; *Isa.* 24:23; *Dan.* 2:44.
of Christ. *See* CHRIST THE KING.
of heaven, *Mat.* 3:2; 8:11; 11:11; 13:11.
parables concerning, *Mat.* 13:24.
who shall enter, *Mat.* 5:3; 7:21; *Luke* 9:62; *John* 3:3; *Acts* 14:22; *Rom.* 14:17; 1 *Cor.* 6:9; 15:50; 2 *Thes.* 1:5.

KINSMAN, right of, claimed, *Ruth* 3:14.
performed, *Ruth* 4.

KIR, 2 *Kings* 16:9; *Isa.* 15:1; 22:6; *Amos* 1:5; 9:7.

KIR-HARESETH, 2 *Kings* 3:25; *Isa.* 16:7, 11.

KIRIATHAIM, *Gen.* 14:5; *Jer.* 48:1, 23.

KIRJATH-JEARIM, *Josh.* 9:17; 18:14; 1 *Chr.* 13:6.
men of, fetch the ark, 1 *Sam.* 7:1; 1 *Chr.* 13:5; 2 *Chr.* 1:4.

KISH, Saul's father, 1 *Sam.* 9:1.

KISS, of charity, 1 *Pet.* 5:14; *Rom.* 16:16; 1 *Cor.* 16:20; 2 *Cor.* 13:12; 1 *Thes.* 5:26.
given as a mark of affection, *Gen.* 27:27; 29:11; 45:15; 48:10; 1 *Sam.* 10:1; 20:41; *Luke* 7:38; 15:20; *Acts* 20:37.
given treacherously, 2 *Sam.* 20:9; *Mat.* 26:48; *Luke* 22:48.
idolatrous, 1 *Kings* 19:18; *Job* 31:27; *Hos.* 13:2.

KITE, unclean, *Lev.* 11:14; *Deut.* 14.

KNEELING used in prayer, 2 *Chr.* 6:13; *Ezra* 9:5; *Psa.* 95:6; *Dan.* 6:10; *Acts* 7:60; 9:40; 21:5; *Eph.* 3:14.

KNOWLEDGE of God, etc., given by Him, *Exod.* 8:10; 31:3; 2 *Chr.* 1:12; *Psa.* 94:10; *Prov.* 2:6; *Eccl.* 2:26; *Jer.* 24:7; *Dan.* 1:17; 2:21; *Mat.* 11:25; 13:11; 1 *Cor.* 1:5; 2:12; 12:8.

blessings resulting from, *Psa.* 89:15; *Prov.* 1:4; 7; 3:13; 4; 9:10; 10:14; *Eccl.* 7:12; *Mal.* 2:7; *Eph.* 4:13; *Jas.* 3:13; 2 *Pet.* 2:20.
danger of the want of, *Hos.* 4:6; *Jer.* 4:22; *Prov.* 1:22; 19:2; *Rom.* 1:28; 1 *Cor.* 15:34.
to be prayed for, *John* 17:3; 2 *Pet.* 3:18; *Eph.* 3:18; *Col.* 1:9.
and sought, *Prov.* 12:1; 13:16; 18:15; 21:11; 1 *Cor.* 14:1; *Heb.* 6:1; 2 *Pet.* 1:5.
abuse of, 1 *Cor.* 8:1.
responsibility of, *Num.* 15:30; *Deut.* 17:12; *Luke* 12:47; *John* 15:22; *Rom.* 1:21; 2:21; *Jas.* 4:17.
——, vanity of human, *Eccl.* 1:18; *Isa.* 44:25; 1 *Cor.* 1:19; 3:19; 2 *Cor.* 1:12.
tree of knowledge of good and evil, *Gen.* 2:9, etc.
KOHATH, son of Levi, *Gen.* 46:11.
descendants, *Exod.* 6:18; 1 *Chr.* 6:2.
their charge, *Num.* 4:15; 10:21; 2 *Chr.* 29:12; 34:12.
KORAH, (Core,) DATHAN, etc., their sedition and punishment, *Num.* 16; 26:9; 27:3; *Jude* 11.

# L.

LABAN, hospitality of, *Gen.* 24:29.
gives Jacob his two daughters, *Gen.* 29.
oppresses him, *Gen.* 30:27; 31:1.
his covenant with him, *Gen.* 31:43.
LABOR, appointed to man, *Gen.* 3:19; *Psa.* 104:23; 1 *Cor.* 4:12.
when blessed by God, *Prov.* 10:16; 13:11; *Eccl.* 2:24; 4:9; 5:12, 19.
vanity of all human, *Eccl.* 2:18.
of the mind, etc., *Jer.* 51:58; *Hab.* 2:13; *Mat.* 11:28; *Heb.* 4:11; *Col.* 4:12.
LABORER, hire of, *Luke* 10:7; 1 *Tim.* 5:18. *See* HIRE.
parable of the laborers, *Mat.* 20.
LACHISH conquered, *Josh.* 10:31; 12:11; *See* 2 *Kings* 14:19; 18:14; *Jer.* 34:7; *Mic.* 1:13.
LADDER in Jacob's vision, *Gen.* 28:12. *See John* 1:51.
LAISH taken by stratagem, *Judg.* 18:14; *Isa.* 10:30.
LAKE of fire, who cast therein, *Rev.* 19:20; 20:10; 21:8.
LAMBS:
OFFERED IN SACRIFICE, *Lev.* 3:7.
from earliest times, *Gen.* 4:4; 22:7.
in the Passover, *Exod.* 12:3, 6.
in great numbers, 2 *Chr.* 35:7.
by the wicked, *Isa.* 1:11; 66:3.
shepherd's care for, *Isa.* 40:11.
ILLUSTRATIVE of Christ's purity, 1 *Pet.* 1:19.
Christ's sacrifice, *John* 1:29; *Rev.* 5:6.
people of God, *Isa.* 5:17; 11:6.
any cherished object, 2 *Sam.* 12:3, 9.
weak believers, *Isa.* 40:11; *John* 21:15.
Christ's patience, *Isa.* 53:7; *Acts* 8:32.
persecuted ministers, *Luke* 10:3.
Israel deserted, *Hos.* 4:16.
wicked men, *Psa.* 37:20; *Jer.* 51:40.
*See* JESUS CHRIST.
LAME, the, forbidden to exercise priest's office, *Lev.* 21:18.
expelled from Jerusalem, 2 *Sam.* 5:8.
healed by Christ, *Mat.* 11:5; *Luke* 7:22; and the apostles, *Acts* 3; 8:7.
animals not to be offered for sacrifices, *Deut.* 15:21; *Mal.* 1:8, 13.
LAMECH, descendants of Cain, his wives and sons, *Gen.* 4:18.
——, father of Noah, his prophecy, *Gen.* 5:25, 29.
LAMENTATION for Jacob, *Gen.* 50.
David's for Saul and Jonathan, 2 *Sam.* 1:17; for Abner, 2 *Sam.* 3:31.
for Josiah, 2 *Chr.* 35:25; *Lam.* 1, etc.
for Tyrus, *Ezz.* 26:17; 27:30; 28:12.
for Pharaoh, *Ezz.* 32.
for Christ, *Luke* 23:27.
for Babylon, *Rev.* 18:10.
LAMP, (*Gen.* 15:17.)
to burn perpetually, *Exo.* 27:20; 25:37; 30:7; *Lev.* 24:2, etc.; *Num.* 8.
lamps in heaven, *Zech.* 4:2; *Rev.* 4:5.
parable concerning, *Mat.* 25:1.
LANDMARKS not to be removed, *Deut.* 19:14; 27:17; *Prov.* 22:28; 23:10; *Job* 24:2.
LANGUAGES confounded, *Gen.* 11.
gift of, by the Holy Ghost, *Mark* 16:17; *Acts* 2:7, 8; 10:46; 19:6; 1 *Cor.* 12:10; 14.
LAODICEANS, epistle to, *Rev.* 1:11; 3:14. *See Col.* 2:1; 4:13, 16.
LASCIVIOUSNESS, whence proceeding, *Mark* 7:21; *Gal.* 5:19.
censured, 2 *Cor.* 12:21; *Eph.* 4:19; 1 *Pet.* 4:3; *Jude* 4.
LAUGHTER, unseasonable, censured, *Gen.* 18:13; *Eccl.* 2:2; 3:4; 7:3; *Prov.* 14:13.
LAVER of brass in the tabernacle, *Exo.* 30:18; 38:8; 40:7; sanctified, *Lev.* 8:11.
ten lavers in the temple, 1 *Kings* 7:38.
illustrative of Christ, *Zech.* 13:1; *Rev.* 1:5.
and regeneration, *Eph.* 5:26; *Tit.* 3:5.
LAW of God:
is absolute and perpetual, *Mat.* 5:18.
GIVEN to Adam, *Gen.* 2:16, 17, with *Rom.* 5:12-14.
to Noah, *Gen.* 9:6.
to the Israelites, *Exod.* 20; *Psa.* 78:5.
through Moses, *Exod.* 31:18; *Jno.* 7:19.

through the ministration of angels, *Acts* 7:53; *Gal.* 3:19; *Heb.* 2:2.
DESCRIBED AS pure, *Psa.* 19:8.
spiritual, *Rom.* 7:14.
holy, just, and good, *Rom.* 7:12.
exceeding broad, *Psa.* 119:96.
perfect, *Psa.* 19:7; *Rom.* 12:2.
truth, *Psa.* 119:142.
not grievous, 1 *John* 5:3.
requires obedience of the heart, *Psa.* 51:6; *Mat.* 5:28; 22:37.
requires perfect obedience, *Deut.* 27:26; *Gal.* 3:10; *Jas.* 2:10.
love is the fulfilling of, *Rom.* 13:8, 10; *Gal.* 5:14; *Jas.* 2:8.
it is man's duty to keep, *Eccl.* 12:13.
man, by nature, not in subjection to, *Rom.* 7:5; 8:7.
man cannot render perfect obedience to, 1 *Kings* 8:46; *Eccl.* 7:20; *Rom.* 3:10.
sin is a transgression of, 1 *John* 3:4.
all men have transgressed, *Rom.* 3:9, 19.
man cannot be justified by, *Acts* 13:39; *Rom.* 3:20, 28; *Gal.* 2:16; 3:11.
gives the knowledge of sin, *Rom.* 3:20; 7:7.
worketh wrath, *Rom.* 4:15.
conscience testifies to, *Rom.* 2:15.
designed to lead to Christ, *Gal.* 3:24.
OBEDIENCE TO, a characteristic of saints, *Rev.* 12:17.
a test of love, 1 *John* 5:3.
of prime importance, 1 *Cor.* 7:19.
blessedness of keeping, *Psa.* 119:1; *Mat.* 5:19; 1 *John* 3:22, 24; *Rev.* 22:14.
CHRIST came to fulfil, *Mat.* 5:17.
magnified, *Isa.* 42:21.
explained, *Mat.* 7:12; 22:37–40.
the love of, produces peace, *Ps.* 119:165.
SAINTS freed from the bondage of, *Rom.* 6:14; 7:4, 6; *Gal.* 3:13.
freed from the curse of, *Gal.* 3:13.
have, written on their hearts, *Jer.* 31:33, with *Heb.* 8:10.
love, *Psa.* 119:97, 113.
delight in, *Psa.* 119:77; *Rom.* 7:22.
prepare their hearts to seek, *Ezra* 7:10.
pledge themselves to walk in, *Neh.* 10:29.
keep, *Psa.* 119:55.
pray to understand, *Psa.* 119:18.
pray for power to keep, *Psa.* 119:14.
should remember, *Mal.* 4:4.
should converse about, *Exod.* 13:9.
lament over the violation of, by others, *Psa.* 119:136.
THE WICKED despise, *Amos* 2:4.
forget, *Hos.* 4:6.
forsake, 2 *Chr.* 12:1; *Jer.* 9:13.
refuse to hear, *Isa.* 30:9; *Jer.* 6:19.
refuse to walk in, *Psa.* 78:10.
cast away, *Isa.* 5:24.
is the rule of life to saints, 1 *Cor.* 9:21; *Gal.* 5:13, 14.
is the rule of the judgment, *Rom.* 2:12.
to be used lawfully, 1 *Tim.* 1:8.
established by faith, *Rom.* 3:31.
punishment for disobeying, *Neh.* 9:26, 27; *Isa.* 65:11–13; *Jer.* 6:13–16.
——, the Levitical, promulgated, *Exo.* 21, etc.; *Lev.* 1, etc.; *Num.* 3, etc.; *Deut.* 12, etc.; and written on stone, *Deut.* 27:1; *Josh.* 8:32.
placed in the ark, *Deut.* 31:24.
read every seven years, *Deut.* 31:9.
to be copied by the king, *Deut.* 17:18.
publicly read by Joshua, *Josh.* 8:34; by Ezra, *Neh.* 8.
abolished by Christ, *Acts* 15:24; 28:23; *Gal.* 2–6; *Eph.* 2:15; *Col.* 2:14; *Heb.* 7.
book of, found by Hilkiah, 2 *Kin.* 22:8.
read by Josiah, 2 *Kings* 23:2.
——, of the conscience, *Rom.* 2:19; 2:15.
LAWGIVER, the Lord, *Isa.* 33:22; *Jas.* 4:12.
LAWSUITS censured, 1 *Cor.* 6:1.
LAWYERS rebuked by Christ, *Luke* 11:46; 14:3; 10:25.
LAZARUS and rich man, *Luke* 16:19.
—— brother of Mary and Martha, raised from the dead, *John* 11; 12:1.
LEAH, Jacob's sons by, *Gen.* 29:31; 30:17; 31:4; 33:2; 49:31. *See Ruth* 4:11.
LEARNING, spiritual, to be increased, *Prov.* 1:5; 9:9; 16:21, 23; *Rom.* 15:4. *See* INSTRUCTION, KNOWLEDGE.
LEAVEN, not to be used at the Passover, *Exod.* 12:15; 13:7.
or in meat-offerings, *Lev.* 2:11; 6:17; 10:12.
figuratively mentioned, *Mat.* 13:33; 16:6; *Luke* 13:20; 1 *Cor.* 5:6.
LEBANON, mountain and forest, *Deut.* 3:25; *Judg.* 3:3; 1 *Kings* 5:14.
cedars of, 2 *Kings* 14:9; 2 *Chr.* 2:8; *Psa.* 92:12; *Song* 3:9; *Isa.* 40:16; *Hos.* 14:5.
LEBBEUS, *Mat.* 10:3. *See* JUDE.
LEGION, of devils, *Mark* 5:9; *Luke* 8:30.
LEMUEL, king, his lesson, *Prov.* 31.
LENDING, laws concerning, *Exod.* 22:25; *Lev.* 25:37; *Deut.* 15:2; 23:19; 24:10. *See Luke* 6:34; *Psa.* 37:26.
LEOPARD, seen in visions, *Dan.* 7:6; *Rev.* 13:2.
figuratively mentioned, *Isa.* 11:6; *Hos.* 13:7.
LEPROSY, tokens to discern, *Lev.* 13.
rites observed in cleansing, *Lev.* 14; 22:4; *Deut.* 24:8.

in a house, *Lev.* 14:33.
of Miriam, *Num.* 12:10.
of Naaman, 2 *Kings* 5.
of Uzziah, 2 *Chr.* 26:19.
healed by Christ, *Mat.* 8:3; *Mark* 1:41; *Luke* 5:12; 17:12.
LEPERS expelled from the camp, *Lev.* 13:46; *Num.* 5:2; 12:14.
LETTER and the Spirit, 2 *Cor.* 3:6; *Rom.* 2:27; 7:6.
LETTERS:
of David, 2 *Sam.* 11:14.
of Elijah, 2 *Cor.* 21:12.
of Jezebel, 1 *Kings* 21:9.
of king of Syria, 2 *Kings* 5:5.
of Jehu, 2 *Kings* 10:1.
of Hezekiah, 2 *Chr.* 30:1.
of Sennacherib, *Isa.* 37:10, 14.
of Artaxerxes, *Ezra* 4:17; 7:11.
of Rehum, *Ezra* 4:7.
of Tatnai, etc., *Ezra* 5:6.
of Mordecai, *Esth.* 9:20.
of Jeremiah, *Jer.* 29:1.
of the apostles, *Acts* 15:23.
of Claudius Lysias, *Acts* 23:25.
LEVI, son of Jacob, *Gen.* 29:34.
revenges Dinah, *Gen.* 34:25; 49:5.
his descendants, *Gen.* 46:11.
——, apostle. *See* MATTHEW.
LEVITES, slay the idolaters, *Exod.* 32:26.
separated to God's service, *Num.* 1:47.
given for the first-born, *Num.* 3:12; 8:16.
numbered, *Num.* 3:15; 26:57.
consecrated, *Num.* 8:5.
their charge, *Num.* 3:23; 4; 8:23; 18.
their inheritance, *Num.* 35; *Deut.* 18; *Josh.* 21.
duty towards, *Deut.* 12:19; 14:27.
genealogies of, 1 *Chr.* 6; 9.
services fixed by David, 1 *Chr.* 23–27.
reproved, *Mal.* 1; 2.
LIBERALITY:
pleasing to God, 2 *Cor.* 9:7; *Heb.* 13:16.
God never forgets, *Heb.* 6:10.
Christ set an example of, 2 *Cor.* 8:9.
characteristic of saints, *Psa.* 112:9; *Isa.* 32:8.
unprofitable, without love, 1 *Cor.* 13:3.
SHOULD BE EXERCISED in the service of God, *Exod.* 35:21–29.
toward saints, *Rom.* 12:13; *Gal.* 6:10.
toward servants, *Deut.* 15:12–14.
toward the poor, *Deut.* 15:11; *Isa.* 58:7.
toward strangers, *Lev.* 25:35.
toward enemies, *Prov.* 25:21.
toward all men, *Gal.* 6:10.
in lending to those in want, *Mat.* 5:42.
in giving alms, *Luke* 12:33.
in relieving the destitute, *Isa.* 58:7.
in forwarding missions, *Phil.* 4:14–16.
in rendering personal services, *Phil.* 2:30.
without ostentation, *Mat.* 6:1–3.
with simplicity, *Rom.* 12:8.
according to ability, *Deut.* 16:10, 17; 1 *Cor.* 16:2.
willingly, *Exod.* 25:2; 2 *Cor.* 8:12.
abundantly, 2 *Cor.* 8:7; 9:11–13.
exercise of, provokes others to, 2 *Cor.* 9:2.
labor to be enabled to exercise, *Acts* 20:35; *Eph.* 4:28.
WANT OF, brings many a curse, *Prov.* 28:27.
a proof of not loving God, 1 *John* 3:17.
a proof of not having faith, *Jas.* 2:14–16.
blessings connected with, *Psa.* 41:1; *Prov.* 22:9; *Acts* 20:35.
promises to, *Psa.* 112:9; *Prov.* 11:25; 28:27; *Eccl.* 11:1; *Isa.* 58:10; *Luke* 6:38.
exhortations to, *Luke* 3:11; 11:41; *Acts* 20:35; 1 *Cor.* 16:1; 1 *Tim.* 6:17, 18.
exemplified. Princes of Israel, *Num.* 7:2. Boaz, *Ruth* 2:16. David, 2 *Sam.* 9:7, 10. Barzillai, etc., 2 *Sam.* 17:28. Araunah, 2 *Sam.* 24:22. Shunammite, 2 *Kings* 4:8, 10. Judah, 2 *Chr.* 24:10, 11. Nehemiah, *Neh.* 7:70. Jews, *Neh.* 7:71, 72. Job, *Job* 29:15, 16. Nebuzar-adan, *Jer.* 40:4, 5. Joanna, etc., *Luke* 8:3. Zaccheus, *Luke* 19:8. Primitive Christians, *Acts* 2:45. Barnabas, *Acts* 4:36, 37. Dorcas, *Acts* 9:36. Cornelius, *Acts* 10:2. Church of Antioch, *Acts* 11:29, 30. Lydia, *Acts* 16:15. Paul, *Acts* 20:34. Stephanas, etc., 1 *Cor.* 16:17.
extraordinary, exemplified. Israelites, *Exod.* 36:5. Poor widow, *Mark* 12:42–44. Churches of Macedonia, 2 *Cor.* 8:1–5.
LIBERTINES, synagogue, *Acts* 6:9.
LIBERTY, Christian:
foretold, *Isa.* 42:7; 61:1.
CONFERRED by God, *Col.* 1:13.
by Christ, *Gal.* 4:3–5; 5:1.
by the Spirit, *Rom.* 8:15; 2 *Cor.* 3:17.
through the gospel, *John* 8:32.
confirmed by Christ, *John* 8:36.
proclaimed by Christ, *Isa.* 61:1; *Luke* 4:18.
the service of Christ is, 1 *Cor.* 7:22.
IS FREEDOM FROM the law, *Rom.* 7:6; 8:2.
the curse of the law, *Gal.* 3:13.
the fear of death, *Heb.* 2:15.
sin, *Rom.* 6:7, 18.
corruption, *Rom.* 8:21.
bondage of man, 1 *Cor.* 9:19.

Jewish ordinances, *Gal.* 4:3; *Col.* 2:20.
called the glorious liberty of the children of God, *Rom.* 8:21.
saints are called to, *Gal.* 5:13.
SAINTS SHOULD praise God for, *Psa.* 116:16, 17.
assert, 1 *Cor.* 10:29.
walk in, *Psa.* 119:45.
stand fast in, *Gal.* 2:5; 5:1.
not abuse, *Gal.* 5:13; 1 *Pet.* 2:16.
not offend others by, 1 *Cor.* 8:9; 10:29, 32.
the gospel, the law of, *Jas.* 1:25; 2:12.
FALSE TEACHERS promise, to others, 2 *Pet.* 2:19.
abuse, *Jude* 4.
try to destroy, *Gal.* 2:4.
the wicked, devoid of, *John* 8:34, with *Rom.* 6:20.
typified, *Lev.* 25:10–17; *Gal.* 4:22–26, 31.
LIBNAH taken, *Josh.* 10:29; 21:13.
revolts, 2 *Kings* 8:22.
besieged by Assyrians, 2 *Kings* 19:8; *Isa.* 37:8.
LIBYA, prophecies concerning, *Eze.* 30:5; *Jer.* 46:9; *Dan.* 11:43; *Acts* 2:10.
LICE, plague of, *Exod.* 8:16; *Psa.* 105:31.
LIFE, natural:
God is the Author of, *Gen.* 2:7; *Acts* 17:28.
God preserves, *Psa.* 36:6; 66:9.
is in the hand of God, *Job* 12:10; *Dan.* 5:23.
forfeited by sin, *Gen.* 2:17; 3:17–19.
of others, not to be taken away, *Exod.* 20:13.
DESCRIBED AS vain, *Eccl.* 6:12.
limited, *Job* 7:1; 14:5.
short, *Job* 14:1; *Psa.* 89:47.
uncertain, *Jas.* 4:13–15.
full of trouble, *Job* 14:1.
God's loving-kindness better than, *Psa.* 63:3.
the value of, *Job* 2:4; *Mat.* 6:25.
preserved by discretion, *Prov.* 13:3.
sometimes prolonged in answer to prayer, *Isa.* 38:2–5; *Jas.* 5:15.
obedience tends to prolong, *Deu.* 30:20.
obedience to parents tends to prolong, *Exod.* 20:12; *Prov.* 4:10.
cares and pleasures of, dangerous, *Luke* 8:14; 21:34; 2 *Tim.* 2:4.
saints truly enjoy, *Psa.* 128:2; 1 *Tim.* 4:8.
of saints, specially protected by God, *Job* 2:6; *Acts* 18:10; 1 *Pet.* 3:13.
of the wicked, not specially protected by God, *Job* 36:6; *Psa.* 78:50.
the wicked have their good, during, *Psa.* 17:14; *Luke* 6:24; 16:25.
SHOULD BE SPENT IN the fear of God, 1 *Pet.* 1:17.
the service of God, *Luke* 1:75.
living to God, *Rom.* 14:8; *Phil.* 1:21.
peace, *Rom.* 12:18; 1 *Tim.* 2:2.
doing good, *Eccl.* 3:12.
should be taken all due care of, *Mat.* 10:23; *Acts* 27:34.
should be laid down, if necessary, for Christ, *Mat.* 10:39; *Luke* 14:26; *Acts* 20:24.
should be laid down, if necessary, for the brethren, *Rom.* 16:4; 1 *John* 3:16.
BE THANKFUL FOR the preservation of, *Psa.* 103:4; *Jonah* 2:6.
the supply of its wants, *Gen.* 48:15.
the dissatisfied despise, *Eccl.* 2:17.
we know not what is good for us in, *Eccl.* 6:12.
be not over-anxious to provide for its wants, *Mat.* 6:25.
the enjoyment of, consists not in abundance of possessions, *Luke* 12:15.
IS COMPARED TO an eagle hasting to the prey, *Job* 9:26.
a pilgrimage, *Gen.* 47:9.
a tale told, *Psa.* 90:9.
a swift post, *Job* 9:25.
a swift ship, *Job* 9:26.
a handbreadth, *Psa.* 39:5.
a shepherd's tent removed, *Isa.* 38:12.
a dream, *Psa.* 73:20.
a sleep, *Psa.* 90:5.
a vapor, *Jas.* 4:14.
a shadow, *Eccl.* 6:12.
a thread cut by the weaver, *Isa.* 38:12.
a weaver's shuttle, *Job* 7:6.
a flower, *Job* 14:2.
grass, 1 *Pet.* 1:24.
water spilt on the ground, 2 *Sam.* 14:14.
wind, *Job* 7:7.
shortness of, should lead to spiritual improvement, *Deut.* 32:29; *Psa.* 90:12.
sometimes judicially shortened, 1 *Sam.* 2:32, 33; *Job* 36:14.
miraculously restored by Christ, *Mat.* 9:18, 25; *Luke* 7:15, 22; *John* 11:43.
——, spiritual:
God, the Author of, *Psa.* 36:9; *Col.* 2:13.
Christ is the Author of, *John* 5:21, 25; 6:33, 51–53; 14:6; 1 *John* 4:9.
the Holy Ghost is the author of, *Eze.* 37:14, with *Rom.* 8:9–13.
the word of God is the instrument of, *Isa.* 55:3; 2 *Cor.* 3:6; 1 *Pet.* 4:6.
is hidden with Christ, *Col.* 3:3.
the fear of God is, *Prov.* 14:27; 19:23.
spiritual-mindedness is, *Rom.* 8:6.
IS MAINTAINED BY Christ, *John* 6:57; 1 *Cor.* 10:3, 4.
faith, *Gal.* 2:20.
the word of God, *Deut.* 8:3, with *Mat.* 4:4.

prayer, *Psa.* 69:32.
has its origin in the new birth, *John* 3:3-8.
has its infancy, *Luke* 10:21; 1 *Cor.* 3:1, 2; 1 *John* 2:12.
has its youth, 1 *John* 2:13, 14.
has its maturity, *Eph.* 4:13; 1 *John* 2:13, 14.
IS DESCRIBED AS a life unto God, *Rom.* 6:11; *Gal.* 2:19.
a life according to God, 1 *Pet.* 4:6.
newness of life, *Rom.* 6:4.
living in the Spirit, *Gal.* 5:25.
revived by God, *Psa.* 85:6; *Hos.* 6:2.
shown by love to the brethren, 1 *John* 3:14.
all saints have, *Eph.* 2:1, 5; *Col.* 2:13.
should animate the services of saints, *Rom.* 12:1; 1 *Cor.* 14:15.
saints praise God for, *Psa.* 119:175.
seek to grow in, *Eph.* 4:15; 1 *Pet.* 2:2.
pray for its increase, *Psa.* 119:25; 143:11.
the wicked alienated from, *Eph.* 4:18.
lovers of pleasure destitute of, 1 *Tim.* 5:6.
hypocrites destitute of, *Jude* 12; *Rev.* 3:1.
illustrated, *Ezc.* 37:9, 10; *Luke* 15:24.
——, eternal:
Christ is, *John* 11:25; 14:6; 1 *John* 2:2; 5:20.
revealed by Christ, *John* 6:68; 2 *Tim.* 1:10.
to know God and Christ is, *John* 17:3.
GIVEN by God, *Psa.* 133:3; *Rom.* 6:23.
by Christ, *John* 6:27; 10:28.
in Christ, 1 *John* 5:11.
through Christ, *Rom.* 5:21; 6:23.
to all given to Christ, *John* 17:2.
to those who believe in God, *John* 5:24.
to those who believe in Christ, *John* 3:15, 16; 6:40, 47.
to those who hate their life for Christ, *John* 12:25.
in answer to prayer, *Psa.* 21:4.
revealed in the Scriptures, *John* 5:39.
RESULTS FROM drinking the water of life, *John* 4:14.
eating the bread of life, *John* 6:50-58.
eating of the tree of life, *Rev.* 2:7.
they who are ordained to, believe the gospel, *Acts* 13:48.
SAINTS have promises of, 2 *Tim.* 4:8; 2 *Tim.* 1:1; *Tit.* 1:2; 1 *John* 2:25.
have hope of, *Tit.* 1:2; 3:7.
may be assured of, 2 *Cor.* 5:1; 1 *John* 5:13.
shall reap, through the Spirit, *Gal.* 6:8.
shall inherit, *Mat.* 19:29.
look for the mercy of God unto, *Jude* 21.
should lay hold of, 1 *Tim.* 6:12, 19.
are preserved unto, *John* 10:28, 29.
shall rise unto, *Dan.* 12:2; *John* 5:29.
shall go into, *Mat.* 25:46.
shall reign in, *Dan.* 7:18; *Rom.* 5:17.
the self-righteous seek by works, *Mark* 10:17.
cannot be inherited by works, *Rom.* 2:7, with *Rom.* 3:10-19.
THE WICKED have not, 1 *John* 3:15.
judge themselves unworthy of, *Acts* 13:46.
exhortation to seek, *John* 6:27.
LIGHT created, *Gen.* 1:3; *Jer.* 31:35.
figurative of God's favor, *Exod.* 10:23; *Psa.* 4:6; 27:1; 97:11; *Isa.* 9:2; 60:19.
God is light, 1 *John* 1:5; 1 *Tim.* 6:16.
Christ the light of the world, *Luke* 2:32; *John* 1:4; 3:19; 8:12; 12:35; *Rev.* 21:23.
God's word is, *Psa.* 19:8; 119:105, 130; *Prov.* 6:23.
disciples called children of, *Eph.* 5:8; 1 *Thes.* 5:5; 1 *Pet.* 2:9.
miraculous, *Mat.* 17:2; *Acts* 9:3.
LIGHTNING sent by God, 2 *Sam.* 22:15; *Job* 28:26; 38:25; *Psa.* 18:14; 144:6.
surrounding God's throne, *Ezc.* 1:13; *Rev.* 4:5.
LIKENESS, of God, there is none, *Exod.* 8:10; 15:11; 1 *Kings* 8:23; *Psa.* 89:6; *Isa.* 40:18; 46:5; *Acts* 17:29.
none must be made, *Deut.* 4:15, 16.
LILY, *Song* 2:1; *Hos.* 14:5; *Mat.* 6:28; *Luke* 12:27.
LINEN employed in the priest's garments, *Exod.* 28:42; *Lev.* 6:10; 1 *Sam.* 2:18; 22:18. *See Rev.* 15:6.
LIONS slain by Samson, *Judg.* 14:5.
by David, 1 *Sam.* 17:34.
disobedient prophet slain by, 1 *Kings* 13:24; 20:36.
Daniel saved from, *Dan.* 6:18.
likeness of, seen in visions, *Ezc.* 1:10; 10:14; *Dan.* 7:4; *Rev.* 4:7.
parable of, *Ezc.* 19.
figuratively mentioned, *Gen.* 49:9; (*Rev.* 5:5;) 2 *Sam.* 17:10; *Job* 4:10.
Satan compared to a lion, 1 *Pet.* 5:8.
LIVING God, Jehovah is, *Dan.* 4:34; 6:26; *Acts* 14:15; 1 *Thes.* 1:9; *Heb.* 9:14; 10:31.
—— water given by Christ, *John* 4:10; 7:38; *Rev.* 7:17. (*See Song* 4:15; *Jer.* 2:13; *Ezc.* 47; *Zech.* 14:8.)
LIZARDS, unclean, *Lev.* 11:30.
LO-AMMI and Lo-Ruhamah, *Hos.* 1; 2.
LOAVES, miracles of, *Mat.* 14:17; 15:32; *Mark* 6:35; *Luke* 9:12; *John* 6:5, etc.
LOCUSTS, plague of, *Exod.* 10:4; *Deut.* 28:38; *Psa.* 105:34; *Rev.* 9:3.

described, *Prov.* 30:27; *Isa.* 33:4; *Joel* 2:4; *Nah.* 3:17; *Rev.* 9:7.
used as food, *Lev.* 11:22; *Mat.* 3:4.
LOG, a measure, *Lev.* 14:10, etc.
LOIS commended, 2 *Tim.* 1:5.
LONG-SUFFERING of God:
is part of his character, *Exod.* 34:6; *Num.* 14:18; *Psa.* 86:15.
salvation, the object of, 2 *Pet.* 3:15.
through Christ's intercession, *Luke* 13:8.
should lead to repentance, *Rom.* 2:4; 2 *Pet.* 3:9.
an encouragement to repent, *Joel* 2:13.
exhibited in forgiving sins, *Rom.* 3:25.
EXERCISED TOWARDS his people, *Isa.* 30:18; *Eze.* 20:17.
the wicked, *Rom.* 9:22; 1 *Pet.* 3:20.
plead in prayer, *Jer.* 15:15.
limits set to, *Gen.* 6:3; *Jer.* 44:22.
THE WICKED abuse, *Eccl.* 8:11; *Mat.* 24:48, 49.
despise, *Rom.* 2:4.
punished for despising, *Neh.* 9:30; *Mat.* 24:48-51; *Rom.* 2:5.
illustrated, *Luke* 13:6-9.
exemplified. Manasseh, 2 *Chr.* 33:10-13. Israel, *Psa.* 78:38; *Isa.* 48:9. Jerusalem, *Mat.* 23:37. Paul, 1 *Tim.* 1:16.
LOOKING unto God, brings light, *Psa.* 5:3; 34:5; 123:2.
marks a time of grace, *Isa.* 8:17; 17:7.
the means of salvation, *Isa.* 38:14; 45:22; *Mic.* 7:7.
LORD. *See* JEHOVAH.
——, Christ is called, *Psa.* 110:1, with *Heb.* 1:13; *Isa.* 40:3, with *Mat.* 3:3; *Jer.* 23:6; *Joel* 2:32, with *Rom.* 10:13; *Mal.* 3:1; *Mat.* 7:21, 22, and in most cases throughout the New Testament.
LORD'S DAY, *Rev.* 1:10. *See* SABBATH.
LORD'S SUPPER. *See* COMMUNION.
LOT, his choice, *Gen.* 13:10.
rescued by Abram, *Gen.* 14.
entertains angels, *Gen.* 19:1.
delivered from Sodom, *Gen.* 19:16.
his wife's punishment, *Gen.* 19:26. *See Luke* 17:28, 32; 2 *Pet.* 2:7.
——, the, appointed by God, *Lev.* 16:8; *Prov.* 16:33.
Canaan divided by, *Num.* 26:55; *Josh.* 15, etc.
Saul chosen king by, 1 *Sam.* 10:17.
Christ's garments divided by, *Mat.* 27:35; *Mark* 15:24; (*Psa.* 22:18.)
Matthias chosen by, *Acts* 1:26.
LOVE of God:
is a part of his character, 2 *Cor.* 13:11; 1 *John* 4:8.
Christ the chief object of, *John* 15:9; 17:26.
Christ abides in, *John* 15:10.
DESCRIBED AS sovereign, *Deut.* 7:8; 10:15.
great, *Eph.* 2:4.
abiding, *Zeph.* 3:17.
unfailing, *Isa.* 49:15, 16.
unalienable, *Rom.* 8:39.
constraining, *Hos.* 11:4.
everlasting, *Jer.* 31:3.
irrespective of merit, *Deut.* 7:7; *Job* 7:17.
MANIFESTED TOWARDS perishing sinners, *John* 3:16; *Tit.* 3:4.
his saints, *John* 16:27; 17:23; 2 *Thes.* 2:16; 1 *John* 4:16.
the destitute, *Deut.* 10:18.
the cheerful giver, 2 *Cor.* 9:7.
EXHIBITED IN the giving of Christ, *John* 3:16.
the sending of Christ, 1 *John* 4:9.
Christ's dying for us while sinners, *Rom.* 5:8; 1 *John* 4:10.
election, *Mal.* 1:2, 3; *Rom.* 9:11-13.
adoption, 1 *John* 3:1.
redemption, *Isa.* 43:3, 4; 63:9.
freeness of salvation, *Tit.* 3:4-7.
forgiving sin, *Isa.* 38:17.
quickening souls, *Eph.* 2:4, 5.
drawing us to himself, *Hos.* 11:4.
temporal blessings, *Deut.* 7:13.
chastisements, *Heb.* 12:6.
defeating evil counsels, *Deut.* 23:5.
shed abroad by the Holy Ghost, *Rom.* 5:5.
saints know and believe, 1 *John* 4:16.
saints should abide in, *Jude* 21.
PERFECTED IN SAINTS by obedience, 1 *John* 2:5.
by brotherly love, 1 *John* 4:12.
the source of our love to him, 1 *John* 4:19.
to be sought in prayer, 2 *Cor.* 13:14.
—— of Christ:
to the Father, *Psa.* 91:14; *John* 14:31.
to his church, *Song* 4:8, 9; 5:1; *John* 15:9; *Eph.* 5:25.
to those who love him, *Prov.* 8:17; *John* 14:21.
MANIFESTED IN HIS coming to seek the lost, *Luke* 19:10.
praying for his enemies, *Luke* 23:34.
giving himself for us, *Gal.* 2:20.
dying for us, *John* 15:13; 1 *John* 3:16.
washing away our sins, *Rev.* 1:5.
interceding for us, *Heb.* 7:25; 9:24.
sending the Spirit, *Psa.* 68:18; *John* 16:7.
rebukes and chastisements, *Rev.* 3:19.
passeth knowledge, *Eph.* 3:19.
to be imitated, *John* 13:34; 15:12; *Eph.* 5:2; 1 *John* 3:16.
TO SAINTS, is unquenchable, *Song* 8:7.
constraining, 2 *Cor.* 5:14.
unchangeable, *John* 13:1.
indissoluble, *Rom.* 8:35.

obedient saints abide in, *John* 15:10.
saints obtain victory through, *Rom.* 8:37.
is the banner over his saints, *Song* 2:4
is the ground of his saints' love to him, *Luke* 7:47.
to saints, shall be acknowledged even by enemies, *Rev.* 3:9.
illustrated, *Mat.* 18:11–13.
exemplified towards: Peter, *Lu.* 22:32, 61. Lazarus, etc., *John* 11:6, 36. His apostles, *John* 13:1, 34. John, *John* 13:23.
—— to God:
commanded, *Deut.* 11:1; *Josh.* 22:5.
the first great commandment, *Mat.* 22:38.
with all the heart, *Deut.* 6:5, with *Mat.* 22:37.
better than all sacrifices, *Mark* 12:33.
PRODUCED BY the Spirit, *Gal.* 5:22; 2 *Thes.* 3:5.
the love of God to us, 1 *John* 4:19.
answers to prayer, *Psa.* 116:1.
exhibited by Christ, *John* 14:31.
a characteristic of saints, *Psa.* 5:11.
SHOULD PRODUCE joy, *Psa.* 5:11.
love to saints, 1 *John* 5:1.
hatred of sin, *Psa.* 97:10.
obedience, *Deut.* 30:20; 1 *John* 5:3.
perfect in obedience, 1 *John* 2:5.
perfected, gives boldness, 1 *John* 4:17, 18.
God faithful to those who have, *Deut.* 7:9.
THEY WHO HAVE are known of him, 1 *Cor.* 8:3.
are preserved by him, *Psa.* 145:20.
are delivered by him, *Psa.* 91:14.
partake of his mercy, *Exod.* 20:6; *Deut.* 7:9.
all things work for their good, *Rom.* 8:28.
persevere in, *Jude* 21.
exhort one another to, *Psa.* 31:23.
pray for, 2 *Thes.* 3:5.
the love of the world is a proof of not having, 1 *John* 2:15.
they who love not others are without, 1 *John* 4:20.
hypocrites without, *Luke* 11:42; *John* 5:42.
the uncharitable without, 1 *John* 3:17.
God tries the sincerity of, *Deut.* 13:3.
promises connected with, *Deut.* 11:13–15; *Psa.* 69:36; *Isa.* 56:6, 7; *Jas.* 1:12.
—— to Christ:
exhibited by God, *Mat.* 17:5; *John* 5:20.
exhibited by saints, 1 *Pet.* 1:8.
his personal excellence is deserving of, *Song* 5:9–16.
his love to us a motive to, 2 *Cor.* 5:14.
MANIFESTED IN seeking him, *Song* 3:2.
obeying him, *John* 14:15, 21, 23.
ministering to him, *Mat.* 25:40; 27:55.
preferring him to all others, *Mat.* 10:37.
bearing the cross for him, *Mat.* 10:38.
a characteristic of saints, *Song* 1:4.
an evidence of adoption, *John* 8:42.
SHOULD BE sincere, *Eph.* 6:24.
with the soul, *Song* 1:7.
in proportion to our mercies, *Luke* 7:47.
supreme, *Mat.* 10:37.
ardent, *Song* 2:5; 8:6.
unquenchable, *Song* 8:7.
even unto death, *Acts* 21:13; *Rev.* 12:11.
promises to, 2 *Tim.* 4:8; *Jas.* 1:12.
increase of, to be prayed for, *Phil.* 1:9.
pray for grace to those who have, *Eph.* 6:24.
THEY WHO HAVE, are loved by the Father, *John* 14:21, 23; 16:27.
are loved by Christ, *Prov.* 8:17; *John* 14:21.
commune with God and Christ, *John* 14:23.
decrease of, rebuked, *Rev.* 2:4.
want of, denounced, 1 *Cor.* 16:22.
the wicked, destitute of, *Psa.* 35:19, with *John* 15:18, 25.
exemplified. Joseph of Arimathea, *Mat.* 27:57–60. Penitent woman, *Luke* 7:47. Certain women, *Luke* 23:28. Thomas, *John* 11:16. Mary Magdalene, *John* 20:11. Peter, *John* 21:15–17. Paul, *Acts* 21:13.
—— to man:
is of God, 1 *John* 4:7.
commanded by God, 1 *John* 4:21.
commanded by Christ, *John* 13:34; 15:12; 1 *John* 3:23.
after the example of Christ, *John* 13:34; 15:12; 1 *Eph.* 5:2.
taught by God, 1 *Thes.* 4:9.
faith worketh by, *Gal.* 5:6.
a fruit of the Spirit, *Gal.* 5:22; *Col.* 1:8.
purity of heart leads to, 1 *Pet.* 1:22.
explained, 1 *Cor.* 13:4–7.
is an active principle, 1 *Thes.* 1:3; *Heb.* 6:10.
is an abiding principle, 1 *Cor.* 13:8, 13.
is the second command, *Mat.* 22:37–39.
is the end of the commandment, 1 *Tim.* 1:5.
supernatural gifts are nothing without, 1 *Cor.* 13:1, 2.
the greatest sacrifices are nothing without, 1 *Cor.* 13:3.
especially enjoined upon ministers, 1 *Tim.* 4:12; 2 *Tim.* 2:22.
SAINTS SHOULD put on, *Col.* 3:14.
follow after, 1 *Cor.* 14:1.
abound in, *Phil.* 1:9; 1 *Thes.* 3:12.
continue in, 1 *Tim.* 2:15; *Heb.* 13:1.

provoke each other to, 2 *Cor.* 8:7; 9:2. *Heb.* 10:24.
be sincere in, *Rom.* 12:9; 2 *Cor.* 6:6; 8:8; 1 *John* 3:18.
be disinterested in, *Mat.* 5:43–47; 1 *Cor.* 10:24; 13:5; *Phil.* 2:4.
be fervent in, 1 *Pet.* 1:22; 4:8.
should be connected with brotherly kindness, *Rom.* 12:10; 2 *Pet.* 1:7.
should be with a pure heart, 1 *Pet.* 1:22.
all things should be done with, 1 *Cor.* 16:14.
SHOULD BE EXHIBITED TOWARDS saints, 1 *Pet.* 2:17; 1 *John* 5:1.
ministers, 1 *Thes.* 5:13.
our families, *Eph.* 5:25; *Tit.* 2:4.
fellow-countrymen, *Exod.* 32:32; *Rom.* 9:2, 3; 10:1.
strangers, *Lev.* 19:34; *Deut.* 10:19.
enemies, *Exod.* 23:4; 2 *Kings* 6:22; *Mat.* 5:44; *Rom.* 12:14, 20; 1 *Pet.* 3:9.
all men, *Gal.* 6:10.
SHOULD BE EXHIBITED, IN ministering to the wants of others, *Mat.* 25:35; *Heb.* 6:10.
loving each other, *Gal.* 5:13.
aiding strangers, *Lev.* 25:35; *Mat.* 25:35.
clothing the naked, *Isa* 58:7; *Mat.* 25:36.
visiting the sick, etc., *Job* 31:16–22; *Jas.* 1:27.
sympathizing, *Rom.* 12:15; 1 *Cor.* 12:26.
supporting the weak, *Gal.* 6:2; 1 *Thes.* 5:14.
covering the faults of others, *Prov.* 10:12, with 1 *Pet.* 4:8.
forgiving injuries, *Eph.* 4:32; *Col.* 3:13.
forbearing, *Eph.* 4:2.
rebuking, *Lev.* 19:17; *Mat.* 18:15.
necessary to true happiness, *Prov.* 15:17.
the love of God is a motive to, *John* 13:34; 1 *John* 4:11.
AN EVIDENCE OF being in the light, 1 *John* 2:10.
discipleship with Christ, *John* 13:35.
spiritual life, 1 *John* 3:14.
is the fulfilling of the law, *Rom.* 13:8–10; *Gal.* 5:14; *Jas.* 2:8.
love to self is the measure of, *Mark* 12:33.
is good and pleasant, *Psa.* 133:1, 2.
is a bond of union, *Col.* 2:2.
is the bond of perfectness, *Col.* 3:14.
hypocrites, devoid of, 1 *John* 2:9, 11; 4:20.
the wicked, devoid of, 1 *John* 3:10.
exemplified. Joseph, *Gen.* 45:15. Ruth, *Ruth* 1:16, 17. Jonathan, etc., 1 *Sam.* 20:17, 41, 42. Obadiah, 1 *Kings* 18:4. Centurion, *Luke* 7:5. Primitive church, *Acts* 2:46; *Heb.* 10:33, 34. Lydia, *Acts* 16:15. Aquila, etc., *Rom.* 16:3, 4. Paul, 2 *Cor.* 6:11, 12. Epaphroditus, *Phil.* 2:25, 26, 30. Philippians, *Phil.* 4:15–19. Colossians, *Col.* 1:4. Thessalonians, 1 *Thes.* 3:6. Onesiphorus 2 *Tim.* 1:16–18. Philemon, *Philem.* 7–9. Moses, *Heb.* 11:25.

LOVING-KINDNESS of God:
is through Christ, *Eph.* 2:7; *Tit.* 3:4–6.
DESCRIBED AS great, *Neh.* 9:17.
excellent, *Psa.* 36:7.
good, *Psa.* 69:16.
marvellous, *Psa.* 17:7; 31:21.
multitudinous, *Isa.* 63:7.
everlasting, *Isa.* 54:8.
merciful, *Psa.* 117:2.
better than life, *Psa.* 63:3.
consideration of the dealings of God gives a knowledge of, *Psa.* 107:43.
SAINTS betrothed in, *Hos.* 2:19.
drawn by, *Jer.* 31:3.
preserved by, *Psa.* 40:11.
quickened after, *Psa.* 119:88.
comforted by, *Psa.* 119:76.
look for mercy through, *Psa.* 51:1.
receive mercy through, *Isa.* 54:8.
are heard according to, *Psa.* 119:149.
are ever mindful of, *Psa.* 26:3; 48:9.
should expect, in affliction, *Ps.* 42:7, 8.
crowned with, *Psa.* 103:4.
never utterly taken from saints, *Psa.* 89:33; *Isa.* 54:10.
former manifestations of, to be pleaded in prayer, *Psa.* 25:6; 89:49.
PRAY FOR THE exhibition of, *Psa.* 17:7; 143:8.
continuance of, *Psa.* 36:10.
extension of, *Gen.* 24:12; 2 *Sam* 2:6.
praise God for, *Psa.* 92:2; 138:2.
proclaim, to others, *Psa.* 40:10.

LUCIUS of Cyrene, a teacher, *Acts* 13:1; *Rom.* 16:21.

LUCRE, love of, forbidden, 1 *Tim.* 3:3; *Tit.* 1:7; 1 *Pet.* 5:7.

LUKE, Lucas, companion of Paul, 2 *Tim.* 4:11; *Philem.* 24; *Col.* 4:14; (*Acts* 16:12; 20:5, etc.)

LUKEWARMNESS, *Rev.* 3:16.

LUST, forbidden, 1 *Cor.* 10:6–8.
after beauty, *Prov.* 6:25.
after woman, *Job* 31:1; *Mat.* 5:28.
after meats, *Num.* 11:4, 34; *Psa* 78:18–31; 106:14, 15.

LUSTS, are of the devil, *John* 8:44.
are of the world, 1 *John* 2:16.
choke the word, *Mark* 4:19.
draw away and entice men, *Jas.* 1:14, 15; 2 *Pet.* 2:18.
produce wars, etc., *Jas.* 4:1, 2.
make prayer vain, *Jas.* 4:3.

pervert the gospel, 2 *Tim.* 4:3; 2 *Pet.* 3:3; *Jude* 16, 18.
lead to abandonment, *Psa.* 81:12.
down in perdition, 1 *Tim.* 6:9.
worldly, to be denied, *Tit.* 2:12.
deceitful, put off, *Eph.* 4:22.
youthful, flee from, 2 *Tim.* 2:22.
fleshly, abstain from, 1 *Pet.* 2:11.
of the Gentiles, forsaken, 1 *Pet.* 4:3.
LUZ, (Bethel,) *Gen.* 28:19, etc.
LYCAONIA, the gospel there, *Acts* 14:6.
LYCIA, *Acts* 27:5.
LYDDA, disciples there, *Acts* 9:32.
LYDIA, her faith and charity, *Acts* 16:14, 40.
LYING:
forbidden, *Lev.* 19:11; *Col.* 3:9.
hateful to God, *Prov.* 6:16–19.
an abomination to God, *Prov.* 12:22.
a hinderance to prayer, *Isa.* 59:2, 3.
the devil, the father of, *John* 8:44.
Satan excites to, 1 *Kings* 22:22; *Acts* 5:3.
SAINTS hate, *Psa.* 119:163; *Prov.* 13:5.
avoid, *Isa.* 63:8; *Zeph.* 3:13.
respect not those who practise, *Psa.* 40:4.
reject those who practise, *Psa.* 101:7.
pray to be preserved from, *Psa.* 119:29; *Prov.* 30:8.
unbecoming in rulers, *Prov.* 17:7.
the evil of rulers hearkening to, *Prov.* 29:12.
false prophets addicted to, *Jer.* 23:14; *Eze.* 22:28.
false witnesses practise, *Prov.* 14:5, 25.
Antinomians guilty of, 1 *John* 1:6; 2:4.
hypocrites addicted to, *Hos.* 11:12.
hypocrites, a seed of, *Isa.* 57:4.
THE WICKED addicted to, from their infancy, *Psa.* 58:3.
love, *Psa.* 52:3.
delight in, *Psa.* 62:4.
seek after, *Psa.* 4:2.
prepare their tongues for, *Jer.* 9:3, 5.
bring forth, *Psa.* 7:14.
give heed to, *Prov.* 17:4.
a mark of apostasy, 2 *Thes.* 2:9; 1 *Tim.* 4:2.
LEADS TO hatred, *Prov.* 26:28.
love of impure conversation, *Prov.* 17:4.
often joined to gross crimes, *Hos.* 4:1, 2.
folly of concealing hatred by, *Prov.* 10:18.
vanity of getting riches by, *Prov.* 21:6.
shall be detected, *Prov.* 12:19.
poverty preferable to, *Prov.* 19:22.
excludes from heaven, *Rev.* 21:27; 22:15.
they who are guilty of, shall be cast into hell, *Rev.* 21:8.
punishment for, *Psa.* 5:6; 120:3, 4; *Prov.* 19:5; *Jer.* 50:36.
exemplified. The devil, *Gen.* 3:4. Cain, *Gen.* 4:9. Sarah, *Gen.* 18:15. Jacob, *Gen.* 27:19. Joseph's brethren, *Gen.* 37:31, 32. Gibeonites, *Josh.* 9:9–13. Samson, *Judg.* 16:10. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 15:13. Michal, 1 *Sam.* 19:14. David, 1 *Sam.* 21:2. Prophet of Bethel, 1 *Kings* 13:18. Gehazi, 2 *Kings* 5:22. Job's friends, *Job* 13:4. Ninevites, *Nah.* 3:1. Peter, *Mat.* 26:72. Ananias, etc., *Acts* 5:5. Cretans, *Tit.* 1:12.
LYSANIAS, *Luke* 3:1.
LYSTRA, a cripple healed at, *Acts* 14:8. Paul, etc., taken for gods, *Acts* 14:11. Paul stoned at, *Acts* 14:19.

# M.

MAACHAH, queen, degraded for idolatry, 1 *Kings* 15:13; 2 *Chr.* 15:16.
MACEDONIA, Paul sent to preach there, *Acts* 16:9; 17.
churches there, *Phil.* and 1 and 2 *Thes.*
their liberality, 2 *Cor.* 8; 9; 11:9; *Phil.* 4:15.
MACHPELAH, field of, purchased by Abraham, *Gen.* 23.
patriarchs buried there, *Gen.* 23:19; 25:9; 35:29; 49:30; 50:12.
MADNESS feigned by David, 1 *Sam.* 21:13.
threatened, *Deut.* 28:28. *See Eccl.* 1:17; 2:12, etc.
MAGICIANS of Egypt imitate miracles, *Exod.* 7:11; baffled, *Exod.* 8:19.
of Chaldea preserved, *Dan.* 2; 4:7.
MAGISTRATES:
are appointed by God, *Rom.* 13:1.
are ministers of God, *Rom.* 13:4, 6.
purpose of their appointment, *Rom.* 13:4; 1 *Pet.* 2:14.
are a terror to the evil, *Rom.* 13:3.
to be chosen for ability, integrity, and wisdom, *Exod.* 18:21; *Deut.* 1:13; 2 *Sam.* 23:3; *Ezra* 7:25.
to be prayed for, 1 *Tim.* 2:1, 2.
SHOULD rule in the fear of God, 2 *Chr.* 19:7.
know the law of God, *Ezra* 7:25.
be temperate, *Prov.* 31:4; *Eccl.* 10:16; *Isa.* 5:22; 28:1, 7.
be faithful, *Dan.* 6:4.
enforce the laws, *Ezra* 7:26.
promote morality and piety, 2 *Chr.* 14; 2 *Kings* 23; *Ezra* 9; *Neh.* 1–10.
hate covetousness, *Exod.* 18:21.
not take bribes, *Exod.* 23:8; *Deut.* 16:19.
defend the poor, etc., *Job* 29:12, 16.
judge for God, not for man, 2 *Chr.* 19:6.

judge righteously, *Deut.* 1:16; 16:18; 25:1.
be impartial, *Exod.* 23:6; *Deut.* 1:17.
be diligent in ruling, *Rom.* 12:8.
subjection to their authority enjoined, *Rom.* 13:1; 1 *Pet.* 2:13, 14; 2 *Pet.* 2:10.
disobedience to, when justified, *Exod.* 1:15; 2 *Chr.* 10:16; *Dan.* 3:15; 6:7; *Acts* 4:18; 5:27.
wicked, illustrated, *Prov.* 28:15.
good, exemplified. Joseph, *Gen.* 41:46. Gideon, *Judg.* 8:35. Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 12:3, 4; *Ezra* 10:1-9. Nehemiah, *Neh.* 13:15. Job, *Job* 29:16. Daniel, *Dan.* 6:3.
wicked, exemplified. Sons of Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 8:3. Pilate, *Mat.* 27:24, 26. Magistrates in Philippi, *Acts* 16:22, 23. Gallio, *Acts* 18:16, 17. Felix, *Acts* 24:26.
*See* JUDGES.
MAID-SERVANTS, laws concerning *Exod.* 20:10; 21:7; *Deut.* 15:17.
MAHANAIM, Jacob's vision at, *Gen.* 32.
MAHER - SHALAL - HASH - BAZ, prophecy concerning, *Isa.* 8:1.
MAHLON and Chilion, *Ruth* 1.
MAJESTY of God, 1 *Chr.* 29:11; *Job* 37:22; *Psa.* 93; 96; *Isa.* 24:14; *Nah.* 1; *Hab.* 3.
of Christ, 2 *Pet.* 1:16. *See* JESUS CHRIST.
MAIMED not to be offered, *Lev.* 22:22.
made whole by Christ, *Mat.* 15:30.
MALACHI complains of Israel's unkindness and profanity, *Mal.* 1.
reproves the priests and people, *Mal.* 2.
foretells the coming of Christ and John the Baptist, *Mal.* 3; 4.
MALCHAM, *Zeph.* 1:5.
MALCHUS wounded by Peter, *John* 18:10; *Mat.* 26:51; *Mark* 14:47.
healed, *Luke* 22:51.
MALEFACTORS not to hang all night, *Deut.* 21:22.
Christ crucified between, *Luke* 23:32.
MALE children, commanded to be killed by Pharaoh, saved, *Exod.* 1:15.
MALES to appear three times before the Lord, *Exod.* 23:17; *Deut.* 16:16.
MALICE:
forbidden, 1 *Cor.* 14:20; *Col.* 3:8.
hinders growth in grace, 1 *Pet.* 2:1, 2.
incompatible with the worship of God, 1 *Cor.* 5:7, 8.
Christian liberty not to be made a cloak for, 1 *Pet.* 2:16.
saints avoid, *Job* 31:29, 30; *Psa.* 35:12-14.
THE WICKED speak with, 3 *John* 10.
live in, *Tit.* 3:3.
conceive, *Psa.* 7:14.
filled with, *Rom.* 1:29.
visit saints with, *Psa.* 85:3; *Mat.* 22:6.
pray for those who injure you through *Mat.* 5:44.
brings its own punishment, *Psa.* 7:15, 16.
God requites, *Psa.* 10:14; *Eze.* 36:5.
punishment of, *Amos* 1:11, 12; *Obad.* 10-15.
exemplified. Cain, *Gen.* 4:5. Esau, *Gen.* 27:41. Joseph's brethren, *Gen.* 37:19, 20. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 18:9-11. Sanballat, etc., *Neh.* 2:10. Haman, *Esth.* 3:5, 6. Edomites, *Eze.* 35:5. Presidents, etc., *Dan.* 6:4-9. Herodias, *Mark* 6:19. Scribes, etc., *Mark* 11:18; *Luke* 11:54. Jews, *John* 7:45; 8:59; 19; *Acts* 7:54; 23:12. Diotrephes, 3 *John* 10.
MAMMON, worship of, condemned, *Mat.* 6:24; *Luke* 16:9.
MAMRE, Abram dwells there, *Gen.* 13:18; 14:13; 18; 23:17; 35:27.
MAN created, *Gen.* 1:26; 2:7; *Mal.* 2:10.
all of one blood, *Acts* 17:26.
his original dignity, *Gen.* 1:27; 2:25; *Eccl.* 7:29.
his fall, *Gen.* 3.
his reason, *Job* 32:8; *Rom.* 1:19.
mortality, *Job* 14; *Psa.* 39; 49; 62:9; 78:39; 89:48; 103:14; 144:14; 146:3; *Eccl.* 1-4; 12:7; *Rom.* 5:12; 1 *Cor.* 15:22; *Heb.* 9:27.
immortality, *Eccl.* 3:21; 12:7; *Mal.* 10:28; 22:30; *Luke* 20:37; *John* 10:27; 1 *Cor.* 15:53; 2 *Tim.* 1:10.
sinfulness, *Gen.* 6:5, 12; 1 *Kings* 8:46; *Job* 14:4; 15:14; *Psa.* 14; 51; *Eccl.* 9:3; *Isa.* 43:27; 53:6; *Jer.* 3:25; 17:9; *John* 3:19; *Rom.* 3:9; 5:12; 7:18; *Gal.* 3:10; 5:17; *Jas.* 1:13; 1 *John* 1:8.
ignorance, *Job* 8:9; 11:12; 28:12; *Prov.* 16:25; 27:1; *Eccl.* 8:17; *Isa.* 59:10; *Jer.* 10:3; 1 *Cor.* 1:20; 8:2; *Jas.* 4:14.
weakness and insufficiency, 2 *Chr.* 20:12; *Mat.* 6:27; *Rom.* 9:16; 1 *Cor.* 3:7; 2 *Cor.* 3:5.
subjected to affliction, *Job* 5:7; 14:1; *Psa.* 39:4; *Eccl.* 1:8; 3:2; *Acts* 14:22; *Rom.* 8:22; *Rev.* 7:14.
vanity of his life, *Psa.* 49; *Eccl.* 1-12.
his whole duty, *Eccl.* 12:13; *Mic.* 6:8; 1 *John* 3:23; etc.
his redemption, *Rom.* 5; 1 *Cor.* 15:49; *Gal.* 3; 4; *Eph.* 3; 5:25; *Phil.* 3:21; *Col.* 1; *Heb.* 1; 2; *Rev.* 5.
MANASSEH, son of Joseph, *Gen.* 41:51.
blessed, *Gen.* 48.
his descendants, numbered, etc., *Num.*

1:34; 26:29; *Josh.* 22:1; 1 *Chr.* 5:23; 7:14.
their inheritance, *Num.* 32:33; 34:14; *Josh.* 13:29; 17.
some fall to the house of David, 1 *Chr.* 9:3; 12:19; 2 *Chr.* 15:9; 30:11.
——, king of Judah, his evil reign, 2 *Kings* 21; 2 *Chr.* 33.
his repentance, 2 *Chr.* 33:12, 18.
MANDRAKES, *Gen.* 30:14; *Song* 7:13.
MANEH, fifteen shekels, *Eze.* 45:12.
MANIFESTATION of Christ, *Mat.* 17; *John* 1:14; 2:11; 1 *John* 3:5.
of God's righteousness, *Rom.* 3:21;
and love, 1 *John* 4:9, etc.
of the Spirit, 1 *Cor.* 12:7, etc., etc.
of the sons of God, *Rom.* 8:19.
MANNA, promised, *Exod.* 16:4.
sent, *Exod.* 16:14; *Deut.* 8:3; *Neh.* 9:20; *Psa.* 78:24; *John* 6:31.
an omer laid up, *Exod.* 16:32; *Heb.* 9:4.
Israelites murmur at it, *Num.* 11:6.
it ceases, *Josh.* 5:12.
the hidden manna, *Rev.* 2:17.
MANOAH, *Judg.* 13; 16:31.
MANSLAUGHTER, laws respecting, *Gen.* 9:6; *Exod.* 21:12; *Num.* 35:6, 22; *Deut.* 19:4; *Josh.* 20:1; 1 *Tim.* 1:9.
MANSTEALING forbidden, *Exod.* 21:16; *Deut.* 24:7; 1 *Tim.* 1:10.
MARA, *Ruth* 1:20.
MARAH, bitter waters healed there, *Exod.* 15:23.
MARANATHA, 1 *Cor.* 16:22.
MARBLE, 1 *Chr.* 29:2; *Song* 5:15.
MARK. *See* JOHN, (Mark.)
MARRIAGE instituted, *Gen.* 2:18, 24.
commended, *Gen.* 2:18; *Prov.* 18:22.
its obligations, *Mat.* 19:4; *Rom.* 7:2; 1 *Cor.* 6:16; 7:10; *Eph.* 5:31.
honorable, *Heb.* 13:4; *Prov.* 31:10; *Psa.* 128.
Christ's discourse on, *Mat.* 19; *Mark* 10.
Paul's advice on, 1 *Cor.* 7; 1 *Tim.* 5:14.
of Isaac, *Gen.* 24.
of Jacob, *Gen.* 29.
of the Lamb, *Rev.* 19:7.
mentioned in parables, *Mat.* 22:25.
none in heaven, *Mat.* 22:30; *Mark* 12:23.
unlawful marriages, *Lev.* 18.
with unbelievers, forbidden, 2 *Cor.* 6:14–17.
WITH HEATHEN, forbidden to the Jews, *Exod.* 34:16; *Deut.* 7:3; *Josh.* 23:12.
instances; *Judg.* 3:5–8; 1 *Kin.* 11:1–12; *Ezra* 9:2, 12.
reformed, *Neh.* 13; *Ezra* 10.
Christ's miracle at, *John* 2:1.
forbidden by antichrist, 1 *Tim.* 4:1.
should be "in the Lord," 1 *Cor.* 7:39.
MARTHA instructed by Christ, *John* 11:5, 21.
reproved by him, *Luke* 10:38.
MARTYRDOM:
is death endured for the word of God, and testimony of Christ, *Rev.* 6:9; 20:4.
SAINTS forewarned of, *Mat.* 10:21; 24:9; *John* 16:2.
should not fear, *Mat.* 10:28; *Rev.* 2:10.
should be prepared for, *Mat.* 16:24, 25; *Acts* 21:13.
should resist sin unto, *Heb.* 12:4.
reward of, *Rev.* 2:10; 6:11.
inflicted at the instigation of the devil, *Rev.* 2:10, 13.
the apostasy guilty of inflicting, *Rev.* 17:6; 18:24.
of saints, shall be avenged, *Luke* 11:50, 51; *Rev.* 18:20–24.
exemplified. Abel, *Gen.* 4:8, with 1 *John* 3:12. Prophets and saints of old, 1 *Kings* 18:4; 19:10; *Luke* 11:50, 51; *Heb.* 11:37. Urijah, *Jer.* 26:23. John the Baptist, *Mark* 6:27. Peter, *John* 21:18, 19. Stephen, *Acts* 7:58. Primitive Christians, *Acts* 9:1, with *Acts* 22:4; 26:10. James, *Acts* 12:2. Antipas, *Rev.* 2:13.
MARY, mother of Jesus, Gabriel sent to, *Luke* 1:26.
her faith, *Luke* 1:38, 45; 2:19; *John* 2:5.
her thanksgiving, *Luke* 1:46.
Christ born of, *Mat.* 1:18; *Luke* 2.
at the marriage at Cana, *John* 2:1.
inquires after Christ, *Mat.* 12:46; *Mark* 3:31; *Luke* 8:19.
present at his crucifixion, *Mat.* 27:56; *John* 19:25.
his care for, *John* 19:26;—*Acts* 1:14.
—— MAGDALENE, *Luke* 8:2.
at the crucifixion, *Mat.* 27:56; *Mark* 15:40; *John* 19:25.
Christ first appears to, *Mat.* 28:1; *Mark* 16:1; *Luke* 24:10; *John* 20:1.
——, sister of Lazarus, commended, *Luke* 10:42.
Christ's affection for, *John* 11:5, 33.
anoints his feet, *John* 12:3; (head,) *Mat.* 26:6; *Mark* 14:3.
MASSAH, Israel's rebellion at, *Exod.* 17:7; *Deut.* 9:22; 33:8.
MASTERS:
authority of, *Col.* 3:22; 1 *Pet.* 2:18.
Christ set an example to, *John* 13:14.
SHOULD, WITH THEIR HOUSEHOLDS, worship God, *Gen.* 35:3.
fear God, *Acts* 10:2.

serve God, *Josh.* 24:15.
keep the Sabbath, *Exod.* 20:10; *Deut.* 5:12.
put away idols, *Gen.* 35:2.
should select faithful servants, *Gen.* 24:2; *Psa.* 101:6, 7.
should receive faithful advice from servants, 2 *Kings* 5:13, 14.
DUTY OF, TOWARDS SERVANTS, to act justly, *Job* 31:13, 15; *Col.* 4:1.
to deal with them in the fear of God, *Eph.* 6:9; *Col.* 4:1.
to esteem them highly, if saints, *Phile.* 16.
to take care of, in sickness, *Luke* 7:3.
to forbear threatening them, *Eph.* 6:9.
not to defraud them, *Gen.* 31:7.
not to keep back their wages, *Lev.* 19:13; *Deut.* 24:15.
not to rule over them with rigor, *Lev.* 25:43; *Deut.* 24:14.
benevolent, blessed, *Deut.* 15:18.
unjust, denounced, *Jer.* 22:13; *Jas.* 5:4.
good, exemplified. Abraham, *Gen.* 18:19. Jacob, *Gen.* 35:2. Joshua, *Josh.* 24:15. David, 2 *Sam.* 6:20. Centurion, *Luke* 7:2, 3. Cornelius, *Acts* 10:2.
bad, exemplified. Potiphar, *Gen.* 39:20. Egyptians, *Exod.* 1:13, 14. Nabal, 1 *Sam.* 25:17. Amalekite, 1 *Sam.* 30:13.
MATTAN, priest of Baal, slain, 2 *Kings* 11:18; 2 *Chr.* 23:17.
MATTHEW, (Levi,) apostle, called, *Mat.* 9:9; *Mark* 2:14; *Luke* 5:27. ordained, *Mat.* 10:3; *Mark* 3:18; *Luke* 6:15;—*Acts* 1:13.
MATTHIAS chosen apostle, *Acts* 1.
MAZZAROTH, *Job* 38:32.
MEANS OF GRACE, appointed, *Prov.* 6:23; *Mark* 4:14; *Luke* 10:2; 1 *Cor.* 1:21; 3:8.
necessary, *Eze.* 33:8; 36:37; *Rom.* 10:14.
use of, encouraged, *Psa.* 126:5; *Dan.* 12:3; *Jas.* 5:20.
the right to be used, *Jer.* 23:28; *Luke* 16:31; 2 *Cor.* 10:4; *Heb.* 4:12;
made effectual, *Isa.* 66:8; *Mark* 1:17; *Luke* 1:16; *John* 17:20; *Acts* 14:1; *Gal.* 4:19.
to be used, trusting in God, *Psa.* 51:12, 13; *Zech.* 4:6; *John* 15:5; 1 *Cor.* 3:6-9; 2 *Tim.* 2:25.
have various effects, *Isa.* 28:13; *Mark* 4:3-8; 2 *Cor.* 2:15; *Heb.* 4:2.
some will not improve by, *Prov.* 9:7; 23:9; *Mat.* 7:6; 1 *John* 5:16.
MEASURING of the holy city, and new Jerusalem, *Eze.* 40; *Zech.* 2:1; *Rev.* 11:1; 21:15.

MEAT-OFFERING, *Lev.* 2; 3; 6:14; *Num.* 15; *Neh.* 10:33; *Isa.* 57:6.
MEATS, clean and unclean, *Lev.* 11; *Deut.* 14; *Acts* 15:29. *Rom* 14; 1 *Cor.* 8:4; 10:25; *Col.* 2:16; 1 *Tim.* 4:3.
MEDAD prophesies, *Num.* 11:26.
MEDDLING censured, 2 *Kings* 14:10; *Prov.* 20:3; 24:21; 26:17.
MEDIA, ten tribes carried there, 2 *Kings* 17:6; 18:11; *Esth.* 1.
Medes subdue Babylon, (*Isa.* 21:2;) *Dan.* 5:28, 31.
prophecy concerning, *Dan.* 8:20.
MEDIATOR, Christ is, *Eph.* 2:13; 1 *Tim.* 2:5; *Heb.* 8:6; 9:15; 12:24. *See Job* 9:33.
MEDICINE, figurative, *Prov.* 17:22; *Jer.* 8:22; 30:13; 46:11; *Eze.* 47:12
MEDIATION commended, *Psa.* 1:2; 19:14; 77:12; 107:43; 119:97.
exhortations to, *Josh.* 1:8; *Psa.* 4:4; *Prov.* 4:26; 1 *Tim.* 4:15. *See Gen.* 24:63.
MEEKNESS:
Christ set an example of, *Psa.* 45:4; *Mat.* 11:29; 21:5; 2 *Cor.* 10:1.
a fruit of the Spirit, *Gal.* 5:22, 23.
SAINTS SHOULD seek, *Zeph.* 2:3.
put on, *Col.* 3:12, 13.
receive the word of God with, *Jas.* 1:21.
exhibit, in conduct, etc., *Jas.* 3:13.
answer for their hope with, 1 *Pet.* 3:15.
show, to all men, *Tit.* 3:2.
restore the erring with, *Gal.* 6:1.
precious in the sight of God, 1 *Pet.* 3:4.
MINISTERS SHOULD follow after, 1 *Tim.* 6:11.
instruct opposers with, 2 *Tim.* 2:24, 25.
urge, on their people, *Tit.* 3:1, 2.
a characteristic of wisdom, *Jas.* 3:17.
necessary to a Christian walk, *Eph.* 4:1, 2.
THEY WHO ARE GIFTED WITH, are preserved, *Psa.* 76:9.
are exalted, *Psa.* 147:6.
are guided and taught, *Psa.* 25:9.
are richly provided for, *Psa.* 22:26.
are beautified with salvation, *Psa.* 149:4.
increase their joy, *Isa.* 29:19.
shall inherit the earth, *Psa.* 37:11.
the gospel to be preached to those who possess, *Isa.* 61:1.
blessedness of *Mat.* 5:5.
exemplified. Moses, *Num.* 12:3. David, 2 *Sam.* 16:9-12. Paul, 1 *Thes.* 2:7.
MEGIDDO, *Josh.* 17:11; *Judg.* 1:27; 5:19; *Zech.* 12:11.
Ahaziah, 2 *Kings* 9:27, and Josiah

die there, 2 *Kings* 23:29; 2 *Chr.* 35:22.
MELCHIZEDEK blesses Abram, *Gen.* 14:18.
his priesthood above Aaron's, *Psa.* 110:4; *Heb.* 5:6, 10; 6:20; 7:1.
MELITA, Paul wrecked at, *Acts* 28.
MELZAR favors Daniel, *Dan.* 1:11.
MEMBERS of the body figurative of the church, *Rom.* 12:4; 1 *Cor.* 12:12; (*Psa.* 139:16;) *Eph.* 4:25.
MEMORIALS commanded, *Ex.* 17:14; 28:12; 30:16; *Num.* 16:40.
offerings of, *Lev.* 2:2; *Num.* 5:15.
MEMORY of the just, *Prov.* 10:7.
of the wicked, *Psa.* 109:15; *Isa.* 26:14.
MEMPHIS, in Egypt, *Hos.* 9:6.
MENAHEM, King of Israel, his evil reign, 2 *Kings* 15:14.
MEPHIBOSHETH, son of Jonathan, his lameness, 2 *Sam.* 4:4.
David's kindness to, 2 *Sam.* 9:1.
Ziba's treachery, 2 *Sam.* 16:1; 19:24.
preserved by David, 2 *Sam.* 21:7.
MERAB, Saul's daughter, 1 *Sam.* 14:49; 18:17.
MERARI, son of Levi, *Gen.* 46:11.
his descendants, *Exod.* 6:19; 1 *Chr.* 6:1; 23:21; 24:26.
their charge, *Num.* 4:29; 7:8; 10:17.
their cities, *Josh.* 21:7; 1 *Chr.* 6:63.
MERCHANTS mentioned, *Gen.* 37:25; 1 *Kings* 10:15; *Neh.* 13:20; *Isa.* 23:8; *Eze.* 27. *See Rev.* 18:11.
parable of one, *Mat.* 13:45.
MERCURIUS, Paul called, *Acts* 14:12.
MERCY:
after the example of God, *Luke* 6:36.
enjoined, *Hos.* 12:6; *Col.* 3:12.
to be engraved on the heart, *Prov.* 3:3.
characteristic of saints, *Psa.* 37:26; *Isa.* 57:1.
SHOULD BE SHOWN with cheerfulness, *Rom.* 12:8.
to our brethren, *Zech.* 7:9.
to the poor, *Prov.* 14:31; *Dan.* 4:27.
to animals, *Prov.* 12:10.
upholds the throne of kings, *Prov.* 20:28.
beneficial to those who exercise, *Prov.* 11:17.
blessedness of showing, *Prov.* 14:21; 21:21.
secures the mercy of God, *Psa.* 18:25; *Mat.* 5:7.
hypocrites devoid of, *Mat.* 23:23.
denunciations against those devoid of, *Hos.* 4:1, 3; *Jas.* 2:13.
——— of God:
is part of his character, *Exod.* 34:6, 7; *Psa.* 62:12; *Jonah* 4:2; 2 *Cor.* 1:3.
DESCRIBED AS great, *Num* 14:18; *Isa.* 54:7.
rich, *Eph.* 2:4.
manifold, *Neh.* 9:27; *Lam.* 3:32.
plenteous, *Psa.* 86:5, 15; 103:8.
abundant, 1 *Pet.* 1:3.
sure, *Isa.* 55:3; *Mic.* 7:20.
everlasting, 1 *Chr.* 16:34; *Psa.* 89:28.
tender, *Psa.* 25:6; *Luke* 1:78.
new every morning, *Lam.* 3:23.
high as heaven, *Psa.* 36:5; 103:11.
sovereign, *Exod.* 33:19; *Rom.* 9:15, 16.
filling the earth, *Psa.* 119:64.
over all his works, *Psa.* 145:9.
is his delight, *Mic.* 7:18.
MANIFESTED in the sending of Christ, *Luke* 1:78.
in salvation, *Tit.* 3:5.
in long-suffering, *Lam.* 3:22; *Dan.* 9:9.
to his people, *Deut.* 32:43; 1 *Kings* 8:23.
to them that fear him, *Exod.* 20:6; *Psa.* 103:17; *Luke* 1:50.
to returning backsliders, *Jer.* 3:12; *Joel* 2:13.
to repentant sinners, *Prov.* 28:13; *Isa.* 55:7.
to the afflicted, *Isa.* 49:13; 54:7.
to the fatherless, *Hos.* 14:3.
to whom he will, *Hos.* 2:23, with *Rom.* 9:15, 18.
with everlasting kindness, *Isa.* 54:8.
a ground of hope, *Psa.* 130:7; 147:11.
a ground of trust, *Psa.* 52:8.
SHOULD BE sought for ourselves, *Psa.* 6:2.
sought for others, *Num.* 6:25; *Psa.* 79:8; *Gal.* 6:16; 1 *Tim.* 1:2; 2 *Tim.* 1:18.
pleaded in prayer, *Psa.* 6:4; 25:6; 51:1.
rejoiced in, *Psa.* 31:7; 90:14.
magnified, 1 *Chr.* 16:34; *Psa.* 115:1; 118:1-4, 29; *Jer.* 33:11.
typified, mercy-seat, *Exod.* 25:17.
exemplified. Lot, *Gen.* 19:16, 19. Epaphroditus, *Phil.* 2:27. Paul, 1 *Tim.* 1:13.
MERCY-SEAT described, *Exo.* 25:17; 26:34; 37:6; *Lev.* 16:13; 1 *Chr.* 28:11; *Psa.* 80:1; *Heb.* 9:5.
MERIBAH, Israel's rebellion there, *Exod.* 17:7; *Num.* 20:13; 27:14; *Deut.* 32:51; 33:8; *Psa.* 81:7.
MERODACH-(or Berodach-)BALADAN, his embassy to Hezekiah, 2 *Kings* 20:12; 2 *Chr.* 32:31; *Isa.* 39;—*Jer.* 50:2.
MEROZ cursed, *Judg.* 5:23.
MESHACH. *See* SHADRACH.
MESHECH, *Gen.* 10:2.
traders of, *Eze.* 27:13; 32:26; 38:2; 39:1.
MESOPOTAMIA, (Ur,) Abram departs from, *Gen.* 11:31; 12:1; 24:4, 10; *Acts* 7:2.

king of, oppressing Israel, slain, *Judg.* 3:8;—*Acts* 2:9.
MESSENGER of the covenant, *Mal.* 3:1. *See Isa.* 42:19.
MESSIAH the PRINCE, foretold, *Dan.* 9:25. *See John* 1:41; 4:25.
METHUSELAH, *Gen.* 5:27.
MICAH, his theft and idolatry, *Judg.* 17.
his idols taken by the Danites, *Judg.* 18.
——, the prophet, (*Jer.* 26:18,) declares God's wrath against Israel's sin, *Mic.* 1–3; 6; 7.
foretells the Messiah, *Mic.* 4; 5; 7.
MICAIAH prophesies against Ahab, 1 *Kings* 22; 2 *Chr.* 18.
MICE, golden, offered by Philistines, 1 *Sam.* 6:11.
MICHAEL the Archangel, protects Israel, *Dan.* 10:13, 21; 12:1; *Jude* 9.
overcomes the dragon, *Rev.* 12:7.
MICHAL, Saul's daughter, 1 *Sam.* 14:49.
becomes David's wife, 1 *Sam.* 18:20, etc.
taken from him, 1 *Sam.* 25:44.
restored, 2 *Sam.* 3:13.
rebuked for despising his religious joy, 2 *Sam.* 6:16; 20; 1 *Chr.* 15:29.
MIDIAN, son of Abraham, *Gen.* 25:2.
HIS DESCENDANTS, *Gen.* 25:4.
their dwellings, *Exod.* 2:15; 3:1; *Num.* 22:1, 4; *Hab.* 3:7.
ensnare the Israelites, *Num.* 25:6.
spoiled, *Num.* 31:1.
oppressing Israel, subdued by Gideon, *Judg.* 6–8. *See Psa.* 83:9; *Isa.* 9:4; 10:26; 60:6.
——, land of, Moses flees there, *Exod.* 2:15. *See* 1 *Kings* 11:18; *Isa.* 60:6; *Hab.* 3:7.
MIDNIGHT, prayer made at, *Psa.* 119:62; *Luke* 6:12; *Acts* 16:25; 20:7.
MIDWIVES, in Egypt, *Exod.* 1:16.
blessed by God, *Exod.* 1:20.
MIGHTY men of David, 2 *Sam.* 23:8; 1 *Chr.* 11:10.
MILCAH, *Gen.* 11:29; 22:20.
MILCOM, god of the Ammonites, worshipped by Solomon, 1 *Kings* 11:5, 33; 2 *Kings* 23:13.
MILETUS, Paul's address to the elders at, *Acts* 20:15; (2 *Tim.* 4:20.)
MILK, figurative of fertility, *Josh.* 5:6.
of instruction, *Isa.* 55:1; 1 *Cor.* 3:2; *Heb.* 5:12; 1 *Pet.* 2:2. *See Song* 4:11; *Isa.* 7:22; 60:16.
MILLENNIUM, foretold, *Rev.* 20:2.
▲ TIME of general holiness, *Jer.* 31:33; *Zech.* 14:20; *Rom.* 11:26, 27.
of peace, *Psa.* 72:3, 7; *Mic.* 4:3.
of knowledge, *Isa.* 11:9; 29:18; 33:6; *Heb.* 8:11.
of plenty, *Psa.* 72:7; *Isa.* 60:5.
of happiness, *Isa.* 25:8; 35:10.
of renewal of all things, *Isa.* 11:6; 40:4; 41:18; 55:13; 65:25.
*See* CHRIST THE KING.
MILLO, house of, *Judg.* 9:6.
MILLSTONES, *Exod.* 11:5; *Mat.* 24:41; *Rev.* 18:21.
MIND, God to be served with the, *Mat.* 22:37; *Mark* 12:30; *Rom.* 7:25.
enlightened, *Heb.* 8:10; 1 *Cor.* 1:10; 2 *Cor.* 13:11.
oneness of, 1 *Cor.* 1:10; *Phil.* 2:2; 1 *Pet.* 3:8.
willingness of, 1 *Chr.* 28:9; *Neh.* 4:6; 2 *Cor.* 8:12.
MINISTERS:
called by God, *Exod.* 28:1, with *Heb.* 5:4.
qualified by God, 2 *Cor.* 3:5, 6.
commissioned by Christ, *Mat.* 28:19.
sent by the Holy Ghost, *Acts* 13:2, 4.
have authority from God, 2 *Cor.* 10:8; 13:10.
authority of, is for edification, 2 *Cor.* 10:8; 13:10.
separated unto the gospel, *Rom.* 1:1.
intrusted with the gospel, 1 *Thes.* 2:4.
DESCRIBED AS ambassadors for Christ, 2 *Cor.* 5:20.
ministers of Christ, 1 *Cor.* 4:1.
stewards of the mysteries of God, 1 *Cor.* 4:1.
defenders of the faith, *Phil.* 1:7.
specially protected by God, 2 *Cor.* 1:10.
necessity for, *Rom.* 10:14.
excellency of, *Rom.* 10:15.
labors of, vain, without God's blessing, 1 *Cor.* 3:7; 15:10.
compared to earthen vessels, 2 *Cor.* 4:7.
SHOULD BE pure, *Isa.* 52:11; 1 *Tim.* 3:9.
holy, *Lev.* 21:6; *Tit.* 1:8.
humble, *Acts* 20:19.
patient, 2 *Cor.* 6:4; 2 *Tim.* 2:24.
blameless, 1 *Tim.* 3:2; *Tit.* 1:7.
willing, *Isa.* 6:8; 1 *Pet.* 5:2.
disinterested, 2 *Cor.* 12:14; 1 *Thes.* 2:6.
impartial, 1 *Tim.* 5:21.
gentle, 1 *Thes.* 2:7; 2 *Tim.* 2:24.
devoted, *Acts* 20:24; *Phil.* 1:20, 21.
strong in grace, 2 *Tim.* 2:1.
self-denying, 1 *Cor.* 9:27.
sober, just, and temperate, *Tit.* 1:8.
hospitable, 1 *Tim.* 3:2; *Tit.* 1:8.
apt to teach, 1 *Tim.* 3:2; 2 *Tim.* 2:24.
studious and meditative, 1 *Tim.* 4:13.
watchful, 2 *Tim.* 4:5.
prayerful, *Eph.* 3:14; *Phil.* 1:4.
strict in ruling their own families, 1 *Tim.* 3:4, 12.
affectionate to their people, *Phil.* 1:7; 1 *Thes.* 2:8, 11.

ensamples to the flock, *Phil.* 3:17; 2 *Thes.* 3:9; 1 *Tim.* 4:12; 1 *Pet.* 5:3.
SHOULD NOT BE lords over God's heritage, 1 *Pet.* 5:3.
greedy of filthy lucre, *Acts* 20:33; 1 *Tim.* 3:3, 8; 1 *Pet.* 5:2.
contentious, 1 *Tim.* 3:3; *Tit.* 1:7.
crafty, 2 *Cor.* 4:2.
men-pleasers, *Gal.* 1:10; 1 *Thes.* 2:4.
easily dispirited, 2 *Cor.* 4:8, 9; 6:10.
entangled by cares, *Luke* 9:60; 2 *Tim.* 2:4.
given to wine, 1 *Tim.* 3:3; *Tit.* 1:7.
should seek the salvation of their flock, 1 *Cor.* 10:33.
should avoid giving unnecessary offense, 1 *Cor.* 10:32, 33; 2 *Cor.* 6:3.
should make full proof of their ministry, 2 *Tim.* 4:5.
ARE BOUND TO preach the gospel to all, *Mark* 16:15; 1 *Cor.* 1:17.
feed the church, *Jer.* 3:15; *John* 21:15–17; *Acts* 20:28; 1 *Pet.* 5:2.
build up the church, 2 *Cor.* 12:19; *Eph.* 4:12.
watch for souls, *Heb.* 13:17.
pray for their people, *Joel* 2:17; *Col.* 1:9.
strengthen the faith of their people, *Luke* 22:32; *Acts* 14:22.
teach, 2 *Tim.* 2:2.
exhort, *Tit.* 1:9; 2:15.
warn affectionately, *Acts* 20:31.
rebuke, *Tit.* 1:13; 2:15.
comfort, 2 *Cor.* 1:4–6.
convince gainsayers, *Tit.* 1:9.
war a good warfare, 1 *Tim.* 1:18; 2 *Tim.* 4:7.
endure hardness, 2 *Tim.* 2:3.
SHOULD PREACH Christ crucified, *Acts* 8:5, 35; 1 *Cor.* 3:2.
repentance and faith, *Acts* 20:21.
according to the oracles of God, 1 *Pet.* 4:11.
everywhere, *Mark* 16:20; *Acts* 8:4.
not with enticing words of man's wisdom, 1 *Cor.* 1:17; 2:1, 4.
not setting forth themselves, 2 *Cor.* 4:5.
without deceitfulness, 2 *Cor.* 2:17; 4:2; 1 *Thes.* 2:3, 5.
fully, and without reserve, *Acts* 5:20; 20:20, 27; *Rom.* 15:19.
with boldness, *Isa.* 58:1; *Eze.* 2:6; *Mat.* 10:27, 28.
with plainness of speech, 2 *Cor.* 3:12.
with zeal, 1 *Thes.* 2:8.
with constancy, *Acts* 6:4; 2 *Tim.* 4:2.
with consistency, 2 *Cor.* 1:18, 19.
with heedfulness, 1 *Tim.* 4:16.
with good will and love, *Phil.* 1:15–17.
without charge, if possible, 1 *Cor.* 9:18; 1 *Thes.* 2:9.
woe to those, who do not preach the gospel, 1 *Cor.* 9:16.
WHEN FAITHFUL, approve themselves as the ministers of God, 2 *Cor.* 6:4.
may hope to be means of saving souls, *Mark* 1:17; 1 *Tim.* 4:10.
thank God for his gifts to their people, 1 *Cor.* 1:4; *Phil.* 1:3; 1 *Thes.* 3:9.
glory in their people, 2 *Cor.* 7:4.
rejoice in the faith and holiness of their people, 1 *Thes.* 2:19, 20; 3:6–9.
commend themselves to the consciences of men, 2 *Cor.* 4:2.
are rewarded, *Dan.* 12:3; *Mat.* 24:47; *John* 4:36; 1 *Pet.* 5:4.
WHEN UNFAITHFUL, described, *Isa.* 56:10–12; *Tit.* 1:10, 11.
deal treacherously with their people, *John* 10:12.
delude men, *Jer.* 6:14.
seek gain, *Mic.* 3:11; 2 *Pet.* 2:3.
shall be punished, *Eze.* 33:6–8; *Mat.* 24:48–51.
THEIR PEOPLE ARE BOUND TO regard them as God's messengers, 1 *Cor.* 4:1; *Gal.* 4:14.
attend to their instructions, *Mal.* 2:7; *Mat.* 23:3.
follow their holy example, 1 *Cor.* 11:1; *Phil.* 3:17.
imitate their faith, *Heb.* 13:7.
hold them in reputation, *Phil.* 2:29; 1 *Thes.* 5:13; 1 *Tim.* 5:17.
love them, 2 *Cor.* 8:7; 1 *Thes.* 3:6.
pray for them, *Rom.* 15:30; 2 *Cor.* 1:11; *Eph.* 6:19; *Heb.* 13:18.
obey them, 1 *Cor.* 16:16; *Heb.* 13:17.
give them joy, 2 *Cor.* 1:14; 2:3.
help them, *Rom.* 16:9; *Phil.* 4:3.
support them, 2 *Chr.* 31:4; 1 *Cor.* 9:7–11; *Gal.* 6:6.
pray for the increase of, *Mat.* 9:38.
faithful, exemplified. The eleven apostles, *Mat.* 28:16–19. The seventy, *Luke* 10:1, 17. Matthias, *Acts* 1:26. Philip, *Acts* 8:5. Barnabas, *Acts* 11:23. Simeon, etc., *Acts* 13:1. Paul, *Acts* 28:31. Tychicus, *Eph.* 6:21. Timothy, *Phil.* 2:22. Epaphroditus, *Phil.* 2:25. Archippus, *Col.* 4:17. Titus, *Tit.* 1:5.
MIRACLES:
power of God necessary to, *John* 3:2.
DESCRIBED AS marvellous things, *Psa.* 78:12.
marvellous works, *Isa.* 29:14; *Psa.* 105:5.
signs and wonders, *Jer.* 32:21; *John* 4:48; 2 *Cor.* 12:12.
MANIFEST the glory of God, *John* 11:4.
the glory of Christ, *John* 2:11; 11:4.
the works of God, *John* 9:3.
were evidences of a divine commission, *Exod.* 4:1–5; *Mark* 16:20.
the Messiah was expected to perform, *Mat.* 11:2, 3; *John* 7:31.

Jesus was proved to be the Messiah by, *Mat.* 11:4–6; *John* 5:36; *Acts* 2:22.
Jesus was followed on account of, *Mat.* 4:23–25; *John* 6:2, 26.
a gift of the Holy Ghost, 1 *Cor.* 12:10.
WERE PERFORMED by the power of God, *Acts* 14:3; 15:12; 19:11.
by the power of Christ, *Mat.* 10:1.
by the power of the Holy Ghost, *Mat.* 12:28; *Rom.* 15:19.
in the name of Christ, *Mark* 16:17; *Acts* 3:16; 4:30.
first preaching of the gospel confirmed by, *Mark* 16:20; *Heb.* 2:4.
they who wrought, disclaimed all power of their own, *Acts* 3:12.
should produce faith, *John* 2:23; 20:30.
should produce obedience, *Deut.* 11:1–3; 29:2, 3, 9.
instrumental to the early propagation of the gospel, *Acts* 8:6; *Rom.* 15:18, 19.
FAITH REQUIRED IN those who performed, *Mat.* 17:20; 21:21; *John* 14:12; *Acts* 3:16; 6:8.
those for whom they were performed, *Mat.* 9:28; *Mark* 9:22–24; *Acts* 14:9.
should be remembered, 1 *Chr.* 16:12; *Psa.* 105:5.
should be told to future generations, *Exod.* 10:2; *Judg.* 6:13.
insufficient of themselves to produce conversion, *Luke* 16:31.
THE WICKED desire to see, *Luke* 11:29; 23:8.
often acknowledge, *John* 11:47; *Acts* 4:16.
do not understand, *Psa.* 106:7.
do not consider, *Mark* 6:52.
forget, *Neh.* 9:17; *Psa.* 78:11.
proof against, *Num.* 14:22; *John* 12:37.
guilt of rejecting the evidence afforded by, *Mat.* 11:20–24; *John* 15:24.
—— of Christ:
water turned into wine, *John* 2:6–10.
nobleman's son healed, *John* 4:46–53.
centurion's servant healed, *Mat.* 8:5–13.
draught of fishes, *Luke* 5:4–6; *John* 21:6.
devils cast out, *Mat.* 8:27–32; 9:32, 33; 15:22–28; 17:14–18.
Peter's wife's mother healed, *Mat.* 8:14.
lepers cleansed, *Mat.* 8:3; *Luke* 17:14.
paralytic healed, *Mark* 2:3–12.
withered hand restored, *Mat.* 12:10–13.
impotent man healed, *John* 5:5–9.
the dead raised to life, *Mat.* 9:18, 19, 23–25; *Luke* 7:12–15; *John* 11:11–44.
issue of blood stopped, *Mat.* 9:20–22.
the blind restored to sight, *Mat.* 9:27–30; *Mark* 8:22–25; *John* 9:1–7.
the deafand dumb cured, *Mark* 7:32–35.
the multitude fed, *Mat.* 14:15; 15:32.
his walking on the sea, *Mat.* 14:25–27.
Peter walking on the sea, *Mat.* 14:29.
tempest stilled, *Mat.* 8:23–26; 14:32.
sudden arrival of the ship, *John* 6:21.
tribute money, *Mat.* 17:27.
woman healed of infirmity, *Luke* 13:11–13.
dropsy cured, *Luke* 14:2–4.
fig-tree blighted, *Mat.* 21:19.
Malchus healed, *Luke* 22:50, 51.
performed before the messengers of John, *Luke* 7:21, 22.
many and divers diseases healed, *Mat.* 4:23, 24; 14:14; 15:30; *Mark* 1:34; *Luke* 6:17–19.
his resurrection, *Luke* 24:6, with *John* 10:18.
his appearance to his disciples, the doors being shut, *John* 20:19.
—— through servants of God:
MOSES AND AARON: rod made a serpent, *Exod.* 4:3; 7:10.
rod restored, *Exod* 4:4.
hand made leprous, *Exod.* 4:6.
hand healed, *Exod.* 4:7.
water turned into blood, *Exo.* 4:9, 30.
river turned into blood, *Exod.* 7:20.
frogs brought, *Exod.* 8:6.
frogs removed, *Exod.* 8:13.
lice brought, *Exod.* 8:17.
flies brought, *Exod.* 8:21–24.
flies removed, *Exod.* 8:31.
murrain of beasts, *Exod.* 9:3–6.
boils and blains brought, *Exod.* 9:10, 11.
hail brought, *Exod.* 9:23.
hail removed, *Exod.* 9:23.
locusts brought, *Exod.* 10:13.
locusts removed, *Exod.* 10:19.
darkness brought, *Exod.* 10:22.
the first-born destroyed, *Exod.* 12:29.
the Red sea divided, *Exod.* 14:21, 22.
Egyptians overwhelmed, *Exo.* 14:26–28.
water sweetened, *Exod.* 15:25.
water from rock in Horeb, *Exod.* 17:6.
Amalek vanquished, *Exod.* 17:11–13.
destruction of Korah, *Num.* 16:28–32.
water from rock in Kadesh, *Num.* 20:11.
healing by brazen serpent, *Num.* 21:8, 9.
JOSHUA: waters of Jordan divided, *Josh.* 3;10–17.
Jordan restored to its course, *Josh.* 4:18.

Jericho taken, *Josh.* 6:6–20.
the sun and moon stayed, *Josh.* 10:12–14.
Midianites destroyed, *Judg* 7:16–22.
SAMSON: a lion killed, *Judg.* 14:6.
Philistines killed, *Judg.* 14:19; 15:15.
the gates of Gaza carried away, *Judg.* 16:3.
Dagon's house pulled down, *Judg.* 16:30.
SAMUEL: thunder and rain in harvest, 1 *Sam.* 12:18.
THE PROPHET OF JUDAH: Jeroboam's hand withered, 1 *Kings* 13:4.
the altar rent, 1 *Kings* 13:5.
the withered hand restored, 1 *Kings* 13:6.
ELIJAH: drought caused, 1 *Kings* 17:1; *Jas.* 5:17.
meal and oil multiplied, 1 *Kings* 17:14–16.
a child restored to life, 1 *Kings* 17:22, 23.
sacrifice consumed by fire, 1 *Kings* 18:36, 38.
men destroyed by fire, 2 *Kin.* 1:10–12.
rain brought, 1 *Kings* 18:41–45; *Jas.* 5:18.
waters of Jordan divided, 2 *Kings* 2:8.
ELISHA: waters of Jordan divided, 2 *Kings* 2:14.
waters healed, 2 *Kings* 2:21, 22.
children torn by bears, 2 *Kings* 2:24.
oil multiplied, 2 *Kings* 4:1–7.
child restored to life, 2 *Kings* 4:32–35.
Naaman healed, 2 *Kings* 5:10, 14.
Gehazi struck with leprosy, 2 *Kings* 5:27.
iron caused to swim, 2 *Kings* 6:6.
Syrians smitten blind, 2 *Kings* 6:18.
Syrians restored to sight, 2 *Kings* 6:20.
a man restored to life, 2 *Kings* 13:21.
ISAIAH: Hezekiah healed, 2 *Kings* 20:7.
shadow put back, 2 *Kings* 20:11.
THE SEVENTY DISCIPLES: various miracles, *Luke* 10:9, 17.
THE APOSTLES, ETC.: many miracles, *Acts* 2:43; 5:12.
PETER: lame man cured, *Acts* 3:7.
death of Ananias, *Acts* 5:5.
death of Sapphira, *Acts* 5:10.
the sick healed, *Acts* 5:15, 16.
Eneas made whole, *Acts* 9:34.
Dorcas restored to life, *Acts* 9:40.
STEPHEN: great miracles, *Acts* 6:8.
PHILIP: various miracles, *Acts* 8:6, 7, 13.
PAUL: Elymas smitten with blindness, *Acts* 13:11.
lame man cured, *Acts* 14:10.
an unclean spirit cast out, *Acts* 16:18.
special miracles, *Acts* 19:11, 12.
Eutychus restored to life, *Acts* 20:10–12.
viper's bite made harmless, *Acts* 28:5.
father of Publius healed, *Acts* 28:8.
PAUL AND BARNABAS: various miracles, *Acts* 14:3.
MIRACLES through evil agents:
performed through the power of the devil, 2 *Thes.* 2:9; *Rev.* 16:14.
WROUGHT in support of false religions, *Deut.* 13:1, 2.
by false Christs, *Mat.* 24:24.
by false prophets, *Mat.* 24:24; *Rev.* 19:20.
a mark of the apostasy, 2 *Thes.* 2:3, 9; *Rev.* 13.13.
not to be regarded, *Deut.* 13:3.
deceive the ungodly, 2 *Thes.* 2:10–12; *Rev.* 13:14; 19:20.
exemplified. Magicians of Egypt, *Exod.* 7:11, 22; 8:7. Witch of Endor, 1 *Sam.* 28:7–14. Simon Magus, *Acts* 8:9–11.
MIRACULOUS gifts of the Holy Ghost:
foretold, *Isa.* 35:4–6; *Joel* 2:28, 29.
of different kinds, 1 *Cor.* 12:4–6.
enumerated, 1 *Cor.* 12:8–10, 28.
Christ was endued with, *Mat.* 12:28.
poured out on the day of Pentecost, *Acts* 2:1–4.
COMMUNICATED on preaching the gospel, *Acts* 10:44–46.
by the laying on of the apostles' hands, *Acts* 8:17, 18; 19:6.
for the confirmation of the gospel, *Mark* 16:20; *Acts* 14:3; *Rom.* 15:19; *Heb.* 2:4.
for the edification of the church, 1 *Cor.* 12:7; 14:12, 13.
dispensed, according to his sovereign will, 1 *Cor.* 12:11.
to be sought after, 1 *Cor.* 12:31; 14:1.
temporary nature of, 1 *Cor.* 13:8.
WERE NOT TO BE neglected, 1 *Tim.* 4:14; 2 *Tim.* 1:6.
despised, 1 *Thes.* 5:20.
purchased, *Acts* 8:20.
might be possessed without saving grace, *Mat.* 7:22, 23; 1 *Cor.* 13:1, 2.
counterfeited by antichrist, *Mat.* 24:24; 2 *Thes.* 2:9; *Rev.* 13:13, 14.
MIRIAM, sister of Moses, *Num.* 26:59.
her song, *Exod.* 15:20.
her sedition against Moses, *Num.* 12.
her death, *Num.* 20:1.
MIRTH, vanity of, *Eccl.* 2; 7:4. *See Jer.* 7:34; 16:9; *Hos.* 2:11.
MISCHIEF, punishment of, *Psa.* 7:14; 9:15; 140:2; *Prov.* 11:27; 26:27; *Isa.* 33:1; *Acts* 13:10.
MISSIONARIES, all Christians should be:
after the example of Christ, *Acts* 18:38.

women and children as well as men, *Psa.* 8:2; *Prov.* 31:26; *Mat.* 21:15, 16; *Phil.* 4:3; 1 *Tim.* 5:10; *Tit.* 2:3-5; 1 *Pet.* 3:1.
the zeal of idolaters should provoke to, *Jer.* 7:18.
the zeal of hypocrites should provoke to, *Mat.* 23:15.
an imperative duty, *Judg.* 5:23; *Luke* 19:40.
the principle on which, 2 *Cor.* 5:14, 15.
however weak, 1 *Cor.* 1:27.
from their calling as saints, *Exod.* 19:6; 1 *Pet.* 2:9.
as faithful stewards, 1 *Pet.* 4:10, 11.
in youth, *Psa.* 71:17; 148:12, 13.
in old age, *Deut.* 32:7; *Psa.* 71:18.
in the family, *Deut.* 6:7; *Psa.* 78:5-8; *Isa.* 38:19; 1 *Cor.* 7:16.
in their intercourse with the world, *Mat.* 5:16; *Phil.* 2:15, 16; 1 *Pet.* 2:12.
in first giving their own selves to the Lord, 2 *Cor.* 8:5.
in declaring what God has done for them, *Psa.* 66:16; 116:16-19.
in hating life for Christ, *Luke* 14:26.
in openly confessing Christ, *Mat.* 10:32.
in following Christ, *Luke* 14:27; 18:22.
in preferring Christ above all relations, *Luke* 14:26.
in joyfully suffering for Christ, *Heb.* 10:34.
in forsaking all for Christ, *Luke* 5:11.
in a holy example, *Mat.* 5:16; *Phil.* 2:15; 1 *Thes.* 1:7.
in holy conduct, 1 *Pet.* 2:12.
in holy boldness, *Psa.* 119:46.
in dedicating themselves to the service of God, *Josh.* 24:15; *Psa.* 27:4.
in devoting all property to God, 1 *Chr.* 29:2, 3, 14, 16; *Eccl.* 11:1; *Mat.* 6:19, 20; *Mark* 12:44; *Luke* 12:33; 18:22, 28; *Acts* 2:45; 4:32-34.
in holy conversation, *Psa.* 37:30, with *Prov.* 10:31; 15:7; *Eph.* 4:29; *Col.* 4:6.
in talking of God and his works, *Psa.* 71:24; 77:12; 119:27; 145:11, 12.
in showing forth God's praises, *Isa.* 43:21.
in inviting others to embrace the gospel, *Psa.* 34:8; *Isa.* 2:3; *John* 1:46; 4:29.
in seeking the edification of others, *Rom.* 14:19; 15:2; 1 *Thes.* 5:11.
in admonishing, 1 *Thes.* 5:14; 2 *Thes.* 3:15.
in reproving, *Lev.* 19:17; *Eph.* 5:11.
in teaching and exhorting, *Psa.* 34:11; 51:13; *Col.* 3:16; *Heb.* 3:13; 10:25.
in interceding for others, *Col.* 4:3; *Heb.* 13:18; *Jas.* 5:16.
in aiding ministers, *Rom.* 16:3, 9; 2 *Cor.* 11:9; *Phil.* 4:14-16; 3 *John* 6
in giving a reason for their faith, *Exod.* 12:26, 27; *Deut.* 6:20, 21; 1 *Pet.* 3:15.
in encouraging the weak, *Isa.* 35:3, 4; *Rom.* 14:1; 15:1; 1 *Thes.* 5:14.
in visiting and relieving the poor, the sick, etc., *Lev.* 25:35; *Psa.* 112:9, with 2 *Cor.* 9:9; *Mat.* 25:36; *Acts* 20:35; *Jas.* 1:27.
with a willing heart, *Exod.* 35:29; 1 *Chr.* 29:9, 14.
with a superabundant liberality, *Exod.* 36:5-7; 2 *Cor.* 8:3.
encouragement to, *Prov.* 11:25, 30; 1 *Cor.* 11:27; *Jas.* 5:19, 20.
blessedness of, *Dan.* 12:3.
illustrated, *Mat.* 25:14; *Luke* 19:13, etc.
exemplified. Hannah, 1 *Sam.* 2:1-10. Captive maid, 2 *Kings* 5:3. Chief of the fathers, etc., *Ezra* 1:5. Shadrach, etc., *Dan.* 3:16-18. Restored demoniac, *Mark* 5:20. Shepherds, *Luke* 2:17. Anna, *Luke* 2:38. Joanna, etc., *Luke* 8:3. Leper, *Luke* 17:15. Disciples, *Luke* 19:37, 38. Centurion, *Luke* 23:47. Andrew, *John* 1:41, 42. Philip, *John* 1:46. Woman of Samaria, *John* 4:29. Barnabas, *Acts* 4:36, 37. Persecuted saints, *Acts* 8:4; 11:19, 20. Apollos, *Acts* 18:25. Aquila, etc., *Acts* 18:26. Various individuals, *Rom.* 16. Onesiphorus, 2 *Tim.* 1:16. Philemon, *Phile.* 1-6.

MISSIONARY WORK by ministers:
commanded, *Mat.* 28:19; *Mark* 16:15.
warranted by predictions concerning the heathen, etc., *Isa.* 42:10-12; 66:19.
is according to the purpose of God, *Luke* 24:46, 47; *Gal.* 1:15, 16; *Col.* 1:25-27.
directed by the Holy Ghost, *Acts* 13:2.
required, *Luke* 10:2; *Rom.* 10:14, 15.
the Holy Ghost calls to, *Acts* 13:2.
Christ engaged in, *Mat.* 4:17, 23; *Mat.* 11:1; *Mark* 1:38, 39; *Luke* 8:1.
Christ sent his disciples to labor in, *Mark* 3:14; 6:7.
obligations to engage in, *Acts* 4:19, 20; *Rom.* 1:13-15; 1 *Cor.* 9:16.
excellency of, *Isa.* 52:7, with *Rom.* 10:15.
worldly concerns should not delay, *Luke* 9:59-62.
God qualifies for, *Exod.* 3:11, 18; 4:11, 12, 15.
God strengthens for, *Jer.* 1:7-9.
guilt and danger of avoiding, *Jonah* 1:3.
requires wisdom and meekness, *Mat.* 10:16.
be ready to engage in, *Isa.* 6:8.
aid those engaged in, 2 *Cor.* 11:9; 3 *John* 5-8.

harmony should subsist among those engaged in, *Gal.* 2:9.
SUCCESS OF, to be prayed for, *Eph.* 6:18, 19; *Col.* 4:3.
a cause of joy, *Acts* 15:3.
a cause of praise, *Acts* 11:18; 21:19, 20.
no limits to the sphere of, *Mark* 16:15; *Rev.* 14:6.
opportunities for, not to be neglected, 1 *Cor.* 16:9.
exemplified. Levites, 2 *Chr.* 17:8, 9. Jonah, *Jonah* 3:2. The seventy, *Luke* 10:1, 17. Apostles, *Mark* 6:12; *Acts* 13:2–5. Philip, *Acts* 8:5. Paul, etc., *Acts* 13:2–4. Silas, *Acts* 15:40, 41. Timotheus, *Acts* 16:3. Noah, 2 *Pet.* 2:5.
MITE, the widow's commended, *Mark* 12:42; *Luke* 21:2.
MITRE of the high-priest, *Exod.* 28:4; 29:6; 39:28.
MIZPAH, (Mizpeh,) Jacob and Laban's covenant at, *Gen.* 31:49. (*Josh.* 15:38; 18:26.)
Israelites assemble there, *Judg.* 10:17; 11:11; 20:1; 1 *Sam.* 7:5; 10:17.
MNASON, a disciple, *Acts* 21:16.
MOAB, son of Lot, *Gen.* 19:37.
his descendants, and territory, *Deut.* 2:9, 18; 34:5.
not to be distressed, *Deut.* 2:9.
their fear of Israel, *Num.* 22:3.
why excluded from the congregation, *Deut.* 23:3; *Neh.* 13:1.
subdued by Ehud, *Judg.* 3:12; by David, 2 *Sam.* 8:2; by Jehoshaphat and Jehoram, 2 *Kings* 1:1; 3.
Israelites sojourn in their land, *Ruth* 1.
valiant men of, slain, 2 *Sam.* 23:20.
their miraculous ruin, 2 *Chr.* 20:23.
they again distress Israel, 2 *Kings* 13:20; 24:2.
prophecies concerning, *Exod.* 15:15; *Num.* 21:29; 24:17; *Psa.* 60:8; 83:6; *Isa.* 11:14, 15; 16; 25:10; *Jer.* 9:26; 25:21; 48; *Eze.* 25:8; *Amos* 2:1; *Zeph.* 2:8.
MOCKING censured, *Prov.* 17:5; 30:17; *Jer.* 15:17; *Jude* 18.
punished, *Gen.* 21:9; 2 *Kings* 2:23. *See* 2 *Chr.* 30:10; 36:16.
of Christ, *Mat.* 27:29; *Luke* 23:11. *See* SCORNING.
MODERATION, exhortations to, *Phil.* 4:5; 1 *Cor.* 7:29.
MODEST apparel, exhortation to, 1 *Tim.* 2:9; 1 *Pet.* 3:3.
MOLOCH, (Molech,) worship of, forbidden, *Lev.* 18:21; 20:2.
worship of, encouraged by Solomon, 1 *Kings* 11:7;—2 *Kings* 23:10; *Jer.* 32:35; *Amos* 5:26; *Acts* 7:43.
MONEY, use of, *Gen.* 23:19; 42:25; *Jer.* 32:9. *See* RICHES.
love of, censured, 1 *Tim.* 6:10.
miraculously provided, *Mat.* 17:27.
MONTHS of the Hebrews, *Exod.* 12:2; 13:4; *Deut.* 16:1; 1 *Kings* 6:1; 8:2.
of the Chaldeans, *Neh.* 1:1; 2:1, etc.
MONUMENTS, sacred, of Jacob, *Gen.* 28:18; 31:45; 35:14.
of Moses, at Mount Sinai, *Exod.* 24:4.
of Eleazar, in the desert, *Num.* 16:39.
in Mount Ebal, *Deut.* 27:4.
at the passage of Jordan, *Josh.* 4:4, 20.
of Joshua, at Shechem, *Josh.* 24:26.
of Samuel, near Mizpeh. 1 *Sam.* 7:12.
of Absalom, 2 *Sam.* 18:18.
MOON created, *Gen.* 1:16.
its appointments, *Gen.* 1:14; *Psa.* 8:3; 89:37; 104:19; 148:3.
feast of the new moon, (*Num.* 10:10; 28:11;) 1 *Sam.* 20:5; *Psa.* 81:3; 1 *Chr.* 23:31; *Isa.* 1:13; *Hos.* 2:11.
worshipped, *Deut.* 17:3; 2 *Kings* 23:5; *Job* 31:26; *Jer.* 8:2; 44:17.
MORDECAI discovers Bigthan's treason, *Esth.* 2:21.
excites Haman's enmity, *Esth.* 3:2.
his appeal to Esther, *Esth.* 4.
honored by the king, *Esth* 6.
his advancement after Haman's fall, *Esth.* 8; 9; 10—(*Ezra* 2:2; *Neh.* 7:7.)
MORIAH, mount, Isaac there, *Gen.* 22.
David's sacrifice after the pestilence, 2 *Sam.* 24:18; 1 *Chr.* 21:18; 22:1.
site of the temple, 2 *Chr.* 3:1.
MORTALITY of man to be changed, 1 *Cor.* 15:53; 2 *Cor.* 4:11; 5:4. *See* *Job* 19:26; *Rom.* 6:11; 8:11.
MORTGAGES mentioned, *Neh.* 5:3.
MORTIFICATION, dying unto sin, *Mat.* 18:8; *Rom.* 6:8; *Gal.* 2:20; 2 *Tim.* 2:11.
MOTH, figuratively mentioned, *Psa.* 39:11; *Job* 27:18; *Isa.* 50:9; *Hos.* 5:12; *Mat.* 6:19; *Jas.* 5:2.
MOSES, his birth and preservation, *Exod.* 2; (*Acts* 7:20; *Heb.* 11:23.)
flees to Midian, *Exod.* 2:15.
called by the Lord, *Exod.* 3.
signs shown to, *Exod.* 4.
returns to Egypt, *Exod* 4:20.
declares God's will to Pharaoh, accompanied by miracles. *Exod.* 5–12.
conducts Israel out of Egypt, *Exod.* 14.
called up to the mount, *Exod.* 19:3; (24:18.)
delivers the law, *Exod.* 19:25; 20–23; (*Heb.* 12:24; *John* 1:17.) *Exod.* 34:10; 35:1; *Lev.* 1, etc.; *Num.* 5; 6; 15; 27–30; 36; *Deut.* 13–26; 1 *Kings* 8:9, etc.
directed concerning the tabernacle,

*Exod.* 25–31; 35; 40; *Num.* 4; 8–10; 18; 19.
descends from the mount, *Exod.* 32–7.
angry at Israel's idolatry, *Exod.* 32:19.
his intercession, *Exod.* 32:11; (33:12.)
sees God's glory, *Exod.* 33:18; 34:5.
again ascends the mount, *Exod.* 34:2.
his face shines, *Exod.* 34:29; *Deut.* 9:9, 18; (2 *Cor.* 3:7, 13.)
consecrates Aaron, *Lev.* 8; 9.
numbers the people twice, *Num.* 1; 26.
his complaint, *Num.* 11:11.
intercedes for Miriam, *Num.* 12:13.
sends out the spies, *Num.* 13.
intercedes for the people, *Num.* 14:13.
withstands Korah, etc., *Num.* 16.
for his transgression, *Num.* 20:10, forbidden to enter Canaan, *Num.* 20:12; 27:12; *Deut.* 1:35; 3:23.
leads Israel in the wilderness, *Num.* 20:14; 21:31.
raises the brazen serpent, *Num.* 21:9; (*John* 3:14.)
charges the Reubenites, *Num.* 32:29.
defines the land, *Num.* 34; 35.
rehearses Israel's history, *Deut.* 1–3; 5; 9; 10.
exhorts to obedience, *Deut.* 4; 6; 7; 8; 10–12; 27–31.
charges Joshua, *Deut.* 3:28; 31:7, 23.
blesses the tribes, *Deut.* 33.
his death, *Deut.* 34:5; *Jude* 9.
appears at Christ's transfiguration, *Mat.* 17:3; *Mark* 9:4; *Luke* 9:30.
his songs, *Exod.* 15; *Deut.* 32; *Psa.* 90; *Rev.* 15:3.
his meekness, *Num.* 12:3.
his dignity, *Deut.* 34:10.
faithfulness, *Num.* 12:7; *Heb.* 3:2.
*See Psa.* 103:7; 105:26; 106:16; *Isa.* 63:12; *Jer.* 15:1; *Luke* 16:29; *Acts* 7:20; *Rom.* 10:5; *Heb.* 11:24, etc.
MOTHER of all, EVE, *Gen.* 3:20.
MOTHERS, love of, *Isa.* 49:15; 66:13.
examples of, *Gen.* 21:10, 16; *Exod.* 2; 1 *Sam.* 1:22; 1 *Kings* 3:26; 2 *Tim.* 1:5; 2 *John.*
duty towards, *Exod.* 20:12; *Prov.* 1:8; 19:26; 23:22; *Eph.* 6:1, etc.
God's care of, *Gen.* 49:25; *Exod.* 21:22; *Deut.* 7:13; 1 *Tim.* 2:15.
MOURNING, when blessed, *Mat.* 5:4; *Luke* 6:21.
for the dead, *Gen.* 50:3; *Num.* 20:29; *Deut.* 14:1; 2 *Sam.* 1:17; 3:31; 12:16; 18:33; 19:1; *Eccl.* 12:5; *Jer.* 6:26; 9:17; 22:18.
of the priests, *Lev.* 21:1; *Ezc.* 44:25.
MOUSE, unclean, *Isa.* 66:17.
MOUTH of fools described, *Prov.* 10:14; 14:3; 15:2; 18:7; 26:7.
of the righteous, etc., *Psa.* 37:30; *Prov.* 10:31; *Eccl.* 10:12.
of the wicked, *Ps.* 32:9; 63:11; 107:42; 109:2; 144:8; *Prov.* 4:24; 5:3; 6:12; 19:28; *Rom.* 3:14; *Rev.* 13:5.
of babes, *Psa.* 8:2; *Mat.* 21:16.
of GOD, *Deut.* 8:3; *Mat.* 4:4, etc.
MULBERRY-TREES, David's victory near, 2 *Sam.* 5:23.
MURDER:
forbidden, *Exod.* 20:13, with *Rom.* 13:9.
why forbidden by God, *Gen.* 9:6.
explained by Christ, *Mat.* 5:21, 22.
hatred is, 1 *John* 3:15.
is a work of the flesh, *Gal.* 5:21.
comes from the heart, *Mat.* 15:19.
DEFILES THE hands, *Isa.* 59:3.
person and garments, *Lam.* 4:13, 14.
land, *Num.* 35:33; *Psa.* 106:38.
not concealed from God, *Isa.* 26:21; *Jer.* 2:34.
cries for vengeance, *Gen.* 4:10.
GOD abominates, *Prov.* 6:16, 17.
makes inquisition for, *Psa.* 9:12.
will avenge, *Deut.* 32:43; *Hos.* 1:4.
requires blood for, *Gen.* 9:5; *Num.* 35:33; 1 *Kings* 2:32.
rejects the prayers of those guilty of, *Isa.* 1:15; 59:2, 3.
curses those guilty of, *Gen.* 4:11.
the law made to restrain, 1 *Tim.* 1:9.
SAINTS specially warned against, 1 *Pet.* 4:15.
deprecate the guilt of, *Psa.* 51:14.
should warn others against, *Gen.* 37:22; *Jer.* 26:15.
connected with idolatry, *Eze.* 22:3, 4.
THE WICKED filled with, *Rom.* 1:29.
devise, *Gen.* 27:41; 37:18.
intent on, *Jer.* 22:17.
lie in wait to commit, *Psa.* 10:8–10.
swift to commit, *Prov.* 1:16; *Rom.* 3:15.
perpetrate, *Job* 24:14; *Eze.* 22:3.
have hands full of, *Isa.* 1:15.
encourage others to commit, *Prov.* 1:11.
characteristic of the devil, *John* 8:44.
punishment of, *Gen.* 4:12–15; 9:6; *Num.* 35:30; *Jer.* 19:4–9.
punishment of, not commuted under the law, *Num.* 35:31.
of saints, specially avenged, *Deut.* 32:43; *Mat.* 23:35; *Rev.* 18:20, 24.
excludes from heaven, *Gal.* 5:21; *Rev.* 22:15.
exemplified. Cain, *Gen.* 4:8. Esau, *Gen.* 27:41. Joseph's brethren, *Gen.* 37:20. Pharaoh, *Exo.* 1:22. Abimelech, *Judg.* 9:5. Men of Shechem, *Judg.* 9:24. Amalekite, 2 *Sam.* 1:16. Rechab, etc., 2 *Sam.* 4:5–7. David, 2 *Sam.* 12:9. Absalom, 2 *Sam.* 13:29. Joab, 1 *Kings* 2:31, 32. Baasha, 1 *Kings* 15:27. Zimri, 1 *Kings* 16:10. Jezebel, 1 *Kin.* 21:10.

Elders of Jezreel, 1 *Kings* 21:13. Ahab, 1 *Kings* 21:19. Hazael, 2 *Kings* 8:12, 15. Adrammelech, etc. 2 *Kings* 19:37. Manasseh, 2 *Kings* 21:16. Ishmael, *Jer.* 41:7. Princes of Israel, *Eze.* 11:6. People of Gilead, *Hos.* 6:8. The Herods, *Mat.* 2:16; 14:10; *Acts* 12:2. Herodias and her daughter, *Mat.* 14:8-11. Chief priests, *Mat.* 27:1. Judas, *Mat.* 27:4. Barabbas, *Mark* 15:7. Jews, *Acts* 7:52; 1 *Thes.* 2:15.

MURMURING:
forbidden, 1 *Cor.* 10:10; *Phil.* 2:14.
AGAINST God, *Prov.* 19:3.
the sovereignty of God, *Rom.* 9:19, 20.
the service of God, *Mal.* 3:14.
Christ, *John* 6:41-43, 52.
ministers of God, *Exod.* 17:3; *Num.* 16:41.
disciples of Christ, *Mark* 7:2; *Luke* 5:30.
unreasonableness of, *Lam.* 3:39.
tempts God, *Exod.* 17:2.
provokes God, *Num.* 14:2, 11; *Deut.* 9:8, 22.
saints cease from, *Isa.* 29:23, 24.
characteristic of the wicked, *Jude* 16.
guilty of encouraging others in, *Num.* 13:31-33, with *Num.* 14:36, 37.
punishment of, *Num.* 11:1; 14:27-29; 16:45, 46; *Psa.* 106:25, 26.
illustrated, *Mat.* 20:11; *Luke* 15:29, 30.
exemplified. Cain, *Gen.* 4:13, 14. Moses, *Exod.* 5:22, 23. Israelites, *Exo.* 14:11; *Num.* 21:5. Aaron, etc., *Num.* 12:1, 2, 8. Korah, etc., *Num.* 16:3. Elijah, 1 *Kings* 19:4. Job, *Job* 3:1, etc. Jeremiah, *Jer.* 20:14-18. Jonah, *Jonah* 4:8, 9. Disciples, *Mark* 14:4, 5; *John* 6:61. Pharisees, *Luke* 15:2; 19:7. Jews, *John* 6:41-43. Grecians, *Acts* 6:1.

MURRAIN, *Exod.* 9:3; *Psa.* 78:50.

MUSIC, invented, *Gen.* 4:21.
used in religious solemnities, 2 *Sam.* 6:5, etc.; 1 *Chr.* 15:28; 16:42; 2 *Chr.* 7:6; 29:25; *Psa.* 33; 81; 92; 108; 150; *Dan.* 3:5.
for rejoicing, *Isa.* 5:12; 14:11; *Amos* 6:5; *Luke* 15:25; 1 *Cor.* 14:7.
relieves Saul, 1 *Sam.* 16:14.
in heaven, *Rev.* 5:8; 14:2, etc.

MUSTARD-SEED, parable of, *Mat.* 13:31; *Mark* 4:30; *Luke* 13:18.

MUZZLING the ox, *Deut.* 25:4.
figurative, 1 *Cor.* 9:9; 1 *Tim.* 5:18.

MYRRH, in the anointing oil, *Exod.* 30:23.
im embalming, *John* 19:39.
as a perfume, *Esth.* 2:12; *Psa.* 45:8; *Song* 1:13, etc.
presented to Christ, *Mat.* 2:11; *Mark* 15:23.

MYRTLES, vision of, *Zech.* 1:8.

MYSTERY of the kingdom of heaven, etc., revealed by Christ to his disciples, *Mark* 4:11; *Eph.* 1:9; 3:3; 1 *Tim.* 3:16.
by them to the world, 1 *Cor.* 4:1; 13:2; 15:51; *Eph.* 6:19; *Col.* 2:2, etc.
of iniquity foretold, 2 *Thes.* 2:7; *Rev.* 17:5.

# N.

NAAMAN the Syrian's leprosy healed, 2 *Kings* 5. *See Luke* 4:27.
his request and gratitude. 2 *Kings* 5:17.

NABAL, his churlishness, 1 *Sam.* 25:10.
Abigail's intercession for, 1 *Sam.* 25:18.
his death, 1 *Sam.* 25:38.

NABOTH, refusing to sell his vineyard, slain by Jezebel, 1 *Kings* 21.
his death avenged, 2 *Kings* 9:21.

NADAB, son of Aaron, his trespass and death, *Lev.* 10.
——, king of Israel, his evil reign, slain by Baasha. 1 *Kings* 14:20; 15:25.

NAHASH the Ammonite subdued by Saul, 1 *Sam.* 11.

NAHOR, Abram's brother, *Gen.* 11:26; 24:10.
descendants of, *Gen.* 22:20.

NAHUM declares God's goodness and majesty, *Nah.* 1.
foretells the fall of Nineveh, *Nah.* 2; 3.

NAILS, figuratively mentioned, *Ezra* 9:8; *Eccl.* 12:11; *Isa.* 22:23.

NAIN, widow's son raised at, *Luke* 7.

NAME of God proclaimed, *Exod.* 34:5, 14. *See Exod.* 6:3; 15:3; *Psa.* 83:18.
to be reverenced, *Exod.* 20:7; *Deut.* 5:11; 28:58; *Psa.* 111:9; *Mic.* 4:5; 1 *Tim.* 6:1, etc.
and praised, *Psa.* 34:3; 72:17.
—— of Jesus Christ, (*Isa.* 7:14; 9:6;) *Mat.* 1:21; *Luke* 1:31; 2:21; 1 *Cor.* 5:4; 6:11; *Phil.* 2:9; *Col.* 3:17; *Rev.* 19:16.
to be confessed, 2 *Tim.* 2:19.
prayer in, *John* 14:13; 16:23; *Rom.* 1:8; *Eph.* 5:20; *Col.* 3:17; *Heb.* 13:15.
miracles performed in his name, *Acts* 3:6; 4:10; 19:13.
baptism in, *Mat.* 28:19; *Acts* 2:38.
—— given to children at circumcision, *Luke* 1:59; 2:21.
——, value of a good, *Prov.* 22:1; *Eccl.* 7:1.

NAMES given by Adam, *Gen.* 2:20.
changed by God, *Gen.* 17:5, 15; 32:27; 2 *Sam.* 12:25; by man, *Dan.* 1:7.
*See* TITLES.

NAOMI'S affliction and return to Bethlehem. etc., *Ruth* 1.

her advice to Ruth, *Ruth* 3.
its prosperous issue, *Ruth* 4.
NATURE, dictates of, not to be neglected. 1 *Cor.* 11:14.
NATIONS, origin of, *Gen.* 10.
NAVY of Solomon, 1 *Kings* 9:26; 2 *Chr.* 8:17.
NAPHTALI, son of Jacob, *Gen.* 30:8; 35:25.
blessed by Jacob, *Gen.* 49:21.
and Moses, *Deut.* 33:23.
HIS DESCENDANTS, *Gen.* 46:24.
numbered, etc., *Num.* 1:42; 10:27; 13:14; 26:48; *Judg.* 1:33.
subdue the Canaanites, *Judg.* 4:19; 5:18; 6:35; 7:23.
their inheritance, *Josh.* 19:32; 20:7; 21:32; 1 *Kings* 15:20; 2 *Chr.* 34:6.
their liberality, 1 *Chr.* 12:40.
carried captive, 2 *Kings* 15:29.
prophecy on, *Isa.* 9:1. *See Mat.* 4:13.
NATHAN, the prophet, forbids David to build the temple, 2 *Sam.* 7.
parable judging David, 2 *Sam.* 12:1.
proclaims Solomon king, 1 *Kings* 1:8, etc. *See* 1 *Chr.* 29:29; 2 *Chr.* 9:29.
———, son of David, 2 *Sam.* 5:14; *Zech.* 12:12; *Luke* 3:31.
NATHANAEL, *John* 1:45; 21:2.
NAZARETH, Christ dwells and preaches there, *Mat.* 2:23; 21:11; *Luke* 1:26; 2:39, 51; 4:16; *John* 1:45; 18:5; *Acts* 2:22; 3:6.
NAZARITES, law concerning, *Num.* 6.
Samson one, *Judg.* 13:7; 16:17.
NEBUCHADNEZZAR, king of Babylon, prophecies concerning, *Jer.* 20; 21; 25; 27; 28; 32; 34; *Eze.* 26:7; 29:19.
subdues Judea, and takes Jerusalem, 2 *Kings* 24; 25; 2 *Chr.* 36; *Jer.* 37–39; 52; *Dan.* 1:1.
his kindness to Jeremiah, *Jer.* 39:11.
his dreams interpreted, *Dan.* 2; 4.
his idolatry and tyranny, *Dan.* 3.
his pride, degradation, and restoration, *Dan.* 4:28.
his confession, *Dan.* 4:34.
NEBUZAR-ADAN, captain of the Chaldeans, 2 *Kings* 25, etc.
his kindness to Jeremiah, *Jer.* 39:11; 40:1.
NECESSITIES endured by the apostles, etc., 2 *Cor.* 6; 12:10.
NEHEMIAH, his sorrow, and prayer for Jerusalem, *Neh.* 1.
his request to Artaxerxes, *Neh.* 2:5.
arrives at Jerusalem, *Neh.* 2:9.
his exhortation, *Neh.* 2:17.
resists the enemies, *Neh.* 4.
rebukes the usurers, *Neh.* 5:6.
his faith and courage, *Neh.* 6.
comforts the people, *Neh.* 8:9.
ale the covenant, *Neh.* 10.
purifies the temple, *Neh.* 13:1.
punishes Sabbath-breakers, *Neh.* 13:15.
annuls unlawful marriages, *Neh.* 13:23.
NEHUSHTAN, (the brazen serpent,) destroyed by Hezekiah, 2 *Kings* 18:4.
NEIGHBOR, who is our, *Luke* 10:36.
we must love ourselves, *Lev.* 19:18; *Mark* 12:31; *Rom.* 13:9; *Gal.* 5:14; *Jas.* 2:8.
not to bear false witness against, *Exod.* 20:16.
be merciful to, *Exod.* 22:26; *Deut.* 15:2.
not to remove his landmark, *Deut.* 27:17.
to lend to, *Prov.* 3:28.
not to harass, *Prov.* 25:17.
NET, parable of. *Mat.* 13:47.
NETHINIM, 1 *Chr.* 9:2; *Ezra* 2:43; 7:7, 24; 8:17.
NEW BIRTH:
the corruption of human nature requires, *John* 3:6; *Rom.* 8:7, 8.
none can enter heaven without, *John* 3:3.
EFFECTED BY God, *John* 1:13; 1 *Pet.* 1:3.
Christ, 1 *John* 2:29.
the Holy Ghost, *John* 3:6; *Tit.* 3:5.
THROUGH THE INSTRUMENTALITY OF the word of God, *Jas.* 1:18; 1 *Pet.* 1:23.
the resurrection of Christ, 1 *Pet.* 1:3.
the ministry of the gospel, 1 *Cor.* 4:15.
is of the will of God, *Jas.* 1:18.
is of the mercy of God, *Tit.* 3:5.
is for the glory of God, *Isa.* 43:7.
DESCRIBED AS a new creation, 2 *Cor.* 5:17; *Gal.* 6:15; *Eph.* 2:10.
newness of life, *Rom.* 6:4.
a spiritual resurrection, *Rom.* 6:4–6; *Eph.* 2:1, 5; *Col.* 2:12; 3:1.
a new heart, *Eze.* 36:26.
a new spirit, *Eze.* 11:19; *Rom.* 7:6.
putting on the new man, *Eph.* 4:24.
the inward man, *Rom.* 7:22; 2 *Cor.* 4:16.
circumcision of the heart. *Deut.* 30:6, with *Rom.* 2:29; *Col.* 2:11.
partaking the divine nature, 2 *Pet.* 1:4.
the washing of regeneration, *Tit.* 3:5.
all saints partake of, 1 *Pet.* 2:2; 1 *John* 5:1.
PRODUCES likeness to God, *Eph.* 4:24; *Col.* 3:10.
likeness to Christ, *Rom.* 8:29
knowledge of God, *Jer.* 24:7; *Col.* 3:10.
hatred of sin, 1 *John* 3:9; 5:18.
victory over the world, 1 *John* 5:4.
delight in God's law, *Rom.* 7:22.
EVINCED BY faith in Christ, 1 *Jno.* 5:1.
righteousness, 1 *John* 2:29.

brotherly love, *John* 13:35; 1 *John* 3:14-24; 4:7; 5:1-4.
connected with adoption, *Isa.* 43:6, 7; *John* 1:12, 13.
the ignorant cavil at, *John* 3:4.
manner of effecting, illustrated, *John* 3:8.
preserves from Satan's devices, 1 *John* 5:18.
NICANOR, a deacon, *Acts* 6:5.
NICODEMUS visits Jesus, *John* 3:1.
defends him before the Pharisees, *John* 7:50.
at Christ's burial, *John* 19:39.
NICOLAITANES, their doctrines condemned, *Rev.* 2:6, 15.
NIGHT appointed, *Gen.* 1:5; *Psa.* 19:2.
figurative, *John* 9:4; *Rom.* 13:12; 1 *Thes.* 5:5.
none in heaven, *Rev.* 21:25; (*Is.* 60:20.)
NILE, river of Egypt, *Eze.* 29:3.
NINEVEH, Jonah's prophecy against, *Jonah* 1:1; 3:2.
its repentance, *Jonah* 3:5; (*Mat.* 12:41; *Luke* 11:32.)
its destruction foretold, *Nah.* 1:1; 2:3.
NISAN, month, *Neh.* 2:1; *Esth.* 3:7.
NISROCH, god of Assyria, 2 *Kings* 19:37; *Isa.* 37:38.
NO, in Egypt, prophecy concerning, *Jer.* 46:25; *Eze.* 30:14; *Nah.* 3:8.
NOAH, Lamech's prophecy concerning, *Gen.* 5:29.
his character, *Gen.* 6:8.
builds the ark, *Gen.* 6:14, etc.
enters it, *Gen.* 7:7.
goes forth, *Gen.* 8:18.
God's covenant with, *Gen.* 9:1.
his prophecy, *Gen.* 9:25.
his death, *Gen.* 9:29.
his posterity, *Gen.* 10; 11; 1 *Chr.* 1:4, etc. *See Eze.* 14:14, 20; *Mat.* 24:37; *Luke* 17:26; *Heb.* 11:7; 1 *Pet.* 3:20; 2 *Pet.* 2:5.
NOB, city of the priests, destroyed by Saul for assisting David, 1 *Sam.* 21:1; 22:19;—*Neh.* 11:32; *Isa.* 10:32.
NOPH, prophecy concerning, *Isa.* 19:13; *Jer.* 2:16; 46:14; *Eze.* 30:13.
NORTH and South, prophecy concerning the kings of, *Dan.* 11.
created, *Job* 26:7; *Psa.* 89:12.
NUMBERING of the Israelites, by Moses, *Num.* 1; 26.
of the Levites, *Num.* 3:14; 4:34.
by David, 2 *Sam.* 24; 1 *Chr.* 21; 27:23.
NURSES, good, *Gen.* 35:8; 2 *Sam.* 4:4.
figurative, 1 *Thes.* 2:7.

## O.

OATH, God's covenant and purposes confirmed by, *Luke* 1:73; *Acts* 2:30; *Heb.* 6:17. *See Gen.* 22:16; *Exod.* 17:16; *Deut.* 4:21; 1 *Sam.* 3:14; *Psa.* 89:35; 95:11; 110:4; *Isa.* 14:24; 54:9; 62:8; *Jer.* 44:26.
OATHS, laws concerning, *Lev.* 6:3; 19:12; *Num.* 30:2; *Psa.* 15:4. *See Mat.* 5:33; *Jas.* 5:12.
commanded, *Exod.* 22:11; *Num.* 5:21; 1 *Kings* 8:31; *Ezra* 10:5.
instances of, *Gen.* 14:22; 21:31; 24:2; *Josh.* 14:9; 1 *Sam.* 20:42; 28:10; *Psa.* 132:2.
rash ones: of Esau, *Gen.* 25:33; of Israel, *Josh.* 9:19; of Jephthah, *Judg.* 11:30; of Saul, 1 *Sam.* 14:24; of Herod, *Mat.* 14:7; of the Jews, *Acts* 23:21.
OBADIAH, servant of Ahab, preserves the prophets, etc., 1 *Kings* 18:1.
——— foretells Edom's fall, *Obad.* 1.
and Israel's salvation, *Obad.* 17.
OBED, son of Boaz and Ruth, *Ruth* 4:17.
OBED-EDOM blessed while keeping the ark, 2 *Sam.* 6:10; 1 *Chr.* 13:14; 15:18, 24; 16:5.
his son, 1 *Chr.* 26:4.
OBEDIENCE of the Rechabites, *Jer.* 35.
of CHRIST, *Rom.* 5:19; *Phil.* 2:8; *Heb.* 5:8.
of the faith, *Rom.* 1:5; 16:26, etc.; *Cor.* 7:15; 1 *Pet.* 1:2.
due to parents, *Eph.* 6:1; *Col.* 3:20.
to husbands, *Tit.* 2:5.
to masters, *Eph.* 6:5; *Col.* 3:22; *Tit.* 2:9.
to magistrates, etc., *Tit.* 3:1; *Heb.* 13:17. *See* DISOBEDIENCE.
——— to God:
commanded, *Deut.* 13:4.
without faith, is impossible, *Heb.* 11:6.
INCLUDES obeying his voice, *Exod.* 19:5; *Jer.* 7:23.
obeying his law, *Deut.* 11:27; *Isa.* 42:24.
obeying Christ, *Exod.* 23:21; 2 *Cor.* 10:5.
obeying the gospel, *Rom.* 1:5; 6:17; 10:16, 17.
keeping his commandments, *Eccl.* 12:13.
submission to higher powers, *Rom.* 13:1.
better than sacrifice, 1 *Sam.* 15:22.
justification through Christ's, *Rom.* 5:19.
Christ, an example of, *John* 15:10; *Phil.* 2:5-8; *Heb.* 5:8.
angels engaged in, *Psa.* 103:20.
a characteristic of saints, 1 *Pet.* 1:14.
saints elected to, 1 *Pet.* 1:2.
obligations to, *Acts* 4:19, 20; 5:29.
exhortations to, *Jer.* 26:13; 38:20.
SHOULD BE from the heart, *Deut.* 11:13; ... *Rom* 6:17.

with willingness, *Psa.* 18:44; *Isa.* 1:19.
unreserved, *Josh.* 22:2, 3.
undeviating, *Deut.* 28:14.
constant, *Phil.* 2:12.
resolve upon, *Exod.* 24:7; *Josh.* 24:24.
confess your failure in, *Dan.* 9:10.
prepare the heart for, 1 *Sam.* 7:3; *Ezra* 7:10.
pray to be taught, *Psa.* 119:35; 143:10.
promises to, *Exod.* 23:22; 1 *Sam.* 12:14; *Isa* 1:19; *Jer.* 7:23.
to be universal in the latter days, *Dan.* 7:27.
blessedness of, *Deut.* 11:27; 28:1-14; *Luke* 11:28; *Jas.* 1:25.
the wicked refuse, *Exod.* 5:2; *Neh.* 9:17.
punishment of refusing, *Deut.* 11:28; 28:15-68: *Josh.* 5:6; *Isa.* 1:20.
exemplified, Noah, *Gen.* 6:22. Abram, *Gen.* 12:1-4, with *Heb.* 11:8; *Gen.* 22:3, 12. Israelites, *Exod.* 12:28; 24:7. Moses, *Exod.* 34:4. Caleb, etc., *Num.* 32:12. Asa, 1 *Kings* 15:11. Elijah, 1 *Kings* 17:5. Hezekiah, 2 *Kings* 18:6. Josiah, 2 *Chr.* 35:26. David, *Psa.* 119:16. Zerubbabel, etc., *Hag.* 1:12. Joseph, *Mat.* 1:24. Wise men, *Mat.* 2:12. Zacharias, etc., *Luke* 1:6. Paul, *Acts* 26:19. Saints of Rome, *Rom.* 16:19.

OBLATIONS, *Lev.* 2; 3, etc.
of the spoil, *Num.* 31:28.

OBSERVERS of times, *Lev.* 19:26; *Deut.* 18:10, 14; 2 *Kings* 21:6; *Gal.* 4:10, 11.

OBSTINACY. *See* STUBBORNNESS.

OBED, a prophet, 2 *Chr.* 28:9.

OFFENCE:
occasions of, must arise, *Mat.* 18:7.
occasioning of, forbidden, 1 *Cor*, 10:32.
persecution, a cause of, to mere professors. *Mat.* 13:21; 24:10.
THE WICKED TAKE, AT the low station of Christ, *Mat.* 13:54-57.
Christ as the corner-stone, *Isa.* 8:14, with 1 *Pet.* 2:8.
Christ, as the bread of life, *John* 6:5-61.
Christ crucified, 1 *Cor.* 1:23; *Gal.* 5:11.
the righteousness of faith, *Rom.* 9:32.
the necessity of inward purity, *Mat.* 15:11, 12.
blessedness of not taking, at Christ, *Mat.* 11:6.
saints warned against taking, *John* 16:1.
SAINTS SHOULD be without, *Phil.* 1:10.
be cautious of giving, *Psa.* 73:15; *Rom.* 14:13; 1 *Cor.* 8:9.
have a conscience void of, *Acts* 24:16.
cut off what causes, to themselves, *Mat.* 5:29, 30; *Mark* 9:43-47.
not let their liberty occasion to others, 1 *Cor.* 8:9.
use self-denial rather than occasion, *Rom.* 14:21; 1 *Cor.* 8:13.
avoid those who cause, *Rom.* 16:17.
reprove those who cause, *Exo.* 32:21; 1 *Sam.* 2:24.
MINISTERS SHOULD be cautious of giving, 2 *Cor.* 6:3.
remove that which causes, *Isa.* 57:14.
all things that cause shall be gathered out of Christ's kingdom, *Mat.* 13:41.
denunciation against those who cause, *Mat* 18:7; *Mark* 9:42.
punishment for occasioning. *Ezc.* 44:12; *Mal.* 2:8, 9; *Mat.* 18:6.
exemplified. Aaron, *Exod.* 32:2-6. Balaam, etc., *Num.* 31:16, with *Rev.* 2:14. Gideon, *Judg* 8:27. Sons of Eli, 1 *Sam.* 2:12-17. Jeroboam, 1 *Kings* 12:26-30. Old Prophet, 1 *Kings* 13:18-26. Priests, *Mal.* 2:8. Peter, *Mat.* 16:23.

OFFENCES against the Holy Ghost:
exhortations against, *Eph.* 4:30; 1 *Thes.* 5:19.
EXHIBITED IN tempting him, *Acts* 5:9.
vexing him, *Isa.* 63:10.
grieving him, *Eph.* 4:30.
quenching him, 1 *Thes.* 5:19.
lying to him, *Acts* 5:3, 4.
resisting him, *Acts* 7:51.
undervaluing his gifts, *Acts* 8:19, 20.
doing despite unto him, *Heb.* 10:29.
disregarding his testimony, *Neh.* 9:30.
blasphemy against him, unpardonable, *Mat.* 12:31, 32; 1 *John* 5:16.

OFFERINGS: laws of, *Lev.* 1, etc.
TO BE OFFERED willingly, *Lev.* 22:19.
without blemish, *Lev.* 22:21; *Deut.* 15:21; *Mal.* 1:14.
to God only, *Exod.* 22:20; *Judg.* 13:16.
in love and charity, *Mat.* 5:23.
with gratitude, *Psa.* 50:8, 14.
with a right heart, *Isa.* 1:13; *Mal.* 3:3.
according to ability, *Lev.* 5:7.
a type of Christ, *Eph.* 5:2; *Heb.* 9:10.
DIFFERENT KINDS OF: burnt, *Lev.* 1:3-17; *Psa.* 66:15.
sin, *Lev.* 4; 6:25; 10:17.
trespass, *Lev.* 5:6-19; 6:6; 7:1.
peace, *Lev.* 3:1-17; 7:11.
wave, *Exod.* 29:26; *Lev.* 7:30.
heave, *Exod.* 29:27; *Lev.* 7; *Num.* 15.
meat, *Lev.* 2; *Num.* 15:4.
drink, *Gen.* 35:14; *Exod.* 29:40.
thank, *Lev.* 7:12; 22:29; *Psa.* 50:14.
freewill. *Lev.* 23:38; *Deut.* 16:10; 23:23.

incense, *Exod.* 30:8; *Mal.* 1:11; *Luke* 1:9.
first fruits, *Exod.* 22:29; *Deut.* 18:4.
tithe, *Lev.* 27; *Num.* 18; *Deut.* 14.
gifts, *Exod.* 35:22; *Num.* 7.
jealousy, *Num.* 5:15.
personal redemption, *Exod.* 30:13, 15.
OG, King of Bashan, subdued, *Num.* 21:33; *Deut.* 3:1; *Psa.* 135:11; 136:20.
OIL for the lamps, *Exod.* 27:20; *Lev.* 24:1. *See Mat.* 25:1.
olive, *Exod.* 30:24; *Lev.* 24:2.
for food, 1 *Kings* 17:12; *Eze.* 16:13.
for anointing the person, *Psa.* 23:5; 104:15; *Luke* 7:46.
for anointing to office, *Exod.* 29:7; 1 *Sam.* 10:1; 1 *Kings* 19:16.
with meat-offerings, *Lev.* 2:1, etc.
miraculously increased, 1 *Kings* 17:12; 2 *Kings* 4:1.
figurative, *Psa.* 23:5; 45:7; 141:5; *Isa.* 61:3; *Zech.* 4:12; *Mat.* 25:1.
OINTMENT, the holy, directions for making, *Exod.* 30:23. *See Psa.* 133:2.
poured upon Christ, *Mat.* 26:7; *Mark* 14:3; *Luke* 7:37; *John* 11:2; 12:3.
OLD AGE to be honored, *Lev.* 19:32; *Prov.* 23:22; 1 *Tim.* 5:1; 1 *Pet.* 5:5. *See Prov.* 16:31; 17:6; 20:29.
its weakness, *Eccl.* 12; *Psa.* 90:10.
its duties, *Tit.* 2:2.
OLD MAN, exhortations to put off, *Eph.* 4:22; *Col.* 3:9; *Rom.* 6:6.
OLIVE-TREES, two seen in a vision, *Zech.* 4:3; *Rev.* 11:4.
figuratively mentioned, *Judg.* 9:9; *Ps.* 52:8; *Rom.* 11:17.
OLIVET (Olives) mount ascended by David in affliction, 2 *Sam.* 15:30.
also by Christ, *Mat.* 21:1; 24:3; *Mark* 11:1; 13:3; *Luke* 21:37; *John* 8:1; *Acts* 1:12.
OMRI, king of Israel, his evil reign, 1 *Kings* 16:16; *Mic.* 6:16.
ONESIMUS, Paul's intercession for, epistle to Philemon, *Col.* 4:9.
ONESIPHORUS, 2 *Tim.* 1:16.
ONYX, precious stone, *Exod.* 28:20; 39:13.
OPHIR, *Gen.* 10:29.
gold of, 1 *Kings* 9:28; 10:11; 22:48; 1 *Chr.* 29:4; 2 *Chr.* 8:18; *Job* 22:24; *Psa.* 45:9; *Isa.* 13:12.
OPPRESSION of emigrants, *Exod.* 22:21; *Deut.* 23:16.
in traffic, *Lev.* 25:14; *Prov.* 28:8.
of servants, *Deut.* 24:14; *Jas.* 5:4.
of the poor, reproaches God, *Prov.* 14:31.
prevalent, *Eccl.* 4:4.
trust not in, *Psa.* 62:10.
gain of, to be despised, *Isa.* 33:15.
should be relieved, *Isa.* 1:17; 58:6.
not envy or imitate, *Prov.* 3:31.
deliver from, *Jer.* 21:12.
heritage of, *Job* 27:13-19.
brings to want, *Prov.* 22:16.
woe is unto it, *Isa.* 5:8; *Mic.* 2:1.
is like a sweeping rain, *Prov.* 28:3.
shortens life, *Jer.* 17:11.
God is a refuge from, *Psa.* 9:9.
prayers against, *Psa.* 17:9; 44:24; 119:121, 134; *Isa.* 38:14.
God's aid promised against, *Psa.* 12:5; 72:4, 14; *Jer.* 50:34.
God will judge, *Psa.* 103:6; *Eccl.* 5:8; *Isa.* 10; *Jer.* 22:17; *Eze.* 22:7; *Amos* 4:1; *Mic.* 2:2; *Mal.* 3:5; *Jas.* 5.
national, God judges, *Acts* 7:7.
national, relieved, *Exod.* 3:9; *Deut.* 26:7; *Judg.* 2; 4; 6; 7; 8; 10; 2 *Kings* 13; *Isa.* 52:4.
ORACLE of God, 2 *Sam.* 16:23; 1 *Kings* 6:16; 8:6; 2 *Chr.* 4:20; *Psa.* 28:2.
ORACLES, the Scriptures, *Acts* 7:38; *Rom.* 3:2; *Heb.* 5:12; 1 *Pet.* 4:11.
ORDAINING of deacons, elders, etc., *Acts* 6:6; 14:23; 1 *Tim.* 2:7; 3; 4:14; 5:22; 2 *Tim.* 2:2; *Tit.* 1:5.
of the apostles, *Mat.* 10:1; *Mark* 3:13; *Luke* 6:13.
ORDER, to be observed in the church, 1 *Cor.* 14:40; *Tit.* 1:5.
of the Israelites' march, *Num.* 10:14.
ORNAN. *See* ARAUNAH.
OTHNIEL, (*Josh.* 15:16; *Judg.* 1:13.) delivers and judges Israel, *Judg.* 3:9.
ORNAMENTS, of dress, *Gen.* 24:22; *Isa.* 3:18, etc.; *Jer.* 2:32.
*See* 1 *Pet.* 3:3; *Prov.* 1:9; 4:9; 25:12.
ORPHANS. *See* FATHERLESS.
OSTENTATION in prayer and almsgiving, *Mat.* 6:1; *Prov.* 25:14; 27:2.
OSTRICH, *Job* 39:13; *Lam.* 4:3.
OUTCASTS of Israel, prophecies concerning, *Isa.* 11:12; 16:3; 27:13; *Jer.* 30:17, etc.; *Rom.* 11.
OVERCOMETH promises to him who, 1 *John* 2:13; *Rev.* 2:7, 11, 17, 26; 3:5, 12, 21; 21:7.
OVERSEERS in the temple, 1 *Chr.* 9:29; 2 *Chr.* 2:18. *See Acts* 20:28.
OX, laws relating to the, *Exod.* 21:28; 22:1; 23:4; *Lev.* 17:3; *Deut.* 5:14; 22:1; *Luke* 13:15.
not to be muzzled, *Deut.* 25:4; 1 *Cor.* 9:9; 1 *Tim.* 5:18.

# P.

PADAN-ARAM, Jacob at, *Gen* 28:1.
PAINTING the face practised, 2 *Kings* 9:30; *Jer.* 4:30; *Eze.* 23:40.
PALACE of God, the temple, 1 *Chr.* 29:1; *Psa.* 48:3; 78:69; 122:7

PALESTINA, prophecies concerning, *Exod.* 15:14; *Psa.* 92:12; *Isa.* 14:29.
PALM-TREE, *Exod.* 15:27.
branches of, used at festivals, *Lev.* 23:40; *John* 12:13; *Rev.* 7:9.
the city of palm-trees, *Deut.* 34:3; *Judg.* 1:16; 3:13; 2 *Chr.* 28:15.
PALSY cured by Christ, *Mat.* 4:24; 8:6; 9:2; *Mark* 2:3; *Luke* 5:18.
by his disciples, *Acts* 8:7; 9:33.
PAMPHYLIA, Paul preaches there, *Acts* 13:13; 14:14.
PAPER-REEDS of Egypt, *Isa.* 19:7. *See* 2 *John* 12.
PAPHOS visited by Paul, *Acts* 13:6.
Elymas struck blind, *Acts* 13:11.
PARABLES. (*See Num.* 23:7; *Job* 27:1; *Psa.* 78:2; *Prov.* 26:7.)
of Jotham, *Judg.* 9:7.
of Nathan, 2 *Sam.* 12:1.
of the woman of Tekoa, 2 *Sam.* 14:5.
of a prophet, 1 *Kings* 20:39.
of Joash, 2 *Kings* 14:9; 2 *Chr.* 25:18.
of the prophets, *Isa.* 5:1; (*Jer.* 13:1; 18; 24; 27;) *Eze*, 16; 17; 19; 23; 24; 31; 33; 37, etc.
——— of Christ:
wise and foolish builders, *Mat.* 7:24–27.
children of the bride-chamber, *Mat.* 9:15.
new cloth and old garment, *Mat.* 9:16.
new wine and old bottles, *Mat.* 9:17.
unclean spirit, *Mat.* 12:43.
sower, *Mat.* 13:3, 18; *Luke* 8:5, 11.
tares, *Mat.* 13:24–30, 36–43.
mustard-seed, *Mat.* 13:31, 32; *Luke* 13:19.
leaven, *Mat.* 13:33.
treasure hid in a field, *Mat.* 13:44.
pearl of great price, *Mat.* 13:45, 46.
net cast into the sea, *Mat.* 13:47–50.
meats defiling not, *Mat.* 15:10–15.
unmerciful servant, *Mat.* 18:23–35.
laborers hired, *Mat.* 20:1–16.
two sons, *Mat.* 21:28–32.
wicked husbandman, *Mat.* 21:33–45.
marriage feast, *Mat.* 22:2–14.
fig-tree leafing, *Mat.* 24:32–34.
man of the house watching, *Mat.* 24:43.
faithful, and evil servants, *Mat.* 24:45–51.
ten virgins, *Mat.* 25:1–13.
talents, *Mat.* 25:14–30.
kingdom divided against itself, *Mark* 3:24.
house divided against itself, *Mark* 3:25.
strong man armed, *Mark* 3:27; *Luke* 11:21.
seed growing secretly, *Mark* 4:26–29.
lighted candle, *Mark* 4:21; *Luke* 11:33–36.
man taking a far journey, *Mark* 13:34–37.
blind leading the blind, *Luke* 6:39.
beam and mote, *Luke* 6:41, 42.
tree and its fruit, *Luke* 6:43–45.
creditor and debtors, *Luke* 7:41–47.
good Samaritan, *Luke* 10:30–37.
importunate friend, *Luke* 11:5–9.
rich fool, *Luke* 12:16–21.
cloud and wind, *Luke* 12:54–57.
barren fig-tree, *Luke* 13:6–9.
men bidden to a feast, *Luke* 14:7–11.
builder of a tower, *Luke* 14:28–30, 33.
king going to war, *Luke* 14:31–33.
savor of salt, *Luke* 14:34, 35.
lost sheep, *Luke* 15:3–7.
lost piece of silver, *Luke* 15:8–10.
prodigal son, *Luke* 15:11–32.
unjust steward, *Luke* 16:1–8.
rich man and Lazarus, *Luke* 16:19–31.
importunate widow, *Luke* 18:1–8.
Pharisees and publican, *Luke* 18:9–14.
pounds, *Luke* 19:12–27.
good shepherd, *John* 10:1–6.
vine and branches, *John* 15:1–5.
PARADISE (garden of Eden) described, *Gen.* 2:8; (*Rev.* 2:7.)
man expelled from, *Gen.* 3:22. *See Luke* 23:43; 2 *Cor.* 12:4.
PARAN, mount, Ishmael reared near, *Gen.* 21:21.
Israel's journey to, *Num.* 10:12; 12:16; 13:26; *Deut.* 33:2; *Hab.* 3:3.
PARCHMENTS, 2 *Tim.* 4:13.
PARDON:
promised, *Isa.* 1:18; *Jer.* 31:34, with *Heb.* 8:12; *Jer.* 50:20.
none, without shedding of blood, *Lev.* 17:11, with *Heb.* 9:22.
legal sacrifices ineffectual for, *Heb.* 10:4.
outward purifications ineffectual for, *Job* 9:30, 31; *Jer.* 2:22.
the blood of Christ alone is efficacious for, *Zech.* 13:1, with 1 *John* 1:7.
IS GRANTED by God alone, *Dan.* 9:9; *Mark* 2:7.
by Christ, *Mark* 2:5; *Luke* 7:48.
through Christ, *Luke* 1:69, 77; *Acts* 5:31; 13:38.
through the blood of Christ, *Mat.* 26:28; *Rom.* 3:25; *Col.* 1:14.
for the name's sake of Christ, 1 *John* 2:12.
according to the riches of grace, *Eph.* 1:7.
on the exaltation of Christ, *Acts* 5:31.
freely, *Isa.* 43:25.
readily, *Neh.* 9:17; *Psa.* 86:5.
abundantly, *Isa.* 55:7; *Rom.* 5:20.
to those who confess their sins, 2 *Sam.* 12:13; *Psa.* 32:5; 1 *John* 1:9.
to those who repent, *Acts* 2:38.
to those who turn to God, *Isa.* 55:7.
to those who believe, *Acts* 10:43.
should be preached in the name of Christ, *Luke* 24:47.

EXHIBITS THE compassion of God, *Mic.* 7:18, 19.
grace of God, *Rom.* 5:15, 16; *Heb.* 2:9.
mercy of God, *Exod.* 34:7; *Psa.* 51:1.
goodness of God, 2 *Chr.* 30:18; *Psa.* 86:5.
forbearance of God, *Rom.* 3:25.
loving-kindness of God, *Psa.* 51:1.
justice of God, 1 *John* 2:9.
faithfulness of God, 1 *John* 1:9.
EXPRESSED BY forgiving transgression, *Psa.* 32:1.
removing transgression, *Psa.* 103:12.
blotting out transgression, *Isa.* 43:25.
covering sin, *Psa.* 32:1.
being merciful to unrighteousness, *Heb.* 8:12.
blotting out sin, *Isa.* 44:22; *Acts* 3:19.
casting sins into the sea, *Mic.* 7:19.
not imputing sin, *Rom.* 4:8.
cleansing from sin, *Isa.* 1:18; *Jer.* 33:8.
not mentioning transgression, *Eze.* 18:22.
remembering sins no more, *Heb.* 10:17.
all saints enjoy, *Col.* 2:13; 1 *John* 2:12.
blessedness of, *Psa.* 32:1, with *Rom.* 4:7.
SHOULD LEAD TO returning to God, *Isa.* 44:22.
loving God, *Luke* 7:47.
fearing God, *Psa.* 130:4.
praising God, *Psa.* 103:2, 3.
ministers are appointed to proclaim, *Isa.* 40:2, 2; 2 *Cor.* 5:19.
PRAY FOR, for yourselves, *Psa.* 25:11, 18; 51:1; *Mat.* 6:12; *Luke* 11:4.
for others, *Exod.* 32:31; *Num.* 14:19; *Luke* 23:34; *Jas.* 5:15; 1 *John* 5:16.
encouragement to pray for, 2 *Chr.* 7:14.
WITHHELD FROM the unforgiving, *Mark* 11:26; *Luke* 6:37.
the unbelieving, *John* 8:21, 24.
the impenitent, *Luke* 13:2–5.
blasphemers against the Holy Ghost, *Mat.* 12:32; *Mark* 3:28, 29.
apostates, *Heb.* 10:26, 27; 1 *John* 5:16.
illustrated, *Luke* 7:42; 15:20–24.
exemplified. Israelites, *Num.* 14:20. David, 2 *Sam.* 12:13. Manasseh, 2 *Chr.* 33:13. Hezekiah, *Isa.* 38:17. the paralytic, *Mat.* 9:2. The penitent, *Luke* 7:47.

PARENTS:
receive their children from God, *Gen.* 33:5; 1 *Sam.* 1:27; *Psa.* 127:3.
THEIR DUTY TO THEIR CHILDREN IS to love them, *Tit.* 2:4.
to bring them to Christ, *Mat.* 19:13, 14.
to train them up for God, *Prov.* 22:16; *Eph.* 6:4.
to instruct them in God's word, *Deut.* 4:9; 11:19; *Isa.* 38:19.
to tell them of God's judgments, *Joel* 1:3.
to tell them of the miraculous works of God, *Exod.* 10:2; *Psa.* 78:4.
to command them to obey God, *Deut.* 32:46; 1 *Chr.* 28:9.
to bless them, *Gen.* 48:15; *Heb.* 11:20.
to pity them, *Psa.* 103:13.
to care for their safety, *Gen.* 19:14.
to provide for them, *Job* 42:15; *Luke* 11:11; 2 *Cor.* 12:14; 1 *Tim.* 5:8.
to rule them, 1 *Tim.* 3:4, 12.
to correct them, *Prov.* 13:24; 19:18; 23:13; 29:17; *Heb.* 12:7.
not to provoke them, *Eph.* 6:4; *Col.* 3:21.
not to make unholy connections for them, *Gen.* 24:1–4; 28:1, 2.
wicked children, a cause of grief to, *Prov.* 10:1; 17:25.
ill results of partiality, *Gen.* 21:10; 25:28; 37:3.
SHOULD PRAY FOR THEIR CHILDREN, for their spiritual welfare, *Gen.* 17:18; 1 *Chr.* 29:19.
when in temptation, *Job* 1:5.
when in sickness, 2 *Sam.* 12:16; *Mark* 5:23; *John* 4:46, 49.
WHEN FAITHFUL, are blessed by their children, *Prov.* 31:28.
leave a blessing to their children, *Psa.* 112:2; *Prov.* 11:21; *Isa.* 65:23.
sins of, visited on their children, *Exod.* 20:5; *Isa.* 14:20; *Lam.* 5:7.
negligence of, sorely punished, 1 *Sam.* 3:13.
WHEN WICKED, instruct their children in evil, *Jer.* 9:14; 1 *Pet.* 1:18.
set a bad example to their children, *Eze.* 20:18; *Amos* 2:4.
bring evil on their children. *Exod.* 20:5; 34:7; *Num.* 14:18, 33; *Job* 21:19; *Jer.* 32:18. *See* 2 *Sam.* 12:14, 15.
good, exemplified. Abraham, *Gen.* 18:19. Jacob, *Gen.* 44:20, 30. Joseph, *Gen.* 48:13–20. Mother of Moses, *Exod.* 2:2, 3. Manoah, *Judg.* 13:8. Hannah, 1 *Sam.* 1:28. David, 2 *Sam.* 18:5, 33. Shunammite, 2 *Kings* 4:19, 20. Job, *Job* 1:5. Mother of Lemuel, *Prov.* 31:1. Nobleman, *John* 4:49. Lois and Eunice, 2 *Tim.* 1:5.
bad, exemplified. Mother of Micah, *Judg.* 17:3. Eli, 1 *Sam.* 3:13. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 20:33. Athaliah, 2 *Chr.* 22:3. Manasseh, 2 *Chr.* 33:6. Herodias, *Mark* 6:24.
——— duty to. *See* CHILDREN.

PARTHIANS, *Acts* 2:9.
PARTIALITY forbidden, in judging,

*Lev.* 19:15; *Deut.* 1:17; 16:19; *Prov.* 18:5; 24:23; *Mal.* 2:9.
among brethren, 1 *Tim.* 5:21.
to the rich, *Jas.* 2:4; 3:17; *Jude* 16.
PASHUR, prophecy against, *Jer.* 20.
PASSOVER, the paschal lamb:
a type of Christ, *Exo.* 12:3; 1 *Cor.* 5:7.
a yearling male, *Exod.* 12:5; *Isa.* 9:6.
without blemish, *Exod.* 12; 1 *Pet.* 1:19.
taken of the flock, *Exod.* 12; *Heb.* 2:14, 17.
previously chosen, 1 *Pet.* 2:4.
killed by the people, *Acts* 2:23.
at the temple, *Deut.* 16:2–7; 2 *Chr.* 35:1; *Luke* 13:33.
in the evening, *Exod.* 12:6; *Mark* 15:34.
its blood sprinkled, *Exod.* 12:22; *Heb.* 9:13; 10; 22; 1 *Pet.* 1:2.
not a bone broken, *John* 19:36.
not eaten raw, 1 *Cor.* 11:28, 29.
roasted with fire, *Psa.* 22:14, 15.
EATEN with bitter herbs, *Zech.* 12:10.
with unleavened bread, *Exod.* 12:39; 1 *Cor.* 5:7, 8; 2 *Cor.* 1:12.
in haste, *Exod.* 12:11; *Heb.* 6:18.
with loins girt, *Luke* 12:35; 1 *Pet.* 1:13.
staff in hand. *Exod.* 12:11; *Psa.* 23:4.
with shoes on, *Exod.* 12:11; *Eph.* 6:15.
in the house, *Exod.* 12:46; *Eph.* 3:17.
the residue burned, *Mat.* 7:6; *Luke* 11:3.
——, the festival, *Exod.* 12:13.
laws concerning, *Lev.* 23:4; *Num.* 9; 28:16; *Deut.* 16.
OBSERVED by Joshua, *Josh.* 5:10.
by Hezekiah, 2 *Chr.* 30.
by Josiah, 2 *Kings* 23:21; 2 *Chr.* 35.
by Ezra, *Ezra* 6:19.
by Christ, *Mat.* 26:19, etc.; *Mark* 14:12; *Luke* 22:7; *John* 13.
PASTORS of the Jews censured, *Jer.* 2:8; 10:21; 23.
PASTURE, figurative, *Psa.* 23:2; 74:1; 79:13; 95:7; 100; *Eze.* 34:14; *John* 10:9.
PATHROS, in Egypt, *Isa.* 11:11; *Jer.* 44:1, 15; *Eze.* 29:14; 30:14.
PATIENCE:
God is the God of, *Rom.* 15:5.
Christ, an example of, *Isa.* 53:7, with *Acts* 8:32; *Mat.* 27:14.
enjoined, *Tit.* 2:2; 2 *Pet.* 1:6.
should have its perfect work, *Jas.* 1:4.
trials of saints lead to, *Rom.* 5:3; *Jas.* 1:3.
PRODUCES experience, *Rom.* 5:4.
hope, *Rom.* 15:4.
suffering with, for well-doing, is acceptable with God, 1 *Pet.* 2:20.
TO BE EXERCISED IN running the race set before us, *Heb.* 12:1.
bringing forth fruits, *Luke* 8:15.
well-doing, *Rom.* 2:7; *Gal.* 6:9.
waiting for God, *Psa.* 37:7; 40:1.
waiting for Christ, 1 *Cor.* 1:7; 2 *Thes.* 3:5.
waiting for the hope of the gospel. *Rom.* 8:25; *Gal.* 5:5.
waiting for God's salvation, *Lam.* 3:26.
bearing the yoke, *Lam.* 3:27.
tribulation, *Luke* 21:19; *Rom.* 12:12
necessary to the inheritance of the promises, *Heb.* 6:12, 15; 10:36.
exercised towards all, 1 *Thes.* 5:14.
they who are in authority, should exercise, *Mat.* 18:26; *Acts* 26:3.
ministers should follow after, 1 *Tim.* 6:11.
ministers approved by, 2 *Cor.* 6:4; 12:12.
SHOULD BE ACCOMPANIED BY godliness, 2 *Pet.* 1:6.
hope, *Rom.* 8:25.
faith, 2 *Thes.* 1:4; *Heb.* 6:12; *Rev.* 13:10.
temperance, 2 *Pet.* 1:6.
long-suffering and joyfulness, *Col.* 1:11.
saints strengthened unto all, *Col.* 1:11.
commended, *Eccl.* 7:8; *Rev.* 2:2, 3.
illustrated, *Jas.* 5:7, 8.
exemplified, Job, *Job* 1:21; *Jas.* 5:11. Simeon, *Luke* 2:25. Paul, 2 *Tim.* 3:10. Abraham, *Heb.* 6:15. Prophets, *Jas.* 5:10. John, *Rev.* 1:9.
PAUL persecutes the church, *Acts* 7:58; 8:1; 9:1; 22:4; 26:9; 1 *Cor.* 15:9; *Gal.* 1:13; *Phil.* 3:6; 1 *Tim.* 1:13.
his miraculous conversion, *Acts* 9:3; 22:6; 26:12.
PREACHES at Damascus, *Acts* 9:19; (2 *Cor.* 11:32; *Gal.* 1:17.)
at Jerusalem, *Acts* 9:29.
at Antioch, *Acts* 13:1, 14.
at Salamis, *Acts* 13:5.
at Iconium, *Acts* 14:1.
at Lystra, and stoned, *Acts* 14:8, 19; (2 *Tim.* 3:11.)
returns to Jerusalem. *Acts* 15; (*Gal.* 2:1.)
rebukes Peter, *Gal.* 2:14.
contends with Barnabas, *Acts* 15:36.
persecuted at Philippi, *Acts* 16.
preaches at Thessalonica, Berea, and Athens, *Acts* 17.
at Corinth, *Acts* 18.
the Holy Ghost given by his hands, *Acts* 19:6.
preaches at Ephesus, *Acts* 19:21.
celebrates the Lord's supper at Troas, *Acts* 20:7.
raises Eutychus, *Acts* 20:10.
his charge at Miletus, *Acts* 20:17.
his journey to Jerusalem, *Acts* 21.

persecuted there, *Acts* 21:27.
his defence before the people, *Acts* 22.
before the council, *Acts* 23.
before Felix, *Acts* 24.
before Festus, *Acts* 25.
before Agrippa, *Acts* 26.
his voyage and shipwreck, *Acts* 27.
miracles at Melita, *Acts* 28:3, 8.
arrives at Rome, *Acts* 28:14.
reasons with the Jews, *Acts* 28:17.
his sufferings, 1 *Cor.* 4:9; 2 *Cor.* 11:23; 12:7; *Phil.* 1:12; 2 *Tim.* 2:11, etc.
divine revelations to, 2 *Cor.* 12:1.
his love to the churches, *Rom.* 1:8; 15; 1 *Cor.* 1:4; 4:14, etc.; 2 *Cor.* 1; 2; 6; 7, etc.; *Phil.* 1; *Col.* 1, etc.
maintains his apostleship, 1 *Cor.* 9; 2 *Cor.* 11; 12; 2 *Tim.* 3:10.
intercedes for Onesimus, *Phile.*
commends Timothy, etc., 1 *Cor.* 16:10; *Phil.* 2:19; 1 *Thes.* 3:2.
commends Titus, 2 *Cor.* 7:13; 8:23.
Peter's testimony to, 2 *Pet.* 3:15.
*See Romans, Corinthians*, etc.
PAVILION, 2 *Sam.* 22:12.
a refuge, *Psa.* 27:5; 31:20.
PEACE:
God is the Author of, *Psa.* 147:14; *Isa.* 45:7; 1 *Cor.* 14:33.
RESULTS FROM heavenly wisdom, *Jas.* 3:17.
the government of Christ, *Isa.* 2:4.
praying for rulers, 1 *Tim.* 2:2.
seeking the peace of those with whom we dwell, *Jer.* 29:7.
necessary to the enjoyment of life, *Psa.* 34:12, 14, with 1 *Pet.* 3:10, 11.
GOD BESTOWS UPON THOSE WHO obey him, *Lev.* 26:6.
please him, *Prov.* 16:7.
endure his chastisements, *Job* 5:17, 23, 24.
is a bond of union, *Eph.* 4:3.
the fruit of righteousness should be sown in, *Jas.* 3:18.
the church shall enjoy, *Psa.* 125:5; 128:6; *Isa.* 2:4; *Hos.* 2:18.
SAINTS SHOULD love, *Zech.* 8:19.
seek, *Psa.* 34:14, with 1 *Pet.* 3:11.
follow, 2 *Tim.* 2:22.
follow what makes for, *Rom.* 14:19.
cultivate, *Psa.* 120:7.
speak, *Esth.* 10:3.
live in, 2 *Cor.* 13:11.
have with each other, *Mark* 9:50; 1 *Thes.* 5:13.
endeavor to have with all men, *Rom.* 12:18; *Heb.* 12:14.
pray for that of the church, *Psalm* 122:6–8.
exhort others to, *Gen.* 45:24.
ministers should exhort to, 2 *Thes.* 3:12.
advantages of, *Prov.* 17:1; *Eccl.* 4:6.
blessedness of, *Psa.* 133:1.
blessedness of promoting, *Mat.* 5:9.
THE WICKED hypocritically speak, *Psa.* 28-3.
speak not, *Psa.* 35:20.
enjoy not, *Isa.* 48:22; *Eze.* 7:25.
opposed to, *Psa.* 120:7.
hate, *Psa.* 120:6.
shall abound in the latter days, *Isa.* 2:4; 11:13; 32:18.
exemplified. Abraham, *Gen.* 13:8, 9. Abimelech, *Gen.* 26:29. Mordecai, *Esth.* 10:3. David, *Psa.* 120:7.
PEACE, spiritual:
God is the God of, *Rom.* 15:33; 2 *Cor.* 13:11; 1 *Thes.* 5:23; *Heb.* 13:20.
God ordains, *Isa.* 26:12.
God speaks to his saints, *Psa.* 85:8.
Christ is the Lord of, 2 *Thes.* 3:16.
Christ is the Prince of, *Isa*, 9:6.
Christ gives, 2 *Thes.* 3:16.
Christ guides into the way of, *Luke* 1:79.
Christ is our, *Eph.* 2:14.
is through the atonement of Christ, *Isa.* 53:5; *Eph.* 2:14, 15; *Col.* 1:20.
bequeathed by Christ, *John* 14:27.
PREACHED by Christ, *Eph.* 2:17.
through Christ, *Acts* 10:36.
by ministers, *Isa.* 52:7, with *Rom.* 10:15.
announced by angels, *Luke* 2:14.
follows upon justification, *Rom.* 5:1.
a fruit of the Spirit, *Rom.* 14:17; *Gal.* 5:22.
divine wisdom is the way of, *Pro.* 3:17.
ACCOMPANIES faith, *Rom.* 15:13.
righteousness, *Isa.* 32:17.
acquaintance with God, *Job.* 22:21.
the love of God's law, *Psa.* 119:165.
spiritual-mindedness, *Rom.* 8:6.
established by covenant, *Isa.* 54:10; *Eze.* 34:25; *Mal.* 2:5.
PROMISED TO the church, *Isa.* 66:12.
the Gentiles, *Zech.* 9:10.
saints, *Psa.* 72:3, 7; *Isa.* 55:12.
the meek, *Psa.* 37:11.
those who confide in God, *Isa.* 26:3.
returning backsliders, *Isa.* 57:18, 19.
we should love, *Zech.* 8:19.
the benediction of ministers should be, *Num.* 6:26; *Luke* 10:5.
SAINTS have, in Christ, *John* 16:33.
have, with God, *Isa.* 27:5; *Rom.* 5:1.
enjoy, *Psa.* 119:165.
repose in, *Psa.* 4:8.
blessed with, *Psa.* 29:11.
kept in perfect, *Isa.* 26:3.
ruled by, *Col.* 3:15.
kept by, *Phil.* 4:7.
die in, *Psa.* 37:37; *Luke* 2:29.
wish, to each other, *Gal.* 6:16; *Phil.* 1:2; *Col.* 1:2; 1 *Thes.* 1:1.

OF SAINTS, great, *Psa.* 119:165; *Isa.* 54:13.
abundant, *Psa.* 72:7; *Jer.* 33:6.
secure, *Job* 34:29.
passeth all understanding, *Phil.* 4:7.
consummated after death, *Isa.* 57:2.
the gospel is good tidings of, *Rom.* 10:15.
THE WICKED know not the way of, *Isa.* 59:8; *Rom.* 3:17.
know not the things of, *Luke* 19:42.
promise, to themselves, *Deut.* 29:19.
are promised, by false teachers, *Jer.* 6:14.
there is none for, *Isa.* 48:22; 57:21.
supports under trials, *John* 14:27; 16:33.
PEACE-OFFERINGS, *Exod.* 20:24; 24:5; *Lev.* 3; 6; 7:11; 19:5, etc.
offered by the princes, *Num.* 7:17.
by Joshua, *Josh.* 8:31.
by David, 2 *Sam.* 6:17; 24:25.
PEARLS, spoken of, *Mat.* 7:6; 13:45. *See* 1 *Tim.* 2:9; *Rev.* 17:4.
PEACOCK, 2 *Chr.* 9:21; *Job* 39:13.
PECULIAR people, Israel, *Deut.* 14:2; *Psa.* 135:4. *See Tit.* 2:14; 1 *Pet.* 2:9.
PEKAH, king of Israel, his conspiracy and evil reign, 2 *Kings* 15:25.
great slaughter in Judah, 2 *Chr.* 28:6.
prophecy against, *Isa.* 7:1.
PEKAHIAH, king of Israel, his evil reign, 2 *Kings* 15:22.
PELATIAH, *Eze.* 11:1, 13.
PELEG, (division,) *Gen.* 10:25.
PELICAN, unclean, *Lev.* 11:18; *Deut.* 14:17. *See Psa.* 102:6.
PENIEL, (Penuel,) Jacob's wrestling with an angel there, *Gen.* 32:22.
chastised by Gideon, *Judg.* 8:8.
*See* 1 *Kings* 12:25.
PENNY, (a Roman coin, = 14 cents,) *Mat.* 20:2, etc.; *Mark* 12:15; *Rev.* 6:6.
PENS, *Judg.* 5:14; *Psa.* 45:1; *Isa.* 8:1; *Jer.* 8:8; 17:1; 3 *John* 13.
PENTECOST, feast of weeks, laws concerning it, *Lev.* 23:15; *Deut.* 16:9.
descent of the Holy Ghost at, *Acts* 2. *See Acts* 20:16; 1 *Cor.* 16:8.
PEOPLE of God:
are chosen of him, *Deut.* 7:6; *Psa.* 33:12; *Acts* 15:14; *Rom.* 11.
are his portion, *Deut.* 32:9.
are known by him, *Gal.* 4:9; 2 *Tim.* 2:19.
are loved and blessed by him, *Deut.* 33; *Psa.* 3:8.
are holy to him, *Deut.* 7:6; 1 *Pet.* 1:15.
are redeemed by him, 2 *Sam.* 7:23; *Psa.* 77:15; *Rev.* 5:9.
are his sheep, *Psa.* 100:3.
are kept by him, *Psa.* 121; 125.
are happy, *Psa.* 144:15.
are peculiar, *Tit.* 2:14; 1 *Pet.* 2:9.
shall dwell with him, *Rev.* 21:3.
he pities them, *Joel* 2:18.
he forgives them, *Psa.* 85:2.
he feeds them, *Psa.* 95:7.
he takes pleasure in, *Psa.* 149:4.
he comforts, *Isa.* 49:13.
he pleads their cause, *Isa.* 51:22.
he saves from sins, *Mat.* 1:21.
he gives strength and peace, *Psa* 29:11; 85:8.
he will not forsake, 1 *Sam.* 12:22; *Psa* 94:14.
he has a rest for them, *Heb.* 4:9.
PEOR, mount, Israel's sin at, *Num.* 23:28; 25:18; *Josh.* 22:17.
PERDITION, what leads to, *Phil.* 1:28; 1 *Tim.* 6:9; *Heb.* 10:39; 2 *Pet.* 3:7; *Rev.* 17:8.
the son of, *John* 17:12; 2 *Thes.* 2:3.
PERFECTION of GOD, *Deut.* 32:4; 2 *Sam.* 22:31; *Job* 36:4; *Mat.* 5:48.
of CHRIST, *Heb.* 2:10; 5:9; 7:28.
of God's laws, *Psa.* 19:7; *Jas.* 1:25.
——— of saints:
is of God, *Psa.* 18:32; 138:8.
all saints have, in Christ, 1 *Cor.* 2:6; *Phil.* 3:15; *Col.* 2:10.
God's perfection the standard of, *Mat.* 5:48.
IMPLIES entire devotedness, *Mat.* 19:21.
purity and holiness in speech, *Jas.* 3:2.
saints commanded to aim at, *Gen.* 17:1; *Deut.* 18:13.
saints claim not, *Job* 9:20; *Phil.* 3:12.
saints follow after, *Prov.* 4:18; *Phil.* 3:12.
ministers appointed to lead saints to, *Eph.* 4:12; *Col.* 1:28.
exhortation to, 2 *Cor.* 7:1; 13:11.
impossibility of attaining to, 2 *Chr.* 6:36; *Job* 9:20; *Psa.* 19:12; 119:96; *Eccl.* 7:20; *Mat.* 6:12; 1 *John* 1:8.
THE WORD OF GOD IS the rule of, *Jas.* 1:25.
designed to lead us to, 2 *Tim.* 3:16, 17.
charity is the bond of, *Col.* 3:14.
patience leads to, *Jas.* 1:4.
pray for, *Heb.* 13:20, 21; 1 *Pet.* 5:10.
the church shall attain to, *John* 17:23; *Eph.* 4:13.
blessedness of, *Psa.* 37:37; *Prov.* 2:21.
PERFUME, sacred, *Exod.* 30:34.
PERGA, Paul at, *Acts* 13:14; 14:25.
PERGAMOS, epistle to the church of, *Rev.* 1:11; 2:12.
PERIZZITES, *Gen.* 13:7; 15:20.
subdued, *Judg.* 1:4; 2 *Chr.* 8:7.
PERJURY forbidden, *Exod.* 20:16; *Lev.* 6:3; 19:12; *Deut.* 5:20; *Eze.* 17:16; *Zech.* 5:4; 8:17; 1 *Tim.* 1:10.

**PERSECUTION:**
Christ suffered, *Psa.* 69:26; *John* 5:16.
Christ voluntarily submitted to, *Isa.* 50:6.
Christ was patient under, *Isa.* 53:7.
saints may expect, *Mark* 10:30; *Luke* 21:12; *John* 15:20.
saints suffer, for the sake of God, *Jer.* 15:15.
of saints, is a persecution of Christ, *Zech.* 2:8, with *Acts* 9:4, 5.
all that live godly in Christ, shall suffer, 2 *Tim.* 3:12.
ORIGINATES IN ignorance of God and Christ, *John* 16:3.
hatred to God and Christ, *John* 15:20, 24.
hatred to the gospel, *Mat.* 13:21.
pride, *Psa.* 10:2.
mistaken zeal, *Acts* 13:50; 26:9–11.
is inconsistent with the spirit of the gospel, *Mat.* 26:52.
men by nature addicted to, *Gal.* 4:29.
preachers of the gospel subject to, *Gal.* 5:11.
is sometimes unto death, *Acts* 22:4.
God forsakes not his saints under, 2 *Cor.* 4:9.
God delivers out of, *Dan.* 3:25, 28; 2 *Cor.* 1:10; 2 *Tim.* 3:11.
cannot separate from Christ, *Rom.* 8:35.
lawful means may be used to escape, *Mat.* 2:13; 10:23; 12:14, 15.
SAINTS SUFFERING, SHOULD commit themselves to God, 1 *Pet.* 4:19.
exhibit patience, 1 *Cor.* 4:12.
rejoice, *Mat.* 5:12; 1 *Pet.* 4:13.
glorify God, 1 *Pet.* 4:16.
pray for deliverance, *Psa.* 7:1; 119:86.
pray for those who inflict, *Mat.* 5:44.
return blessing for, *Rom.* 12:14.
the hope of future blessedness supports under, 1 *Cor.* 15:19, 32; *Heb.* 10:34, 35.
blessedness of enduring, for Christ's sake, *Mat.* 5:10; *Luke* 6:22.
pray for those suffering, 2 *Thes.* 3:2.
hypocrites cannot endure, *Mark* 4:17.
false teachers shrink from, *Gal.* 6:12.
THE WICKED addicted to, *Psa.* 10:2; 69:26.
active in, *Psa.* 143:3; *Lam.* 4:19.
encourage each other in, *Psa.* 71:11.
rejoice in its success, *Psa.* 13:4; *Rev.* 11:10.
punishment for, *Psa.* 7:13; 2 *Thes.* 1:6.
illustrated, *Mat.* 21:33–39.
spirit of, exemplified. Pharaoh, etc., *Exod.* 1:8–14. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 26:18. Jezebel, 1 *Kings* 19:2. Zedekiah, etc., *Jer.* 38:4–6. Chaldeans, *Dan.* 3:8, etc. Pharisees, *Mat.* 12:14. Jews, *John* 5:16; 1 *Thes.* 2:15. Herod, *Acts* 12:1. Gentiles, *Acts* 14:5. Paul, *Phil.* 3:6; 1 *Tim.* 1:13.
suffering of, exemplified. Micaiah, 1 *Kings* 22:27. David, *Psa.* 119:161. Jeremiah, *Jer.* 32:2. Daniel, *Dan.* 6:5–17. Peter, etc., *Acts* 4:3. Apostles, *Acts* 5:18. The prophets, *Acts* 7:52. Primitive church, *Acts* 8:1. Paul and Barnabas, *Acts* 13:50. Paul and Silas, *Acts* 16:23. Hebrews, *Heb.* 10:33. Saints of old, *Heb.* 11:36.

**PERSEVERANCE:**
an evidence of reconciliation with God, *Col.* 1:21–23.
an evidence of belonging to Christ, *John* 8:31; *Heb.* [illegible], 14.
a characteristic of saints, *Prov.* 4:18.
TO BE MANIFESTED IN seeking God, 1 *Chr.* 16:11.
waiting upon God, *Hos.* 12:6.
prayer, *Rom.* 12:12; *Eph.* 6:18.
well-doing, *Rom.* 2:7; 2 *Thes.* 3:13.
continuing in the faith, *Acts* 14:22; *Col.* 1:23; 2 *Tim.* 4:7.
holding fast hope, *Heb.* 3:6.
MAINTAINED THROUGH the power of God, *Psa.* 37:24; *Phil.* 1:6.
the power of Christ, *John* 10:28.
the intercession of Christ, *Luke* 22:31, 32; *John* 17:11.
the fear of God, *Jer.* 32:40.
faith, 1 *Pet.* 1:5.
promised to saints, *Job* 17:9.
leads to increase of knowledge, *John* 8:31, 32.
IN WELL-DOING: leads to assurance of hope, *Heb.* 6:10, 11.
is not in vain, 1 *Cor.* 15:58; *Gal.* 6:9.
ministers should exhort to, *Acts* 13:43; 14:22.
encouragement to, *Heb.* 12:2, 3.
promises to, *Mat.* 10:22; 24:13; *Rev.* 2:26–28.
blessedness of, *Jas.* 1:25.
WANT OF, excludes from the benefits of the gospel. *Heb.* 6:4–6.
punished, *John* 15:6; *Rom.* 11:22.
illustrated, *Mark* 4:5, 17.

**PERSIA,** kingdom of, succeeds that of Babylon, 2 *Chr.* 36:20; *Dan.* 6; *Esth.* 1:3, etc.; *Ezr.* 2:7; 10; 38:5.
prophecies concerning, *Isa.* 21:2; *Dan.* 5:28; 8:20; 10:13; 11:2.

**PERSIS** commended, *Rom.* 16:12.

**PERSONALITY** of the Holy Ghost:
HE creates and gives life, *Job* 33:4.
appoints and commissions ministers, *Isa.* 48:16; *Acts* 13:2; 20:28.
directs ministers where to preach, *Acts* 8:29; 10:19, 20; and, not to preach, *Acts* 16:6, 7.
instructs them what to preach, 1 *Cor.* 2:13.
spoke in, and by, the prophets, *Acts* 1:16; 1 *Pet.* 1:11, 12; 2 *Pet.* 1:21.

strives with sinners, *Gen.* 6:3.
reproves, *John* 16:8.
comforts, *Acts* 9:31.
helps our infirmities, *Rom.* 8:26.
teaches, *John* 14:26; 1 *Cor.* 12:3.
guides, *John* 16:13.
sanctifies, *Rom.* 15:16; 1 *Cor.* 6:11.
testifies of Christ, *John* 15:26.
glorifies Christ, *John* 16:14.
has a power of his own, *Rom.* 15:13.
searches all things, *Rom.* 11:33, 34, with 1 *Cor.* 2:10, 11.
works according to his own will, 1 *Cor.* 12:11.
dwells with saints, *John* 14:17.
can be grieved, *Eph.* 4:30.
can be vexed, *Isa.* 63:10.
can be resisted, *Acts* 7:51.
can be tempted, *Acts* 5:9.
PERSONS of men not regarded by God, *Deut.* 10:17; 2 *Chr.* 19:7; *Job* 34:19; *Acts* 10:34; *Rom.* 2:11; *Gal.* 2:6; *Eph.* 6:9; *Col.* 3:25; 1 *Pet.* 1:17. *See* PARTIALITY.
PESTILENCE threatened for disobedience, *Lev.* 26:25; *Num.* 14:12; *Deut.* 28:21; *Jer.* 14:12; 27:13; *Eze.* 5:12; 6:11; 7:15, etc.; *Mat.* 24:7; *Luke* 21:11.
inflicted, *Num.* 14:37; 16:46; 25:9; 2 *Sam.* 24:15; *Psa.* 78:50.
stayed, *Num.* 16:47; 2 *Sam.* 24:16.
PETER, the apostle, called, *Mat.* 4:18; *Mark* 1:16; *Luke* 5; *John* 1:35.
ordained, *Mat.* 10:2; *Mark* 3:16; *Luke* 6:14.
walks on the water, *Mat.* 14:29.
his confession of Christ, *Mat.* 16:16; *Mark* 8:29; *Luke* 9:20.
present at the transfiguration, *Mat.* 17; *Mark* 9; *Luke* 9:28; 2 *Pet.* 1:16.
his confidence reproved, *Luke* 22:31; *John* 13:36.
he wounds the high-priest's servant, *Mat.* 26:51; *Mark* 14:47; *Luke* 22:50; *John* 18:10.
his denial of Christ, and repentance, *Mat.* 26:69; *Mark* 14:66; *Luke* 22:54; *John* 18:15.
his address to his disciples, *Acts* 1:15.
preaches to the Jews, *Acts* 2:14; 3:12.
his boldness before the council, *Acts* 4.
rebukes Ananias and Sapphira, *Acts* 5; and Simon the sorcerer, *Acts* 8:18.
raises Tabitha, *Acts* 9:32.
sent to instruct Cornelius, *Acts* 10.
rebuked by Paul, *Gal.* 2:11–14.
released by an angel, *Acts* 12.
his advice concerning the law, *Acts* 15:7.
testifies of Paul, 2 *Pet.* 3:15.
death foretold, *John* 21:18; 2 *Pet.* 1:14.
comforts the dispersed disciples, and exhorts them to charity and good works, 1 *Pet.* 1; 2; 2 *Pet.* 1; and to obey magistrates, etc., 1 *Pet.* 2:13.
shows the duty of wives, etc., 1 *Pet.* 3.
exhorts the elders, 1 *Pet.* 5.
foretells the wickedness and punishment of false teachers, 2 *Pet.* 2.
and the burning of the world, 2 *Pet.* 3.
PHARAOH, king of Egypt, reproves Abram, *Gen.* 12:18.
——, his dreams interpreted by Joseph, etc., *Gen.* 40, etc.
his kindness to Jacob, *Gen.* 47.
——, oppresses the Israelites, *Exod.* 1:8; *Acts* 7:21.
——, God's message to, *Exod.* 4:21, etc.
miracles shown to, *Exod.* 7, etc.
pursuing Israel, drowned in the Red sea, *Exod.* 14:8. *See Rom.* 9:17; *Neh.* 9:10; *Psa.* 135:9; 136:15.
——, Solomon's affinity with, 1 *Kings* 3:1.
he receives Hadad, 1 *Kings* 11:19.
—— NECHO, provoked to war by Josiah, 2 *Kings* 23:29; 2 *Chr.* 35:20.
his destruction foretold, *Jer.* 46.
dethrones Jehoahaz, 2 *Kings* 23:33; 2 *Chr.* 36:3.
—— HOPHRA, prophecy concerning, *Jer.* 44:30; *Eze.* 29; 30:20; 31; 32; (*Isa.* 19:11; 30:2.)
PHAREZ, son of Judah, *Gen.* 38:29; *Ruth* 4:18.
ancestor of Christ, *Mat.* 1:3; *Luke* 3:33.
PHARISEE and publican, *Luke* 18:10.
PHARISEES censured by Christ, *Mat.* 5:20; 16:6; 23; *Mark* 8:15; *Luke* 11:37; 12:1; 14; 15; 18:9.
Christ's controversies with, *Mat.* 9:34; 19:3; *Mark* 2:18; *Luke* 5:30; 11:39; 16:14; *John* 5; 6; 7.
rebuke Nicodemus, *John* 7:52.
excommunicate the man cured of blindness, *John* 9:13.
conspire against Christ, *John* 11:47, etc.
contend with the Sadducees, *Acts* 23:7.
PHEBE commended, *Rom.* 16:1.
PHENICE, Paul and Barnabas pass through, *Acts* 11:19; 15:3.
PHICHOL of Gerar, *Gen.* 21:22.
PHILADELPHIA, church of, commended. *Rev.* 1:11; 3:7.
PHILETUS censured, 2 *Tim.* 2:17.
PHILIP, the apostle, called, *John* 1:43.
ordained, *Mat.* 10:3; *Mark* 3:18; *Luke* 6:14; *John* 12:22; *Acts* 1:13.
reproved, *John* 14:8.
——, deacon and evangelist, *Acts* 6:5.
baptizes the eunuch, *Acts* 8:26.
his daughters prophesy, *Acts* 21:8.
——, brother of Herod, *Mat.* 14:3; *Mark* 6:17; *Luke* 3:1, 19.

**PHILIPPI**, Paul preaching there, persecuted, *Acts* 16:12.
church at, commended, *Phil.* 1; 4:10.
exhorted to love and good works, *Phil.* 2:3.
**PHILISTIA**, *Gen.* 21:34; *Exod.* 13:17; *Josh.* 13:2; 2 *Kings* 8:2.
**PHILISTINES**, *Gen.* 10:14; *Deut.* 2:23; 1 *Chr.* 1:12; *Jer.* 47:4.
distress Isaac, *Gen.* 26:14.
not subdued by Joshua, *Josh.* 13:2; *Judg.* 3:3; *Psa.* 83:7.
oppressing Israel, subdued by Shamgar, *Judg.* 3:31; by Samson, *Judg.* 14, etc.; by Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 4;7; by Jonathan, 1 *Sam.* 14; by David, 1 *Sam.* 17; 18; 19:8.
David's stay with, 1 *Sam.* 27–29.
war with Israel, 1 *Sam.* 28; 29.
Saul, etc., slain by, 1 *Sam.* 31; 2 *Chr.* 21:16.
prophecies concerning, *Isa.* 2:6; 9:12; 11:14; *Jer.* 25:20; 47; *Eze.* 25:15; *Amos* 1:6; *Obad.* 19; *Zeph* 2:7; *Zech* 9:5. *See Psa.* 60:8; 83:7; 87:4; 108:9.
**PHILOSOPHY**, vanity of human, *Acts* 17:18; 1 *Cor.* 1:19; 2:6; *Col.* 2:8.
**PHINEHAS**, son of Eleazar, *Exod.* 6:25.
his zeal commended, *Num.* 25:7, 11; *Psa.* 96:30.
sent to the war, *Num.* 31:6.
sent to the Reubenites, etc., *Josh.* 22:13.
inquires of the Lord concerning the Benjamites, *Judg.* 20:28.
——, son of Eli, his great wickedness, 1 *Sam.* 1:3; 2:22.
killed by the Philistines, 1 *Sam.* 4:11.
**PHRYGIA**, Paul in, *Acts* 16:6; 18:23.
**PHYGELLUS**, 2 *Tim.* 1:15.
**PHYLACTERIES**, *Mat.* 23:5. *See Exod.* 13:9, 16; *Num.* 15:38.
**PHYSICIAN**, *Mat.* 9:12; *Mark* 2:17; *Luke* 4:23; 5:31. *See Jer.* 8:22.
**PIGEONS** offered after childbirth, etc., *Lev* 12:6; *Luke* 2:24; *Lev.* 1:14; *Num.* 6:10.
**PI-HAHIROTH**, *Exod.* 14:2.
**PILATE**, the Roman governor, *Luke* 3:1; punishes the Galileans, *Luke* 13:1.
declares Christ's innocence, *Mat.* 27:24; *Luke* 23:13; *John* 18:38.
his wife's intercession, *Mat.* 27:19.
delivers Christ to be crucified, *Mat.* 27:26; *Mark* 15:15; *Luke* 23:16, 24; *John* 19.
delivers his body to Joseph, *Mat.* 27:57; *Mark* 15:42; *Luke* 23:50; *John* 19:38. *See Acts* 3:13; 4:27; 13:28; 1 *Tim.* 6:13.
**PILGRIMS** and strangers:
described, *John* 17:16.
saints are called to be, *Gen.* 12:1, with *Acts* 7:3; *Luke* 14:26, 27, 33.
all saints are, *Psa.* 39:12; 1 *Pet.* 1:1.
saints confess themselves, 1 *Chr.* 29:15; *Psa.* 39:12; 119:19; *Heb.* 11:13.
SAINTS AS, have the example of Christ, *Luke* 9:58.
are strengthened by God, *Deut.* 33:25; *Psa.* 84:6, 7.
are actuated by faith, *Heb.* 11:9.
have their faces towards Zion, *Jer* 50:5.
keep the promises in view, *Heb.* 11:13.
forsake all for Christ, *Mat.* 19:27.
look for a heavenly country, *Heb.* 11:16.
look for a heavenly city, *Heb.* 11:10.
pass their sojourning in fear, 1 *Pet.* 1:17.
rejoice in the statutes of God, *Psa.* 119:54.
pray for direction, *Psa.* 43:3; *Jer.* 50:5.
have a heavenly conversation, *Phil.* 3:20.
hate worldly fellowship, *Psa.* 120:5, 6.
are not mindful of this world, *Heb.* 11:15.
are not at home in this world, *Heb.* 11:9.
shine as lights in the world, *Phil.* 2:15.
invite others to go with them, *Num.* 10:29.
are exposed to persecution, *Psa.* 120:5–7; *John* 17:14.
should abstain from lusts, 1 *Pet.* 2:11.
should have their treasure in heaven, *Mat.* 6:19; *Luke* 12:33; *Col.* 3:1, 2.
should not be over-anxious about worldly things, *Mat.* 6:25.
long for their pilgrimage to end, *Psa.* 55:6; 2 *Cor.* 5:1–8.
die in faith, *Heb.* 11:13.
the world is not worthy of, *Heb.* 11:38.
God is called their God, *Heb.* 11:16.
typified. Israel, *Exod.* 6:4; 12:11.
exemplified. Abraham, *Gen.* 23:4; *Acts* 7:4, 5. Jacob, *Gen.* 47:9. Saints of old, 1 *Chr.* 29:15; *Heb.* 11:13, 38. David, *Psa.* 39:12. The Apostles, *Mat.* 19:27.
**PILLAR** of salt, Lot's wife becomes, *Gen.* 19:26; *Luke* 17:32.
**PILLARS** erected by Jacob, *Gen.* 28:18; 35:20.
by Absalom, 2 *Sam.* 18:18.
in the temple, 1 *Kings* 7:21; 2 *Chr.* 3:17. *See Gal.* 2:9; 1 *Tim.* 3:15; *Rev.* 3:12.

of cloud and fire, *Exod.* 13:21; 33:9; *Neh.* 9:12; *Psa.* 99:7.
PINE-TREE, *Isa.* 41:19; 60:13.
PISGAH, mount, *Num.* 23:14.
Moses ascends, *Deut.* 3:27; 34:1.
PISIDIA, Paul in, *Acts* 13:14; 14:24.
PISON, a river, *Gen.* 2:11.
PIT, the grave death, *Job* 17:16; 33:18; *Psa.* 28:1; 30:9; 88:4; 143:7; *Isa.* 14:15; 38:17; *Eze.* 26:20; 32:18.
PIT, a prison, *Isa.* 24:22; *Zech.* 9:11.
PITCH used, *Gen.* 6:14; *Exod.* 2:3. *See Isa.* 34:9.
PITCHERS, Gideon uses, *Judg.* 7.
PITY. *See* COMPASSION.
PLACES built by Solomon, etc., for idolatrous worship, 1 *Kings* 11:7; 12:31; 13; *Psa.* 78:58; *Eze.* 16:24.
destruction threatened upon, *Lev.* 26:30; *Eze.* 6:3.
executed, 2 *Kings* 18:4; 23; 2 *Chr.* 14:3; 17:6; 34:3.
PLAGUES, of Egypt, *Exod.* 7–12.
inflicted on Israel, *Num.* 11:33; 16:46.
threatened, *Lev.* 26:21; *Deut.* 28:59; *Rev.* 8; 9; 11; 16. *See* PESTILENCE.
PLANT, *Psa.* 128:3; 144:12; *Song* 4:13; *Isa.* 5:7; 53:2; *Jer.* 2:21; *Eze.* 34:29; *Mat.* 15:13.
PLEADING of God with Israel, *Isa.* 1; 3:13; 43:26; *Jer.* 2–6; 13; *Eze.* 17:20; 20:36; 22; *Hos.* 2, etc.; *Joel* 3:2; *Mic.* 2, etc.
Job desires to plead with God, *Job* 9:19; 16:21.
PLEASURES, vanity of, *Eccl.* 2, etc.
exhortations against, *Luke* 8:14; 16:19; *Phil.* 3:19; 2 *Tim.* 3:4; *Tit.* 3:3; *Heb.* 11:25; *Jas.* 5; 1 *Pet.* 4; 2 *Pet.* 2:13.
PLEDGES, what forbidden to be taken as, *Exod.* 22:26; *Deut.* 24:6. *See Job* 22:6; 24:3; *Eze.* 18:7; *Amos* 2:8.
PLENTY, the gift of God, *Gen.* 27:28; *Deut.* 16:10; 28:11; *Psa.* 65; 68:9; 104:10; 144:13; *Joel* 2:26; *Acts* 14:17, etc.
foretold by Elisha, 2 *Kings* 7:1.
takes place, 2 *Kings* 7:16.
PLOUGHING, law relating to, *Deut.* 22:10. *See* 2 *Cor.* 6:14.
figuratively mentioned, *Job* 4:8; *Hos.* 10:13; *Luke* 9:62; 1 *Cor.* 9:10.
PLOUGHSHARES beaten into swords, *Joel.* 3:10.
the reverse, *Isa.* 2:4; *Mic.* 4:3.
PLUMB-LINE and plummet, vision of, *Amos* 7:8; *Zech.* 4:10. *See* 2 *Kings* 21:13; *Isa.* 28:17.
POETS, heathen, quoted, *Acts* 17:28; (1 *Cor.* 15:33;) *Tit.* 1:12.
POISON of serpents, *Psa.* 58:4; 140:3; *Rom.* 3:13; *Jas.* 3:8.
POLLUTIONS under the law, *Lev.* 5; 11; 13; 15; 21; 22; *Num.* 5; 9:6; *Deut.* 21:23; *Eze.* 22.
of the heathen, *Lev.* 18:24; 19:31; 20:3; *Acts* 15:20.
of the Sabbath, *Neh.* 13:15; *Isa.* 56:2; *Eze.* 20:13.
of God's altar, etc., *Exod.* 20:25; 2 *Chr.* 33:7; 36:14; *Eze.* 8:6; 44:7; *Dan.* 8:11; *Zeph.* 3:4; *Mal.* 1:7.
of sin, *Eze.* 16:6; 22; *Zeph.* 3:1.
of the world, 2 *Pet.* 2:20.
POMEGRANATES and bells on the priest's robe, *Exod.* 28:33; 39:24.
on the pillars of the temple, 1 *Kings* 7:18; 2 *Kings* 25:17; 2 *Chr.* 3:16.
POOR, the:
made by God, *Job* 34:19; *Prov.* 22:2.
are such by God's appointment, 1 *Sam.* 2:7; *Job* 1:21.
CONDITION OF, OFTEN RESULTS FROM sloth, *Prov.* 20:13.
bad company, *Prov.* 28:19.
drunkenness and gluttony, *Pro.* 23:21.
GOD forgets not, *Psa.* 9:18.
regards, equally with the rich, *Job* 34:19.
hears, *Psa.* 69:33; *Isa.* 41:17.
maintains the right of, *Psa.* 140:12.
delivers, *Job* 36:15; *Psa.* 35:10.
protects, *Psa.* 12:5; 109:31.
exalts, 1 *Sam.* 2:8; *Psa.* 107:41.
provides for, *Psa.* 68:10; 146:7.
despises not the prayer of, *Psa.* 102:17.
is the refuge of, *Psa.* 14:6.
shall never cease out of the land, *Deut.* 15:11; *Zeph.* 3:12; *Mat.* 26:11.
MAY BE rich in faith, *Jas.* 2:5.
liberal, *Mark* 12:42; 2 *Cor.* 8:2.
wise, *Prov.* 28:11.
upright, *Prov.* 19:1.
Christ lived as one of, *Mat.* 8:20.
Christ preached to, *Luke* 4:18.
Christ delivers, *Psa.* 72:12.
offerings of, acceptable to God, *Mark* 12:42–44; 2 *Cor.* 8:2, 12.
SHOULD rejoice in God, *Isa.* 29:19.
hope in God, *Job* 5:16.
commit themselves to God, *Psa.* 10:14.
when converted, rejoice in their exaltation, *Jas.* 1:9.
provided for under the law, *Exod.* 23:11; *Lev.* 19:9, 10.
NEGLECT TOWARDS, IS a neglect of Christ, *Mat.* 25:42–45.
inconsistent with love to God, 1 *John* 3:17.
a proof of unbelief, *Jas.* 2:15; 17.
rob not, *Prov.* 22:22.
wrong not, in judgment, *Exod.* 23:6.
take no usury from, *Lev.* 25:36.
harden not the heart against, *Deut.* 15:7.
shut not the hand against, *Deut.* 15:8.

rule not, with rigor, *Lev.* 25:39, 43.
oppress not, *Deut.* 24:14; *Zech.* 7:10.
despise not, *Prov.* 14:21; *Jas.* 2:2-4.
believe, *Lev.* 25:65; *Mat.* 19:21.
defend, *Psa.* 82:3, 4.
do justice to, *Psa.* 82:3; *Jer.* 22:3, 16.
A CARE FOR, is characteristic of saints, *Psa.* 112:9, with 2 *Cor.* 9:9; *Prov.* 29:7.
is a fruit of repentance, *Luke* 3:11.
should be urged, 2 *Cor.* 8:7, 8; *Gal.* 2:10.
GIVE TO, not grudgingly, *Deut.* 15:10; 2 *Cor.* 9:7.
liberally, *Deut.* 14:29; 15:8, 11.
cheerfully, 2 *Cor.* 8:12; 9:7.
without ostentation, *Mat.* 6:1.
specially if saints, *Rom.* 12:13; *Gal.* 6:10.
pray for, *Psa.* 74:19, 21.
THEY WHO IN FAITH RELIEVE, are happy, *Prov.* 14:21.
are blessed, *Deut.* 15:10; *Psa.* 41:1; *Prov.* 22:9; *Acts* 20:35.
have the favor of God, *Heb.* 13:16.
have promises, *Prov.* 19:17; 28:27; *Luke* 14:13, 14.
by oppressing, God is reproached, *Prov.* 14:31.
by mocking, God is reproached, *Prov.* 17:5.
THE WICKED care not for, *John* 12:6.
oppress, *Job* 24:4-10; *Eze.* 18:12.
vex, *Eze.* 22:29.
regard not the cause of, *Prov.* 29:7.
sell, *Amos* 2:6.
crush, *Amos* 4:1.
tread down, *Amos* 5:11.
grind the faces of, *Isa.* 3:15.
devour, *Hab.* 3:14.
persecute, *Psa.* 10:2.
defraud, *Amos* 8:5, 6.
despise the counsel of, *Psa.* 14:6.
guilty of defrauding, *Jas.* 5:4.
PUNISHMENT FOR oppressing, *Prov.* 22:16; *Eze.* 22:29, 31.
spoiling, *Isa.* 3:13-15; *Eze.* 18:13.
refusing to assist, *Job* 22:7, 10; *Prov.* 21:13.
acting unjustly towards, *Job* 20:19, 29; 22:6, 10; *Isa.* 10:1-3; *Amos* 5:11, 12.
oppression of, illustrated, 2 *Sam.* 12:1-6.
care for, illustrated, *Luke* 10:33-35.
exemplified. Gideon, *Judg.* 6:15. Ruth, *Ruth* 2:2. Widow of Zarephath, 1 *Kings* 17:12. Prophet's widow, 2 *Kings* 4:2. Saints of old, *Heb.* 11:37.
regard for, exemplified. Boaz, *Ruth* 2:14. Job, *Job* 29:12-16. Nebuzaradan, *Jer.* 39:10. Zaccheus, *Luke* 19:8. Peter and John, *Acts* 3:6. Dorcas, *Acts* 9:36, 39. Cornelius, *Acts* 10:2. Church at Antioch, *Acts* 11:29, 30. Paul, *Romans* 15:25. Churches of Macedonia and Achaia, *Rom.* 15:26; 2 *Cor.* 8:1-5.
——— in spirit blessed, *Mat.* 5:3; *Luke* 6:20; *Isa.* 66:2.
PORTIONS given to children, *Gen.* 25:5, 6; 48:21, 22; *Deut.* 21:15-17.
POTIPHAR, an Egyptian, Joseph's subjection to, *Gen.* 39.
POTTAGE, Esau's birthright sold for, *Gen.* 25:29.
healed by Elisha, 2 *Kings* 4:38.
POTTER, a type of God's power, *Isa.* 64:8; *Jer.* 18:2; *Rom.* 9:21.
POTTERS, ancient, 1 *Chr.* 4:23.
POURING out of God's wrath, *Psa.* 69:24; 79:6; *Jer.* 10:25; *Hos.* 5:10; *Eze.* 7, 8, etc.
of the vials, *Rev.* 16.
of the Holy Spirit, *Prov.* 1:23; *Isa.* 32:15; 44:3; *Eze.* 39:29; *Joel* 2:28; *Zech.* 12:10; *Acts* 2; 10:45.
POWER of God:
is one of his attributes, *Psa.* 62:11.
EXPRESSED BY THE voice of God, *Psa.* 29:3, 5; 68:33.
finger of God, *Exod.* 8:19; *Psa.* 8:3.
hand of God, *Exo.* 9:3, 15; *Isa.* 48:13.
arm of God, *Job* 40:9; *Isa.* 52:10.
thunder of his power, etc., *Job* 26:14.
DESCRIBED AS great, *Psa.* 79:11; *Nah.* 1:3.
strong, *Psa.* 89:13; 136:12.
glorious, *Exod.* 15:6; *Isa.* 63:12.
mighty, *Job* 9:4; *Psa.* 89:13.
everlasting, *Isa.* 26:4; *Rom.* 1:20.
sovereign, *Rom.* 9:21.
effectual, *Isa.* 43:13; *Eph.* 3:7.
irresistible, *Deut.* 32:39; *Dan.* 4:35.
incomparable, *Exod.* 15:11, 12; *Deut.* 3:24; *Job* 40:9; *Psa.* 89:8.
unsearchable, *Job* 5:9; 9:10.
incomprehensible, *Job* 26:14; *Eccl.* 3:11.
all things possible to, *Mat.* 19:26.
nothing too hard for, *Gen.* 18:14; *Jer.* 32:27.
can save by many or by few, 1 *Sam.* 14:6.
is the source of all strength, 1 *Chr.* 29:12; *Psa.* 68:35.
EXHIBITED IN creation, *Psa.* 102:25; *Jer.* 10:12.
establishing and governing all things, *Psa.* 65:6; 66:7.
the miracles of Christ, *Luke* 11:20.
the resurrection of Christ, 2 *Cor.* 13:4; *Col.* 2:12.
the resurrection of saints, 1 *Cor.* 6:14.
making the gospel effectual, *Rom.* 1:16; 1 *Cor.* 1:18, 24.
delivering his people, *Psa.* 106:8.

the destruction of the wicked, *Exod.* 9:16; *Rom.* 9:22.
SAINTS long for exhibitions of, *Psa.* 63:1, 2.
have confidence in, *Jer.* 20:11.
receive increase of grace by, 2 *Cor.* 9:8.
strengthened by. *Eph.* 6:10; *Col.* 1:11.
upheld by, *Psa.* 37:17; *Isa.* 41:10.
supported in affliction by, 2 *Cor.* 6:7; 2 *Tim.* 1:8.
delivered by, *Neh.* 1:10; *Dan.* 3:17.
exalted by, *Job* 36:22.
kept by, unto salvation, 1 *Pet.* 1:5.
exerted in behalf of saints, 2 *Chr.* 16:9.
works in, and for saints, 2 *Cor.* 13:4; *Eph.* 1:19; 3:20.
the faith of saints stands in, 1 *Cor.* 2:5.
SHOULD BE acknowledged, 1 *Chr.* 29:11; *Isa.* 33:13.
pleaded in prayer, *Psa.* 79:11; *Mat.* 6:13.
feared, *Jer.* 5:22; *Mat.* 10:28.
magnified, *Psa.* 21:13; *Jude* 25.
efficiency of ministers is through, 1 *Cor.* 3:6–8; *Gal.* 2:8; *Eph.* 3:7.
is a ground of trust, *Isa.* 26:4; *Rom.* 4:21.
THE WICKED know not, *Mat.* 22:29.
have against them, *Ezra* 8:22.
shall be destroyed by, *Luke* 12:5.
the heavenly host magnified, *Rev.* 4:11; 5:13; 11:17.
——, which God gives to his people, *Isa.* 40:29; *Acts* 6:8; *Rom.* 15:18; 1 *Cor.* 5:4; 2 *Cor.* 12:8; *Eph.* 1:19.
—— of Christ:
as the Son of God, is the power of God, *John* 5:17–19; 10:28–30.
as man, is from the Father, *Acts* 10:38.
DESCRIBED AS supreme, *Eph.* 1:20, 21; 1 *Pet.* 3:22.
unlimited, *Mat.* 28:18.
over all flesh, *John* 17:2.
over all things, *John* 3:35; *Eph.* 1:22.
glorious, 2 *Thes.* 1:9.
everlasting, 1 *Tim.* 6:16.
is able to subdue all things, *Phil.* 3:21.
EXHIBITED IN creation, *John* 1:3, 10; *Col.* 1:16.
upholding all things, *Col.* 1:17; *Heb.* 1:3.
salvation, *Isa.* 63:1; *Heb.* 7:25.
his teaching, *Mat.* 7:28, 29; *Lu.* 4:32.
working miracles, *Mat.* 8:27; *Luke* 5:17.
enabling others to work miracles, *Mat.* 10:1; *Mark* 16:17, 18; *Luke* 10:17.
forgiving sins, *Mat.* 9:6; *Acts* 5:31.
giving spiritual life, *John* 5:21, 25, 26.
giving eternal life, *John* 17:2.
raising the dead, *John* 5:28, 29.
rising from the dead, *John* 2:19; 10:18.
overcoming the world, *John* 16:33.
overcoming Satan, *Col.* 2:15; *Heb.* 2:14.
destroying the works of Satan, 1 *John* 3:8.
ministers should make known, 2 *Pet.* 1:16.
SAINTS made willing by, *Psa.* 110:3.
succored by. *Heb.* 2:18.
strengthened by, *Phil.* 4:13; 2 *Tim.* 4:17.
preserved by, 2 *Tim.* 1:12; 4:18.
bodies of, shall be changed by, *Phil.* 3:21.
rests upon saints, 2 *Cor.* 12:9.
present in the assembly of saints, 1 *Cor.* 5:4.
shall be specially manifested at his second coming, *Mark* 13:26; 2 *Pet.* 1:16.
shall subdue all power, 1 *Cor.* 15:24
the wicked shall be destroyed by, *Psa.* 2:9; *Isa.* 11:4; 63:3; 2 *Thes.* 1:9.
POWER of the Holy Ghost:
is the power of God, *Mat.* 12:28, with *Luke* 11:20.
Christ commenced his ministry in, *Luke* 4:14.
Christ wrought his miracles by, *Mat.* 12:28.
EXHIBITED IN creation, *Gen.* 1:2; *Job* 26:13; *Psa.* 104:30.
the conception of Christ, *Luke* 1:35.
raising Christ from the dead, 1 *Pet.* 3:18.
giving spiritual life, *Eze.* 37:11–14, with *Rom.* 8:11.
working miracles, *Rom.* 15:19.
making the gospel efficacious, 1 *Cor.* 2:4; 1 *Thes.* 1:5.
overcoming all difficulties, *Zech.* 4:6, 7.
promised by the Father, *Luke* 24:49.
promised by Christ, *Acts* 1:8.
SAINTS upheld by, *Psa.* 51:12.
strengthened by, *Eph.* 3:16.
enabled to speak the truth boldly by, *Mic.* 3:8; *Acts* 6:5, 10; 2 *Tim.* 1:7, 8.
helped in prayer by, *Rom.* 8:26.
abound in hope by, *Rom.* 15:13.
qualifies ministers, *Luke* 24:49; *Acts* 1:8, 9.
God's word the instrument of, *Eph.* 6:17.
POWERS of heaven, *Mat.* 24:29; *Eph.* 3:10.
of this world submission to be rendered to, *Rom.* 13; *Tit.* 3; 1 *Pet.* 2:13.
*See* MAGISTRATES, etc.
PRAISE:
God is worthy of, 2 *Sam.* 22:4.
Christ is worthy of, *Rev.* 5:12.
God is glorified by, *Psa.* 22:23; 50:23.
offered to Christ, *John* 12:13.
acceptable through Christ, *Heb.* 13:15.

IS DUE TO GOD ON ACCOUNT OF his majesty, *Psa.* 96:1, 6; *Isa.* 24:14.
his glory, *Psa.* 138:5; *Eze.* 3:12.
his excellency, *Exod.* 15:7; *Psa.* 148:13.
his greatness, 1 *Chr.* 16:25; *Psa.* 145:3.
his holiness, *Exod.* 15:11; *Isa.* 6:3.
his wisdom, *Dan.* 2:20; *Jude* 25.
his power, *Psa.* 21:13.
his goodness, *Psa.* 107:8; 118:1; 136:1; *Jer.* 33:11.
his mercy, 2 *Chr.* 20:21; *Psa.* 89:1; 118:1–4; 136.
his loving-kindness and truth, *Psa.* 138:2.
his faithfulness and truth. *Isa.* 25:1.
his salvation, *Psa.* 18:46; *Isa.* 35:10; 61:10; *Luke* 1:68, 69.
his wonderful works, *Psa.* 89:5; 150:2; *Isa.* 25:1.
his consolation, *Psa.* 42:5; *Isa.* 12:1.
his judgment, *Psa.* 101:1.
his counsel, *Psa.* 16:7; *Jer.* 32:19.
fulfilling of his promises, 1 *Kin.* 8:56.
pardon of sin, *Psa.* 103:1–3; *Hos.* 14:2.
spiritual health, *Psa.* 103:3.
constant preservation, *Psa.* 71:6–8.
deliverance, *Psa.* 40:1–3; 124:6.
protection, *Psa.* 28:7; 59:17.
answering prayer, *Psa.* 28:6; 118:21.
the hope of glory, 1 *Pet.* 1:3, 4.
all spiritual blessings, *Psa.* 103:2; *Eph.* 1:3.
all temporal blessings, *Psa.* 104:1, 14; 136:25.
the continuance of blessings, *Psa.* 68:19.
IS OBLIGATORY UPON angels, *Ps.* 103:20; 148:2.
saints, *Psa.* 30:4; 149:5.
Gentiles, *Ps.* 117:1, with *Rom.* 15:11.
children, *Psa.* 8:2, with *Mat.* 21:16.
high and low, *Psa.* 148:1, 11.
young and old, *Psa.* 148:1, 12.
small and great, *Rev.* 19:5.
all men, *Psa.* 107:8; 145:21.
all creation, *Psa.* 148:1–10; 150:6.
is good and comely, *Psa.* 33:1; 147:1.
SHOULD BE OFFERED with the understanding, *Psa.* 47:7, with 1 *Cor.* 14:15.
with the soul, *Psa.* 103:1; 104:1, 35.
with the whole heart, *Psa.* 9:1; 111:1; 138:1.
with uprightness, of heart, *Psa.* 119:7.
with the lips, *Psa.* 63:3; 119:171.
with the mouth, *Psa.* 51:15; 63:5.
with joy, *Psa.* 63:5; 98:4.
with gladness, 2 *Chr.* 29:30; *Jer.* 33:11.
with thankfulness, 1 *Chr.* 16:4; *Neh.* 12:24; *Psa.* 147:7.
continually, *Psa.* 35:28; 71:6.
during life, *Psa.* 104:33.
more and more, *Psa.* 71:14.
day and night, *Rev.* 4:8.
day by day, 2 *Chr.* 30:21.
for ever and ever, *Psa.* 145:1, 2.
throughout the world, *Psa.* 113:3.
in psalms and hymns, etc., *Psa.* 105:2; *Eph.* 5:19; *Col.* 3:16.
accompanied with musical instruments, 1 *Chr.* 16:41, 42; *Psa.* 150:3–5.
is a part of public worship, *Psa.* 9:14; 100:4; 118:19, 20; *Heb.* 2:12.
SAINTS SHOULD show forth, *Isa.* 43:21; 1 *Pet.* 2:9.
be endued with the spirit of. *Isa.* 61:3.
render, under affliction, *Acts* 16:25.
glory in, 1 *Chr.* 16:35.
triumph in, *Psa.* 106:47.
express their joy by, *Jas.* 5:13.
declare, *Isa.* 42:12.
invite others to, *Psa.* 34:3; 95:1.
pray for ability to offer, *Psa.* 51:15; 119:175.
posture suited to, 1 *Chr.* 23:30; *Neh.* 9:5.
CALLED THE fruit of the lips, *Heb.* 13:15.
voice of praise, *Psa.* 66:8.
voice of triumph, *Psa.* 47:1.
voice of melody, *Isa.* 51:3.
voice of a psalm, *Psa.* 98:5.
garment of praise, *Isa.* 61:3.
sacrifice of praise, *Heb.* 13:15.
sacrifices of joy, *Psa.* 27:6.
calves of the lips, *Hos.* 14:2.
the heavenly host engaged in, *Isa.* 6:3; *Luke* 2:13; *Rev.* 4:9–11; 5:12.
exemplified. Melchizedek, *Gen.* 14:20. Moses, etc., *Exod.* 15:1–21. Jethro, *Exo.* 18:10. Israelites, 1 *Chr.* 16:36. David, 1 *Chr.* 29:10–13; *Ps.* 119:164. Priests and Levites, *Ezra* 3:10, 11. Ezra, *Neh.* 8:6. Hezekiah, *Isa.* 38:19. Zecharias, *Luke* 1:64. Shepherds, *Luke* 2:20. Simeon, *Luke* 2:28. Anna, *Luke* 2:38. Multitudes, *Luke* 18:43. Disciples, *Luke* 19:37, 38. The Apostles, *Luke* 24:53. First converts, *Acts* 2:47. Lame man, *Acts* 3:8. Paul and Silas, *Acts* 16:25.
—— of man, vanity of, *Prov.* 27:2; *Mat.* 6:1; 2 *Cor.* 10:18; *Gal.* 5:26; *Phil.* 2:3.
PRAYER:
commanded, *Isa.* 55:6; *Mat.* 7:7; *Phil.* 4:6.
TO BE OFFERED to God, *Psa.* 5:2; *Mat.* 4:10.
to Christ, *Luke* 23:42; *Acts* 7:59.
to the Holy Ghost, 2 *Thes.* 3:5.
through Christ, *Eph.* 2:18; *Heb.* 10:19.
God hears, *Psa.* 10:17; 65:2.
God answers, *Psa.* 99:6; *Isa.* 58:9.

IS DESCRIBED AS bowing the knees, *Eph.* 3:14.
looking up, *Psa.* 5:3.
lifting up the soul, *Psa.* 25:1.
lifting up the heart, *Lam.* 3:41.
pouring out the heart, *Psa.* 62:8.
pouring out the soul, 1 *Sam.* 1:15.
calling upon the name of the Lord, *Gen.* 12:8; *Psa.* 116:4; *Acts* 22:16.
crying unto God, *Psa.* 27:7; 34:6.
drawing near to God, *Psa.* 73:28; *Heb.* 10:22.
crying to heaven, 2 *Chr.* 32:20.
beseeching the Lord, *Exod.* 32:11.
seeking unto God, *Job* 8:5.
seeking the face of the Lord, *Psa.* 27:8.
making supplication, *Job* 8:5; *Jer.* 36:7.
acceptable through Christ, *John* 14:13, 14; 15:16; 16:23, 24.
ascends to heaven, 2 *Chr.* 30:27; *Rev.* 5:8.
quickening grace necessary to, *Psa.* 80:18.
THE HOLY GHOST promised as a Spirit of, *Zech.* 12:10.
as the Spirit of adoption, leads to, *Rom.* 8:15; *Gal.* 4:6.
helps our infirmities in, *Rom.* 8:26.
an evidence of conversion, *Acts* 9:11.
of the righteous, availeth much, *Jas.* 5:16.
of the upright, a delight to God, *Prov.* 15:8.
SHOULD BE OFFERED UP in the Holy Ghost, *Eph.* 6:18; *Jude* 20.
in faith, *Mat.* 21:22; *Heb.* 11:6; *Jas.* 1:6.
in full assurance of faith, *Heb.* 10:22.
in a forgiving spirit, *Mat.* 6:12; *Mark* 11:25.
with the heart, *Jer.* 29:13; *Lam.* 3:41.
with the whole heart, *Psa.* 119:58, 145.
with preparation of heart, *Job* 11:13.
with a true heart, *Heb.* 10:22.
with the soul, *Psa.* 42:4.
with the spirit and understanding, *John* 4:22–24; 1 *Cor.* 14:15.
with confidence in God, *Psa.* 56:9; 86:7; 1 *John* 5:14.
with submission to God, *Luke* 22:42.
with paramount regard to God's glory, 1 *Kings* 18:36; *Psa.* 79:9; *Isa.* 37:20.
with unfeigned lips, *Psa.* 71:1.
with deliberation, *Eccl.* 5:2.
with holiness, 1 *Tim.* 2:8.
with humility, 2 *Chr.* 7:14; 33:12.
with truth, *Psa.* 145:18; *John* 4:24.
with desire to be heard, *Neh.* 1:6; *Psa.* 17:1; 55:1, 2; 61:1.
with desire to be answered, *Psa.* 27:7; 102:2; 108:6; 143:1.
with boldness, *Heb.* 4:16.
with earnestness, 1 *Thes.* 3:10; *Jas.* 5:17.
with importunity, *Gen.* 32:26; *Luke* 11:8, 9; 18:1–7.
with perseverance, *Psa.* 40:1; *Eph.* 6:18.
night and day, 1 *Tim.* 5:5.
without ceasing, 1 *Thes.* 5:17.
everywhere, 1 *Tim.* 2:8.
in everything, *Phil.* 4:6.
for temporal blessings, *Gen.* 28:20; *Prov.* 30:8; *Mat.* 6:11.
for spiritual blessings, *Mat.* 6:33; *Col.* 3:1.
for grace in time of need, *Heb.* 4:16.
model for, *Mat.* 6:9–13.
vain repetitions in, forbidden, *Mat.* 6:7.
ostentation in, forbidden, *Mat.* 6:5.
ACCOMPANIED WITH repentance, 1 *Kings* 8:33; *Jer.* 36:7.
confession, *Neh.* 1:4, 7; *Dan.* 9:4–11.
self-abasement, *Gen.* 18:27.
weeping, *Jer.* 31:9; *Hos.* 12:4.
fasting, *Neh.* 1:4; *Dan.* 9:3; *Acts* 13:3.
watchfulness, *Luke* 21:36; 1 *Pet.* 4:7.
praise, *Psa.* 66:17.
thanksgiving, *Phil.* 4:6; *Col.* 4:2.
obedience, *John* 9:31; 1 *John* 3:22.
beneficence, *Prov.* 21:13; *Isa.* 58:7.
PLEAD IN, THE promises of God, *Gen.* 32:9–12; *Exod.* 32:13; 1 *Kings* 8:26; *Psa.* 119:49.
covenant of God, *Jer.* 14:21.
faithfulness of God, *Psa.* 143:1.
mercy of God, *Psa.* 51:1; *Dan.* 9:18.
righteousness of God, *Dan.* 9:16.
rise early for, *Psa.* 5:3; 119:147.
seek divine teaching for, *Luke* 11:1.
faint not in, *Luke* 18:1.
continue instant in, *Rom.* 12:12.
avoid hinderances in, 1 *Pet.* 3:7.
suitable in affliction, *Isa.* 26:16; *Jas.* 5:13.
shortness of time a motive to, 1 *Pet.* 4:7.
POSTURES IN: standing, 1 *Kings* 8:22; *Mark* 11:25.
bowing down, *Psa.* 95:6.
kneeling, 2 *Chr.* 6:13; *Psa.* 95:6; *Luke* 22:41; *Acts* 20:36.
falling on the face, *Num.* 16:22; *Josh.* 5:14; 1 *Chr.* 21:16; *Mat.* 26:39.
spreading forth the hands, *Isa.* 1:15.
lifting up the hands, *Psa.* 28:2; *Lam.* 2:19; 1 *Tim.* 2:8.
the promises of God encourage to, *Isa.* 65:24; *Amos* 5:4; *Zech.* 13:9.
the promises of Christ encourage to, *Luke* 11:9, 10; *John* 14:13, 14.
experience of past mercies an incentive to, *Psa.* 4:1; 116:2.
NEGLECTED BY the wicked, *Job* 21:15.

the proud, *Psa.* 10:4.
workers of iniquity, *Psa.* 14:4; 53:4.
backsliders, *Isa.* 43:22; *Dan.* 9:13.
——— of the hypocrite condemned, *Psa.* 109:7; *Prov.* 1:28; 28:9; *Mat.* 6:5.
———, private:
Christ was constant in, *Mat.* 14:23; 26:36, 39; *Mark* 1:35; *Luke* 9:18, 29.
commanded, *Mat.* 6:6.
SHOULD BE OFFERED at evening, morning, and noon, *Psa.* 55:17.
day and night, *Psa.* 88:1.
without ceasing, 1 *Thes.* 5:17.
shall be heard, *Job* 22:27.
rewarded openly, *Mat.* 6:6.
an evidence of conv rsion, *Acts* 9:11.
nothing should hinder, *Dan.* 6:10.
exemplified. Lot, *Gen.* 19:20. Eliezer, *Gen.* 24:12. Jacob, *Gen.* 32:9–12. Gideon, *Judg.* 6:22, 36, 39. Hannah, 1 *Sam.* 1:10. David, 2 *Sam.* 7:18–29. Hezekiah, 2 *Kings* 20:2. Isaiah, 2 *Kings* 20:11. Manasseh, 2 *Chron.* 33:18, 19. Ezra, *Ezra* 9:5, 6. Nehemiah, *Neh.* 2:4. Jeremiah, *Jer.* 32:16–25. Daniel, *Dan.* 9:3, 17. Jonah, *Jonah* 2:1. Habakkuk, *Hab.* 1:2. Anna, *Luke* 2:37. Paul, *Acts* 9:11. Peter, *Acts* 9:40; 10:9. Cornelius, *Acts* 10:30.
PRAYER, social and family:
promise of answers to, *Mat.* 18:19.
Christ promises to be present at, *Mat.* 18:20.
punishment for neglecting, *Jer.* 10:25.
exemplified. Abram, *Gen.* 12:5; 8. Jacob, *Gen.* 35:2, 3, 7. Joshua, *Josh.* 24:15. David, 2 *Sam.* 6:20. Job, *Job* 1:5. The disciples, *Acts* 1:13, 14. Cornelius, *Acts* 10:2. Paul and Silas, *Acts* 16:25. Paul, etc., *Acts* 20:36; 21:5.
———, public:
acceptable to God, *Isa.* 56:7.
God promises to hear, 2 *Chr.* 7:14, 16.
God promises to bless in, *Exod.* 20:24.
CHRIST sanctifies by his presence, *Mat.* 18:20.
attended, *Mat.* 12:9; *Luke* 4:16.
promises answers to, *Mat.* 18:19.
instituted form of, *Luke* 11:12.
should not be made in an unknown tongue, 1 *Cor.* 14:14–16.
saints delight in, *Psa.* 42:4; 122:1.
exhortation to, *Heb.* 10:25.
urge others to join in, *Psa.* 95:6; *Zech.* 8:21.
exemplified. Joshua, etc., *Josh.* 7:6–9. David, 1 *Chr.* 29:10–19. Solomon, 2 *Chr.* 6. Jehoshaphat, etc., 2 *Chr.* 20:5–13. Jeshua, etc., *Neh.* 9. Jews, *Luke* 1:10. Primitive Christians, *Acts* 2:46; 4:24; 12:5, 12. Peter, etc., *Acts* 3:1. Teachers and prophets at Antioch, *Acts* 13:3. Paul, etc., *Acts* 16:16.
———, intercessory:
Christ set an example of, *Luke* 22:32, 23:34; *John* 17:9–24.
commanded, 1 *Tim.* 2:1; *Jas.* 5:14, 16.
SHOULD BE OFFERED UP FOR kings, 1 *Tim.* 2:2.
all in authority, 1 *Tim.* 2:2.
ministers, 2 *Cor.* 1:11; *Phil.* 1:19.
the church, *Psa.* 122:6; *Isa.* 62:6, 7.
all saints, *Eph.* 6:18.
all men, 1 *Tim.* 2:1.
masters, *Gen.* 24:12–14.
servants, *Luke* 7:2, 3.
children, *Gen.* 17:18; *Mat.* 15:22.
friends, *Job* 42:8.
fellow-countrymen, *Rom.* 10:1.
the sick, *Jas.* 5:14.
persecutors, *Mat.* 5:44.
enemies among whom we dwell, *Jer.* 29:7.
those who envy us, *Num.* 12:13.
those who forsake us, 2 *Tim.* 4:16.
those who murmur against God, *Num.* 11:1, 2; 14:13–19.
by ministers for their people, *Eph.* 1:16; 3:14–19; *Phil.* 1:4.
encouragement to, *Jas.* 5:16; 1 *John* 5:16.
beneficial to the offerer, *Job* 42:10.
sin of neglecting, 1 *Sam.* 12:23.
seek an interest in, 1 *Sam.* 12:19; *Heb.* 13:18.
unavailing for the obstinately impenitent, *Jer* 7:13–16; 14:10, 11.
exemplified. Abraham, *Gen.* 18:23–32. Abraham's servant, *Gen.* 24:12–14. Moses, *Exod.* 8:12; 32:11–13. Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 7:5. Solomon, 1 *Kin.* 8:30–36. Elisha, 2 *Kings* 4:33. Hezekiah, 2 *Chr.* 30:18. Isaiah, 2 *Chr.* 32:20. Nehemiah, *Neh.* 1:4–11. David, *Psa.* 25:22. Ezekiel, *Eze.* 9:8. Daniel, *Dan.* 9:3–19. Stephen, *Acts* 7:60. Peter and John, *Acts* 8:15. Church of Jerusalem, *Acts* 12:5. Paul, *Col.* 1:9–12; 2 *Thes.* 1:11. Epaphras, *Col.* 4:12. Philemon, *Phile.* 22.
———, answers to:
God gives, *Deut.* 4:7; *Psa.* 99:6; 118:5; 138:3.
Christ gives, *John* 4:10, 14; 14:14.
Christ received, *John* 11:42; *Heb.* 5:7.
GRANTED through the grace of God, *Isa.* 30:19.
sometimes immediately, *Isa.* 65:24; *Dan.* 9:21, 23; 10:12.
sometimes after delay, *Luke* 18:7.
sometimes differently from our desire, 2 *Cor.* 12:8, 9.

beyond expectation, *Jer.* 33:3; *Eph.* 3:20.
promised, *Isa.* 58:9; *Jer.* 29:12; *Mat.* 7:7.
promised especially in times of trouble, *Psa.* 50:15; 91:15.
RECEIVED BY THOSE WHO seek God, *Psa.* 34:4.
seek God with all the heart, *Jer.* 29:12, 13.
wait upon God, *Psa.* 40:1.
return to God, 2 *Chr.* 7:14; *Job* 22:23, 27.
ask in faith, *Mat.* 21:22; *Jas.* 5:15.
ask in the name of Christ, *John* 14:13.
ask according to God's will, 1 *John* 5:14.
call upon God in truth, *Psa.* 145:18.
fear God, *Psa.* 145:19.
set their love upon God, *Ps.* 91:14, 15.
keep God's commandments, 1 *John* 3:22.
call upon God under oppression, *Isa.* 19:20.
call upon God under affliction, *Psa.* 18:6; 106:44; *Isa.* 30:19, 20.
abide in Christ, *John* 15:7.
humble themselves, 2 *Chr.* 7:14; *Psa.* 9:12.
are righteous, *Psa.* 34:15; *Jas.* 5:16.
are poor and needy, *Isa.* 41:17.
SAINTS are assured of, 1 *John* 5:15.
love God for, *Psa.* 116:1.
bless God for, *Psa.* 66:20.
praise God for, *Psa.* 116:17; 118:21.
a motive for continued prayer, *Psa.* 116:2.
DENIED TO THOSE WHO ask amiss, *Jas.* 4:3.
regard iniquity in the heart, *Psa.* 66:18.
live in sin, *Isa.* 59:2; *John* 9:31.
offer unworthy services to God, *Mal.* 1:7–9.
forsake God, *Jer.* 14:10, 12.
reject the call of God, *Prov.* 1:24, 25, 28.
hear not the law, *Prov.* 28:9; *Zech.* 7:11–13.
are deaf to the cry of the poor, *Prov.* 21:13.
are bloodshedders, *Isa.* 1:15; 59:3.
are idolaters, *Jer.* 11:11–14; *Eze.* 8:15–18.
are wavering, *Jas.* 1:6, 7.
are hypocrites, *Job* 27:8, 9.
are proud, *Job* 35:12, 13.
are self-righteous, *Luke* 18:11, 12, 14.
are the enemies of saints, *Ps.* 18:40, 41.
cruelly oppress saints, *Mic.* 3:2–4.
exemplified. Abraham, *Gen.* 17:20. Lot, *Gen.* 19:19–21. Abraham's servant, *Gen.* 24:15–27. Jacob, *Gen.* 32:24–30. Israelites, *Exod.* 2:23, 24. Moses, *Exod.* 17:4–6, 11–13; 32:11–14. Samson, *Judg.* 15:18, 19. Hannah, 1 *Sam.* 1:27. Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 7:9. Solomon, 1 *Kings* 3:9, 12. Man of God, 1 *Kings* 13:6. Elijah, 1 *Kings* 18:36–38. *Jas.* 5:17, 18. Elisha 2 *Kings* 4:33–35. Jehoahaz, 2 *Kings* 13:4. Hezekiah, 2 *Kings* 19:20. Jabez, 1 *Chr.* 4:10. Asa, 2 *Chr.* 14:11, 12. Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chr.* 20:6–17. Manasseh, 2 *Chr.* 33:13, 19. Ezra, etc., *Ezra* 8:21–23. Nehemiah, *Neh.* 4:9, 15. Job, *Job* 42:10. David, *Psa.* 18:6. Jeremiah, *Lam.* 3:55, 56. Daniel, *Dan.* 9:20–23. Jonah, *Jonah* 2:2, 10. Zacharias, *Luke* 1:13. Blind man, *Luke* 18:38, 41–43. Thief on the cross, *Luke* 23:42, 43. Apostles, *Acts* 4:29–31. Cornelius, *Acts* 10:4, 31. Primitive Christians, *Acts* 12:5, 7. Paul and Silas, *Acts* 16:25, 26. Paul, *Acts* 28:8.
refusal of, exemplified. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 28:15. Elders of Israel, *Eze.* 20:3. Pharisees, *Mat.* 23:14.
*See* AFFLICTION.
PRAYERS of CHRIST:
in a mountain, *Mat.* 14:23; *Mark* 6:46; *Luke* 6:12; 9:28.
in Gethsemane. *Mat.* 26:36; *Mark* 14:32; *Luke* 22:45.
the Lord's prayer, *Mat.* 6:9; *Luke* 11:1.
before day, *Mark* 1:35.
in distress, *John* 12:27; *Heb.* 5:7.
in the wilderness, *Luke* 5:16.
for Peter, etc., *Luke* 22:31; *John* 14:16.
after the supper, *John* 17.
PREACHER, the *Eccl.* 1:1, etc.
PREACHER and Prophet, Christ:
FORETOLD AS like Moses, *Deut.* 18:18; *Acts* 3:22.
preaching righteousness, *Psa.* 40:9.
a great light, *Isa.* 9:2; 42:6.
the Counsellor, *Isa.* 9:6.
publishing peace, *Isa.* 52:7; *Luke* 4:18.
witness to the people, *Isa.* 55:4.
preaching glad tidings, *Isa.* 61:1.
Sun of righteousness, *Mal.* 4:2.
EXERCISED HIS PROPHETIC OFFICE BY inspiring Old Testament prophets, 1 *Pet.* 1:10 12.
speaking by them, *Mat.* 23:37; *Luke* 13:33, 34.
being the Word of God, *John* 1:1.
being the light of the world, *John* 1:5; 8:12.
revealing the Father, *Mat.* 11:27.
preaching the gospel, *Luke* 4:43; 6:20.

speaking the words of God, *John* 3:34.
teaching the doctrine of God, *John* 7:16; 12:50; 14:24; 15:15.
proclaiming salvation, *Heb.* 2:3.
HIS PREACHING WAS with authority, *Mat.* 7:28.
itinerant, *Mat.* 4:23.
astonishing for wisdom, *Mat.* 13:54.
unsurpassed, *John* 7:46.
convicting, *Isa.* 11:3; *John* 4; 8:9.
attractive, *Luke* 4:20–22.
by parables, *Mat.* 13:34.
with exposition, *Mark* 4:34.
we must hear, *Luke* 9:35.
*See* DISCOURSES of Christ.

PREACHING of repentance, by Jonah, *Jonah* 3.
by John the Baptist, *Mat.* 3; *Mark* 1:4; *Luke* 3.
—— of the GOSPEL, by the apostles, *Mat.* 28:19; *Mark* 16:15; *Luke* 9:60; 24:47; *Acts* 2:14; 3:12; 4:8; 10:42; 13:16, etc.
*See Rom.* 10:8; 1 *Cor.* 1:17; 2, etc.; 15:1; *Gal.* 1; *Eph.* 1–3, etc.

PRECIOUSNESS of Christ:
to God, *Mat.* 3:17; 1 *Pet.* 2:4.
to saints, *Song* 5:10; *Phil.* 3:8; 1 *Pet.* 2:7.
ON ACCOUNT OF HIS goodness and beauty, *Zech.* 9:17.
excellence and grace, *Psa.* 45:2.
name, *Song* 1:3; *Heb.* 1:4.
atonement, 1 *Pet.* 1:19, with *Heb.* 12:24.
words, *John* 6:68.
promises, 2 *Pet.* 1:4.
care and tenderness, *Isa.* 40:11.
as the corner-stone of the church, *Isa.* 28:16, with 1 *Pet.* 2:6.
as the source of all grace, *John* 1:14; *Col.* 1:19.
unsearchable, *Eph* 3:8.
illustrated. *Song* 2:3; 5:10–16; *Mat.* 13:44–46.

PREDESTINATION of saints, *Rom.* 8:29; 9; 10; 11; *Eph.* 1:5.

PRESBYTERY, 1 *Tim.* 4:14.

PRESENCE of God described, 1 *Chr.* 16:27; *Psa.* 16:11; 18:7; 68:8; *Isa.* 64:1; *Jer.* 5:22; *Ezek.* 1; *Dan.* 7:9; *Nah.* 1; *Hab.* 3; *Rev.* 1.
Adam driven from, *Gen.* 3:8, 24.
the redeemed brought into, *Heb.* 9:24; *Jude* 24; *Rev.* 7; 14:1.
angels stand in, *Luke* 1:19; *Rev.* 5:11.
—— OF CHRIST with his people:
where two or three meet, *Mat.* 18:20.
to the end of the world, *Mat.* 28:20.
with such as love him, *John* 14:21.
to comfort them, *John* 14:18.
to protect them, *Acts* 18:10; 23:11.
to commune with them, 1 *John* 1:3.
to sup with them, *Rev.* 3:20.
to help them preach the gospel to every creature, *Mat.* 28:20; 2 *Tim.* 4:17.
in death, *Acts* 7:59; *Phil.* 1:23.

PRESENT with Christ, believers shall be, *John* 17:24; *Col.* 3:4; 1 *Thes.* 4:17; *Rev.* 3:4, 21; 14:4.

PRESENTS, instances of, *Gen.* 32:13; 33:10; 43:11; *Judg.* 3:15; 1 *Sam.* 9:7; 2 *Kings* 8:8; 20:12; *Mat.* 2:11, etc.

PRESERVER of men, *Josh.* 2:17; 2 *Sam.* 8:6; *Job* 7:20; *Psa.* 31:23; 36:6; 37:28; 97:10; 116:6; 145:20; 146:9; *Prov.* 2:8; *Lam.* 3:22; 1 *Thes.* 5:23.
*See* GOODNESS, MERCY.

PRESUMPTION:
a characteristic of the wicked, 2 *Pet.* 2:10.
a characteristic of antichrist, 2 *Thes.* 2:4.
EXHIBITED IN opposing God, *Job* 15:25, 26.
wilful commission of sin, *Rom.* 1:32.
self-righteousness, *Hos.* 12:8; *Rev.* 3:17.
spiritual pride, *Isa.* 65:5; *Luke* 18:11.
esteeming our own ways right, *Prov.* 12:15.
seeking precedence, *Luke* 14:7–11.
planning for futurity, *Luke* 12:18; *Jas.* 4:13.
pretending to prophecy, *Deut.* 18:22.
pray to be kept from sins of, *Psa.* 19:13.
sairis avoid, *Psa.* 131:1.
punishment for, *Num.* 15:30; *Rev.* 18:7, 8.
exemplified. Builders of Babel, *Gen.* 11:4. Israelites, *Num.* 14:44. Korah, etc., *Num.* 16:3, 7. Men of Beth-shemesh, 1 *Sam.* 6:19. Uzzah, 2 *Sam.* 6:6. Jeroboam, 1 *Kings* 13:4. Ben-hadad, 1 *Kings* 20:10. Uzziah, 2 *Chr.* 26:16. Sennacherib, 2 *Chr.* 32:13, 14. Theudas, *Acts* 5:36. Sons of Sceva, *Acts* 19:13, 14. Diotrephes, 3 *John* 9.

PRESUMPTUOUS sins censured, *Exod.* 21:14; *Num.* 15:30; *Deut.* 17:12.
*See* 2 *Pet.* 2:10.
prayer against, *Psa.* 19:13.

PRICE, the blood of Christ the price of redemption, 1 *Cor* 6:20; 7:23; 1 *Pet.* 1:19. *See Zech.* 11:12.

PRIDE:
is sin, *Prov.* 21:4.
hateful to God. *Prov.* 6:16, 17; 16:5.
hateful to Christ, *Prov.* 8:12, 13.
OFTEN ORIGINATES IN self-righteousness, *Luke* 18:11, 12.
religious privileges, *Zeph.* 3:11.
unsanctified knowledge, 1 *Cor.* 8:1.
inexperience, 1 *Tim.* 3:6

possession of power, *Lev.* 26:19; *Ezr.* 30:6.
possession of wealth, 2 *Kings* 20:13.
forbidden, 1 *Sam.* 2:3; *Rom.* 12:3, 16.
defiles a man, *Mark* 7:20, 22.
hardens the mind, *Dan.* 5:20.
SAINTS give not way to, *Psa.* 131:1.
respect not, in others. *Psa.* 40:4.
mourn over, in others, *Jer.* 13:17.
hate, in others, *Psa.* 101:5.
a hinderance to seeking God, *Psa.* 10:4; *Hos.* 7:10.
a hinderance to improvement, *Prov.* 26:12.
A CHARACTERISTIC OF the devil, 1 *Tim.* 3:6.
the world, 1 *John* 2:16.
false teachers, 1 *Tim.* 6:3, 4.
the wicked, *Hab.* 2:4, 5; *Rom.* 1:30.
comes from the heart, *Mark* 7:21–23.
the wicked encompassed with, *Psa.* 73:6.
LEADS MEN TO contempt and rejection of God's word and ministers, *Jer.* 43:2.
a persecuting spirit, *Psa.* 10:2.
wrath, *Prov.* 21:24.
contention, *Prov.* 13:10; 28:25.
self-deception, *Jer.* 49:16; *Obad.* 3.
exhortation against, *Jer.* 13:15.
IS FOLLOWED BY shame, *Prov.* 11:2.
debasement, *Prov.* 29:23; *Isa.* 28:3.
destruction, *Prov.* 16:18; 18:12.
shall abound in the last days, 2 *Tim.* 3:2.
woe to, *Isa.* 28:1, 3.
THEY WHO ARE GUILTY OF, SHALL BE resisted, *Jas.* 4:6.
brought into contempt, *Isa.* 23:9.
recompensed, *Psa.* 31:23.
marred, *Jer.* 13:9.
subdued, *Exod.* 18:11; *Isa.* 13:11.
brought low, *Psa.* 18:27; *Isa.* 2:12.
abased, *Dan.* 4:37, with *Mat.* 23:12.
scattered, *Luke* 1:51.
punished, *Zeph.* 2:10, 11; *Mal.* 4:1.
exemplified. Ahithophel, 2 *Sam.* 17:23. Hezekiah. 2 *Chr.* 32:25. Pharaoh, *Neh.* 9:10. Haman, *Esth.* 3:5. Moab, *Isa.* 16:6. Tyre, *Isa.* 23:9. Israel, *Isa.* 28:1; *Hos.* 5;5, 9. Judah, *Jer.* 13:9. Babylon. *Jer.* 50:29, 32. Assyria, *Eze.* 31:3, 10. Nebuchadnezzar, *Daniel* 4:30; 5:20. Belshazzar, *Dan.* 5:22, 23. Edom, *Obad.* 3. Scribes, *Mark* 12:38, 39. Herod, *Acts* 12:21–23. Laodiceans, *Rev.* 3:17.
*See* HUMILITY.
PRIEST, HIGH, his appointment, and office, *Exod.* 28; 39; *Lev.* 16.
consecration, *Lev.* 8.
return of the manslayer at his death, *Num.* 35:25; *Josh.* 20:6.
condemns Christ, *Mat.* 26:66; *Luke* 22:71. *See* AARON, ELEAZAR, etc.
—— of the most high God, Melchizedek, *Gen.* 14:18; *Heb.* 7, etc.
PRIESTHOOD of Christ compared with Aaron's and Melchizedek's, (*Psa.* 110;) *Heb.* 2:17; 3; 5; 7; etc.; *Rom.* 8:34; 1 *John* 2:1.
PRIESTS, Levitical, chosen, *Exo.* 28:1.
their garments, *Exod.* 28; *Lev.* 8, etc.
their office, *Lev.* 1, etc.; *Num.* 3; *Deut.* 31.9; *Josh.* 3; 4; 1 *Kings* 8:3.
their consecration. *Exod.* 29; *Lev.* 8.
their first offering, *Lev.* 9.
their mourning, marriages, etc., *Lev.* 21.
their uncleanness, *Lev.* 22.
their revenues, *Num.* 18; *Deut.* 18:3.
slain by Saul, 1 *Sam.* 22:17.
ordered by David, 1 *Chr.* 24, etc.
return from captivity, *Ezra* 2:36; 6; *Neh.* 12.
censured by the prophets, *Jer.* 1:18; 5:31, etc.; *Hos.* 5; 6; *Mic.* 3:11; *Mal.* 2, etc.; *Zeph.* 3:4, etc.
Christians so called, 1 *Pet.* 2:5; *Rev.* 1:6; 5:10; 20:6.
—— of Baal, slain, 1 *Kings* 18:40; 2 *Kings* 10:19; 11:18.
PRINCE of peace, *Isa.* 9:6.
of life, *Acts* 3:15.
—— of this world, *John* 12:31; 14:30; 16:11.
of the power of the air, *Eph.* 2:2.
of devils, *Mat.* 9:34.
PRINCES of the tribes, *Num.* 1:5.
their offerings, *Num.* 7.
PRINCIPALITIES, Christ the head of all, *Eph.* 1:21; *Col.* 1:16; 2:10.
PRISCILLA. *See* AQUILA.
PRIVILEGES of saints:
abiding in Christ, *John* 15:4, 5.
partaking of the divine nature, 2 *Pet.* 1:4.
access to God by Christ, *Eph.* 3:12.
being of the household of God, *Eph.* 2:19.
membership with the church of the first-born, *Heb.* 12:23.
Christ for their Shepherd, *Isa.* 40:11, with *John* 10:14, 16.
Christ for their Intercessor, *Rom.* 8:34; *Heb.* 7:25; 1 *John* 2:1.
the promises of God, 2 *Cor.* 7:1; 2 *Pet.* 1:4.
the possession of all things, 1 *Cor.* 3:21, 22.
all things working together for their good, *Rom.* 8:28; 2 *Cor.* 4:15–17.
their names written in the book of life, *Rev.* 13:8; 20:15.
HAVING GOD FOR THEIR king, *Psa.* 5:2; 44:4; *Isa.* 44:6.
glory, *Psa.* 3:3; *Isa.* 60:19.

salvation, *Psa.* 18:2; 27:1.
father, *Deut.* 32:6; *Isa.* 64:8.
redeemer, *Psa.* 19:14; *Isa.* 43:14.
friend, 2 *Chr.* 20:7, with *Jas.* 2:23.
helper, *Psa.* 33:20; *Heb.* 13:6.
keeper, *Psa.* 121:4, 5.
deliverer. 2 *Sam.* 22:2; *Psa.* 18:2.
strength, *Psa.* 18:2; 46:1.
refuge, *Psa.* 46:1, 11; *Isa.* 25:4.
shield, *Gen.* 15:1; *Psa.* 84:11.
tower, 2 *Sam.* 22:3; *Psa.* 61:3.
light. *Psa.* 27:1; *Isa.* 60:19.
guide, *Psa.* 48:14; *Isa.* 58:11.
lawgiver, *Neh.* 9:13, 14; *Isa.* 33:22.
habitation, *Psa.* 90:1; 91:9.
portion, *Psa.* 73:26; *Lam.* 3:24.
union in God and Christ, *John* 17:21.
committing themselves to God, *Psa.* 31:5; *Acts* 7:59; 2 *Tim.* 1:12.
calling upon God in trouble. *Psa.* 50:15.
suffering for Christ, *Acts* 5:41; *Phil.* 1:29.
profiting by chastisement, *Heb.* 12:10, 11.
pleading the covenant, *Jer.* 14:21.
being secure during public calamities, *Job* 5:22, 23; *Psa.* 91:5–7.
interceding for others, *Gen.* 18:23–33; *Isa.* 62:7; *Jas.* 5:10.
PROCLAMATION of Cyrus for the building of the temple, 2 *Chr.* 36:22; *Ezra* 1:1; 6:3.
PROCRASTINATION:
condemned by Christ, *Luke* 9:59–62.
saints avoid, *Psa.* 27:8; 119:60.
TO BE AVOIDED IN hearkening to God, *Psa.* 95:7, 8, with *Heb.* 3:7, 8.
seeking God, *Isa.* 55:6.
glorifying God, *Jer.* 13:16.
keeping God's commandments, *Psa.* 119:60.
making offerings to God, *Exod.* 22:29.
performance of vows, *Deut.* 23:21; *Eccl.* 5:4.
MOTIVES FOR AVOIDING: the present the accepted time, 2 *Cor.* 6:2.
the present the best time, *Eccl.* 12:1.
the uncertainty of life, *Prov.* 27:1.
danger of, illustrated, *Mat.* 5:25; *Luke* 13:25.
exemplified. Lot, *Gen.* 19:16. Felix, *Acts* 24:25.
PRODIGAL son, *Luke* 15:11.
PROFANITY forbidden, *Lev.* 18:21; 19:12; *Neh.* 13:18; *Eze.* 22:8; *Mal.* 1:12.
PROFESSION of religion, by open avouchment, *Deut.* 26:17; *Isa* 44:5.
by confessing Christ, *Mat.* 10:32; *Mark* 8:38; *Rom.* 10:9; 1 *John* 4:15.
by church ordinances. *Mat.* 26:27; *Mark* 16:16; *Luke* 22:19; 1 *Cor.* 11:26.
by holy living, *Mat.* 5:14; 2 *Tim* 2:12.
before many witnesses, 1 *Tim.* 6:12.
we must hold fast, *Heb.* 4:14; 10:23.
considering Christ, *Heb.* 3:1.
PROMISES of God:
contained in the Scriptures, *Rom.* 1:2.
made in Christ, *Eph.* 3:6; 2 *Tim.* 1:1.
MADE TO Christ, *Gal.* 3:16, 19.
Adam, *Gen.* 3:15.
Noah, *Gen.* 8:21; 9:9.
Abraham, *Gen.* 12:7; 13:14; 15; 17; 18:10; 22:15. (*See Luke* 1:55, 73; *Rom.* 4; *Gal.* 3:8, 16; *Heb.* 11:8, etc.)
Hagar, *Gen.* 16:10; 21:17.
Isaac, *Gen.* 26:2–4.
Jacob, *Gen.* 28:13; 31:3; 32:12; 35:14; 46:3.
David, 2 *Sam.* 7:11; 1 *Chr.* 17:10; *Psa.* 89:35, 36.
Solomon, 1 *Kings* 9; 2 *Chr.* 1:7; 7:12.
the fathers, *Acts* 13:32; 26:6, 7.
all who are called of God, *Acts* 2:39.
those who love him, *Jas.* 1:12; 2:5.
confirmed by an oath, *Psa.* 89:3, 4; *Heb.* 6:17.
the covenant established upon, *Heb.* 8:6.
God is faithful to, *Tit.* 1:2; *Heb.* 10:23.
God remembers, *Psa.* 105:42; *Luke* 1:54, 55.
are good, 1 *Kings* 8:56.
are holy, *Psa.* 105:42.
exceeding great and precious, 2 *Pet.* 1:4.
confirmed in Christ, *Rom.* 15:8.
yea and amen in Christ, 2 *Cor.* 1:20.
fulfilled in Christ, 2 *Sam.* 7:12, with *Acts* 13:23; *Luke* 1:69–73.
through the righteousness of faith, *Rom.* 4:13, 16.
obtained through faith, *Heb.* 11:33.
given to those who believe, *Gal.* 3:22.
inherited through faith and patience, *Heb.* 6:12, 15; 10:36.
performed in due season, *Jer.* 33:14; *Acts* 7:17; *Gal.* 4:4.
not one shall fail, *Josh.* 23:14; 1 *Kings* 8:56.
the law not against, *Gal.* 3:21.
the law could not disannul, *Gal.* 3:17.
SUBJECTS OF: Christ, 2 *Sam.* 7:12, 13, with *Acts* 13:22, 23.
the Holy Ghost, *Acts* 2:33; *Eph.* 1:13.
the gospel, *Rom.* 1:1, 2.
life in Christ, 2 *Tim.* 1:1.
a crown of life, *Jas.* 1:12.
eternal life, *Tit.* 1:2; 1 *John* 2:25.
the life that now is, 1 *Tim.* 4:8.
adoption, 2 *Cor.* 6:18, with 2 *Cor.* 7:1.
preservation in affliction, *Isa.* 43:2.

blessing, *Deut.* 1:11.
forgiveness of sins, *Isa.* 1:18; *Heb.* 8:12.
putting the law into the heart, *Jer.* 31:33, with *Heb.* 8:10.
second coming of Christ, 2 *Pet.* 3:4.
new heavens and earth, 2 *Pet.* 3:13.
entering into rest, *Josh* 22:4, with *Heb.* 4:1.
should lead to perfecting holiness, 2 *Cor.* 7:1.
the inheritance of the saints is of, *Rom.* 4:13; *Gal.* 3:18.
SAINTS children of, *Rom.* 9:8; *Gal.* 4:28.
heirs of, *Gal.* 3:29; *Heb.* 6:17; 11:9.
stagger not at, *Rom.* 4:20.
have implicit confidence in, *Heb.* 11:11.
expect the performance of, *Luke* 1:38, 45; 2 *Pet.* 3:13.
sometimes, through infirmity, tempted to doubt, *Psa.* 77:8. 10.
plead, in prayer, *Gen.* 32:9, 12; 1 *Chr.* 17:23, 26; *Isa.* 43:26.
should wait for the performance of, *Acts* 1:4.
Gentiles shall be partakers of, *Eph.* 3:6.
man, by nature, has no interest in, *Eph.* 2:12.
scoffers despise, 2 *Pet.* 3:3, 4.
fear, lest ye come short of, *Heb.* 4:1.
of Christ to his disciples, *Mat.* 6:4, 33; 7:7; 10; 11:28; 12:50; 16:18, 24; 17:20; 19:28; 28:20; *Luke* 9–12; 12:32; 22:29; *John* 14–16; 20:21, etc.
to the poor, *Psa.* 12:5; 72:12; 109:31.
to the destitute, *Psa.* 102:17.
to the fatherless, *Prov.* 23:11; *Jer.* 49:11.
of sustenance, *Exod.* 23:25; *Psa.* 37:3; *Isa.* 33:16; *Mat.* 6:25.
of peace, *Lev.* 26:6; *Isa.* 32:18.
of plenty, *Lev.* 26:10; *Psa.* 34:10; *Prov.* 3:10; *Phil.* 4:19.
of safety, *Psa.* 91; 112; 121.
fruitfulness, *Psa.* 128.
of the life that now is, 1 *Tim.* 4:8.
PROMOTION proceeds from God, *Psa.* 75:6. *See* JOSEPH, SAUL, DAVID, DANIEL, etc.
PROPHECY:
is the foretelling of future events, *Gen.* 49:1; *Num.* 24:14.
God is the author of, *Isa.* 44:7; 45:21.
God, gives, through Christ, *Rev.* 5:1.
a gift of Christ, *Eph.* 4:11; *Rev.* 11:3.
a gift of the Holy Ghost, 1 *Cor.* 12:10.
came not by the will of man, 2 *Pet.* 1:21.
given from the beginning, *Luke* 1:70.
is a sure word, 2 *Pet.* 1:19.
THEY WHO UTTERED, raised up by God, *Amos* 2:11.
ordained by God, 1 *Sam.* 3:20; *Jer.* 1:5.
sent by God, 2 *Chr.* 36:15; *Jer.* 7:25.
sent by Christ, *Mat.* 23:34.
filled with the Holy Ghost, *Luke* 1:67.
moved by the Holy Ghost, 2 *Pet.* 1:21.
spoke by the Holy Ghost, *Acts* 1:16; 11:28; 28:25.
spoke in the name of the Lord, 2 *Chr.* 33:18; *Jas.* 5:10.
spoke with authority, 1 *Kings* 17:1.
God accomplishes, *Isa.* 44:26; *Acts* 3:18.
Christ the great subject of, *Acts* 3:22-24; 10:43; 1 *Pet.* 1:10, 11.
fulfilled respecting Christ, *Luke* 24:44.
gift of, promised, *Joel* 2:28, with *Acts* 2:16, 17.
is for the benefit of after-ages, 1 *Pet.* 1:12.
is as a light in a dark place, 2 *Pet.* 1:19.
is not of private interpretation, 2 *Pet.* 1:20.
despise not, 1 *Thes.* 5:20.
give heed to, 2 *Pet.* 1:19.
receive in faith, 2 *Chr.* 20:20; *Luke* 24:25.
blessedness of reading, hearing, and keeping, *Rev.* 1:3; 22:7.
guilt of pretending to the gift of, *Jer.* 14:14; 23:13, 14; *Eze.* 13:2, 3.
PUNISHMENT FOR not giving ear to, *Neh.* 9:30.
adding to, or taking from, *Rev.* 22:18, 19.
pretending to the gift of, *Deut.* 18:20. *Jer.* 14:15; 23:15.
is sometimes uttered through unconverted men, *Num.* 24:2–9; 1 *Sam.* 19:20, 23; *Mat.* 7:22; *John* 11:49-51; 1 *Cor.* 13:2.
how tested, *Deut.* 13:1–3; 18:22.
PROPHECIES FULFILLED:
Israel in Egypt, *Gen.* 15:13;—*Exod.* 2:23; 6; 12:40.
birth of Isaac, *Gen.* 18:10;—21:1.
Joseph's dream, *Gen.* 37:5;—42:6.
the builder of Jericho, *Josh.* 6:26;—1 *Kings* 16:34.
the sons of Eli, 1 *Sam.* 2:34;—4:11.
defeat and death of Saul, 1 *Sam.* 28:19;—31:2.
of a prophet in Bethel, 1 *Kings* 13;—2 *Kings* 23.
the house of Jeroboam, 1 *Kin.* 14:10;—15:29.
the house of Baasha, 1 *Kings* 16:3;—11:12.
three years' drought, 1 *Kings* 17:1;—18:41.

return of king of Syria, 1 *Kings* 20:22,—26.
death of Ahab, etc., 1 *Kings* 21:19;—22:38; 2 *Kings* 9:34; 10:11.
miraculous freshet, 2 *Kings* 3:17,—26.
plenty in Samaria, 2 *Kings* 7:1,—18.
family of John, 2 *Kings* 10:30;—15:12.
death of Rab-shakeh, 2 *Kings* 19:7,—37.
captivity in Babylon, 2 *Kings* 20:17;—24:13; 25:13.
binding of Paul, *Acts* 21:11;—33.
—— RESPECTING CHRIST:
as the Son of God, *Psa.* 2:7;—*Luke* 1:32, 35.
as the seed of the woman, *Gen.* 3:15;—*Gal.* 4:4.
as the seed of Abraham, *Gen.* 17:7; 22:18;—*Gal.* 3:16.
as the seed of Isaac, *Gen.* 21:12;—*Heb.* 11:17–19.
as the seed of David, *Psa.* 132:11; *Jer.* 23:5;—*Acts* 13:23; *Rom.* 1:3.
his coming at a set time, *Gen.* 49:10; *Dan.* 9:24, 25;—*Luke* 2:1.
his being born of a virgin, *Isa.* 7:14;—*Mat.* 1:18; *Luke* 2:7.
his being called Immanuel, *Isa.* 7:14;—*Mat.* 1:22, 23.
his being born in Bethlehem of Judea, *Mic.* 5:2;—*Mat.* 2:1; *Luke* 2:4–6.
great persons coming to adore him, *Psa.* 72:10;—*Mat.* 2:1–11.
the slaying of the children at Bethlehem, *Jer.* 31:15;—*Mat.* 2:16–18.
his being called out of Egypt, *Hos.* 11:1;—*Mat.* 2:15.
his being preceded by John the Baptist, *Isa.* 40:3; *Mal.* 3:1;—*Mat.* 3:1, 3; *Luke* 1:17.
his being anointed with the Spirit, *Psa.* 45:7; *Isa.* 11:2; 61:1;—*Mat.* 3:16; *John* 3:34; *Acts* 10:38.
his being a Prophet like unto Moses, *Deut.* 18:15–18;—*Acts* 3:20–22.
his being a Priest after the order of Melchizedek, *Psa.* 110:4;—*Heb.* 5:5, 6.
his entering on his public ministry, *Isa.* 61:1, 2;—*Luke* 4:16–21, 43.
his ministry commencing in Galilee, *Isa.* 9:1, 2;—*Mat.* 4:12–16, 23.
his entering publicly into Jerusalem, *Zech.* 9:9;—*Mat.* 21:1–5.
his coming into the temple, *Hag.* 2:7, 9; *Mal.* 3:1;—*Mat.* 21:12; *Luke* 2:27–32; *John* 2:13–16.
his poverty, *Isa.* 53:2;—*Mark* 6:3; *Luke* 9:58.
his meekness and want of ostentation, *Isa.* 42:2;—*Mat.* 12:15, 16, 19.
his tenderness and compassion, *Isa.* 40:11; 42:3;—*Mat.* 12:15, 20; *Heb.* 4:15.
his being without guile, *Isa.* 53:9;—1 *Pet.* 2:22.
his zeal, *Psa* 69:9;—*John* 2:17.
his preaching by parables, *Psa.* 78:2;—*Mat.* 13:34, 35.
his working miracles, *Isa.* 35:5, 6;—*Mat.* 11:4–6; *John* 11:47.
his bearing reproach, *Psa.* 22:6; 69:7, 9, 20;—*Rom.* 15:3.
his being rejected by his brethren, *Psa.* 69:8; *Isa.* 53:3;—*John* 1:11; 7:5.
his being a stone of stumbling to the Jews, *Isa.* 8:14;—*Rom.* 9:32; 1 *Pet.* 2:8.
his being hated by the Jews, *Psa.* 69:4; *Isa.* 49:7;—*John* 15:24, 25.
his being rejected by the Jewish rulers, *Psa.* 118:22;—*Mat.* 21:42; *John* 7:48.
that Jews and Gentiles should combine against him, *Psa.* 2:1, 2;—*Luke* 23:12; *Acts* 4:27.
his being betrayed by a friend, *Psa.* 41:9; 55:12–14;—*John* 13:18, 21.
his disciples forsaking him, *Zech.* 13:7;—*Mat.* 26:31, 56.
his being sold for thirty pieces of silver, *Zech.* 11:12;—*Mat.* 26:15.
his price being given for the potter's field, *Zech.* 11:13;—*Mat.* 27:7.
the intensity of his sufferings, *Psa.* 22:14, 15;—*Luke* 22:42, 44.
his sufferings being for others, *Isa.* 53:4–6, 12; *Dan.* 9:26;—*Mat.* 20:28.
his patience and silence under sufferings, *Isa.* 53:7;—*Mat.* 26:63; 27:12–14.
his being smitten on the cheek, *Mic.* 5:1;—*Mat.* 27:30.
his visage being marred, *Isa.* 52:14; 53:3;—*John* 19:5.
his being spitted on and scourged, *Isa.* 50:6;—*Mark* 14:65; *John* 19:1.
his hands and feet being nailed to the cross, *Psa.* 22:16;—*John* 19:18; 20:25.
his being forsaken by God, *Psa.* 22:1;—*Mat.* 27:46.
his being mocked, *Psa.* 22:7, 8;—*Mat.* 27:39–44.
gall and vinegar being given him to drink, *Psa.* 69:21;—*Mat.* 27:34.
his garments being parted and lots cast for his vesture, *Psa.* 22:18;—*Mat.* 27:35.
his being numbered with the transgressors, *Isa.* 53:12;—*Mark* 15:28.
his intercession for his murderers, *Isa.* 53:12;—*Luke* 23:34.
his death, *Isa.* 53:12;—*Mat.* 27:50.
that a bone of him should not be broken. *Exod.* 12:46; *Psa.* 34:20;—*John* 19.33, 36.

his being pierced, *Zech.* 12:10;—*John* 19:34, 37.
his being buried with the rich, *Isa.* 53:9;—*Mat.* 27:57–60.
his flesh not seeing corruption, *Psa.* 16:10;—*Acts* 2:31.
his resurrection, *Psa.* 16:10; *Isa.* 26:19;—*Luke* 24:6, 31, 34.
his ascension, *Psa.* 68:18;—*Luke* 24:51; *Acts* 1:9.
his sitting on the right hand of God, *Psa.* 110:1;—*Heb.* 1:3.
his exercising the priestly office in heaven, *Zech.* 6:13;—*Rom.* 8:34.
his being the chief corner-stone of the church, *Isa.* 28:16;—1 *Pet.* 2:6, 7.
his being King in Zion, *Psa.* 2:6;—*Luke* 1:32; *John* 18:33–37.
the conversion of the Gentiles to him, *Isa.* 11:10; 42:1;—*Mat.* 12:17, 21; *John* 10:16; *Acts* 10:45, 47.
his righteous government, *Psa.* 45:6, 7;—*John* 5:30; *Rev.* 19:11.
his universal dominion, *Psa.* 72:8; *Dan.* 7:14;—*Phil.* 2:9, 11.
the perpetuity of his kingdom, *Isa.* 9:7; *Dan.* 7:14;—*Luke* 1:32, 33.
—— UTTERED BY CHRIST:
heaven to be opened, *John* 1:51.
his departure, *Luke* 17:22; *John* 7:33; 8:21; 13:33; 16.
defection of his disciples, *Mat.* 26:21; *Mark* 14:27; *John* 16:32.
Peter's denial, *Mat.* 26:34; *Luke* 22:34.
Peter's martyrdom, *John* 21:18, 19.
his own sufferings, *Mat.* 17:22; *Luke* 9:44; 13:32; 17:25.
arrangements for the supper, *Mark* 14:13.
his crucifixion, *Mat.* 20:17; 26:1; *John* 12:32.
his death and resurrection, *Mat.* 16:21; *Mark* 9:31; *Luke* 9:22.
his mocking, etc., *Mark* 10:32; *Luke* 18:31.
his betrayal, *Mat.* 26:21; *Mark* 14:18; *Luke* 22:21; *John* 13:10.
his burial, *Mat.* 12:39; *John* 12:7.
his resurrection, *Mat.* 26:32; *John* 2:19.
success of the gospel, *Mark* 13:10; 16:17.
false Christs, *Mat.* 24:4, 23; *Mark* 13:5.
destruction of Jerusalem, *Mat.* 24; *Mark* 13.
stability of the gospel, *Mat.* 24:34; 26:13; *Mark* 13:31; 14:8.
the baptism of the Spirit, *Acts* 1:5.
the reasons of his predictions, *John* 13:19; 14:29; 16:4.

PROPHETS:
God spoke by, *Hos.* 12:10; *Heb.* 1:1.
messengers of God, *Isa.* 44:26; *Jer.* 25:4.
moved by the Holy Spirit, *Luke* 1:67; 1 *Pet.* 1:21.
WERE REQUIRED TO BE bold, *Ezc.* 2:6.
attentive, *Ezc.* 3:10.
exact, *Deut.* 18:20; *Jer.* 26:2.
WERE SENT TO reprove sinners and exhort to repentance, 2 *Kings* 17:13; 2 *Chr.* 24:19; *Jer.* 25:4, 5.
denounce kings, 1 *Sam.* 15; 2 *Sam.* 12.
encourage obedience, 2 *Chr.* 15.
predict the fall of nations, *Isa.* 15; 17; *Jer.* 47–51.
foretell Christ, *Luke* 24:44; *John* 1:45.
mighty through faith, *Heb.* 11:32.
patient in suffering, *Jas.* 5:10.
avenged by God, 2 *Kings* 9:7; *Mat.* 23:35.
*See* PROPHECY.
—— FALSE:
pretended to come from God, *Jer.* 23.
used to prove Israel, *Deut.* 13.
led by evil spirits, 1 *Kings* 22:21.
PROPHESIED falsely, *Jer.* 5:31; 14:14.
out of their own heart, *Jer.* 23:16.
in the name of idols, *Jer.* 2:8.
peace, when there was no peace, *Jer.* 6:14; 23:17; *Ezc.* 13:10.
mode of detecting, *Deut.* 13:1; 18:21.
deceive Ahab, 2 *Chr.* 18:5.
denounced, *Isa.* 9:15; *Jer.* 6:13; 14:13; 23:9, 34; 29:31; *Ezc.* 13:3; 14:9.
punished, *Jer.* 28:15; 29:20.
foretold to arise in the church, *Mat.* 7:15; 24:11; 1 *John* 4:1; 2 *Pet.* 2:1.

PROPHETESSES. *See* MIRIAM, DEBORAH, HANNAH, HULDAH, ANNA.
false, denounced, *Ezc.* 13:17.
Jezebel, *Rev.* 2:20.

PROPITIATION for sin, *Rom.* 3:25; 1 *John* 2:2; 4:10.

PROSELYTES, Jewish, *Acts* 2:10; 6:5; 13:43.

PROSPERITY, no proof of God's blessing:
FOR robbers, etc., prosper, *Job* 12:6; *Psa.* 17:10; 73; *Eccl.* 8:14; 9:2.
the triumph of the wicked is short, *Job* 20:5.
their ruin is sudden, *Job* 21:13; *Psa.* 37:36; 73:19.
their destruction is for ever, *Psa.* 92:7; *Luke* 16:19.
the sufferer is not always the most guilty, *Luke* 13:2.
its danger, *Deut.* 6:10; *Prov.* 1:32; 30:8; *Luke* 6:24; 12:16; *Jas.* 5:1.

PROTECTION:
God is able to give, 1 *Pet.* 1:5; *Jude* 24.
God is faithful to afford, 1 *Thes.* 5:23, 24; 2 *Thes.* 3:3.
OF GOD, is indispensable, *Psa.* 127:1.
seasonable, *Psa.* 46:1.

unfailing, *Deut.* 31:6: *Josh.* 1:5.
effectual, *John* 10:28–30; 2 *Cor.* 12:9.
uninterrupted, *Psa.* 121:3.
encouraging, *Isa.* 41:10; 50:7.
perpetual, *Psa.* 121:8.
often affords through means inadequate in themselves, *Judg.* 7:7; 1 *Sam.* 17:45, 50; 2 *Chr.* 14:11.
IS AFFORDED TO those who hearken to God, *Prov.* 1:33.
returning sinners, *Job* 22:23, 25.
the perfect in heart, 2 *Chr.* 16:9.
the poor, *Psa.* 14:6; 72:12–14.
the oppressed, *Psa.* 9:9.
the church, *Psa.* 48:3; *Zech.* 2:4, 5.
preserving them, *Psa.* 145:20.
strengthening them, 2 *Tim.* 4:17.
upholding them, *Psa.* 37:17, 24; 63:8.
keeping their feet, 1 *Sam.* 2:9; *Prov.* 3:26.
keeping them from evil, 2 *Thes.* 3:3.
keeping them from falling, *Jude* 24.
keeping them in the way, *Exo.* 23:20.
keeping them from temptation, *Rev.* 3:10.
providing a refuge for them, *Prov.* 14:26; *Isa.* 4:6; 32:2.
defending them against their enemies, *Deut.* 20:1–4; 33:27; *Isa.* 59:19.
defeating the counsels of enemies, *Isa.* 8:10.
temptation, 1 *Cor.* 10:13: 2 *Pet.* 2:9.
persecution, *Luke* 21:18.
calamities, *Psa.* 57:1; 59:16.
all dangers, *Psa.* 91:3–7.
all places, *Gen.* 28:15; 2 *Chr.* 16:9.
sleep, *Psa.* 3:5; 4:8; *Prov.* 3:24.
death, *Psa.* 23:4.
SAINTS acknowledge God as their, *Psa.* 18:2; 62:2; 89:18.
pray for, *Psa.* 17:5, 8; *Isa.* 51:9.
praise God for, *Psa.* 5:11.
WITHDRAWN FROM THE disobedient, *Lev.* 26:14–17.
backsliding, *Josh.* 23:12, 13; *Judg.* 10:13.
presumptuous, *Num* 14:40–45.
unbelieving, *Isa.* 7:9.
obstinately impenitent, *Mat.* 23:38.
NOT TO BE FOUND IN idols, *Deut.* 32:37–39; *Isa.* 46:7.
man, *Psa.* 146:3; *Isa.* 30:7.
riches, *Prov.* 11:4, 28; *Zeph.* 1:18.
hosts, *Josh.* 11:4–8, with *Psa.* 33:16.
horses, *Psa.* 33:17; *Prov.* 21:31.
illustrated, *Deut.* 32:11; *Psa.* 125:1, 2; *Prov.* 18:10; *Isa.* 25:4; 31:5; *Luke* 13:34.
exemplified. Abraham, *Gen.* 15:1. Jacob, *Gen.* 48:16. Joseph, *Gen.* 49:23–25. Israel, *Josh.* 24:17. David, *Psa.* 18:1, 2. Shadrach, etc., *Dan.* 3:28. Daniel, *Dan.* 6:22. Peter, *Acts* 12:4–7. Paul, *Acts* 18:10; 25:17.

PROVERBS of Solomon, *Prov.* 1–25; collected by the men of Hezekiah, *Prov.* 25–29.
use of, *Prov.* 1, etc.
various, 1 *Sam.* 10:12; 24:13; *Luke* 4:23; 2 *Pet.* 2:22. *See* 1 *Kings* 4:32.
concerning moral virtues and their contrary vices, *Prov.* 10–20.
PROVIDENCE OF GOD:
is his care over his works, *Psa.* 145:9.
IS EXERCISED IN preserving his creatures, *Neh.* 9:6; *Psa.* 36:6; *Mat.* 10:29.
providing for his creatures, *Ps.* 104:27, 28; 136:25; 147:9; *Mat.* 6:26.
the special preservation of saints, *Psa.* 37:28; 91:11; *Mat.* 10:30.
prospering saints, *Gen.* 24:48, 56; 39:21.
protecting saints, *Psa.* 91:4; 140:7.
delivering saints, *Psa.* 91:3; *Isa.* 31:5.
leading saints, *Deut.* 8:2, 15; *Isa.* 63:12.
bringing his words to pass, *Num.* 26:65; *Josh.* 21:45; *Luke* 21:32, 33.
ordering the ways of men, *Prov.* 16:9; 19:21; 20:24; 21:1.
ordaining the conditions and circumstances of men, 1 *Sam.* 2:7, 8; *Psa.* 75:6, 7.
determining the period of human life, *Psa.* 31:15; 39:5; *Acts* 17:26.
leading to good designs, *Ezra* 7:27.
defeating wicked designs, *Exod.* 15:9–11; 2 *Sam.* 17:14, 15; *Psa.* 33:10.
overruling wicked designs for good, *Gen.* 45:5–7; 50:20; *Phil.* 1:12.
preserving the course of nature, *Gen.* 8:22; *Job* 26:10; *Psa.* 104:5–9.
directing all events, *Josh.* 7:14; 1 *Sam.* 6:7–10, 12; *Prov.* 16:33; *Isa.* 44:7; *Acts* 1:26.
ruling the elements, *Job* 37:9–13; *Isa.* 50:2; *Jonah* 1:4, 15; *Nah.* 1:4.
ordering the minutest matters, *Mat.* 10:29, 30; *Luke* 21:18.
IN RESPECT TO the hearts of men, *Prov.* 6:1; *Zech.* 12:1; *Acts* 16:14.
national affairs, *Exod.* 3:7, 8; *Deut.* 2:30; 2 *Sam.* 24:1; 1 *Chr.* 5:26.
moral evils, *Exod.* 14:8, 17; *Josh.* 10:19; *Isa.* 29:10; 44:18; 45:7.
delusions, 1 *Kings* 22:23; *Eze.* 14:9; 2 *Thes.* 2:10–12.
religious privileges, etc., *Luke* 10:21; *John* 12:39; *Rom.* 11:7, 8.
his motives in, different from men's, *Gen.* 45:4; 50:20; *Isa.* 10:5–7, 12; *Mark* 15:9, with *John* 3:16; *Acts* 2:23.
men act freely under, *Gen.* 42:21; *Exod.* 8:32; 9:27; 2 *Sam.* 24:1, 10.
objectors against, reproved, *Job* 40:2; *Isa.* 45:9; *Mat.* 20:15; *Rom.* 9.

is wonderful, *Exod.* 15:11; *Deut.* 4:32.
is righteous, *Psa.* 145:17; *Dan.* 4:37.
is ever watchful, *Psa.* 121:4; *Isa.* 27:3.
is all-pervading, *Psa.* 139:1-5.
sometimes dark and mysterious, *Psa.* 36:6; 73:16; 77:19; *Rom.* 11:33.
ALL THINGS ARE ORDERED BY, for his glory, *Exo.* 8:22; 9:14; *Isa.* 63:13.
for good to saints, *Deut.* 4:37; *Rom.* 8:28.
the wicked made to promote the designs of, *Isa.* 10:5-12; *Acts* 3:17, 18.
TO BE ACKNOWLEDGED in prosperity, *Deut.* 8:18; 1 *Chr.* 29:12.
in adversity, *Job* 1:21; *Psa.* 119:75.
in public calamities, *Amos* 3:6.
in our daily support, *Gen.* 48:15.
in all things, *Prov.* 3:6.
cannot be defeated, 1 *Kings* 22:30, 34; *Prov.* 21:30.
man's efforts are vain without, *Psa.* 127:1, 2; *Prov.* 21:31.
SAINTS SHOULD trust in, *Mat.* 6:33, 34; 10:9, 29-31.
have full confidence in, *Psa.* 16:8; 139:10.
submit to, 1 *Sam.* 3:18; 2 *Sam.* 16:10; *Job* 1:21; *Psa.* 39:9.
commit their works unto, *Prov.* 16:3.
encourage themselves in, 1 *Sam.* 30:6.
pray in dependence upon, *Acts* 12:5.
pray to be guided by, *Gen.* 24:12-14; 28:20, 21; *Acts* 1:24.
result of depending upon, *Luke* 22:35.
connected with the use of means, 1 *Kings* 21:19, with 1 *Kings* 22:37, 38; *Mic.* 5:2, with *Luke* 2:1-4; *Acts* 27:22, 31, 32.
danger of denying, *Isa.* 10:13-17; *Eze.* 28:2-10; *Dan.* 4:29-31; *Hos.* 2:8, 9.

PRUDENCE:
exhibited in the manifestation of God's grace, *Eph.* 1:8.
exemplified by Christ, *Isa.* 52:13; *Mat.* 21:24-27; 22:15-21.
intimately connected with wisdom, *Prov.* 8:12.
the wise celebrated for, *Prov.* 16:21.
THEY WHO HAVE, get knowledge, *Prov.* 18:15.
deal with knowledge, *Prov.* 13:16.
look well to their goings, *Prov.* 14:15.
understand the ways of God, *Hos.* 14:9.
understand their own ways, *Pro.* 14:8.
crowned with knowledge, *Pro.* 14:18.
not ostentatious of knowledge, *Prov.* 12:23.
foresee and avoid evil. *Prov.* 22:3.
are preserved by it, *Prov.* 2:11.
suppress anger, etc., *Prov.* 12:16; 19:11.
regard reproof, *Prov.* 15:5.
keep silence in the evil time, *Amos* 5:13.
saints act with, *Psa.* 112:5.
saints should specially exercise, in their intercourse with unbelievers, *Col.* 4:5.
virtuous wives act with, *Pro.* 31:16, 26.
the young should cultivate, *Prov.* 3:21.
OF THE WICKED fails in the times of perplexity, *Jer.* 49:7.
keeps them from the knowledge of the gospel, *Mat.* 11:25.
denounced by God, *Isa.* 5:21; 29:15.
defeated by God, *Isa.* 29:14; 1 *Cor.* 1:19.
necessity for, illustrated, *Luke* 14:28-32.
exemplified. Jacob, *Gen.* 32:3-23. Joseph, *Gen.* 41:39. Jethro, *Exod.* 18:19, etc. Gideon, *Judg.* 8:1-3. David, 1 *Sam.* 16:18. Aged counsellors of Rehoboam, 1 *Kings* 12:7. Solomon, 2 *Chr.* 2:12. Nehemiah, *Neh.* 2:12, 16; 4:13-18. Gamaliel, *Acts* 5:34-39. Sergius Paulus, *Acts* 13:7. Paul, *Acts* 23:6.

PSALMS, book of, (*Acts* 1:20.)

I. PRAYERS.

1. for pardon of sin, *Psa.* 6; 25; 32; 38; 51; 130; 143.
2. under deep affliction, *Psa.* 6; 7; 10; 13; 17; 22; 31; 35; 39; 41-43; 54-57; 59; 64; 69-71; 77; 86; 88; 94; 102; 109; 120; 140-143.
3. of the church under persecution, *Psa.* 44; 60; 74; 79; 80; 83; 89; 94; 102; 123; 137.
4. relative to public worship, *Psa.* 26; 27; 42; 43; 63; 65; 84; 92; 95-100; 118; 122; 132; 144; 145.
5. expressing trust in God, *Psa.* 3-5; 11; 12; 16; 20; 23; 27; 28; 31; 42; 43; 52; 54; 56; 57; 59; 61-64; 71; 77; 86; 108; 115; 118; 121; 125; 131; 138; 141.
6. declaring the Psalmist's integrity, *Psa.* 7; 17; 26; 35; 101; 119.

II. THANKSGIVINGS.

1. for mercies shown to the Psalmist, *Psa.* 9; 18; 30; 32; 34; 40; 61-63; 75; 103; 108; 116; 118; 138; 144.
2. to the church, *Psa.* 33; 46; 47; 65; 66; 68; 75; 76; 81; 85; 87; 95; 98; 105; 106; 107; 124; 126; 129; 134; 135; 136; 149.

III. PSALMS OF PRAISE.

1. declaring God's goodness and mercy, *Psa.* 3; 4; 9; 16; 18; 30-34; 36; 40; 46; 65-68; 84; 85; 91; 99; 100; 103; 107; 111; 113; 116; 117; 121; 126; 145; 146.
2. God's power, majesty, and glory, *Psa.* 2; 3; 8; 18; 19; 24; 29; 33; 45-48; 50; 65-68; 76; 77; 89; 91-100; 104-108; 110; 111; 113-118; 135; 136; 139; 145-150.

IV. PSALMS OF INSTRUCTION.
1. showing the blessings of God's people and the misery of his enemies, *Psa.* 1; 3; 4; 5; 7; 9–15; 17; 24; 25, 32; 34; 36; 37; 41; 50; 52; 53; 58; 62; 73; 75; 82; 84; 91; 92; 94; 101; 112; 119; 121; 125; 127 1–29; 133; 149.
2. excellence of God's law, *Psa.* 19; 119.
3. the vanity of human life, etc., *Psa.* 14; 39; 49; 53; 73; 90.

V. PROPHETICAL AND TYPICAL PSALMS. *Psa.* 2; 16; 22; 24; 31; 35; 40; 41; 45; 50; 55; 68; 69; 72; 87; 88; 102; 109; 110; 118; 132.

VI. HISTORICAL PSALMS. *Psa.* 78; 105; 106; 135; 136.

PTOLEMAIS, Paul at, *Acts* 21:7.

PUBLICANS, their character, *Mat.* 5:46; 9:11; 11:19; 18:17; *Luke* 3:12.
some believe in Jesus, *Mat.* 21:32; *Luke* 5:27; 7:29; 15:1; 19:2.
publican and Pharisee, *Luke* 18:10.

PUBLIUS entertains Paul, *Acts* 28:7.
his father healed, *Acts* 28:8.

PUL, king of Assyria, Israel subjected to, 2 *Kings* 15:19; 1 *Chr.* 5:26.

PUNISHMENT of the wicked:
is from God, *Lev.* 26:18; *Isa.* 13:11.
ON ACCOUNT OF THEIR sin, *Lam.* 3:39.
iniquity, *Jer.* 36:31; *Amos* 3:2.
idolatry, *Lev.* 26:30; *Isa.* 10:10, 11.
rejection of the law of God, *Hos.* 4:6–9.
ignorance of God, 2 *Thes.* 1:8.
evil ways and doings, *Jer.* 21:14; *Hos.* 4:9; 12:2.
pride, *Isa.* 10:12; 24:21.
unbelief, *Rom.* 11:20; *Heb.* 3:18, 19.
covetousness, *Isa.* 57:17; *Jer.* 51:13.
oppressing, *Isa.* 49:26; *Jer.* 30:16, 20.
persecuting, *Jer.* 11:21, 22; *Mat.* 23:34–36.
disobeying God, *Neh.* 9:26, 27; *Eph.* 5:6.
disobeying the gospel, 2 *Thes.* 1:8.
is the fruit of their sin, *Job.* 4:8; *Prov.* 22:8; *Rom.* 6:21; *Gal.* 6:8.
is the reward of their sin, *Psa.* 91:8; *Isa.* 3:11; *Jer.* 16:18; *Rom.* 6:23; *Heb.* 2:2.
often brought about by their evil designs, *Esth.* 7:10; *Psa.* 37:15; 57:6.
approved by saints, *Exod.* 15:1; *Psa.* 94:2; *Rev.* 6:9; 15:3; 19:1.
often commences in this life. *Prov.* 11:31.
does not reform them, *Rev.* 16:9.
IN THIS LIFE BY sickness, *Lev.* 26:16; *Psa.* 78:50.
famine, *Lev.* 26:19, 20, 26, 29; *Psa.* 107:34.
noisome beasts, *Lev.* 26:22.
war, *Lev.* 26:25, 32, 33; *Jer.* 6:4.
deliverance unto enemies, *Neh.* 9:27.
fear, *Lev.* 26:36, 37; *Job* 18:11.
trouble and distress, *Isa.* 8:22; *Zeph.* 1:15.
cutting off, *Psa.* 94:23.
bringing down their pride, *Isaiah* 13:11.
future, shall be awarded by Christ, *Mat.* 16:27; 25:31, 41.
FUTURE, DESCRIBED AS hell, *Mat.* 5:29; *Luke* 12:5.
darkness, *Mat.* 8:12; 2 *Pet.* 2:17.
resurrection of damnation, *John* 5:29.
rising to shame and everlasting contempt, *Dan.* 12:2.
everlasting destruction, *Psa.* 52:5; 92:7; 2 *Thes.* 1:9.
everlasting fire, *Mat.* 25:41, *Jude* 7.
eternal death, *Rom.* 6:23; *Rev.* 21:8.
damnation of hell, *Mat.* 23:33.
eternal damnation, *Mark* 3:29.
blackness of darkness, 2 *Pet.* 2:17; *Jude* 13.
everlasting burnings, *Isa.* 33:14.
wine of the wrath of God, *Rev.* 14:10.
torment with fire, *Rev.* 14:10.
torment for ever and ever. *Rev.* 14:11.
the righteousness of God requires, 2 *Thes.* 1:6.
promotes God's glory, *Exod.* 9:16; *Psa.* 83:17; *Rom.* 9:17–24.
often sudden and unexpected, *Psa.* 35:8; 64:7; 73:19; *Prov.* 29:1; 1 *Thes.* 5:3.
SHALL BE according to their deeds, *Mat.* 16:27; *Rom.* 2:6, 9; 2 *Cor.* 5:10.
according to the knowledge possessed by them, *Luke* 12:47, 48.
increased by neglect of privileges, *Prov.* 5:11; *Mat.* 11:21–24; *Luke* 10:13–15.
without mitigation, *Luke* 16:23–26.
accompanied by remorse, *Isa.* 66:24, with *Mark* 9:44.
no combination avails against, *Prov.* 11:21.
deferred, emboldens them in sin, *Eccl.* 8:11.
should warn others, *Num.* 26:10; *Jude* 7.
consummated at the day of judgment. *Mat.* 25:31, 46; *Rom.* 2:5, 16; 2 *Pet.* 2:9.

PUNISHMENT:
scourging, *Lev.* 19:20; *Deut.* 25:1; *Mat.* 27:26, etc.; *Acts* 22:25, etc.
stoning, *Lev.* 20:2; 24:14; 1 *Kings* 21:10, etc.
hanging, *Gen.* 40:22; *Deut.* 21:23; *Ezra* 6:11; *Esth.* 2:23, etc.
burning, *Gen.* 38:24; *Lev.* 20:14; 21:9.
crucifying, *Mat.* 20:19; 27:31, etc.

beheading, 2 *Kings* 6:31; 10:7; *Mat.* 14:10, etc. *See Heb.* 11:36, etc.
PURCHASES of land, etc., *Gen.* 33; 33:19; 1 *Chr.* 21:22; *Ruth* 4; *Jer.* 32:6.
PURIFICATION, laws concerning, *Lev.* 13–16; *Num.* 9:4; 31–19; 19; (*Mal.* 3:3; . *Acts* 21:24; *Heb.* 9:13.)
of women, *Lev.* 12; *Luke* 2:22; *Esth.* 2.
of the heart by faith, *Acts* 15:19; 1 *Pet.* 1:22; 1 *John* 3:3. *See Dan.* 12:10.
PURIM, a feast, instituted, *Esth.* 9:20.
PURITY, of character and life:
a trait of the spiritual, *Gal.* 5:16.
becometh saints, *Eph.* 5:3; 1 *Pet.* 2:11.
essential for ministers, 1 *Tim.* 5:22.
an object of endeavor, 1 *John* 3:3.
——— of God's word and law, *Psa.* 12:6; 19:8; 119:140; *Prov.* 30:5.
PUTEOLI, *Acts* 28:13.

# Q.

QUAILS, Israel fed with, *Exod.* 16:12.
sent in wrath, *Num.* 11:31; *Psa.* 78:27; 105:40.
QUARRELLING. *See* STRIFE.
QUEEN of heaven, idolatrous worship of, *Jer.* 44:17, 25.
QUEENS. *See* ATHALIAH, ESTHER, SHEBA, JEZEBEL, etc.
QUICK and dead to be judged, *Acts* 10:42; 2 *Tim.* 4:1; 1 *Pet.* 4:5.
QUICKENING of the church by the Father, *Ps.* 71:20; 80:18, etc.; *Rom.* 4:17; 8:11; *Eph.* 2:1, etc.; 1 *Tim.* 6:13.
by the Son, *John* 5:21; 1 *Cor.* 15:45.
by the Holy Spirit, *John* 6:63; *Rom.* 8:11; 2 *Cor.* 3:6; 1 *Pet.* 3:18, etc.
QUIETNESS promised to God's people, *Prov.* 1:33; *Isa.* 30:15; 32:17, 18.
exhortation to seek, 1 *Thes.* 4:11; 2 *Thes.* 3:12; 1 *Tim.* 2:2; 1 *Pet.* 3:4.

# R.

RABBAH, (Rabbath,) besieged and taken by Joab, 2 *Sam.* 11; 12:26.
prophecies concerning, *Jer.* 49:2; *Eze.* 21:20; 25:5; *Amos* 1:14.
RABBI, RABBONI, (Master,) Christ so called, *John* 1:38; 3:2; 20:16.
the disciples not to receive the title, *Mat.* 23:8.
RABSHAKEH, his blasphemous speech, 2 *Kings* 18:19; 19:4; *Isa.* 36:4.
RACA, (vain fellow, 2 *Sam.* 6:20,) the use of the word censured, *Mat.* 5:22.
RACE figuratively mentioned, *Psa.* 19:5; *Eccl.* 9:11; 1 *Cor.* 9:24; *Heb.* 12:1.
RACHEL meets Jacob, *Gen.* 29:10.
becomes his wife, *Gen.* 29:28.
her envy, *Gen.* 30:1.
takes Laban's images, *Gen.* 31:19, 34.
death, *Gen.* 35:16. *See Ruth* 4:11; *Jer.* 31:15; *Mat.* 2:18.
RAGE censured, 2 *Kings*–19:27; *Psa.* 2:1; *Prov.* 14:16. *See* ANGER.
RAHAB receives the spies, *Josh.* 2.
preserved through faith, *Josh.* 6:22; *Heb.* 11:31; and works, *Jas.* 2:25.
Christ descended from, *Mat.* 1:5.
———, (EGYPT,) *Psa.* 87:4; 89:10; *Isa.* 51:9.
RAILING forbidden, 1 *Cor.* 5:11; 1 *Tim.* 6:4; 1 *Pet.* 3:9; 2 *Pet.* 2:11; *Jude* 9.
instances of, 1 *Sam.* 25:14; 2 *Sam.* 16:7; *Mark* 15:29, etc.
RAIMENT promised, *Mat.* 6:25–30.
miraculously provided, *Gen.* 3:21; *Deut.* 8:4; *Neh.* 9:21.
RAIN sent in wrath, *Gen.* 7; *Exod.* 9:34; 1 *Sam.* 12:17; *Psa.* 105:32.
withheld as a punishment, 1 *Kings* 17; *Jas.* 5:17; *Zech.* 14:17.
desolation in consequence, *Jer.* 14, etc.
a type of God's blessing, *Lev.* 26:4; *Deut.* 32:2; 2 *Sam.* 23:4; *Psa.* 68:9; *Hos.* 10:12.
RAINBOW, sign of God's covenant with Noah, *Gen.* 9:12; *Eze.* 1:28.
seen in heaven, *Rev.* 4:3; 10:1.
RAM, used in sacrifices, *Gen.* 15:9; 22:13; *Exod.* 29:15; *Lev.* 9; *Num.* 5:8, etc.
type of the Median and Persian power, *Dan.* 8:20.
———, employed in sieges, *Eze.* 4:2; 21:22.
RAM'S horns, as trumpets, *Josh.* 6:4.
RAMAH, of Benjamin, *Josh.* 18:25; *Judg.* 4:5.
Samuel dwells there, 1 *Sam.* 1:19; 7:17; 8:4; 19:18; 25:1.
prophecies concerning, *Isa.* 10:29; *Jer.* 31:15; *Hos.* 5:8.
RAMOTH-GILEAD, *Deut.* 4:43.
Ahab's war concerning, 1 *Kings* 22; 2 *Chr.* 18.
Joram's, 2 *Kings* 8:28; 2 *Chr.* 22:5.
Jehu anointed there, 2 *Kings* 9:1.
RANSOM, Christ is the, for his church. *Mat.* 20:28; 1 *Tim.* 2:6. *See Job* 33:24; *Isa.* 35:10; *Jer.* 31:11; *Hos.* 13:14.
RASHNESS censured, *Prov.* 14:29; *Eccl.* 5:2; *Acts* 19:36.
fatal, 2 *Sam.* 6:7.
RAVENS unclean, *Lev.* 11:15; *Deut.* 14:14; *Prov.* 30:17.
one sent out by Noah, *Gen.* 8:7.
alluded to by Christ, *Luke* 12:24. *See Job* 38:41; *Psa.* 147:9.

Elijah fed by, 1 *Kings* 17:4.
READING of the Law in public by Moses, *Exod.* 24:7.
by Joshua, *Josh.* 8:34.
by command of Josiah, 2 *Kings* 23.
by Ezra, *Neh.* 8; 9.
——— of the prophets, *Luke* 4:16.
———of the epistles, *Col.* 4:16; 1 *Thes.* 5:27. *See Acts* 13:15.
REAPING, laws concerning, *Lev.* 19:9; 23:10, 22; 25:5, 11.
liberality of Boaz in, *Ruth* 2.
figurative, *Job* 4:8; *Psa.* 126:5; *Prov.* 22:8; *Mat.* 13:30; *John* 4:36; 1 *Cor.* 9:11; 2 *Cor.* 9:6; *Gal.* 6:7; *Rev.* 14:15, etc.
REARWARD, (defence,) God is of his people, *Isa.* 52:12; 58:8.
REBEKAH, *Gen.* 22:23.
meets Abraham's steward, *Gen.* 24:15.
becomes Isaac's wife, *Gen.* 24:67.
her policy for Jacob, *Gen.* 27:6.
dismisses him in fear, *Gen.* 27:43.
her burial, *Gen.* 49:31. *See Rom.* 9:10.
REBELLION AGAINST GOD:
forbidden, *Num.* 14:9; *Josh.* 22:19.
provokes God, *Num.* 16:30; *Neh.* 9:26.
provokes Christ, *Exod.* 23:20, 21, with, *Cor.* 10:9.
vexes the Holy Spirit, *Isa.* 63:10.
EXHIBITED IN unbelief, *Deut.* 9:23; *Psa.* 106:24, 25.
rejecting his government, 1 *Sam.* 8:7.
revolting from him, *Isa.* 1:5; 31:6.
despising his law, *Neh.* 9:26.
despising his counsels, *Psa.* 107:11.
distrusting his power, *Eze.* 17:15.
murmuring against him, *Num.* 20:3, 10.
refusing to hearken to him, *Deut.* 9:23; *Eze.* 20:8; *Zech.* 7:11.
departing from him, *Isa.* 59:13.
rebelling against governors appointed by him, *Josh.* 1:18.
departing from his precepts, *Dan.* 9:5.
departing from his instituted worship, *Exod.* 32:8, 9; *Josh.* 22:16–19.
sinning against light, *Job* 24:13.
walking after our own thoughts, *Isa.* 65:2.
CONNECTED WITH stubbornness, *Deut.* 31:27.
injustice and corruption, *Isa.* 1:23.
contempt of God, *Psa.* 107:11.
man is prone to, *Deut.* 31:27.
the heart is the seat of, *Jer.* 5:23; *Heb.* 3:12.
THEY WHO ARE GUILTY OF, aggravate their sin by, *Job* 34:37.
practise hypocrisy to hide, *Hos.* 7:14.
increase in, though chastised, *Isa.* 1:5.
persevere in, *Deut.* 9:3, 24.
warned not to exalt themselves, *Psa.* 66:7.
denounced, *Isa.* 30:1.
have God as their enemy, *Isa.* 63:10.
have God's hand against them, 1 *Sam.* 12:15, with *Psa.* 106:26, 27.
impoverished for, *Psa.* 68:6.
brought low for, *Psa.* 107:11, 12.
delivered into the hands of enemies on account of, *Neh.* 9:26, 27.
cast out in their sins for, *Psa.* 5:10.
cast out of the church for, *Eze.* 20:38.
restored through Christ alone, *Psa.* 68:18.
heinousness of, 1 *Sam.* 15:23.
GUILT OF, aggravated by God's fatherly care, *Isa.* 1:2.
aggravated by God's unceasing invitations to return to him, *Isa.* 65:2.
to be deprecated, *Josh.* 22:29.
to be confessed, *Lam.* 1:18, 20; *Dan.* 9:5.
God alone can forgive, *Dan.* 9:9.
God is ready to forgive, *Neh.* 9:17.
religious instruction designed to prevent, *Psa.* 78:5, 8.
promises to those who avoid, *Deut.* 28:1–13; 1 *Sam.* 12:14.
forgiven upon repentance, *Neh.* 9:26, 27.
MINISTERS cautioned against, *Eze.* 2:8.
sent to those guilty of, *Eze.* 2:3–7; 3:4–9; *Mark* 12:4–8.
should warn against, *Num.* 14:9.
should testify against, *Isa.* 30:8, 9; *Eze.* 17:12; 44:6.
should remind their people of past, *Deut.* 9:7; 31:27.
punishment for, *Lev.* 26:14–39; 1 *Sam.* 12:15; *Isa.* 1:20; *Jer.* 4:16–18; *Eze.* 20:8, 38.
punishment for teaching, *Jer.* 28:16.
ingratitude of, illustrated, *Isa.* 1:2, 3.
exemplified. Pharaoh, *Exod.* 5:1, 2. Korah, etc. *Num.* 16:11. Moses and Aaron, *Num.* 20:12, 24. Israelites, *Deut.* 9:23, 24. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 15:9, 23. Jeroboam, 1 *Kings* 12:28–33. Zedekiah, 2 *Chr.* 36:13. Kingdom of Israel, *Hos.* 7:14; 13:16.
RECHABITES, 1 *Chr.* 2:55; *Jer.* 35:18.
RECONCILIATION with GOD:
predicted, *Dan.* 9:24, with *Isa.* 53:5.
proclaimed by angels, *Luke* 2:14.
blotting out the handwriting of ordinances is necessary to, *Eph.* 2:16; *Col.* 2:14.
EFFECTED FOR MEN by God in Christ, 2 *Cor.* 5:19.
by Christ as high-priest, *Heb.* 2:17.
by the death of Christ, *Rom.* 5:10; *Eph.* 2:16; *Col.* 1:21, 22.
by the blood of Christ, *Eph.* 2:13; *Col.* 1:20.
while alienated from God, *Col.* 1:21.

while enemies to God, *Rom.* 5:10.
the ministry of, committed to ministers, 2 *Cor.* 5:18, 19.
ministers in Christ's stead, should beseech men to seek, 2 *Cor.* 5:20.
EFFECTS OF: peace with God, *Eph.* 2:16, 17.
access to God, *Eph.* 2:18.
union of Jews and Gentiles, *Eph.* 2:14.
union of things in heaven and earth, *Col.* 1:20, with *Eph.* 1:10.
a pledge of final salvation, *Rom.* 5:10.
necessity for, illustrated, *Mat.* 5:24-26.
typified, *Lev.* 8:15; 16:20.
*See* ATONEMENT.
RECORD of God, 1 *John* 5:7, 10.
RED heifer, *Num.* 19.
——— horse, vision of, *Zech.* 1:8; 6:2; *Rev.* 6:4.
——— dragon, *Rev.* 12:3.
RED SEA, Israel's deliverance there, *Exod.* 14; 15.
REDEEMER, the Lord, *Job* 19:25; *Psa.* 19:14; 78:35; *Prov.* 23:11; *Isa.* 41:14; 47:4; 59:20; 63:16; *Jer.* 50:34, etc.
REDEMPTION:
defined, 1 *Cor.* 7:23.
is of God, *Isa.* 44:21-23, with *Luke* 1:68.
is by Christ, *Mat.* 20:28; *Gal.* 3:13.
is by the blood of Christ, *Acts* 20:28; *Heb.* 9:12; 1 *Pet.* 1:19; *Rev.* 5:9.
Christ sent to effect, *Gal.* 4:4, 5.
Christ is made, unto us, 1 *Cor.* 1:30.
IS FROM all evil, *Gen.* 48:16.
the bondage of the law, *Gal.* 4:5.
the curse of the law, *Gal.* 3:13.
the power of sin, *Rom.* 6:18, 22.
the power of the grave, *Psa.* 49:15.
all troubles, *Psa.* 25:22.
all iniquity, *Psa.* 130:8; *Tit.* 2:14.
this present evil world, *Gal.* 1:4.
vain conversation, 1 *Pet.* 1:18.
enemies, *Psa.* 106:10, 11; *Jer.* 15:21.
death, *Hos.* 13:14.
destruction, *Psa.* 103:4.
man cannot effect, *Psa.* 49:7.
not by corruptible things, 1 *Pet.* 1:18.
PROCURES FOR US justification, *Rom.* 3:24.
forgiveness of sin, *Eph.* 1:7; *Col.* 1:14.
adoption, *Gal.* 4:4, 5.
purification, *Tit.* 2:14.
the present life, the only season for, *Job.* 36:18, 19.
DESCRIBED AS precious, *Psa.* 49:8.
plenteous, *Psa.* 130:7.
eternal, *Heb.* 9:12.
SUBJECTS OF: the soul, *Psa.* 49:15; 71:23.
the body, *Rom.* 8:23.
the life, *Psa.* 103:4; *Lam.* 3:58.
the inheritance, *Eph.* 1:14.
MANIFESTS THE power of God, *Isa.* 50:2.
grace of God, *Isa.* 52:3.
love and pity of God, *Isa.* 63:9.
a subject for praise, *Isa.* 44:22, 23; 51:11.
Old Testament saints partakers of, *Heb.* 9:15.
THEY WHO PARTAKE OF, are the property of God, *Isa.* 43:1; 1 *Cor.* 6:20.
are first-fruits unto God, *Rev.* 14:4.
are a peculiar people, 2 *Sam.* 7:23; *Tit.* 2:14, with 1 *Pet.* 2:9.
are assured of, *Job* 19:25; *Psa.* 31:5.
are sealed unto the day of, *Eph.* 4:30.
are zealous of good works, *Tit.* 2:14.
walk safely in holiness, *Isa.* 35:8, 9.
shall return to Zion with joy, *Isa.* 35:19.
alone can learn the songs of heaven, *Rev.* 14:3, 4.
commit themselves to God, *Psa.* 31:5.
have an earnest of the completion of, *Eph.* 1:14, with 2 *Cor.* 1:22.
wait for the completion of, *Rom.* 8:23.
pray for the completion of, *Psa.* 26:11; 44:26.
praise God for, *Psa.* 71:23; *Rev.* 5:9.
should glorify God for, 1 *Cor.* 6:20.
should be without fear, *Isa.* 43:1.
typified. Israel, *Exod.* 6:6. First-born, *Exod.* 13:11-15; *Num.* 18:15.
atonement-money, *Exod.* 30:12-15.
bond-servant, *Lev.* 25:47-54.
*See* ATONEMENT, RECONCILIATION, etc.
——— of land, etc., *Lev.* 25; *Neh.* 5:8.
——— of the first-born, *Exod.* 13:11; *Num.* 3:12.
REED, figurative of weakness, 2 *Kings* 18:21; *Isa.* 42:3; (*Mat.* 12:20.)
a measure, *Eze.* 40:3; *Rev.* 11:1; 21:15.
REFINER, the Lord is, of his people, *Isa.* 48:10; *Zech.* 13:9; *Mal.* 3:2.
REFUGE, God is, for his people, *Deut.* 33:27; 2 *Sam.* 22:3; *Psa.* 9:9; 46:1; 48:3, etc.; *Heb.* 6:18.
cities of, appointed, *Num.* 35; *Deut.* 4:41; 19; *Josh.* 20.
REGENERATION, *Tit.* 3:5. *See Mat.* 19:28, etc.; *John* 1:13; 3:3. *See* NEW BIRTH.
REHOBOAM, king of Judah, 1 *Kings* 11:43, (2 *Chr.* 9:31.)
ten tribes revolt from, 1 *Kings* 12, (2 *Chr.* 10.)
forbidden to attack Jeroboam, 1 *Kings* 12:21; (2 *Chr.* 11.)
chastised by Shishak, 1 *Kings* 14:25; (2 *Chr.* 12.)
REHOBOTH, *Gen.* 26:22.

REJECTION of heretics, *Tit.* 3:10.
REJOICING of God's people:
at their festivals, *Lev.* 23:40; *Deut.* 16:11.
in the promised land, *Deut.* 12:10.
in seeking the Lord, 1 *Chr.* 16:10.
in goodness, 2 *Chr.* 6:41; *Phil.* 3:1.
in God, *Psa.* 32:11; *Phil.* 3:1; 4:4.
in his protection, *Psa.* 5:11; 68:4.
through Christ, *Rom.* 5:11.
BECAUSE OF HIS WORKS, *Psa.* 33.
judgments, *Psa.* 48:11; *Isa.* 41:16; *Rev.* 12:12; 18:20.
holiness, *Psa.* 97:12.
mercy, *Psa.* 103; *Zech.* 10:6, 7.
bounty, *Joel* 2:23.
constantly, *Psa.* 89:16; *Phil.* 4:4.
for ever, 1 *Thes.* 5:16.
notwithstanding adversity, *Hab.* 3:18.
with those who rejoice, *Rom.* 12:15.
*See* JOY.
RELEASE, year of, *Exod.* 21:2; *Deut.* 15:1; 31:10. *See Jer.* 34:14.
RELIGION, in outward life, pure and undefiled, *Jas.* 1:27.
REMEMBERING GOD:
as great and terrible, *Neh.* 4:14.
occasions fear, *Job* 21:6.
as an almighty protector, *Psa.* 20:7.
in the night watches, *Psa.* 63:6.
in times of sorrow, *Psa.* 42:6; 77:10; *Jonah* 2:7; *Zech.* 10:9.
characterizes saints, *Isa.* 26:8.
leads to praise, *Psa.* 63:5.
in the days of youth, *Eccl.* 12:1.
REMISSION of sins, accomplished, *Mat.* 26:28, etc.; *Heb.* 9:22; 10:18.
preached, *Mark* 1:4; *Luke* 24:47; *Acts* 2:38; 10:43, etc. *See* FORGIVENESS, RECONCILIATION, etc.
RENDING the clothes, *Gen.* 37:34; 2 *Sam.* 13:19; 2 *Chr.* 34:27; *Ezra* 9:5; *Job* 1:20; 2:12; *Joel* 2:13, etc.
REPENTANCE:
commanded to all by God, *Acts* 17:30.
commanded by Christ, *Rev.* 2:5, 16; 3:3.
given by God, *Acts* 11:18; 2 *Tim.* 2:25.
Christ came to call sinners to, *Mat.* 9:13.
Christ exalted to give, *Acts* 5:31.
by the operation of the Holy Ghost, *Zech.* 12:10.
called repentance unto life, *Acts* 11:18.
called repentance unto salvation, 2 *Cor.* 7:10.
WE SHOULD BE LED TO, BY the long-suffering of God, *Gen.* 6:3, with 1 *Pet.* 3:20; 2 *Pet.* 3:9.
the goodness of God, *Rom.* 2:4.
the chastisements of God, 1 *Kings* 8:47; *Rev.* 3:19.
godly sorrow works, 2 *Cor.* 7:10.
necessary to the pardon of sin, *Acts* 2:38; 5:19; 8:22.
conviction of sin necessary to, 1 *Kings* 8:38; *Acts* 2:37, 38.
PREACHED by Christ, *Mat.* 4:17; *Mark* 1:15.
by John the Baptist, *Mat.* 3:2.
by the apostles, *Mark* 6:12; *Acts* 20:21.
in the name of Christ, *Luke* 24:47.
not to be repented of, 2 *Cor.* 7:10.
the present time the season for, *Psa.* 95:7, 8, with *Heb.* 3:7, 8; 4:7.
there is joy in heaven over one sinner brought to, *Luke* 15:7, 10.
ministers should rejoice over their people on their, 2 *Cor.* 7:9.
should be evidenced by fruits, *Dan.* 4:27; *Mat.* 3:8; *Acts* 26:20.
SHOULD BE ACCOMPANIED BY humility, 2 *Chr.* 7:14; *Jas.* 4:9, 10.
shame and confusion, *Ezra* 9:6–15; *Jer.* 31:19; *Eze.* 16:61, 63; *Dan.* 9:7, 8.
self-abhorrence, *Job* 42:6.
confession, *Lev.* 26:40; *Job* 33:27.
faith, *Mat.* 21:32; *Mark* 1:15; *Acts* 20:21.
prayer, 1 *Kings* 8:33; *Acts* 8:22.
conversion, *Acts* 3:19; 26:20.
turning from sin, 2 *Chr.* 6:26.
turning from idolatry, *Eze.* 14:6; 1 *Thes.* 1:9.
greater zeal in the path of duty, 2 *Cor.* 7:11.
exhortations to, *Eze.* 14:6; 18:30; *Acts* 2:38; 3:19.
THE WICKED averse to, *Jer.* 8:6; *Mat.* 21:32.
not led to, by the judgments of God, *Rev.* 9:20, 21; 16:9.
not led to, by miraculous interference, *Luke* 16:30, 31.
neglect the time given for, *Rev.* 2:21.
condemned for neglecting, *Mat.* 11:20.
danger of neglecting, *Mat.* 11:20–24; *Luke* 13:3, 5; *Rev.* 2:22.
neglect of, followed by swift judgment, *Rev.* 2:5, 16.
denied to apostates, *Heb.* 6:4–6.
illustrated, *Luke* 15:18–21; 18:13.
true, exemplified. Israelites, *Judg.* 10:15, 16. David, 2 *Sam.* 12:13. Manasseh, 2 *Chr.* 33:12, 13. Job, *Job* 42:6. Nineveh, *Jonah* 3:5–8; *Mat.* 12:41. Peter, *Mat.* 26:75. Zaccheus, *Luke* 19:8. Thief on the cross, *Luke* 23:40, 41. Corinthians, 2 *Cor.* 7:9.
false, exemplified. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 15:24–30. Ahab, 1 *Kings* 21:27–29. Judas, *Mat.* 27:3–5.
REPETITIONS, vain, in prayer, forbidden, *Mat.* 6:7.

REPHAIM, giants, *Gen.* 14:5; *Josh.* 13:12; 17:15; 1 *Sam.* 17:4, 50; 2 *Sam.* 21:15.
——, valley of, *Josh.* 15:8; 2 *Sam.* 5:18, 25; *Isa.* 17:5.
REPHIDIM, Amalek subdued, *Exo.* 17.
REPROACHES cast upon the church, borne by Christ, *Psa.* 69:9; *Rom.* 15:3. *See Luke* 6:22; 2 *Cor.* 12:10; *Heb.* 10:33; 1 *Pet.* 4:14, etc.
REPROBATE, who, *Jer.* 6:30; *Rom.* 1:28; 2 *Tim.* 3:8; *Tit.* 1:16. *See* 2 *Cor.* 13:5.
REPROOF:
God gives, to the wicked, *Psa.* 50:21; *Isa.* 51:20.
Christ sent to give, *Isa.* 2:4; 11:3.
the Holy Spirit gives, *John* 16:7, 8.
Christ gives, in love, *Rev.* 3:19.
ON ACCOUNT OF impenitence, *Mat.* 11:20–24.
not understanding, *Mat.* 16:9, 11; *Mark* 7:18; *John* 8:43.
hardness of heart, *Mark* 8:17; 16:14.
fearfulness, *Mark* 4:40; *Luke* 24:37, 38.
unbelief, *Mat.* 17:17, 20; *Mark* 16:14.
hypocrisy, *Mat.* 15:7; 23:13, etc.
reviling Christ, *Luke* 23:40.
unruly conduct, 1 *Thes.* 5:14.
oppressing our brethren, *Neh.* 5:7.
sinful practices, *Luke* 3:19.
the Scriptures are profitable for, *Eph.* 5:13; 2 *Tim.* 3:16.
WHEN FROM GOD, is for correction, *Psa.* 39:11.
is despised by the wicked, *Prov.* 1:30.
should not discourage saints, *Heb.* 12:5.
pray that it be not in anger, *Psa.* 6:1.
should be accompanied by exhortation to repentance, 1 *Sam.* 12:20–25.
DECLARED TO BE better than secret love, *Prov.* 27:5.
better than the praise of fools, *Eccl.* 7:5.
an excellent oil, *Psa.* 141:5.
profitable to saints, *Prov.* 17:10.
a proof of faithful friendship, *Pro.* 27:6.
LEADS TO understanding, *Prov.* 15:32.
knowledge, *Prov.* 19:25.
wisdom, *Prov.* 15:31; 29:15.
honor, *Prov.* 13:18.
happiness, *Prov.* 6:23.
eventually brings more respect than flattery, *Prov.* 28:23.
of those who offend, a warning to others, 1 *Tim.* 5:20.
hypocrites not qualified to give, *Mat.* 7:5.
ministers are sent to give, *Jer.* 44:4.
ministers are empowered to give, *Mic.* 3:8.
MINISTERS SHOULD GIVE, openly, 1 *Tim.* 5:20.
fearlessly, *Eze.* 2:3–7.
with all authority, *Tit.* 2:15.
with long-suffering, etc., 2 *Tim.* 4:2.
unreservedly, *Isa.* 58:1.
sharply, if necessary, *Tit.* 1:13.
with Christian love, 2 *Thes.* 3:15.
they who give are hated by scorners, *Prov.* 9:8; 15:12.
hatred of, a proof of brutishness, *Prov.* 12:1.
hatred of, leads to destruction, *Prov.* 15:10; 29:1.
contempt of, leads to remorse, *Prov.* 5:12.
rejection of, leads to error, *Prov.* 10:17.
SAINTS SHOULD give, *Lev.* 19:17; *Eph.* 5:11.
give no occasion for, *Phil.* 2:15.
receive kindly, *Psa.* 141:5.
love those who give, *Prov.* 9:8.
delight in those who give, *Prov.* 24:25.
attention to, a proof of prudence, *Prov.* 15:5.
exemplified. Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 13:13. Nathan, 2 *Sam.* 12:7–9. Ahijah, 1 *Kin.* 14:7–11. Elijah, 1 *Kin.* 21:20. Elisha, 2 *Kings* 5:26. Joab, 1 *Chr.* 21:3. Shemaiah, 2 *Chr.* 12:5. Hanani, 2 *Chr.* 16:7. Zechariah, 2 *Chr.* 24:20. Daniel, *Dan.* 5:22, 23. John the Baptist, *Mat.* 3:7; *Luke* 3:19. Stephen, *Acts* 7:51. Peter, *Acts* 8:20. Paul, *Gal.* 2:11.
*See* ADMONITION.
RESIGNATION:
Christ set an example of, *Mat.* 26:39, 42; *John* 12:27; 18:11.
commanded, *Psa.* 37:7; 46:10.
SHOULD BE EXHIBITED IN submission to the will of God, 2 *Sam.* 15:26; *Mat.* 6:10.
submission to the sovereignty of God in his purposes, *Rom.* 9:20, 21.
the prospect of death, *Acts* 21:13.
loss of goods, *Job* 1:15, 16, 21.
loss of children, *Job* 1:18, 19, 21.
chastisements, *Heb.* 12:9.
bodly suffering, *Job* 2:8–10.
the wicked are devoid of, *Prov.* 19:3.
MOTIVES TO: God's greatness, *Ps.* 46:10.
God's love, *Heb.* 12:6.
God's justice, *Neh.* 9:33.
God's wisdom, *Rom.* 11:32, 33.
God's faithfulness, 1 *Pet.* 4:19.
our own sinfulness, *Lam.* 3:39; *Mic.* 7:9.
exemplified. Jacob, *Gen.* 43:14. Aaron, *Lev.* 10:3. Israelites, *Judg.* 10:15. Eli, 1 *Sam.* 3:18. David, 2 *Sam.* 12:23, Hezekiah, 2 *Kings* 20:19. Job, *Job* 2:10. Stephen, *Acts* 7:59. Paul, *Acts* 21:13. Disciples, *Acts* 21:14. Peter, 2 *Pet.* 1:14.
REST, of the Sabbath. *See* SABBATH.

a future rest promised, *Heb.* 3:11; 4. *See Isa.* 11:10; 14:3; 30:15; *Jer.* 6:16; *Mat.* 11:28.

RESTITUTION commanded, *Exodus* 21:33; 22:1; *Lev.* 5:16; 6:4; 24:21; *Num.* 5:5.
compelled, *Job* 20:10, 18.
performed by Zaccheus, *Luke* 19:8.

RESURRECTION:
a doctrine of the Old Testament, *Job* 19:26; *Psa.* 49:15; *Isa.* 26:19; *Dan.* 12:2.
a first principle of the gospel, *Heb.* 6:1, 2.
expected by the Jews, *John* 11:24; *Heb.* 11:35.
denied by the Sadducees, *Mat.* 22:23; *Luke* 20:27; *Acts* 23:8.
explained away by false teachers, 2 *Tim.* 2:18.
called in question by some in the primitive church, 1 *Cor.* 15:12.
is not incredible, *Mark* 12:24; *Acts* 26:8.
is not contrary to reason, *John* 12:24; 1 *Cor.* 15:35–44.
assumed and proved by our Lord, *Mat.* 22:29–32; *Luke* 14:14; *John* 5:28, 29.
preached by the apostles, *Acts* 4:2; 17:18; 24:15.
credibility of, shown by resurrection of individuals, *Mat.* 9:25; 27:53; *Luke* 7:14; *John* 11:44; *Heb.* 11:35.
certainty of, proved by the resurrection of Christ, 1 *Cor.* 15:12–20.

EFFECTED BY THE POWER OF God, *Mat.* 22:29.
Christ, *John* 5:28, 29; 6:39, 40, 44.
the Holy Ghost, *Rom.* 8:11.
shall be of all the dead, *John* 5:28; *Acts* 24:15; *Rev.* 20:13.

SAINTS IN, SHALL rise through Christ, *John* 11:25; *Acts* 4:2; 1 *Cor.* 15:21, 22.
rise first, 1 *Cor.* 15:23; 1 *Thes.* 4:16.
rise to eternal life, *Dan.* 12:2; *John* 5:29.
be glorified with Christ, *Col.* 3:4.
be as the angels, *Mat.* 22:30.
have incorruptible bodies, 1 *Cor.* 15:42.
have glorious bodies, 1 *Cor.* 15:43.
have powerful bodies, 1 *Cor.* 15:43.
have spiritual bodies, 1 *Cor.* 15:44.
have bodies like Christ's, *Phil.* 3:21.
be recompensed, *Luke* 14:14.
saints should look forward to, *Dan.* 12:13; *Phil.* 3:11.
of saints shall be followed by the change of those then alive, 1 *Cor.* 15:51, with 1 *Thes.* 4:17.

THE PREACHING OF, CAUSED mocking, *Acts* 17:32.
persecution, *Acts* 23:6; 24:11–15.
blessedness of the first, *Rev.* 20:6.

OF THE WICKED, SHALL BE TO shame and everlasting contempt, *Dan.* 12:2.
damnation, *John* 5:29.
illustrative of the new birth, *John* 5:25.
illustrated, *Eze* 37:1–10; 1 *Cor.* 15:36, 37.

—— OF CHRIST:
foretold by the prophets, *Psa.* 16:10, with *Acts* 13:34, 35; *Isa.* 26:19.
foretold by himself, *Mat.* 20:19; *Mark* 9:9; 14:28; *John* 2:19–22.

WAS NECESSARY TO the fulfilment of Scripture, *Luke* 24:45, 46.
forgiveness of sins, 1 *Cor.* 15:17.
justification, *Rom.* 4:25; 8:34.
hope, 1 *Cor.* 15:19.
the efficacy of preaching, 1 *Cor.* 15:14.
the efficacy of faith, 1 *Cor.* 15:14, 17.
a proof of his being the Son of God, *Psa.* 2:7, with *Acts* 13:33; *Rom.* 1:4.

EFFECTED BY the power of God, *Acts* 2:24; 3:15; *Rom.* 8:11; *Eph.* 1:20; *Col.* 2:12.
his own power, *John* 2:19; 10:18.
the power of the Holy Ghost, 1 *Pet.* 3:18.
on the first day of the week, *Mark* 16:9.
on the third day after his death, *Luke* 24:46; *Acts* 10:40; 1 *Cor.* 15:4.

THE APOSTLES at first did not understand the predictions respecting, *Mark* 9:10; *John* 20:9.
very slow to believe, *Mark* 16:13; *Luke* 24:9, 11, 37, 38.
reproved for their unbelief of, *Mark* 16:14.

HE APPEARED AFTER, TO Mary Magdalene, *Mark* 16:9; *John* 20:18.
the women, *Mat.* 28:9.
Simon Peter, *Luke* 24:34.
two disciples, *Luke* 24:13–31.
apostles, except Thomas, *John* 20:19, 24.
apostles, Thomas being present, *John* 20:26.
apostles at the sea of Tiberias, *John* 21:1.
apostles in Galilee, *Mat.* 28:16, 17.
above five hundred brethren, 1 *Cor.* 15:6.
James, 1 *Cor.* 15:7.
all the apostles, *Luke* 24:51; *Acts* 1:9; 1 *Cor.* 15:7.
Paul, 1 *Cor.* 15:8.
fraud impossible in, *Mat.* 27:63–66.
he gave many infallible proofs of, *Luke* 24:35, 39, 43; *John* 20:20, 27; *Acts* 1:3.

WAS ATTESTED BY angels, *Mat.* 28:5–7; *Luke* 24:4–7, 23.
apostles, *Acts* 1:22; 2:32; 3:15; 4:33.

his enemies, *Mat.* 28:11–15.
asserted and preached by the apostles, *Acts* 25:19; 26:23.
SAINTS begotten to a lively hope by, 1 *Pet.* 1:3, 21.
desire to know the power of, *Phil.* 3:10.
should keep in remembrance, 2 *Tim.* 2:8.
shall rise in the likeness of, *Rom.* 6:5; 1 *Cor.* 15:49, with *Phil.* 3:21.
is an emblem of the new birth, *Rom.* 6:4; *Col.* 2:12.
the first-fruits of our resurrection, *Acts* 26:23; 1 *Cor.* 15:20, 23.
the truth of the gospel involved in, 1 *Cor.* 15:14, 15.
followed by his exaltation, *Acts* 4:10, 11; *Rom.* 8:34; *Eph.* 1:20; *Rev.* 1:18.
an assurance of the judgment, *Acts* 17:31.
typified. Isaac, *Gen.* 22:13, with *Heb.* 11:19. Jonah, *Jonah* 2:10, with *Mat.* 12:40.
RETURN from captivity promised, *Jer.* 16:14; 23; 24; 30; 31; 32, etc.; 50:4, 17, 33; *Amos* 9:14.
fulfilled, *Ezra* 1, etc.; *Neh.* 2, etc.; *Hag.* 1; *Zech.* 1.
REUBEN, son of Jacob, *Gen.* 29:32; 30:14; *Deut.* 33:6.
for his transgression, *Gen.* 35:22, loses his birthright, *Gen.* 49:4; 1 *Chr.* 5:1.
intercedes for Joseph, *Gen.* 37:21; 42:22.
entreaty to Jacob, *Gen.* 42:37.
REUBENITES numbered, etc., *Num.* 1:21; 2:10; 26:5; 1 *Chr.* 5:18.
their request, and possessions, *Num.* 32; *Deut.* 3:12; *Josh.* 13:15.
Moses' charge to, *Num.* 32:20.
blessed by him, *Deut.* 33:6.
Joshua's charge to, *Josh.* 1:12.
commended and dismissed, *Josh.* 22:1.
build an altar of witness, *Josh.* 22:10.
justify themselves, *Josh.* 22:21.
subdued by Hazael, 2 *Kings* 10:32.
carried into captivity, 2 *Kings* 15:29; 1 *Chr.* 5:26. *See Eze.* 48:6; *Rev.* 7:5.
REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST:
to John of his glory and majesty, *Rev.* 1.
of his will to the churches, *Rev.* 2:3.
of the glory of God in heaven, *Rev.* 4:5.
of the seven-sealed book, *Rev.* 6; 8.
of the sealing of God's servants, *Rev.* 7.
of seven trumpets, *Rev.* 8; 9; 11:15.
of the seven thunders, *Rev.* 10:4.
of the two witnesses, *Rev.* 11.
of the woman, the red dragon, the beast, etc., *Rev.* 12; 13.
of the glory and fall of Babylon, *Rev.* 14; 17; 18; 19.
of the seven vials, *Rev.* 15; 16.
of the marriage of the Lamb, *Rev.* 19.
of the last judgment, *Rev.* 20.
of the new Jerusalem, etc., *Rev.* 21:22.
REVELATIONS FROM GOD:
belong to us, *Deut.* 29:29.
made in dreams, *Job* 33:16.
of his glory, *Isa.* 40:5; 1 *Pet.* 4:13.
of his arm, *Isa.* 53:1.
of abundance of peace, *Jer.* 33:6.
of deep and secret things, *Dan.* 2:22; *Amos* 3:7.
made to babes, *Mat.* 11:25.
to Simon Peter, *Mat.* 16:17.
by his Spirit, 1 *Cor.* 2:10.
to Paul, 2 *Cor.* 12; *Gal.* 1:12.
of our errors, *Phil.* 3:15.
of his salvation, 1 *Pet.* 1:5.
of wrath to his enemies, *Rom.* 1:18; 2:5; 2 *Thes.* 1:7. *See* GOSPEL.
REVENGE:
forbidden, *Lev.* 19:18; *Prov.* 24:29; *Rom.* 12:17, 19; 1 *Thes.* 5:15; 1 *Pet.* 3:9.
Christ an example of forbearing, 1 *Pet.* 2:23.
rebuked by Christ, *Luke* 9:54, 55.
inconsistent with a Christian spirit, *Luke* 9:55.
proceeds from a spiteful heart, *Eze.* 25:15.
INSTEAD OF TAKING, WE SHOULD trust in God, *Prov.* 20:22; *Rom.* 12:19.
exhibit love, *Lev.* 19:18; *Luke* 6:35.
give place unto wrath, *Rom.* 12:19.
exercise forbearance, *Mat.* 5:38–41.
bless, *Rom.* 12:14.
overcome others by kindness, *Prov.* 25:21, with *Rom.* 12:20.
keep others from taking, 1 *Sam.* 24:7; 25:24–31; 26:9.
be thankful for being kept from taking, 1 *Sam.* 25:32, 33.
the wicked are earnest after, *Jer.* 20:10.
punishment for, *Eze.* 25:15–17; *Amos* 1:11, 12.
exemplified. Simeon and Levi, *Gen.* 34:25. Samson, *Judg.* 15:7, 8; 16:28–30. Joab, 2 *Sam.* 3:27. Absalom, 2 *Sam.* 13:23–29. Jezebel, 1 *Kings* 19:2. Ahab, 1 *Kings* 22:26, Haman. *Esth.* 3:8–15. Edomites, *Eze.* 25:12. Philistines, *Eze.* 25:15. Herodias, *Mark* 6:19–24. James and John, *Luke* 9:54. Chief priests, *Acts* 5:33. Jews, *Acts* 7:54, 59; 23:12.
REVERENCE due to God, *Exod.* 3:5; *Lev.* 19:30; *Psa.* 89:7; 111:9; *Heb.* 12:28.
to rulers, *Rom.* 13:1; *Exo.* 22:28, etc.

to husbands, *Eph.* 5:33, etc. *See* HONOR, MAGISTRATES, etc.
REVILING AND REPROACHING:
forbidden, 1 *Pet.* 3:9.
of rulers specially forbidden, *Exod.* 22:28, with *Acts* 23:4, 5.
THE WICKED UTTER, AGAINST God, *Psa.*. 74:22; 79:12.
Christ, *Mat.* 27:39; *Luke* 7:34.
saints, *Psa.* 102:8; *Zeph.* 2:8.
rulers, 2 *Pet.* 2:10, 11; *Jude* 8, 9.
of Christ, predicted, *Psa.* 59:9, with *Rom.* 15:3; *Psa.* 89:51.
the conduct of Christ under, 1 *Pet.* 2:23.
SAINTS endured, 1 *Tim.* 4:10; *Heb.* 10:33.
endure for God's sake, *Psa.* 69:7.
endure for Christ's sake, *Luke* 6:22.
should expect, *Mat.* 10:25.
should not fear, *Isa.* 51:7.
sometimes depressed by, *Psa.* 42:10, 11; 44:16; 69:20.
may take pleasure in, 2 *Cor.* 12:10.
supported under, 2 *Cor.* 12:10.
trust in God under, *Psa.* 57:3; 119:42.
pray under, 2 *Kings* 19:4, 16; *Psa.* 89:50.
return blessings for, 1 *Cor.* 4:12; 1 *Pet.* 3:9.
ministers should not fear, *Eze.* 2:6.
happiness of enduring, for Christ's sake, 1 *Pet.* 4:14.
blessedness of enduring, for Christ's sake, *Mat.* 5:11; *Luke* 5:22.
excludes from heaven, 1 *Cor.* 6:10.
punishment for, *Zep.* 2:8, 9; *Mat.* 5:22.
exemplified. Joseph's brethren, *Gen.* 37:19. Goliath, 1 *Sam.* 17:43. Michal, 2 *Sam.* 6:20. Shimei, 2 *Sam.* 16:7, 8. Sennacherib, *Isa.* 37:17, 23, 24. Moabites and Ammonites, *Zeph.* 2:8. Pharisees, *Mat.* 12:24. Jews, *Mat.* 27:39, 40; *John* 8:48. Malefactor, *Luke* 23:39. Athenian philosophers, *Acts* 17:18.
REVIVALS, in the early church, *Acts* 2:41–47; 4:4; 5:14; 11:19–24; 14:1.
through effusions of the Spirit, *Isa.* 32:15; *Joel* 2:28; 1 *Pet.* 1:12.
to be prayed for, *Isa.* 62:6; *Hab.* 3:2.
REWARD OF SAINTS:
is from God, *Col.* 3:24; *Heb.* 11:6.
is of grace, through faith alone, *Rom.* 4:4, 5. 16; 11:6.
is of God's good pleasure, *Luke* 12:32.
prepared by God, *Heb.* 11:16.
prepared by Christ, *John* 14:2.
as servants of Christ, *Col.* 3:24.
not on account of their merits, *Rom.* 4:4, 5.
DESCRIBED AS being with Christ, *John* 12:26; 14:3; *Phil.* 1:23; 1 *Thes.* 4:17.
beholding the face of God, *Psa.* 17:15; *Mat.* 5:8; *Rev.* 22:4.
beholding the glory of Christ, *John* 17:24.
being glorified with Christ, *Rom.* 8:17, 18; *Col.* 3:4.
sitting in judgment with Christ, *Luke* 22:30, with 1 *Cor.* 6:2.
reigning with Christ, 2 *Tim.* 2:12; *Rev.* 5:10; 20:4.
reigning for ever and ever, *Rev.* 22:5.
a crown of righteousness, 2 *Tim.* 4:8.
a crown of glory, 1 *Pet.* 5:4.
a crown of life, *Jas.* 1:12; *Rev.* 2:10.
an incorruptible crown, 1 *Cor.* 9:25.
joint heirship with Christ, *Rom.* 8:17.
inheritance of all things, *Rev.* 21:7.
inheritance with saints in light, *Acts* 20:32; 26:18; *Col.* 1:12.
inheritance eternal, *Heb.* 9:15.
inheritance incorruptible, etc., 1 *Pet.* 1:4.
a kingdom, *Mat.* 25:34; *Luke* 22:29.
a kingdom immovable, *Heb.* 12:28.
shining as the stars, *Dan.* 12:3.
everlasting light, *Isa.* 60:19.
everlasting life, *Luke* 18:30; *Rom.* 6:23.
an enduring substance, *Heb.* 10:34.
a house, eternal in the heavens, 2 *Cor.* 5:1.
a city which hath foundations, *Heb.* 11:10.
entering into the joy of the Lord, *Mat.* 25:21, with *Heb.* 12:2.
rest, *Heb.* 4:9; *Rev.* 14:13.
fulness of joy, *Psa.* 16:11.
the prize of the high calling of God in Christ, *Phil.* 3:14.
treasure in heaven, *Mat.* 19:21; *Luke* 12:33.
an eternal weight of glory, 2 *Cor.* 4:17.
is great, *Mat.* 5:12; *Luke* 6:35; *Heb.* 10:35.
is full, 2 *John* 8.
is sure, *Prov.* 11:18.
is satisfying, *Psa.* 17:15.
is inestimable, *Isa.* 64:4, with 1 *Cor.* 2:9.
saints may feel confident of, *Psa.* 73:24; 2 *Cor.* 5:1; 2 *Tim.* 4:8.
hope of, a cause of rejoicing, *Rom.* 5:2.
be careful not to lose, 2 *John* 8.
THE PROSPECT OF, SHOULD LEAD TO diligence, 2 *John* 8.
pressing forward, *Phil.* 3:14.
enduring suffering for Christ, 2 *Cor.* 4:16–18; *Heb.* 11:26.
faithfulness unto death, *Rev.* 2:10.
present afflictions not to be compared with, *Rom.* 8:18.
shall be given at the second coming of Christ, *Mat.* 16:27; *Rev.* 22:12.
—— OF THE WICKED:

judgments on those that hate God, *Deut.* 32:41.
on the enemies of his people, *Psa.* 54:5.
on riotous sinners, 2 *Pet.* 2:13.
according to their wickedness, 2 *Sam.* 3:39; *Psa.* 109; *Obad.* 15; *Rom.* 2:8.
the righteous shall witness, *Psa.* 91:8.
final ruin, *Rev.* 20:15; 22:15.

REZIN, king of Syria, sent against Judah, 2 *Kings* 15:37; 16:5; *Isa.* 7:1.
slain, 2 *Kings* 16:9.

REZON, of Damascus, enemy of Solomon, 1 *Kings* 11:23.

RHODES, passed by Paul, *Acts* 21:1.

RIBLAH, in Syria, 2 *Kings* 23:33; 25:6; *Jer.* 39:5; 52:9.

RICHES:
God gives, 1 *Sam.* 2:7; *Eccl.* 5:19.
God gives power to obtain, *Deut.* 8:18.
the blessing of the Lord brings, *Prov.* 10:22.
give worldly power, *Prov.* 22:7.
DESCRIBED AS temporary, *Prov.* 27:24.
uncertain, 1 *Tim.* 6:17.
unsatisfying, *Eccl.* 4:8; 5:10.
corruptible, *Jas.* 5:2; 1 *Pet.* 1:18.
fleeting, *Prov.* 23:5; *Rev.* 18:16, 17.
deceitful, *Mat.* 13:22.
liable to be stolen, *Mat.* 6:19.
perishable, *Jer.* 48:36.
thick clay, *Hab.* 2:6.
often an obstruction to the reception of the gospel, *Mark* 10:23–25.
deceitfulness of, chokes the word, *Mat.* 13:22.
the love of, the root of all evil, 1 *Tim.* 6:10.
OFTEN LEADS TO pride, *Eze.* 28:5; *Hos.* 12:8.
forgetting God, *Deut.* 8:13, 14.
denying God, *Prov.* 30:8, 9.
forsaking God, *Deut.* 32:15.
rebelling against God, *Neh.* 9:25, 26.
rejecting Christ, *Mat.* 19:22; *Mark* 10:22.
self-sufficiency, *Prov.* 28:11.
anxiety, *Eccl.* 5:12.
an overbearing spirit, *Prov.* 18:23.
violence, *Mic.* 6:12.
oppression, *Jas.* 2:6.
fraud, *Jas.* 5:4.
sensual indulgence, *Jas.* 5:5.
life consists not in abundance of, *Luke* 12:15.
be not overanxious for, *Prov.* 30:8.
labor not for, *Prov.* 23:4.
THEY WHO COVET, fall into temptation and a snare, 1 *Tim.* 6:9.
fall into hurtful lusts, 1 *Tim.* 6:9.
err from the faith, 1 *Tim.* 6:10.
use unlawful means to acquire, *Prov.* 18:20.
bring trouble on themselves, 1 *Tim.* 6:10.
bring trouble on their families, *Prov.* 15:27.
profit not in the day of wrath, *Pro.* 11:4.
cannot secure prosperity, *Jas.* 1:11.
cannot redeem the soul, *Psa.* 49:6–9; 1 *Pet.* 1:18.
cannot deliver in the day of God's wrath, *Zeph.* 1:18; *Rev.* 6:15–17.
THEY WHO POSSESS, SHOULD ascribe them to God, 1 *Chr.* 29:12.
not trust in them, *Job* 31:24; 1 *Tim.* 6:17.
not set the heart on them, *Psa.* 62:10.
not boast of obtaining them, *Deu.* 8:17.
not glory in them, *Jer.* 9:23.
not hoard them up, *Mat.* 6:19.
devote them to God's service, 1 *Chr.* 29:3.
give to the poor, *Mat.* 19:21; 1 *John* 3:17.
use them in promoting the salvation of others, *Luke* 16:9.
be liberal in all things, 1 *Tim.* 6:18.
esteem it a privilege to be allowed to give, 1 *Chr.* 29:14.
not to be high-minded, 1 *Tim.* 6:17.
when converted, rejoice in being humbled, *Jas.* 1:9, 10.
heavenly treasures superior to, *Mat.* 6:19, 20.
of the wicked laid up for the just, *Prov.* 13:22.
THE WICKED often increase in, *Ps.* 73:12.
often spend their days in, *Job* 21:13.
swallow down, *Job* 20:15.
trust in the abundance of, *Psa.* 52:7.
heap up, *Job* 27:16; *Eccl.* 2:26.
keep, to their hurt, *Eccl.* 5:13.
boast themselves in. *Psa.* 49:6.
profit not by, *Prov.* 13:7; *Eccl.* 5:11.
have trouble with, *Prov.* 15:6.
must leave, to others, *Psa.* 49:10.
vanity of heaping up, *Psa.* 39:6; *Eccl.* 5:10, 11.
guilt of trusting in, *Job* 31:24, 28.
guilt of rejoicing in, *Job* 31:25, 28.
DENUNCIATIONS AGAINST THOSE WHO get, by vanity, *Prov.* 13:11.
get unlawfully, *Jer.* 17:11.
increase, by oppression, *Prov.* 22:16; *Hab.* 2:6–8; *Mic.* 2:2, 3.
hoard up, *Eccl.* 5:13, 14; *Jas.* 5:3.
trust in, *Prov.* 11:28.
receive their consolation from, *Luke* 6:24.
abuse, *Jas.* 5:1, 5.
spend, upon their appetite. *Job* 20:15–17.
folly and danger of trusting to, illustrated, *Luke* 12:16–21.
danger of misusing, *Luke* 16:19–25.
examples of saints possessing. Abram, *Gen.* 13:2. Lot, *Gen.* 13:5, 6. Isaac, *Gen.* 26:13, 14. Jacob, *Gen.* 32:5,

10. Joseph, *Gen.* 45:8, 13. Boaz, *Ruth* 2:1. Barzillai, 2 *Sam.* 19:32. Shunammite, 2 *Kings* 4:8. David, 1 *Chr.* 29:28. Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chr.* 17:5. Hezekiah, 2 *Chr.* 32:27–29. Job, *Job* 1:3. Joseph of Arimathea, *Mat.* 27:57. Zaccheus, *Luke* 19:2. Dorcas, *Acts* 9:36.
examples of wicked men possessing. Laban, *Gen.* 30:30. Esau, *Gen.* 36:7. Nabal, 1 *Sam.* 25:2. Haman, *Esth.* 5:11. Ammonites, *Jer.* 49:4. Tyrians, *Eze.* 28:5. Young man, *Mat.* 19:22.

RIDDLE, given by Samson, *Judg.* 14:12.

RIGHTEOUSNESS:
is obedience to God's law, *Deut.* 6:25, with *Rom.* 10:5.
God loves, *Psa.* 11:7.
God looks for, *Isa.* 5:7.
CHRIST is the Sun of, *Mal.* 4:2.
loves, *Psa.* 45:7, with *Heb.* 1:9.
was girt with, *Isa.* 11:5.
put on, as a breastplate, *Isa.* 59:17.
was sustained by, *Isa.* 59:16.
preached, *Psa.* 40:9.
fulfilled all, *Mat.* 3:15.
is made, unto his people, 1 *Cor.* 1:30.
is the end of the law for, *Rom.* 10:4.
has brought in everlasting, *Dan.* 9:24.
shall judge with, *Psa.* 72:2; *Isa.* 11:4; *Acts* 17:31; *Rev.* 19:11.
shall reign in, *Psa.* 45:6; *Isa.* 32:1; *Heb.* 1:8.
shall execute, *Psa.* 99:4; *Jer.* 23:5.
none, by nature, have, *Job* 15:14; *Psa.* 14:3, with *Rom.* 3:10.
cannot come by the law, *Gal.* 2:21; 3:21.
no justification by works of, *Rom.* 3:20; 9:31, 32; *Gal.* 2:16.
no salvation by works of, *Eph.* 2:8, 9; 2 *Tim.* 1:9; *Tit.* 3:5.
unregenerate man seeks justification by works of, *Luke* 18:9; *Rom.* 10:3.
the blessing of God is not to be attributed to our works of, *Deut.* 9:5.
SAINTS have, in Christ, *Isa.* 45:24; 54:17; 2 *Cor.* 5:21.
have, imputed, *Rom.* 4:11, 22.
are covered with the robe of, *Isa.* 61:10.
receive, from God, *Psa.* 24:5.
are renewed in, *Eph.* 4:24.
are led in the paths of, *Psa.* 23:3
are servants of, *Rom.* 6:16, 18.
characterized by, *Gen.* 18:25; *Psa.* 1:5, 6.
know, *Isa.* 51:7.
do, 1 *John* 2:29; 3:7.
work, by faith, *Heb.* 11:33.
follow after, *Isa.* 51:1.
put on, *Job* 29:14.
wait for the hope of, *Gal.* 5:5.
pray for the spirit of, *Psa.* 51:10.
hunger and thirst after, *Mat.* 5:6.
walk before God in, 1 *Kings* 3:6.
offer the sacrifice of, *Psa.* 4:5; 51:19.
put no trust in their own, *Phil.* 3:6–8.
count their own, as filthy rags, *Isa.* 64:6.
should seek, *Zeph.* 2:3.
should live in, *Tit.* 2:12; 1 *Pet.* 2:24.
should serve God in, *Luke* 1:75.
should yield their members as instruments of, and servants to, *Rom.* 6:13, 19.
wear the breastplate of, *Eph.* 6:14.
shall receive a crown of, 2 *Tim.* 4:8.
shall see God's face in, *Psa.* 17:15.
of saints endures for ever, *Psa.* 112:3, 9, with 2 *Cor.* 9:9.
an evidence of the new birth, 1 *John* 2:29.
the kingdom of God is, *Rom.* 14:17.
the fruit of the Spirit is in all, *Eph.* 5:9.
the Scriptures instruct in, 2 *Tim.* 3:16.
judgments designed to lead to, *Isa.* 26:9.
chastisements yield the fruit of, *Heb.* 12:11.
has no fellowship with unrighteousness, 2 *Cor.* 6:14.
MINISTERS SHOULD be preachers of, 2 *Pet.* 2:5.
reason of, *Acts* 24:25.
follow after, 1 *Tim.* 6:11; 2 *Tim.* 2:22.
be clothed with, *Psa.* 132:9.
be armed with, 2 *Cor.* 6:7.
pray for fruit of, in their people, 2 *Cor.* 9:10; *Phil.* 1:11.
keep saints in the right way, *Prov.* 11:5; 13:6.
judgment should be executed in, *Lev.* 19:15.
THEY WHO WALK IN AND FOLLOW, are righteous, 1 *John* 3:7.
are the excellent of the earth, *Psa.* 16:3, with *Prov.* 12:26.
are accepted with God, *Acts* 10:35.
are loved by God, *Psa.* 146:8; *Prov.* 15:9.
are blessed by God, *Psa.* 5:12.
are objects of God's watchful care, *Job* 36:7; *Psa.* 34:15; 1 *Pet.* 3:12.
are tried by God, *Psa.* 11:5.
are exalted by God, *Job* 36:7.
dwell in security, *Isa.* 33:15, 16.
are bold as a lion, *Prov.* 28:1.
are delivered out of all troubles, *Psa.* 34:19; *Prov.* 11:8.
are never forsaken by God, *Psa.* 37:25.
are abundantly provided for, *Prov.* 13:25.
are enriched, *Psa.* 112:3; *Prov.* 15:6.
think and desire good, *Prov.* 11:23; 12:5.

know the secret of the Lord, *Prov.* 3:32.
have their prayers heard, *Psa.* 34:17; *Prov.* 15:29; 1 *Pet.* 3:12.
have their desires granted, *Pro.* 10:24.
find it with life and honor, *Pro.* 21:21.
shall hold on their way, *Job* 17:9.
shall never be moved, *Psa.* 15:2, 5; 55:22; *Prov.* 10:30; 12:3.
shall be ever remembered, *Psa.* 112:6.
shall flourish as a branch, *Prov.* 11:28.
shall be glad in the Lord, *Psa.* 64:10.
bring its own reward, *Prov.* 11:18; *Isa.* 3:10.
tends to life, *Prov.* 11:19; 12:28.
the work of, shall be peace, *Isa.* 32:17.
the effect of, quietness for ever, *Isa.* 32:17.
is a crown of glory to the aged, *Prov.* 16:31.
THE WICKED are far from, *Psa.* 119:150; *Isa.* 46:12.
are free from, *Rom.* 6:20.
are enemies of, *Acts* 13:10.
leave off, *Amos* 5:7, with *Psa.* 36:3.
follow not after, *Rom.* 9:30.
do not, 1 *John* 3:10.
do not obey, *Rom.* 2:8, with 2 *Thes.* 2:12.
love lying rather than, *Psa.* 52:3.
make mention of God, not in, *Isa.* 48:1.
though favored, will not learn, *Isa.* 26:10, with *Psa.* 106:43.
speak contemptuously against those who follow, *Psa.* 31:18.
hate those who follow, *Psa.* 34:21.
slay those who follow, *Psa.* 37:32; 1 *John* 3:12, with *Mat.* 23:35.
should break off their sins by, *Dan.* 4:27.
should awake to, 1 *Cor.* 15:34.
should sow to themselves in, *Hos.* 10:12.
vainly wish to die as those who follow, *Num.* 23:10.
the throne of kings established by, *Prov.* 16:12; 25:5.
nations exalted by, *Prov.* 14:34.
BLESSEDNESS OF having, imputed without works, *Rom.* 4:6.
doing, *Psa.* 106:3.
hungering and thirsting after, *Mat.* 5:6.
suffering for, 1 *Pet.* 3:14.
being persecuted for, *Mat.* 5:10.
turning others to, *Dan.* 12:3.
promised to the church, *Isa.* 32:16; 45:8; 61:11; 62:1.
promised to saints, *Isa.* 60:21; 61:3.
exemplified. Jacob, *Gen.* 30:33. David, 2 *Sam.* 22:21. Zacharias, etc., *Luke* 1:6. Abel, *Heb*, 11:4. Lot, 2 *Pet.* 2:8.

——— OF GOD:
is part of his character, *Psa.* 7:9; 116:5; 119:137.
DESCRIBED AS very high, *Psa.* 71:19.
abundant, *Psa.* 48:10.
beyond computation, *Psa.* 71:15.
everlasting, *Psa.* 119:142.
enduring for ever, *Psa.* 111:3.
the habitation of his throne, *Psa.* 97:2.
Christ acknowledged, *John* 17:25.
Christ committed his cause to, 1 *Pet.* 2:23.
angels acknowledge, *Rev.* 16:5.
EXHIBITED IN his testimonies, *Psalm* 119:138, 144.
his commandments, *Deut.* 4:8; *Psa.* 119:172.
his judgments, *Psa.* 19:9; 119:7, 62.
his word, *Psa.* 119:123.
his ways, *Psa.* 145:17.
his acts, *Judg.* 5:11; 1 *Sam.* 12:7.
his government, *Psa.* 96:13; 98:9.
the gospel, *Psa.* 85:10, with *Rom.* 3:25, 26.
the final judgment, *Acts* 17:31.
the punishment of the wicked, *Rom.* 2:5; 2 *Thes.* 1:6; *Rev.* 16:7; 19:2.
shown to the posterity of saints, *Psa.* 103:17.
show openly before the heathen, *Psa.* 98:2.
God delights in the exercise of, *Jer.* 9:24.
the heavens shall declare, *Psa.* 50:6; 97:6.
SAINTS ascribe, to him, *Job* 36:3; *Dan.* 9:7.
acknowledge, in his dealings, *Ezra* 9:15.
acknowledge, though the wicked prosper, *Jer.* 12:1, with *Psa.* 73:12–17.
recognize, in the fulfilment of his promises, *Neh.* 9:8.
confident of beholding, *Mic.* 7:9.
upheld by, *Isa.* 41:10.
do not conceal, *Psa.* 40:10.
mention, only, *Psa.* 71:16.
talk of, *Psa.* 35:28; 71:15, 24.
declare, to others, *Psa.* 22:31.
magnify, *Psa.* 7:17; 51:14; 145:7.
plead, in prayer, *Psa.* 143:11; *Dan.* 9:16.
leads him to love righteousness, *Psa.* 11:7.
WE SHOULD PRAY to be led in, *Psa.* 5:8.
to be quickened in, *Psa.* 119:40.
to be delivered in, *Psa.* 31:1; 71:2.
to be answered in, *Psa.* 143:1.
to be judged according to, *Psa.* 35:24.
for its continued manifestation, *Psa.* 36:10.
his care and defence of his people designed to teach, *Mic.* 6:4, 5.

the wicked have no interest in, *Psa.* 69:27.
illustrated, *Psa.* 36:6.
—— IMPUTED:
predicted, *Isa.* 46:13; 51:5; 56:1.
revealed in the gospel, *Rom.* 1:17.
is of the Lord, *Isa.* 54:17.
DESCRIBED AS the righteousness of faith, *Rom.* 4:13; 9:30; 10:6.
the righteousness of God, without the law, *Rom.* 3:21.
the righteousness of God by faith in Christ, *Rom.* 3:22.
Christ being made righteousness unto us, 1 *Cor.* 1:30.
our being made the righteousness of God, in Christ, 2 *Cor.* 5:21.
Christ is the end of the law for, *Rom.* 10:4.
Christ called THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS by reason of, *Jer.* 23:6.
is an everlasting righteousness, *Dan.* 9:24.
is a free gift, *Rom.* 5:17.
never to be abolished, *Isa.* 51:6.
the promises made through, *Rom.* 4:13, 16.
SAINTS have, on believing, *Rom.* 4:5, 11, 24.
clothed with, *Isa.* 61:10.
made righteous by, *Rom.* 5:19.
justified by, *Rom.* 3:26.
exalted in, *Psa.* 89:16.
desire to be found in, *Phil.* 3:9.
glory in having, *Isa.* 45:24, 25.
exhortation to seek, *Mat.* 6:33.
the Gentiles, attained to, *Rom.* 9:30.
blessedness of those who have, *Rom.* 4:6.
THE WICKED ignorant of, *Rom.* 10:3.
stumbled at, *Rom.* 9:32.
submit not to, *Rom.* 10:3.
excluded from, *Psa.* 69:27.
exemplified. Abraham, *Rom.* 4:9, 22; *Gal.* 3:6. Paul, *Phil.* 3:7-9.
RIMMON, a Syrian god, 2 *Kings* 5:18.
RING, given as a mark of honor, *Gen.* 41:42; *Esth.* 3:10; *Luke* 15:22.
rings employed in the tabernacle, *Exo.* 25:12; 26:29, etc.
seen in a vision, *Eze.* 1:18.
RIOTING and revelling forbidden, *Prov.* 23:20; 28:7; *Luke* 15:13; *Rom.* 13:13; 1 *Pet* 4:4; 2 *Pet.* 2:13.
RIVER of life, *Rev.* 22. *See Psa.* 36:8; 46:4; 65:9; *Eze.* 47.
ROBBERY forbidden, *Lev.* 19:13; *Psa.* 62:10; *Prov.* 21:7; 22:22; 28:24; *Isa.* 10:2; 61:8; *Eze.* 22:29; *Amos* 3:10; 1 *Cor.* 6:8; 1 *Thes.* 4:6. *See* STEALING.
ROBES, white, given to the redeemed, *Rev.* 6:11; 7:9.
Christ clothed in a purple robe, *Mat.* 27:28; *Luke* 23:11; *John* 19:2. *See* GARMENTS, EPHOD.
ROCKS, water miraculously brought from, *Exod.* 17:6; *Num.* 20:10; 1 *Cor.* 10:4.
other miracles upon, *Judg.* 6:21; 1 *Kings* 19:11; *Mat.* 27:51.
places of safety in danger, 1 *Sam.* 13:6; *Isa.* 2:19; *Jer.* 16:16; *Rev.* 6:16.
God the Rock of his people, *Deut.* 32:4, 15; 2 *Sam.* 22:2; 23:3; *Psa.* 18:2; 28:1; 31:2; 61:2, etc.; *Isa.* 17:10; 26:4; 32:2. *See Mat.* 7:24.
ROD of Moses changed, *Exod.* 4.
ROD of Aaron buds, *Num.* 17; *Heb.* 9:4.
ROLL of prophecy, *Isa.* 8:1; *Jer.* 36:2; *Eze.* 2:9; 3-1; *Zech.* 5:1. *See* BOOK.
ROMAN EMPIRE:
prophetic visions of, *Dan.* 2:33; 7.
Rome, the capital of, *Acts* 18:2; 19:21.
called the world, *Luke* 2:1.
Judea, in the New Testament, a province of, *Luke* 3:1; *Acts* 23:24; 25:1.
life and death in the power of its governors, *John* 18:31, 39; 19:10.
citizenship of, *Acts* 16:37; 22:25-28.
judicial customs of, *Acts* 22:24; 23; 25:11, 16; 26:32.
emperors of, mentioned: Augustus, *Luke* 2:1. Tiberius, *Luke* 3:1. Claudius, *Acts* 11:28. Nero, *Phil.* 4:22; 2 *Tim.* 4:23.
ROMANS instructed by Paul concerning the gospel, *Rom.* 1:16; the condemnation of the Gentiles, *Rom.* 1:18; and the Jews, *Rom.* 2; God's judgment against all sin; *Rom.* 2:6; 3; justification by faith in Jesus Christ, *Rom.* 3:24; 4; 5; the faith of Abraham, *Rom.* 4; the fruits of faith, *Rom.* 5; 6; 7; the works of the flesh and the Spirit, *Rom.* 8; God's supreme power over all, *Rom.* 9; 11; the righteousness of the law and of faith, *Rom.* 10.
exhorted to humility, love, and good works, *Rom.* 12; to obey magistrates, *Rom.* 13; to mutual forbearance, *Rom.* 14; 15.
requested to greet various brethren, *Rom.* 16.
ROME, Jews expelled from, *Acts* (2:10;) 18:2.
Paul arrives at, *Acts* 28:16.
he preaches there, *Acts* 28:17.
ROOT of Jesse and David, *Isa.* 11:1, 10; *Rev.* 5:5; 22:16.
RULERS appointed by Moses, *Exod.* 18:25. *See* KINGS, MAGISTRATES, etc.
RUTH, her constancy, *Ruth* 1:14.
favored by Boaz, *Ruth* 2:8; 3:8.

becomes his wife, *Ruth* 4:9.
Christ descended from, *Mat.* 1:5.

# S.

SABAOTH, (hosts,) the Lord of, *Rom.* 9:29; *Jas.* 5:4.
SABBATH:
instituted by God, *Gen.* 2:3.
why instituted, *Gen.* 2:2, 3; *Exod.* 20:11.
the seventh day observed as, *Exod.* 20:9, 10.
made for man, *Mark* 2:27.
GOD blessed, *Gen.* 2:3; *Exod.* 20:11.
sanctified, *Gen.* 2:3; *Exod.* 31:15.
hallowed, *Exod.* 20:11.
commanded to be kept, *Lev.* 19:3, 30.
commanded to be sanctified, *Exod.* 20:8.
will have his goodness commemorated in the observance of, *Deut.* 5:15.
shows favor in appointing, *Neh.* 9:14.
shows considerate kindness in appointing, *Exod.* 23:12
a sign of the covenant, *Exod.* 31:13, 17.
a type of the heavenly rest, *Heb.* 4:4, 9.
CHRIST is Lord of, *Mark* 2:28.
was accustomed to observe, *Luke* 4:16.
taught on, *Luke* 4:31; 6:6.
servants and cattle should be allowed to rest upon, *Exo.* 20:10; *Deut.* 5:14.
no manner of work to be done on, *Exod.* 20:10; *Lev.* 23:3.
no purchases to be made on, *Neh.* 10:31; 13:15–17.
no burdens to be carried on, *Neh.* 13:19; *Jer.* 17:21.
divine worship to be celebrated on, *Eze.* 46:3; *Acts* 16:13.
the Scriptures to be read on, *Acts* 13:27; 15:21.
the word of God to be preached on, *Acts* 13:14, 15, 44; 17:2; 18:4.
works connected with religious service lawful on, *Num.* 28:9; *Mat.* 12:5; *John* 7:23.
works of mercy lawful on, *Mat.* 12:12; *Luke* 13:16; *John* 9:14.
necessary wants may be supplied on, *Mat.* 12:1; *Luke* 13:15; 14:1.
CALLED the sabbath of the Lord, *Exod.* 20:10; *Lev.* 23:3; *Deut.* 5:14.
the sabbath of rest, *Exod.* 31:15.
the rest of the holy sabbath, *Exod.* 16:23.
God's holy day, *Isa.* 58:13.
the Lord's day, *Rev.* 1:10.
first day of the week kept as, by primitive church, *John* 20:26; *Acts* 20:7; 1 *Cor.* 16:2.
SAINTS observe, *Neh.* 13:22.
honor God in observing, *Isa.* 58:13.
rejoice in, *Psa.* 118:24; *Isa.* 58:13.
testify against those who desecrate, *Neh.* 13:15, 20, 21.
observance of, to be perpetual, *Exod.* 31:16, 17, with *Mat.* 5:17, 18.
blessedness of honoring, *Isa.* 58:13, 14.
blessedness of keeping, *Isa.* 56:2, 6.
denunciations against those who profane, *Neh.* 13:18; *Jer.* 17:27.
punishment of those who profane, *Exod.* 31:14, 15; *Num.* 15:32–36.
THE WICKED mock at, *Lam.* 1:7.
pollute, *Isa.* 56:2; *Eze.* 20:13, 16.
profane, *Neh.* 13:17; *Eze.* 22:8.
wearied by, *Amos* 8:5.
hide their eyes from, *Eze.* 22:26.
do their own pleasure on, *Isa.* 58:13.
bear burdens on, *Neh.* 13:15.
work on, *Neh.* 13:15.
traffic on, *Neh.* 10:31; 13:15, 16
sometimes pretend to be zealous for, *Luke* 13:14; *John* 9:16.
may be judicially deprived of, *Lam.* 2:6; *Hos.* 2:11.
honoring of, exemplified. Moses, etc., *Num.* 15:32–34. Nehemiah, *Neh.* 13:15, 21. The women, *Luke* 23:56. Paul, *Acts* 13:14. Disciples, *Acts* 16:13. John, *Rev.* 1:10.
dishonoring of exemplified. Gatherers of manna, *Exod.* 16:27. Gatherer of sticks, *Num*, 15:32. Men of Tyre, *Neh.* 13:16. Inhabitants of Jerusalem, *Jer.* 17:21–23.
SABBATICAL year, *Exod.* 23:10; *Lev.* 25.
SABEANS afflict Job, *Job* 1; *Isa.* 45:14.
SACKCLOTH, employed in mourning, *Gen.* 37:34; 2 *Sam.* 3:31; 1 *Kings* 20:32; *Neh.* 9:1; *Esth.* 4:1; *Psa.* 30:11; 35:13; *Jonah* 3:5, etc.
worn by prophets, 2 *Kings* 1:8; *Isa.* 20:2; *Mat.* 3:4; *Rev.* 11:3.
illustrative of severe judgments, *Isa.* 50:3; *Rev.* 6:12.
SACRIFICES to be without blemish, *Lev.* 22:19; *Deut.* 17:1.
types of Christ, *Heb.* 9:10. *See* OFFERINGS, ABEL, NOAH, ABRAHAM, etc.
SACRILEGE, *Rom.* 2:22.
SADDUCEES, tempting Christ, rebuked, *Mat.* 16:1.
their denial of the resurrection confuted, *Mat.* 22:23; *Mark* 12:18; *Luke* 20:27; *Acts* 23:8; 1 *Cor.* 15.
SAINTS, COMPARED TO:
the sun, *Judg.* 5:31; *Mat.* 13:43.
stars, *Dan.* 12:3.
lights, *Mat.* 5:14; *Phil.* 2:15.
mount Zion, *Psa.* 125:1, 2.
Lebanon, *Hos.* 14:5–7.
treasure, *Exod.* 19:5; *Psa.* 135:4.

jewels, *Mal.* 3:17.
gold, *Job* 23:10; *Lam.* 4:2.
vessels of gold and silver, 2 *Tim.* 2:20.
stones of a crown, *Zech.* 9:16.
lively stones, 1 *Pet.* 2:5.
babes, *Mat.* 11:25; 1 *Pet.* 2:2.
little children, *Mat.* 18:3, 1 *Cor.* 14:20.
obedient children, 1 *Pet.* 1:14.
members of the body, 1 *Cor.* 12:20, 27.
soldiers, 2 *Tim.* 2:3, 4.
runners in a race, 1 *Cor.* 9:24; *Heb.* 12:1.
wrestlers, 2 *Tim.* 2:5.
good servants *Mat.* 25:21.
strangers and pilgrims, 1 *Pet.* 2:11.
sheep, *Ps.* 78:52; *Mat.* 25:33; *John* 10.
lambs, *Isa.* 40:11; *John* 21:15.
calves of the stall, *Mal.* 4:2.
lions, *Prov.* 28:1; *Mic.* 5:8.
eagles, *Psa.* 103:5; *Isa.* 40:31.
doves, *Psa.* 68:13; *Isa.* 60:8.
thirsting deer, *Psa.* 42:1.
good fishes, *Mat.* 13:48.
dew and showers, *Mic.* 5:7.
watered gardens, *Isa.* 58:11.
unfailing springs, *Isa.* 58:11.
vines, *Song* 6:11; *Hos.* 14:7.
branches of a vine, *John* 15:2, 4, 5.
pomegranates, *Song* 4:13.
good figs, *Jer.* 24:2–7.
lilies, *Song* 2:2; *Hos.* 14:5.
willows by the water-courses, *Isa.* 44:4.
trees planted by rivers, *Psa.* 1:3.
cedars in Lebanon, *Psa.* 92:12.
palm-trees, *Psa.* 92:12.
green olive-trees, *Psa.* 52:8; *Hos.* 14:6.
fruitful trees, *Psa.* 1:3; *Jer.* 17:8.
corn, *Hos.* 14:7.
wheat, *Mat.* 3:12; 13:29, 30.
salt, *Mat.* 5:13.
*See* RIGHTEOUSNESS.

SALEM, *Gen.* 14:18; *Heb.* 7:1.

SALOME, wife of Zebedee, at Christ's crucifixion, etc., *Mark* 15:40; 16:1.

SALT, used in sacrifices, *Lev.* 2:13; *Ezc.* 43:24; *Mark* 9:49.
in ratifying covenants, *Num.* 18:19; 2 *Chr.* 13:5.
Lot's wife a pillar of, *Gen.* 19:26.
salt of the earth, who are, *Mat.* 5:13; *Luke* 14:34. *See Col.* 4:6.
——— sea, *Gen.* 14:3; *Num.* 34:12; *Deut.* 3:17; *Josh.* 3:16; 12:3; 15:2.

SALVATION:
is of God, *Psa.* 3:8; 37:39; *Jer.* 3:23.
is of the purpose of God, 2 *Tim.* 1:9.
is of the appointment of God, 1 *Thes.* 5:9.
God is willing to give, 1 *Tim.* 2:4.
is by Christ, *Isa.* 63:9; *Eph.* 5:23.
is by Christ alone, *Isa.* 45:21, 22; 59:16; *Acts* 4:12.
announced after the fall, *Gen.* 3:15.
of Israel, predicted, *Isa.* 35:4; 45:17; *Zech.* 9:16; *Rom.* 11:26.
of the Gentiles, predicted, *Isa*, 45:22; 49:6; 52:10.
revealed in the gospel, *Eph.* 1:13; 2 *Tim.* 1:10.
came to the Gentiles through the fall of the Jews, *Rom.* 11:11.

CHRIST the Captain of, *Heb.* 2:10.
the author of, *Heb.* 5:9.
appointed for, *Isa.* 49:6.
raised up for, *Luke* 1:69.
has, *Zech.* 9:9.
brings with him, *Isa.* 62:11; *Luke* 19:9.
mighty to effect, *Isa.* 63:1; *Heb.* 7:25.
came to effect, *Mat.* 18:11; 1 *Tim.* 1:15.
died to effect, *John* 3:14, 15; *Gal.* 1:4.
exalted to give, *Acts* 5:31.
is not by works, *Rom.* 11:6; *Eph.* 5;9; 2 *Tim.* 1:9; *Tit.* 3:5.
is of grace, *Eph.* 2:5, 8; 2 *Tim.* 1:9; *Tit.* 2:11.
is of love, *Rom.* 5:8; 1 *John* 4:9, 10.
is of mercy, *Psa.* 6:4; *Tit.* 3:5.
is of the long-suffering of God, 2 *Pet.* 3:15.
is through faith in Christ, *Mark* 16:16; *Acts* 16:31; *Rom.* 10:9; *Eph.* 2:8; 1 *Pet.* 1:5.
reconciliation to God, a pledge of, *Rom.* 5:10.

IS DELIVERANCE FROM sin, *Mat.* 1:21, with 1 *John* 3:5.
uncleanness, *Eze.* 36:29.
the devil, *Col.* 2:15; *Heb.* 2:14, 15.
wrath, *Rom.* 5:9; 1 *Thes.* 1:10.
this present evil world, *Gal.* 1:4.
enemies, *Luke* 1:71, 74.
eternal death, *John* 3:16, 17.
confession of Christ necessary to, *Rom.* 10:10.
regeneration necessary to, 1 *Pet.* 3:21.
final perseverance necessary to, *Mat.* 10:22.

DESCRIBED AS great, *Heb.* 2:3.
glorious, 2 *Tim.* 2:10.
common, *Jude* 3.
from generation to generation, *Isa.* 51:8.
to the uttermost, *Heb.* 7:25.
eternal, *Isa.* 45:17; 51:6; *Heb.* 5:9.
searched into and exhibited by the prophets, 1 *Pet.* 1:10.
the gospel is the power of God unto, *Rom.* 1:16; 1 *Cor.* 1:18.
preaching the word is the appointed means of, 1 *Cor.* 1:21.
the Scriptures are able to make wise unto, 2 *Tim.* 3:15; *Jas.* 1:21.
now is the day of, *Isa.* 49:8; 2 *Cor.* 6:2.

from sin, to be worked out with fear and trembling, *Phil.* 2:12.
SAINTS chosen to, 2 *Thes.* 2:13; 2 *Tim.* 1:9.
appointed to obtain, 1 *Thes.* 5:9.
are heirs of, *Heb.* 1:14.
have, through grace, *Acts* 15:11.
have a token of, in their patient suffering for Christ, *Phil.* 1:28, 29.
kept by the power of God unto, 1 *Pet.* 1:5.
beautified with, *Psa.* 149:4.
clothed with, *Isa.* 61:10.
satisfied by, *Luke* 2:30.
love, *Psa.* 40:16.
hope for, *Lam.* 3:26; *Rom.* 8:24.
wait for, *Gen.* 49:18; *Lam.* 3:26.
long for, *Psa.* 119:81, 174.
earnestly look for, *Psa.* 119:123.
daily approach nearer to, *Rom.* 13:11.
receive, as the end of their faith, 1 *Pet*, 1:9.
welcome the tidings of, *Isa.* 52:7, with *Rom.* 10:15.
pray to be visited with, *Psa.* 85:7; 106:4; 119:41.
pray for assurance of, *Psa.* 35:3.
pray for a joyful sense of, *Psa.* 51:12.
evidence, by works, *Heb.* 6:9, 10.
ascribe, to God, *Psa.* 25:5; *Isa.* 12:2.
praise God for, 1 *Chr.* 16:23; *Psa.* 96:2.
commemorate, with thanks, *Psa.* 116:13.
rejoice in, *Psa.* 9:14; 21:1; *Isa*, 25:9.
glory in, *Psa.* 21:5.
declare, *Psa.* 40:10; 71:15.
godly sorrow worketh repentance unto, 2 *Cor.* 7:10.
all the earth shall see, *Isa.* 52:10; *Luke* 3:6.
MINISTERS give the knowledge of, *Luke* 1:77.
show the way of, *Acts* 16:17.
should exhort to, *Eze.* 3:18; *Acts* 2:40.
should labor to lead others to, *Rom.* 11:14.
should be clothed with, 2 *Chr.* 6:41; *Psa.* 132:16.
should use self-denial to lead others to, 1 *Cor.* 9:22.
should endure suffering that the elect may obtain, 2 *Tim.* 2:10.
are a sweet savor of Christ, unto God, in those who obtain, 2 *Cor.* 2:15.
the heavenly host ascribe, to God, *Rev.* 7:10; 19:1.
SOUGHT IN VAIN FROM idols, *Isa.* 45:20; *Jer.* 2:28.
earthly power, *Jer.* 3:23.
no escape for those who neglect, *Heb.* 2:3.
is far off from the wicked, *Psa.* 119:155; *Isa.* 59:11.

ILLUSTRATED BY a rock, *Deut.* 32:15; *Psa.* 95:1.
a horn, *Psa.* 18:2; *Luke* 1:69.
a tower, 2 *Sam.* 22:51.
a helmet, *Isa.* 59:17; *Eph.* 6:17.
a shield, 2 *Sam.* 22:36.
a lamp, *Isa.* 62:1.
a cup, *Psa.* 116:13.
clothing, 2 *Chr.* 6:41; *Psa.* 132:16; 149:4; *Isa.* 61:10.
wells, *Isa.* 12:3.
walls and bulwarks, *Isa.* 26:1; 60:18.
chariots, *Hab.* 3:8.
a victory, 1 *Cor.* 15:57.
typified, *Num.* 21:4–9, with *John* 3:14, 15.
*See* REDEMPTION, etc.
SAMARIA, capital of Samaria, built by Omri, 1 *Kings* 16:24; 2 *Kings* 1:3.
a residence of kings of Israel, 1 *Kings* 16:28; 2 *Kings* 1:3; 3:1, 6; 13:13.
besieged by the Syrians, 1 *Kings* 20:1; 2 *Kings* 6:24.
miraculously delivered, 2 *Kin.* 6:25; 7.
Ahab's sons slain there, 2 *Kings* 10:1.
taken by Shalmanezer, 2 *Kings* 17:5; 18:9.
repeopled from Assyria, 2 *Kings* 17:24.
visited by Christ, *Luke* 17:11; *John* 4.
gospel preached there, *Acts* 8. *See Isa.* 7:9; 8:4; *Jer.* 23:13; *Eze.* 16; 23; *Amos* 4, etc.; *Mic.* 1, etc.
SAMARITANS oppose the rebuilding of Jerusalem, *Ezra* 4:1; *Neh.* 4.
Christ's discourse with one, *John* 4.
parable of one, *Luke* 10:33.
Christ called one, *John* 8:48.
SAMSON, his birth foretold, *Judg.* 13.
his marriage, *Judg.* 14.
subdues the Philistines, *Judg.* 15:7.
betrayed to them, *Judg.* 16:21.
his revenge and death, *Judg.* 16:30.
SAMUEL born, 1 *Sam.* 1:19.
presented to the Lord, 1 *Sam.* 1:26.
ministers to the Lord, 1 *Sam.* 3.
Eli's judgment revealed to, 1 *Sam.* 3:11.
delivers and judges Israel, 1 *Sam.* 7; 8.
declares the nature of a king, 1 *Sam.* 8.
anoints Saul king, 1 *Sam.* 10:1.
exhorts the people and king, 1 *Sam.* 12.
rebukes Saul for disobedience, 1 *Sam.* 13:13; 15:16.
anoints David, 1 *Sam.* 16; 19:18.
his death, 1 *Sam.* 25:1; 28:3.
appears to Saul, 1 *Sam.* 28:12. *See* 1 *Chr.* 9:22; 26:28; *Psa.* 99:6; *Jer.* 15:1; *Acts* 3:24; 13:20; *Heb.* 11:32.
SANBALLAT opposes Nehemiah, *Neh.* 2:10; 4; 6:2; 13:28.
SANCTIFICATION:
is separation to the service of God, *Psa.* 4:3; 2 *Cor.* 6:17.

EFFECTED BY God, *Eze.* 37:28; 1 *Thes.* 5:23; *Jude* 1.
Christ. *Heb.* 2:11; 13:12.
the Holy Ghost, *Rom.* 15:16; 1 *Cor.* 6:11.
in Christ, 1 *Cor.* 1:2.
through the atonement of Christ, *Heb.* 10:10; 13.12.
through the word of God, *John* 17:17, 19; *Eph.* 5:26.
Christ made, of God, unto us, 1 *Cor.* 1:30.
saints elected to salvation through, 2 *Thes.* 2:13; 1 *Pet.* 1:2.
all saints are in a state of, *Acts* 20:32; 26:18; 1 *Cor.* 6:11.
the church made glorious by, *Eph.* 5:26, 27.
SHOULD LEAD TO mortification of sin, 1 *Thes.* 4:3, 4.
holiness, *Rom.* 6:22; *Eph.* 5:7–9.
offering up of saints acceptable through, *Rom.* 15:16.
saints fitted for the service of God by, 2 *Tim.* 2:21.
God wills all saints to have, 1 *Thes.* 4:3.
MINISTERS should pray that their people may enjoy complete, 1 *Thes.* 5:23.
set apart to God's service by, *Jer.* 1:5.
should exhort their people to walk in, 1 *Thes.* 4:1, 3.
none can inherit the kingdom of God without, 1 *Cor.* 6:9–11.
typified, *Gen.* 2:3; *Exo.* 13:2; 19:14; 40:9–15; *Lev.* 27:14–16.
—— of the sabbath, *Gen.* 2:3.
of the first-born, *Exod.* 13:2.
of the people, *Exod.* 19;10; *Num.* 11:18; *Josh.* 3:5.
of the tabernacle, etc., *Exod.* 29; 30; *Lev.* 8:10.
of the priests, *Lev.* 8:30; 9; 2 *Chr.* 5:11.
SANCTUARY. *See* TABERNACLE, HOUSE OF GOD.
God is the Sanctuary of his people, *Isa.* 8:14; *Eze.* 11:16. *See Psa.* 20:2; 63:2; 68:24; 73:17; 77:13; 78:54; 96:6; 134; 150; *Heb.* 8; 9.
SAND of the sea, figurative, *Gen.* 22:17; *Hos.* 1:10; *Heb.* 11:12; *Rev.* 20:8.
SANDALS, *Mark* 6:9; *Acts* 12:8.
SAPPHIRE, *Exod.* 24:10; 28:18; *Eze.* 1:26; 10:1; 28:13; *Rev.* 21:19, etc.
SARAH, (Sarai,) denied by Abraham, *Gen.* 12:14; 20:2.
dismisses Hagar, *Gen.* 16:5.
blessed, her name changed, *Gen.* 17:15.
her joy at Isaac's birth, *Gen.* 21:6.
causes Hagar's expulsion, *Gen.* 21:9.
her death and burial, *Gen.* 23.
*See Isa.* 51:2; *Gal.* 4:22; *Heb.* 11:11; 1 *Pet.* 3:6. *See* ABRAHAM.
SARDINE, *Rev.* 4:3.
SARDIS, church of, rebuked and threatened, *Rev.* 1:11; 3:1.
SARDIUS, *Exod.* 28:17; *Eze.* 28:13; *Rev.* 21:20.
SARDONYX, *Rev.* 21:20.
SATAN. *See* DEVIL.
SAUL, sent out by his father, 1 *Sam.* 9:1.
entertained by Samuel, 1 *Sam.* 9:19.
anointed, 1 *Sam.* 10:1; *Acts* 13:21.
prophesies, 1 *Sam.* 10:9; (19:24.)
acknowledged king, 1 *Sam.* 10:24.
rescues Jabesh-Gilead, 1 *Sam.* 11.
his disobedience, 1 *Sam.* 13:9; 15.
his rash charge, 1 *Sam.* 14:24, 38.
subdues Israel's enemies, 1 *Sam.* 14:31, 47.
rejected by the Lord, 1 *Sam.* 15.
troubled by an evil spirit, 1 *Sam.* 16:14.
discouraged by Goliath, 1 *Sam.* 17:11.
at first honors David, 1 *Sam.* 18.
afterwards persecutes him, 1 *Sam.* 18:10; 19; 20; 23; 24; 26.
kills the priests at Nob, 1 *Sam.* 22:9.
visits the witch of Endor, 1 *Sam.* 28:7.
his ruin foretold, 1 *Sam.* 28:15.
his death, 1 *Sam.* 31; 1 *Chr.* 10.
David's lamentation for, 2 *Sam.* 1:17.
his descendants, 1 *Chr.* 8:33.
—— *Acts* 7:58, etc. *See* PAUL.
SAVIOUR, God alone, *Isa.* 43:3, 11; *Jer.* 14:8; *Hos.* 13:4; *Luke* 1:47. *See* PRESERVER.
JESUS the Saviour, *Luke* 2:11; *John* 4:42; *Acts* 5:31; 13:23; *Eph.* 5:23; 2 *Pet.* 1:1; 3:2; 1 *John* 4:14, etc.; *Jude* 25.
SAVOR, a sweet, of the sacrifices, *Gen.* 8:21; *Exod.* 29:18, etc., type of Christ, 2 *Cor.* 2:14, 15; *Eph.* 5:2.
SCAB threatened, *Deut.* 28:27; *Isa.* 3:17.
law concerning, *Lev.* 13:1.
SCAPEGOAT, *Lev.* 16:20; *Isa.* 53:6.
SCEPTRE, symbol of power, *Gen.* 49:10; *Num.* 24:17; *Esth.* 5:2; *Psa.* 45:6; *Heb.* 1:8.
SCHISM in the church condemned, 1 *Cor.* 1; 3; 11:18; 12:25; 2 *Cor.* 13:11.
SCHOOLMASTER, the law compared to. *Gal.* 3:24.
SCORNING AND MOCKING:
the sufferings of Christ by, predicted, *Psa.* 22:6–8; *Isa* 53:3; *Luke* 18:32.
Christ endured, *Mat.* 9:24; 27:29.
SAINTS ENDURE, ON ACCOUNT OF being children of God, *Gen.* 21:9, with *Gal.* 4:29.
their uprightness, *Job* 12:4.
their faith, *Heb.* 11:36.
their faithfulness in declaring the word of God, *Jer.* 20:7, 8.
their zeal for God's house, *Neh.* 2:19.
THE WICKED INDULGE IN, AGAINST the

second coming of Christ, 2 *Pet.* 3:3, 4.
the gifts of the Spirit, *Acts* 2:13.
God's threatenings, *Isa.* 5:19; *Jer.* 17:15.
God's ministers, 2 *Chr.* 36:16.
God's ordinances, *Lam.* 1:7.
saints, *Psa.* 123:4; *Lam.* 3:14, 63.
the resurrection of the dead, *Acts* 17:32.
all solemn admonitions, 2 *Ch.* 30:6–10.
idolaters addicted to, *Isa.* 57:3–6.
drunkards addicted to, *Psa.* 69:12; *Hos.* 7:5.
THEY WHO ARE ADDICTED TO, delight in, *Prov.* 1:22.
are contentious, *Prov.* 22:10.
are scorned by God, *Prov.* 3:34.
are hated by men, *Prov.* 24:9.
are avoided by saints, *Psa.* 1:1; *Jer.* 15:17.
walk after their own lusts, 2 *Pet.* 3:3.
are proud and haughty, *Prov.* 21:24.
hear not rebuke, *Prov.* 13:1.
love not those who reprove, *Prov.* 15:12.
hate those who reprove, *Prov.* 9:8.
go not to the wise, *Prov.* 15:12.
bring others into danger, *Prov.* 29:8.
shall themselves endure, *Ezc.* 23:32.
mark the latter days, 2 *Pet.* 3:3; *Jude* 18.
woe denounced against, *Isa.* 5:18, 19.
punishment for, 2 *Chr.* 36:17; *Prov.* 19:29; *Isa.* 29:20; *Lam.* 3:64–66.
exemplified. Ishmael, *Gen.* 21:9. Children at Bethel, 2 *Kings* 2:23. Ephraim and Manasseh, 2 *Chr.* 30:10. Chiefs of Judah, 2 *Chr.* 36:16. Sanballat, *Neh.* 4:1. Enemies of Job, *Job* 30:1, 9. Enemies of David, *Psa.* 35:15, 16. Rulers of Israel, *Isa.* 28:14. Ammonites, *Ezc.* 25:3. Tyrians, *Ezc.* 26:2. Heathen, *Ezc.* 36:2, 3. Soldiers, *Mat.* 27:28–30; *Luke* 23:36. Chief priests, etc., *Mat.* 27:41. Pharisees, *Luke* 16:14. The men who held Jesus, *Luke* 22:63, 64. Herod, etc., *Luke* 23:11. People and rulers, *Luke* 23:35. Some of the multitude, *Acts* 2:13. Athenians, *Acts* 17:32.

SCORPIONS, *Deut.* 8:15; 1 *Kings* 12:11; *Luke* 10:19; 11:12.
typical instruments of the divine wrath, *Rev.* 9:3, 5, 10.

SCOURGING, *Lev.* 19:20.
limited, *Deut.* 25:3; 2 *Cor.* 11:24.
of Christ, *Mat.* 27:26; *Luke* 23:16. *See* PUNISHMENTS.

SCRIBES, officers under David, etc., 2 *Sam.* 8:17; 20:25; 1 *Chr.* 37:32; 1 *Kings* 4:3; 2 *Kings* 19:2; 22:8; *Ezra* 7:6; *Jer.* 36:26.
——, doctors of the law censured and silenced by Christ, *Mat.* 15:2; 23:2; *Mark* 2:16; *Luke* 20:1; 11:53.
convicted of blasphemy, *Mark* 3:22; *Luke* 11:15.
conspire against him, *Mark* 11:18; *Luke* 20:19; 22:2, etc.
accuse him, *Luke* 23:10.
persecute Stephen, *Acts* 6:12. *See* PHARISEES.

SCRIPTURES:
given by inspiration of God, 2 *Tim.* 3:16.
given by inspiration of the Holy Ghost, *Acts* 1:16; *Heb.* 3:7; 2 *Pet.* 1:21.
Christ sanctioned, by appealing to them, *Mat.* 4:4; *Mark* 12:10; *John* 7:42.
Christ taught out of, *Luke* 24:27.
first delivered to the Jews by Moses, etc., *Luke* 16:31; *Rom.* 3:2; 9:4.
afterwards by Christ, *Heb.* 1:2.
fulfilled by Christ, *Mat.* 5:17; *Luke* 24:27; *John* 19:24.
taught by the apostles, *Acts* 2; 3; 8:32; 17:2; 18:24; 28:23.
ARE CALLED THE word, *Jas.* 1:21–23; 1 *Pet.* 2:2.
word of God, *Luke* 11:28; *Heb.* 4:12.
word of Christ, *Col.* 3:16.
word of truth, *Jas.* 1:18.
holy Scriptures, *Rom.* 1:2; 2 *Tim.* 3:15.
Scriptures of truth, *Dan.* 10:21.
book, *Psa.* 40:7; *Rev.* 22:19.
book of the Lord, *Isa.* 34:16.
book of the law, *Neh.* 8:3; *Gal.* 3:10.
law of the Lord, *Psa.* 1:2; *Isa.* 30:9.
sword of the Spirit, *Eph.* 6:17.
oracles of God, *Rom.* 3:2; 1 *Pet.* 4:11.
contain the promises of the gospel, *Rom.* 1:2.
reveal the laws, statutes, and judgments of God, *Deut.* 4:5, 14, with *Exod.* 24:3, 4.
record of divine prophecies, 2 *Pet.* 1:19–21.
testify of Christ, *John* 5:39; *Acts* 10:43; 18:28; 1 *Cor.* 15:3.
are full and sufficient, *Luke* 16:29, 31.
are an unerring guide, *Prov.* 6:23; 2 *Pet.* 1:19.
are able to make wise unto salvation through faith in Christ Jesus, 2 *Tim.* 3:15.
are profitable both for doctrine and practice, 2 *Tim.* 3:16, 17.
will be fulfilled, *Isa.* 40:8; *Mat.* 5:17; *Luke* 16:17; 24:44; *John* 10:35.
DESCRIBED AS pure, *Psa.* 12:6; 119:140; *Prov.* 30:5.

true, *Psa.* 119:160; *John* 17:17.
perfect, *Psa.* 19:7.
sure, *Psa.* 93:5.
precious, *Psa.* 19:10.
quick and powerful, *Heb.* 4:12.
written for our instruction, *Rom.* 15:4.
intended for the use of all men, *Rom.* 16:26.
nothing to be taken from, or added to, *Deut.* 4:2; 12:32.
the rule of final judgment, *John* 12:48; *Rom.* 2:16.
one portion of, to be compared with another, 1 *Cor.* 2:13.
DESIGNED FOR regenerating, *Jas.* 1:18; 1 *Pet.* 1:23.
quickening, *Psa.* 119:50, 93.
illuminating, *Psa.* 119:130.
converting the soul, *Psa.* 19:7.
making wise, *Psa.* 19:7; 2 *Tim.* 3:15.
sanctifying, *John* 17:17; *Eph.* 5:26.
producing faith, *John* 20:31.
producing hope, *Psa.* 119:49; *Rom.* 15:4.
producing obedience, *Deut.* 17:19, 20.
cleansing the heart, *John* 15:3; *Eph.* 5:26.
cleansing the ways, *Psa.* 119:9.
keeping from destructive paths, *Psa.* 17:4.
supporting life, *Deut.* 8:3, with *Mat.* 4:4.
promoting growth in grace, 1 *Pet.* 2:2.
building up in the faith, *Acts* 20:32.
admonishing, *Psa.* 19:11; 1 *Cor.* 10:11.
comforting, *Psa.* 119:82; *Rom.* 15:4.
rejoicing the heart, *Psa.* 19:8; 119:111.
work effectually in them that believe 1 *Thes.* 2:13.
the letter of, without the spirit, killeth, *John* 6:63, with 2 *Cor.* 3:6.
ignorance of, a source of error, *Mat.* 22:29; *Acts* 13:27.
Christ enables us to understand, *Luke* 24:45.
the Holy Ghost enables us to understand, *John* 16:13; 1 *Cor.* 2:10–14.
no prophecy of, is of any private interpretation, 2 *Pet.* 1:20.
everything should be tried by, *Isa.* 8:20; *Acts* 17:11.
danger of rejecting, *John* 12:48; *Heb.* 2:3; 10:28; 12:25.
SHOULD BE the standard of teaching, 1 *Pet.* 4:11.
believed, *John* 2:22.
appealed to, 1 *Cor.* 1:31; 1 *Pet.* 1:16.
read, *Deut.* 17:19; *Isa.* 34:16.
read publicly to ALL, *Deut.* 31:11, 13; *Neh.* 8:3; *Jer.* 36:6; *Acts* 13:15.
known, 2 *Tim.* 3:15.
received, not as the word of men, but as the word of God, 1 *Thes.* 2:13.
received with meekness, *Jas.* 1:21.
searched, *John* 5:39; 7:52.
searched daily, *Acts* 17:11.
laid up in the heart, *Deut.* 6:6; 11:18.
taught to children, *Deut.* 6:7; 11:19; 2 *Tim.* 3:15.
taught to ALL, 2 *Chr.* 17:7–9; *Neh.* 8:7, 8.
talked of, continually, *Deut.* 6:7.
not handled deceitfully, 2 *Cor.* 4:2.
not only heard, but obeyed, *Mat.* 7:24, with *Luke* 11:28; *Jas.* 1:22.
used against our spiritual enemies, *Mat.* 4:4, 7, 10, with *Eph.* 6:11, 17.
all should desire to hear, *Neh.* 8:1.
mere hearers of, deceive themselves, *Jas.* 1:22.
advantage of possessing, *Rom.* 3:2.
SAINTS love exceedingly, *Psa.* 119:97, 113, 159, 167.
delight in, *Psa.* 1:2.
regard, as sweet, *Psa.* 119:103.
esteem, above all things, *Job* 23:12.
long after, *Psa.* 119:82.
stand in awe of, *Psa.* 119:161; *Isa.* 66:2.
keep in remembrance, *Psa.* 119:16.
grieve when men disobey, *Psa.* 119:158.
hide in the heart, *Psa.* 119:11.
hope in, *Psa.* 119:74, 81, 147.
mediate in, *Psa.* 1:2; 119:99, 148.
rejoice in, *Psa.* 119:162; *Jer.* 15:16.
trust in, *Psa.* 119:42.
obey, *Psa.* 119:67; *Luke* 8:21; *John* 17:6.
speak of, *Psa.* 119:172.
esteem as a light, *Psa.* 119:105.
pray to be taught, *Psa.* 119:12, 18, 33:66.
pray to be conformed to, *Psa.* 119:133.
plead the promises of, in prayer, *Psa.* 119:25, 28, 41, 76, 169.
they who search, are truly noble, *Acts* 17:11.
blessedness of hearing and obeying, *Luke* 11:28; *Jas.* 1:25.
let them dwell richly in you, *Col.* 3:16.
THE WICKED corrupt, 2 *Cor.* 2:17.
make of none effect through their traditions, *Mark* 7:9–13.
reject, *Jer.* 8:9.
stumble at, 1 *Pet.* 2:8.
obey not, *Psa.* 119:158.
frequently wrest to their own destruction, 2 *Pet.* 3:16.
denunciations against those who add to, or take from, *Rev.* 22:18, 19.
destruction of, punished, *Jer.* 36:29–31.
*See* LAW, PROPHETS, etc.
SCROLL, the heavens compared to, *Isa.* 34:4; *Rev.* 6:14.

SCYTHIANS, *Col.* 3:11.
SEA, God's power over, *Exod.* 14:16; 15; *Neh.* 9:11; *Job* 38:11; *Psa.* 65:7; 66:6; 89:9; 93:4; 107:23; 114; *Pro.* 8:29; *Isa.* 51:10; 50:2; *Nah.* 1:4.
calmed by Christ, *Mat.* 8:26; *Mark* 4.
the molten, in the temple, 1 *Kin.* 7:23; 2 *Chr.* 4:2.
of glass in heaven, *Rev.* 4:6; 15:2.
SEALING of the twelve tribes, *Rev.* 7.
figurative, circumcision, *Rom.* 4:11.
——— of the Holy Ghost:
Christ received, *John* 6:27.
saints receive, 2 *Cor.* 1:22; *Eph.* 1:13.
is unto the day of redemption, *Eph.* 4:30.
the wicked do not receive, *Rev.* 9:4.
judgment suspended until all saints receive, *Rev.* 7:3.
typified, *Rom.* 4:11.
SEALS used, *Gen.* 38:18; *Exod.* 28:11; 1 *Kings* 21:8; *Job* 38:14; *Song* 8:6; *Jer.* 32:10; *Mat.* 27:66.
Daniel's vision sealed, *Dan.* 12:4.
sealed book in heaven, *Rev.* 5; 6.
the seven thunders sealed, *Rev.* 10:4.
SEASONS, continuance of, *Gen.* 8:22.
SECOND COMING OF CHRIST:
time of, unknown, *Mat.* 24:36; *Mark* 13:32.
CALLED THE times of refreshing from the presence of the Lord, *Acts* 3:19.
times of the restitution of all things, *Acts* 3:21, with *Rom.* 8:21.
last time, 1 *Pet.* 1:5.
appearing of Jesus Christ, 1 *Pet.* 1:7.
revelation of Jesus Christ, 1 *Pet.* 1:13.
glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour, *Tit.* 2:13.
coming of the day of God, 2 *Pet.* 3:12.
day of our Lord Jesus Christ, 1 *Cor.* 1:8.
FORETOLD BY prophets, *Dan.* 7:13; *Jude* 14.
himself, *Mat.* 25:31; *John* 14:3.
apostles, *Acts* 3:20; 1 *Tim.* 6:14.
angels, *Acts* 1:10, 11.
signs preceding, *Mat.* 24:3, etc.
THE MANNER OF: in clouds, *Mat.* 24:30; 26:64; *Rev.* 1:7.
in the glory of his Father, *Mat.* 16:27.
in his own glory, *Mat.* 25:31.
in flaming fire, 2 *Thes.* 1:8.
with power and great glory, *Mat.* 24:30.
as He ascended, *Acts* 1:9, 11.
with a shout and the voice of the archangel, etc., 1 *Thes.* 4:16.
accompanied by angels, *Mat.* 16:27; 25:31; *Mark* 8:38; 2 *Thes.* 1:7.
with his saints, 1 *Thes.* 3:13; *Jude* 14.
suddenly, *Mark* 13:36.
unexpectedly, *Mat.* 24:44; *Lu.* 12:40.
as a thief in the night, 1 *Thes.* 5:2; 2 *Pet.* 3:10; *Rev.* 16:15.
as the lightning, *Mat.* 24:27.
the heavens and earth shall be dissolved, etc., at, 2 *Pet.* 3:10, 12.
they who shall have died in Christ shall rise first at, 1 *Thes.* 4:16.
the saints alive at, shall be caught up to meet him, 1 *Thes.* 4:17.
is not to make atonement, *Heb.* 9:28, with *Rom.* 6:9, 10, and *Heb.* 10:14.
THE PURPOSES OF ARE TO complete the salvation of saints, *Heb.* 9:28; 1 *Pet.* 1:5.
be glorified in his saints, 2 *Thes.* 1:10.
be admired in them that believe, 2 *Thes.* 1:10.
bring to light the hidden things of darkness, etc., 1 *Cor.* 4:5.
judge, *Psa.* 50:3, 4, with *John* 5:22; 2 *Tim.* 4:1; *Jude* 15; *Rev.* 20:11-13.
reign, *Isa.* 24:23; *Dan.* 7:14; *Rev.* 11:15.
destroy death, 1 *Cor.* 15:23, 26.
every eye shall see him at, *Rev.* 1:7.
should be always considered as at hand, *Rom.* 13:12; *Phil.* 4:5; 1 *Pet.* 4:7.
blessedness of being prepared for, *Mat.* 24:46; *Luke* 12:37, 38.
SAINTS assured of, *Job* 19:25, 26.
love, 2 *Tim.* 4:8.
look for, *Phil.* 3:20; *Tit.* 2:13.
wait for, 1 *Cor.* 1:7; 1 *Thes.* 1:10.
haste unto, 2 *Pet.* 3:12.
pray for, *Rev.* 22:20.
should be ready for, *Mat.* 24:44; *Luke* 12:40.
should watch for, *Mat.* 24:42; *Mark* 13:35-37; *Luke* 21:36.
should be patient unto, 2 *Thes.* 3:5; *Jas.* 5:7, 8.
shall be preserved unto, *Phil.* 1:6; 2 *Tim.* 4:18; 1 *Pet.* 1:5; *Jude* 24.
shall not be ashamed at, 1 *John* 2:28.
shall be blameless at, 1 *Cor.* 1:8; 1 *Thes.* 3:13; 5:23; *Jude* 24.
shall be like him at, *Phil.* 3:21; 1 *John* 3:2.
shall see him as he is, at, 1 *John* 3:2.
shall appear with him in glory, at, *Col.* 3:4.
shall receive a crown of glory at, 2 *Tim.* 4:8; 1 *Pet.* 5:4.
shall reign with him at, *Dan.* 7:27; 2 *Tim.* 2:12; *Rev.* 5:10; 20:6; 22:5.
faith found unto praise at, 1 *Pet.* 1:7.
THE WICKED scoff at, 2 *Pet.* 3:3, 4.
presume upon the delay of, *Mat.* 24:48.
shall be surprised by, *Mat.* 24:37-39; 1 *Thes.* 5:3; 2 *Pet.* 3:10.
shall be punished at, 2 *Thes.* 1:8, 9.

the man of sin to be destroyed at, 2 *Thes.* 2:8.
illustrated, *Mat.* 25:6; *Luke* 12:36, 39; 19:12, 15.
SECRET things belong to God, *Deut.* 29:29; *Job* 15:8.
revealed by him, *Psa.* 25:14; *Prov.* 3:32; *Amos* 3:7; *Mat.* 11:25; 13:35; *Rom.* 16:25; 2 *Cor.* 3:13.
all secrets known to him, *Psa.* 44:21; 90:8; *Eccl.* 12:14; *Mat.* 6:4; *Mark* 4:22; *Rom.* 2:16.
SECRETS of others not to be revealed, *Prov.* 25:9; *Mat.* 18:15.
SECTS. *See* HERODIANS, PHARISEES, SADDUCEES, NICOLAITANES.
SECURITY, false, promises peace and long life, *Job* 29:18.
is ignorant of God and truth, *Psa.* 10:5; 50:21.
trusts in lies, *Isa.* 28:15; *Rev.* 3:17.
is inconsiderate and forgetful, *Isa.* 47:7.
relies on earthly treasures, *Jer.* 49:4, 16.
is deceived by pride, *Obad.* 3; *Rev.* 18:7.
puts off the evil day, *Amos* 6:3.
leads to increased guilt, *Eccl.* 8:11.
its refuges shall be scattered, *Isa.* 28:17.
ruin shall overtake it, *Isa.* 47:8; *Amos* 9:10.
God is against it, *Jer.* 21:13; *Eze.* 39:6; *Amos* 6:1.
SEDITION forbidden, *Gal.* 5:20; 2 *Pet.* 2:10. *See* KORAH, etc.
SEED of the woman. prophecy concerning, *Gen.* 3:15; *Rev.* 12.
of Abraham, *Gen.* 12:7; 13:16, etc., *Rom.* 1:3; 4:16; *Gal.* 3:16.
of the serpent, *Gen.* 3:15.
——— not to be mingled in sowing, *Lev.* 19:19; *Deut.* 22:9.
parables concerning, *Mat.* 13; *Luke* 8.
SEEKING GOD:
commanded, *Isa.* 55:6; *Mat.* 7:7.
INCLUDES SEEKING his name, *Psa.* 83:16.
his word, *Amos* 8:12.
his face, *Psa.* 27:8; 105:4.
his strength, 1 *Chr.* 16:11; *Psa.* 105:4.
his commandments, 1 *Chr.* 28:8.
his precepts, *Psa.* 119:45, 94.
his kingdom, *Mat.* 6:33.
Christ, *Mal.* 3:1; *Luke* 2:15, 16.
honor which comes from him, *John* 5:44.
by prayer, *Job* 8:5; *Dan.* 9:3.
in his house, *Deut.* 12:5; *Psa.* 27:4.
SHOULD BE immediate, *Hos.* 10:12.
evermore, *Psa.* 105:4.
while he may be found, *Isa.* 55:6.
with diligence, *Heb.* 11:6.
with the heart, *Deut.* 4:29; 1 *Chr.* 22:19.
in the day of trouble, *Psa.* 77:2.
INSURES his being found, *Deut.* 4:29; 2 *Chr.* 28:9; *Prov.* 8:17; *Jer.* 29:13.
his favor, *Lam.* 3:25.
his protection, *Ezra* 8:22.
his not forsaking us, *Psa.* 9:10.
life, *Psa.* 69:32; *Amos* 5:4, 6.
prosperity, *Job* 8:5, 6; *Psa.* 34:10.
being heard of him, *Psa.* 34:4.
understanding all things. *Prov.* 28:5.
gifts of righteousness, *Hos.* 10:12.
imperative upon all, *Isa.* 8:19.
afflictions designed to lead to, *Psa.* 78:33, 34; *Hos.* 5:15.
none, by nature, are found to be engaged in, *Psa.* 14:2, with *Rom.* 3:11.
SAINTS specially exhorted to, *Zeph.* 2:3.
desirous of, *Job* 5:8.
purpose, in heart, *Psa.* 27:8.
prepare their hearts for. 2 *Chr.* 30:19.
set their hearts to, 2 *Chr.* 11:16.
engage in, with the whole heart, 2 *Chr.* 15:12; *Psa.* 119:10.
early in, *Job* 8:5; *Psa.* 63:1; *Isa.* 26:9.
earnest in, *Song* 3:2.
characterized by, *Psa.* 24:6.
is never in vain, *Isa.* 45:19.
blessedness of, *Psa.* 119:2.
leads to joy, *Psa.* 70:4; 105:3.
ends in praise, *Psa.* 22:26.
promise connected with, *Psa.* 69:32.
shall be rewarded, *Heb.* 11:6.
THE WICKED are gone out of the way of, *Psa.* 14:2, 3, with *Rom.* 3:11, 12.
prepare not their hearts for, 2 *Chr.* 12:14.
refuse, through pride, *Psa.* 10:4.
not led to, by affliction, *Isa.* 9:13.
sometimes pretend to, *Ezra* 4:2; *Isa.* 58:2.
rejected, when too late in, *Prov.* 1:28.
they who neglect, denounced, *Isa.* 31:1.
punishment of those who neglect, *Zeph.* 1:4-6.
exemplified. Asa, 2 *Chr.* 14:7. Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chr.* 17:3, 4. Uzziah, 2 *Chr.* 26:5. Hezekiah, 2 *Chr.* 31:21. Josiah, 2 *Chr.* 34:3. Ezra, *Ezra* 7:10. David, *Psa.* 34:4. Daniel, *Dan.* 9:3, 4.
SEER, 1 *Sam.* 9:9; 2 *Sam.* 24:11, etc. *See* PROPHET.
SEIR, mount, inheritance of Esau, *Gen.* 14:6; 32:3; 36:8, 20; *Josh.* 24:4.
Israel not to attack, *Deut.* 2:5; 2 *Chr.* 20:10.
subdued by Ammonites, etc., 2 *Chr.* 20:23; 25:11.
prophecies concerning, *Num.* 24:18; *Deut.* 33:2; *Isa.* 21:11; *Eze.* 25:8; 35:2.
SELEUCIA visited, *Acts* 13:4.
SELF-DELUSION:
a characteristic of the wicked, *Ps.* 49:18.

prosperity frequently leads to, *Psa.* 30:6; *Hos.* 12:8; *Luke* 12:17–19.
obstinate sinners often given up to, *Psa.* 81:11, 12; *Hos.* 4:17; 2 *Thes.* 2:10, 11.
EXHIBITED IN THINKING THAT our own ways are right, *Prov.* 14:12.
we should adhere to established wicked practices, *Jer.* 44:17.
we are pure, *Prov.* 30:12.
we are better than others, *Luke* 18:11.
we are rich in spiritual things, *Rev.* 3:17.
we may have peace while in sin, *Deut.* 29:19.
we are above adversity, *Psa.* 10:6.
gifts entitle us to heaven, *Mat.* 7:21, 22.
privileges entitle us to heaven, *Mat.* 3:9; *Luke* 13:25, 26.
God will not punish our sins, *Jer.* 5:12.
Christ shall not come to judge, 2 *Pet.* 3:4.
our lives shall be prolonged, *Isa.* 56:12; *Luke* 12:19; *Jas.* 4:13.
frequently persevered in, to the last, *Mat.* 7:22; 25:11, 12; *Luke* 13:24, 25.
fatal consequences of, *Mat.* 7:23; 24:48–51; *Luke* 12:20; 1 *Thes.* 5:3.
exemplified. Ahab, 1 *Kings* 20:27, 34. Israelites, *Hos*, 12:8. Jews, *John* 8:33, 41. Church of Laodicea, *Rev.* 3:17.

SELF-DENIAL:
Christ set an example of, *Mat.* 4:8–10; 8:20; *Rom.* 15:3; 2 *Cor.* 8:9; *Phil.* 2:6–8; *Heb.* 12:2.
a test of devotedness to Christ, *Mat.* 10:37, 38; *Luke* 14:27, 33.
NECESSARY in following Christ. *Luke* 9:23, 24.
in the warfare of saints, 2 *Tim.* 2:4.
to the triumph of saints, 1 *Cor.* 9:25.
ministers especially called to, 2 *Cor.* 6:4, 5.
SHOULD BE EXERCISED IN denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, *Rom.* 6:12; *Tit.* 2:12.
controlling the appetite, *Prov.* 23:2.
abstaining from fleshly lusts, 1 *Pet.* 2:11.
no longer living to lusts of men, 1 *Pet.* 4:2.
mortifying sinful lusts, *Mark* 9:43; *Col.* 3:5.
mortifying deeds of the body, *Rom.* 8:13.
not pleasing ourselves, *Rom.* 15:1–3.
not seeking our own profit, 1 *Cor.* 10:24, 33; 13:5; *Phil.* 2:4.
preferring the profit of others, *Rom.* 14:20, 21; 1 *Cor.* 10:24, 33.
assisting others, *Luke* 3:11.
even lawful things, 1 *Cor.* 10:23.
forsaking all, *Luke* 14:33.
taking up the cross and following Christ, *Mat.* 10:38; 16:24.
crucifying the flesh, *Gal.* 5:24.
being crucified with Christ, *Rom.* 6:6.
being crucified unto the world, *Gal.* 6:14.
putting off the old man which is corrupt, *Eph.* 4:22; *Col.* 3:9.
preferring Christ to all earthly relations, *Mat.* 8:21, 22; *Luke* 14:26.
becomes strangers and pilgrims, *Heb.* 11:13–15; 1 *Pet.* 2:11.
danger of neglecting, *Mat.* 16:25, 26; 1 *Cor.* 9:27.
reward of, *Mat.* 19:28, 29; *Rom.* 8:13.
happy result of, 2 *Pet.* 1:4.
exemplified. Abraham, *Gen.* 13:9; *Heb.* 11:8, 9. Widow of Zarephath, 1 *Kin.* 17:12–15. Esther, *Esth.* 4:16. Rechabites, *Jer.* 35:6, 7. Daniel, *Dan.* 5:16, 17. Apostles, *Mat.* 19:27. Simon, Andrew, James, and John, *Mark* 1:16–20. Poor widow, *Luke* 21:4. Primitive Christians, *Acts* 2:45; 4:34. Barnabas, *Acts* 4:36, 37. Paul, *Acts* 20:24; 1 *Cor.* 9:19, 27. Moses, *Heb.* 11:24, 25.

SELF-EXAMINATION:
enjoined, 2 *Cor.* 13:5.
necessary before the communion, 1 *Cor.* 11:28.
cause of difficulty in, *Jer.* 17:9.
SHOULD BE ENGAGED IN with holy awe, *Psa.* 4:4.
with diligent search, *Psa.* 77:6; *Lam.* 3:40.
with prayer for divine searching, *Psa.* 26:2; 139:23, 24.
with purpose of amendment, *Psa.* 119:59; *Lam.* 3:40.
advantages of, 1 *Cor.* 11:31; *Gal.* 6:4.

SELFISHNESS:
contrary to the law of God, *Jas.* 2:8.
the example of Christ condemns, *John* 4:34; *Rom.* 15:3; 2 *Cor.* 8:9.
God hates, *Mal.* 1:10.
EXHIBITED IN being lovers of ourselves, 2 *Tim.* 3:2.
pleasing ourselves, *Rom.* 15:1.
seeking our own, 1 *Cor.* 10:33; *Phil.* 2:21.
seeking after gain, *Isa.* 56:11.
seeking undue precedence, *Mat.* 20:21.
living to ourselves, 2 *Cor.* 5:15.
neglect of the poor, 1 *John* 3:17.
serving God for reward, *Mal.* 1:10.
performing duty for reward, *Mic.* 3:11.
inconsistent with Christian love, 1 *Cor.* 13:5.

inconsistent with the communion of saints, *Rom.* 12:14, 5, with 1 *Cor.* 12: 12–27.
especially forbidden to saints, 1 *Cor.* 10:24; *Phil.* 2:4.
the love of Christ should constrain us to avoid, 2 *Cor.* 5:14, 15.
ministers should be devoid of, 1 *Cor.* 9: 19–23; 10:33.
all men addicted to, *Phil.* 2:21.
saints falsely accused of, *Job* 1:9–11.
characteristic of the last days, 2 *Tim.* 3:1, 2.
exemplified. Cain, *Gen.* 4:9. Nabal, 1 *Sam.* 25:3, 11. Haman, *Esth.* 6:6. Priests, *Isa.* 56:11. Jews, *Zech.* 7:6. James and John, *Mark* 10:37. Multitude, *John* 6:26.
*See* COVETOUSNESS.

SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS:
man is prone to, *Prov.* 20:6; 30:12.
hateful to God, *Luke* 16:15.
IS VAIN BECAUSE OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS IS
but external, *Mat.* 23:25–28; *Luke* 11:39–44.
but partial, *Mat.* 23:25; *Luke* 11:42.
no better than filthy rags, *Isa.* 64:6.
ineffectual for salvation, *Job* 32:1; 42:5; *Mat.* 5:20, with *Rom.* 3:20.
unprofitable, *Isa.* 57:12.
is boastful, *Mat.* 23:30.
THEY WHO ARE GIVEN TO audaciously approach God, *Luke* 18:11.
seek to justify themselves, *Luke* 10:29.
seek to justify themselves before men, *Luke* 16:15.
reject the righteousness of God, *Rom.* 10:3.
condemn others, *Mat.* 9:11–13; *Luke* 7:39.
consider their own way right, *Prov.* 21:2.
despise others, *Isa.* 65:5; *Luke* 18:9.
proclaim their own goodness, *Prov.* 20:6.
are pure in their own eyes, *Pro.* 30:12.
are abominable before God, *Isa.* 65:5.
folly of, *Job* 9:20.
saints renounce, *Phil.* 3:7–10.
warning against, *Deut.* 9:4.
denunciation against, *Mat.* 23:27, 28.
illustrated, *Luke* 18:10–12.
exemplified. Saul, 1 *Samuel* 15:13. Young man, *Mat.* 19:20. Lawyer, *Luke* 10:25, 29. Pharisees, *Luke* 11:39; *John* 8:33; 9:28. Israel, *Rom.* 10:3. Church of Laodicea, *Rev.* 3:17.

SELF-WILL AND STUBBORNNESS:
forbidden, 2 *Chr.* 30:8; *Psa.* 75:5.
PROCEED FROM unbelief, 2 *Kings* 17:14.
pride, *Neh.* 9:16, 29.
an evil heart, *Jer.* 7:24.
God knows, *Isa.* 48:4.
EXHIBITED IN refusing to hearken to God, *Prov.* 1:24.
refusing to hearken to the messengers of God, 1 *Sam.* 8:19; *Jer.* 44:16; *Zech.* 7:11.
refusing to walk in the ways of God, *Neh.* 9:17; *Isa.* 42:24; *Psa.* 78:10.
refusing to hearken to parents, *Deut.* 21:18, 19.
refusing to receive correction, *Deut.* 21:18; *Jer.* 5:3; 7:28.
rebelling against God, *Deut.* 31:27; *Psa.* 78:8.
resisting the Holy Ghost, *Acts* 7:51.
walking in the counsels of an evil heart, *Jer.* 7:24, with *Jer.* 23:17.
hardening the neck, *Neh.* 9:16.
hardening the heart, 2 *Chr.* 36:13.
going backward and not forward, *Jer.* 7:24.
heinousness of, 1 *Sam.* 15:23.
MINISTERS SHOULD be without, *Tit.* 1:7.
warn their people against, *Heb.* 3:7–12.
pray that their people may be forgiven for, *Exod.* 34:9; *Deut.* 9:27.
characteristic of the wicked, *Pro.* 7:11; 2 *Pet.* 2:10.
the wicked cease not from, *Judg.* 2:19.
punishment for, *Deu.* 21:21; *Pro.* 29:1.
illustrated, *Psa.* 32:9; *Jer.* 31:18.
exemplified. Simeon and Levi, *Gen.* 49:6. Israelites, *Exod.* 32:9; *Deut.* 9:6, 13. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 15:19–23. David, 2 *Sam.* 24:4. Josiah, 2 *Chr.* 35:22. Zedekiah, 2 *Chr.* 36:13.

SENNACHERIB invades Judah, 2 *Kings* 18:13.
his blasphemous letter, 2 *Kings* 19:9.
his army destroyed, 2 *Kings* 19:35.
slain by his sons, 2 *Kings* 19:37. *See* 2 *Chr.* 32; *Isa.* 36; 37.

SEPARATION from the congregation, laws concerning, *Lev.* 12, etc.; *Nu.* 5.

SEPHARVAIM subdued by the Assyrians, 2 *Kings* 17:24; 18:34; 19:13.

SEPULCHRE, one purchased by Abraham, *Gen.* 23; *Acts* 7:16.
of Moses unknown, *Deut.* 34:6.
of Christ, *Mat.* 27:60; *Mark* 15:46; *Luke* 23:55; *John* 19:41.
figurative, *Mat.* 23:27.

SERAIAH, charge to, *Jer.* 51:59.

SERAPHIM, *Isa.* 6:2.

SERGIUS PAULUS, *Acts* 13:7.

SERMON on the mount, *Mat.* 5–7; *Luke* 6:20.

SERPENT deceiving Eve, cursed, *Gen.* 3:14; 2 *Cor.* 11:3; (*Rev.* 12:9.)
the brazen, *Num.* 21:8; (*John* 3:14.)
why destroyed, 2 *Kings* 18:4.

SERVANTS:
Christ condescended to the office of, *Luke* 22:27; *John* 13:5; *Phil.* 2:7.

are inferior to their masters, *Lu.* 22:27.
should follow Christ's example, 1 *Pet.* 2:21.
DUTIES OF, TO MASTERS: to pray for them, *Gen.* 24:12.
to honor them, *Mal.* 1:6; 1 *Tim.* 6:1.
to revere them the more, when they are believers, 1 *Tim.* 6:2.
to be subject to them, 1 *Pet.* 2:18.
to obey them, *Eph.* 6:5; *Tit.* 2:9.
to attend to their call, *Psa.* 123:1.
to please them well in all things, *Tit.* 2:9.
to sympathize with them, 2 *Sam.* 12:18.
to prefer their business to their own necessary food, *Gen.* 24:33.
to bless God for mercies shown to them, *Gen.* 24:27, 48.
to be faithful to them, *Luke* 16:10–12; 1 *Cor.* 4:2; *Tit.* 2:10.
to be profitable to them, *Luke* 19:15, 16, 18; *Philo.* 11.
to be anxious for their welfare, 1 *Sam.* 25:14–17; 2 *Kings* 5:2, 3.
to be earnest in transacting their business, *Gen.* 24:54–56.
to be prudent in the management of their affairs, *Gen.* 24:34–49.
to be industrious in laboring for them, *Neh.* 4:16, 23.
to be kind and attentive to their guests, *Gen.* 43:23, 24.
to be submissive even to the froward, *Gen.* 16:6, 9; 1 *Pet.* 2:18.
not to answer them rudely, *Tit.* 2:9.
not to serve them with eye-service, as men-pleasers, *Eph.* 6:6; *Col.* 3:22.
not to defraud them, *Tit.* 2:10.
should be contented, 1 *Cor.* 7:20, 21.
should be compassionate, *Mat.* 18:33.
SHOULD SERVE for conscience towards God, 1 *Pet.* 2:19.
in the fear of God; *Eph.* 6:5; *Col.* 3:22.
as the servants of Christ, *Eph.* 6:5, 6.
heartily, as to the Lord, and not unto men, *Eph.* 6:7; *Col.* 3:23.
as doing the will of God from the heart, *Eph.* 6:6.
in singleness of heart, *Eph.* 6:5; *Col.* 3:22.
with good will, *Eph.* 6:7.
when patient under injury are acceptable to God, 1 *Pet.* 2:19, 20.
WHEN GOOD are the servants of Christ, *Col.* 3:24.
are brethren beloved in the Lord, *Philo.* 16.
are the Lord's freemen, 1 *Cor.* 7:22.
are partakers of gospel privileges, 1 *Cor.* 12:13; *Gal.* 3:28; *Eph.* 6:8; *Col.* 3:11.
deserve the confidence of their masters, *Gen.* 24:2, 4, 10; 39:4.
often exalted, *Gen.* 41:40; *Prov.* 17:2.
often advanced by masters, *Gen.* 39:4, 5.
to be honored, *Gen.* 24:31; *Prov.* 27:18.
bring God's blessing upon their masters, *Gen.* 30:27, 30; 39:3.
adorn their doctrine of God their Saviour in all things, *Tit.* 2:10.
have God with them, *Gen.* 31:42; 39:21; *Acts* 7:9, 10.
are prospered by God, *Gen.* 39:3.
are protected by God, *Gen.* 31:7.
are guided by God, *Gen.* 24:7, 27.
are blessed by God, *Mat.* 24:46.
are mourned over after death, *Gen.* 35:8; *see marginal note.*
shall be rewarded, *Eph.* 6:8; *Col.* 3:24.
the property of masters increased by faithful, *Gen.* 30:29, 30.
WHEN WICKED are eye-servants, *Eph.* 6:6; *Col.* 3:22.
are men-pleasers, *Eph.* 6:6; *Col.* 3:22.
are deceitful, 2 *Sam.* 19:26; *Psa.* 101:6, 7.
are quarrelsome, *Gen.* 13:7; 26:20.
are covetous, 2 *Kings* 5:20.
are liars, 2 *Kings* 5:22, 25.
are thieves, *Tit.* 2:10.
are gluttonness and drunken, *Mat.* 24:49.
are unmerciful to their fellows, *Mat.* 18:30.
will not submit to correction, *Prov.* 29:19.
do not bear to be exalted, *Prov.* 30:21, 22, with *Isa.* 3:5.
shall be punished, *Mat.* 24:50.
good, exemplified. Eliezer, *Gen.* 24. Deborah, *Gen.* 24:59, with *Gen.* 35:8. Jacob, *Gen.* 31:36–40. Joseph, *Gen.* 39:3; *Acts* 7:10. Servants of Boaz, *Ruth* 2:4. Jonathan's armor-bearer, 1 *Sam.* 14:6, 7. David's servants, 2 *Sam.* 12:18. Captive maid, 2 *Kings* 5:2–4. Servants of Naaman, 2 *Kin.* 5:13. Servants of Centurion, *Mat.* 8:9. Servants of Cornelius, *Acts* 10:7. Onesimus after his conversion, *Philo.* 11.
bad, exemplified. Servants of Abraham and Lot, *Gen.* 13:7. Servants of Abimelech, *Gen.* 21:25. Absalom's servants, 2 *Sam.* 13:28, 29; 14:30. Ziba, 2 *Sam.* 16:1–4. Servants of Shimei, 1 *Kings* 2:39. Jeroboam, 1 *Kings* 11:26. Zimri, 1 *Kings* 16:9. Gehazi, 2 *Kings* 5:20. Servants of Amon, 2 *Kings* 21:23. Job's servants, *Job* 19:16. Servants

of the high-priest, *Mar.* 14:65. Onesimus before his conversion, *Phile.* 11. *See* BONDMEN.
SERVILE work forbidden during the feasts, *Lev.* 23:7; *Num.* 28:18; 29:1.
SERVING GOD:
commanded, *Deut.* 6:13.
a chief duty, *Deut.* 10:12, 13.
due to him alone, *Mat.* 4:10.
MUST BE from the heart, *Eph.* 6:6.
in singleness of heart, *Eph.* 6:5.
with a perfect heart, 1 *Chr.* 28:9.
with all the heart, *Psa.* 119:69.
with humility, *Acts* 20:19; 26:7.
in sincerity and truth, *Josh.* 24:14, 31.
in holiness and righteousness, *Luke* 1:75.
in newness of spirit, *Rom.* 7:6.
with a pure conscience, 2 *Tim.* 1:3.
with godly fear, *Ps.* 2:11; *Heb.* 12:28.
with gladness, *Psa.* 100:2.
constantly, *Acts* 26:7; *Rev.* 7:15.
with watchfulness, *Luke* 12:37.
characterizes saints, *Psa.* 102:28; *Isa.* 54:17; *Joel* 2:29; *Rom.* 1:1; *Rev.* 7:3.
BLESSINGS PROMISED TO: temporal supplies, *Exod.* 23:25.
covenant mercies, 1 *Kings* 8:23.
security, and justification, *Isa.* 54:17.
salvation, *Jer.* 30:10, 11.
the Holy Spirit, *Joel* 2:29.
favor in the judgment, *Mat.* 24:45; 25:21; *Rev.* 7:3; 19:2.
GOD forgives his servants, 2 *Sam.* 24:10.
hears their prayer, *Neh.* 1:11.
reveals himself to them, *Psa.* 31:16.
is compassionate to them, *Psa.* 69:17; 90:13; 135:14; *Dan.* 3:17.
WOES THREATENED FOR NOT: to serve enemies, *Deut.* 28:47.
the judgment of God, *Mat.* 3:14, 18; *Mat.* 24:50; 25:30; *Luke* 12:47.
SETH, son of Adam, Eve's saying concerning, *Gen.* 4:25; 5:3.
SEVENTY elders appointed, *Exod.* 18:25; 24; *Num.* 11:16.
——— disciples sent out, *Luke* 10, etc.
——— weeks, Daniel's prophecy concerning, *Dan.* 9:24.
——— years' captivity foretold, *Jer.* 25:12; ending *Ezra* 1.
SHADOW, figurative of protection, *Psa.* 17:8; 36:7; 63:7.
of fragility, 1 *Chr.* 29:15; *Job* 8:9.
(a type,) the Levitical law, *Heb.* 8:5; 10:1.
SHADRACH, Meshach, and Abednego, their captivity and abstinence, *Dan.* 1:3–16.
their promotion, *Dan.* 1:19.
their faith and deliverance, *Dan.* 3:8.
SHALLUM, king of Israel, his evil reign, 2 *Kings* 15:10.
SHALMANESER, king of Assyria, carries ten tribes captive, 2 *Kings* 17; 18:9.
SHAME, consequence of sin, *Gen.* 2:25; 3:10; *Exod.* 32:25. *See Prov.* 3:35; 11:2; 13:5; *Eze.* 16:63; *Rom.* 6:21.
subdued by hope, *Rom.* 5:5.
everlasting shame of God's enemies, *Psa.* 40:14; 109:29; *Eze.* 7:18; *Dan.* 12:2.
SHAMGAR delivers and judges Israel, *Judg.* 3:31; 5:6.
SHAMMAH, his valor, 2 *Sam.* 23:11.
SHAPHAN appointed to repair the temple, 2 *Kings* 22:3; 2 *Chr.* 34:8.
SHARON, 1 *Chr.* 5:16; 27:29; *Song* 2:1; *Isa.* 33:9; 35:2; 65:10.
SHAVING the head, when commanded, *Lev.* 13:33; 14:8; *Num.* 6:9; 8:7. *See Job* 1:20; *Ese.* 44:20; *Acts* 21:24; 1 *Cor.* 11:5.
the beard, *Lev.* 21:5.
SHEARING sheep, feast at, 1 *Sam.* 25:4; 2 *Sam.* 13:23.
SHEAVES, Joseph's dream concerning, *Gen.* 37:7.
of the first-fruits, *Lev.* 23:10.
left in reaping, *Deut.* 24:19; *Job* 24:10.
figurative of the last judgment, *Psa.* 126:6; *Mic.* 4:12; *Mat.* 13:30.
SHEBA, *Gen.* 25:3; *Job* 6:19; *Psa.* 72:10; *Jer.* 6:20; *Eze.* 27:22; 38:13.
queen of, visits Solomon, 1 *Kings* 10; 2 *Chr.* 9.
——— rebellion and death, 2 *Sam.* 20.
SHEBNA the scribe sent to Rabshakeh, 2 *Kings* 18:18; *Isa.* 36:3.
to Isaiah, 2 *Kings* 19:2; *Isa.* 37:2.
prophecy against, *Isa.* 22:15.
SHECHEM the Hivite, his offence and death, *Gen.* 34.
———, city of, *Josh.* 17:7; *Psa.* 60:6.
Joshua's charge to Israel assembled there, *Josh.* 24.
treachery of its men, *Judg.* 9:1.
chastised by Abimelech, *Judg.* 9:41.
SHEEP, employed in the sacrifices, *Gen.* 4:4; 8:20; 15:9; *Exod.* 20:24; *Lev.* 1:10; 1 *Kings* 8:63; 2 *Chr.* 30:24.
the church compared to, 2 *Sam.* 24:17; *Psa.* 74:1; 79:13; 95:7; 100:3; *Eze.* 34; 36:38; *Mic.* 2:12; *Mat.* 15:24; 25:32; *John* 10:2; 1 *Pet.* 2:25, etc.
a type of Christ, *Isa.* 53:7; *Acts* 8:32.
SHEKEL, as money, weight, etc., *Gen.* 23:15; *Exod.* 30:13; *Josh.* 7:21; 2 *Sam.* 14:26; 1 *Kings* 10:16; *Neh.* 5:15; *Jer.* 32:9; *Eze.* 4:10.
SHELAH, son of Judah, *Gen.* 38:5.
SHEM, blessed, *Gen.* 9:26.
his descendants, *Gen.* 10:21; 11:10; 1 *Chr.* 1:17.

AH the prophet forbids Rehoboam to attack Jeroboam, 1 *Kings* 12:24; 2 *Chr.* 11:2.
rebukes Rehoboam, 2 *Chr.* 12:5.
——— denounced for opposing Jeremiah, *Jer.* 29:24.
SHEPHERD, (of Israel,) *Psa.* 23:1; 77:20; 80:1; *Eze.* 34:11.
Christ, the good Shepherd, *John* 10:14; *Heb.* 13:20; 1 *Pet.* 2:25; 5:4.
SHEPHERDS, early, *Gen.* 4:2.
the patriarchs were, *Gen.* 13:5; 30:37.
male and female, *Gen.* 29:6; 1 *Sam.* 16:11.
hireling, 1 *Sam.* 17:20; *John* 10:12.
know their sheep, *John* 10:14.
seek good pasture, 1 *Chr.* 4:39.
number their sheep, *Jer.* 33:13.
watch over them, *Gen.* 31:40; *Lu.* 2:8.
defend their sheep, 1 *Sam.* 17:34; *Amos* 3:12.
cherish the feeble, *Gen.* 33:13; *Psa.* 78:71.
seek the lost, *Eze.* 34:12; *Luke* 15:4.
SHESHACH, *Jer.* 25:26; 51:41.
SHESHBAZZAR, made governor of the Jews by Cyrus, *Ezra* 1:8; 5:14.
SHETHAR-BOZNAI. *See* TATNAI.
SHIBBOLETH, made a test, *Judg.* 12:6.
SHIELD, God is to his people, *Gen.* 15:1; *Deut.* 33:29; *Psa.* 33:20; 84:11; 115:9; *Prov.* 30:5.
of faith, *Eph.* 6:16.
Goliath's, 1 *Sam.* 17:6, etc.
SHIELDS made by Solomon, etc., 1 *Kings* 10:17; 2 *Chr.* 11:12; 26:14; 32:5.
SHILOH, Christ, prophecy concerning, *Gen.* 49:10.
———, the tabernacle erected there, *Josh.* 18:1; 1 *Sam.* 1:3; 2:14; 3:21.
virgins of, carried off, *Judg.* 21:23.
forsaken, *Psa.* 78:60; *Jere.* 7:12; 26:6.
SHIMEI curses David, 2 *Sam.* 16:5.
his acknowledgment, 2 *Sam.* 19:16.
slain for disobedience, 1 *Kings* 2:36.
SHINING of God's face upon Israel, prayer for, *Num.* 6:25; *Psa.* 31:16; 67:1; 80:1; *Dan.* 9:17.
of God's glory, *Deut.* 33:2; *Psa.* 50:2; *Eze.* 43:2.
of Christ's glory, *Mat.* 17:2; *Acts* 9:3; *Rev.* 1:16.
of Moses's face, *Exod.* 34:29; 2 *Cor.* 3.
of the light of the gospel, *Isa.* 9:2; 2 *Cor.* 4:4. *See* GOSPEL.
of the light of Christians in this world, *Mat.* 5:16; *John* 5:35; *Phil.* 2:15.
and in that to come, *Dan.* 12:3; *Mat.* 13:43, etc.
SHIPS, first mentioned, *Gen.* 49:13; *Num.* 24:24; *Judg.* 5:17.
a navy formed by Solomon, 1 *Kings* 9:26.
by Jehoshaphat, 1 *Kings* 22:48.
of Tarshish, *Psa.* 48:7; *Isa.* 2:16; 23:1; 60:9; *Eze.* 27:25, etc.
merchant, 1 *Kings* 10:11, 22; 2 *Chr.* 8:17; 9:21; *Prov.* 31:14.
of war, *Num.* 24:24; *Dan.* 11:30, 40.
in storms, *Jonah* 1; *Mat.* 8:23; 14:24; *Mark* 4:37; *Luke* 8:22; *John* 6:18; *Acts* 27.
care of Providence for, *Psa.* 107:23; *Acts* 27:21.
SHIPWRECK, Paul's, *Acts* 27. *See* 2 *Cor.* 11:25.
SHISHAK, king of Egypt, invades Jerusalem and spoils the temple, 1 *Kings* 14:25; 2 *Chr.* 12.
SHITTIM-WOOD in constructing the tabernacle, *Exod.* 25:5, etc.; 27:1, etc.
SHOE taken off in reverence, *Exo.* 3:5; *Josh.* 5:15.
in resigning the power of redeeming land, *Deut.* 25:9; *Ruth* 4:7.
in humiliation, 2 *Sam.* 15:30.
SHOULDER in sacrifices, law concerning, *Exod.* 29:22, 27; *Lev.* 7:34; 10:14; *Num.* 6:19.
SHOUTING, in war, *Josh.* 6:5; 1 *Sam.* 4:5; 2 *Chr.* 13:15.
in worship, 2 *Sam.* 6:15; *Ezra* 3:11; *Psa.* 47:1; *Zeph.* 3:14, etc.
SHOW-BREAD appointed, *Exod.* 25:30; 40:23; *Lev.* 24:5; *Heb.* 9:2.
given to David, 1 *Sam.* 21:6; *Mat.* 12:4; *Mark* 2:26; *Luke* 6:4.
SHUNEM, *Josh.* 19:18; 1 *Sam.* 28:4.
Elisha's miracles there, 2 *Kings* 4:8.
SHUSHAN, city and palace of Artaxerxes, *Neh.* 1:1; *Est.* 2:8; 3:15, etc.
SICKLE, laws concerning, *Deut.* 16:9; 23:25.
typical of judgment, *Joel* 3:13; *Mark* 4:29; *Rev.* 14:14.
SICKNESS:
sent by God, *Deut.* 32:39; 2 *Sam.* 12:15; *Acts* 12:23.
the devil sometimes permitted to inflict, *Job* 2:6, 7; *Luke* 9:39; 13:16.
often brought on by intemperance, *Hos.* 7:5.
often sent as a punishment of sin, *Lev.* 26:14–16; 2 *Chr.* 21:12–15; 1 *Cor.* 11:30.
GOD promises to heal, *Exod.* 23:25; 2 *Kings* 20:5.
heals, *Deut.* 32:39; *Psa.* 103:3; *Isa.* 38:5, 9.
exhibits his mercy in healing, *Phil.* 2:27.
exhibits his power in healing, *Luke* 5:17.
exhibits his love in healing, *Isa.* 38:17.

often manifests saving grace to sinners during, *Job* 33:19–24.
permits saints to be tried by, *Job* 2:5, 6.
strengthens saints in, *Psa.* 41:3.
comforts saints in, *Psa.* 41:3.
hears the prayers of those in, *Psa.* 30:2; 107:18–20.
preserves saints in time of, *Ps.* 91:3–7.
abandons the wicked to, *Jer.* 34:17.
persecutes the wicked by, *Jere.* 29:18.
healing of, lawful on the Sabbath, *Luke* 13:14–16.
Christ compassionated those in, *Isa.* 53:4, with *Mat.* 8:16, 17.
CHRIST HEALED, being present, *Mat.* 4:23; *Mark* 1:31.
not being present, *Mat.* 8:13.
by imposition of hands, *Mark* 6:5; *Luke* 13:13.
with a touch, *Mat.* 8:3.
through the touch of his garment, *Mat.* 14:35, 36; *Mark* 5:27–34.
with a word, *Mat.* 8:8, 13.
faith required in those healed of, by Christ, *Mat.* 9:28, 29; *Mark* 5:34; 10:52.
often incurable by human means, *Deut.* 28:27; 2 *Chr.* 21:18.
the apostles were endued with power to heal, *Mat.* 10:1; *Mark* 16:18, 20.
SAINTS acknowledge that, comes from God, *Psa.* 38:1–8; *Isa.* 38:12, 15.
are resigned under, *Job* 2:10.
mourn under, with prayer, *Isa.* 38:14.
pray for recovery from, *Isa.* 38:2, 3.
ascribe recovery from, to God, *Isa.* 38:20.
praise God for recovery from, *Psa.* 103:1–3; *Isa.* 38:19; *Luke* 17:15.
thank God publicly for recovery from, *Isa.* 38:20; *Acts* 3:8.
feel for others in, *Psa.* 35:13.
visit those in, *Mat.* 25:36.
visiting those in, an evidence of belonging to Christ, *Mat.* 25:34, 36, 40.
pray for those afflicted with, *Acts* 28:8; *Jas.* 5:14, 15.
THE WICKED have much sorrow, etc., with, *Eccl.* 5:17.
do not seek the aid of God in, 2 *Chr.* 16:12.
forsake those in, 1 *Sam.* 30:13.
visit not those in, *Mat.* 25:43.
not visiting those in, an evidence of not belonging to Christ, *Mat.* 25:43, 45.
illustrative of sin, *Isa.* 1:5; *Jer.* 8:22; *Mat.* 9:12.
SIGNS, the rainbow, *Gen.* 9:12.
circumcision, *Gen.* 17:11; (*Rom.* 4:11.)
the Sabbath, *Exod.* 31:13.
Jonah, *Mat.* 12:38; *Mark* 8:11, etc. *See Gen.* 1:14; *Exod.* 3:12; 4:9; 1 *Kings* 13:3; *Isa.* 7:11; 8:18; 20:3; *Eze.* 24:24.
false ones, *Deut.* 13:1; *Mat.* 24:24; 2 *Thes.* 2:9.
SIDON. *See* ZIDON.
SIHON, king of the Amorites, subdued, *Num.* 21:21; *Deut.* 1:4; 2:26; *Psa.* 135:11; 136:19.
SILAS, (Silvanus,) companion of Paul in persecution, etc., *Acts* 15:22; 16:19; 17:4. *See* 2 *Cor.* 1:19; 1 *Thes.* 1:1; 1 *Pet.* 5:12.
SILENCE, through grief, *Job* 2:13; *Psa.* 39:2, 9.
enjoined upon women in the church, 1 *Tim.* 2:11. *See Pro.* 10:19; 11:12; 17:28; *Jas.* 1:19.
in heaven, *Rev.* 8:1.
SILK, *Prov.* 31:22; *Eze.* 16:10.
SILOAM, pool of, *John* 9:7.
SILVER, employed in the tabernacle, *Exod.* 26:19; *Num.* 7:13.
as money, *Gen.* 23:15; 44:2; *Deut.* 22:19; 2 *Kings* 5:22, etc.
Christ betrayed for, *Zech.* 11:12; *Amos* 2:6; *Mat.* 26:15.
SIMEON, son of Jacob, *Gen.* 29:33.
avenges Dinah, *Gen.* 34:7, 25.
detained by Joseph, *Gen.* 42:24.
Jacob's prophecy concerning, *Genesis* 49:5.
his descendants, *Gen.* 46:10; *Exod.* 6:15; 1 *Chr.* 4:24; 12:25.
numbered, *Num.* 1:22; 26:12.
reduced by a plague, *Num.* 25:9.
their inheritance, *Josh.* 19:1; *Deut.* 27:12; *Judg.* 1:3; 2 *Chr.* 15:9; 34:6; *Eze.* 48:24; *Rev.* 7:7.
——— blesses Christ, *Luke* 2:25.
SIMON, (kinsman of Jesus,) *Mat.* 13:55; *Mark* 6:3.
———, (the Canaanite, Zelotes,) apostle. *Mat.* 10:4; *Mark* 3:18; *Luke* 6:15.
———, (a Pharisee,) reproved, *Luke* 7:36.
———, (a leper,) Christ anointed in his house, *Mat.* 26:7; *Mark* 14:3.
———, (of Cyrene,) bears the cross of Jesus, *Mat.* 27:32; *Mark* 15:21; *Luke* 23:26.
———, (a tanner,) Peter's vision in his house, *Acts* (9:43) 10:6.
———, (a sorcerer,) baptized, *Acts* 8:9.
rebuked by Peter, *Acts* 8:18.
——— PETER. *See* PETER.
SIMPLICITY.
is opposed to fleshly wisdom, 2 *Cor.* 1:12.
necessity for, *Mat.* 18:2, 3.
SHOULD BE EXHIBITED in preaching the gospel, 1 *Thes.* 2:3–7.
in acts of benevolence, *Rom.* 12:8.
in all our conduct, 2 *Cor.* 1:12.
concerning our own wisdom, 1 *Cor.* 3:18.

concerning evil, *Rom.* 16:19.
concerning malice, 1 *Cor.* 14:20.
exhortations to, *Rom.* 16:19; 1 *Peter* 2:2.
THEY WHO HAVE THE GRACE OF, are made wise by God, *Mat.* 11:25.
are made wise by the word of God, *Psa.* 19:7; 119:130.
are preserved by God, *Psa.* 116:6.
made circumspect by instruction, *Pro.* 1:4.
profit by the correction of others, *Pro.* 19:25; 21:11.
beware of being corrupted from that, which is in Christ, 2 *Cor.* 11:3.
illustrated, *Mat.* 6:22.
exemplified. David, *Psa.* 131:1, 2. Jeremiah, *Jer.* 1:6. Primitive Christians, *Acts* 2:46; 4:32. Paul, 2 *Cor.* 1:12.
SIMPLE, the, (fools,) exhortations to, *Prov.* 1:22; 8:5. *See Prov.* 1:32; 7:7; 14:15.
SIN, (Zin,) wilderness of, quails and manna given there, *Exod.* 16; *Num.* 13:21; and water from the rock, *Num.* 20; 27:14.
SIN:
is the transgression of the law, 1 *John* 3:4.
is of the devil, 1 *John* 3:8, with *John* 8:44.
all unrighteousness is, 1 *John* 5:17.
omission of what we know to be good is, *Jas.* 4:17.
whatever is not of faith is, *Rom.* 14:23.
the thought of foolishness is, *Pro.* 24:9.
all the imaginations of the unrenewed heart are, *Gen.* 6:5; 8:21.
DESCRIBED AS coming from the heart, *Mat.* 15:19.
the fruit of lust, *Jas.* 1:15.
the sting of death, 1 *Cor.* 15:56.
rebellion against God, *Deut.* 9:7; *Josh.* 1:18.
works of darkness, *Eph.* 5:11.
dead works, *Heb.* 6:1; 9:14.
the abominable thing that God hates, *Prov.* 15:9; *Jer.* 44:4, 11.
defiling, *Prov.* 30:12; *Isa.* 59:3.
deceitful, *Heb.* 3:13.
disgraceful, *Prov.* 14:34.
often very great, *Exod.* 32:30; 1 *Sam.* 2:17.
often mighty, *Amos* 5:12.
often manifold, *Amos* 5:12.
often presumptuous, *Psa.* 19:13.
sometimes open and manifest, 1 *Tim.* 5:24.
sometimes secret, *Psa.* 90:8; 1 *Tim.* 5:24.
besetting, *Heb.* 12:1.
like scarlet and crimson, *Isa.* 1:18.
reaching unto heaven, *Rev.* 18:5.
entered into the world by Adam, *Gen.* 3:6, 7, with *Rom.* 5:12.
all men are conceived and born in, *Gen.* 5:3; *Job* 15:14; 25:4; *Psa.* 51:5.
all men are shapen in, *Psa.* 51:5.
Scripture concludes all under, *Gal.* 3:22.
no man is without, 1 *Kings* 8:46; *Eccl.* 7:20.
Christ alone was without, 2 *Cor.* 5:21; *Heb.* 4:15; 7:26; 1 *John* 3:5.
GOD abominates, *Deut.* 25:16; *Prov.* 6:16–19.
marks, *Job* 10:14.
remembers, *Rev.* 18:5.
is provoked to jealousy by, 1 *Kings* 14:22.
is provoked to anger by, 1 *Kings* 16:2.
alone can forgive, *Exod.* 34:7; *Dan.* 9:9; *Mic.* 7:18; *Mark* 2:7.
recompenses, *Jer.* 16:18; *Rev.* 18:6.
punishes, *Isa.* 13:11; *Amos* 3:2.
THE LAW is transgressed by every, *Jas.* 2:10, 11, with 1 *John* 3:4.
gives knowledge of, *Rom.* 3:20; 7:7.
shows exceeding sinfulness of, *Rom.* 7:13.
made to restrain, 1 *Tim.* 1:9, 10.
by its strictness stirs up, *Rom.* 7:5, 8, 11.
is the strength of, 1 *Cor.* 15:56.
curses those guilty of, *Gal.* 3:10.
no man can cleanse himself from, *Job* 9:30, 31; *Prov.* 20:9; *Jer.* 2:22.
no man can atone for, *Mic.* 6:7.
God has opened a fountain for, *Zech.* 13:1.
Christ was manifested to take away, *John* 1:29; 1 *John* 3:5.
Christ's blood redeems from, *Eph.* 1:7.
Christ's blood cleanses from, 1 *John* 1:7.
SAINTS made free from, *Rom.* 6:18.
dead to, *Rom.* 6:2, 11; 1 *Pet.* 2:24.
profess to have ceased from, 1 *Pet.* 4:1.
cannot live in, 1 *John* 3:9; 5:18.
resolve against, *Job* 34:32.
ashamed of having committed, *Rom.* 6:21.
abhor themselves on account of, *Job* 42:6; *Eze.* 20:43.
have yet the remains of, in them, *Rom.* 7:17, 23, with *Gal.* 5:17.
the fear of God restrains, *Exod.* 20:20; *Psa.* 4:4; *Prov.* 16:6.
the word of God keeps from, *Ps.* 119:11.
the Holy Ghost convinces of, *John* 16:8, 9.
if we say that we have no, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us, 1 *John* 1:8.
if we say that we have no, we make God a liar, 1 *John* 1:10.
confusion of face belongs to those guilty of, *Dan.* 9:7, 8.

SHOULD BE confessed, *Job* 33:27; *Prov.* 28:13.
grieved for, 2 *Chr.* 6:29; *Mark* 3:5.
mourned over, *Psa.* 38:18; *Jer.* 3:21.
hated, *Psa.* 97:10; *Prov.* 8:13; *Amos* 5:15.
abhorred, *Rom.* 12:9.
put away, *Job* 11:14.
departed from, *Psa.* 34:14; 2 *Tim.* 2:19.
avoided even in appearance, 1 *Thes.* 5:22.
guarded against, *Psa.* 4:4; 39:1.
striven against, *Heb.* 12:4.
mortified, *Rom.* 8:13; *Col.* 3:5.
wholly destroyed, *Rom.* 6:6.
specially strive against besetting, *Heb.* 12:1.
aggravated by neglecting advantages, *Luke* 12:47; *John* 15:22.
guilt of concealing, *Job* 31:33; *Prov.* 28:13.
WE SHOULD PRAY TO GOD to search for, in our hearts, *Psa.* 139:23, 24.
to make us know our, *Job* 13:23.
to forgive our, *Exo.* 34:9; *Luke* 11:4.
to keep us from, *Psa.* 19:13.
to deliver us from, *Mat.* 6:13.
to cleanse us from, *Psa.* 51:2.
prayer hindered by, *Psa.* 66:18; *Isa.* 59:2.
blessings withheld on account of, *Jer.* 5:25.
THE WICKED servants to, *John* 8:34; *Rom.* 6:16.
dead in, *Eph.* 2:1.
guilty of, in everything they do, *Prov.* 21:4; *Eze.* 21:24.
plead necessity for, 1 *Sam.* 13:11, 12.
excuse, *Gen.* 3:12, 13; 1 *Sam.* 15:13–15.
encourage themselves in, *Psa.* 64:5.
defy God in committing, *Isa.* 5:18, 19.
boast of, *Isa.* 3:9.
make a mock at, *Prov.* 14:9.
expect impunity in, *Psa.* 50:21; 94:7.
cannot cease from, 2 *Pet.* 2:14.
heap up, *Psa.* 78:17; *Isa*, 30:1.
encouraged in, by prosperity, *Prov.* 10:16.
led by despair to continue in, *Jer.* 18:12.
try to conceal, from God, *Gen.* 3:8, 10, with *Job* 31:33.
throw the blame of, on God, *Gen.* 3:12; *Jer.* 7:10.
throw the blame of, on others, *Gen.* 3:12, 13; *Exod.* 32:22–24.
tempt others to, *Gen.* 3:6; 1 *Kin.* 16:2.
delight in those who commit, *Ro.* 1:32.
shall bear the shame of, *Eze.* 16:52.
shall find out the wicked, *Num.* 32:23.
ministers should warn the wicked to, forsake, *Eze.* 33:9; *Dan.* 4:27.

LEADS TO shame, *Rom.* 6:21.
disquiet, *Psa.* 38:3.
disease, *Job* 20:11.
the ground was cursed on account of, *Gen.* 3:17, 18.
toil and sorrow originated in, *Gen.* 3:16, 17, 19, with *Job* 14:1.
excludes from heaven, *Gal.* 5:19–21; *Eph.* 5:5; *Rev.* 21:27.
against the Holy Ghost, *Mat.* 12:31; *Mark* 3:28; *Luke* 12:10. *See Heb.* 6:4; 10:26; 1 *John* 5:16.
when finished brings forth death, *Jas.* 1:15.
death the wages of, *Rom.* 6:23.
death the punishment of, *Gen.* 2:17; *Eze.* 18:4.
SINS, NATIONAL:
often pervade all ranks, *Isa.* 1:5; *Jer.* 5:1–5; 6:13.
often caused and encouraged by rulers, 1 *Kings* 12:26–33; 2 *Chr.* 21:11–13
often caused by prosperity, *Deut.* 32:15; *Eze.* 28:5.
DEFILE the land, *Lev.* 18:25; *Isa.* 24:5.
the people, *Lev.* 18:24; *Eze.* 14:11.
national worship, *Hag.* 2:14.
aggravated by privileges, *Isa.* 5:4–7; *Eze.* 20:11–13; *Mat.* 11:21–24.
lead the heathen to blaspheme, *Rom.* 2:24.
are a reproach to a people, *Prov.* 14:34.
SHOULD BE repented of, *Jer.* 18:8; *Jonah* 3:5.
mourned over, *Joel* 2:12.
confessed, *Judg.* 10:10.
turned from, *Isa.* 1:16; *Jonah* 3:10.
saints especially mourn over, *Psalm* 119:136; *Eze.* 9:4.
MINISTERS SHOULD mourn over, *Ezra* 10:6; *Eze.* 6:11; *Joel* 2:17.
testify against, *Isa.* 30:8, 9; *Eze.* 2:3–5; 22:2; *Jonah* 1:2.
try to turn the people from, *Jer.* 23:22.
pray for forgiveness of, *Exod.* 32:31, 32; *Joel* 2:17.
national prayer rejected on account of, *Isa.* 1:15; 59:2.
national worship rejected on account of, *Isa.* 1:10–14; *Jer.* 6:19, 20.
cause the withdrawal of privileges, *Lam.* 2:9; *Amos* 8:11.
bring down national judgments, *Mat.* 23:35, 36; 27:25.
denunciations against, *Isa.* 1:24; 30:1; *Jer.* 5:9; 12:17.
punishment for, *Isa.* 3:8; *Jer.* 12:17; 25:12; *Eze.* 28:7–10.
punishment for, averted on repentance, *Judg.* 10:15, 16; 2 *Chr.* 12:6, 7; *Jonah* 3:10.
exemplified. Sodom and Gomorrah, *Gen.* 18:20; 2 *Pet.* 2:6. Children of Israel, *Exod.* 16:8; 32:31. Nations

of Canaan, *Deut.* 9:4. Kingdom of Israel, 2 *Kings* 17:8-12; *Hos.* 4:1, 2. Kingdom of Judah, 2 *Kings* 17:19; *Isa.* 1:2-7. Moab, *Jer.* 48:29, 30. Babylon, *Jer.* 51:6, 13, 52. Tyre, *Eze.* 28:2. Nineveh, *Nah.* 3:1.

SINAI, mount, *Deut.* 33:2; *Judg.* 5:5; *Psa.* 68:8, 17. *See* HOREB.

SINCERITY:
Christ was an example of, 1 *Pet.* 2:22.
ministers should be examples of, *Tit.* 2:7.
opposed to fleshly wisdom, 2 *Cor.* 1:12.
SHOULD CHARACTERIZE our love to God, 2 *Cor.* 8:8, 24.
our love to Christ, *Eph.* 6:24.
our service to God, *Josh.* 24:14.
our faith, 1 *Tim.* 1:5.
our love to one another, *Rom.* 12:9; 1 *Pet.* 1:22; 1 *John* 3:18.
our whole conduct, 2 *Cor.* 1:12.
the preaching of the gospel, 2 *Cor.* 2:17; 1 *Thes.* 2:3-5.
a characteristic of the doctrines of the gospel, 1 *Pet.* 2:2.
the gospel sometimes preached without, *Phil.* 1:16.
the wicked devoid of, *Psa.* 5:9; 55:21.
exhortations to, 1 *Cor.* 5:8; 1 *Pet.* 2:1.
pray for, on behalf of others, *Phil.* 1:10.
blessedness of, *Psa.* 32:2.
exemplified. Men of Zebulun, 1 *Chr.* 12:33. Hezekiah, *Isa.* 38:3. Nathanael, *John* 1:47. Paul, 2 *Cor.* 1:12. Timothy, 2 *Tim.* 1:5. Lois and Eunice, 2 *Tim.* 1:5.

SINGING used in divine worship, *Exo.* 15; 1 *Chr.* 6:31; 13:8; 2 *Chr.* 20:22; 29:30; *Neh.* 12:27; *Mat.* 26:30, etc.
exhortations to, 1 *Chr.* 16:9; *Psa.* 33; 66; 67; 95; 96; 98; 100; 105, etc.; 1 *Cor.* 14:15; *Eph.* 5:19; *Col.* 3:16; *Jas.* 5:13.

SINGLENESS of heart, *Acts* 2:46; *Eph.* 6:5; *Col.* 3:22.

SIRION, mount, *Deut.* 3:9; *Psa.* 29:6.

SISERA oppresses Israel, *Judg.* 4:2.
slain by Jael, *Judg.* 4:21; 5:24; 1 *Sam.* 12:9; *Psa.* 83:9.

SIVAN, month, *Esth.* 8:9.

SLANDER:
an abomination unto God, *Pro.* 6:16, 19.
forbidden, *Exod.* 23:1; *Jas.* 4:11.
INCLUDES whispering, *Rom.* 1:29; 2 *Cor.* 12:20.
backbiting, *Rom.* 1:30; 2 *Cor.* 12:20.
evil surmising, 1 *Tim.* 6:4.
talebearing, *Lev.* 19:16.
babbling, *Eccl.* 10:11.
tattling, 1 *Tim.* 5:13.
evil speaking, *Psa.* 41:5; 109:20.
defaming, *Jer.* 20:10; 1 *Cor.* 4:13.
bearing false witness, *Exod.* 20:16; *Deut.* 5:20; *Luke* 3:14.
judging uncharitably, *Jas.* 4:11, 12.
raising false reports, *Exod.* 23:1.
repeating matters, *Prov.* 17:9.
is a deceitful work, *Psa.* 52:2.
comes from the evil heart, *Luke* 6:45.
often arises from hatred, *Psa.* 41:7; 109:3.
idleness leads to, 1 *Tim.* 5:13.
the wicked addicted to, *Psa.* 50:20; *Jer.* 6:28; 9:4.
hypocrites addicted to, *Prov.* 11:9.
a characteristic of the devil, *Rev.* 12:10.
the wicked love, *Psa.* 52:4.
they who indulge in, are fools, *Prov.* 10:18.
they who indulge in, not to be trusted, *Jer.* 9:4.
women warned against, *Tit.* 2:3.
ministers' wives should avoid, 1 *Tim.* 3:11.
Christ was exposed to, *Psa.* 35:11; *Mat.* 26:60.
rulers exposed to, 2 *Pet.* 2:10; *Jude* 8.
ministers exposed to, *Rom.* 3:8; 2 *Cor.* 6:8.
the nearest relations exposed to, *Psa.* 50:20.
saints exposed to, *Psa.* 38:12; 109:2; 1 *Pet.* 4:4.
SAINTS should keep their tongue from, *Psa.* 34:13, with 1 *Pet.* 3:10.
should lay aside, *Eph.* 4:31; 1 *Pet.* 2:1.
should be warned against, *Tit.* 3:1, 2.
should give no occasion for, 1 *Pet.* 2:12; 3:16.
should return good for, 1 *Cor.* 4:13.
blessed in enduring, *Mat.* 5:11.
characterized as avoiding, *Psa.* 15:1, 3.
should not be listened to, 1 *Sam.* 24:9.
should be discountenanced with anger, *Prov.* 25:23.
EFFECTS OF: separating friends, *Prov.* 16:28; 17:9.
deadly wounds, *Prov.* 18:8; 26:22.
strife, *Prov.* 26:20.
discord among brethren, *Prov.* 6:19.
murder, *Psa.* 31:13; *Eze.* 22:9.
the tongue of, is a scourge, *Job* 5:21.
is venomous, *Psa.* 140:3; *Eccl.* 10:11.
is destructive, *Prov.* 11:9.
end of, is mischievous madness, *Eccl.* 10:13.
men shall give account for, *Mat.* 12:36.
punishment for, *Deut.* 19:16-21; *Psa.* 101:5.
illustrated, *Prov.* 12:18; 25:18.
exemplified. Laban's sons, *Gen.* 31:1. Doeg, 1 *Sam.* 22:9-11. Princes of Ammon, 2 *Sam.* 10:3. Ziba, 2 *Sam.* 16:3. Children of Belial, 1 *Kings* 21:13. Enemies of the Jews, *Ezra* 4:7-16. Gashmu, *Neh.* 6:6. Haman, *Esth.* 3:8. David's enemies,

*Psa.* 31:13. Jeremiah's enemies, *Jer.* 38:4. Chaldeans, *Dan.* 3:8. Daniel's accusers, *Dan.* 6:13. Jews, *Mat.* 11:18, 19. Witnesses against Christ, *Mat.* 26:59–61. Priests, *Mar.* 15:3. Enemies of Stephen, *Acts* 6:11. Enemies of Paul, etc., *Acts* 17:7. Tertullus, *Acts* 24:2, 5.
SLAYER without malice, *Num.* 35:11; *Deut.* 4:42; 19:3; *Josh.* 20:3.
SLEEP, deep, sent by God, *Gen.* 2:21; 15:12; 1 *Sam.* 26:12; *Job* 4:13.
too much, *Prov.* 6:4; 19:15; 20:13.
figurative, *Psa.* 13:3; *Dan.* 12:2; *Mark* 13:36; *Rom.* 13:11; 1 *Cor.* 11:30; 15:20; 1 *Thes.* 4:14.
SLING, skill in its use, *Judg.* 20:16.
Goliath slain by, 1 *Sam.* 17:49. *See* 2 *Kings* 3:25; 2 *Chr.* 26:14.
figurative, 1 *Sam.* 25:29; *Prov.* 26:8.
SLOTHFULNESS censured, *Prov.* 12:24, 27; 15:19; 21:25; 26:13–16; *Mat.* 25:26; *Rom.* 11:8.
leads to want, *Pro.* 18:9; 19:15; 20:4; 24:30; *Eccl.* 10:18.
magnifies obstacles, *Pro.* 15:19; 22:13.
in ministers, *Isa.* 56:10; *Eze.* 34:2.
exhortations against, *Prov.* 6:4; *Rom.* 12:11; 13:11; 1 *Thes.* 5:6; *Heb.* 6:12. *See* IDLENESS.
SLUGGARD described, *Pro.* 6:6; 10:26; 13:4; 20:4; 26:16.
SMYRNA, church of, comforted under persecution, *Rev.* 2:8.
SNAIL, unclean, *Lev.* 11:30.
SNUFFERS of gold, *Exo.* 25:38; 37:23.
SOBRIETY:
commanded, 1 *Pet.* 1:13; 5:8.
the gospel designed to teach, *Tit.* 2:11, 12.
with watchfulness, 1 *Thes.* 5:6.
with prayer, 1 *Pet.* 4:7.
REQUIRED IN ministers, 1 *Tim.* 3:2, 3; *Tit.* 1:8.
wives of ministers, 1 *Tim.* 3:11.
aged men, *Tit.* 2:2.
young men, *Tit.* 2:6.
young women, *Tit.* 2:4.
all saints, 1 *Thes.* 5:6, 8.
women should exhibit, in dress, 1 *Tim.* 2:9.
we should estimate our character and talents with, *Rom.* 12:3.
we should live in, *Tit.* 2:12.
motives to, 1 *Pet.* 4:7; 5:8.
SODOM, wickedness of its inhabitants, *Gen.* 13:13; 18:20; 19:4; *Deut.* 23:17; 1 *Kings* 14:24, etc.
their captivity and deliverance by Abraham, *Gen.* 14.
God's judgment on, and Abraham's intercession for, *Gen.* 18:17.
Lot's deliverance from, *Gen.* 19.
awful destruction of, *Gen.* 19:24.
a type of God's wrath, *Deut.* 29:23; 32:32; *Isa.* 1:9; 13:19; *Lam.* 4:6, etc.; *Mat.* 10:15; *Luke* 17:29; *Jude* 7; *Rev.* 11:8.
SOLDIERS, instructed by John the Baptist, *Luke* 3:14.
their conduct to Christ, *John* 19.
bribed by the priests, *Mat.* 28:12.
rescue Paul, *Acts* 21:32;—27:31.
SOLOMON, king, born, 2 *Sam.* 12:24.
prophecy concerning, 2 *Sam.* 7:12; 1 *Chr.* 22:9; *Mat.* 1:6.
proclaimed king, 1 *Kings* 1.
exhorted by David, 1 *Kings* 2; 1 *Chr.* 28:9; 29.
executes justice upon Adonijah, Joab, etc., 1 *Kings* 2:24.
his choice of wisdom, 1 *Kings* 3:5; 2 *Chr.* 1:7.
his wise judgment, 1 *Kings* 3:16.
his officers, 1 *Kings* 4.
message to Hiram, 1 *Kin.* 5; 2 *Chr.* 2.
builds the temple, (2 *Sam.* 7:12; 1 *Chr.* 17:11;) 1 *Kings* 6; 7: 2 *Chr.* 3-5.
his prayer at the dedication, 1 *Kings* 8; 2 *Chr.* 6.
God's covenant with him, 1 *Kings* 9; 2 *Chr.* 7:12.
his great wisdom, 1 *Kings* 4:29.
visited by the queen of Sheba, 1 *Kings* 10; 2 *Chr.* 9; *Mat.* 6:29; 12:42.
his idolatry, 1 *Kings* 11:1; *Neh.* 13:26.
rebuked by God, 1 *Kings* 11:9.
his adversaries, 1 *Kings* 11:14.
Ahijah's prophecy, 1 *Kings* 11:31.
his death, 1 *Kings* 11:41; 2 *Chr.* 9:29. *See Psa.* 72; *Prov.* 1:1; *Song* 1:1; *Eccl.* 1.
SON OF GOD. *See* JESUS CHRIST.
SONS of Israelites prescribed by Pharaoh, *Exod.* 1:16.
purification for, *Lev.* 12:6.
punishment of rebellious, *Deut.* 21:18. *See* ADOPTION, CHILDREN, FIRSTBORN.
SONGS:
of Moses, *Exo.* 15; *Num.* 21:17; *Deut.* 32; *Rev.* 15:3.
of Deborah, *Judg.* 5.
of Hannah, 1 *Sam.* 2.
of David, 2 *Sam.* 22; *Psalms.*
of Mary, *Luke* 1:46.
of Zacharias, *Luke* 1:68.
of the angels, *Luke* 2:13.
of Simeon, *Luke* 2:29.
of the redeemed, *Rev.* 5:9; 19.
SORCERY condemned, *Isa.* 47:9; 57:3; *Rev.* 21:8; 22:15. *See* DIVINATION.
SORROW, godly and worldly, contrasted, 2 *Cor.* 7:10; 1 *Thes.* 4:13. *See* AFFLICTION.
SOUL, or spirit, of man, proceeds from God, *Gen.* 2:7; *Job* 32:8; *Zech.* 12:1.

its inestimable value, *Mat.* 16:26; *Mark* 8:37, etc.
its separation from the body, *Eccl.* 11:5; 12:7.
its condemnation, *Psa.* 49:8; *Prov.* 13:2; 22:3; *Mat.* 25; *Luke* 12:4; 16:23; *Rev.* 20:13, etc.
its redemption, *Lev.* 17:11; *Psa.* 33:19; 34:22; 49:15. *See* REDEMPTION.
SOUR GRAPES, proverb concerning, *Jer.* 31:29; *Eze.* 18:2.
SOUTH, the king of, Daniel's vision concerning, *Dan.* 11.
SOWER, parable of, *Mat.* 13:3; *Mark* 4:3; *Luke* 8:5.
reaps whatever he sows, *Gal.* 6:7.
reaps sparingly, or bountifully, as he sows, 2 *Cor.* 9:6.
shall reap with joy, *Psa.* 126:5, 6.
should labor always, trusting in God, *Eccl.* 11:6.
SPAN, a measure, *Exod.* 28:16.
SPEAR, *Josh.* 8:18; 2 *Sam.* 23:8, 18.
Goliath's, 1 *Sam.* 17:7, etc.
Christ pierced with one, *John* 19:34.
SPICES, for the anointing oil, etc., *Exo.* 25:6; 30:23, 34; 37:29.
for purification, *Esth.* 2:12; *Psa.* 45:8.
for embalming, etc., 2 *Chron.* 16:14; *Mark* 16:1; *Luke* 23:56; *John* 19:40.
SPIES sent into Canaan, *Num.* 13:3.
their instructions, *Num.* 13:17.
report of ten of them, *Num.* 13:26.
their punishment, *Num.* 14:35; *Deut.* 1:22; *Heb.* 3:17.
two sent to Jericho by Joshua, *Josh.* 2:1.
preserved by Rahab, *Josh.* 2:4.
their covenant with her, *Josh.* 2:17.
their report to Joshua, *Josh.* 2:23.
their oath performed, *Josh.* 6:17, 23. *See Heb.* 11:31; *Jas.* 2:25.
sent by the Danites, *Judg.* 18:2.
sent by Absalom, 2 *Sam.* 15:10.
SPIKENARD, Christ anointed with, *Mark* 14:3; *Luke* 7:37; *John* 12:3.
SPIRIT OF GOD:
his agency in forming the body of Jesus, *Mat.* 1:18, 20; *Luke* 1:35.
descends upon Christ, *Mat.* 3:16; *Mark* 1:10; *Luke* 3:22; *John* 1:32.
rests with Christ, *Isa.* 11:2, 3; 42:1; 61:1; *Luke* 4:18; *John* 3:34.
coöperated with Christ, *Mat.* 4:1; 12:28; *Luke* 4:14; 11:20; *Heb.* 9:14; 1 *Pet.* 3:18.
witnessed unto Christ, *John* 15:26; *Acts* 5:32; *Rom.* 1:4; *Rev.* 19:10.
is poured out from on high, *Prov.* 1:23; *Isa.* 32:15; 44:3; *Zech.* 12:10.
God baptizes with, *Mat.* 3:11.
is a covenant blessing, *Isa.* 53:11; *Joel* 2:28.
is a promised blessing, *Eze.* 36:27; 37:14; *Eph.* 1:13.
GRANTED TO Joseph, *Gen.* 41:38; Bezaleel, *Exod.* 31:3; 35:31; the seventy elders, *Num.* 11:17; Balaam, *Num.* 24:2; Joshua, *Num.* 27:18; Saul, 1 *Sam.* 10:10; 11:6; 19:23; his messengers, 1 *Sam.* 19:20; Amasai, 1 *Chr.* 12:18; Elisha, 2 *Kings* 2:9; Azariah, 2 *Chr.* 15:1.
the prophets, *Neh.* 9:30. *See Isa.* 1:6; 48:16; *Jer.* 1; *Eze.* 1; 11, etc.; *Dan.* 4:8; 2 *Pet.* 1:21.
Zacharias, Elisabeth, and Mary, *Luke* 1:41, 67.
Simeon and Anna, *Luke* 2:25, 38.
the disciples, *Acts* 2:4; 6:3; 7:55; 8:29; 9:17; 10:45, etc.; *Rev.* 1:10.
all saints, *Psa.* 51:11; *Luke* 11:13; *John* 14:17; 1 *Cor.* 3:16; 6:19; 12:13; *Eph.* 1:13; 1 *Thes.* 4:8; *Jude* 20.
his final invitation, *Rev.* 22:17.
fruits of, *Gal.* 5:22; *Eph.* 5:9.
opposed to the flesh, *Rom.* 8; *Gal.* 3:3.
must not be grieved, *Eph.* 4:30; resisted, *Acts* 7:51; vexed, *Isa.* 63:10; tempted, *Acts* 5:9; quenched, 1 *Thes.* 5:19.
blasphemy against, condemned, *Mat.* 12:31; *Mark* 3:29; *Luke* 12:10. *See* HOLY SPIRIT.
SPIRIT of Antichrist, 1 *John* 4:3.
of bondage, *Rom.* 8:15.
of divination, *Acts* 16:16.
of dumbness, etc., *Mark* 9:17.
of fear, 2 *Tim.* 1:7.
of jealousy, *Num.* 5:14.
of slumber, *Rom.* 11:8.
SPIRITS, to be tried, 1 *John* 4:1.
unclean, cast out, *see* DEVILS.
SPIRITUAL body, 1 *Cor.* 15:44; *Phil.* 3:21; 1 *John* 3:2.
gifts, regulations concerning, 1 *Cor.* 12; 14; *Rom.* 1:11.
house, and sacrifices, 1 *Pet.* 2:5.
songs, *Eph.* 5:19; *Col.* 3:16.
things to be compared, 1 *Cor.* 2:13.
SPITTING in the face a reproach, *Num.* 12:14; *Deut.* 25:9; *Job* 30:10.
endured by Christ, (*Isa.* 50:6;) *Mat.* 26:67; 27:30; *Mark* 10:34; 14:65; 15:19.
SPOIL, its division, *Num.* 31:27.
enforced by Joshua and David, *Josh.* 22:8; 1 *Sam.* 30:24.
SPRINKLING of blood, of the passover lamb, *Exod.* 12:22; *Heb.* 11:28.
of the covenant, *Exod.* 24:8; *Heb.* 9:13.
of the sin-offering on the day of atonement, *Lev.* 16:14.
on the altar, *Exod.* 29:20.
of people and priests, *Exod.* 24:8; 29:21; *Lev.* 8:30; *Heb.* 9:19.
in cleansing the leper, etc., *Lev.* 14:7.

of the blood of Christ, *Heb.* 10:22: 12:24; 1 *Pet.* 1:2.
of the water of purifying, *Num.* 8:7.
of the water of separation, *Num.* 19.
of oil, *Lev.* 14:16.
STANDARDS of the twelve tribes, *Num.* 2.
STAR, Balaam foretells, *Num.* 24:17.
seen by the wise men, *Mat.* 2:2.
morning Star, Christ, *Rev.* 2:28; 22:16.
one falls from heaven, *Rev.* 8:10; 9:1.
STARS created, *Gen.* 1:16; *Job* 38:7.
show God's power, *Psa.* 8:3; *Isa.* 40:26.
made to praise God, *Psa.* 148:3.
differ in glory, 1 *Cor.* 15:41.
worship of, forbidden, *Deut.* 4:19.
typically mentioned, *Gen.* 15:5; *Heb.* 11:12; *Jude* 13; *Rev.* 8:12; 12:1.
STATUTES of God. *See* LAW.
STAVES, for the tabernacle, *Exod.* 25:13; 37:15; 40:20; *Num.* 4:6.
STEADFASTNESS:
exhibited by God in all his purposes and ways, *Dan.* 6:26; *Heb.* 2:2; 6:10.
commanded, *Phil.* 4:1; 2 *Thes.* 2:15.
godliness necessary to, *Job* 11:13-15.
SECURED BY the power of God, *Psa.* 55:22; 62:2a.
the presence of God, *Psa.* 16:8.
trust in God, *Psa.* 26:1.
the intercession of Christ, *Luke* 22:31, 32.
a characteristic of saints, *Job* 17:9; *John* 8:31.
SHOULD BE MANIFESTED in cleaving to God, *Deut.* 10:20; *Acts* 11:23.
in the work of the Lord, 1 *Cor.* 15:58.
in continuing in the apostles' doctrine and fellowship, *Acts* 2:42.
in holding fast our profession, *Heb.* 4:14; 10:23.
in holding fast the confidence and rejoicing of the hope, *Heb.* 3:6, 14.
in keeping the faith, *Col.* 2:5; 1 *Pet.* 5:9.
in standing fast in the faith, 1 *Cor.* 16:13.
in holding fast what is good, 1 *Thes.* 5:21.
in maintaining Christian liberty, *Gal.* 5:1.
in striving for the faith of the gospel, *Phil.* 1:27, with *Jude* 3.
even under affliction, *Psa.* 44:17-19; 1 *Thes.* 3:3.
saints pray for, *Psa.* 17:5.
saints praise God for, *Psa.* 116:8.
MINISTERS exhorted to, 2 *Tim.* 1:13, 14; *Tit.* 1:9.
should exhort to, *Acts* 13:43; 14:22.
should pray for, in their people, 1 *Thes.* 3:13; 2 *Thes.* 2:17.
encouraged by, in their people, 1 *Thes.* 3:8.
rejoiced by, in their people, *Col.* 2:5.
the wicked devoid of, *Psa.* 78:18, 37.
principle of, illustrated, *Mat.* 7:24, 25.
want of, illustrated, *Luke* 8:6, 13; 2 *Pet.* 2:17; *Jude* 12.
exemplified. Caleb, *Num.* 14:24. Joshua, *Josh.* 24:15. Josiah, 2 *Kings* 22:2. Job, *Job* 2:3. David, *Psa.* 18:21, 22. Shadrach, etc., *Dan.* 3:18. Daniel, *Dan.* 6:10. Primitive Christians, *Acts* 2:42. Corinthians, 1 *Cor.* 15:1. Colossians, *Col.* 2:5.
STEALING forbidden, *Exod.* 20:15; 21:16; *Lev.* 19:11; *Deut.* 5:19; 24:7; *Psa.* 50:18; *Zech.* 5:4; *Mal.* 19:18; *Rom.* 13:9; *Eph.* 4:28; 1 *Pet.* 4:15.
restitution to be made, *Exod.* 22:1; *Lev.* 6:4; *Prov.* 6:30, 31. *See* THEFT.
STEWARD, parable of, *Luke* 16:1.
a bishop compared to, *Tit.* 1:7. *See* 1 *Cor.* 4:1; 1 *Pet.* 4:10.
STOCKS, figurative of punishment, *Job* 13:27; 33:11; *Prov.* 7:22.
Jeremiah put in the, *Jer.* 20:2.
also Paul and Silas, *Acts* 16:24.
STOICS deride Paul, *Acts* 17:18.
STONE of the corner, Christ so named, (*Psa.* 118:22; *Isa.* 28:16;) *Mat.* 21:42; *Mark* 12:10; 1 *Pet.* 2:6.
STONES, precious, in the breastplate, *Exod.* 28:17; 39:10-14.
employed in the temple, 1 *Chr.* 29:2; 2 *Chr.* 3:6, etc.
in the new Jerusalem. *Rev.* 21:11, 19.
STONING, as a punishment, *Lev.* 20:2; 24:14; *Deut.* 13:10; 17:5; 22:21, etc.
of Achan, *Josh.* 7:25.
of Naboth, 1 *Kings* 21.
of Stephen, *Acts* 7:58.
of Paul, *Acts* 14:19; 2 *Cor.* 11:25.
STORK, the, mentioned, *Psa.* 104:17; *Jer.* 8:7; *Zech.* 5:9.
unclean, *Lev.* 11:19; *Deut.* 14:18.
STRANGE WOMEN, Solomon's sin concerning, 1 *Kings* 11:1.
warnings against, *Prov.* 2:16; 5:3, 20; 6:24; 23:27.
STRANGERS, (dwelling among Israelites,) not to be oppressed, *Exod.* 22:21; 23:9; *Lev.* 19:33; *Deut.* 1:16; 10:18; 23:7; 24:14; *Mal.* 3:5.
not to eat of the passover, etc., until circumcised, *Exod.* 12:43; *Lev.* 22:10; *Num.* 1:51, etc.; *Ezek.* 44:9.
not to take the priest's or king's office, *Num.* 18:7; *Deut.* 17:15.
marriage with, forbidden, *Exod.* 34:16; *Deut.* 7:3; 25:5; *Ezra* 10:2; *Neh.* 13:27.
subject to the laws, *Lev.* 17:10; 24:16;

*Num.* 19:10; 35:15; *Deut.* 31:12; *Josh.* 8:33. *See* HOSPITALITY.
STRENGTH of Israel, the Lord, *Exod.* 15:2; 1 *Sam.* 15:29; *Psa.* 27:1; 28:8; 29:11; 46:1; 81:1, etc.; *Isa.* 26:4; *Joel* 3:16; *Zech.* 12:5.
—— made perfect in weakness, *Psa.* 8:2; 2 *Cor.* 12:9; *Heb.* 11:34.
—— of sin, the law, *Rom.* 7; 1 *Cor.* 15:56.
STRIFE:
Christ an example of avoiding, *Isa.* 42:2, with *Mat.* 12:15-19.
forbidden, *Prov.* 3:30; 25:8.
a work of the flesh, *Gal.* 5:20.
an evidence of a carnal spirit, 1 *Cor.* 3:3.
existed in primitive church, 1 *Cor.* 1:11.
EXCITED BY hatred, *Prov.* 10:12.
pride, *Prov.* 13:10; 28:25.
wrath, *Prov.* 15:18; 30:33.
frowardness, *Prov.* 16:28.
a contentious disposition, *Prov.* 26:21.
talebearing, *Prov.* 26:20.
wine-drinking, *Prov.* 23:29, 30.
lusts, *Jas.* 4:1.
curious questions, 1 *Tim.* 6:4; 2 *Tim.* 2:23.
scorning, *Prov.* 22:10.
difficulty of stopping, a reason for avoiding it, *Prov.* 17:14.
shameful in saints, 2 *Cor.* 12:20; *Jas.* 3:14.
SAINTS SHOULD avoid, *Gen.* 13:8.
avoid questions that lead to, 2 *Tim.* 2:14.
not walk in, *Rom.* 13:13.
not act from, *Phil.* 2:3.
do all things without, *Phil.* 2:14.
submit to wrong rather than engage in, *Mat.* 5:39, 40; 1 *Cor.* 6:7.
seek God's protection from, *Psa.* 35:1; *Jer.* 18:19.
praise God for protection from, 2 *Sam.* 22:44; *Psa.* 18:43.
saints kept from tongues of, *Psa.* 31:20.
MINISTERS SHOULD avoid, 1 *Tim.* 3:3; 2 *Tim.* 2:24.
avoid questions that lead to, 2 *Tim.* 2:23; *Tit.* 3:9.
not preach through, *Phil.* 1:15, 16.
warn against, 1 *Cor.* 1:10; 2 *Tim.* 2:14.
reprove, 1 *Cor.* 1:11, 12; 3:3; 11:17, 18.
appeased by slowness to anger, *Prov.* 15:18.
it is honorable to cease from, *Prov.* 20:3.
hypocrites make religion a pretence for, *Isa.* 58:4.
fools engage in, *Prov.* 18:6.
evidences a love of transgression, *Pro.* 17:19.
LEADS TO blasphemy, *Lev.* 24:10, 11.
injustice, *Hab.* 1:3, 4.
confusion and every evil work, *Jas.* 3:16.
violence, *Exod.* 21:18, 22.
mutual destruction, *Gal.* 5:15.
temporal blessings imbittered by, *Pro.* 17:1.
excludes from heaven, *Gal.* 5:20, 21.
promoters of, should be expelled, *Prov.* 22:10.
punishment for, *Psa.* 55:9.
strength and violence of, illustrated, *Prov.* 17:14; 18:19.
danger of joining in, illustrated, *Prov.* 26:17.
exemplified. Herdmen of Abram and of Lot, *Gen.* 13:7. Herdmen of Gerar and of Isaac, *Gen.* 26:20. Laban and Jacob, *Gen.* 31:36. Two Hebrews, *Exo.* 2:13. Israelites, *Deut.* 1:12. Jephthah and Ammonites, *Judg.* 12:2. Judah and Israel, 2 *Sam.* 19:41-43. Disciples, *Luke* 22:24 Jews, *John* 6:52; 10:19. Judaizing teachers, *Acts* 15:2. Paul and Barnabas, *Acts* 15:39. Pharisees and Sadducees, *Acts* 23:7. Corinthians, 1 *Cor.* 1:11; 6:6.
STRIPES, number of, limited, *Deut.* 25:3; 2 *Cor.* 11:24.
STUBBORNNESS forbidden, 2 *Chron.* 30:8; *Psa.* 32:9; 75:4.
punishment of, *Deut.* 21:18; *Prov.* 1:24; 29:1.
of the Jews, 2 *Kings* 17:14; *Jer.* 5:3; 7:28; 32:33. *See* DISOBEDIENCE.
STUDY, excessive, *Eccl.* 12:12.
STUMBLING-BLOCK placed before the blind, *Lev.* 19:14; *Deut.* 27:18.
figuratively, *Rom.* 14:21; 1 *Cor.* 8:9.
Christ one to the Jews, 1 *Cor.* 1:23.
this foretold, *Isa.* 8:14; *Rom.* 9:32; 1 *Pet.* 2:8.
STUPIDITY of sinners, *Psa.* 94:5; *Jer.* 4:22; 8:7; *Hos.* 7:11; *Eph.* 4:19.
SUBMISSION to God commanded, *Lev.* 26:41; *Jas.* 4:7.
to magistrates, etc., *Eph.* 5:21; *Heb.* 13:17; 1 *Pet.* 2:13; 5:5. *See* HUSBANDS, WIVES, PARENTS, CHILDREN, MASTERS, SERVANTS, etc.
SUCCOTH, in Canaan, *Gen.* 33:17; *Josh.* 13:27; 1 *Kin.* 7:46; *Psa.* 60:6.
why punished by Gideon, *Judg.* 8:5, 16.
——, in Egypt, first-born sanctified there, *Exod.* 12:37; 13:20.
SUFFERINGS OF CHRIST:
foretold, *Isa.* 50:6; 53; *Dan.* 9:26.
he was tempted of Satan, *Mat.* 4:1.
he hungered, *Mat.* 4:2; 21:18.
he thirsted, *John* 4:7; 19:18.
he was weary, *John* 4:6.

he was grieved, *Mark* 3:5.
he wept, *John* 11:35.
he was troubled, *John* 12:27.
his soul was sorrowful, *Mat.* 36:37.
he was in an agony, *Luke* 22:44.
he was homeless, *Mat.* 8:20.
he was despised and rejected, *Isa.* 53:3; *Mat.* 27:23; *Luke* 19:14; 23:18; *John* 1:11; 18:40.
he was hated, *John* 7:7; 15:18.
he was slandered, *Mat.* 11:19; 12:24; *John* 5:16; 9:16, 24; 10:20, 33.
he was mocked, *Mat.* 27:29; *Luke* 16:14; 23:11, 35.
he was persecuted, *John* 5:16, 18.
he was conspired against, *Mat.* 12:14.
he was sold and betrayed, *Mat.* 26:14, 47.
he was forsaken, *Mark* 14:50.
he was denied, *Mat.* 26:70.
he was scourged, *Mat.* 27:26.
he was beaten, *Mat.* 27:30.
he was spit upon, *Mat.* 26:67,
he was condemned, *Luke* 23:24.
he was crucified, *Mat.* 27.
he died, *Mark* 15; *John* 19.
tasted death for every man, *Heb.* 2:10.
all were for sinners, *Isa.* 53:12; *Heb.* 13:12; 1 *Pet.* 2:21-24; 3:18.
——— of the apostles, *Acts* 5:40; 12; 13:50; 14:19; 16:23; 20:23; 21; 22; 1 *Cor.* 4:11; 2 *Cor.* 1:4; 4:8; 6:4; 11:23; *Phil.* 1; 1 *Tim.* 4:10; 2 *Tim.* 3:10.
exhortations concerning, 1 *Pet.* 1:6, 13; 2:19; 3:14; 4:12.
of patriarchs and prophets, *Heb.* 11.
SUMMER, yearly return of, *Gen.* 8:22.
illustrative of the season of grace, *Pro.* 6:8; 10:5; 30:25; *Jer.* 8:20.
SUN created, *Gen.* 1:14; *Psa.* 19:4; 74:16; 136:8; 1 *Cor.* 15:41.
worship of, forbidden, *Deut.* 4:19; *Job* 31:26; *Jer.* 8:2; *Eze.* 8:16.
stands still miraculously, *Josh.* 10:12.
shadow of, returns by request of Hezekiah, 2 *Kings* 20:9.
darkened at Christ's death, *Luke* 23:44.
——— of righteousness, *Mal.* 4:2.
SUPPER, parable of the, *Luke* 14:16.
marriage supper of the Lamb, *Rev.* 19:9.
Lord's supper. *See* COMMUNION.
SURETYSHIP, evils of, *Prov.* 6:1; 11:15; 17:18; 20:16; 22:26; 27:13.
SWALLOW, its habits alluded to, *Psa.* 84:3; *Prov.* 26:2; *Isa.* 38:14; *Jer.* 8:7.
SWAN, an unclean bird, *Lev.* 11:18; *Deut.* 14:16.
SWEARING FALSELY:
forbidden, *Lev.* 19:12; *Num.* 30:2; *Mat.* 5:33.
hateful to God, *Zech.* 8:17.
we should not love, *Zech.* 8:17.
fraud often leads to, *Lev.* 6:2, 3.
saints abstain from, *Josh.* 9:20; *Psa.* 15:4.
blessedness of abstaining from, *Psa.* 24:4, 5.
THE WICKED addicted to, *Jer.* 5:2; *Hos.* 10:4.
plead excuses for, *Jer.* 7:9, 10.
shall be judged on account of, *Mal.* 3:5.
shall be cut off for, *Zech.* 5:3.
shall have a curse upon their houses for, *Zech.* 5:4.
false witnesses guilty of, *Deu.* 19:16, 18.
exemplified. Saul, 1 *Sam.* 19:6, 10. Shimei, 1 *Kings* 2:41-43. Jews, *Eze.* 16:59. Zedekiah, *Eze.* 17:13-19. Peter, *Mat.* 26:72, 74.
SWEARING, PROFANE:
of all kinds is desecration of God's name, *Mat.* 5:34, 35; 23:21, 22.
forbidden, *Exod.* 20:7; *Mat.* 5:34-36; *Jas.* 5:12.
saints pray to be kept from, *Prov.* 30:9.
THE WICKED addicted to, *Psa.* 10:7; *Rom* 3:14.
love, *Psa.* 109:17.
clothe themselves with, *Psa.* 109:18.
guilty of, *Exod.* 20:7; *Deut.* 5:11.
woe denounced against, *Mat.* 23:16.
nations visited for, *Jer.* 23:10; *Hos.* 4:1-3.
punishment for, *Lev.* 24:16, 23; *Psa.* 59:12; 109:17, 18.
exemplified. Joseph, *Gen.* 42:15, 16. Son of Israelitish woman, *Lev.* 24:11. Saul, 1 *Sam*, 28:10. Gehazi, 2 *Kin.* 5:20. Jehoram, 2 *Kings* 6:31. Peter, *Mat.* 26:74. Herod, *Mark* 6:23, 26. Enemies of Paul, *Acts* 23:21.
SWINE, an unclean animal, *Lev.* 11:7; *Deut.* 14:8; *Isa.* 65:4.
figurative of unbelievers and apostates, *Mat.* 7:6; 2 *Pet.* 2:22.
the devils sent into, *Mat.* 8:32; *Mark* 5:13; *Luke* 8:33.
SWORD, guarding Eden, *Gen.* 3:24.
early use of, *Gen.* 34:25; 1 *Sam.* 13:19.
turned to ploughshares, *Isa.* 2:4; *Mic.* 4:3.
made of ploughshares, *Joel* 3:10.
sent as a punishment, *Lev.* 26:25; *Deut.* 32:25; *Ezra* 9:7; *Psa.* 78:62.
a sore judgment of God, *Eze.* 14:21.
of the Lord, *Judg.* 7:18; 1 *Chr.* 21:12; *Isa* 66:16; *Jer.* 47:6.
of Christ the King, *Psa.* 45:3.
of the gospel, *Isa.* 49:2; *Rev.* 1:16.
of just execution, *Rom.* 13:4.
of divine justice, *Deut.* 32:41; *Zech.* 13:7.
of divine protection, *Deut.* 33:29.
of endless calamity, 2 *Sam.* 12:10.

SYCAMORE-TREE mentioned, 1 *Kin.* 10:27; *Amos* 7:14; *Luke* 19:4.
SYMPATHY. *See* COMPASSION.
SYNAGOGUES of the Jews, Christ and the apostles teach in, *Mat.* 12:9; *Luke* 4:16; *John* 6:59; 18:20; *Acts* 13:5; 14:1; 18:4.
SYRIANS, *Gen.* 25:20; *Deut.* 26:5.
subdued by David, 2 *Sam.* 8; 10.
tributary to Solomon, 1 *Kings* 10:29.
revolt, 1 *Kings* 11:25.
besieging Samaria, defeated, 1 *Kin.* 20.
Ahab slain by, 1 *Kings* 22:34; 2 *Chr.* 18:33.
again besiege Samaria, 2 *Kings* 6:24.
their sudden flight, 2 *Kings* 7. *See* 2 *Kings* 8:13; 13:7; 16:6.
employed to chastise Joash, 2 *Chron.* 24:23. *See* 2 *Chr.* 28:23; *Isa.* 7:2; *Ezc.* 27:16; *Hos.* 12:12; *Amos* 1:5.
the gospel preached to, *Mat.* 4:24; *Acts* 15:23, 41; 18:18; *Gal.* 1:21.
SYROPHENICIAN woman's faith, *Mark* 7:25; her daughter healed, *Mark* 7:30.

# T.

TABERNACLE, directions for making, *Exod.* 25–27; its construction, *Exo.* 36–38.
its setting up, *Exo.* 40; *Num.* 10:11, 12.
covered by the cloud, *Exod.* 40:34; *Num.* 9:15.
anointed by Moses, *Lev.* 8:10; *Num.* 7:1.
mode of its removal, *Num.* 1:50; 9:18.
the Levites' charge, *Num.* 1:53; 3; 4; 18:2; 1 *Chr.* 6:48.
set up in Shiloh, *Josh.* 18:1.
love for, *Psa.* 27; 42; 43; 84; 132.
typical of Christ, *Heb.* 8:2; 9:2.
human body compared to, 2 *Cor.* 5:1; 2 *Pet.* 1:13.
—— of witness, *Num.* 17:7; 18:2; 2 *Chr.* 24:6; *Acts* 7:44.
—— in heaven, *Rev.* 15:5.
TABERNACLES, feast of, *Lev.* 23:34; *Num.* 29:12; *Deut.* 16:13; 2 *Chr.* 8:13.
its observance, *Ezra* 3:4; *Zech.* 14:16; *John* 7:2.
TABLE of the Lord, in the tabernacle, *Exod.* 25:23; 31:8; 37:10; 40:4; *Eze.* 41:22.
the show-bread placed thereon, *Exod.* 25:30; *Lev.* 24:6; *Num.* 4:7.
its profanation condemned, *Mal.* 1:7, 12; 1 *Cor.* 10:21. *See* COMMUNION.
TABLES of stone containing the law, written by God, *Exod.* 24:12; 31:18.
broken by Moses at the people's idolatry, *Exod.* 32:19; *Deut.* 9:15.
renewed *Exod.* 34; *Deut.* 10.
TABOR, mount, Canaanites discomfited there, *Judg.* 4:14. *See Judg.* 8:18; 1 *Sam.* 10:3; *Psa.* 89:12; *Jer.* 46:18; *Hos.* 5:1.
TABRET, musical instrument, *Gen.* 31:27; 1 *Sam.* 18:6; *Isa.* 5:12.
TALEBEARING forbidden, *Lev.* 19:16; *Prov.* 11:13; 18:8; 26:20; *Eze.* 22:9; 1 *Tim.* 5:13; 1 *Pet.* 4:15.
TALENT, of gold, *Exod.* 25:39, etc.
of silver, 1 *Kings* 20:39.
of lead, *Zech.* 5:7.
TALENTS, parable of the, *Mat.* 25:14; *Luke* 19:12.
TALKING, vain, censured, 1 *Sam.* 2:3; *Job* 11:2; *Prov.* 13:3; 24:2; *Eccl.* 10:14; *Eze.* 33:30; 36:3; *Eph.* 5:4; *Tit.* 1:10. *See* TONGUE.
TAMMUZ, weeping for, *Eze.* 8:14.
TARES, parable of the, *Mat.* 13:24.
TARGET. *See* SHIELD.
TARSHISH, (*Gen.* 10:4,) dealings of the Jews with, 1 *Kings* 10:22; 2 *Chr.* 9:21; 20:36; *Jer.* 10:9; *Eze.* 27:12; 38:13.
Jonah's flight to, *Jonah* 1:3.
prophecies concerning, *Psa.* 48:7; 72:10; *Isa.* 2:16; 23; 60:9; 66:19.
TARSUS, Paul's city, *Acts* 9:11; 11:25; 21:39.
TASKMASTERS, Egyptian, cruelty of, *Exod.* 1:11; 5:6.
TATNAI and Shethar-boznai oppose the building of the temple, *Ezra* 5:3.
their letter to Darius, *Ezra* 5:6.
made to assist the Jews, *Ezra* 6:6, 13.
TAXATION, under Jehoiakim, 2 *Kings* 23:35.
under Augustus, *Luke* 2:1.
TEACHING which proceeds from God, *Psa.* 71:17; *Isa.* 54:13; *Jer.* 31:34; *John* 6:45; *Gal.* 1:12; *Eph.* 4:21; 1 *Thes.* 4:9; 1 *John* 2:27.
of CHRIST, *Mat.* 5. *See* PROPHETS.
TEKEL, *Dan.* 5:25.
TEKOAH, a wise widow of, intercedes for Absalom, 2 *Sam.* 14; (*Jer.* 6:1.) *See* 1 *Chr.* 2:24, 4:5.
TEMA, *Gen.* 25:15; *Job* 6:19; *Isa.* 21:14; *Jer.* 25:23.
TEMAN, *Gen.* 36:11.
prophecies concerning, *Jer.* 49:7, 20; *Eze.* 25:13; *Amos* 1:12; *Obad.* 9; *Hab.* 3:3.
TEACHERS appointed in Israel, *Num.* 11:25; 2 *Chr.* 17:7; *Ezra* 7:10, etc.
in the Christian church, *Acts* 13:1; *Rom.* 12:7; 1 *Cor.* 12:28; *Eph.* 4:11; *Col.* 1:28; 3:16; 1 *Tim.* 3; *Tit.* 1:5.
duty towards, 1 *Cor.* 9:1–14; *Gal.* 6:6; *Tim.* 5:17.
FALSE. *See* DOCTRINES.
TEMPERANCE, exhortations to, *Prov.*

23:1; 1 *Cor.* 9:25; *Gal.* 5:23; *Eph.* 5:18; *Tit.* 1:8; 2:2; 2 *Pet.* 1:6.
TEMPLE. *See* HOUSE OF GOD.
TEMPTATION:
God cannot be the subject of, *Jas.* 1:13.
does not come from God, *Jas.* 1:13.
COMES FROM lusts, *Jas.* 1:14.
covetousness, *Prov.* 28:20; 1 *Tim.* 6:9.
the devil is the author of, 1 *Chr.* 21:1; *Mat.* 4:1; 1 *Thes.* 3:5.
evil associates, the instruments of, *Prov.* 1:10; 16:29.
OFTEN ARISES THROUGH poverty, *Prov.* 30:9; *Mat.* 4:2, 3.
prosperity, *Prov.* 30:9; *Mat.* 4:8.
worldly glory, *Num.* 22:17; *Mat.* 4:8.
to distrust of God's providence, *Mat.* 4:3.
to presumption, *Mat.* 4:6.
to worshipping the god of this world, *Mat.* 4:9.
often strengthened by the perversion of God's word, *Mat.* 4:6.
PERMITTED, AS A TRIAL OF faith, 1 *Pet.* 1:7.
disinterestedness, *Job* 1:9–12.
always conformable to the nature of man, 1 *Cor.* 10:13.
often ends in sin and perdition, 1 *Tim.* 6:9; *Jas.* 1:15.
CHRIST endured, from the devil, *Mark* 1:13.
endured, from the wicked, *Mat.* 16:1; 22:18; *Luke* 10:25.
endured same kind of, as man, *Heb.* 4:15.
endured, yet without sin, *Heb.* 4:15.
resisted by the word of God, *Mat.* 4:4–10.
overcame, *Mat.* 4:11; *John* 16:33.
sympathizes with those under, *Heb.* 4:15.
is able to succor those under, *Heb.* 2:18.
intercedes for his people under, *Luke* 22:31, 32; *John* 17:15.
God will not let saints be exposed to, beyond their power to bear, 1 *Cor.* 10:13.
God will make a way for saints to escape out of, 1 *Cor.* 10:13.
God enables saints to bear, 1 *Cor.* 10:13.
God knows how to deliver saints out of, 2 *Pet.* 2:9.
Christ keeps faithful saints from the hour of, *Rev.* 3:10.
saints may be in heaviness through, 1 *Pet.* 1:6.
SAINTS SHOULD resist, in faith, *Eph.* 6:16; 1 *Pet.* 5:9.
watch against, *Mat.* 26:41; 1 *Pet.* 5:8.
pray to be kept from, *Mat.* 6:13; 26:41.
not occasion, to others, *Rom.* 14:13.
restore those overcome by, *Gal.* 6:1.
avoid the way of, *Prov.* 4:14, 15.
the devil will renew, *Luke* 4:13.
has strength through the weakness of the flesh, *Mat.* 26:41.
hypocrites fall away in time of, *Luke* 8:13.
blessedness of those who meet, and overcome, *Jas.* 1:2–4, 12.
exemplified. Eve, *Gen.* 3:1, 4, 5. Joseph, *Gen.* 39:7. Balaam, *Num.* 22:17. Achan, *Josh.* 7:21. David, 2 *Sam.* 11:2. Jeroboam, 1 *Kings* 15:30. Peter, *Mark* 14:67–71. Paul, 2 *Cor.* 12:7, with *Gal.* 4:14.
——, or trial, of Abraham, *Gen.* 22.
of Israel, *Deut.* 8:2.
of David, 2 *Sam.* 24; 1 *Chr.* 21.
of Hezekiah, 2 *Chr.* 32:31.
of Job, *Job* 1, etc.
of Daniel, *Dan.* 6.
of all saints, *Psa.* 66:10; *Dan.* 12:10; *Zech.* 13:9; *Luke* 22:31, 40; *Heb.* 11:17; *Jas.* 1:12; 1 *Pet.* 4:12.
TEMPTER, *Mat.* 4:3; 1 *Thes.* 3:5.
TENTS, patriarchs dwell in, *Gen.* 9:21; 12:8; 25:27, etc.; *Heb.* 11:9.
TERAPHIM, images, *Gen.* 31:34.
of Micah, *Judg.* 17:5; 18:14; 1 *Sam.* 19:13.
TERTULLUS accuses Paul, *Acts* 24.
TESTAMENT, the new, shown in the Lord's Supper, *Mat.* 26:28; *Mark* 14:24; *Luke* 22:20; 1 *Cor.* 11:25.
superior to the old, 2 *Cor.* 3; *Heb.* 7:22; 8:7, 9, 10; 12:24. *See* COVENANT.
TESTIMONY, the two tables of stone placed in the ark, *Exod.* 25:16, 21. *See* TABLES.
altar raised by Reubenites and Gadites, *Josh.* 22:10.
of the apostles, *Acts* 22:18; 2 *Thes.* 1:10; 2 *Tim.* 1:8; *Rev.* 1:2; 11:7; 12:17.
TESTIMONIES of God, blessedness of keeping, etc., *Psa.* 119:2.
THANKSGIVING:
Christ set an example of, *Mat.* 11:25; 26:27; *John* 11:41.
the heavenly host engage in, *Rev.* 4:9; 7:11, 12; 11:16, 17.
commanded, *Psa.* 50:14.
is a good thing, *Psa.* 92:1.
SHOULD BE OFFERED to God, *Psa.* 50:14;
to Christ, 1 *Tim.* 1:12.
through Christ, *Rom.* 1:8; *Col.* 3:17; *Heb.* 13:15.
in the name of Christ, *Eph.* 5:20.
in behalf of ministers, 2 *Cor.* 1:11.
in private worship, *Dan.* 6:10.
in public worship, *Psa.* 35:18.
in everything, 1 *Thes.* 5:18.
upon the completion of great undertakings, *Neh.* 12:31, 40.

before taking food, *John* 6:11; *Acts* 27:35.
always, *Eph.* 1:16; 5:20; 1 *Thes.* 1:2.
as the remembrance of God's holiness, *Psa.* 30:4; 97:12.
for the goodness and mercy of God, *Psa.* 106:1; 107:1; 136:1-3.
for the gift of Christ, 2 *Cor.* 9:15.
for Christ's power and reign, *Rev.* 11:17.
for the reception and effectual working of the word of God in others, 1 *Thes.* 2:13.
for deliverance through Christ, from indwelling sin, *Rom.* 7:23-25.
for victory over death and the grave, 1 *Cor.* 15:57.
for wisdom and might, *Dan.* 2:23.
for the triumph of the gospel, 2 *Cor.* 2:14.
for the conversion of others, *Rom.* 6:17.
for faith exhibited by others, *Rom.* 1:8; 2 *Thes.* 1:3.
for love exhibited by others, 2 *Thes.* 1:3.
for the grace bestowed on others, 1 *Cor.* 1:4; *Phil.* 1:3-5; *Col.* 1:3-6.
for the zeal exhibited by others, 2 *Cor.* 8:16.
for nearness of God's presence, *Psa.* 75:1.
for appointment to the ministry, 1 *Tim.* 1:12.
for willingness to offer our property for God's service, 1 *Chr.* 29:6-14.
for the supply of our bodily wants, *Rom.* 14:6, 7; 1 *Tim.* 4:3, 4.
for all men, 1 *Tim.* 2:1.
for all things, 1 *Cor.* 9:11; *Eph.* 5:20.
should be accompanied by intercession for others, 1 *Tim.* 2:1; 2 *Tim.* 1:3; *Phile.* 4.
should always accompany prayer, *Neh.* 11:17; *Phil.* 4:6; *Col.* 4:2.
should always accompany praise, *Psa.* 92:1; *Heb.* 13:15.
expressed in psalms, 1 *Chr.* 16:7.
ministers appointed to offer, in public, 1 *Chr.* 16:4, 7; 23:30; 2 *Chr.* 31:2.
SAINTS exhorted to, *Psa.* 105:1; *Col.* 3:15.
resolve to offer, *Psa.* 18:49; 30:12.
habitually offer, *Dan.* 6:10.
offer sacrifices of, *Psa.* 116:17.
abound in the faith with, *Col.* 2:7.
magnify God by, *Psa.* 69:30.
come before God with, *Psa.* 95:2.
should enter God's gates with, *Psa.* 100:4.
of hypocrites, full of boasting, *Luke* 18:11.
the wicked averse to, *Rom.* 1:21.
exemplified. David, 1 *Chron.* 29:13. Levites, 2 *Chr.* 5:12, 13. Daniel, *Dan.* 2:23. Jonah, *Jonah* 2:9. Simeon, *Luke* 2:28. Anna, *Luke* 2:38. Paul, *Acts* 28:15.
THANKSGIVINGS. Levites appointed for, 1 *Chr.* 16:4; 23:30; *Neh.* 11:17; 12:8, 31.
at the Lord's supper, *Mat.* 26:27; *Mark* 14:23; *Luke* 22:17; 1 *Cor.* 11:24.
*See* PSALMS, PRAISE.
THEATRE at Ephesus, Paul's danger there, *Acts* 19:29.
THEFT:
is an abomination, *Jer.* 7:9, 10.
forbidden, *Exod.* 20:15, with *Mark* 10:19; *Rom.* 13:9; 1 *Thes.* 4:6.
from the poor specially forbidden, *Prov.* 22:22.
includes fraud in general, *Lev.* 19:13.
includes fraud concerning wages, *Lev.* 19:13; *Mal.* 3:5; *Jas.* 5:4.
proceeds from the heart, *Mat.* 15:19.
defiles a man, *Mat.* 15:20.
THE WICKED addicted to, *Psa.* 119:61; *Jer.* 7:9.
store up the fruits of, *Amos* 3:10.
lie in wait to commit, *Hos.* 6:9.
commit, under shelter of the night, *Job* 24:14; *Obad.* 5.
consent to those who commit, *Psa.* 50:18.
associate with those who commit, *Isa.* 1:23.
may, for a season, prosper in, *Job* 12:6.
plead excuses for, *Jer.* 7:9, 10.
repent not of, *Rev.* 9:21.
destroy themselves by, *Prov.* 21:7.
connected with murder, *Jer.* 7:9; *Hos.* 4:2.
shame follows the detection of, *Jer.* 2:26.
brings a curse on those who commit it, *Zech.* 5:3; *Mal.* 3:5.
brings a curse on the family of those who commit it, *Zech.* 5:4.
brings the wrath of God upon those who commit it, *Exo.* 22:29, 31.
brings down judgment on the land, *Hos.* 4:2, 3.
excludes from heaven, 1 *Cor.* 6:10.
THEY WHO CONNIVE AT, hate their own souls, *Prov.* 29:24.
shall be reproved of God, *Psa.* 50:18, 21.
Mosaic law respecting, *Exod.* 22:1-8.
SAINTS warned against, *Eph.* 4:28; 1 *Pet.* 4:15.
pray to be kept from, *Prov.* 30:7-9.
repudiate the charge of, *Gen.* 31:37.
all earthly treasure exposed to, *Job* 5:5; *Mat.* 6:19.
heavenly treasure secure from, *Mat.* 6:20; *Luke* 12:33.

woe denounced against, *Isa.* 10:2; *Nah.* 3:1.
illustrates the guilt of false teachers, *Jer.* 23:30; *John* 10:1, 8, 10.
exemplified. Rachel, *Genesis* 21:19. Achan, *Josh.* 7:21. Shechemites, *Judg.* 9:25. Micah, *Judg.* 17:2. Gehazi, 2 *Kings* 5:20-24. Two thieves, *Mat.* 27:38. Judas, *John* 12:6. Barabbas, *John* 18:40.
THESSALONICA, Paul at, *Acts* 17.
DISCIPLES THERE commended, 1 *Thes.* 1; 2; 3; 2 *Thes.* 1:3.
exhorted, 1 *Thes.* 4; 5; 2 *Thes.* 3.
instructed concerning the last times, 1 *Thes.* 5; 2 *Thes.* 3.
Paul's earnest love for them, 1 *Thes.* 3, etc.
THEUDAS, sedition of, *Acts* 5:36.
THIEF, punishment of, *Exod.* 22:2; *Deut.* 24:7; *Zech.* 5:4; 1 *Cor.* 6:10; 1 *Pet.* 4:15.
his conduct described, *Job* 24:14; *Jer.* 2:26; 49:9; *Luke* 10:30; *John* 10:1.
Christ's second coming typified by, *Mat.* 24:43; *Luke* 12:39; 1 *Thes.* 5:2; 2 *Pet.* 3:10; *Rev.* 3:3; 16:15.
THIEVES, Christ crucified between two, *Mat.* 27:38; *Mark* 15:27.
one of them confesses him, *Luke* 23:40.
THOMAS, apostle, ordained, *Mat.* 10:3; *Mark* 3:18; *Luke* 6:15;—*Acts* 1:13.
his zeal, *John* 11:16.
his unbelief and confession, *John* 20:24.
THORNS used for chastisement, *Judg.* 8:7, 16.
a crown of, put on Christ, *Mat.* 27:29; *Mark* 15:17; *John* 19:2.
THUNDER, sent as a punishment, *Exod.* 9:23; 1 *Sam.* 7:10; *Psa.* 78:48.
in harvest, as a sign, 1 *Sam.* 12:18. *See Exod.* 19:16; *Rev.* 4:5; 16:18.
THUNDERS, the seven, *Rev.* 10.
THYATIRA, (*Acts* 16:14,) epistle to, *Rev.* 1:11; 2:18.
TIBNI, his conspiracy, 1 *Kings* 16:21.
TIGLATH-PILESER, (Tilgath-pilneser, 1 *Chr.* 5:6, 26.) distresses the Jews, 2 *Kings* 15:29; 16:7; 2 *Chr.* 28:20.
TIME for all things, *Eccl.* 3.
to be redeemed, *Eph.* 5:16; *Col.* 4:5; *Psa.* 39:4 90:12; *Eccl.* 12:1; *Isa.* 55:6; *Mat.* 5:25; *Luke* 19:42; *John* 9:4; 12:35; *Rom.* 13:11; 2 *Cor.* 6:2; *Gal.* 6:9.
the end of, *Rev.* 10:6.
TIMES, the last, signs of, to be observed, *Mat.* 16:3; *Acts* 3:21; 1 *Thes.* 5:1; 2 *Thes.* 2; 1 *Tim.* 4:1; 2 *Tim.* 3:1.
TIMOTHEUS (Timothy) accompanies Paul, *Acts* 16:3; 17:14, 15; *Rom.* 16:21; 2 *Cor.* 1:1, 19.
commended, 1 *Cor.* 16:10; *Phil.* 2:19.
sent to Thessalonica, 1 *Thes.* 3.
released from confinement, *Heb.* 13:23.
reminded by Paul of his charge; exhorted to fulfil it; comforted, and encouraged by Paul's own example, 1 *Tim.* 1; 5; 6; 2 *Tim.* 1; 2; 4.
INSTRUCTED CONCERNING public worship, 1 *Tim.* 2.
the qualifications of bishops and deacons, 1 *Tim.* 3.
the signs of the last times, 1 *Tim.* 4; 2 *Tim.* 3.
TIRHAKAH, king of Ethiopia, Sennacherib's war with, 2 *Kings* 19:9.
TIRSHATHA, (governor,) *Ezra* 2:63; *Neh.* 7:70, etc.
TIRZAH, (*Josh.* 12:24,) kings of Israel dwell there, 1 *Kings* 14:17; 15:21; 16:8, 15; 2 *Kings* 15:16; *Song* 6:4.
TITHES paid by Abraham to Melchizedek, *Gen.* 14:20; *Heb.* 7:6.
promised by Jacob, *Gen.* 28:22.
claimed by the Lord, *Lev.* 27:30; *Prov.* 3:9; *Mal.* 3:8.
granted to the Levites, *Num.* 18:21; *Neh.* 10:37; 2 *Chr.* 31:5; *Heb.* 7:5.
for the feast, *Deut.* 14:23.
for the poor, *Deut.* 14:28.
TITLES AND NAMES OF CHRIST:
Adam, 1 *Cor.* 15:45.
Almighty, *Rev.* 1:8.
Amen, *Rev.* 3:14.
Alpha and Omega, *Rev.* 1:8; 22;13.
Advocate, 1 *John* 2:1.
Angel, *Gen.* 48:16; *Exod.* 23:20, 21.
Angel of the Lord, *Exod.* 3:2; *Judg.* 13:15-18.
Angel of God's presence, *Isa.* 63:9.
Apostle, *Heb.* 3:1.
Arm of the Lord, *Isa.* 51:9; 53:1.
Author and Finisher of our faith, *Heb.* 12:2.
Blessed and only Potentate, 1 *Tim.* 6:15.
Beginning of the creation of God, *Rev.* 3:14.
Branch, *Jer.* 23:5; *Zech.* 3:8; 6:12.
Bread of life, *John* 6:35, 48.
Breaker, *Mic.* 2:13.
Captain of the Lord's host, *Josh.* 5:14, 15.
Captain of salvation, *Heb.* 2:10.
Chief Shepherd, 1 *Pet.* 5:4.
Christ of God, *Luke* 9:20.
Consolation of Israel, *Luke* 2:25.
Chief Corner-stone, *Eph.* 2:20; 1 *Pet* 2:6.
Commander, *Isa.* 55:4.
Counsellor, *Isa.* 9:6.
David, *Jer.* 30:9; *Eze.* 34:23.
Day-spring, *Luke* 1:78.

Deliverer, *Isa.* 59:20; *Rom.* 11:26.
Desire of all nations, *Hag.* 2:7.
Door, *John* 10:7.
Elect of God, *Isa.* 42:1.
Emmanuel, *Isa.* 7:14, with *Mat.* 1:23.
Eternal life, 1 *John* 1:2; 5:20.
Everlasting Father, *Isa.* 9:6.
Faithful Witness, *Rev.* 1:5; 3:14.
First and Last, *Rev.* 1:17; 2:8.
First-begotten of the dead, *Rev.* 1:5.
Forerunner, *Heb.* 6:20.
God, *Isa.* 40:9; *John* 20:28.
God blessed for ever, *Rom.* 9:5.
God's fellow, *Zech.* 13:7.
Glory of the Lord, *Isa.* 40:5.
Good Shepherd, *John* 10:14.
Great High-priest, *Heb.* 4:14.
Governor, *Mat.* 2:6.
Head of the Church, *Eph.* 5:23; *Col.* 1:18.
Heir of all things, *Heb.* 1:2.
Holy Child Jesus, *Acts* 4:30.
Holy One, *Psa.* 16:10, with *Acts* 2:27, 31.
Holy One of God, *Mark* 1:24.
Holy One of Israel, *Isa.* 41:14.
Horn of salvation, *Luke* 1:69.
I AM, *Exod.* 3:14, with *John* 8:58.
JEHOVAH, *Isa.* 26:4; 40:3.
Jesus, *Mat.* 1:21; 1 *Thes.* 1:10.
Judge of Israel, *Mic.* 5:1.
Just One, *Acts* 7:52.
King, *Zech.* 9:9, with *Mat.* 21:5.
KING OF Israel, *John* 1:49.
the Jews, *Mat.* 2:2.
saints, *Rev.* 15:3.
kings, 1 *Tim.* 6:15; *Rev.* 17:14.
Lawgiver, *Isa.* 33:22; *Jas.* 4:12.
Lamb, *Rev.* 13:8.
Lamb of God, *John* 1:29, 36.
Leader, *Isa.* 55:4.
Life, *John* 14:6; *Col.* 3:4; 1 *John* 1:2.
Light of the world, *John* 8:12.
Lion of the tribe of Judah, *Rev.* 5:5.
Lord of glory, 1 *Cor.* 2:8.
Lord of all, *Acts* 10:36; *Rom.* 10:12.
LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS, *Jer.* 23:6.
Lord God of the holy prophets, *Rev.* 22:6, 16.
Lord God Almighty, *Rev.* 15:3.
Mediator, 1 *Tim.* 2:5.
Messenger of the covenant, *Mal.* 3:1.
Messiah, *Dan.* 9:25; *John* 1:41.
Mighty God, *Isa.* 9:6.
Mighty One of Jacob, *Isa.* 60:16.
Morning-star, *Rev.* 22:16.
Nazarene, *Mat.* 2:23.
Offspring of David, *Rev.* 22:16.
Only-begotten, *John* 1:14.
Our Passover, 1 *Cor.* 5:7.
Plant of renown, *Eze.* 34:29.
PRINCE OF life, *Acts* 3:15.
peace, *Isa.* 9:6.
the kings of the earth, *Rev.* 1:5.
Prophet, *Luke* 24:19; *John* 7:40.
Ransom, 1 *Tim.* 2:6.
Redeemer, *Job* 19:25; *Isa.* 59:20; 60:16.
Resurrection and Life, *John* 11:25.
Rock, 1 *Cor.* 10:4.
Root of David, *Rev.* 22:16.
Root of Jesse, *Isa.* 11:10.
Rose of Sharon, *Song* 2:1.
Ruler in Israel, *Mic.* 5:2.
Saviour, 2 *Pet.* 2:20; 3:18.
Seed of Abraham, *Gal.* 3:16.
Seed of the woman, *Gen.* 3:15.
Servant, *Isa.* 42:1.
Shepherd and Bishop of souls, 1 *Pet.* 2:25.
Shiloh, *Gen.* 49:10.
SON OF the Blessed, *Mark* 14:61.
God, *Luke* 1:35; *John* 1:49.
the Highest, *Luke* 1:32.
David, *Mat.* 9:27.
man, *John* 5:27; 6:27.
Star, *Num.* 24:17.
Sun of righteousness, *Mal.* 4:2.
Surety, *Heb.* 7:22.
True God, 1 *John* 5:20.
True Light, *John* 1:9.
True Vine, *John* 15:1.
Truth, *John* 14:6.
Way, *John* 14:6.
Wisdom, *Prov.* 8:12.
Witness, *Isa.* 55:4.
Wonderful, *Isa.* 9:6.
WORD, *John* 1:1; 1 *John* 5:7.
of God, *Rev.* 19:13.
of life, 1 *John* 1:1.

—— OF THE HOLY GHOST.
Breath of the Almighty, *Job* 33:4.
Comforter, *John* 14:16, 26; 15:26.
Eternal Spirit, *Heb.* 9:14.
Free Spirit, *Psa.* 51:12.
God, *Acts* 5:3, 4.
Good Spirit, *Neh.* 9:20; *Psa.* 143:10.
Holy Spirit, *Psa.* 51:11; *Luke* 11:13.
Holy Spirit of God, *Eph.* 4:30.
Holy Spirit of promise, *Eph.* 1:13.
Lord, the, 2 *Thes.* 3:5.
Power of the Highest, *Luke* 1:35.
Spirit, the, *Mat.* 4:1; *John* 3:6; 1 *Tim.* 4:1.
SPIRIT OF the Lord God, *Isa.* 61:1.
the Lord, *Isa.* 11:2; *Acts* 5:9.
God, *Gen.* 1:2; 1 *Cor.* 2:11.
the Father, *Mat.* 10:20.
Christ, *Rom.* 8:9; 1 *Pet.* 1:11.
the Son, *Gal.* 4:6.
life, *Rom.* 8:2; *Rev.* 11:11.
grace, *Zech.* 12:10; *Heb.* 10:29.
prophecy, *Rev.* 19:10.
adoption, *Rom.* 8:15.
wisdom, *Isa.* 11:2; *Eph.* 1:17.
counsel, *Isa.* 11:2.
might, *Isa.* 11:2.
understanding, *Isa.* 11:2.

knowledge, *Isa.* 11:2.
the fear of the Lord, *Isa.* 11:2.
truth, *John* 14:17; 15:26.
holiness, *Rom.* 1:4.
revelation, *Eph.* 1:17.
judgment, *Isa.* 4:4; 28:6.
burning, *Isa.* 4:4.
glory, 1 *Pet.* 4:14.
Seven Spirits of God, *Rev.* 1:4.
Voice of the Lord, *Isa.* 6:8.
—— OF THE CHURCH:
Assembly of the saints, *Psa.* 89:7.
Assembly of the upright, *Psa.* 111:1.
Body of Christ, *Eph.* 1:22, 23; *Col.* 1:24.
Branch of God's planting, *Isa.* 60:21.
Bride of Christ, *Rev.* 21:9.
Church of God, *Acts* 20:28.
Church of the Living God, 1 *Tim.* 3:15.
Church of the first-born, *Heb.* 12:23.
City of the Living God, *Heb.* 12:22.
Congregation of saints, *Psa.* 149:1.
Congregation of the Lord's poor, *Psa.* 74:19.
Dove, *Song* 2:14; 5:2.
Family in heaven and earth, *Eph.* 3:15.
Flock of God, *Eze.* 34:15; 1 *Pet.* 5:2.
Fold of Christ, *John* 10:16.
General assembly of the first-born, *Heb.* 12:23.
Golden candlestick, *Rev.* 1:20.
God's building, 1 *Cor.* 3:9.
God's husbandry, 1 *Cor.* 3:9.
God's heritage, *Joel* 3:2; 1 *Pet.* 5:3.
Habitation of God, *Eph.* 2:22.
Heavenly Jerusalem, *Gal.* 4:26; *Heb.* 12:22.
Holy city, *Rev.* 21:2.
Holy mountain, *Zech.* 8:3.
Holy hill, *Psa.* 15:1.
HOUSE OF GOD, 1 *Tim.* 3:15; *Heb.* 10:21.
the God of Jacob, *Isa.* 2:3.
Christ, *Heb.* 3:6.
Household of God, *Eph.* 2:19.
Inheritance, *Psa.* 28:9; *Isa.* 19:25.
Israel of God, *Gal.* 6:16.
King's daughter, *Psa.* 45:13.
Lamb's wife, *Rev.* 19:7; 21:9.
Lot of God's inheritance, *Deut.* 32:9.
Mount Zion, *Psa.* 2:6; *Heb.* 12:22.
Mountain of the Lord of hosts, *Zech.* 8:3.
Mountain of the Lord's house, *Isa.* 2:2.
New Jerusalem, *Rev.* 21:2.
Pillar and ground of the truth, 1 *Tim.* 3:15.
Place of God's throne, *Eze.* 43:7.
Pleasant portion, *Jer.* 12:10.
Sanctuary of God, *Psa.* 114:2.
Sister of Christ, *Song* 4:12; 5:2.
Spiritual house, 1 *Pet.* 2:5.
Spouse of Christ, *Song* 4:12; 5:1.
Strength and glory of God, *Psa.* 78:61.
Sought out, a city not forsaken, *Isa.* 62:12.
Tabernacle, *Psa.* 15:1.
The Lord's portion, *Deut.* 32:9.
Temple of God, 1 *Cor.* 3:16, 17.
Temple of the Living God, 2 *Cor.* 6:16.
Vineyard, *Jer.* 12:10; *Mat.* 21:41.
—— OF MINISTERS:
Ambassadors for Christ, 2 *Cor.* 5:20.
Angels of the church, *Rev.* 1:20; 2:1.
Apostles, *Luke* 6:13; *Rev.* 18:20.
Apostles of Jesus Christ, *Tit.* 1:1.
Elders, 1 *Tim.* 5:17; 1 *Pet.* 5:1.
Evangelists, *Eph.* 4:11; 2 *Tim.* 4:5.
Fishers of men, *Mat.* 4:19; *Mark* 1:17.
Laborers, *Mat.* 9:38, with *Phila.* 1.
Laborers in the gospel of Christ, 1 *Thes.* 3:2.
Lights, *John* 5:35.
Men of God, *Deut.* 33:1; 1 *Tim.* 6:11.
Messengers of the Church, 2 *Cor.* 8:23.
Messengers of the Lord of hosts, *Mal.* 2:7.
MINISTERS OF God, 2 *Cor.* 6:4.
the Lord, *Joel* 2:17.
Christ, *Rom.* 15:16; 1 *Cor.* 4:1.
the sanctuary, *Eze.* 45:4.
the gospel, *Eph.* 3:7; *Col.* 1:23.
the word, *Luke* 1:2.
the new testament, 2 *Cor.* 3:6.
the church, *Col.* 1:24, 25.
righteousness, 2 *Cor.* 11:15.
overseers, *Acts* 20:28.
Pastors, *Jer.* 3:15; *Eph.* 4:11.
Preachers, *Rom.* 10:14; 1 *Tim.* 2:7.
Preachers of righteousness, 2 *Pet.* 2:5.
SERVANTS OF God, *Tit.* 1:1; *Jas.* 1:1.
the Lord, 2 *Tim.* 2:24.
Jesus Christ, *Phil.* 1:1; *Jude* 1.
the Church, 2 *Cor.* 4:5.
Shepherds, *Jer.* 23:4.
Soldiers of Christ, *Phil.* 2:25; 2 *Tim.* 2:3, 4.
Stars, *Rev.* 1:20; 2:1.
STEWARDS OF God, *Tit.* 1:7.
the grace of God, 1 *Pet.* 4:10.
the mysteries of God, 1 *Cor.* 4:1.
Teachers, *Isa.* 30:20; *Eph.* 4:11.
Watchmen, *Isa.* 62:6; *Eze.* 33:7.
Witnesses, *Acts* 1:8; 5:32; 26:16.
Workers together with God, 2 *Cor.* 6:1.
—— OF SAINTS:
Believers, *Acts* 5:14; 1 *Tim.* 4:12.
Beloved of God, *Rom.* 1:7.
Beloved brethren, 1 *Cor.* 15:58; *Jas.* 2:5.
Blessed of the Lord, *Gen.* 24:31; 26:29.
Blessed of the Father, *Mat.* 25:34.
Brethren, *Mat.* 23:8; *Acts* 12:17.
Brethren of Christ, *Luke* 8:21; *John* 20:17.
Called of Jesus Christ, *Rom.* 1:6.

CHILDREN OF the Lord, *Deut.* 14:1.
God, *John* 11:52; 1 *John* 3:10.
the Living God, *Rom.* 9:26.
the Father, *Mat.* 5:45.
the Highest, *Luke* 6:35.
Abraham, *Gal.* 3:7.
Jacob, *Psa.* 105:6.
promise, *Rom.* 9:8; *Gal.* 4:28.
the free-woman, *Gal.* 4:31.
the kingdom, *Mat.* 13:38.
Zion, *Psa.* 149:2; *Joel* 2:23.
the bride-chamber, *Mat.* 9:15.
light, *Luke* 16:8; *Eph.* 5:8.
the day, 1 *Thes.* 5:5.
the resurrection, *Luke* 20:36.
Chosen generation, 1 *Pet.* 2:9.
Chosen ones, 1 *Chr.* 16:13.
Chosen vessels, *Acts* 9:15.
Christians, *Acts* 11:26; 26:28.
Counsellors of peace, *Prov.* 12:20.
Dear children, *Eph.* 5:1.
Disciples of Christ, *John* 8:31; 15:8.
Elect of God, *Col.* 3:12; *Tit.* 1:1.
Epistles of Christ, 2 *Cor.* 3:3.
Excellent, the, *Psa.* 16:3.
Faithful brethren in Christ, *Col.* 1:2.
Faithful, the, *Psa.* 12:1.
Faithful of the land, the, *Psa.* 101:6.
Fellow-citizens, *Eph.* 2:19.
Fellow-heirs, *Eph.* 3:6.
Fellow-servants, *Rev.* 6:11.
Friends of God, 2 *Chr.* 20:7; *Jas.* 2:23.
Friends, *Song* 5:1; *John* 15:15.
Godly, the, *Psa.* 4:3; 2 *Pet.* 2:9.
HEIRS OF God, *Rom.* 8:17; *Gal.* 4:7.
the grace of life, 1 *Pet.* 3:7.
the kingdom, *Jas.* 2:5.
promise, *Heb.* 6:17; *Gal.* 3:29.
salvation, *Heb.* 1:14.
Hidden ones, *Psa.* 83:3.
HOLY brethren, 1 *Thes.* 5:27; *Heb.* 3:1.
and mighty people, *Dan.* 8:24.
nation, *Exod.* 19:6; 1 *Pet.* 2:9.
people, *Deut.* 26:19; *Isa.* 62:12.
priesthood, 1 *Pet.* 2:5.
seed, *Isa.* 6:13.
Joint-heirs with Christ, *Rom.* 8:17.
Just, the, *Prov.* 20:7; *Hab.* 2:4.
Kings and priests unto God, *Rev.* 1:6.
Kingdom of priests, *Exod.* 19:6.
Lambs, *Isa.* 40:11; *John* 21:15.
Lights of the world, *Mat.* 5:14.
Little children, *John* 13:33; 1 *John* 2:1.
Lively stones, 1 *Pet.* 2:5.
Members of Christ, 1 *Cor.* 6:15; *Eph.* 5:30.
Men of God, *Deut.* 33:1; 1 *Tim.* 6:11.
Obedient children, 1 *Pet.* 1:14.
Peculiar people, *Deut.* 14:2; *Tit.* 2:14.
Peculiar treasure, *Exod.* 19:5; *Psa.* 135:4.
PEOPLE of God, *Heb.* 4:9; 1 *Pet.* 2:10.
of God's pasture, *Psa.* 95:7.
of inheritance, *Deut.* 4:20.
near unto God, *Psa.* 148:14.
prepared for the Lord, *Luke* 1:17.
saved by the Lord, *Deut.* 33:29.
Pillars in the temple of God, *Rev.* 3:12.
Ransomed of the Lord, *Isa.* 35:10.
Redeemed of the Lord, *Isa.* 51:11.
Righteous, the, *Psa.* 1:6; *Mal.* 3:18.
Royal priesthood, 1 *Pet.* 2:9.
Salt of the earth, *Mat.* 5:13.
Seed of Abraham, *Psa.* 105:6.
Seed of the blessed of the Lord, *Isa.* 65:23.
SERVANTS OF Christ, 1 *Cor.* 7:22; *Eph.* 6:6.
the Lord, *Deut.* 34:5; *Isa.* 54:17.
the most high God, *Dan.* 3:26.
righteousness, *Rom.* 6:18.
SHEEP OF Christ, *John* 10:1-16; 21:16.
the flock, *Mat.* 26:31.
God's hand, *Psa.* 95:7.
God's pastures, *Psa.* 79:13.
Sojourners with God, *Lev.* 25:23; *Psa.* 39:12.
Sons of God, *John* 1:12; *Phil.* 2:15.
Sons of the Living God, *Hos.* 1:10.
Special people, *Deut.* 7:6.
The Lord's freemen, 1 *Cor.* 7:22.
The Lord's people, 1 *Sam.* 2:24; 2 *Kings* 11:17.
Trees of righteousness, *Isa.* 61:3.
Vessels unto honor, 2 *Tim.* 2:21.
Vessels of mercy, *Rom.* 9:23.
Witnesses for God, *Isa.* 43:10; 44:8.

—— OF THE WICKED:
Adversaries of the Lord, 1 *Sam.* 2:10.
CHILDREN OF Belial, *Deut.* 13:13; 2 *Chr.* 13:7.
the devil, *Acts* 13:10; 1 *John* 3:10.
the wicked one, *Mat.* 13:38.
hell, *Mat.* 23:15.
the bond-woman, *Gal.* 4:31.
base men, *Job* 30:8.
fools, *Job* 30:8.
strangers, *Isa.* 2:6.
transgression, *Isa.* 57:4.
disobedience, *Eph.* 2:2; *Col.* 3:6.
the flesh, *Rom.* 9:8.
iniquity, *Hos.* 10:9.
pride, *Job* 41:34.
this world, *Luke* 16:8.
wickedness, 2 *Sam.* 7:10.
wrath, *Eph.* 2:3.
in whom is no faith, *Deut.* 32:20.
that will not hear the law of the Lord, *Isa.* 30:9.
that are corrupters, *Isa.* 1:4.
Cursed children, 2 *Pet.* 2:14.
ENEMIES OF God, *Psa.* 37:20; *Jas.* 4:4.
the cross of Christ, *Phil.* 3:18.
all righteousness, *Acts* 13:10.
Evil-doers, *Psa.* 37:1; 1 *Pet.* 2:14.
Evil men, *Prov.* 4:14; 2 *Tim.* 3:13.

Evil generation, *Deut.* 1:35.
Evil and adulterous generation, *Mat.* 12:39.
Fools, *Prov.* 1:7; *Rom.* 1:22.
Froward generation, *Deut.* 32:20.
Generation of vipers, *Mat.* 3:7; 12:34.
Grievous revolters, *Jer.* 6:28.
Haters of God, *Psa.* 81:15; *Rom.* 1:30.
Impudent children, *Ezr.* 2:4.
Inventors of evil things, *Rom.* 1:30.
Lying children, *Isa.* 30:9.
Men of the world, *Psa.* 17:14.
People laden with iniquity, *Isa.* 1:4.
Perverse and crooked generation, *Deut.* 32:5; *Mat.* 17:17; *Phil.* 2:15.
REBELLIOUS children, *Isa.* 30:1.
people, *Isa.* 30:9; 65:2.
nation, *Ezr.* 2:3.
house, *Ezr.* 2:5, 8; 12:2.
Reprobates, 2 *Cor.* 13:5–7.
Scornful, the, *Psa.* 1:1.
SEED OF ialsehood, *Isa.* 57:4.
the wicked, *Psa.* 37:28.
evil-doers, *Isa.* 1:4; 14:20.
Serpents, *Mat.* 23:33.
Servants of corruption, 2 *Pet.* 2:19.
Servants of sin, *John* 8:34; *Rom.* 6:20.
Sinful generation. *Mark* 8:38.
Sinners, *Psa.* 26:9; *Prov.* 1:10.
Sons of Belial, 1 *Sam.* 2:12; 1 *Kings* 21:10.
Sottish children, *Jer.* 4:22.
Strange children, *Psa.* 144:7.
Stubborn and rebellious generation, *Psa.* 78:8.
Transgressors, *Psa.* 37:38; 51:13.
Ungodly, the, *Psa.* 1:1.
Ungodly men, *Jude* 4.
Unprofitable servants, *Mat.* 25:30.
Untoward generation, *Acts* 2:40.
Vessels of wrath, *Rom.* 9:22.
WICKED of the earth, *Psa.* 75:8.
transgressors, *Psa.* 59:5.
servants, *Mat.* 25:26.
generation, *Mat.* 12:45; 16:4.
ones, *Jer.* 2:33.
doers, *Psa.* 101:8; *Prov.* 17:4.
Workers of iniquity, *Psa.* 28:3; 36:12.

—— OF THE DEVIL:
Abaddon, *Rev.* 9:11.
Accuser of our brethren, *Rev.* 12:10.
Adversary, 1 *Pet.* 5:8.
Angel of the bottomless pit, *Rev.* 9:11.
Apollyon, *Rev.* 9:11.
Beelzebub, *Mat.* 12:24.
Belial, 2 *Cor.* 6:15.
Crooked Serpent, *Isa.* 27:1.
Dragon, *Isa.* 27:1; *Rev.* 20:2.
Enemy, *Mat.* 13:39.
Evil Spirit, 1 *Sam.* 16:14.
Father of lies, *John* 8:44.
Great red Dragon, *Rev.* 12:3.
Leviathan. *Isa.* 27:1.
Liar, *John* 8:44.
Lying Spirit, 1 *Kings* 22:22.
Murderer, *John* 8:44.
Old Serpent, *Rev.* 12:9; 20:2.
Piercing Serpent, *Isa.* 27:1.
Power of darkness, *Col.* 1:13.
PRINCE OF this world, *John* 14:30.
the devils, *Mat.* 12:24.
the power of the air, *Eph.* 2:2.
Ruler of the darkness of this world. *Eph.* 6:12.
Satan, 1 *Chr.* 21:1; *Job* 1:6.
Serpent, *Gen.* 3:4, 14; 2 *Cor.* 11:3.
Spirit that worketh in the children of disobedience, *Eph.* 2:2.
Tempter, *Mat.* 4:3; 1 *Thes.* 3:5.
The god of this world, 2 *Cor.* 4:4.
Unclean Spirit, *Mat.* 12:43.
Wicked one, *Mat.* 13:19, 38.

TITUS, *Gal.* 2:3.
Paul's love for, 2 *Cor.* 2:13; 7:6, 13.
why sent to Corinth, 2 *Cor.* 8:6; 12:18; 2 *Tim.* 4:10.
reminded by Paul of his office, instructed concerning the qualifications of bishops, 1 *Tim.* 1; and exhorted to fulfil his charge with boldness, 1 *Tim.* 1:18; 2; 3.

TOBIAH, the Ammonite, vexes the Jews, *Neh.* 4:3; 6:1, 12, 14; 13:4.

TOGARMAH, *Gen.* 10:3; *Ezr.* 27:14.

TONGUE, the:
an index of the heart, *Isa.* 32:6; *Mat.* 12:35; *Luke* 6:45.
death and life in power of, *Prov.* 18:21.
safety dependent on, *Prov.* 21:23; *Amos* 5:13.
benefits of governing, 2 *Chr.* 10:7; *Prov.* 12:14; 15:23; 18:20.
evils of ungoverned, *Prov.* 12:13.
good and evil contrasted, *Prov.* 10; 14:3; 15; *Eccl.* 9:17; 10:12; *Jas.* 3.
prudent restraint of, *Prov.* 30:32; *Eccl.* 10:20; *Mic.* 7:5; *Jas.* 1:19.
AN EVIL, IS deceitful, *Psa.* 55:21; *Jer.* 9:8.
mischievous, *Psa.* 10:7; 52:2.
untamable, *Jas.* 3:7, 8.
nypocritical, *Psa.* 57:4; *Prov.* 11:9.
full of poison, *Rom.* 3:13; *Jas.* 3:8.
blasphemous, *Luke* 22:65.
flattering, *Job* 17:5; *Psa.* 12:2.
perverse, *Prov.* 4:24.
froward, *Prov.* 6:12; 10:31.
a world of iniquity, *Jas.* 3:6.
set on fire of hell, *Jas.* 3:6.
a sharp sword, *Psa.* 57:4.
a burning fire, *Prov.* 16:27.
A GOOD, IS gracious, *Eccl.* 10:12; *Luke* 4:22.
right and forcible, *Job* 6:25.
wise and just, *Psa.* 37:30.
sound, *Tit.* 2:8.
peace-making, *Prov.* 15:1.

seasonable, and fit, *Prov.* 15:23; 25:11.
kind, *Prov.* 31:26.
healthful, *Prov.* 12:18.
guileless, 1 *Pet.* 2:21; 3:10.
modest, *Job* 32:11.
truthful, *Psa.* 15:2; *Prov.* 8:7.
as a tree of life, *Prov.* 15:4.
as a well of life, *Prov.* 10:11.
as a flowing brook, *Prov.* 18:4.
as choice silver, *Prov.* 10:20.
as a honeycomb, *Prov.* 16:24.
as a precious jewel, *Prov.* 20:15.
IS WRONGLY USED IN lying, *Psa.* 15:2; 34:13.
swearing, *Mat.* 5:34; *Jas.* 5:12.
false witnessing, *Prov.* 25:18.
profanity, *Exod.* 20:7; 2 *Tim.* 2:16.
privy slander, *Psa.* 101:5.
backbiting, *Psa.* 15:3; *Rom.* 1:30.
needless reproach, *Prov.* 24:28.
rash censure, *Mat.* 7:1; *Jas.* 4:11.
evil-speaking, *Tit.* 3:2; 1 *Pet.* 2:1.
railing, 1 *Pet.* 3:9; *Jude* 9.
reviling, 1 *Cor.* 6:10; *Jude* 8.
filthy words, *Col.* 3:8; 2 *Pet.* 2:7.
murmuring, 1 *Cor.* 10:10.
talebearing, *Lev.* 19:16; *Prov.* 18:8.
scoffing, *Psa.* 123:3; *Jude* 18.
foolish talking, *Eccl.* 10:13.
jesting, *Prov.* 26:18; *Eph.* 5:4.
self-praise, *Prov.* 25:14, 27.
loquacity, *Prov.* 10:19; 29:11.
boasting, *Prov.* 25:14.
cursing and bitterness, *Rom.* 3:14.
unprofitable disputes, 1 *Tim.* 1:4.
THE RIGHT USE OF, IS prayer to God, *Psa.* 27:7; 28:2; *Mark* 10:47.
in praise, *Psa.* 71:23; *Heb.* 13:15.
in confessing sin, *Job* 33:27.
giving a reason of our hope, 1 *Pet.* 3:15.
blessing, *Gen.* 47:10; 2 *Sam.* 6:18.
cheering, *Mat.* 9:2; 14:27.
rebuking sin, *Lev.* 19:17; 1 *Tim.* 5:20.
teaching, *Prov.* 9:9; 10:20; 15:2, 7; 16:23; *Mat.* 13:52.
edifying, *Eph.* 4:29.
consoling, *Job* 16:5.
exhorting, 1 *Thes.* 5:11.
giving counsel, *Job* 29:21.
defending the right, *Job* 29:12; *Psa.* 72:12.
Christian fellowship, *Mal.* 3:16.
always with grace, *Col.* 4:6.
punishment of wicked, *Psa.* 52:4.
TONGUES, confusion of, *Gen.* 11.
gift of, *Acts* 2:3-18; 10:46; 19:6.
regulations concerning its exercise, 1 *Cor.* 12:10; 13:1; 14:2-40.
TOPAZ, *Exod.* 28:17; *Rev.* 21:20.
TOPHET defiled by Josiah, 2 *Kings* 23:10. *See Isa.* 30:33; *Jer.* 7:31; 19:11.

TORN beasts, flesh of, not to be eaten, *Exod.* 22:31; *Lev.* 22:8; *Eze.* 4:14; 44:31.
TORTOISE, unclean, *Lev.* 11:29.
TOUCHING Christ's garment in faith, many healed by, *Mark* 5:28; 6:56; *Luke* 6:19.
TOWER, God is, of his people, 2 *Sam.* 22:3, 51; *Psa.* 18:2; 61:3.
of Babel, *Gen.* 11.
of Penuel, *Judg.* 8:17.
of Shechem, *Judg.* 9:46.
TRADERS in Tyre described, *Eze.* 27. *See Rev.* 18:11.
TRADITIONS of men, observation of, censured, *Mat.* 15:3; *Mark* 7:9; *Gal.* 1:14; *Col.* 2:8; *Tit.* 1:14.
TRAITOR, Judas so called, *Luke* 6:16.
TRANCE of Balaam, *Num.* 24:4, 16.
of Peter, *Acts* 10:10; 11:5.
of Paul, *Acts* 22:17.
TRANSFIGURATION of Christ, *Mat.* 17; *Mark* 9:2; *Luke* 9:29; *John* 1:14; 2 *Pet.* 1:16.
TRANSLATION of Enoch, *Gen.* 5:24; *Heb.* 11:5.
of Elijah, 2 *Kings* 2.
TRANSFORMATION of Satan, *Gen.* 3; 2 *Cor.* 11:3, 14.
and his ministers, 2 *Cor.* 11:13, 15.
TRANSGRESSIONS. *See* SIN.
TREACHERY of Simeon and Levi, *Gen.* 34:13.
of Shechemites, *Judg.* 9.
of Doeg, 1 *Sam.* 21:7; 22:9; *Psa.* 52.
of David, 2 *Sam.* 11:14.
of Ziba, 2 *Sam.* 16.
of Joab, 2 *Sam.* 3:27; 20:9.
of Jezebel, 1 *Kings* 21:5.
of Jehu, 2 *Kings* 10:18.
of Haman, *Esth.* 3, etc.
of Judas, *Mat.* 26:47; *Mark* 14:43; *Luke* 22:47; *John* 18:3.
TREASON of Absalom, 2 *Sam.* 15-18.
of Sheba, 2 *Sam.* 20.
of Adonijah, etc., 1 *Kings* 1.
of Zimri, 1 *Kings* 16:10.
of Athaliah, 2 *Kings* 11; 2 *Chr.* 22:10.
of Shallum, etc., 2 *Kings* 15:10.
of Bigthan and Teresh, *Esth.* 2:21.
TREASURY of the Lord, things devoted belong to, *Josh.* 6:19.
Levites have charge of, 1 *Chr.* 9:26; 28:11; *Neh.* 13:13.
gifts cast into, *Mark* 12:41; *Luke* 21:1.
TREE of life, *Gen.* 2:9; 3:22; *Prov.* 3:18; 11:30; *Eze.* 47:7, 12; *Rev.* 2:7; 22:2, 14.
of knowledge, eating of, forbidden, *Gen.* 2:17; the command broken, *Gen.* 3.
TREES, laws concerning, *Lev.* 19:23; 27:30; *Deut.* 16:21; 20:19.
Jotham's parable of the, *Judg.* 9:8.
Nebuchadnezzar's vision of, *Dan.* 4:10.

shall praise God, 1 *Chr.* 16:33.
fruitfulness of, in God's control, *Lev.* 26:4, 20; *Eze.* 34:27; *Joel* 2:22.
ILLUSTRATIVE OF saints, *Num.* 24:6; *Psa.* 1; *Isa.* 65:22; *Jer.* 17:8; *Mat.* 7:17.
an unchanging state, *Eccl.* 11:3.
man on probation, *Mat.* 3:10.
sinners, *Hos.* 9:16; *Mat.* 7:17; *Luke* 3:9; 23:31; *Jude* 12.
earthly glory, *Psa.* 37:35; *Eze.* 31; *Dan.* 4:10.
Christ, *Song* 2:3; *Luke* 23:31; *Rom.* 11:24.
TRESPASS-OFFERINGS, laws concerning, *Lev.* 5; 6; 12; 14; 15; *Nu.* 5.
TRIAL of the heart, God's prerogative, 1 *Chr.* 28:9; 29:17; 2 *Chr.* 32:31; *Psa.* 7:9; 11:4; 26:2; *Prov.* 17:3; *Jer.* 11:20; 17:10; 1 *Thes.* 2:4.
of faith, *Heb.* 11:17; *Jas.* 1:3; *Zech.* 13:9; *Job* 23:10; 1 *Pet.* 4:12; *Rev.* 3:10. *See* TEMPTATION.
TRIBES of Israel blessed, *Gen.* 49; *Num.* 23:20; 24; *Deut.* 33.
their order in the camp, *Num.* 2.
in their march, *Num.* 10:14.
numbered by Moses, *Num.* 1; 26.
by David, 2 *Sam.* 24; 1 *Chr.* 21.
number of those sealed, *Rev.* 7:4.
location in Canaan, *Josh.* 13; 15–17.
TRIBULATION connected with the gospel, *Mat.* 13:21; 24:21; *John* 16:33; *Acts* 14:22; 1 *Thes.* 3:4; *Rev.* 7:14. *See* AFFLICTION.
TRIBUTE commanded to be paid, *Mat.* 22:21; *Mark* 12:13; *Luke* 20:25; *Rom.* 13:6; 1 *Pet.* 2:13.
Christ's example, *Mat.* 17:24.
TRINITY:
doctrine of, proved from Scripture, *Mat.* 3:16, 17; *Rom.* 8:9; 1 *Cor.* 12:3–6; *Eph.* 4:4–6; 1 *Pet.* 1:2; 1 *John* 5:7; *Jude* 20, 21.
divine titles applied to the three Persons in, *Exo.* 20:2, with *John* 20:28, and *Acts* 5:3, 4.
EACH PERSON IN, DESCRIBED AS eternal, *Rom.* 16:26, with *Rev.* 22:13, and *Heb.* 9:14.
holy, *Rev.* 4:8; 15:4, with *Acts* 3:14, and 1 *John* 2:20.
true, *John* 7:28, with *Rev.* 3:7, and 1 *John* 5:6.
omnipresent, *Jer.* 23:24; with *Eph.* 1:23, and *Psa.* 139:7.
omnipotent, *Gen.* 17:1, with *Rev.* 1:8, and *Rom.* 15:19; *Jer.* 32:17, with *Heb.* 1:3, and *Luke* 1:35.
omniscient, *Acts* 15:18, with *John* 21:17, and 1 *Cor.* 2:10, 11.
Creator, *Gen.* 1:1, with *Col.* 1:16, and *Job* 33:4; *Psa.* 148:5, with *John* 1:3, and *Job* 26:13.
sanctifier, *Jude* 1, with *Heb.* 2:11, and 1 *Pet.* 1:2.
author of all spiritual operations, *Heb.* 13:21, with *Col.* 1:29, and 1 *Cor.* 12:11.
source of eternal life, *Rom* 6:23, with *John* 10:28, and *Gal.* 6:8.
teacher, *Isa.* 54:13, with *Luke* 21:15, and *John* 14:26; *Isa.* 48:17, with *Gal.* 1:12, and 1 *John* 2:20.
raising Christ from the dead, 1 *Cor.* 6:14, with *John* 2:19, and 1 *Pet.* 3:18.
inspiring the prophets, etc., *Heb.* 1:1, with 2 *Cor.* 13:3, and *Mark* 13:11.
supplying ministers to the church, *Jer.* 3:15, with *Eph.* 4:11, and *Acts* 20:28; *Jer.* 26:5, with *Mat.* 10:5, and *Acts* 13:2.
salvation the work of, 2 *Thes.* 2:13, 14; *Tit.* 3:4–6; 1 *Pet.* 1:2.
baptism administered in name of, *Mat.* 28:19.
benediction given in name of, 2 *Cor.* 13:14.
SAINTS are the temple of, 2 *Cor.* 6:16, with *Eph.* 3:17, and 1 *Cor.* 3:16; *Eph.* 2:22, with *Col.* 1:27, and 1 *Cor.* 6:19.
have fellowship with, 1 *John* 1:3, with *Phil.* 2:1.
sin, a tempting of, *Deut.* 6:16, with 1 *Cor.* 10:9, and *Acts* 5:9.
the Israelites in the wilderness tempted, *Exod.* 17:7, with 1 *Cor.* 10:9, and *Heb.* 3:7, 9.
TROAS visited by Paul, *Acts* 16:8; 20:5; 2 *Cor.* 2:12; 2 *Tim.* 4:13.
TROOP, Gad so called, *Gen.* 30:11; 49:19.
TROPHIMUS, companion of Paul, *Acts* 20:4; 21:29; 2 *Tim.* 4:20.
TRUMPETS, directions for their use, *Num.* 10; *Josh.* 6:4; *Psa.* 81:3; *Eze.* 7:14; 33:3; *Joel* 2:1.
employed in worship, 1 *Chr.* 13:8; 15:24; 2 *Chr.* 5:12; 29:27; *Psa.* 98:6.
feast of, *Lev.* 23:24; *Num.* 29.
use of, memorable instances: at mount Sinai, *Exod.* 19:16; 20:18; at Jericho, *Josh.* 6:20; by Gideon, *Judg.* 7:16–22.
sounding of seven, *Rev.* 8; 9; 11:15.
the last, 1 *Cor.* 15:52; 1 *Thes.* 4:16.
TRUST:
God is the true object of, *Psa.* 65:5.
the fear of God leads to, *Prov.* 14:26.
ENCOURAGEMENT TO: the everlasting strength of God, *Isa.* 26:4.
the goodness of God, *Nah.* 1:7.
the loving-kindness of God, *Psa.* 36:7.
the rich bounty of God, 1 *Tim.* 6:17.
the care of God for us, 1 *Pet.* 5:7.
former deliverances, *Psa.* 9:10; 2 *Cor.* 1:10.

should be with the whole heart, *Prov.* 3:5.
should be from youth up, *Psa.* 71:5.
OF SAINTS IS not in the flesh, *Phil.* 3:3, 4.
not in themselves, 2 *Cor.* 1:9.
not in carnal weapons, 1 *Sam.* 17:38, 39, 45; *Psa.* 44:6; 2 *Cor.* 10:4.
in God, *Psa.* 11:1; 31:14; 2 *Cor.* 1:9.
in the word of God, *Psa.* 119:42.
in the mercy of God, *Psa.* 13:5; 52:8.
in Christ, *Eph.* 3:12.
through Christ, 2 *Cor.* 3:4.
grounded on the covenant, 2 *Sam.* 23:5.
strong in the prospect of death, *Psa.* 23:4.
fixed, 2 *Sam.* 22:3; *Psa.* 112:7.
unalterable, *Job* 13:15.
despised by the wicked, *Isa* 36:4, 7.
at all times, *Psa.* 62:8.
for ever, *Psa.* 52:8; *Isa.* 26:4.
saints plead in prayer, *Psa.* 25:20; 31:1; 141:8.
the Lord knows those who have, *Nah.* 1:7.
exhortations to, *Psa.* 4:5; 115:9-11.
LEADS TO being compassed with mercy, *Psa.* 32:10.
enjoyment of perfect peace, *Isa.* 26:3.
enjoyment of all temporal and spiritual blessings, *Isa.* 57:13.
enjoyment of happiness, *Prov.* 16:20.
rejoicing in God, *Psa.* 5:11; 53:21.
fulfilment of all holy desires, *Ps.* 37:5.
deliverance from enemies, *Psa.* 37:40.
safety in times of danger, *Pro.* 29:25.
stability, *Psa.* 125:1.
prosperity, *Prov.* 28:25.
KEEPS FROM fear, *Psa.* 56:11; *Isa.* 12:2; *Heb.* 13:6.
sliding, *Psa* 26:1.
desolation, *Psa.* 34:22.
to be accompanied by doing good, *Psa.* 37:3.
blessedness of placing, in God, *Psa.* 2:12; 34:8; 40:4; *Jer.* 17:7.
OF THE WICKED is not in God, *Ps.* 78:22; *Zeph.* 3:2.
is in idols, *Isa.* 42:17; *Hab.* 2:18.
is in man, *Judg.* 9:26; *Psa.* 118:8, 9.
is in their own heart, *Prov.* 28:26.
is in their own righteousness, *Luke* 18:9, 12.
is in their religious privileges, *Jer.* 7:4, 8; *Mic.* 3:11; *John* 8:33.
is in oppression, *Psa.* 62:10; *Isa.* 30:12.
is in wickedness, *Isa.* 47:10.
is in vanity, *Job* 15:31; *Isa.* 59:4.
is in falsehood, *Isa.* 28:15; *Jer.* 13:25.
is in earthly alliances. *Isa.* 30:2; *Eze.* 17:15.
is in fenced cities, *Jer.* 5:17.
is in chariots and horses, *Psa.* 20:7.
is in wealth, *Psa.* 49:6; 52:7; *Prov.* 11:28; *Jer.* 48:7; *Mark* 10:24.
is vain and delusive, *Isa.* 30:7; *Jer.* 2:37.
shall make them ashamed, *Isa.* 20:5; 30:3, 5; *Jer*, 48:13.
shall be destroyed, *Job* 18:14; *Isa.* 28:18.
woe and curse of false, *Isa.* 30:1, 2; 31:1-3; *Jer.* 17:5.
of saints, illustrated, *Psa.* 91:12; *Pro.* 18:10.
of the wicked, illustrated, 2 *Kin.* 18:21; *Job* 8:14; 18:21.
of saints, exemplified. David, 1 *Sam.* 17:45; 30:6. Hezekiah. 2 *Kings* 18:5. Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chr.* 20:12. Shadrach, etc., *Dan.* 3:28. Paul, 2 *Tim.* 1:12.
of the wicked, exemplified. Goliath, 1 *Sam.* 17:43-45. Benhadad, 1 *Kin.* 20:10. Sennacherib, 2 *Chr.* 32:8. Israelites, *Isa.* 31:1.

TRUTH :
God is a God of, *Deut.* 32:4; *Psa.* 31:5.
Christ is, *John* 14:6, with *John* 7:18.
Christ was full of, *John* 1:14.
Christ spake, *John* 8:45.
the Holy Ghost is the Spirit of, *John* 14:17.
the Holy Ghost guides into all, *John* 16:13.
the word of God, is, *Dan.* 10:21; *John* 17:17.
God regards, with favor, *Jer.* 5:3.
the judgments of God are according to, *Psa.* 96:13; *Rom.* 2:2.
SAINTS SHOULD worship God in, *John* 4:24, with *Psa.* 145:18.
serve God in, *Josh.* 24:14; 1 *Sam.* 12:24.
walk before God in, 1 *Kings* 2:4; 2 *Kings* 20:3.
keep religious feasts with, 1 *Cor.* 5:8.
esteem, as inestimable, *Prov.* 23:23.
love, *Zech.* 8:19.
rejoice in, 1 *Cor.* 13:6.
speak to one another, *Zech.* 8:16; *Eph.* 4:25.
execute judgment with, *Zech.* 8:16.
meditate upon, *Phil.* 4:8.
bind, about the neck, *Prov.* 3:3.
write, upon the tables of the heart, *Prov.* 3:3.
God desires, in the heart, *Psa.* 51:6.
the fruit of the Spirit is in, *Eph.* 5:9.
MINISTERS SHOULD speak, 2 *Cor.* 12:6; *Gal.* 4:16.
teach in, 1 *Tim.* 2:7.
approve themselves by, 2 *Cor.* 6:7, 8.
magistrates should be men of, *Exod.* 18:21.

kings are preserved by, *Prov.* 20:28.
THEY WHO SPEAK, show forth righteousness, *Prov.* 12:17.
shall be established, *Prov.* 12:19.
are the delight of God, *Prov.* 12-22.
THE WICKED destitute of, *Hos.* 4:1.
speak not, *Jer.* 9:5.
uphold not, *Isa.* 59:14, 15.
plead not for, *Isa.* 59:4.
are not valiant for, *Jer.* 9:3.
punished for want of, *Jer.* 9:5, 9; *Hos.* 4:1, 3.
THE GOSPEL AS, came by Christ, *John* 1:17.
Christ bare witness to, *John* 18:37.
is in Christ, 1 *Tim.* 2:7.
John bare witness to, *John* 5:33.
is according to godliness, *Tit.* 1:1.
is sanctifying, *John* 17:17, 19.
is purifying, 1 *Pet.* 1:22.
is part of the Christian armor, *Eph.* 6:14.
revealed abundantly to saints, *Jer.* 33:6.
abides continually with saints, 2 *John* 2.
should be acknowledged, 2 *Tim.* 2:25.
should be believed, 2 *Thes.* 2:12, 13; 1 *Tim.* 4:3.
should be obeyed, *Rom.* 2:8; *Gal.* 3:1.
should be loved, 2 *Thes.* 2:10.
should be manifested, 2 *Cor.* 4:2.
should be rightly divided, 2 *Tim.* 2:15.
the wicked turn away from, 2 *Tim.* 4:4.
the wicked resist, 2 *Tim.* 3:8.
the wicked destitute of, 1 *Tim.* 6:5.
the church is the pillar and ground of, 1 *Tim.* 3:15.
the devil is devoid of, *John* 8:44.
——— OF GOD:
is one of his attributes, *Deut.* 32:4; *Isa.* 65:16.
arways goes before his face, *Psa.* 89:14.
he keeps, for ever, *Psa.* 146:6.
DESCRIBED AS great, *Psa.* 57:10.
plenteous, *Psa.* 86:15.
abundant, *Exod.* 34:6.
inviolable, *Num.* 23:19; *Tit.* 1:2.
reaching to the clouds, *Psa.* 57:10.
enduring to all generations, *Ps.* 100:5.
united with mercy in redemption, *Psa.* 85:10.
EXHIBITED IN HIS counsels of old, *Isa.* 25:1.
ways, *Rev.* 15:3.
works, *Psa.* 33:4; 111:7; *Dan.* 4:37.
judicial statutes, *Psa.* 19:9.
administration of justice, *Psa.* 96:13.
word, *Psa.* 119:160; *John* 17:17.
fulfilment of promises in Christ, 2 *Cor.* 1:20.
fulfilment of his covenant, *Mic.* 7:20.
dealings with saints, *Psa.* 25:10.
deliverance of saints, *Psa.* 57:3.
punishment of the wicked, *Rev.* 16:7.
remembered towards saints, *Psa.* 98:3.
is a shield and buckler to saints, *Psa.* 91:4.
WE SHOULD confide in, *Psa.* 31:5; *Tit.* 1:2.
plead in prayer, *Psa.* 89:49.
pray for its manifestation to ourselves, 2 *Chr.* 6:17.
pray for its exhibition to others, 2 *Sam.* 2:6.
make known, to others, *Isa.* 38:19.
magnify, *Psa.* 71:22; 138:2.
IS DENIED BY the devil, *Gen.* 3:4, 5.
the self-righteous, 1 *John* 1:10.
unbelievers, 1 *John* 5:10.
exemplified towards Abraham, *Gen.* 24:27. Jacob, *Gen.* 32:10. Israel, *Psa.* 98:3.
TUBAL, *Gen.* 10:2; *Isa.* 66:19; *Eze.* 27:13; 32:26; 38; 39.
TUMULTS about David, 2 *Sam.* 20:1.
concerning Rehoboam, 1 *Kings* 12:16.
concerning Christ, *Mat.* 27:24, etc.
concerning Paul, *Acts* 14:5; 17:5; 18:12; 19:24; 21:27.
TURNING TO GOD:
commanded, 2 *Kings* 17:13; *Isa.* 31:6; *Jer.* 18:11; *Hos.* 14:1.
ENCOURAGED: GOD WILL deliver, 1 *Sam.* 7:13.
build up, *Job* 22:23.
abundantly pardon, *Isa.* 55:7.
remit his anger, *Jer.* 3:12.
repent of the evil, *Jer.* 18:7; *Joel* 2:13.
let the sinner live, *Eze.* 18:21; 33:11.
heal and bind up, *Hos.* 6:1; 14:1.
enforced by threats, 2 *Kings* 17:13; *Psa.* 7:12; *Jer.* 15:7; *Mat.* 18:3.
asked in prayer, *Psa.* 80:3; 85:4; *Jer.* 31:18; *Lam.* 5:21; *Acts* 3:26; 11:21.
ministers persuade to, *Eze.* 3:19; *Dan.* 12:3; *Luke* 1:16; *Acts* 26:17.
TURTLE-DOVE, used for offerings, *Gen.* 15:9; *Lev.* 1:14; etc.; 12:6; *Num.* 6:10; *Luke* 2:24.
TYCHICUS, companion of Paul, *Acts* 20:4; 2 *Tim.* 4:12; *Tit.* 3:12.
commended, *Eph.* 6:21; *Col.* 4:7.
TYPES OF CHRIST:
Aaron, *Exod.* 28:1, with *Heb.* 5:4, 5; *Lev.* 16:15, with *Heb.* 9:7, 24.
Abel, *Gen.* 4:8, 10, with *Acts* 2:23; *Heb.* 12:24.
Abraham, *Gen.* 17:5, with *Eph.* 3:15.
Adam, *Rom.* 5:14; 1 *Cor.* 15:45.
ark, *Gen.* 7:16, with 1 *Pet.* 3:20, 21.
ark of the covenant, *Exod.* 25:16, with *Psa.* 40:8; *Isa.* 42:6.

atonement, sacrifices offered on the day of, *Lev.* 16:15, 16, with *Heb.* 9:12, 24.
brazen altar, *Exod.* 27:1, 2, with *Heb.* 13:10.
brazen serpent, *Num.* 21:9, with *John* 3:14, 15.
burnt offerings, *Lev.* 1:2, 4, with *Heb.* 10:10.
cities of refuge, *Num.* 35:6, with *Heb.* 6:18.
David, 2 *Sam.* 8:15, with *Ezr.* 37:24; *Psa.* 89:19, 20, with *Phil.* 2:9.
Eliakim, *Isa.* 22:20–22, with *Rev.* 3:7.
first-fruits, *Exod.* 22:29, with 1 *Cor.* 15:20.
golden candlestick, *Exod.* 25:31, with *John* 8:12.
golden altar, *Exod.* 40:5, 26, 27, with *Rev.* 8:3, and *Heb.* 13:15.
Isaac, *Gen.* 22:1, 2, with *Heb.* 11:17–19.
Jacob, *Gen.* 32:28, with *John* 11:42; *Heb.* 7:25.
Jacob's ladder, *Gen.* 28:12, with *John* 1:51.
Joseph, *Gen.* 50:19, 20, with *Heb.* 7:25.
Joshua, *Josh.* 1:5, 6, with Heb. 4:8, 9; *Josh.* 11:23, with *Acts* 20:32.
Jonah, *Jonah* 1:17, with *Mat.* 12:40.
laver of brass, *Exod.* 30:18–20, with *Zech.* 13:1; *Eph.* 5:26, 27.
leper's offering, *Lev.* 14:4–7, with *Rom.* 4:25.
manna, *Exod.* 16:11–15, with *John* 6:32–35.
Melchizedek, *Gen.* 14:18–20, with *Heb.* 7:1–17.
mercy-seat, *Exo.* 25:17–22, with *Rom.* 3:25; *Heb.* 4:16.
morning and evening sacrifices, *Exod.* 29:38–41, with *John* 1:29, 36.
Moses, *Num.* 12:7, with *Heb.* 3:2; *Deut.* 18:15, with *Acts* 3:20–22.
Noah, *Gen.* 5:29; 2 *Cor.* 1:5.
paschal lamb, *Exod.* 12:3–6, 46, with *John* 19:36; 1 *Cor.* 5:7.
peace-offering, *Lev.* 3:1, with *Eph.* 2:14, 16.
red heifer, *Num.* 19:2–6, with *Heb.* 9:13, 14.
rock of Horeb, *Exod.* 17:6, with 1 *Cor.* 10:4.
Samson, *Judg.* 16:30, with *Col.* 2:14, 15.
scape-goat, *Lev.* 16:20–22, with *Isa.* 53:6, 12.
sin-offering, *Lev.* 4:2, 3, 12, with *Heb.* 13:11, 12.
Solomon, 2 *Sam.* 7:12, 13, with *Luke* 1:32, 33; 1 *Pet.* 2:5.
tabernacle, *Exod.* 40:2, 34, with *Heb.* 9:11; *Col.* 2:9.
table and show-bread, *Exod.* 25:23–30, with *John* 1:16; 6:48.
temple, 1 *Kings* 6:1, 38, with *John* 2:19, 21.
tree of life, *Gen.* 2:9, with *John* 1:4; *Rev.* 22:2.
trespass-offering, *Lev.* 6:1–7, with *Isa.* 53:10.
veil of the tabernacle and temple, *Exod.* 40:21; 2 *Chr.* 3:14, with *Heb.* 10:20.
Zerubbabel, *Zec.* 4:7–9, with *Heb.* 12:2, 3.

TYRANNY of Pharaoh, *Exod.* 1:5, etc.
of Saul, 1 *Sam.* 22:9.
of Solomon and Rehoboam, 1 *Kings* 12:4.
of Ahab, 1 *Kings* 21.
of Jehoiakim, *Jer.* 26:20.
of Herod, *Mat.* 2; *Acts* 12.
*See* OPPRESSION.

TYRE, *Josh.* 19:29; *Isa.* 23:7.
a strong city, 2 *Sam.* 24:7; *Zech.* 9:3.
commercial, *Isa.* 23:2; *Eze.* 27:3.
alliance with, 1 *Kings* 5; 9; 2 *Chr.* 2:3.
Christ alludes to, *Mat.* 11:22.
Christ visits, *Mat.* 15:21; *Mark* 7:24.
disciples at, *Mark* 3:8; *Acts* 21:3.
prophecies respecting, *Isa.* 23; *Eze.* 26 28.

# U.

UCAL, *Prov.* 30:1.

UNBELIEF:
is sin, *John* 16:9.
defilement inseparable from, *Tit.* 1:15.
all, by nature, concluded in, *Rom.* 11:32.
PROCEEDS FROM an evil heart, *Heb.* 3:12.
slowness of heart, *Luke* 24:25.
hardness of heart, *Mark* 16:14; *Acts* 19:9.
disinclination to the truth, *John* 8:45, 46.
judicial blindness, *John* 12:39, 40.
not being Christ's sheep, *John* 10:26.
the devil blinding the mind, 2 *Cor.* 4:4.
the devil taking away the word out of the heart, *Luke* 8:12.
seeking honor from men, *John* 5:44.
impugns the veracity of God, 1 *John* 5:10.
EXHIBITED IN rejecting Christ, *John* 16:9.
rejecting the word of God, *Ps.* 106:24.
rejecting the gospel, *Isa.* 53:1; *John* 12:38.
rejecting evidence of miracles, *John* 12:37.
departing from God, *Heb.* 3:12.
questioning the power of God, 2 *Kings* 7:2; *Psa.* 78:19, 20.
not believing the works of God, *Psa.* 78:32.
staggering at the promise of God, *Rom.* 4:20.

rebuked by Christ, *Mat.* 17:17; *John* 20:27.
was an impediment to the performance of miracles, *Mat.* 17:20; *Mark* 6:5.
miracles designed to convince those in, *John* 10:37, 38; 1 *Cor.* 14:22.
the Jews rejected for, *Rom.* 11:20.
believers should hold no communion with those in, 2 *Cor.* 6:14.
THEY WHO ARE GUILTY OF, have not the word of God in them, *John* 5:38.
cannot please God, *Heb.* 11:6.
malign the gospel, *Acts* 19:9.
persecute the ministers of God, *Rom.* 15:31.
excite others against saints, *Acts* 14:2.
persevere in it, *John* 12:37.
harden their necks, 2 *Kings* 17:14.
are condemned already, *John* 3:18.
under the wrath of God, *John* 3:36.
shall not be established, *Isa.* 7:9.
shall die in their sins, *John* 8:24.
shall not enter rest, *Heb.* 3:19; 4:11.
shall be condemned, *Mark* 16:16; 2 *Thes.* 2:12.
shall be destroyed, *Jude* 5.
shall be cast into the lake of fire, *Rev.* 21:8.
warnings against, *Heb.* 3:12; 4:11.
pray for help against, *Mark* 9:24.
the portion of, awarded to all unfaithful servants, *Luke* 12:46.
exemplified. Eve, *Gen.* 3:4–6. Moses and Aaron, *Num.* 20:12. Israelites, *Deut.* 9:23. Naaman, 2 *Kings* 5:12. Samaritan lord, 2 *Kings* 7:2. Disciples *Mat.* 17:17; *Luke* 24:11, 25. Zacharias, *Luke* 1:20. Chief priests, *Luke* 22:67. The Jews, *John* 5:38. Brethren of Christ, *John* 7:5. Thomas, *John* 20:25. Jews of Iconium, *Acts* 14:2. Thessalonian Jews, *Acts* 17:5. Ephesians, *Acts* 19:9. Saul, 1 *Tim.* 1:13. People of Jericho, *Heb.* 11:31.
UNBELIEVERS, communion with, to be avoided, *Rom.* 16:17; 2 *Cor.* 6:14; *Phil.* 3:2; 1 *Tim.* 6:5.
their punishment, *Mark* 16:16; *John* 3:18; 8:24; *Rom.* 11:20; *Eph.* 5:6; 2 *Thes.* 2:12; *Heb.* 3:19; 4:11; 11:6; *Jas.* 5; 2 *Pet.* 2; 3; *Jude* 5; *Rev.* 21:8.
UNCHARITABLENESS to the poor, condemned, *Prov.* 29:7; *Isa.* 32:7.
shown by acts, *Jas.* 2:15, 16.
inconsistent with the love of God, 1 *John* 3:17.
shows a hard heart, *Deut.* 15:9.
brings a curse, *Prov.* 11:26; 21:10, 13, 26; 28:27.
UNCLEANNESSES, laws relating to, *Lev.* 5; 7; 11; 12; 15; 22. *Num.* 5; 19; *Deut.* 23:10; 24:1.
typical of sin, *Zech.* 13:1; *Mat.* 23:27.
UNCLEAN spirits. *See* DEVILS.
UNCLEAN animals, Lev. 11; 20:25; *Deut.* 14:3.
UNGODLINESS described, *Psa.* 18:4; *Prov.* 16:27; 19:28; *Jude* 18.
vain babblings lead to, 2 *Tim.* 2:16.
abuses grace, *Jude* 4.
must not be aided, 2 *Chr.* 19:6.
leads to temporal prosperity but eternal ruin, *Psa.* 73.
will meet God's wrath, *Psa.* 1; *Rom.* 1:18; 2 *Pet.* 2:5; 3:7; *Jude* 14.
UNICORN mentioned, *Num.* 23:22; *Deut.* 33:17; *Job* 39:9; *Isa.* 34:7.
UNION WITH CHRIST:
as Head of the church, *Eph.* 1:22, 23; 4:15, 16; *Col.* 1:18.
Christ prayed that all saints might have, *John* 17:21, 23.
DESCRIBED AS Christ being in us, *Eph.* 3:17; *Col.* 1:27.
our being in Christ, 2 *Cor.* 12:2; 1 *John* 5:20.
includes union with the Father, *John* 17:21; 1 *John* 2:24.
is of God, 1 *Cor.* 1:30.
MAINTAINED BY faith, *Gal.* 2:20; *Eph.* 3:17.
abiding in him, *John* 15:4, 7.
his word abiding in us, *John* 15:7; 1 *John* 2:24; 2 *John* 9.
feeding on him, *John* 6:56.
obeying him, 1 *John* 3:24.
the Holy Ghost witnesses to, 1 *John* 3:24.
the gift of the Holy Ghost is an evidence of, 1 *John* 4:13.
SAINTS have, in mind, 1 *Cor.* 2:16; *Phil.* 2:5.
have, in spirit, 1 *Cor.* 6:17.
have, in love, *Song* 2:16; 7:10.
have, in sufferings, *Phil.* 3:10; 2 *Tim.* 2:12.
have, in his death, *Rom.* 6:3–8; *Gal.* 2:20.
have assurance of, *John* 14:20.
enjoy in the Lord's supper, 1 *Cor.* 10:16, 17.
identified with Christ by, *Mat.* 25:40, 45; *Acts* 9:4, with *Acts* 8:1.
are complete through, *Col.* 2:10.
exhorted to maintain, *John* 15:4; *Acts* 11:23; *Col.* 2:7.
necessary to growth in grace, *Eph.* 4:15, 16; *Col.* 2:19.
necessary to fruitfulness, *John* 15:4, 5.
BENEFICIAL RESULTS OF: righteousness imputed, 2 *Cor.* 5:21; *Phil.* 3:9.
freedom from condemnation, *Rom.* 8:1.
freedom from dominion of sin, 1 *John* 3:6.

being created anew, 2 *Cor.* 5:17.
the spirit alive to righteousness, *Rom.* 8:10.
confidence at his coming, 1 *John* 2:28.
abundant fruitfulness, 1 *John* 15:5.
answers to prayer, *John* 15:7.
they, who have, ought to walk as He walked, 1 *John* 2:6.
false teachers have not, *Col.* 2:18, 19.
is indissoluble, *Rom.* 8:35.
punishment of those who have not, *John* 15:6.
illustrated. Vine and branches, *John* 15:1, 5. Foundation and building, 1 *Cor.* 3:10, 11; *Eph.* 2:20, 21; 1 *Pet.* 2:4-6. Body and members, 1 *Cor.* 12:12, 27; *Eph.* 5:30. Husband and wife, *Eph.* 5:25-32.

UNITY of the church, *John* 10:16; *Rom.* 12:5; 1 *Cor.* 10:17; 12:13; *Gal.* 3:28; *Eph.* 1:10; 2:19; 4:4; 5:23, 30.
exhortations to, *Psa.* 1:33; *Rom.* 12:16; 15:5; 1 *Cor.* 1:10; 2 *Cor.* 13:11; *Eph.* 4:3; *Phil.* 1:27; 2:2; 1 *Pet.* 3:8.

—— OF GOD:
a ground for obeying him exclusively, *Deut.* 4:39, 40.
a ground for loving him supremely, *Deut.* 6:4, 5, with *Mark* 12:29, 30.

ASSERTED BY God himself, *Isa.* 44:6, 8; 45:18, 21.
Christ, *Mark* 12:29; *John* 17:3.
Moses, *Deut.* 4:39; 6:4.
apostles, 1 *Cor.* 8:4, 6; *Eph.* 4:6; 1 *Tim.* 2:5.
consistent with the deity of Christ and of the Holy Ghost, *John* 10:30, with 1 *John* 5:7; *John* 14:9-11.

EXHIBITED IN his greatness and wonderful works, 2 *Sam.* 7:22; *Psa.* 86:10.
his works of creation and providence, *Isa.* 44:24; 45:5-8.
his being alone possessed of foreknowledge, *Isa.* 46:9-11.
his exercise of uncontrolled sovereignty, *Deut.* 32:39.
his being the sole object of worship in heaven and earth, *Neh.* 9:6; *Mat.* 4:10.
his being alone good, *Mat.* 19:17.
his being the only Saviour, *Isa.* 45:21, 22.
his being the only source of pardon, *Mic.* 7:18, with *Mark* 2:7.
his unparalleled election and care of his people, *Deut.* 4:32-35.
the knowledge of, necessary to eternal life, *John* 17:3.
all saints acknowledge, in worshipping him, 2 *Sam.* 7:22; 2 *Kings* 19:15; 1 *Chr.* 17:20.
all should know and acknowledge, *Deut.* 4:35; *Psa.* 83:18.
may be acknowledged without saving faith, *Jas.* 2:19, 20.

UNLEAVENED bread, when to be used, *Exod.* 12:39; 13:7; 23:18; *Lev.* 2:4; 7:12; 8:26; *Num.* 6:19.
typical, 1 *Cor.* 5:7.

UNMARRIED, Paul's exhortation to, 1 *Cor.* 7:8, 11, 32.

UPHARSIN, *Dan.* 5:25.

UPHAZ, gold of, *Jer.* 10:9; *Dan.* 10:5.

UPRIGHTNESS:
God is perfect in, *Isa.* 26:7.
God has pleasure in, 1 *Chr.* 29:17.
God created man in, *Eccl.* 7:29.
man has deviated from, *Eccl.* 7:29.

SHOULD BE IN heart, 2 *Chr.* 29:34; *Psa.* 125:4.
speech, *Isa.* 33:15.
walk, *Prov.* 14:2.
judging, *Psa.* 58:1; 75:2.
ruling, *Psa.* 78:72.
the being kept from presumptuous sins is necessary to, *Psa.* 19:13.
with poverty, is better than sin with riches, *Prov.* 28:6.
with poverty is better than folly, *Prov.* 19:1.

THEY WHO WALK IN, fear God, *Pro.* 14:2.
love Christ, *Song* 1:4.
countenanced, by God, *Psa.* 11:7.
delighted in by God, *Prov.* 11:20.
their prayer delighted in by God, *Prov.* 15:8.
prospered by God, *Job* 8:6; *Prov* 14:11.
defended by God, *Prov.* 2:7.
upheld in it by God, *Psa.* 41:12.
recompensed by God, *Psa.* 18:23, 24.
find strength in God's way, *Prov.* 10:29.
obtain good from God's word, *Mic.* 2:7.
obtain light in darkness, *Psa.* 112:4.
guided by integrity, *Prov.* 11:3.
walk surely, *Prov.* 10:9.
direct their way, *Prov.* 21:29.
kept by righteousness, *Prov.* 13:6.
scorned by the wicked, *Job* 12:4.
hated by the wicked, *Prov.* 29:10; *Amos* 5:10.
abominated by the wicked, *Prov.* 29:27.
persecuted by the wicked, *Psa.* 37:14.
praise is comely for, *Psa.* 33:1.
a blessing to others, *Prov.* 11:11.
the truly wise walk in, *Prov.* 15:21.
the way of, is to depart from evil, *Pro.* 16:17.

THEY WHO WALK IN, SHALL possess good things, *Prov.* 28:10.
have nothing good withheld, *Psa.* 84:11.

dwell in the land, *Prov.* 2:21.
dwell on high and be provided for, *Isa.* 33:16.
dwell with God, *Psa.* 15:2; 140:13.
be blessed, *Psa.* 112:2.
be delivered by righteousness, *Prov.* 11:6.
be delivered by their wisdom, *Prov.* 12:6.
be saved, *Prov.* 28:18.
enter into peace, *Ps.* 37:37; *Isa.* 57:2.
have dominion over the wicked, *Psa.* 49:14.
have an inheritance for ever, *Psa.* 37:18.
a characteristic of saints, *Psa.* 111:1; *Isa.* 26:7.
saints should resolve to walk in, *Psa.* 26:11.
THE WICKED have not, in heart, *Hab.* 2:4.
leave the path of, *Prov.* 2:13.
do not act with, *Mic.* 7:2, 4.
pray for those who walk in, *Psa.* 125:4.
reprove those who deviate from, *Gal.* 2:14.
UR, land of, Abram brought from, *Gen.* 11:28; 15:7.
URIAH the Hittite, David's treachery to, 2 *Sam.* 11; 1 *Kings* 15:5; *Mat.* 1:6.
URIJAH, (priest,) idolatry of, 2 *Kings* 16:10–16.
(prophet,) slain by Jehoiakim, *Jer.* 26:20.
URIM AND THUMMIM, part of the high-priest's breastplate, *Exo.* 28:30; *Lev.* 8:8.
God to be consulted by, *Num.* 27:21.
instances of their use, *Judg.* 1:1; 20:18; 1 *Sam.* 23:9; 28:6; 30:7.
their absence, *Ezra* 2:63; *Neh.* 7:65.
illustrative of the light and perfection of the great High-priest, *Deut.* 33:8; *John* 1:4; 9:17; *Col.* 2:3.
USURY forbidden, *Psa.* 15:5; *Prov.* 28:8; *Eze.* 18:8, 13, 17; 22:12.
towards the poor, *Exod.* 22:25; *Lev.* 25:36.
towards brethren, *Deut.* 23:19.
repressed by Nehemiah, *Neh.* 5.
UZZAH, his trespass and death, 2 *Sam.* 6:3; 1 *Chr.* 13:7.
UZZIAH. *See* AZARIAH.

## V.

VANITY:
a consequence of the fall, *Rom.* 8:20.
every man is, *Psa.* 39:11.
every state of man is, *Psa.* 62:9.
man at his best estate is, *Psa.* 39:5.
man is like to, *Psa.* 144:4.
the thoughts of man are, *Psa.* 94:11.
the days of man are, *Job* 7:16; *Eccl.* 6:12.
childhood and youth are, *Eccl.* 11:10.
the beauty of man is, *Psa.* 39:11; *Prov.* 31:30.
the help of man is, *Psa.* 60:11; *Lam.* 4:17.
man's own righteousness is, *Isa.* 57:12.
worldly wisdom is, *Eccl.* 2:15, 21; 1 *Cor.* 3:20.
worldly pleasure is, *Eccl.* 2:1.
worldly anxiety is, *Psa.* 39:6; 127:2.
worldly labor is, *Eccl.* 2:11; 4:4.
worldly enjoyment is, *Eccl.* 2:3, 10, 11.
worldly possessions are, *Eccl.* 2:4–11.
treasures of wickedness are, *Prov.* 10:2.
heaping up riches is, *Eccl.* 2:26; 4:8.
love of riches is, *Eccl.* 5:10.
unblessed riches are, *Eccl.* 6:2.
riches gotten by falsehood are, *Prov.* 21:6.
all earthly things are, *Eccl.* 1:2.
foolish questions, etc., are, 1 *Tim.* 1:6, 7; 6:20; 2 *Tim.* 2:14, 16; *Tit.* 3:9.
the conduct of the ungodly is, 1 *Pet.* 1:18.
the religion of hypocrites is, *Jas.* 1:26.
the worship of the wicked is, *Isa.* 1:13; *Mat.* 6:7.
lying words are, *Jer.* 7:8.
false teaching is but, *Jer.* 23:32.
mere external religion is, 1 *Tim.* 4:8; *Heb.* 13:9.
almsgiving without charity is, 1 *Cor.* 13:3.
faith without works is, *Jas.* 2:14.
idolatry is, 2 *Kings* 17:15; *Psa.* 31:6; *Isa.* 44:9, 10; *Jer.* 10:8; 18:15.
wealth gotten by, diminishes, *Prov.* 13:11.
SAINTS hate the thoughts of, *Ps.* 119:113.
pray to be kept from, *Psa.* 119:37; *Prov.* 30:8.
avoid, *Psa.* 24:4.
avoid those given to, *Psa.* 26:4.
THE WICKED especially characterized by, *Job* 11:11.
though full of, affect to be wise, *Job* 11:12.
love, *Psa.* 4:2.
imagine, *Psa.* 2:1; *Acts* 4:25; *Rom.* 1:21.
devise, *Psa.* 36:4; *see margin.*
speak, *Psa.* 10:7; 12:2; 41:6.
count God's service as, *Job* 21:15; *Mal.* 3:14.
allure others by words of, 2 *Pet.* 2:18.
walk after, *Jer.* 2:5.
walk in, *Psa.* 39:6; *Eph.* 4:17.
inherit, *Jer.* 16:19.
reap, *Prov.* 22:8; *Jer.* 12:13.
judicially given up to, *Psa.* 78:33; *Isa.* 57:13.
fools follow those given to, *Prov.* 12:11.

following those given to, leads to poverty, *Prov.* 28:19.
they who trust in, rewarded with, *Job* 15:31.
VAPORS mentioned, *Job* 36:27; *Psa.* 135:7; 148:8; *Jer.* 10:13.
VASHTI, queen, divorced, *Esth.* 1.
VEIL, (of women,) mark of subjection, *Gen.* 24:65; *Ruth* 3:15; 1 *Cor.* 11:10.
used by Moses, *Exod.* 34:33; 2 *Cor.* 3:13.
of the tabernacle and temple, directions for making, *Exod.* 26:31; 36:35; 2 *Cor.* 3:14. *See Heb.* 6:19; 9:3; 10:20.
rent at the crucifixion, *Mat.* 27:51; *Mark* 15:38; *Luke* 23:45.
VENGEANCE belongs to God, *Deut.* 32:35; *Psa.* 94:1; 99:8; *Isa.* 34:8; 35:4; *Jer.* 50:15; *Eze.* 24; 25; *Nah.* 1:2; 2 *Thes.* 1:8; *Heb.* 10:30; *Jude* 7.
VENISON, Isaac's love for, *Gen.* 25:28; 27:3.
VESSELS of the temple made by Solomon, 1 *Kings* 7:40.
carried into Babylon by Nebuchadnezzar, 2 *Kings* 25:14.
profaned by Belshazzar, *Dan.* 5.
restored by Cyrus, *Ezra* 1:7.
VESTURE, lots cast for Christ's, *Mat.* 27:35; *John* 19:24. *See Psa.* 22:18; *Rev.* 19:13.
VEXING strangers forbidden, *Exod.* 22:21; *Lev.* 19:33.
VIALS full of odors. *Rev.* 5:8.
the seven vials of God's wrath, *Rev.* 15:7; poured out, *Rev.* 16.
VICTORIES of Israel proceeded from God, *Exv.* 17:8; *Josh.* 6; 8; 10, etc.; *Judg.* 4; 7; 8; 11, etc.; 1 *Sam.* 14; 17, etc.; 2 *Chr.* 14:8; 20:22.
VICTORY over death, *Isa.* 25:8; 1 *Cor.* 15:54.
by faith, 1 *John* 5:4.
VILENESS of sin, 1 *Sam.* 3:13; *Psa.* 12:8; 15:4; *Rom.* 1:26.
confessed, *Ezra* 9:6; *Job* 40:4.
VINE, figurative of Israel, *Jer.* 2:21; *Eze.* 15; 17; *Hos.* 10; *Rev.* 14:18.
of Christ, *John* 15.
VINEGAR given to Christ on the cross, *Mat.* 27:34, 48; *Mark* 15:36; *Luke* 23:36; *John* 19:29. *See Psa.* 69:21.
figuratively mentioned, *Prov.* 10:26; 25:20.
VINEYARD of Noah, *Gen.* 9:20.
of Naboth treacherously obtained by Ahab, 1 *Kings* 21.
parables of the vineyard, *Mat.* 20:1; 21:33; *Mark* 12:1; *Luke* 20:9.
laws concerning vineyards, *Exo.* 22:5; 23:11; *Lev.* 19:10; 25:3; *Deut.* 20:6; 22:9; 23:24; 24:21.
VIRGIN, Christ born of one, *Mat.* 1:18; *Luke* 1:27. *See Isa.* 7:14.
VIRGINS, parable of the ten, *Mat.* 25:1.
Paul's advice concerning, 1 *Cor.* 7:25.
VIRTUE, exhortations to, *Phil.* 4:8; 2 *Pet.* 1:5.
VIRTUES and their contrary vices, proverbs concerning, *Prov.* 10–29.
VISIONS sent by God, *Gen.* 12:7; *Num.* 24:4; *Job* 7:14; *Psa.* 89:19; *Isa.* 1:1; *Joel* 2:28; *Acts* 2:17; 2 *Cor.* 12:1.
—— of Abram, *Gen.* 15:12.
of Jacob, *Gen.* 28:10.
of Pharaoh, *Gen.* 41.
of Micaiah, 1 *Kings* 22:19.
of Isaiah, *Isa.* 6.
of Ezekiel, *Eze.* 1; 10; 11; 37; 40.
of Nebuchadnezzar, *Dan.* 2; 4.
of Daniel, *Dan.* 7, etc.
of Zechariah, *Zech.* 1, etc.
of Paul, *Acts* 9; 16; 18; 22; 27; 2 *Cor.* 12.
of Peter, *Acts* 10:8.
of John, *Rev.* 1; 4–22.
VOICE of God proclaims the law, *Exo.* 19:19; 20:1.
its majesty and power, *Job* 37:4; 40:9; *Psa.* 18:13; 46:6; 68:33; *Joel* 2:11.
HEARD by Elijah, 1 *Kings* 19:12.
by Ezekiel, *Eze.* 1:24; 10:5.
by Christ, at his baptism, etc., *Mat.* 3:17; *Mark* 1:10; *Luke* 3:22; *John* 12:28.
by the apostles at his transfiguration, *Mat.* 17:5; *Mark* 9:7; *Luke* 9:35; 2 *Pet.* 1:18.
by Paul, *Acts* 9:7.
by John, *Rev.* 1:10.
VOWS, laws concerning, *Lev.* 27; *Num.* 6:2; 30; *Deut.* 23:21. *See Psa.* 65:1; 66:13; 76:11; 116:18; *Eccl.* 5:4; *Mal.* 1:14.
of Jacob, *Gen.* 28:20.
of Israelites, *Num.* 21:2.
of Jephthah, *Judg.* 11:30.
of Hannah, 1 *Sam.* 1:11.
of Saul, 1 *Sam.* 14:24.
of David, *Psa.* 132:2.
*See Jonah* 1:16; *Acts* 18:18; 21:23.
VULTURE, unclean, *Lev.* 11:14; *Deut.* 14:13. *See Job* 28:7; *Isa.* 34:15.

# W.

WAFERS, used as offerings, *Exo.* 29:2, 23; *Lev.* 2:4; 8:26; *Num.* 6:15.
WAGES of laborers not to be detained, *Lev.* 19:13; *Deut.* 24:15; *Jas.* 5:4.
of sin is death, *Rom.* 6:23.
WAITING UPON GOD:
as the God of providence, *Jer.* 14:22.
as the God of salvation, *Psa.* 25:5.
as the Giver of all temporal blessings, *Psa.* 104:27, 28; 145:15, 16.

FOR mercy, *Psa.* 123:2.
pardon, *Psa.* 39:7, 8.
the consolation of Israel, *Luke* 2:25.
salvation, *Gen.* 49:18; *Psa.* 62:1, 2.
guidance and teaching, *Psa.* 25:5.
protection, *Psa.* 33:20; 59:9, 10.
the fulfilment of his word, *Hab.* 2:3.
the fulfilment of his promises, *Acts* 1:4.
hope of righteousness by faith, *Gal.* 5:5.
coming of Christ, 1 *Cor.* 1:7; 1 *Thes.* 1:10.
is good, *Psa.* 52:9.
God calls us to, *Zeph* 3:8.
exhortations and encouragements to, *Psa.* 27:14; 37:7; *Hos.* 12:6.
SHOULD BE with the soul, *Psa.* 62:1, 5.
with earnest desire, *Psa.* 130:6.
with patience, *Psa.* 37:7; 40:1.
with resignation, *Lam.* 3:26.
with hope in his word, *Psa.* 130:5.
with full confidence, *Mic.* 7:7.
continually, *Hos.* 12:6.
all the day, *Psa.* 25:5.
specially in adversity, *Psa.* 59:1–9; *Isa.* 8:17.
in the way of his judgments, *Isa.* 26:8.
saints resolve on, *Psa*, 52:9; 59:9.
saints have expectation from, *Psa.* 62:5.
saints plead, in prayer, *Psa.* 25:21; *Isa.* 33:2.
the patience of saints often tried in, *Psa.* 69:3.
THEY WHO ENGAGE IN, wait upon him only, *Psa.* 62:5.
are heard, *Psa.* 40:1.
are blessed, *Isa.* 30:18; *Dan.* 12:12.
experience his goodness, *Lam.* 3:25.
shall not be ashamed, *Psa.* 25:3; *Isa.* 49:23.
shall renew their strength, etc., *Isa.* 40:31.
shall inherit the earth, *Psa.* 37:9.
shall be saved, *Prov.* 20:22; *Isa.* 25:9.
shall rejoice in salvation, *Isa.* 25:9.
shall receive the glorious things prepared by God for them, *Isa.* 64:4.
predicted of the Gentiles, *Isa.* 42:4; 60:9.
illustrated, *Psa.* 123:2; *Luke* 12:36; *Jas.* 5:7.
exemplified. Jacob, *Gen.* 49:18. David, *Psa.* 39:7. Isaiah, *Isa.* 8:17. Micah, *Mic.* 7:7. Joseph, *Mark* 15:43.
WALKING WITH GOD:
according to his commands, *Deut.* 5:33; *Psa.* 1; *Jer.* 7:23.
in his ways, *Deut.* 28:9; *Josh.* 22:5.
in the old paths, *Jer.* 6:16.
as taught by him, 1 *Kings* 8:36; *Isa.* 2:3; 30:21.
uprightly, *Prov.* 2:7.
in his statutes and judgments, *Eze.* 37:24.
in newness of life, *Rom.* 6:4.
not after the flesh, but after the Spirit, *Rom.* 8:1; *Gal.* 5:16.
honestly, as in the day, *Rom.* 13:13.
by faith, not by sight, 2 *Cor.* 5:7.
in love, following Christ, *Eph.* 5:2.
worthy of the Lord, *Col.* 1:10.
in Christ, *Col.* 2:6.
by the gospel rule, *Phil.* 3:16.
in the light, as God is, 1 *John* 1:7.
in white raiment, *Rev.* 3:4.
in the light of heaven, *Rev.* 21:24.
examples. Enoch, *Gen.* 5:24. Noah, *Gen.* 6:9.
WANTONNESS censured, *Isa.* 3:16; *Rom.* 13:13; 2 *Pet.* 2:18.
WAR:
laws concerning, *Deut.* 20; 23:9; 24:5.
early prevalence of, *Gen.* 6:11.
proceeds from lusts, *Jas.* 4:1.
the spirit of, condemned by the gospel, *Lev.* 19:18; *Mat.* 26:52; 1 *John* 3:15.
not pleasing to God, 1 *Chr.* 22:8.
AVOID OCCASIONS OF, *Prov.* 17:14.
by friendliness, *Prov.* 18:24.
by faith and beneficence, *Psa.* 37:3.
by pleasing God, *Prov.* 16:7.
by kindness to foes, *Prov.* 25:15; *Rom.* 12:20.
by forbearance, *Mat.* 5:38.
by justice, *Jer.* 27:13, 14.
inevitable, *Mat.* 24:6.
sometimes is of God, 1 *Chr.* 5:22; *Isa.* 9:11; 13:3; 34:2.
to punish national sins, *Eze.* 25:12; 35:5; *Amos* 1:11.
commanded, *Num.* 25:16; 31; *Deut.* 2:24; 25:17.
of extermination, *Deut.* 7; 1 *Sam.* 15.
stratagems in, *Josh.* 8; *Judg.* 7; 20.
God can prevent, 2 *Chr.* 17:10; 20:29.
defensive, *Esth.* 8:11.
not to be undertaken but by the will of God, *Deut.* 1:41; 2:5, 9, 19; 2 *Chr.* 11:3.
victory in, from God, *Deut.* 7:23; 20:4.
defeat in, from God, *Josh.* 10:10; 2 *Chr.* 24:24.
miracles in, *Josh.* 6.
in time of, trust in God, *Deut.* 1:20; 20:21; *Isa.* 26:20.
shall cease under the gospel, *Psa.* 46:8; *Isa.* 2:4; *Mic.* 4:3.
WARFARE OF SAINTS:
is not after the flesh, 2 *Cor.* 10:3.
is a good warfare, 1 *Tim.* 1:18, 19.
called the good fight of faith, 1 *Tim.* 6:12.
IS AGAINST the devil, *Gen.* 3:15; 2 *Cor.* 2:11; *Eph.* 6:12; *Jas.* 4:7; 1 *Pet.* 5:8; *Rev.* 12:17.

the flesh, *Rom.* 7:23; 1 *Cor.* 9:25-27; 2 *Cor.* 12:7; *Gal.* 5:17; 1 *Pet.* 2:11.
enemies, *Psa.* 38:19; 56:2; 59:3.
the world, *John* 16:33; 1 *John* 5:4, 5.
death, 1 *Cor.* 15:26, with *Heb.* 2:14, 15.
often arises from the opposition of friends or relatives, *Mic.* 7:6; *Mat.* 10:35, 36.

TO BE CARRIED ON under Christ, as our Captain, *Heb.* 2:10.
under the Lord's banner, *Psa.* 60:4.
with faith, 1 *Tim.* 1:18, 19.
with a good conscience, 1 *Tim.* 1:18, 19.
with steadfastness in the faith, 1 *Cor.* 16:13; 1 *Pet.* 5:9, with *Heb.* 10:23.
with earnestness, *Jude* 3.
with watchfulness, 1 *Cor.* 16:13; 1 *Pet.* 5:8.
with sobriety, 1 *Thes.* 5:6; 1 *Pet.* 5:8.
with endurance of hardness, 2 *Tim.* 2:3, 10.
with self-denial, 1 *Cor.* 9:25-27.
with confidence in God, *Psa.* 27:1-3.
with prayer, *Psa.* 35:1-3; *Eph.* 6:18.
without earthly entanglements, 2 *Tim.* 2:4.
mere professors do not maintain, *Jer.* 9:3.

SAINTS are all engaged in, *Phil.* 1:30.
must stand firm in, *Eph.* 6:13, 14.
exhorted to diligence in, 1 *Tim.* 6:12; *Jude* 3.
encouraged in, *Isa.* 41:11, 12; 51:12; *Mic.* 7:8; 1 *John* 4:4.
helped by God in, *Psa.* 118:13; *Isa.* 41:13, 14.
protected by God in, *Psa.* 140:7.
comforted by God in, 2 *Cor.* 7:5, 6.
strengthened by God in, *Psa.* 20:2; 27:14; *Isa.* 41:10.
strengthened by Christ in, 2 *Cor.* 12:9; 2 *Tim.* 4:17.
delivered by Christ in, 2 *Tim.* 4:18.
thank God for victory in, *Rom.* 7:25; 1 *Cor.* 15:57.

ARMOR FOR, a girdle of truth, *Eph.* 6:14.
the breastplate of righteousness, *Eph.* 6:14.
preparation of the gospel, *Eph.* 6:15.
shield of faith, *Eph.* 6:16.
helmet of salvation, *Eph.* 6:17; 1 *Thes.* 5:8.
sword of the Spirit, *Eph.* 6:17.
called armor of God, *Eph.* 6:11.
called armor of righteousness, 2 *Cor.* 6:7.
called armor of light, *Rom.* 13:12.
not carnal, 2 *Cor.* 10:4.
mighty through God, 2 *Cor.* 10:4, 5.
the whole, is required, *Eph.* 6:13.
must be put on, *Rom.* 13:12; *Eph.* 6:11.
to be on right hand and left, 2 *Cor.* 6:7.

VICTORY IN, is from God, 1 *Cor.* 15:57; 2 *Cor.* 2:14.
through Christ, *Rom.* 7:25; 1 *Cor.* 15:27; 2 *Cor.* 12:9; *Rev.* 12:11.
by faith, *Heb.* 11:33-37; 1 *John* 5:4, 5.
over the devil, *Rom.* 16:20; 1 *John* 2:14.
over the flesh, *Rom.* 7:24, 25; *Gal.* 5:24.
over the world, 1 *John* 5:4, 5.
over all that exalts itself, 2 *Cor.* 10:5.
over death and the grave, *Isa.* 25:8; 26:19; *Hos.* 13:14; 1 *Cor.* 15:54, 55.
triumphant, *Rom.* 8:37; 2 *Cor.* 10:5.

THEY WHO OVERCOME IN, SHALL eat of the hidden manna, *Rev.* 2:17.
eat of the tree of life, *Rev.* 2:7.
be clothed in white raiment, *Rev.* 3:5.
be pillars in the temple of God, *Rev.* 3:12.
sit with Christ in his throne, *Rev.* 3:21.
have a white stone, and in it a new name written, *Rev.* 2:17.
have power over the nations, *Rev.* 2:26.
have the name of God written upon them by Christ, *Rev.* 3:12.
have God as their God, *Rev.* 21:7.
have the morning-star. *Rev.* 2:28.
inherit all things, *Rev.* 21:7.
be confessed by Christ before God the Father, *Rev.* 3:5.
be sons of God, *Rev.* 21:7.
not be hurt by the second death, *Rev.* 2:11.
not have their names blotted out of the book of life, *Rev.* 3:5.
illustrated, *Isa.* 9:5; *Zech.* 10:5.

WARNING must be given, 2 *Chr.* 19:10; *Eze.* 3:17; 33:3; 1 *Thes.* 5:14.
Paul's example, *Acts* 20:31; 1 *Cor.* 4:14; *Col.* 1:28.

WASHING, enjoined by the law, *Exod.* 29:4; *Lev.* 6:27; 13:54; 14:8; *Deut.* 21:6; 2 *Chr.* 4:6.
traditional, *Mark* 7:3; *Luke* 11:38.
the feet, a mark of hospitality and reverence, *Gen.* 18:4; 24:32; 43:24; 1 *Sam.* 25:41; *Luke* 7:38; 1 *Tim.* 5:10.
Christ washes his disciples' feet, *John* 13.
the hands as token of innocence, *Deut.* 21:6; *Psa.* 26:6; Pilate an instance, *Mat.* 27:24.
figuratively mentioned, *Job* 9:30; *Isa.* 1:16; 4:4; *Tit.* 3:5; *Heb.* 10:22.
through the blood of Christ, 1 *Cor.* 6:11; *Rev.* 1:5; 7:14.

WASTE forbidden by Christ, *John* 6:12.

WATCHES, divisions of time, *Exod.* 14:24; 1 *Sam.* 11:11; *Mat.* 14:25; *Mark* 6:48.

WATCHFULNESS:
Christ an example of, *Mac.* 26:38, 40; *Luke* 6:12.
commanded, *Mark* 13:37; *Rev.* 3:2.
exhortations to, 1 *Thes.* 5:6; 1 *Pet.* 4:7.
God especially requires in ministers, *Eze.* 3:17, with *Isa.* 62:6; *Mark* 13:34.
ministers exhorted to, *Acts* 20:31; 2 *Tim.* 4:5.
faithful ministers exercise, *Heb.* 13:17.
faithful ministers approved by, *Mat.* 24:45, 46; *Luke* 12:41-44.
SHOULD BE with prayer, *Luke* 21:36; *Eph.* 6:18.
with thanksgiving, *Col.* 4:2.
with steadfastness in the faith, 1 *Cor.* 16:13.
with heedfulness, *Mark* 13:33.
with sobriety, 1 *Thes.* 5:6; 1 *Pet.* 4:7.
at all times, *Prov.* 8:34.
in all things, 2 *Tim.* 4:5.
saints pray to be kept in a state of, *Psa.* 141:3.
MOTIVES TO: expected direction from God, *Hab.* 2:1.
uncertain time of the coming of Christ, *Mat.* 24:42; 25:13; *Mark* 13:35, 36.
incessant assaults of the devil, 1 *Pet.* 5:8.
liability to temptation, *Mat.* 26:41.
blessedness of, *Luke* 12:37; *Rev.* 16:15.
unfaithful ministers devoid of, *Isa.* 56:10.
the wicked averse to, 1 *Thes.* 5:7.
danger of remissness in, *Mat.* 24:48-51; 25:5, 8, 12; *Rev.* 3:3.
illustrated *Luke* 12:35, 36.
exemplified. David, *Ps.* 102:7. Anna, *Luke* 2:37. Paul, 2 *Cor.* 11:27.
WATCHMEN, their duty, 2 *Sam.* 18:25; 2 *Kings* 9:17; *Psa.* 127:1; *Song* 3:3; 5:7; *Isa.* 21:5, 11; 52:8; *Jer.* 6:17; 31:6; *Eze.* 3:17; 33; *Hab.* 2:1.
evil described, *Isa.* 56:10.
WATCH-TOWERS, 2 *Chr.* 20:24; *Isa.* 21:5.
WATER, formed, etc., *Gen.* 1:2, 6, 9.
flood of, poured on the earth, *Gen.* 7:1.
miraculously supplied, *Gen.* 21:19; *Exod.* 15:23; 17:6; *Num.* 20:7; *Judg.* 15:19; 2 *Kings* 3:20.
divided at the Red sea, *Exod.* 14:21; and at Jordan, *Josh.* 3:14; 2 *Kings* 2:8, 14.
iron made to swim in, 2 *Kings* 6:6.
Christ walks on, *Mat.* 14:25; *Mark* 6:48; *John* 6:19.
in the trial of jealousy, *Num.* 5:17.
in baptism, *Mat.* 3:11; *Acts* 8:36; 10:47, etc.
changed into wine, *John* 2:3.
changed into blood, *Exod.* 7:19; *Psa.* 78:44; 105:29; *Rev.* 16:6.
healing powers imparted to, 2 *Kings* 5:14; *John* 5:4; 9:7.
of Jericho healed, 2 *Kings* 2:19.
vision of healing waters, *Eze.* 47.
purification, law of, *Num.* 8:7; 19.
ILLUSTRATIVE OF death, 2 *Sam.* 14:14.
providential bounty, *Psa.* 65:9.
gifts of the Spirit, *Isa.* 41:17; 44:3; *Eze.* 36:25; *John* 7:38.
freeness of the gospel, *Isa.* 55:1.
cleansing from sin, *Zech.* 13:1.
regeneration, *John* 3:5; 4:10.
heavenly bliss, *Rev.* 7:17; 21:22.
sore affliction, *Psa.* 66:12; 69:1; *Isa.* 30:20; 43:2.
instability, *Gen.* 49:4; *Jas.* 1:6.
the course of sinners, *Job* 24:18; *Psa.* 58:7.
spread of the gospel, *Isa.* 11:9; *Hab.* 2:14.
WAVERING, exhortations against, *Heb.* 10:23; *Jas.* 1:6.
WAVE-OFFERING, *Exod.* 29:24; *Lev.* 7:30; 8:27; 23:11, 20; *Num.* 5:25; 6:20, etc.
WAY, the, Christ so called, *John* 14:6; *Heb.* 10:20.
WEAK in the faith, exhortations concerning, *Rom.* 14; 15; 1 *Cor.* 8; 1 *Thes.* 5:14; *Heb.* 12:12.
Paul's example, 1 *Cor.* 9:22.
WEANED child, figuratively mentioned, *Psa.* 131:2; *Isa.* 11:8; 28:9.
WEASEL, unclean, *Lev.* 11:29.
WEAVER mentioned, *Exod.* 35:35.
figuratively, *Job* 7:6; *Isa.* 38:12.
WEB, spider's, *Job* 8:14; *Isa.* 59:5.
WEDDING, parable of the, *Mat.* 22. *See Luke* 12:36; 14:8.
WEEKS, origin of, *Gen.* 2:2.
feast of, *Exod.* 34:22; *Deut.* 16:9; *Acts* 2:1.
seventy, prophecy of, *Dan.* 9:24.
WEEPING of Hagar, *Gen.* 21:16.
of Esau, *Gen.* 27:38.
of Jacob and Esau, *Gen.* 33:4.
of Jacob, *Gen.* 37:35.
of Joseph, *Gen.* 42:24; 43:30; 45:2, 14; 46:29; 50:1, 17.
of Israelites, *Num.* 11:4; 14:1; *Deut.* 34:8; *Judg.* 2:4; 20:23; 21:2.
of Hannah, 1 *Sam.* 1:7.
of Jonathan and David, 1 *Sam.* 20:41.
of David, 2 *Sam.* 1:17; 3:32; 13:36; 15:23, 30; 18:33.
of Hezekiah, 2 *Kings* 20:3; *Isa.* 38:3.
of Jesus, *Luke* 19:41; *John* 11:35.
of Peter, *Mat.* 26:75; *Mark* 14:72; *Luke* 22:62.
of Mary, *Luke* 7:38; *John* 11:2, 33; 20:11.
of Paul, *Acts* 20:19; *Phil.* 3:18.

for sin, *Jer.* 50:4; *Joel* 2:12.
while sowing, *Psa.* 126:5, 6.
for others' sins, *Jer.* 9:1.
for Sarah, *Gen.* 23:2.
for Saul, 2 *Sam.* 1:24.
of professional mourners, *Eccl.* 12:5; *Jer.* 9:17.
for captivity, *Jer.* 22:10.
for divers judgments, *Amos* 5:16.
forbidden to Ezekiel, *Eze.* 24:16.
for a damsel dead, *Mark* 5:39.
for Lazarus, *John* 11:33.
for Christ, *John* 20:13.
none in heaven, *Rev.* 7:17; 21:4.
exhortations concerning, *Rom.* 12:15; 1 *Cor.* 7:30; 1 *Thes.* 4:13. *See Luke* 6:21; *Joel* 2:17.
WEIGHTS, just commanded, *Lev.* 19:35; *Deut.* 25:13; *Prov.* 11:1; 16:11; 20:10, 23; *Eze.* 45:10; *Mic.* 6:10. *See* BALANCE.
WELL of Bethlehem, 1 *Chr.* 11:17.
WELLS dug by Abraham, etc., *Gen.* 26:15–22, 33; *John* 4:6; 2 *Chr.* 26:10.
WHALE, (or great fish,) mentioned, *Gen.* 1:21; *Job* 7:12; *Eze.* 32:2.
Jonah swallowed by one, *Jonah* 1:17; *Mat.* 12:40.
WHEAT, offerings made of, *Exodus* 29:2, etc.
Tyre supplied with, from Israel, 1 *Kin.* 5:11; *Eze.* 27:17.
parable concerning, *Mat.* 13:25.
WHEELS, vision of the, *Eze.* 1:15; 3:13; 10:9.
WHELPS, (lion's,) parable of, *Eze.* 19; *Nah.* 2:12.
WHIRLWINDS express God's power and glory, *Job* 37:9; 38:1.
foreshow and attend his coming, 1 *Kin.* 19:11; *Job* 38:1; *Isa.* 66:15; *Eze.* 1:4.
Elijah taken up in one, 2 *Kings* 2:1.
defend God's people, *Zech.* 9:14.
execute his wrath, *Jer.* 23:19.
he hath his way in, *Nah.* 1:3.
illustrate the suddenness of sinners' ruin, *Psa.* 58:9; *Prov.* 1:27; *Isa.* 17:13; 40:24.
WHISPERING forbidden, *Pro.* 16:28; 26:20; *Rom.* 1:29; 2 *Cor.* 12:20. *See* SLANDER, TALEBEARERS.
WHITE raiment of angels, *Mat.* 28:3; *Mark* 16:5.
of Christ at the transfiguration, *Mat.* 17:2; *Mark* 9:3; *Luke* 9:29.
of the redeemed, *Rev.* 3:5; 4:4; 7:9; 19:8, 14.
cloud, *Rev.* 14:14.
horse, *Rev.* 6:2; 19:11.
throne, *Rev.* 20:11.
WHORE, the great, *Rev.* 17; 18.
WHOREDOM forbidden, *Lev.* 19:29; *Deut.* 22:21; 23:17.
spiritual, *Eze.* 16; 23; *Jer.* 3; *Hos.* 1; 2. *See* IDOLATRY.
WHOREMONGERS condemned, *Eph.* 5:5; 1 *Tim.* 1:10; *Heb.* 13:4; *Rev.* 21:8; 22:15.
WICKED MEN, ARE COMPARED TO:
abominable branches, *Isa.* 14:19.
ashes under the feet, *Mal.* 4:3.
bad fishes, *Mat.* 13:48.
beasts, *Psa.* 49:12; 2 *Pet.* 2:12.
blind, the, *Zeph.* 1:17; *Mat.* 15:14.
brass and iron, etc., *Jer.* 6:28; *Eze.* 22:18.
briers and thorns, *Isa.* 55:13; *Eze.* 2:6.
bulls of Bashan, *Psa.* 22:12.
carcasses trodden under feet, *Isa.* 14:19.
chaff, *Job* 21:18; *Psa.* 1:4; *Mat.* 3:12.
clouds without water, *Jude* 12.
corn blasted, 2 *Kings* 19:26.
corrupt trees, *Luke* 6:43.
deaf adders, *Psa.* 58:4.
dogs, *Prov.* 26:11; *Mat.* 7:6; 2 *Pet.* 2:22.
dross, *Psa.* 119:119; *Eze.* 22:18, 19.
early dew that passeth away, *Hos.* 13:3.
evil figs, *Jer.* 24:8.
fading oaks, *Isa.* 1:30.
fiery oven, *Psa.* 21:9; *Hos.* 7:4.
fire of thorns, *Psa.* 118:12.
fools building upon sand, *Mat.* 7:26.
fuel of fire, *Isa.* 9:19.
garden without water, *Isa.* 1:30.
goats, *Mat.* 25:32.
grass, *Psa.* 37:2; 92:7.
grass on the house-top, 2 *Kings* 19:26.
green bay-trees, *Psa.* 37:35.
green herbs, *Psa.* 37:2.
heath in the desert, *Jer.* 17:6.
horses rushing into the battle, *Jer.* 8:6.
idols, *Psa.* 115:8.
lions greedy of prey, *Psa.* 17:12.
melting wax, *Psa.* 68:2.
morning-clouds, *Hos.* 13:3.
moth-eaten garments, *Isa.* 50:9; 51:8.
passing whirlwinds, *Prov.* 10:25.
potsherds, *Prov.* 26:23.
raging waves of the sea, *Jude* 13.
reprobate silver, *Jer.* 6:30.
scorpions, *Eze.* 2:6.
serpents, *Psa.* 58:4; *Mat.* 23:33.
smoke, *Hos.* 13:3.
stony ground, *Mat.* 13:5.
stubble, *Job* 21:18; *Mal.* 4:1.
swine, *Mat.* 7:6; 2 *Pet.* 2:22.
tares, *Mat.* 13:38.
troubled sea, *Isa.* 57:20.
visions of the night, *Job* 20:8.
wandering stars, *Jude* 13.
wayward children, *Mat.* 11:16.
wells without water, 2 *Pet.* 2:17.
wheels, *Psa.* 83:13.
whited sepulchres, *Mat.* 23:27.
wild ass's colts, *Job* 11:12.

WIDOW, counsels David, 2 *Sam.* 14.
Elijah sustained by one, 1 *Kings* 17.
parable of the importunate, *Luke* 18.
the widow's mite commended, *Mark* 12:42; *Luke* 21:2.
figurative, *Isa.* 47:9; 54:4; *Lam.* 1:1.
WIDOWS:
character of true, *Luke* 2:37; 1 *Tim.* 5:5, 10.
God relieves, *Psa.* 146:9.
surely hears the cry of, *Exod.* 22:23.
judges for, *Deut.* 10:18; *Psa.* 68:5.
establishes the border of, *Pro.* 15:25.
will witness against oppressors of, *Mal.* 3:5.
exhorted to trust in God, *Jer.* 49:11.
SHOULD NOT BE afflicted, *Exod.* 22:22.
oppressed, *Jer.* 7:6; *Zech.* 7:10.
treated with violence, *Jer.* 22:3.
deprived of raiment in pledge, *Deut.* 24:17.
SHOULD BE pleaded for, *Isa.* 1:17.
honored, if widows indeed, 1 *Tim.* 5:3.
relieved by their friends, 1 *Tim.* 5:4, 16.
relieved by the church, *Acts* 6:1; 1 *Tim.* 5:9.
visited in affliction, *Jas.* 1:27.
allowed to share in our blessings, *Deut.* 14:29; 16:11, 14; 24:19–21.
though poor, may be liberal, *Mark* 12:42, 43.
when young, exposed to many temptations, 1 *Tim.* 5:11–14.
SAINTS relieve, *Acts* 9:39.
cause joy to, *Job* 29:13.
disappoint not, *Job* 31:16.
THE WICKED vex, *Eze.* 22:7.
do no good to, *Job* 24:21.
send away empty, *Job* 22:9.
take pledges from, *Job* 24:3.
reject the cause of, *Isa.* 1:23.
make a prey of, *Isa.* 10:2; *Mat.* 23:14.
slay, *Psa.* 94:6.
curse for perverting judgment of, *Deut.* 27:19.
woe to those who oppress, *Isa.* 10:1, 2.
those who relieve, blessed, *Deut.* 14:29.
a type of Zion in affliction, *Lam.* 5:3.
laws relating to their marriages, *Deut.* 25:5; *Mark* 12:19; *Lev.* 21:14; *Eze.* 44:22. *See* 1 *Cor.* 7:8.
WILDERNESS, the Israelites' journeys in, *Exod.* 14; *Num.* 10:12, etc.; 13:3; 20; 33; *Deut.* 1:19; 8:2; 32:10; *Neh.* 9:19; *Psa.* 78:40; 107:4.
Hagar's flight into, *Gen.* 16:7.
Elijah's, 1 *Kings* 19:4.
of Judea, John preaches in, *Mat.* 3, etc.
WILL of God, irresistible, *Dan.* 4:17, 35; *John* 1:13; *Rom.* 9:19; *Eph.* 1:5; *Jas.* 1:18.
fulfilled by Christ, (*Psa.* 40:8;) *Mat.* 26:42; *Mark* 14:36; *Luke* 22:42; *Heb.* 10:7; *John* 4:34; 5:30.
how performed, *John* 7:17; *Eph.* 6:6; *Col.* 4:12; 1 *Thes.* 4:3; 5:18; *Heb.* 13:21; 1 *Pet.* 2:15; 4:2; 1 *John* 2:17; 3:23.
to be submitted to, *Jas.* 4:15. *See Mat.* 6:10; *Acts* 21:14; *Rom.* 1:10; 15:32.
—— of man, in contrast to that of God, *John* 1:13; *Eph.* 2:3; *Rom.* 9:16; 1 *Pet.* 4:3.
WIND, miraculous effects of, *Gen.* 8:1; *Exod.* 15:10; *Num.* 11:31; *Eze.* 37:9; *Jonah* 1:4.
rebuked by Christ, *Mat.* 8:26.
figuratively mentioned, *Job* 7:7; 8:2; *John* 3:8; *Jas.* 1:6; 3:4.
WINE made by Noah, *Gen.* 9:20.
presented to Abram, *Gen.* 14:18.
employed in offerings, *Exod.* 29:40; *Lev.* 23:13; *Num.* 15:5.
in the Lord's supper, *Mat.* 26:29.
forbidden to Nazarites, *Num.* 6:3; *Jud.* 13:14; and to priests, *Lev.* 10:9.
prescribed as medicine, 1 *Tim.* 5:23.
abstained from by Rechabites, *Jer.* 35.
abstained from for others' good, *Rom.* 14:21. *See* 1 *Cor.* 8:13.
water changed to, by Christ, *John* 2.
its lawful use, *Judg.* 9:13; 19:19; *Psa.* 104:15; *Prov.* 31:6; *Luke* 10:34.
excess of, forbidden, *Eph.* 5:18.
bad effects of, *Gen.* 9:20; 1 *Sam.* 25:37; *Prov.* 20:1; 23:29, 34; 31:4; *Isa.* 28:7; *Hos.* 4:11.
ILLUSTRATIVE OF plenty, *Joel* 2:19.
the blood of Christ, *Mat.* 26:27.
gospel blessings, *Prov.* 9:2, 5; *Isa.* 25:6; 55:1.
God's wrath, *Psa.* 60:3; 75:8.
*See* DRUNKENNESS.
WINE-PRESS of the wrath of God, *Rev.* 14:19; 19:15. *See Isa.* 5:2; 63:3; *Lam.* 1:15; *Mat.* 21:32.
WISDOM:
GIVEN BY God, 1 *Chr.* 22:12; 2 *Chr.* 1:10; *Prov.* 2:6; *Ezra* 7:25; *Eccl.* 2:26; *Dan.* 2:20; *Acts* 6:10.
to Joseph, *Gen.* 41:33, 38; *Acts* 7:10.
to artificers, *Exod.* 31:3; 36:1.
to Solomon, 1 *Kings* 3:12; 4:29.
to Ezra, *Ezra* 7:25.
to Daniel, *Dan.* 1:17; 5:14.
to Paul, 2 *Pet.* 3:15.
DESCRIBED AS hid with God, *Job* 28:12.
obeying God, *Deut.* 4:6; *Prov.* 28:7.
consisting in the fear of God, *Job* 28:28; *Psa.* 111:10; *Prov.* 9:10.
understanding one's way, *Prov.* 14:8.
surpassingly excellent, *Eccl.* 2:13; 9:13.
a source of strength, *Eccl.* 7:19.
the knowledge of God, *Jer.* 9:24.

building upon the rock, *Mat.* 7:24.
characterized by meekness, *Jas.* 3:13.
learned from numbering our days, *Psa.* 90:12.
needed by ministers, *Mat.* 10:16.
should regard what is good, *Rom.* 16:19.
shown in the life, *Eph.* 5:15; *Jas.* 3:13.
leads to salvation, *Mat.* 25:1; 2 *Tim.* 3:15.
increases learning, *Prov.* 1:5.
happy is he that finds, 1 *Kings* 10:8; *Prov.* 3:13.
is better than rubies, *Prov.* 8:11.
is better than gold and silver, *Prov.* 16:16.
buildeth one's house. *Prov.* 24:3.
bringeth a reward, *Prov.* 24:14; *Eccl.* 7:11.
its words are efficacious, *Eccl.* 12:11.
obtained in answer to prayer, by Solomon, 1 *Kings* 3:9; by Daniel, *Dan.* 2:23; by those who earnestly desire it, *Prov.* 2:3.
given to such liberally, *Jas.* 1:5.
personified, *Prov.* 1:20; 8; 9.
danger of despising, *Prov.* 1:24; 2:12; 3:21; 5:12; 8:36; 9:12; 10:21; 11:12.
apparent in the works of God, *Psa.* 104:1, 24; 136:5; *Prov.* 3:19; 6:6; *Jer.* 10:12; *Rom.* 1:20; 11:33, etc.
—— OF MEN:
is a snare to them, *Job* 5:13.
is vanity, *Job* 11:2; *Eccl.* 2.
is imaginary, *Prov.* 3:7; *Isa.* 5:21.
cannot save, *Jer.* 8:9; *Zech.* 9:2.
knows not the things of God, *Mat.* 11:25.
not used by the apostles, 1 *Cor.* 1:17; 2:4.
is foolishness with God, 1 *Cor.* 3:19.
is called fleshly, 2 *Cor.* 1:12.
is earthly, sensual, devilish, *Jas.* 3:15.
a desire for it ruinous, *Gen.* 3:6.
—— OF GOD:
is one of his attributes, 1 *Sam.* 2:3; *Job* 9:4.
DESCRIBED AS perfect, *Job* 36:4; 37:16.
mighty, *Job* 36:5.
universal, *Job* 28:24; *Dan.* 2:22; *Acts* 15:18.
infinite, *Psa.* 147:5; *Rom.* 11:33.
unsearchable, *Isa.* 40:28; *Rom.* 11:33.
wonderful, *Psa.* 139:6.
beyond human comprehension, *Psa.* 139:6.
incomparable, *Isa.* 44:7; *Jer.* 10:7.
underived, *Job* 21:22; *Isa.* 40:14.
the gospel contains treasures of, 1 *Cor.* 2:7.
wisdom of saints is derived from, *Ezra* 7:25.
all human wisdom derived from, *Dan.* 2:21.
saints ascribe to him, *Dan.* 2:20.
EXHIBITED IN his works, *Job* 37:16; *Psa.* 104:24; 136:5; *Prov.* 3:19; *Jer.* 10:12.
his counsels, *Isa.* 28:29; *Jer.* 32:19.
his foreshowing events, *Isa.* 42:9; 46:10.
redemption, 1 *Cor.* 1:24; *Eph.* 1:8; 3:10.
searching the heart, 1 *Chr.* 28:9.
understanding the thoughts, 1 *Chr.* 28:9; *Psa.* 139:2; *Heb.* 4:13.
EXHIBITED IN KNOWING the heart, *Psa.* 44:21; *Prov.* 15:11; *Luke* 16:15.
the actions, *Job* 34:21; *Psa.* 139:2, 3.
the words, *Psa.* 139:4; *Mal.* 3:16.
his saints, 2 *Sam.* 7:20; 2 *Tim.* 2:19.
the way of saints, *Job* 23:10; *Psa.* 1:6.
the wants of saints, *Deut.* 2:7; *Mat.* 6:8.
the afflictions of saints, *Exod.* 3:7; *Psa.* 142:3.
the infirmities of saints, *Psa.* 103:14.
the minutest matters, *Mat.* 10:29, 30.
all sacred things, *Eccl.* 12:14; *Mat.* 6:18.
the time of judgment, *Mat.* 24:36.
the wicked, *Neh.* 9:10; *Job* 11:11.
the works, etc., of the wicked, *Isa.* 66:18.
nothing is concealed from, *Psa.* 139:12.
the wicked question, *Psa.* 73:11; *Isa.* 47:10.
should be magnified, *Rom.* 16:27; *Jude* 25.
WITCHCRAFT forbidden, *Exo.* 22:18; *Lev.* 19:26, 31; 20:6, 27; *Deut.* 18:10; *Mic.* 5:12; *Mal.* 3:5; *Gal.* 5:20; *Rev.* 21:8; 22:15.
abolished by Josiah, 2 *Kings* 23:24.
PRACTISED by Saul, 1 *Sam.* 28.
by Manasseh, 2 *Kings* 21:6; 2 *Chr.* 33:6.
by Israel, 2 *Kings* 17:17, etc.
by Simon of Samaria, *Acts* 8:9.
by Philippians, *Acts* 16:16.
by Ephesians, *Acts* 19:19.
WITHERED hand of Jeroboam healed, 1 *Kings* 13.
one healed by Christ, *Mat.* 12:10; *Mark* 3; *Luke* 6:6.
WITNESS, God invoked as, *Gen.* 31:50; *Judg.* 11:10; 1 *Sam.* 12:5; *Jer.* 42:5; *Mic.* 1:2; *Rom.* 1:9; 1 *Thes.* 2:5.
borne to CHRIST, by the Father, *Mat.* 3:16; *Luke* 3:22; *John* 5:37; 12:28; *Heb.* 2:4; 1 *John* 5:7.
by the prophets, *Acts* 10:43; 1 *Pet.* 1:10, etc.
by the apostles, *Acts* 1:8; 2:32; 4:33; 5:32; 10:41; 22:15; 26:16, etc.; 1 *Pet.* 5:1; *Rev.* 20:4.
Christ the faithful and true, *Rev.* 1:5; 3:14.
—— OF THE HOLY GHOST:

is truth, 1 *John* 5:6.
to be implicitly received, 1 *John* 5:6, 9.
BORNE TO CHRIST as Messiah, *Luke* 3:22, with *John* 1:32, 33.
as coming to redeem and sanctify, 1 *John* 5:6.
as exalted to be a Prince and Saviour to give repentance, etc., *Acts* 5:31, 32.
as perfecting saints, *Heb.* 10:14, 15.
as foretold by himself, *John* 15:26.
in heaven, 1 *John* 5:7, 11.
on earth, 1 *John* 5:8.
the first preaching of the gospel confirmed by, *Acts* 14:3, with *Heb.* 2:4.
the faithful preaching of the apostles accompanied by, 1 *Cor.* 2:4; 1 *Thes.* 1:5.
GIVEN TO SAINTS on believing, *Acts* 15:8; 1 *John* 5:10.
to testify to them of Christ, *John* 15:26.
as an evidence of adoption, *Rom.* 8:16.
as an evidence of Christ in them, 1 *John* 3:24.
as an evidence of God in them, 1 *John* 4:13.
borne against all unbelievers, *Neh.* 9:30; *Acts* 28:25-27.
——, false, forbidden, *Exod.* 20:16; 23:1; *Deut.* 5:20; *Pro.* 12:17; 25:18; *Jer.* 7:9; *Zech.* 5:4; *Luke* 3:14.
to be punished, *Deut.* 19:16; *Prov.* 19:5, 9; 21:28; *Zech.* 5:4.
the Lord hates, *Prov.* 6:19.
against Nabal, 1 *Kings* 21:13.
against Christ, *Mat.* 26:60; *Mar.* 14:56.
WITNESSES, two or three required, *Num.* 35:30; *Deut.* 17:6; 19:15; *Mat.* 18:16; 2 *Cor.* 13:1; 1 *Tim.* 5:19.
——, the two, visions of, *Rev.* 11.
WIVES:
not to be selected from among the ungodly, *Gen.* 24:3; 26:34, 35; 28:1.
DUTIES OF, TO THEIR HUSBANDS: to love them, *Tit.* 2:4.
to reverence them, *Eph.* 5:33.
to be faithful to them, 1 *Cor.* 7:3-5, 10.
to be subject to them, *Gen.* 3:16; *Eph.* 5:22, 24; 1 *Pet.* 3:1.
to obey them, 1 *Cor.* 14:34; *Tit.* 2:5.
to remain with them for life, *Rom.* 7:2, 3.
SHOULD BE ADORNED not with ornaments, 1 *Tim.* 2:9; 1 *Pet.* 3:3.
with modesty and sobriety, 1 *Tim.* 2:9.
with a meek and quiet spirit, 1 *Pet.* 3:4, 5.
with good works, 1 *Tim.* 2:10; 5:10.
GOOD, are from the Lord, *Prov.* 19:14.
are a token of the favor of God, *Prov.* 18:22.
are a blessing to husbands, *Prov.* 12:4; 31:10, 12.
bring honor on husbands, *Prov.* 31:23.
secure confidence of husbands, *Prov.* 31:11.
are praised by husbands, *Prov.* 31:28.
are diligent and prudent, *Prov.* 31:13-27.
are benevolent to the poor, *Prov.* 31:20.
duty of, to unbelieving husbands, 1 *Cor.* 7:3, 14, 16; 1 *Pet.* 3:1, 2.
should be silent in the churches, 1 *Cor.* 14:34.
should seek religious instruction from their husbands, 1 *Cor.* 14:35.
of ministers should be exemplary, 1 *Tim.* 3:11.
good, exemplified. Wife of Manoah, *Judg.* 13:20. Orpah and Ruth, *Ruth* 1:4, 8. Abigail, 1 *Sam.* 25:3. Esther, *Esther* 2:15-17. Elizabeth, *Luke* 1:6. Priscilla, *Acts* 18:2, 26. Sarah, 1 *Pet.* 3:9.
bad, exemplified. Samson's wife. *Judg.* 14:15-17. Michal, 2 *Sam.* 6:16. Jezebel, 1 *Kings* 21:5. Zeresh, *Esther* 5:14. Job's wife, *Job* 2:9. Herodias, *Mark* 6:17. Sapphira, *Acts* 5:1, 2.
Levitical laws concerning, *Exod.* 21:3, 22; 22:16; *Num.* 5:12; 30; *Deut.* 21:10, 15; 24:1; *Jer.* 3:1; *Mat.* 19:3.
the wife a type of the church, *Eph.* 5:23; *Rev.* 19:7; 21:9.
obtained by the Benjamites, *Judg.* 21.
WOES PRONOUNCED AGAINST covetousness, *Isa.* 5:8, etc.
oppression, *Isa.* 10:1; *Zeph.* 3:1.
secret sinners, *Isa.* 29:15.
those who trusted in Egypt, *Isa.* 31:1.
those who strive with God, *Isa.* 45:9.
injustice, *Jer.* 22:13.
those at ease in Zion, *Amos* 6:1.
those who devise iniquity, *Mic.* 2:1.
the idol shepherd, *Zech.* 11:17.
the betrayer of Christ, *Mat.* 26:24.
the rich, etc., *Luke* 6:24-26.
mocking sensualists, *Jude* 11.
the inhabitants of the earth, *Rev.* 8:13; 9:12; 11:14.
unbelief, *Mat.* 11:21; 23:13; *Luke* 10:13; 11:42.
WOLF, THE:
rapacious nature of, *Gen.* 49:27.
particularly fierce in the evening when it seeks its prey, *Jer.* 5:6; *Hab.* 1:8.
destructive to flocks of sheep, *John* 10:12.
ILLUSTRATIVE of the wicked, *Mat.* 10:16; *Luke* 10:3.
of wicked rulers, *Eze.* 22:27; *Zeph.* 3:3.

false teachers, *Mat.* 7:15; *Acts* 20:29.
of the devil, *John* 10:12.
of the tribe of Benjamin, *Gen.* 49:27.
of fierce enemies, *Jer.* 5:6; *Hab.* 1:8.
(taming of,) the change effect by conversion, *Isa.* 11:6; 65:25.

WOMAN:
origin and cause of the name, *Gen.* 2:23.
ORIGINALLY MADE by God in his own image, *Gen.* 1:27.
from one of Adam's ribs, *Gen.* 2:21, 22.
for man, 1 *Cor.* 11:9.
to be a help meet for man, *Gen.* 2:18, 20.
subordinate to man, 1 *Cor.* 11:3.
to be the glory of man, 1 *Cor.* 11:7.
deceived by Satan, *Gen.* 3:1–6; 2 *Cor.* 11:3; 1 *Tim.* 2:14.
led man to disobey God, *Gen.* 3:6, 11, 12.
curse pronounced on, *Gen.* 3:16.
salvation promised through the seed of, *Gen.* 3:15. *See Isa.* 7:14.
safety in childbirth promised to the faithful and holy, 1 *Tim.* 2:15.
CHARACTERIZED AS weaker than man, 1 *Pet.* 3:7.
timid, *Isa.* 19:16; *Jer.* 50:37; 51:30; *Nah.* 3:13.
loving and affectionate, 2 *Sam.* 1:26.
tender and constant to her offspring, *Isa.* 49:15; *Lam.* 4:10.
to wear her hair long as a covering, 1 *Cor.* 11:15.
good and virtuous described, *Prov.* 31:10–28.
virtuous, held in high estimation, *Ruth* 3:11; *Prov.* 31:10, 30.
FREQUENTLY fond of self-indulgence, *Isa.* 32:9–11.
subtle and deceitful, *Prov.* 7:10; *Eccl.* 7:26.
silly and easily led into error, 2 *Tim.* 3:6.
zealous in promoting superstition and idolatry, *Jer.* 7:18; *Eze.* 13:17, 23.
active in instigating to iniquity, *Num.* 31:15, 16; 1 *Kings* 21:25; *Neh.* 13:26.
generally wore a veil in the presence of the other sex, *Gen.* 24:65.
generally lived in a separate apartment or tent, *Gen.* 18:9; 24:67; *Esth.* 2:9, 11.
submissive and respectful to husbands, 1 *Pet.* 3:6, with *Gen.* 18:12.
YOUNG, gay and mirthsome, *Judg.* 11:34; 21:21; *Jer.* 31:13, *Zech.* 9:17.
kind and courteous to strangers, *Gen.* 24:17.
fond of ornaments, *Jer.* 2:32.
must learn from their elders, *Tit.* 2:4.
could not marry without consent of parents, *Gen.* 24:3, 4; 34:6; *Exod.* 22:17.
not to be given in marriage considered a calamity, *Judg.* 11:37; *Psa.* 78:63; *Isa.* 4:1.
often taken captive, *Lam.* 1:18; *Eze.* 30:17, 18.
punishment for seducing when betrothed, *Deut.* 22:23–27.
punishment for seducing when not betrothed, *Exod.* 22:16, 17; *Deut.* 22:28, 29.
often treated with great cruelty in war, *Deut.* 32:25; *Lam.* 2:21; 5:11.
were required to hear and obey the law, *Josh.* 8:35.
had a court of the tabernacle assigned to them, *Exod.* 38:8; 1 *Sam.* 2:22.
allowed to join in the temple-music from the time of David, 1 *Chr.* 25:5, 6; *Ezra* 2:65; *Neh.* 7:67.
must be silent in church, 1 *Cor.* 14:34; 1 *Tim.* 2:11.
OFTEN ENGAGED IN domestic employments, *Gen.* 18:6; *Prov.* 31:15.
agriculture, *Ruth* 2:8; *Song* 1:6.
tending sheep, *Gen.* 29:9; *Exod.* 2:16.
drawing and carrying water, *Gen.* 24:11, 13, 15, 16; 1 *Sam.* 9:11; *John* 4:7.
grinding corn, *Mat.* 24:41; *Luke* 17:35.
spinning, *Prov.* 31:13, 19.
embroidery, *Prov.* 31:22.
celebrating the victories of the nation, *Exod.* 15:20, 21; *Judg.* 11:34; 1 *Sam.* 18:6, 7.
attending funerals as mourners, *Jer.* 9:17, 20.
vows of, when married not binding upon the husband, *Num.* 30:6–8.
unfaithfulness of, when married found out by the waters of jealousy, *Num.* 5:14–28.
punishing for injuring, when with child, *Exod.* 21:22–25.
to be governed by, considered a calamity by the Jews, *Isa.* 3:12.
to be slain by, considered a great disgrace, *Judg.* 9:54.
considered a valuable booty in war, *Deut.* 20:14; 1 *Sam* 30:2.
often treated with great cruelty in war, 2 *Kings* 8:12; *Lam.* 5:11; *Eze.* 9:6. *Hos.* 13:16.
benevolence of, *Prov.* 31:20; *Mark* 12:43.
love to Christ of, *Mat.* 27:55; *Luke* 10:39; 24:1; *John* 11.
Christ the seed of, *Gen.* 3:15; *Gal.* 4:4.

ILLUSTRATIVE, (gloriously arrayed,) of the Church of Christ, *Psa.* 45:13; *Gal.* 4:26, with *Rev.* 12:1.
(delicate,) of backsliding Israel, *Jer.* 6:2.
(chaste and holy,) of saints, *Song of Sol.*; 2 *Cor.* 11:2; *Rev.* 14:4.
(lewd,) of the Roman apostasy, *Rev.* 17:4, 18.
(wise,) of saints, *Mat.* 25:1, 2, 4,
(foolish,) of mere professors, *Mat.* 25:1-3.
(at ease and careless,) of a state of carnal security, *Isa.* 32:9, 11.
(forsaken,) of the church of Israel in her captivity, *Isa.* 54:6.
*See* APPAREL, WIVES.
WONDERFUL, prophetic name of Christ, *Isa.* 9:6. *See Judg.* 13:18.
WONDERS in Egypt, etc. *See* PLAGUES, MIRACLES, etc.
WORD of God, a name of Christ, *John* 1:1, 14; 1 *John* 1:1; 5:7; *Rev.* 19:13.
*See* SCRIPTURES.
WORDS, men to be judged for, *Eccl.* 5:2; *Eze.* 35:13; *Mal.* 2:17; 3:13; *Mat.* 12:37.
WORKS of God, their greatness and majesty, *Job* 9; 37-41; *Psa.* 8: 19; 89; 104; 111; 145; 147; 148; *Eccl.* 8:17; *Jer.* 10:12.
——— of the law, insufficiency of, *Rom.* 3:20; 4:2; *Gal.* 3, etc.
———, GOOD:
Christ an example of, *John* 10:32; *Acts* 10:38.
CALLED good fruits, *Jas.* 3:17.
fruits meet for repentance, *Mat.* 3:8.
fruits of righteousness, *Phil.* 1:11.
works and labors of love, *Heb.* 6:10.
are by Jesus Christ to the glory and praise of God, *Phil.* 1:11.
they alone who abide in Christ can perform, *John* 15:4, 5.
wrought by God in us, *Isa.* 26:12; *Phil.* 2:13.
the Scripture designed to lead us to, 2 *Tim.* 3:16, 17; *Jas.* 1:25.
to be performed in Christ's name, *Col.* 3:17.
heavenly wisdom is full of, *Jas.* 3:17.
justification unattainable by, *Rom.* 3:20; *Gal.* 2:16.
salvation unattainable by, *Eph.* 2:8, 9; 2 *Tim.* 1:9; *Tit.* 3:5.
SAINTS created in Christ unto, *Eph.* 2:10.
preordained to walk in, *Eph.* 2:10.
exhorted to put on, *Col.* 3:12-14.
are full of, *Acts* 9:36.
are zealous of, *Tit.* 2:14.
should be furnished unto all, 2 *Tim.* 3:17.
should be rich in, 1 *Tim.* 6:18.
should be careful to maintain, *Tit.* 3:8, 14.
should be established in, 2 *Thes.* 2:17.
should be fruitful in, *Col.* 1:10.
should be perfect in, *Heb.* 13:21.
should be prepared unto all, 2 *Tim.* 2:21.
should abound to all, 2 *Cor.* 9:8.
should be ready to all, *Tit.* 3:1.
should manifest, with meekness, *Jas.* 3:13.
should provoke each other to, *Heb.* 10:24.
should avoid ostentation in, *Mat.* 6:1-18.
bring to the light their, *John* 3:21.
followed into rest by their, *Rev.* 14:13.
holy women should manifest, 1 *Tim.* 2:10; 5:10.
God remembers, *Neh.* 13:14, with *Heb.* 6:9, 10.
shall be brought into the judgment, *Eccl.* 12:14, with 2 *Cor.* 5:10.
in the judgment, will be an evidence of faith, *Mat.* 25:34-40, with *Jas.* 2:14-20.
MINISTERS SHOULD be patterns of, *Tit.* 2:7.
exhort to, 1 *Tim.* 6:17, 18; *Tit.* 3:1, 8, 14.
God is glorified by, *John* 15:8.
designed to lead others to glorify God, *Mat.* 5:16; 1 *Pet.* 2:12.
a blessing attends, *Jas.* 1:25.
the wicked reprobate unto, *Tit.* 1:16.
illustrated, *John* 15:5.
WORLD, the, created, *Gen.* 1; 2. *See John* 1:10; *Col.* 1:16; *Heb.* 1:2, etc.
corrupt by the fall, *Rom.* 5:12; 8:22.
exhortations against conformity to, *Rom.* 12:2; *Gal.* 6:14; *Jas.* 1:27; 4:4; 1 *John* 2:15.
WORM, man compared to, *Job* 17:14; 25:6; *Mic.* 7:17.
WORMWOOD, figurative, *Deut.* 29:18; *Prov.* 5:4; *Lam.* 3:15.
a star so called, *Rev.* 8:11.
WORSHIP to be rendered to God alone, *Exod.* 20:1; *Deut.* 5:7; 6:13; *Mat.* 4:10; *Luke* 4:8; *Acts* 10:26; 14:15; *Col.* 2:18; *Rev.* 19:10; 22:8.
exhortations to, 2 *Kings* 17:36; 1 *Chr.* 16:29; *Psa.* 29; 95:6; 99:5; 100, etc.
how to perform, *Lev.* 10:3; *Eccl.* 5; *Joel* 2:16; *John* 4:25; 1 *Cor.* 11; 14.
of other gods forbidden. *See* IDOLATRY.
WRATH of God. *See* ANGER.
WRITING, of God, *Exo.* 31:18; 32:16; *Dan.* 5:5. *See* SCRIPTURES.
——— on the wall against Belshazzar, expounded, *Dan.* 5.

# Y.

YEARS :
the sun and moon appointed to mark out, *Gen.* 1:14.
early computation of time by, *Gen.* 5:3.
DIVIDED INTO seasons, *Gen.* 8:22.
months, *Gen.* 7:11; 1 *Chr.* 27:1.
weeks, *Dan.* 9:27; *Luke* 18:12.
days, *Gen.* 25:7; *Esth.* 9:27.
length of, during the patriarchal age, *Gen.* 7:11, and *Gen.* 8:13, with *Gen.* 8:24, and *Gen.* 8:3.
commencement of, changed after the exodus, *Exod.* 12:2.
REMARKABLE ; sabbatical, *Lev.* 25:4.
jubilee, *Lev.* 25:11.
in prophetic computation, days reckoned as, *Dan.* 12:11, 12.
ILLUSTRATIVE, (coming to,) of manhood, *Heb.* 11:24.
(well stricken in,) of old age, *Luke* 1:7.
(being full of,) of old age, *Gen.* 25:8.
(acceptable,) of the dispensation of the gospel, *Isa.* 61:2; *Luke* 4:19.
(of the right hand of the Most High,) of prosperity, *Psa.* 77:10.
(of the redeemed,) of redemption by Christ, *Isa.* 63:4.
(of visitation,) of severe judgments, *Jer.* 11:23; 23:12.
(of recompenses,) of judgments, *Is.* 34:8.
YOKE of Christ, easy, *Mat.* 11:30; 1 *John* 5:3.
YOKES sent to various kings by God, *Jer.* 27.
YOUNG, the, exhortations to, *Lev.* 19:32; *Prov.* 1:8; *Eccl.* 12:1.
Christ's example, *Luke* 2:46, 51; *Tit.* 2:4; 1 *Pet.* 5:5.

# Z.

ZACCHEUS, call and confession of, *Luke* 19:1–10.
ZACHARIAS, father of John the Baptist, commended, *Luke* 1:5.
his unbelief and dumbness, *Luke* 1:11.
his prophetic song, *Luke* 1:62.
ZADOK, priest, 2 *Sam.* 8:17.
faithful to David, 2 *Sam.* 15:24; 20:25.
anoints Solomon king, 1 *Kings* 1:39.
appointed high-priest, 1 *Kings* 2:35; 1 *Chr.* 16:39.
ZAREPHATH, Elijah sent there, 1 *Kings* 17:9.
a widow's child raised, 1 *Kings* 17:17.
ZEBAH and Zalmunna slain by Gideon, *Judg.* 8:5, 21; *Psa.* 83:11.
ZEBEDEE left by his sons, *Mat.* 4:21; *Mark* 1:20.
ZEAL :
Christ an example of, *Psa.* 69:9; *John* 2:17.
godly sorrow leads to, 2 *Cor.* 7:10, 11.
of saints, ardent, *Psa.* 119:139.
provokes others to do good, 2 *Cor.* 9:2.
SHOULD BE EXHIBITED in spirit, *Rom.* 12:11.
in well-doing, *Gal.* 4:18; *Tit.* 2:14.
in desiring the salvation of others, *Acts* 26:29; *Rom.* 10:1.
in contending for the faith, *Jude* 3.
in missionary labors, *Rom.* 15:19, 23.
for the glory of God, *Num.* 25:11, 13.
for the welfare of saints, *Col.* 4:13.
against idolatry, 2 *Kings* 23:4–14.
sometimes wrongly directed, 2 *Sam.* 21:2; *Acts* 22:3, 4; *Phil.* 3:6.
sometimes not according to knowledge, *Rom.* 10:2; *Gal.* 1:14; *Acts* 21:20.
ungodly men sometimes pretend to, 2 *Kings* 10:16; *Mat.* 23:15.
exhortation to, *Rom.* 12:11; *Rev.* 3:19.
holy, exemplified. Phinehas, *Num.* 25:11, 13; *Psa.* 106:30; Josiah, 2 *Kings* 23:19–25. Apollos, *Acts* 18:25. Corinthians, 1 *Cor.* 14:12. Epaphras, *Col.* 4:12, 13.
ZEBOIM, *Gen.* 14:2 ; destroyed with Sodom, *Gen.* 19:25 ; *Deut.* 29:23; *Hos.* 11:8.
ZEBUL, ruler of Shechem, assists Abimelech, *Judg.* 9:28, 30.
ZEBULON, born, *Gen.* 30:20 ; 35:23.
blessed by Jacob, *Gen.* 49:13.
blessed by Moses, *Deut.* 33:18.
his descendants numbered, *Num.* 1:30; 26:26.
their inheritance, *Josh.* 19:10.
their ready valor, *Judg.* 4:6; 5:14, 18; 6:35.
come to Hezekiah's passover, 2 *Chr.* 30:11, 18; *Psa.* 68:27; *Eze.* 48:26; *Rev.* 7:8.
Christ first preaches in the land of, (*Isa.* 9:1;) *Mat.* 4:13.
ZECHARIAH, son of Jehoiada, reproving Joash, is slain, 2 *Chr.* 24:20; *Mat.* 23:35.
—— the prophet, exhorts to repentance, *Zech.* 1; 7; 8; 10; etc.
foretells the coming, sufferings, and kingdom of Christ, *Zech.* 9:9; 11; 12; 13; 14.
his visions, *Zech.* 1–6.
ZEDEKIAH, a false prophet, 1 *Kings* 22:11; 2 *Chr.* 18:10, 23.
—— punished in Babylon, *Jer.* 29:22.
—— (Mattaniah,) king of Judah, his evil reign, 2 *Kin.* 24:17; 2 *Chr.* 36:10.
Jeremiah sent to, *Jer.* 37:6.
releases Jeremiah from the dungeon, *Jer.* 37:16; 38.
carried captive to Babylon, 2 *Kings* 25; 2 *Chr.* 36:17; *Jer.* 39; 52.
ZEPHANIAH, priest, letter to, *Jer.* 29:25.

sent to Jeremiah, *Jer.* 37:3,
———, prophet, foretells God's judgment upon Judah, *Zeph.* 1; 3; upon the Philistines, Moab, Ammon, Ethiopia, and Assyria, *Zeph.* 2; and the restoration of Jerusalem, *Zeph.* 3:9.
ZERAH the Ethiopian overcome by Asa, 2 *Chr.* 14:9; 16:8.
ZERUBBABEL, (Zorobabel,) prince of Judah, *Ezra* 2:2.
restores the worship of God, *Ezra* 3:1; *Neh.* 12:47; *Hag.* 1:1, 14.
encouraged by the Lord, *Hag.* 2:1; *Zech.* 4:6. *See Mat.* 1:12
ZIDON, first-born of Canaan, *Gen.* 10:15.
———, a seaport, the border of Zebulon, *Gen.* 49:13.
Canaanites defeated there, *Josh.* 11:8.
a city of idolaters, *Judg.* 10:16; 1 *Kings* 11.
a commercial city, *Judg.* 18:7; *Ezra* 3:7; *Eze.* 27:8, 17; *Acts* 12:20.
Elijah sent to that region, *Luke* 4:26.
prophecies concerning, *Isa.* 23; *Jer.* 25:22; 27:3; 47:4; *Eze.* 28:21; 32:30; *Joel* 3:4; *Zech.* 9:2. *See Luke* 10:13.
ZIKLAG given to David, 1 *Sam.* 27:6; 1 *Chr.* 12:1.
burnt by Amalekites, 1 *Sam.* 30:1; 2 *Sam.* 1:1.
ZION, mount, taken by David and called his city, 2 *Sam.* 5:7; 1 *Kings* 8:1.
the name used typically, Psalms, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel, etc., *passim*; *Rom.* 11:26; *Heb.* 12:22; *Rev.* 14:1.
ZIPPORAH, wife of Moses, *Exo.* 2:21; 4:20.
ZOAN, in Egypt, *Num.* 13:22; *Psa.* 78:12.
ZOAR, *Gen.* 14:2.
preserved, *Gen.* 19:22; (*Isa.* 15:5;) *Deut.* 34:3; *Jer.* 48:34.
ZOBAH, kings of, subdued, 1 *Sam.* 14:47; 2 *Sam.* 8:3; 1 *Kings* 11:23.
ZOPHAR reproves Job, *Job* (2:11;) 11.
shows the state and portion of the wicked, *Job* 20.
reproved, *Job* 42:7.
ZORAH, city of Samson, *Josh.* 19:41; *Judg.* 13; 16:31.
ZUZIM, giants, smitten, *Gen.* 14:5.

# CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

TO

# THE BIBLE.

## PERIOD I.

### FROM THE CREATION TO THE DELUGE, CONTAINING 1,656 YEARS.

| A. M. | B. C. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4004 | The creation of the world | Genesis 1:2. |
| | " | Fall of our first parents, Adam and Eve, from holiness and happiness, by disobeying God. Promise of a Saviour | " 3. |
| 2 | 4002 | Cain born | " 4:1. |
| 3 | 4001 | Abel born | " 4:2. |
| 129 | 3875 | Abel murdered by his brother Cain | " 4:8. |
| 130 | 3874 | Seth born, his father, Adam, being 130 years old | " 5:3. |
| 622 | 3382 | Enoch born | " 5:18, 19. |
| 687 | 3317 | Methuselah born | " 5:21. |
| 930 | 3074 | Adam dies, aged 930 years | " 5:5. |
| 987 | 3017 | Enoch translated, aged 365 years | " 5:24. |
| 1042 | 2962 | Seth dies, aged 912 years | " 5:8. |
| 1056 | 2948 | Noah born | " 5:28, 29. |
| 1536 | 2468 | The Deluge threatened, and Noah commissioned to preach repentance during 120 years | " 6:3–22.<br>1 Pet. 3:20.<br>2 Pet. 2:5. |
| 1656 | 2348 | Methuselah dies, aged 969 years | Genesis 5:27. |
| | | In the same year Noah enters into the ark, being 600 years old | " 7:6, 7. |

## PERIOD II.

### FROM THE DELUGE TO THE CALL OF ABRAHAM, CONTAINING 427 YEARS.

| A. M. | B. C. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1657 | 2347 | Noah, with his family, leaves the ark after the deluge, and offering sacrifices, he receives the covenant of safety, of which the rainbow was the token | Genesis 8:18, 20.<br>" 9:8, 17. |
| 1770 | 2234 | Babel built | " 11. |
| 1770 | 2234 | The confusion of languages, and dispersion of mankind | " 11. |
| 1771 | 2233 | Nimrod lays the first foundation of the Babylonian or Assyrian monarchy | " 10:8–11. |
| 1816 | 2188 | Mizraim lays the foundation of the Egyptian monarchy | " 10:13. |
| 2006 | 1998 | Noah dies, aged 950 years | " 9:29. |
| 2008 | 1996 | Abram or Abraham born | " 11:26. |

## PERIOD III.

### FROM THE CALL OF ABRAHAM TO THE EXODUS OF ISRAEL FROM EGYPT, 430 YEARS.

| A.M. | B. C. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2068 | 1936 | Abram called from Chaldean idolatry, at 60 years of age | Genesis 11:31. |
| 2083 | 1921 | Abram's second call to Canaan | " 12:1-4. |
| 2091 | 1913 | Abram's victory over the kings, and rescue of Lot | " 14:1-24. |
| 2094 | 1910 | Ishmael born, Abram being 86 years old | " 16. |
| 2107 | 1997 | God's covenant with Abram, changing his name to *Abraham;* circumcision instituted—Lot delivered, and Sodom, Gomorrah, Admah, and Zeboiim destroyed by fire on account of their abominations | " 17-19. |
| 2108 | 1896 | Isaac born, Abraham being 100 years old | " 21. |
| 2133 | 1871 | Abraham offers Isaac as a burnt sacrifice to God | " 22. Heb. 11:17-19. Jas. 2:21. |
| 2145 | 1859 | Sarah, Abraham wife, dies, aged 127 years | Genesis 23:1. |
| 2148 | 1856 | Isaac marries Rebecca | " 24. |
| 2168 | 1836 | Jacob and Esau born, Isaac being 60 years old | " 25:26. |
| 2183 | 1821 | Abraham dies, aged 175 years | " 25:7, 8 |
| 2245 | 1759 | Jacob goes to his uncle Laban in Syria, and marries his daughters, Leah and Rachel | " 28. |
| 2258 | 1746 | Joseph born, Jacob being 90 years old | " 30:23, 24. |
| 2265 | 1739 | Jacob returns to Canaan | " 31; 32. |
| 2275 | 1729 | Joseph sold as a slave by his brethren | " 37. |
| 2288 | 1716 | He explains Pharaoh's dreams, and is made governor of Egypt | " 41. |
| 2298 | 1706 | Joseph's brethren settle in Egypt | " 43; 44. |
| 2315 | 1689 | Jacob foretells the advent of Messiah, and dies in Egypt, aged 147 years | " 49. |
| 2368 | 1636 | Joseph dies, aged 110 years | " 50:26. |
| 2430 | 1574 | Aaron born | Exod. 6:20; 7:7. |
| 2433 | 1571 | Moses born | " 2:1-10. |
| 2473 | 1531 | Moses flees into Midian | " 2:11-13. |
| 2513 | 1491 | Moses commissioned by God to deliver Israel | " 3:2. |

## PERIOD IV.

### FROM THE EXODUS OF ISRAEL FROM EGYPT TO THE BUILDING OF SOLOMON'S TEMPLE, 487 YEARS.

| A.M. | B. C. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2513 | 1491 | Miraculous passage of the Red sea by the Israelites | Exod. 14:15. |
| 2514 | 1490 | The law delivered on Sinai | " 19-40. |
| 2552 | 1452 | Miriam, sister of Moses, dies, aged 130 years | Num. 20:1. |
| " | " | Aaron dies, aged 123 years | " 20:28, 29. |
| 2553 | 1451 | Moses dies, aged 120 years, Joshua being ordained his successor | Deut. 34. |
| " | " | The Israelites pass the river Jordan, the manna ceases, and Jericho taken | Josh. 1-6. |
| 2561 | 1443 | Joshua dies, aged 110 years | " 24. |
| 2849 | 1155 | Samuel born | 1 Sam. 1:19. |
| 2888 | 1116 | Eli, the high-priest, dies. Ark of God taken by the Philistines | " 4:1. |
| 2909 | 1095 | Saul anointed king of Israel | " 10; 11:12 |
| 2919 | 1085 | David born | |
| 2941 | 1063 | David anointed to be king, and slays Goliath | " 16:13. " 17:4, 9. |
| 2949 | 1055 | Saul is defeated in battle, and in despair kills himself. David acknowledged king by Judah | " 31. |
| 2956 | 1048 | Ishbosheth, king of Israel, assassinated, and the whole kingdom united under David | 2 Sam. 1. |

## PERIOD IV.—CONTINUED.

| A.M. | B.C. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2957 | 1047 | Jerusalem taken from the Jebusites by David, and made the royal city | 2 Sam. 5. |
| 2969 | 1035 | David commits adultery with Bathsheba, and contrives the death of her husband Uriah | " 11. |
| 2970 | 1034 | David brought to repentance for his sin by Nathan the prophet, sent to him by the LORD | " 12. |
| 2971 | 1033 | Solomon is born | " 12:24. |
| 2981 | 1023 | Absalom rebels against his father, and is slain by Joab | " 15; 18 |
| 2989 | 1015 | David causes Solomon to be proclaimed king, defeating the rebellion of Adonijah | 1 Kings 1. |
| 2990 | 1014 | David dies, aged 70 years | " 2. |
| 3000 | 1004 | Solomon's temple finished, after seven years building | " 6; 7. |

## PERIOD V.

### FROM THE BUILDING OF SOLOMON'S TEMPLE TO THE DESTRUCTION OF JERUSALEM AND CAPTIVITY OF THE JEWS IN BABYLON, 412 YEARS.

| B.C. | KINGS OF JUDAH BEGAN TO REIGN. | KINGS OF ISRAEL BEGAN TO REIGN. | PROPHETS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 975 | Rehoboam | Jereboam I. | Ahijah, Shemaiah. |
| 958 | Abijah, or Abijam | " | |
| 955 | Asa | Nadab (954) | Azariah. |
| 953 | " | Baasha | Hanani. |
| 930 | " | Elah | Jehu. |
| 929 | " | Zimri. | |
| " | " | Omri. | |
| 918 | " | Ahab | Elijah, 910–896. |
| 914 | Jehoshaphat | " | Micaiah. |
| 897 | " | Ahaziah | Elisha, 896–838. |
| 896 | " | Jehoram, or Joram | Jahaziel. |
| 892 | Jehoram | " | |
| 885 | Ahaziah | " | |
| 884 | Athaliah | Jehu | Jehoiada. |
| 878 | Joash, or Jehoahaz | " | |
| 857 | " | Jehoahaz | Jonah, 856–784. |
| 839 | Amaziah | Jehoash. | |
| 825 | " | Jeroboam II. | |
| 810 | Uzziah or Azariah | " | Amos, 810–785. |
| 784 | " | Anarchy, 11 years | Hosea, 810–725. |
| 773 | " | Zechariah | Joel, 810–660. |
| 772 | " | Shallum; Menahem. | |
| 761 | " | Pekahiah | Isaiah, 810–698. |
| 759 | " | Pekah. | |
| 758 | Jotham | " | Micah, 758–699. |
| 742 | Ahaz | " | Oded. |
| 730 | " | Hoshea. | |
| 726 | Hezekiah | (Captivity, 721) | Nahum, 720–698. |
| 698 | Manasseh | " | |
| 643 | Amon | " | Zephaniah, 640–609. |
| 641 | Josiah | " | Jeremiah, 628–586. |
| 610 | Jehoahaz, or Shallum | " | Habakkuk, 612–598. |
| " | Jehoiakim | " | Daniel, 606–534. |
| 599 | Jehoiachin, or Coniah | " | |
| " | Zedekiah. | | |
| 588 | Babylonian captivity | | Obadiah, 588–583. |

# CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX.

## PERIOD VI.

### FROM THE DESTRUCTION OF JERUSALEM BY NEBUCHADNEZZAR, TO THE BIRTH OF CHRIST, 588 YEARS.

| B. C. | HISTORICAL EVENTS. | PROPHETS. |
|---|---|---|
| 588 | Destruction of Jerusalem by the Chaldeans, and captivity of the Jews. | |
| 538 | Babylon taken by Cyrus | Ezekiel, 595–536. |
| 536 | Proclamation of Cyrus; Zerubbabel and Joshua. | |
| 534 | Foundation of the temple. | |
| 529 | Artaxerxes (Cambyses) forbids the work. | |
| 520 | Favorable decree of Ahasuerus (Darius Hystaspes.) | Haggai, 520–518. |
| 518 | Esther made queen | Zechariah, 520–518. |
| 515 | The second temple finished. | |
| 510 | Haman's plot frustrated. | |
| 484 | Xerxes, king of Persia. | |
| 464 | Artaxerxes Longimanus. | |
| 457 | Ezra sent to govern Jerusalem. | |
| 445 | Nehemiah sent as governor. | |
| 423 | Darius Nothus | Malachi, 436–420. |
| 335 | Alexander the Great invades Persia, and establishes the Macedonian or Grecian empire. | |
| 332 | Jaddus high-priest. | |
| 323 | Alexander dies. | |
| 320 | Ptolemæus Lagus surprises Jerusalem. | |
| 277 | Septuagint version made by order of Ptolemæus Philadelphus. | |
| 170 | Antiochus Epiphanes takes Jerusalem. | |
| 167 | His persecution. | |
| 166 | Judas Maccabæus governor. | |
| 161 | Jonathan governor. | |
| 152 | He becomes high-priest. | |
| 143 | Simon: treaty with the Romans and Lacedemonians. | |
| 135 | John Hyrcanus. | |
| 107 | Judas (Aristobulus) high-priest and king. | |
| 88 | Anna the prophetess born. | |
| 63 | Jerusalem taken by Pompey, and Judea made a Roman province. | |
| 40 | Herod made king. | |
| 28 | Augustus Cæsar emperor of Rome. | |
| 19 | The poet Virgil dies. | |
| 18 | Herod begins to rebuilt the temple. | |
| 4 | John the Baptist born. | |
| 4 | Christ born, 4 years before the era known as A. D. | |

## PERIOD VII.

### FROM THE BIRTH OF JESUS CHRIST TO THE END OF THE FIRST CENTURY.

| A. D. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Nativity of Jesus Christ, four years before A. D. 1 | Luke 2:1–16. |
| 8 | Jesus visits Jerusalem | " 2:41–52. |
| 22 | Pilate sent from Rome as governor of Judea | " 3:1. |
| 25 | John Baptist begins his ministry | Matt. 3:1. |
| 26 | Jesus baptized by John | " 3:1. |
| 29 | Jesus Christ crucified, and rose from the dead | " 27; 28. |

## PERIOD VII.—CONTINUED.

| A. D. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 36 | Saul converted | Acts 9; 13:9. |
| 38 | Conversion of the Gentiles | " 10. |
| 44 | James beheaded by Herod: Peter liberated by an angel | " 12:1-19. |
| 63 | Paul sent a prisoner to Rome | " 26:28. |
| 65 | The Jewish war begins. | |
| 66 | Paul suffers martyrdom at Rome by order of Nero | 2 Tim. 4:6, 7. |
| 67 | The Roman general raises the siege of Jerusalem, by which an opportunity is afforded for the Christians to retire to Pella beyond Jordan, as admonished by Christ | Matt. 24:16-20. |
| 70 | Jerusalem besieged and taken by Titus Vespasian, according to the predictions of Christ; when 1,100,000 Jews perished, by famine, sword, fire, and crucifixion; besides 97,000 who were sold as slaves, and vast multitudes who perished in other parts of Judea | Luke 19:41-44. |
| 71 | Jerusalem and its temple razed to their foundations | Matt. 24:2. |
| 95 | John banished to the isle of Patmos, by Domitian | Rev. 1:9. |
| 96 | John writes the Revelation. | |
| 97 | John liberated from exile, and writes his gospel. | |
| 100 | John, the last surviving apostle, dies, about 100 years old. | |

## TABLE OF THE BOOKS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

| NAMES OF BOOKS. | AUTHORS. | WHERE WRITTEN. | DATE. A. D. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gospel of Matthew, written in Hebrew | Matthew | Judea | 37 or 38 |
| 1 Thessalonians | Paul | Corinth | 52 |
| 2 Thessalonians | " | " | 52 |
| Galatians | " | " | At the close of 52 or early in 53 |
| 1 Corinthians | " | Ephesus | 56 |
| Romans | " | Corinth | End of 57 or beginning of 58 |
| 2 Corinthians | " | Macedonia, or Philippi | 58 |
| Ephesians | " | Rome | 61 |
| James | James | Judea | 61 |
| Gospel of Mark | Mark | Unknown | Between 60 and 63 |
| Philippians | Paul | Rome | End of 62 or beginning of 63 |
| Colossians | " | " | 62 |
| Philemon | " | " | End of 62 or early in 63 |
| Hebrews | " | Italy | End of 62 or early in 63 |
| Gospel of Luke | Luke | Greece | 63 or 64 |
| Acts of the Apostles | " | " | 63 or 64 |
| 1 Timothy | Paul | Macedonia | 64 |
| Titus | " | " | 64 |
| 1 Peter | Peter | Babylon | 64 |
| 2 Peter | " | " | Beginning of 65 |
| Jude | Jude | Unknown | 64 or 65 |
| 2 Timothy | Paul | Rome | 65 |
| 1 John | John | Probably Ephesus | 68 or early in 69 |
| 2 and 3 John | " | Ephesus | 68 or early in 69 |
| Revelation | " | Patmos | Probably in 96 |
| Gospel of John | " | Ephesus | 97 or 98 |

## CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF THE PATRIARCHS, FROM ADAM TO MOSES, 2500 YEARS.

This table exhibits the years of the birth and death of the patriarchs; the comparative length of their lives; who of them were alive at the same period; and the rapid decrease in the length of life after the deluge. Thus, Lamech the father of Noah was born A. M. 874, and died A. M. 1651; he was contemporary with Adam 56 years, and he died but five years before the flood. Shem was born nearly 100 years before the flood, and lived many years after both Abraham and Isaac were born.

| YEARS FROM THE CREATION. | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000 | 2100 | 2200 | 2300 | 2400 | 2500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adam | 1 | | | | | | | | 930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seth | | 130 | | | | | | | | 1042 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enos | | | 235 | | | | | | | | 1140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cainan | | | | 325 | | | | | | | | 1235 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mahalaleel | | | | 395 | | | | | | | | 1290 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jared | | | | | 460 | | | | | | | | | 1422 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enoch | | | | | | 622 | | | 987 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Methuselah | | | | | | 687 | | | | | | | | | | 1656 | | | | | | | | | |
| Lamech | | | | | | | | 874 | | | | | | | | 1651 | | | | | | | | | |
| Noah | | | | | | | | | | 1056 | | | | | | | | | | 2006 | | | | | |
| Shem | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1558 | | | | | | 2158 | | | | |
| Arphaxad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1658 | | | | 2096 | | | | | |
| Salah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1693 | | | | | 2126 | | | | |
| Eber | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1723 | | | | 2187 | | | | |
| Peleg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1757 | | 1996 | | | | | | |
| Reu | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1787 | | | 2026 | | | | | |
| Serug | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1819 | | 2049 | | | | | |
| Nahor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1849 | 1997 | | | | | | |
| Terah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1878 | | 2083 | | | | | |
| Abraham | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2008 | 2183 | | | | |
| Isaac | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2108 | 2289 | | | |
| Jacob | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2168 | | 2315 | | |
| Levi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2255 | 2371 | | |
| Kohath | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2288 | | 2421 | |
| Amram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2367 | | 2504 |
| Moses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2433 | 2553 |
| YEARS BEFORE CHRIST | 4000 | 3900 | 3800 | 3700 | 3600 | 3500 | 3400 | 3300 | 3200 | 3100 | 3000 | 2900 | 2800 | 2700 | 2600 | 2500 | 2400 | 2300 | 2200 | 2100 | 2000 | 1900 | 1800 | 1700 | 1600 | 1500 |

Deluge A. M. 1656.

Deluge B. C. 2348.

## TABLE OF HEBREW TIMES AND FESTIVALS.

| Hebrew Months. | Nearly corresponding with our | Months of the Sacred Year. | Months of the Civil Year. | Seasons. | Festivals. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abib, or Nisan, Exod. 12:2, 18. " 13:4. Esth. 3:7. | April. | 1st | 7th | Rain. | 14. Paschal lamb killed. 15. PASSOVER. 16. First-fruits of barley harvest presented to the Lord. 21. Passover ended. |
| Iyar, or Zif, 1 Kings 6:1. | May. | 2d | 8th | | |
| Sivan, Esth. 8:9. | June. | 3d | 9th | DRY SEASON. | 6. PENTECOST. First-Fruits of wheat presented to the Lord. |
| Tammuz, Ezek. 8:14. | July. | 4th | 10th | | |
| Ab. | August. | 5th | 11th | | |
| Elul, Neh. 6:15. | September. | 6th | 12th | | 9. Temple taken on this day by the Chaldeans, and afterwards by the Romans. |
| Ethanim, or Tishri, 1 Kings 8:2. | October. | 7th | 1st | Early Rain. | 1. Feast of Trumpets. 10. Day of Atonement. 15. FEAST OF TABERNACLES. 22. Last day of the Feast. |
| Marcheshvan, or Bul, 1 Kings 6:38. | November. | 8th | 2d | | |
| Chisleu, Zech. 7:1. | December. | 9th | 3d | RAINY SEASON. | 25. Feast of the Dedication of the Temple. |
| Tebeth, Esth. 2:16. | January. | 10th | 4th | | |
| Shebat, Zech. 1:7. | February. | 11th | 5th | | |
| Adar, Esth. 3:7. Ve-Adar is added here when necessary. | March. | 12th | 6th | Latter. | 14 and 15. Feast of Purim. Esth. 9:18–21. |

# CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX.

## PHYSICAL FEATURES OF PALESTINE,

SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF THE SEASONS, THE PREVAILING WINDS, AND WEATHER, FOR EACH MONTH IN THE YEAR.

| | PROGRESS OF THE SEASONS. | WIND. | WEATHER. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | Country verdant with young corn, groves and meadows adorned with many flowers. Oranges begin to ripen. | N. W., N., N. E. | Heavy rains; thunder storms. Occasionally snow, and thin ice; ground never frozen. |
| Feb. | Almond-tree and peach-tree in blossom: in the lower and warmer parts, orange-tree laden with ripe fruit. | N. W., N., N. E. | Heavy rains, etc., in Jan. and Feb., called by the Arabs the "fathers of rain." |
| March. | All trees in full leaf, many in bloom. In the lowlands, orange and lemon-trees laden with fruit. Palm-tree blossoms: barley ripening. | W. | Rain, hurricanes, sometimes snow; rivers much swollen. |
| April. | Fruits of oleaster and white mulberry ripen. Barley harvest. Wheat harvest beginning. | S. | Occasionally rain; sometimes Sirocco from the S. E. |
| May. | PRINCIPAL HARVEST MONTH, especially of wheat. Apricots and apples ripen, (in Jordan valley vegetation withered and burnt up.) | S. | Rain very seldom; from this to September no rain occurs. |
| June. | Almonds ripe. (Beyrouk honey of the Jordan valley collected in May, June, and July.) Grapes begin to ripen. | E. | Frequent hot winds, (Simoons;) air motionless. |
| July. | Various fruits: apples, pears, plums, etc. Grapes fully ripe. Pumpkins. Harvest of corn in the higher mountains. | E. | Greatest heat in general; sky serene. |
| Aug. | PRINCIPAL FRUIT MONTH. Grapes, figs, etc.; in the plains, walnut and olive. | E. | Dews begin to fall; at times large and dense clouds, (Nile clouds.) |
| Sept. | COMMENCEMENT OF VINTAGE. Harvest of the dourra and maize. Cotton and pomegranate begin. | N. E. | Much lightning without thunder; very rarely rain. |
| Oct. | END OF VINTAGE. Gathering of cotton. Ploughing and sowing commence. Pistachio-nuts ripen. | N. E. | Dews very heavy; autumnal rains begin. |
| Nov. | MONTH OF PLOUGHING AND SOWING. Rice harvest. Fig-tree laden with fruit. Orange and citron-tree in bloom. | N. W., N., N. E. | Rainy month. Thunder storms. Rains from the W. or S. W. |
| Dec. | Trees lose their leaves. The brown and desolate plains and deserts become green pastures. | N. W., N., N. E. | Rainy, etc. In Dec., Jan., and Feb., greatest amount of rain in the year. |

# TABLES

OF

# WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MONEY,

## MENTIONED IN THE BIBLE.

### 1. JEWISH WEIGHTS, REDUCED TO ENGLISH TROY WEIGHT.

| | lbs. | oz. | pen. | gr. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| The gerah, one-twentieth of a shekel | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| The bekah, half a shekel | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| The shekel | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| The maneh, 60 shekels | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| The talent, 50 manehs, or 3,000 shekels | 125 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

### 2. SCRIPTURE MEASURES OF LENGTH, REDUCED TO ENGLISH MEASURE.

| | Eng. feet. | Inches. |
|---|---|---|
| A digit | 0 | 0.912 |
| 4 = A Palm | 0 | 3.648 |
| 12 = 3 = A span | 0 | 10.944 |
| 24 = 6 = 3 = A cubit | 1 | 9.888 |
| 96 = 24 = 6 = 2 = A fathom | 7 | 3.552 |
| 144 = 36 = 12 = 6 = 1.5 = Ezekiel's reed | 10 | 11.328 |
| 192 = 48 = 16 = 8 = 2 = 1.3 = An Arabian pole | 14 | 7.104 |
| 1920 = 480 = 160 = 80 = 20 = 13.3 = 10 = A measuring line | 145 | 11.04 |

### 3. THE LONG SCRIPTURE MEASURES.

| | Eng. miles. | paces. | feet. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A cubit | 0 | 0 | 1.824 |
| 400 = A stadium or furlong | 0 | 145 | 4.6 |
| 2000 = 5 = A sabbath-day's journey | 0 | 729 | 3. |
| 4000 = 10 = 2 = An eastern mile | 1 | 403 | 1. |
| 12000 = 30 = 6 = 3 = A parasang | 4 | 153 | 3. |
| 96000 = 240 = 48 = 24 = 8 = A day's journey | 33 | 172 | 4. |

NOTE.—5 feet 1 pace; 1,056 paces = 1 mile.

## 4. SCRIPTURE MEASURES OF CAPACITY FOR LIQUIDS, REDUCED TO ENGLISH WINE MEASURE.

| | Gal. | pints. |
|---|---|---|
| A caph | 0 | 0.625 |
| 1.3 = A log | 0 | 0.833 |
| 5.3 = 4 = A cab | 0 | 3.333 |
| 16 = 12 = 3 = A hin | 1 | 2. |
| 32 = 24 = 6 = 2 = A seah | 2 | 4. |
| 96 = 72 = 18 = 6 = 3 = A bath, ephah, or firkin | 7 | 4.50 |
| 960 = 720 = 180 = 60 = 20 = 10 = A kor, choros, or homer | 75 | 5.25 |

## 5. SCRIPTURE MEASURES OF CAPACITY FOR THINGS DRY, REDUCED TO ENGLISH CORN MEASURE.

| | Bush. | pks. | gal. | pints. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A gachal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.14 |
| 20 = A cab | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.833 |
| 36 = 1.8 = An omer or gomer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.1 |
| 120 = 6 = 3.3 = A seah | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1. |
| 360 = 18 = 10 = 3 = An ephah | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3. |
| 1800 = 90 = 50 = 15 = 5 = A letech | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0. |
| 3600 = 180 = 100 = 30 = 10 = A homer or kor | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1. |

## 6. JEWISH MONEY, REDUCED TO THE ENGLISH AND AMERICAN STANDARDS.

| | £. | s. | d. | $ | cts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A gerah | 0 | 0 | 1.3687 | 0 | 02.5 |
| 10 = A bekah | 0 | 1 | 1.6875 | 0 | 25.09 |
| 20 = 2 = A shekel | 0 | 2 | 3.375 | 0 | 50.187 |
| 1200 = 120 = 50 = A maneh, or mina Hebr. | 5 | 14 | 0.75 | 25 | 09.35 |
| 60000 = 6000 = 3000 = 60 = A talent | 342 | 3 | 9. | 1505 | 62.5 |
| A solidus aureus, or sextula, was worth | 0 | 12 | 0.5 | 2 | 64.09 |
| A siclus aureus, or gold shekel, was worth | 1 | 16 | 6. | 8 | 03. |
| A talent of gold was worth | 5475 | 0 | 0. | 24309 | 00. |

In the preceding table, silver is valued at 5s. and gold at £4 per ounce.

## 7. ROMAN MONEY, MENTIONED IN THE NEW TESTAMENT, REDUCED TO THE ENGLISH AND AMERICAN STANDARD.

| | £ | s. | d. | far. | $ | cts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A mite | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.75 | 0 | 00.343 |
| A farthing, about | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.50 | 0 | 00.687 |
| A penny, or denarius | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2. | 0 | 13.75 |
| A pound, or mina | 3 | 2 | 6 | 0. | 13 | 75. |

# SYNOPSIS

OF

# ROBINSON'S HARMONY OF THE GOSPELS.

## EVENTS CONNECTED WITH THE BIRTH AND CHILDHOOD OF OUR LORD.

TIME, ABOUT THIRTEEN AND A HALF YEARS.

| | MATTHEW. | MARK. | LUKE. | JOHN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Preface to Luke's gospel, | ---------- | ---------- | 1:1–4 | |
| An angel appears to Zacharias. *Jerusalem*, | ---------- | ---------- | 1:5–25 | |
| An angel appears to Mary. *Nazareth*, | ---------- | ---------- | 1:26–38 | |
| Mary visits Elizabeth. *Juttah*, | ---------- | ---------- | 1:39–56 | |
| Birth of John the Baptist. *Juttah*, | ---------- | ---------- | 1:57–80 | |
| An angel appears to Joseph. *Nazareth*, | 1:18–25 | | | |
| The birth of Jesus. *Bethlehem*, | ---------- | ---------- | 2:1–7 | |
| An angel appears to the shepherds. *Near Bethlehem*, | ---------- | ---------- | 2:8–20 | |
| The circumcision of Jesus, and his presentation in the temple. *Bethlehem. Jerusalem*, | ---------- | ---------- | 2:21–38 | |
| The magi. *Jerusalem. Bethlehem*, | 2:1–12 | | | |
| The flight into Egypt. Herod's cruelty. The return. *Bethlehem. Nazareth*, | 2:13–23 | ---------- | 2:39, 40 | |
| At twelve years of age Jesus goes to the Passover. *Jerusalem*, | ---------- | ---------- | 2:41–52 | |
| Genealogies, | 1:1–17 | ---------- | 3:23–38 | |

## ANNOUNCEMENT AND INTRODUCTION OF OUR LORD'S PUBLIC MINISTRY.

TIME, ABOUT ONE YEAR.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| The ministry of John the Baptist. *The desert. The Jordan*, | 3:1–12 | 1:1–8 | 3:1–18 | |
| The baptism of Jesus. *The Jordan*, | 3:13–17 | 1:9–11 | 3:21–23 | |
| The temptation. *Desert of Judea*, | 4:1–11 | 1:12, 13 | 4:1–13 | |
| Preface to John's gospel, | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 1:1–18 |

| | MATTHEW. | MARK. | LUKE. | JOHN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Testimony of John the Baptist to Jesus. *Bethabara beyond Jordan,* | | | | 1:19–34 |
| Jesus gains disciples. *The Jordan. Galilee?* | | | | 1:35–51 |
| The marriage at Cana of Galilee, | | | | 2:1–12 |

## OUR LORD'S FIRST PASSOVER, AND THE SUBSEQUENT TRANSACTIONS UNTIL THE SECOND.

TIME, ONE YEAR.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| At the Passover Jesus drives the traders out of the temple. *Jerusalem,* | | | | 2:13–25 |
| Our Lord's discourse with Nicodemus. *Jerusalem,* | | | | 3:1–21 |
| Jesus remains in Judea, and baptizes. Further testimony of John the Baptist, | | | | 3:22–36 |
| John's imprisonment, | 14:3–5 | 6:17–20 | 3:19, 20 | |
| Jesus' departure into Galilee, | 4:12 | 1:14 | 4:14 | 4:1–3 |
| Our Lord's discourse with the Samaritan woman. Many of the Samaritans believe on him. *Sheckem* or *Neapolis,* | | | | 4:4–43 |
| Jesus teaches publicly *in Galilee,* | 4:17 | 1:14, 15 | 4:14, 15 | 4:43–45 |
| Jesus again at Cana, where he heals the son of a nobleman lying ill at Capernaum. *Cana of Galilee,* | | | | 4:46–54 |
| Jesus at Nazareth: he is there rejected, and fixes his abode at Capernaum, | 4:13–16 | | 4:16–31 | |
| The call of Simon Peter and Andrew, and of James and John, with the miraculous draught of fishes. *Near Capernaum,* | 4:18–22 | 1:16–20 | 5:1–11 | |
| The healing of a demoniac in the synagogue. *Capernaum,* | | 1:21–28 | 4:31–37 | |
| The healing of Peter's wife's mother, and many others. *Capernaum,* | 8:14–17 | 1:29–34 | 4:38–41 | |
| Jesus with his disciples goes from Capernaum throughout Galilee, | 4:23–25 | 1:35–39 | 4:42–44 | |
| The healing of a leper. *Galilee,* | 8:1–4 | 1:40–45 | 5:12–16 | |
| The healing of a paralytic. *Capernaum,* | 9:2–8 | 2:1–12 | 5:17–26 | |
| The call of Matthew. *Capernaum,* | 9:9 | 2:13, 14 | 5:27, 28 | |

## OUR LORD'S SECOND PASSOVER, AND THE SUBSEQUENT TRANSACTIONS UNTIL THE THIRD.

TIME, ONE YEAR.

| | MATTHEW. | MARK. | LUKE. | JOHN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Pool of Bethesda; the healing of the infirm man: and our Lord's subsequent discourse. *Jerusalem*, | | | | 5:1-47 |
| The disciples pluck ears of grain on the Sabbath. *On the way to Galilee?* | 12:1-3 | 2:23-28 | 6:1-5 | |
| The healing of the withered hand on the Sabbath. *Galilee*, | 12:9-14 | 3:1-6 | 6:6-11 | |
| Jesus arrives at the sea of Tiberias, and is followed by multitudes. *Lake of Galilee*, | 12:15-21 | 3:7-12 | | |
| Jesus withdraws to the mountain, and chooses the Twelve; the multitudes follow him. *Near Capernaum*, | 10:1-4 | 3:13-19 | 6:12-19 | |
| The sermon on the mount. *Near Capernaum*, | 5:1; 8:1 | | 6:20-49 | |
| The healing of the centurion's servant. *Capernaum*, | 8:5-13 | | 7:1-10 | |
| The raising of the widow's son. *Nain*, | | | 7:11-17 | |
| John the Baptist in prison sends disciples to Jesus. *Galilee. Capernaum?* | 11:2-19 | | 7:18-35 | |
| Reflections of Jesus on appealing to his mighty works. *Capernaum*, | 11:20-30 | | | |
| While sitting at meat with a Pharisee, Jesus is anointed by a woman who had been a sinner. *Capernaum?* | | | 7:36-50 | |
| Jesus, with the Twelve, makes a second circuit in Galilee, | | | 8:1-3 | |
| The healing of a demoniac. The scribes and Pharisees blaspheme. *Galilee*, | 12:22-37 | 3:19-30 | 11:14, 15, 17-23 | |
| The scribes and Pharisees seek a sign. Our Lord's reflections. *Galilee*, | 12:38-45 | | 11:16, 24-36 | |
| The true disciples of Christ his nearest relatives. *Galilee*, | 12:46-50 | 3:31-35 | 8:19-21 | |
| At a Pharisee's table, Jesus denounces woes against the Pharisees and others. *Galilee*, | | | 11.37-54 | |
| Jesus discourses to his disciples and the multitude. *Galilee* | | | 12:1-59 | |

| | MATTHEW. | MARK. | LUKE. | JOHN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| The slaughter of certain Galileans. Parable of the barren fig-tree. *Galilee*, | ---------- | --------- | 13:1-9 | |
| Parable of the sower. *Lake of Galilee. Near Capernaum?* | 13:1-23 | 4:1-25 | 8:4-18 | |
| Parable of the tares. Other parables *Near Capernaum?* | 13:24-53 | 4:26-34 | | |
| Jesus directs to cross the lake. Incidents. The tempest stilled. *Lake of Galilee*, | 8:18-27 | 4:35-41 | 8:22-25<br>9:57-62 | |
| The two demoniacs of Gadara. *South-east coast of the lake of Galilee*, | 8:28-34<br>9:1 | 5:1-21 | 8:26-40 | |
| Levi's feast. *Capernaum*, | 9:10-17 | 2:15-22 | 5:29-39 | |
| The raising of Jairus' daughter. The woman with a bloody flux. *Capernaum*, | 9:18-26 | 5:22-43 | 8:41-56 | |
| Two blind men healed, and a dumb spirit cast out. *Capernaum*, | 9:27-34 | | | |
| Jesus again at Nazareth, and again rejected, | 13:54-58 | 6:1-6 | | |
| A third circuit in Galilee. The Twelve instructed, and sent forth. *Galilee*, | 9:35-38<br>10:1-42<br>11:1 | 6:6-13 | 9:1-6 | |
| Herod holds Jesus to be John the Baptist, whom he had just before beheaded. *Galilee? Perea*, | 14:1-12 | 6:14-16,<br>21-29 | 9:7-9 | |
| The Twelve return, and Jesus retires with them across the lake. Five thousand are fed. *Capernaum. North-east coast of the lake of Galilee*, | 14:13-21 | 6:30-44 | 9:10-17 | 6:1-14 |
| Jesus walks upon the water. *Lake of Galilee. Gennesareth*, | 14:22-36 | 6:45-56 | ---------- | 6:15-21 |
| Our Lord's discourse to the multitude in the synagogue at Capernaum. Many disciples turn back. Peter's profession of faith. *Capernaum*, | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 6:22-71<br>7:1 |

## FROM OUR LORD'S THIRD PASSOVER UNTIL HIS FINAL DEPARTURE FROM GALILEE AT THE FESTIVAL OF TABERNACLES.

TIME, SIX MONTHS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Our Lord justifies his disciples for eating with unwashen hands. Pharisaic traditions. *Capernaum*, | 15:1-20 | 7:1-23 | | |

| | MATTHEW. | MARK. | LUKE | JOHN |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| The daughter of a Syrophenician woman is healed. *Region of Tyre and Sidon*, | 15:21–28 | 7:24–30 | | |
| A deaf and dumb man healed; also many others. Four thousand are fed. *The Decapolis*, | 15:29–39 | 7:31–37<br>8:1–9 | | |
| The Pharisees and Sadducees again require a sign. *Near Magdala*, | 15:39<br>16:1-4 | 8:10–12 | | |
| The disciples cautioned against the leaven of the Pharisees, etc. *North-east coast of the lake of Galilee*, | 16:5–12 | 8:13–21 | | |
| A blind man healed. *Bethsaida*, (*Julias*,) | ---------- | 8:22–26 | | |
| Peter and the rest again profess their faith in Christ. *Region of Cesarea Philippi*, | 16:13–20 | 8:27–30 | 9:18–21 | |
| Our Lord foretells his own death and resurrection, and the trials of his followers. *Region of Cesarea Philippi*, | 16:21–28 | 8:31–38<br>9:1 | 9:22–27 | |
| The transfiguration. Our Lord's subsequent discourse with the three disciples. *Region of Cesarea Philippi*, | 17:1–13 | 9:2–13 | 9:28–36 | |
| The healing of a demoniac, whom the disciples could not heal. *Region of Cesarea Philippi*, | 17:14–21 | 9:14–29 | 9:37–43 | |
| Jesus again foretells his own death and resurrection. *Galilee*, | 17:22, 23 | 9:30–32 | 9:43–45 | |
| The tribute-money miraculously provided. *Capernaum*, | 17:24–27 | 9:33 | | |
| The disciples contend who should be greatest. Jesus exhorts to humility, forbearance, and brotherly love. *Capernaum*, | 18:1–35 | 9:33–50 | 9:46–50 | |
| The Seventy instructed and sent out. *Capernaum*, | ---------- | ---------- | 10:1–16 | |
| Jesus goes up to the festival of tabernacles. His final departure from Galilee. Incidents in Samaria, | ---------- | ---------- | 9:51–56 | 7:2–10 |
| Ten lepers cleansed. *Samaria*, | ---------- | ---------- | 17:11–19 | |

## THE FESTIVAL OF TABERNACLES, AND THE SUBSEQUENT TRANSACTIONS UNTIL OUR LORD'S ARRIVAL IN BETHANY, SIX DAYS BEFORE THE FOURTH PASSOVER.

TIME, SIX MONTHS, LESS SIX DAYS.

| | MATTHEW. | MARK. | LUKE. | JOHN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jesus at the festival of tabernacles. His public teaching. *Jerusalem,* | | | | 7:11–53<br>8:1 |
| The woman taken in adultery. *Jerusalem,* | | | | 8:2–11 |
| Further public teaching of our Lord. He reproves the unbelieving Jews, and escapes from their hands. *Jerusalem,* | | | | 8:12–59 |
| A lawyer instructed. Love to our neighbor defined. Parable of the good Samaritan. *Near Jerusalem,* | | | 10:25–37 | |
| Jerusalem in the house of Martha and Mary. *Bethany,* | | | 10:38–42 | |
| The disciples again taught how to pray. *Near Jerusalem,* | | | 11:1–13 | |
| The Seventy return. *Jerusalem,* | | | 10:17–24 | |
| A man born blind is healed on the Sabbath. Our Lord's subsequent discourses. *Jerusalem,* | | | | 9:1–41<br>10.1–21 |
| Jesus in Jerusalem at the festival of dedication. He retires beyond Jordan. *Jerusalem. Bethabara beyond Jordan,* | | | | 10:22–42 |
| The raising of Lazarus. *Bethany,* | | | | 11:1–46 |
| The counsel of Caiaphas against Jesus. He retires from Jerusalem. *Jerusalem. Ephraim,* | | | | 11:47–54 |
| Jesus beyond Jordan is followed by multitudes. The healing of the infirm woman on the Sabbath. *Valley of Jordan. Perea,* | 19:1, 2 | 10:1 | 13,10–21 | |
| Our Lord goes teaching and journeying towards Jerusalem. He is warned against Herod. *Perea,* | | | 13:22–35 | |
| Our Lord dines with a chief Pharisee on the Sabbath. Incidents *Perea,* | | | 14:1–24 | |
| What is required of true disciples. *Perea,* | | | 14:25–35 | |
| Parable of the lost sheep, etc. Parable of the prodigal son. *Perea,* | | | 15:1–32 | |

| | MATTHEW. | MARK. | LUKE. | JOHN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Parable of the unjust steward *Perea*, | ---------- | ---------- | 16:1–13 | |
| The Pharisee reproved. Parable of the rich man and Lazarus. *Perea*, | ---------- | ---------- | 16:14–31 | |
| Jesus inculcates forbearance, faith, humility. *Perea*, | ---------- | ---------- | 17:1–10 | |
| Christ's coming will be sudden. *Perea*, | ---------- | ---------- | 17:20–37 | |
| Parables: the importunate widow; the Pharisee and publican. *Perea*, | ---------- | ---------- | 18:1–14 | |
| Precepts respecting divorce. *Perea*, | 19:3–12 | 10:2–12 | | |
| Jesus receives and blesses little children. *Perea*, | 19:13–15 | 10:13–16 | 18:15–17 | |
| The rich young man. Parable of the laborers in the vineyard. *Perea*, | 19:16–30<br>20:1–16 | 10:17–31 | 18:18–30 | |
| Jesus a third time foretells his death and resurrection. *Perea*, | 20:17–19 | 10:32–34 | 18:31–34 | |
| James and John prefer their ambitious request. *Perea*, | 20:20–28 | 10:35–45 | | |
| The healing of two blind men near Jericho, | 20:29–34 | 10:46–52 | 18:35–43<br>19:1 | |
| The visit to Zaccheus. Parable of the ten pounds. *Jericho*, | ---------- | ---------- | 19:2–28 | |
| Jesus arrives at Bethany six days before the Passover. *Bethany*, | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | 11:55–57<br>12:1, 9–11 |

## OUR LORD'S PUBLIC ENTRY INTO JERUSALEM, AND THE SUBSEQUENT TRANSACTIONS BEFORE THE FOURTH PASSOVER.

TIME, FOUR DAYS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Our Lord's public entry into Jerusalem. *Bethany. Jerusalem*, | 21:1–11,<br>14–17 | 11:1–11 | 19:29–44 | 12:12–19 |
| The barren fig-tree. The cleansing of the temple. *Bethany. Jerusalem*, | 21:12,13,<br>18, 19 | 11:12–19 | 19:45–48<br>21:37, 38 | |
| The barren fig-tree withers away. *Between Bethany and Jerusalem*, | 21:20–22 | 11:20–26 | | |
| Christ's authority questioned. Parable of the two sons. *Jerusalem*, | 21:23–32 | 11:27–33 | 20:1–8 | |
| Parable of the wicked husbandman. *Jerusalem*, | 21:33–46 | 12:1–12 | 20:9–19 | |
| Parable of the marriage of the king's son. *Jerusalem*, | 22:1–14 | | | |
| Insidious question of the Pharisees: tribute to Cæsar. *Jerusalem*, | 22:15–22 | 12:13–17 | 20:20–26 | |

| | MATTHEW. | MARK. | LUKE. | JOHN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Insidious question of the Sadducees: the resurrection. *Jerusalem*, | 22:23–33 | 12:18–27 | 20:27–40 | |
| A lawyer questions Jesus. The two great commandments. *Jerusalem*, | 22:34–40 | 12:28–34 | | |
| How is Christ the son of David? *Jerusalem*, | 22:41–46 | 12:35–37 | 20:41–44 | |
| Warnings against the evil example of the scribes and Pharisees. *Jerusalem*. | 23:1–12 | 12:38, 39 | 20:45, 46 | |
| Woes against the scribes and Pharisees. Lamentation over Jerusalem. *Jerusalem*, | 23:13–39 | 12:40 | 20:47 | |
| The widow's mite. *Jerusalem*, | | 12:41–44 | 21:1–4 | |
| Certain Greeks desire to see Jesus. *Jerusalem*, | | | | 12:20–36 |
| Reflections upon the unbelief of the Jews. *Jerusalem*, | | | | 12:37–50 |
| Jesus, on taking leave of the temple, foretells its destruction, and the persecution of his disciples. *Jerusalem. Mount of Olives*, | 24:1–14 | 13:1–13 | 21:5–19 | |
| The signs of Christ's coming to destroy Jerusalem, and to put an end to the Jewish state and dispensation. *Mount of Olives*, | 24:15–42 | 13:14–37 | 21:20–36 | |
| Transition to Christ's final coming at the day of judgment. Exhortation to watchfulness. Parables: the ten virgins; the five talents. *Mount of Olives*, | 24:43–51<br>25:1–30 | | | |
| Scenes of the judgment-day. *Mount of Olives*, | 25:31–46 | | | |
| The rulers conspire. The supper at Bethany. Treachery of Judas. *Jerusalem. Bethany*. | 26:1–16 | 14:1–11 | 22:1–6 | 12:2–8 |
| Preparation for the Pass over. *Bethany. Jerusalem*, | 26:17–19 | 14:12–16 | 22:7–13 | |

## THE FOURTH PASSOVER, OUR LORD'S PASSION, AND THE ACCOMPANYING EVENTS UNTIL THE END OF THE JEWISH SABBATH.

TIME, TWO DAYS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Passover meal. Contention among the Twelve. *Jerusalem*, | 26:20 | 14:17 | 22:14–18, 24–30 | |
| Jesus washes the feet of his disciples. *Jerusalem*, | | | | 13:1–20 |

| | MATTHEW. | MARK. | LUKE. | JOHN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jesus points out the traitor. Judas withdraws. *Jerusalem,* | 26.21-25 | 14:18-21 | 22:21-23 | 13:21-35 |
| Jesus foretells the fall of Peter, and the dispersion of the Twelve. *Jerusalem,* | 26:31-35 | 14:27-31 | 22:31-38 | 13:36-38 |
| The Lord's supper. *Jerusalem,* | 26:26-29 | 14:22-25 | 22:19, 20 | 1 Cor. 11:23-25 |
| Jesus comforts his disciples. The Holy Spirit promised. *Jerusalem,* | | | | 14:1-31 |
| Christ the true vine. His disciples hated by the world. *Jerusalem,* | | | | 15:1-27 |
| Persecution foretold. Further promise of the Holy Spirit. Prayer in the name of Christ. *Jerusalem,* | | | | 16:1-33 |
| Christ's last prayer with his disciples. *Jerusalem,* | | | | 17:1-26 |
| The agony in Gethsemane. *Mount of Olives,* | 26:30,36-46 | 14:26,32-42 | 22:39-46 | 18:1 |
| Jesus betrayed and made prisoner. *Mount of Olives,* | 26:47-56 | 14:43-52 | 22:47-53 | 18:2-12 |
| Jesus before Caiaphas. Peter thrice denies him. *Jerusalem,* | 26:57, 58, 69-75 | 14:53,54, 66-72 | 22:54-62 | 18:13-18, 25-27 |
| Jesus before Caiaphas and the Sanhedrim. He declares himself to be the Christ; is condemned and mocked. *Jerusalem,* | 26:59-68 | 11:55-65 | 22:63-71 | 18:19-24 |
| The Sanhedrim lead Jesus away to Pilate. *Jerusalem,* | 27:1, 2 | 15:1-5 | 23:1-5 | 18:28-38 |
| Christ before the governor. *Jerusalem,* | 27:11-14 | | | |
| Jesus before Herod. *Jerusalem,* | | | 23.6-12 | |
| Pilate seeks to release Jesus. The Jews demand Barabbas. *Jerusalem,* | 27:15-26 | 15:6-15 | 23:13-25 | 18:39, 40 |
| Pilate delivers up Jesus to death. He is scourged and mocked. *Jerusalem,* | 27:26-30 | 15:15-19 | | 19:1-3 |
| Pilate again seeks to release Jesus. *Jerusalem,* | | | | 19:4-16 |
| Judas repents and hangs himself. *Jerusalem,* | 27:3-10 | | | Acts 1:18, 19 |
| Jesus is led away to be crucified. *Jerusalem,* | 27:31-34 | 15.20-23 | 23:26-33 | 19:16, 17 |
| The crucifixion. *Jerusalem.* | 27:35-38 | 15:24-23 | 23:33, 34 | 19:18-24 |
| The Jews mock at Jesus on the cross. He commends his mother to John. *Jerusalem,* | 27:39-44 | 15:29-32 | 23:35-37, 39-43 | 19:25-27 |
| Darkness prevails. Christ expires on the cross. *Jerusalem,* | 27:45-50 | 15:33-37 | 23:44-46 | 19:28-30 |

# HARMONY OF THE GOSPELS.

| | MATTHEW. | MARK. | LUKE. | JOHN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| The veil of the temple rent, and graves opened. Judgment of the centurion. The women at the cross. *Jerusalem*, | 27:51-56 | 15:38-41 | 23:45, 47-49 | |
| The taking down from the cross. The burial. *Jerusalem*, | 27:57-61 | 15:42-47 | 23:50-56 | 19:31-42 |
| The watch at the sepulchre. *Jerusalem*, | 27:62-66 | | | |

## OUR LORD'S RESURRECTION, HIS SUBSEQUENT APPEARANCES, AND HIS ASCENSION.

TIME, FORTY DAYS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| The morning of the resurrection *Jerusalem*, | 28:2-4 | 16:1 | | |
| Visit of the women to the sepulchre. Mary Magdalene returns. *Jerusalem*, | 28:1 | 16:2-4 | 24:1-3 | 20:1, 2 |
| Vision of angels in the sepulchre. *Jerusalem*, | 28:5-7 | 16:5-7 | 24:4-8 | |
| The women return to the city. Jesus meets them. *Jerusalem*, | 28:8-10 | 16:8 | 24:9-11 | |
| Peter and John run to the sepulchre. *Jerusalem*, | | | 24:12 | 20:3-10 |
| Our Lord is seen by Mary Magdalene at the sepulchre. *Jerusalem*, | | 16:9-11 | | 20:11-18 |
| Report of the watch. *Jerusalem*, | 28:11-15 | | | |
| Our Lord is seen by Peter. Then by two disciples on the way to Emmaus. *Jerusalem. Emmaus*, | | 16:12, 13 | 24:13-35 | 1 Cor. 15:5 |
| Jesus appears in the midst of the apostles, Thomas being absent. *Jerusalem*, | | 16:14-13 | 24:36-40 | 20:19-23 |
| Jesus appears in the midst of the apostles, Thomas being present. *Jerusalem*, | | | | 20:24-29 |
| The apostles go away into Galilee. Jesus shows himself to seven of them at the sea of Tiberias. *Galilee*, | 28:16 | | | 21:1-24 |
| Jesus meets the apostles and above five hundred brethren on a mountain in Galilee. *Galilee*, | 28:16-20 | | | 1 Cor. 15:6 |
| Our Lord is seen of James; then of all the apostles. *Jerusalem*, | | | | 1 Cor. 15:7<br>Acts 1:3-8 |
| The ascension. *Bethany*, | | 16:19, 20 | 24:50-53 | |
| Conclusion of John's gospel, | | | | 20:30, 31<br>21:25 |

# NAMES AND TITLES

## APPLIED TO OUR

# OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST,

## IN THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

---

THE following Names or Titles of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, are to be found in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testament:

Adam, 1 Cor. 15: 45.
Advocate, 1 John 2: 1.
Almighty, Rev. 1: 8.
Alpha and Omega, Rev 1: 2.
Amen, Rev 3: 14.
Angel of the Lord, Gen. 16: 7-11.
Anointed, Psalm 2: 2
Apostle, Heb. 3: 1.
Arm of the Lord, Isa. 51: 9, 10.
Author of Eternal Salvation, Heb. 5: 9.
Author of Faith, Heb. 12 2.

Beginning and End, Rev 22. 13.
Beginning of Creation of God, Rev. 3: 14.
Beloved, Matt. 12: 18
Beloved Son, Matt. 3: 17; Luke 3 22.
Blessed and only Potentate, 1 Tim. 6: 15.
Branch, Zech. 6: 12.
Branch of Righteousness, Jer. 33 15.
Bread, John 6: 41.
Bread from Heaven, John 6: 51.
Bread of God, John 6. 33.
Bread of Life, John 6: 35.
Bright and Morning Star, Rev. 22: 16.
Brightness of Father's Glory, Heb. 1 : 3.

Captain of Salvation, Heb. 2: 10.
Carpenter, Mark 6: 3.
Carpenter's Son, Matt. 13: 55.
Chief Corner-Stone, 1 Peter 2: 6.
Chiefest among Ten Thousand, Song 5 10.
Child, Isa. 9: 6.
Child Jesus, Luke 2: 27, 43.
Chosen of God, 1 Peter 2: 4.
Christ, John 6: 69.
Christ, a King, Luke 23: 2.
Christ Jesus, Heb. 3: 1.
Christ Jesus our Lord, 1 Tim. 1: 12.
Christ of God, Luke 9: 20.
Christ, the Chosen of God, Luke 23: 35.
Christ the Lord, Luke 2: 11.
Christ, the Son of God, Acts 9: 20.
Christ, Son of the Blessed, Mark 14: 61.
Commander, Isa 55: 4.
Consolation of Israel, Luke 2 25.
Corner Stone Isa. 28: 16.
Counsellor, Isa 9: 6.
Covenant, Isa, 42: 6.

David, their King, Jer. 30: 9.
Day-Spring Luke 1: 78.
Deliverer, Rom. 11: 26.
Desire of All Nations, Hag. 2: 6.
Door, John 10: 9.
Door of the Sheep, John 10: 7.

Elect, Isa. 42: 1.
Emmanuel, Matt. 1: 23.
Ensign, Isa. 11: 10.
Everlasting Father, Isa. 9: 6.

Faithful, and True, Rev. 19: 11.
Faithful Witness, Rev. 1: 5.
Faithful and True Witness, Rev. 3: 14.
Finisher of Faith, Heb. 12: 2.
First and Last, Rev. 22: 13. 1: 17.
First Begotten, Heb. 1: 6.
First Begotten of the dead, Rev. 1 5.
First-born among brethren, Rom 8: 29.
First-born from the dead, Col. 1: 18.
First-born of every creature, Col. 1: 15

First Fruits, 1 Cor. 15: 20.
Forerunner, Heb. 6: 20.
Foundation, 1 Cor. 3: 11.
Fountain opened, Zech. 13: 1.
Friend of Sinners, Matt. 11: 19.

Gift of God, John 4: 10.
Glory of Israel, Luke 2: 32.
God blessed for ever, Rom. 9: 5.
God manifest in the flesh, 1 Tim. 3: 16.
God of Israel, the Saviour, Isa. 45: 15.
God of the whole earth, Isa. 54: 5.
God our Saviour, 1 Tim. 2; 3.
God's dear Son, Col. 1: 13.
God with us, Matt. 1: 23.
Good Master, Matt. 19: 16.
Governor, Matt. 2: 6.
Great Shepherd of the Sheep, Heb. 13: 20.

Head of every man, 1 Cor. 11: 3.
Head of the Church, Col. 1: 18.
Head of the Corner, Matt. 21: 42.
Heir of all things, Heb. 1: 1, 2.
High Priest, Heb. 3: 1.
High Priest of good things to come, Heb. 9: 11.
Holy Child Jesus, Acts 4: 30.
Holy One, Psa. 16: 10.
Holy One of God, Mark 1: 24.
Holy One of Israel, Isa. 41: 14; 54: 5.
Holy Thing, Luke 1: 35.
Hope, Our, 1 Tim. 1: 1.
Horn of Salvation, Luke 1: 69.

I AM, John 8: 58.
Image, express, of God's person, Heb. 1: 3.
Image of God, 2 Cor. 4: 4.
Immanuel, Isa. 7: 14.

Jesus, Matt. 1: 21.
Jesus Christ, Matt. 1: 1.
Jesus Christ, our Saviour, Tit. 3: 6.
Jesus of Nazareth, Mark 1: 24.
Jesus of Nazareth, the King of the Jews, John 19: 19.
Jesus, the King of the Jews, Matt. 27: 37.
Jesus, the Son of God, Heb. 4; 14.
Jesus, the Son of Joseph, John 6: 42.
Judge, Acts 10: 42.
Just, Acts 3: 14.
Just Man, Matt. 27: 19.
Just One, Acts 7: 52.
Just Person, Matt. 27: 24.

King, Luke 19: 38.
King of Glory, Psa. 24: 7-10.
King of Israel, John 1: 49.
King of kings, 1 Tim. 6: 15.
King of the Jews, Matt. 2: 2.
King of Zion, Matt. 21: 5.
King over all the earth, Zech. 14: 9.

Lamb, Rev. 5: 6.
Lamb of God, John 1: 29, 36.
Lamb that was slain, Rev. 5: 12.
Leader, Isa. 55: 4.
Life, John 14: 6.
Life, Our, Col. 3: 4.
Light, Everlasting, Isa. 60: 20.
Light of the world, John 8: 12.
Light to the Gentiles, Isa. 42: 6.
Light, True, John 1: 9.
Lion of the tribe of Judah, Rev. 5: 5.
Living Bread, John 6: 51.
Living Stone, 1 Pet. 2: 4.
Lord, Matt. 22: 43.
Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, 2 Pe. 1: 11
Lord Christ, Col. 3: 24.
Lord from Heaven, 1 Cor. 15: 47.
Lord Jesus, Acts 7: 59.
Lord Jesus Christ, 2 Thess. 3: 6.
Lord Jesus Christ, our Saviour, Tit. 1: 4.
Lord of All, Acts 10: 36.
Lord of Glory, Jas. 2: 1.
Lord of Hosts, Isa. 44: 6.
Lord of Lords, Rev. 19: 16.
Lord, Mighty in Battle, Psa. 24: 8.
Lord of the dead and living, Rom. 14: 9.
Lord of the Sabbath, Mark 2: 28.
Lord over All, Rom. 10: 12.
Lord's Christ, Luke 2: 26.
Lord, Strong and Mighty, Psa. 24: 8.
Lord, The, our Righteousness, Jer. 23: 6.
Lord, your Holy One, Isa. 43: 15.
Lord, your Redeemer, Isa. 43: 14.

Man, Mark 15: 39.
Man Christ Jesus, 1 Tim. 2: 5.
Man of Sorrows, Isa. 53: 3.
Master, Matt. 23: 10.
Mediator, 1 Tim. 2: 5.
Mediator of the New Covenant. Heb. 12: 24.
Messenger of the Covenant, Mal. 3: 1.
Messiah, the Prince, Dan. 9: 25.
Messias, John 1: 41.
Mighty God, Isa. 9: 6.
Mighty One of Israel, Isa. 30: 29.
Mighty One of Jacob, Isa. 49: 26.
Mighty to save, Isa. 63: 1.
Morning Star, Rev. 22: 16.
Most Holy, Dan. 9: 24.
Most Mighty, Psa. 45: 3.

Nazarene, Matt. 2: 23.

Offspring of David, Rev. 22: 16.
Only-Begotten of the Father, John 1: 14.
Only-Begotten Son, John 1: 18.

Passover, 1 Cor. 5: 7.
Plant of Renown, Ezek. 34: 29.
Potentate (only), 1 Tim. 6: 15.
Power of God, 1 Cor. 1: 24.
Precious Corner-Stone, Isa. 28: 16.
Priest, Heb. 7: 17.
Prince, Acts 5: 31.
Prince of Life, Acts 3: 15.

# TITLES OF CHRIST.

Prince of Peace, Isa. 9: 6.
Prince of the kings of the Earth, Rev. 1: 5.
Prophet, John 6. 14.
Propitiation, I John 2: 2.

Rabbi, John 1 49.
Rabboni, John 20 16.
Redeemer, Job 19. 25.
Redemption, 1 Cor. 1: 30.
Resurrection, John 11 25.
Righteous Branch, Jer. 23: 5.
Righteous Judge, 2 Tim. 4. 8.
Righteous Servant, Isa. 53: 11.
Righteousness, 1 Cor. 1. 30.
Rock, 1 Cor 10 4
Rock of Offence, 1 Pet. 2: 8.
Root of David, Rev. 5. 5.
Root of Jesse, Rom. 15: 12.
Rose of Sharon, Sol. Song 2: 1.
Ruler in Israel, Micah 5: 2.

Sanctification, 1 Cor. 1: 30.
Saviour, Luke 2. 11.
Saviour of the body, Eph. 5: 23.
Saviour of the world, 1 John 4: 14.
Sceptre, Numb. 24 17.
Second man, 1 Cor 15: 47.
Seed of David, 2 Tim. 2. 8.
Seed of the woman, Gen. 3: 15.
Servant, Matt. 12. 18.
Servant of Rulers, Isa. 49: 7.
Shepherd and Bishop of Souls, 1 Peter 2: 25.
Shepherd, Chief, 1 Pet. 5: 4.
Shepherd, Good, John 10: 11.
Shepherd, Great, Heb. 13: 20.
Shepherd of Israel, Psa. 80: 1.
Shiloh, Gen. 49: 10.
Son Jesus Christ, 1 John 3: 23.
Son of David, Matt. 21: 9.
Son of God, Rev. 2: 18.
Son of Joseph, Luke 3: 23.
Son of man, John 3: 13.
Son of Mary, Mark 6: 3.
Son of the Blessed, Mark 14: 61.
Son of the Father, 2 John 1: 3.
Son of the Highest, Luke 1: 32.
Son of the Living God, Matt. 16: 16.
Son of the Most High God, Mark 5: 7.
Stone, Matt. 21: 42.
Stone of Stumbling, 1 Pet. 2: 8.
Sun of Righteousness, Mal. 4: 2.
Sure Foundation, Isa. 28: 16.
Surety of a better testament, Heb. 7: 22

Teacher, John 3: 2.
The Beloved, Eph. 1: 6.
The Man, John 19: 5.
The Only Wise God, our Saviour, Jude 25.
Tried Stone, Isa. 28: 16.
True, Rev 19: 11.
True God, 1 John 5: 20.
True Vine, John 15: 1.
Truth, John 14: 6.

Unspeakable Gift, 2 Cor. 9: 15.

Very Christ, Acts 9: 22.
Vine, John 15: 5.

Way, John 14 6.
Which is, which was, which is to come, Rev. 1. 4.
Wisdom of God, 1 Cor. 1: 24.
Wisdom, Our, 1 Cor. 1: 30.
Witness to the People, John 18: 37.
Wonderful, Isa. 9: 6.
Word, John 1: 1.
Word of God, Rev. 19: 13.
Word of Life, 1 John 1: 1.

Young Child, Matt. 2: 8, 13.

THE GREAT

# PROPHECIES AND ALLUSIONS TO CHRIST

## IN THE OLD TESTAMENT,

WHICH ARE EXPRESSLY CITED, EITHER AS PREDICTIONS FULFILLED IN HIM, OR APPLIED TO HIM IN THE NEW TESTAMENT.

---

THE First Series describes Christ in his human nature, as the promised Seed of the Woman, in the grand charter of our Redemption, Gen. 3:15; and his pedigree, sufferings, and glory in his successive manifestations of himself until the end of the world.

The Second Series describes His character and offices, human and divine.

---

## FIRST SERIES.

### I. THE SEED OF THE WOMAN.

Gen. 3:15. Gal. 4:4. 1 Tim. 2:15. Rev. 12:5.

### II. BORN OF A VIRGIN.

Psa. 22:10; 69:8; 86:16; 116:16. Isa. 7:14; 49:1. Micah 5:3. Jer. 31:22. Matt. 1:23. Luke 1:26-35.

### III. OF THE FAMILY OF SHEM.

Gen. 9:26.

### IV. OF THE RACE OF THE HEBREWS.

Exod. 3:18. Phil. 3:5. 2 Cor. 11:22.

### V. OF THE SEED OF ABRAHAM.

Gen. 12:3; 18:18; 22:18. Matt. 1:1. John 8:56. Acts 3:25.

### VI. OF THE LINE OF ISAAC.

Gen. 17:19; 21:12; 26:4. Rom. 9:7. Gal. 4:23-28. Heb. 11:18.

### VII. OF JACOB OR ISRAEL.

Gen. 28:4-14, Exod. 4:22. Num. 24:7-17. Psa. 135:4, etc. Isa. 41:8; 49:6. Jer. 14:8. Luke 1:68; 2:30. Acts 28:20.

### VIII. OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH.

Gen. 49:10. 1 Chron. 5:2. Micah 5:2. Matt. 2:6. Heb. 7:14. Rev. 5:5.

### IX. OF THE HOUSE OF DAVID.

2 Sam. 7:12-15. 1 Chron. 17:11-14. Psa. 89:4-36; 132:10-17. 2 Chron. 6:42. Isa. 9:7; 11:1; 55:3, 4. Jer. 23:5, 6. Amos 9:11. Matt. 1:1. Luke 1:69; 2:4. John 7:42. Acts 2:30; 13:23. Rom. 1:3. 2 Tim. 2:8. Rev. 22:16.

### X. BORN AT BETHLEHEM, THE CITY OF DAVID.

Micah 5:2. Matt, 2:6. Luke 2:4. John 7:42.

### XI. HIS PASSION OR SUFFERINGS.

Gen. 3:15. Psa. 22:1-18; 31:13; 89:38-45. Isa. 53:1-12. Dan. 9:26. Zech. 13:6, 7. Matt. 26:31. Luke 24:26. John 1:29. Acts 8:32-35; 26:23.

### XII. HIS DEATH ON THE CROSS.

Numb. 21:9. Psa. 16:10; 22:16; 31:22; 49:15. Isa. 53:8, 9. Dan. 9:26. John 3:14; 8:28; 12:32, 33. Matt. 20:19; 26:2. 1 Cor. 15:3. Col. 2:15. Phil. 2:8.

### XIII. HIS INTOMBMENT AND EMBALMMENT.

Isa. 53:9. Matt. 26:12. Mar. 14:8. John 12:7; 19:40. 1 Cor. 15:4.

### XIV. HIS RESURRECTION ON THE THIRD DAY.

Psa. 16:10; 17:15; 49:15; 73:24. Jonah 1:17. Matt. 12:40; 16:4; 27:63; John 2:19. Acts 2:27-31; 13:35. 1 Cor. 15:4.

### XV. HIS ASCENSION INTO HEAVEN.

Psa. 8:5, 6; 47:5; 68:18; 110:1. Acts 1:11; 2:33. John 20:17. Eph. 4:8-10. Heb. 1:3; 2:9. Rev. 12:5.

### XVI. HIS SECOND APPEARANCE AT THE REGENERATION.

Isa. 40:10; 62:11. Jer. 23:5, 6. Hosea 3:5. Micah 5:3. Hab. 2:7. Dan. 7:13, 14. Matt. 24:3-30; 26:64. John 5:25. Heb. 9:28. Rev. 20:4; 22:20.

### XVII. HIS LAST APPEARANCE AT THE END OF THE WORLD.

Psa. 50:1-6. Job 19:25-29. Eccl. 12:14. Dan. 12:2, 3. Matt. 25:31-46. John 5:28-30. Acts 17:31; 24:25. Rev. 20:11-15.

## SECOND SERIES.

### I. The Son of God.

2 Sam. 7:14. 1 Chron. 17:13. Psa. 2:7; 72:1. Prov. 30:4. Dan. 3:25. Mar. 1:1. Luke 1:35. Matt. 3:17; 17:5. John 1:34-50; 3:16-18; 20:31. Heb. 1:1-5. Rom. 1:4. 1 John 4:14. Rev. 1:5, 6.

### II. The Son of Man.

Psa. 8:4:5. Dan. 7:13. John 1:51; 3:13; 5:27. Matt. 16:13; 26:64. Heb. 2:7. Rev. 1:13; 14:14.

### III. The Holy One, or Saint.

Deut. 33:8. Psa. 16:10; 89:19. Isa. 10:17; 29:23; 49:7. Hosea 11:9. Hab. 1:12; 3:3. Mark 1:24. Luke 1:35; 4:34. 1 John 2:20.

### IV. The Saint of Saints.

Dan. 9:24.

### V. The Just One, or Righteous.

Zech. 9:9. Jer. 23:5. Isa. 41:2. Psa. 34:19, 21. Luke 1:17. Matt. 27:19-24. Luke 23:47. Acts 3:14; 7:52; 22:14. 1 John 2:1, 29. Jas. 5:6.

### VI. The Wisdom of God.

Prov. 8:22-30. Matt. 11:19. Luke 11:49. 1 Cor. 1:24.

### VII. The Oracle (or Word) of the Lord or of God.

Gen. 15:1-4. 1 Sam. 3:1-21. 2 Sam. 7:4. 1 Kings 17:8-24. Psa. 33:6. Isa. 40:8. Micah 4:2. Jer. 25:3. John 1:1-14; 3:34. Luke 1:2. Heb. 11:3; 4:12. 1 Pet. 1:23. 2 Pet. 3:5. Rev. 19:13.

### VIII. The Redeemer or Saviour.

Job 19:25-27. Gen. 48:16. Psa. 19:14. Isa. 41:14; 44:6; 47:4; 59:20; 62;11; 6:31. Jer. 50:34. Matt. 1:21. John 1:29; 4:42. Luke 2:11. Acts 5:31. Rom. 11:26. Rev. 5:9.

### IX. The Lamb of God.

Gen. 22:8. Isa. 53:7. John 1:29. Acts 8:32-35. 1 Pet. 1:19. Rev. 5:6; 13:8; 15:3; 21:22; 22:1.

### X. The Mediator, Intercessor, or Advocate.

Job 33:23. Isa. 53:12; 59:16 Luke 23:34. 1 Tim. 2:5. Heb. 9:15. 1 John 2:1. Rev. 5:9.

### XI. Shiloh, the Apostle.

Gen. 49:10. Exod. 4:13. Matt. 15:24. Luke 4:18. John 9:7; 17:3; 20:21. Heb. 3:1.

### XII. The High Priest.

Psa. 110:4. Isa. 59:16. Heb. 3:1; 4:14; 5:10; 9:11.

### XIII. The Prophet like Moses.

Deut. 18:15-19. Luke 24:19. Mark 6:15. John 1:17-21; 6:14. Acts 3:22, 23.

### XIV. The Leader, or Chief Captain.

Josh. 5:14. 1 Chron. 5:2. Isa. 55:4. Micah 5:2. Dan. 9:25. Matt. 2:6. Heb. 2:10.

### XV. The Messiah, Christ, King of Israel.

1 Sam. 2:10. 2 Sam. 7:12. 1 Chron. 17:11. Psa. 2:2; 45:1, 6; 72:1; 89:38. Isa. 61:1. Dan. 9:26. Matt. 2:2-4; 16:16. Luke 23:2. John 1:41-49; 6:69. Acts 4:26, 27; 10:38.

### XVI. The God of Israel.

Exod. 24:10, 11. Jos. 17:19. Judg. 11:23. 1 Sam. 5:11. 1 Chron. 17:24. Psa. 41:13. Isa. 45:3. Ezek. 8:4. Matt. 15:31; 23:37. John 20:28.

### XVII. The Lord of Hosts, or the Lord.

2 Sam. 7:26. 1 Chron. 17:24. Psa. 24:10. Isa. 6:1-5. Mal. 1:14. Rom. 12:19. Phil. 2:9-11.

### XVIII. King of Kings and Lord of Lords.

Psa. 89:27; 110:1. Dan. 7:13, 14. Matt. 28:18. John 3:35; 13:3. 1 Cor. 15:25. Eph. 1:20-22. Col. 3:1. Rev. 19:16.

# PROPER NAMES

## IN THE

# OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS,

## WITH THEIR MEANING AND PRONUNCIATION.

See NOTE on p. 16.

A'a-ron, *ar'on*, a teacher; or lofty.
A-bad'don, the destroyer.
A-bag'tha, fortune-giver.
Ab'a-na, perennial.
Ab'a-rim, regions beyond.
Ab'da, a servant, or servitude.
Ab'di, my servant, or bondman.
Ab'di-el, the servant of God.
Ab'don, servile.
A-bed'ne-go, a servant of Nego.
A'bel, vanity, breath, vapor.
A'bel, (a city,) mourning, or a meadow.
A'bel-beth-ma'a-chah, meadow of the house of Maachah.
A'bel-ma'im, meadow of the waters.
A'bel-me-ho'lah, meadow of the dance.
A'bel-miz-ra'im, mourning of Egyptians.
A'bel-shit'tim, meadow of acacias.
A'bez, lustre, or tin.
A'bi, my father.
A-bi'ah, the Lord is my Father.
A-bi-al'bon, father of strength.
A-bi'a-saph, father of gathering.
A-bi'a-thar, father of abundance.
A'bib, green fruits, or ears of corn.
A-bi'dah, father of knowledge.
A-bi'dan, the father of judgment.
Ab'i-el, God my father, or father of strength.
A-bi-e'zer, father of help.
Ab'i-gail, the father's joy.
Ab-i-ha'il, the father of might.
A-bi'hu, he (God) is my father.
A-bi'hud, father of renown.
A-bi'jah, the Lord is my father.
A-bi'jam, father of the sea.
Ab-i-le'ne, land of meadows.
A-bim'a-el, father of Mael.
A-bim'e-lech, the king's father, royal father.
A-bin'a-dab, father of nobleness.
A-bin'o-am, father of grace.
A-bi'ram, a high father.
Ab'i-shag, father of error, inconsiderate.
A-bish'a-i, father of a gift.
A-bish'a-lom, the father of peace.
A-bish'u-a, father of welfare.
Ab'i-shur, father of the wall.
Ab'i-tal, father of the dew.
Ab'i-tub, father of goodness.
A-bi'ud, father of praise.
Ab'ner, father of light.
A'bram, a high father.
A'bra-ham, father of a great multitude.
Ab'sa-lom, father of peace, peaceful.
Ac'cad, a band, or fortress.
Ac'cho, *ak'ko*, sun-heated.
A-cel'da-ma, the field of blood.
A-cha'i-a, grief or trouble.
A-cha'i-cus, a native of Achaia. *ch* like *k*.
A'chan, or A'char, one that troubleth.
Ach'bor, gnawing, a mouse.
A'chim, preparing, or revenging.
A'chish, angry.
Ach'me-tha, a city.
A'chor, trouble.
Ach'sah, ankle-chain.
Ach'shaph, fascination.
Ach'zib, liar, lying.
Ad'a-dah, festival, or boundary.
A'dah, ornament.
A-da-i'ah, adorned of Jehovah.
A-da-li'a, a fire-god.
Ad'am, red; earthy man.
Ad'a-mah, red earth, or of blood.
Ad'a-mi, my man, red, earthy, human.
A'dar, high or eminent.
Ad'be-el, finger; or offspring of God.
Ad'dan, strong; or calamity.
Ad'dar, mighty one.
Ad'di, ornament.
Ad'don, lord.
A'di-el, ornament of the Lord.
A din, voluptuous, dainty.
Ad'i-na, slender, pliant.
A-di-tha'im, double ornament.
Ad'la-i, just.
Ad'mah, earthy, red, or bloody.
Ad'ma-tha, given by the Highest.
Ad'nah, rest, or testimony eternal.
A-do-ni-be'zek, the lord of Bezek.
A-do-ni'jah, Jehovah is my master.

A-do-ni'kam, lord of the enemy.
A-do-ni'ram, lord of height.
A-do-ni-ze'dek, lord of justice, or just lord.
A-do'ram, their beauty, their power.
A-do-ra'im, two mounds.
A-dram'me-lech, splendor of the king.
A-dra-myt'ti-um, the court of death.
A'dri-a, the Adriatic sea.
A'dri-el, flock of God.
A-dul'lam, justice of the people.
A-dum'mim, place of blood.
Æ-ne'as, or Æ'ne-as, or E'ne-as, laudable.
Ag'a-bus, a locust.
A'gag, flame.
A'gar. See Hagar.
A-grip'pa, one who causes pain at his birth.
A'gur, stranger, gathered together.
A'hab, uncle, or father's brother.
A-har'ah, after the brother.
A-har'hel, behind the breastwork.
A-has'ba-i, blooming.
A-has-u-e'rus, prince, lion-king.
A-ha'va, water.
A'haz, one that takes and possesses.
A-ha-zi'ah, held by the Lord.
Ah'ban, discreet.
A'hi, brother.
A-hi'ah, brother of the Lord.
A-hi'am, father's brother.
A-hi'an, brotherly.
A-hi-e'zer, brother of assistance.
A-hi'hud, friend of union, of praise.
A-hi'jah, friend of Jehovah.
A-hi'kam, a brother who raises up.
A-hi'lud, a brother born.
A-him'a-az, brother of anger.
A-hi'man, brother of the right hand.
A-him'e-lech, brother of the king.
A-hi'moth, brother of death.
A-hin'a-dab, brother of liberality.
A-hin'o-am, brother of grace.
A-hi'o, his brother, his brethren, brotherly.
A-hi'ra, brother of evil, unlucky.
A-hi'ram, brother of height.
A-his'a-mach, brother of help.
A-hish'a-han, brother of the dawn.
A-hi'shar, brother of song, a singer.
A-hith'o-phel, brother of folly.
A-hi'tub, brother or friend of goodness.
Ah'lab, fat, or fertile.
Ah'lai, ornamental.
A-ho'ah, brotherly.
A-ho'lah, her tabernacle, her tent.
A-ho'li-ab, the father's tent.
A-hol'i-bah, my tabernacle in her.
A-hol-i-ba'mah, my tabernacle is exalted.
A-hu'mai, brother of water.
A-hu'zam, A-huz'zoth, possessions.
A'i, Ha'i, A-i'oth, heap, ruins.
Ai'ah, clamor.
Ai'je-leth-sha'har, hind of the dawn.
A'in, fountain; or eye.
A'ja-lon, or Ai'ja-lon, place of gazelles.
Ak'kub, insidious.
Ak-rab'bim, scorpions.
A-lam'me-lech, king's oak.
Al'a-moth, virgins.
Al'e-meth, a covering.
Al-ex-an'der, helper of men.
Al-le-lu'ia, praise ye the Lord.
Al'lon, an oak; or strong.
Al'lon-bach'uth, the oak of weeping.
Al-mo'dad, measure.
Al'mon, concealed.
Al'mon-dib-la-tha'im, covering of two cakes.
Al'pha, first letter of the Greek alphabet.
Al-phæ'us, changing.
Al-tas'chith, destroy not.
A'lush, a crowd of men.
Al'vah, evil.
A'mad, stable.
A'mal, toil.
Am'a-lek, a people that licks up.
A-ma'na, a covenant, confirmation.
Am-a-ri'ah, the Lord says.
Am-a'sa, or Am'a-sa, a burden.
A-mas'a-i, burdensome.
Am-a-zi'ah, the strength of the Lord.
A'men', faithful, truth.
A-mit'ta-i, true.
Am'mah, head; or a cubit.
Am'mi, my people.
Am'mi-el, people of God.
Am-mi'hud, people of praise.
Am-min'a-dib, my people is liberal.
Am-mi-shad'da-i, people of the Almighty.
Am'mon, sons of renown.
Am'non, faithful.
A'mon, builder.
Am'o-rite, a mountaineer.
A'mos, weighty, a burden.
A'moz, strong, robust.
Am-phip'o-lis, a city encompassed by sea.
Am'pli-as, large, extensive.
Am'ram, an exalted people.
Am'ra-phel, keeper of the gods.
Am'zi, strong.
A'nab, grape-town.
A'nah, one who answers; or afflicted.
A-nai'ah, whom Jehovah answers.
A'nak, pl. An'a-kim, long-necked.
A-nam'me-lech, image of the king.
An-a-ni'ah, An-a-ni'as, protected by God.
A'nath, an answer.
An'a-thoth, answers to prayer.
An'drew, manly.
An-dro-ni'cus, man-conqueror.
A'nem, two springs.
A'ner, a boy.
An'na, gracious, or one who gives.
An'nas, one who answers; or humble.
An'ti-christ, an adversary to Christ.
An'ti-och, an opponent.
An'ti-pas, against all.
An-tip'a-tris, against the father.
A-pel'les, called.
A'phek, strength.
A'phik, strong.

A-pol-lo'ni-a, city of Apollo.
A-pol'los, given by Apollo.
A-pol'ly-on, one who exterminates.
Ap'phi-a, productive, fruitful.
Ap'pi-i Fo'rum, market-place of Appius.
Aq'ui-la, an eagle.
Ar, a city.
A-ra'bi-a, wild and desert.
A'rad, a wild ass.
A'rah, wayfaring.
A'ram, high.
A'ran, a wild goat.
Ar'a-rat, holy ground.
A-rau'nah, nimble, strong.
Ar'ba, city of the four; or hero of Baal.
Ar-che-la'us, the prince of the people.
Ar-chip'pus, ruler of horses.
Arc-tu'rus, bear-keeper.
A'rd, Ar'don, one that descends.
A-re'ti, heroic.
A-re-op'a-gus, the hill of Mars.
Ar'e-tas, graver.
Ar'gob, the stony.
A'ri-el, altar; lion of God, lion-like.
Ar-i-ma-the'a, the double height.
A'ri-och, venerable.
Ar-is-tar'chus, the best prince.
Ar-is-to-bu'lus, the best counsellor.
Ar-ma-ged'don, mountain of Megiddo.
Ar-me'ni-a, land of Aram.
Ar'non, a roaring stream.
Ar'o-er, laid bare.
Ar'pad, support.
Ar-phax'ad, a healer of desolation.
Ar-ta-xer'xes, the great king.
Ar'te-mas, given by Diana.
Ar'vad, wandering.
A'sa, physician, or cure.
As'a-hel, work or creature of God.
As-a-i'ah, the Lord hath wrought.
A'saph, who assembles the people.
As'e-nath, worshipper of Neith.
A'shan, smoke.
Ash'dod, a stronghold.
Ash'er, happiness.
Ash'i-ma, a hairless goat.
Ash'ke-naz, a fire that spreads.
Ash'to-reth, pl. Ash'ta-roth, a star.
Ash'ur, black.
A'sia, orient.
As'ke-lon, migration.
As-nap'per, leader.
As'sir, prisoner, fettered.
As'sos, approaching, coming near.
A-syn'cri-tus, incomparable.
As-syr'i-a, a step; a hero; or level.
A'tad, a thorn.
At'a-roth, crowns.
Ath-a-li'ah, afflicted of the Lord.
Ath'ens, the city of Athene, or Minerva.
At-ta-li'a, named from its founder, Attalus.
Au-gus'tus, venerable, majestic.
A'ven, iniquity, nothingness.
Az-a're-el, Az-a-ri'ah, whom the Lord helps.
A-ze'kah, dug over.
Az'gad, strength of fortune.
A-zi'za, and Az'mon, strong.
Az'noth-ta bor, the ears (peaks) of Tabor.
A-zo'tus, the same as Ashdod.
A'zur, A'zor, and Az'zur, he that assists.

Ba'al, or Bel, lord, master.
Ba'a-lah, and Ba'a-lath, mistress.
Ba'al-be'rith, lord of the covenant.
Ba'al-gad', lord of fortune or of felicity.
Ba'al-ha'mon, who rules a multitude.
Ba'al-her'mon, possessor of Hermon.
Ba'a-li, my lord.
Ba'a-lim, lords, masters.
Ba'a-lis, a rejoicing; or a proud lord.
Ba'al-me'on, master of the house.
Ba'al-pe'or, master of the opening.
Ba'al-per'a-zim, god of divisions.
Ba'al-shal'i-sha, lord of Shalisha.
Ba'al-ta'mar, master of the palm-tree.
Ba'al-ze'bub, god of the fly.
Ba'al-zeph'on, lord of the north, or Typhon-Baal.
Ba'a-nah, son of affliction.
Ba'a-shah, he that seeks, or lays waste.
Ba'bel, Bab'y-lon, confusion or mixture.
Ba'ca, weeping; or a mulberry-tree.
Ba-hu'rim, young men.
Ba'jith, a house.
Ba'laam, not a people; or lord of the people.
Ba'lak, waste, or empty.
Ba'mah, pl. Ba'moth, a high place.
Ba'ni, built.
Ba-rab'bas, son of Abba.
Bar'a-chel, Bar-a-chi'as, God has blessed.
Ba'rak, lightning.
Bar-je'sus, son of Jesus or Joshua.
Bar-jo'na, son of Jona, or of a dove.
Bar'na-bas, son of exhortation or comfort.
Bar'sa-bas, son of Sabas, or of rest.
Bar-thol'o-mew, son of Tolmai.
Bar-ti-mæ'us, son of Timai.
Ba'ruch, who is blessed.
Bar-zil'la-i, iron.
Ba'shan, light soil.
Bash'e-math, perfumed, fragrant.
Bath'-she-ba, daughter of seven, or of the oath.
Be'cher, a young camel; or first-born.
Be'dad, alone, solitary.
Be'dan, son of Dan, or of judgment.
Be-el'ze-bub. See Baal-zebub.
Be'er, and Be-e'rah, a dug well.
Be'er-la-hai'roi, well of the Living and Seeing.
Be'er-she'ba, the well of an oath, or of seven.
Be'kah, cleft; half a shekel.
Be'la, a swallowing up.
Be'lial, worthlessness, lawlessness.
Bel-shaz'zar, prince of Bel.
Bel-te-shaz'zar, whom Bel favors.
Be-na'iah, built or made by the Lord.
Ben-am'mi, son of my people.

Ben'ha-dad, son of Hadad, or of noise.
Ben'ja-min, son of the right hand.
Be-no'ni, son of my sorrow or pain.
Be'or, burning, a torch.
Be-ra'chah, blessing.
Be-re'a, heavy; or well-watered.
Ber-e-chi'ah, blessed of Jehovah.
Be'red, hail.
Be-ri'ah, in evil; or a gift.
Be'rith, covenant.
Ber-ni'ce, one that brings victory.
Be'sor, glad news; or cool.
Be'tah, confidence.
Beth-ab'a-ra, house of the passage, or ford.
Beth'a-ny, house of dates, or of affliction.
Beth-a'ven, house of vanity or iniquity.
Beth-bir'e-i, the house of my creation.
Beth'-car, the house of the lamb.
Beth-da'gon, the house of Dagon.
Beth-dib-la-t ra'im, house of fig-cakes.
Beth'-el, the house of God.
Be'ther, division.
Be-thes'da, house of mercy, or of flowing.
Beth-e'zel, a neighbor's house
Beth-ga'mul, house of the weaned; or camel-house.
Beth-hac'ce-rem, the house of the vineyard.
Beth-hog'la, partridge-house.
Beth-ho'ron, house of the hollow.
Beth-jesh'i-moth, house of deserts.
Beth'-le-hem, the house of bread.
Beth-Pe'or, house of Peor, or of the opening.
Beth'pha-ge, (*g hard,*) the house of figs.
Beth-sa'i-da, the house of fish.
Beth'-shan, or Beth-she'an, house of rest.
Beth'-she-mesh, house of the sun.
Be-thu'el, filiation of God.
Beth'zur, house of rock.
Beu'lah, married.
Be-zal'e-el, in the shadow of God.
Be'zek, lightning.
Be'zer, gold ore.
Bich'ri, first-born, youthful.
Bid'kar, son of stabbing.
Big'than, fortune-given.
Bil'dad, son of contention.
Bil'hah, confused, faltering.
Bir'sha, son of wickedness.
Bi-thi'ah, daughter of the Lord.
Bith'ron, division, a craggy gorge.
Blas'tus, that buds and brings forth.
Bo-a-ner'ges, sons of thunder.
Bo'az, or Bo'oz, alacrity.
Bo'chim, weepers, the place of weeping.
Bo'zez, shining; or height.
Boz'rah, enclosure, fold, or fortress.
Bul, rain.
Buz, despised.
Bu'zi, my contempt.

Ca'bul, a border; or displeasing.
Cæ'sar cut (from the womb).
Ca'ia-phas, (*ka'ya-fas,*) depression.
Cain, possession, or a lance.
Cai'nan, possessor; or forgeman.
Ca'lah, completion, old age.
Ca'leb, a dog.
Cal'neh, and Cal'no, the fort of Anu.
Cal'va-ry, the place of a skull.
Ca'mon, full of grain.
Ca'na, a place of reeds.
Ca'naan, merchant; low, or bowed down.
Can'da-ce, prince of servants.
Ca-per'-na-um, the village of Nahum.
Caph'tor, a sphere, or crown.
Cap-pa-do'cia, province of good horses.
Car'cas, severe.
Car'che-mish, fort of Chemosh.
Car'mel, park, or garden.
Car'mi, vinedresser.
Car'pus, fruit, or fruitful.
Ca-siph'i-a, in silver, or whitish.
Ce'dron, black, or sad.
Cen'chre-a, millet, small pulse.
Ce'phas, a rock or stone.
Chal'col, who nourishes. *ch* like *k*.
Char'ran. See Haran.
Che'bar, length.
Che-dor-la'o-mer, handful of sheaves; or, Kedar the Red.
Chem'a-rim, a name of the priests of Baal.
Che'mosh, subduer.
Che-na-ni'ah, established by the Lord.
Cher'eth-im, who cut away, axe-men.
Che'rith, cutting, separation.
Ches'a-lon, and Che-sul'loth, hopes.
Che'sed, increase.
Chil'e-ab, protected by his father.
Chil'i-on, a pining.
Chil'mad, enclosure.
Chim'ham, longing.
Chi'os, snowy.
Chit'tim, those that bruise.
Chi'un, a statue, perhaps Saturn.
Chlo'e, green herb.
Chu'shan-rish-a-tha'im, blackness of iniquity; or chief of two governments.
Chu'za, possession; or, the seer.
Ci-lic'i-a, the land of Cilix.
Clau'da, Clau'di-a, lame.
Clem'ent, mild, good, merciful.
Cle'o-pas, of a renowned father.
Co-ni'ah, appointed by the Lord.
Cor-ne'li-us, of a horn.
Coz'bi, a liar, false.
Cres'cens, growing, increasing.
Crete, chalk.
Cris'pus, curled.
Cush, black.
Cush'an, Cush'i, blackness, heat.
Cy-re'ni-us, spearman, warrior.
Cy'rus, the sun.

Dab'ba-sheth, hump, a hill-place.
Dab'e-rath, pasture.
Da'gon, a fish.
Dam'a-ris, a heifer.
Da-mas'cus, activity.

Dan, judgment, or a judge.
Dan'i-el, judgment of God.
Da'ra, and Dar'da, pearl of knowledge.
Da-ri'us, possessor, lord.
Da'than, belonging to a fountain.
Da'vid, well-beloved, dear.
De'bir, oracle, sanctuary.
Deb'o-rah, a bee.
De-cap'o-lis, the ten cities.
De'dan, low country; or sport.
Ded'a-nim, the descendants of Dedan.
De-li'lah, languishing.
De'mas, governor of the people.
De-me'tri-us, belonging to Ceres.
Deu'el, knowledge or invocation of God.
D u-te-ron'o-my, the second law.
Di-a'na, luminous, or perfect.
Dib-la'im, two cakes.
Di'bon, a pining; or river-place.
Di'bon-gad, Dibon of Gad.
Did'y-mus, a twin, or double.
Di'mon, where it is red.
Di'nah, judged, or acquitted.
Din'ha-bah, concealment, or robber's den.
Di-o-nys'i-us, devoted to Bacchus.
Di-ot're-phes, nourished by Jupiter.
Di'shan, and Di'shon, antelope.
Do'do, loving.
Do'eg, fearful.
Dor, a habitation.
Dor'cas, female antelope or gazelle.
Do'than, or Do-tha'im, two wells.
Dru-sil'la, watered by the dew.
Du'mah, silence.
Du'ra, a circle or dwelling.

E'bal, stone; bare mount.
E'bed, a servant or slave.
E-bed'-me-lech, king's servant or minister.
Eb'en-e'zer, the stone of help.
E'ber, the region beyond.
E-bi'a-saph, a father that gathers.
Ec-cle-si-as'tes, the preacher.
Ed, witness.
E'dar, and E'der, a flock.
E'den, pleasure or delight.
E'dom, red, earthy, or of blood.
Ed're-i, strong.
Eg'lah, a heifer.
Eg'la-im, two ponds.
Eg'lon, of a calf.
E gypt, land of the Copts.
E'hud, union.
Ek'ron, uprooted, torn away.
E'lah, strength, an oak.
E'lam, endless duration.
El'a-sah, whom God made.
E'lath, a grove.
El-beth'el, the God of Bethel.
El'dad, favored of God, love of God.
E-le-a'leh, the ascending of God.
E-le-a'zar, help of God.
El-e-lo'he Is'ra-el, God the God of Israel.
El-ha'nan, grace, gift, mercy of God.

E'li, ascension.
E'li, Eli, my God, my God.
E-li'ab, God is my father.
E-li'a-da, known or cared for by God.
E-li-a'kim, raised up by God.
E-li'am, the people of God.
E-li'as. See Elijah.
E-li'a-shib, whom God restores.
E-li'a-thah, to whom God comes.
E-li-e'zer, God is his help.
E-li-ho'reph, God his reward.
E-li'hu, whose God is He (Jehovah).
E-li'hud, God is my praise.
E-li'jah, my God is Jehovah.
E-li'ka, rejected of God.
E'lim, strong trees.
E-lim'e-lech, my God is king.
E-li-o-e'na-i, toward Him are mine eyes.
E-liph'a-let, the God of deliverance.
El'i-phaz, or E-li'phaz, God is his strength.
E-lis'a-beth, E-lish'e-ba, the oath of God.
E-li'sha, God his salvation.
E-lis'hah, God that gives help.
E-lish'a-mah, God hearing.
El-ish'u-a, or E-li-shu'a, God is my salvation.
E-li'zur, God is my rock.
El-ka'nah, or El'ka-nah, God provided.
El'mo-dam, measure.
El-na'than, God hath given.
E-lo'i, my God.
E'lon, an oak.
E'loth, trees.
E'lul, vine-gleaning.
E-lu'za-i, God is my praise.
El'y-mas, a wise man.
E'mim, fears, terrors.
Em-ma'us, or Em'ma-us, warm baths.
Em'mor, an ass.
En'dor, fountain of Dor, or of the house.
E-ne'as. See Æ-ne'as.
En-eg-la'im, fount of the two calves.
En-gan'nim, fount of the gardens.
En'ge-di, fount of the kid.
En-hak'ko-re, fount of the caller.
En-ha'zor, fount of Hazor, or of the village.
En-mish'pat, fountain of judgment.
E'noch, dedicated, or initiated.
E'non, or Æ'non, springs.
E'nos, mortal man.
En-ro'gel, fountain of the foot, or the fuller.
En'-she'mesh, fountain of the sun.
Ep-æ'ne-tus, praiseworthy.
E-paph-ro-di'tus, Venus-like.
E'phah, and E'phai, darkness, gloomy.
E-phes-dam'mim, cessation of blood.
Eph'e-sus, permitted.
Eph'pha-tha, be opened.
E'phra-im, fruitful; or twin-land.
Eph'ra-tah, or Eph-ra'tah, fruitful field.
Eph'rath, the same as Ephratah.
E'phron, fawn-like.
Ep-i-cu'rus, a helper.
Er, and E'ri, watchful.

E-ras'tus, lovely, amiable.
E'rech, length.
E-sa'ias. See Isaiah.
E'sar-had'don, gift of fire; or victor.
E'sau, hairy, rough.
E'sek, contention.
Esh'-ba-al, Baal's man.
Esh'col, bunch of grapes.
Esh'ta-ol, a pass; retreat; or petition.
Esh-te-mo'a, and Esh'te-moh, obedience.
Es'rom, enclosed.
Es'ther, star of fortune.
E'tam, lair of wild beasts.
E'tham, bound of the sea.
E'than, perpetual, constant.
Eth'a-nim, perennial streams.
Eth'ba-al, with Baal.
E'ther, abundance.
E-thi-o'pi-a, blackness, burnt countenance.
Eu-bu'lus, prudent, good counsellor.
Eu-ni'ce, good victory.
Eu-o'di-as, a prosperous journey.
Eu-phra'tes, good and abounding river.
Eu-roc'ly-don, east-wa e .
Eu'ty-chus, happy, fortunate.
Eve, living, enlivening.
E'vil-me-ro'dach, the fool of Merodach.
Ex'o-dus, the departure, going out.
Ez'bon, working.
E-ze'ki-el, the strength of God.
E'zel, going abroad.
E'zi-on-ge'ber, the man's backbone.
Ez'ra, Ez'rah, and E'zer, help.

Fe'lix, happy, or prosperous.
Fes'tus, festival, or joyful.
For-tu-na'tus, prospered, fortunate.

Ga'al, contempt or loathing.
Ga'ash, commotion. earthquake.
Gab'ba-tha, high, elevated.
Ga'bri-el, God is my strength.
Gad, fortune; or a troop.
Gad-a-rene', surrounded, walled.
Gad'di, my happiness.
Gad'di-el, fortune of God.
Ga'ius, lord; an earthy man.
Ga-la'ti-a, land of the Galli.
Gal'e-ed, the heap of witness.
Gal'i-lee, a circle.
Gal'lim, heaps; or fountains.
Gal'li-o, milky.
Ga-ma'li-el, recompense of God.
Gam'ma-dim, dwarfs; or garrison.
Ga'reb, scabby.
Ga'tam, puny; or a burnt valley.
Gath, a wine-press.
Gath-he'pher, Git'tah-he-pher, press on the hill.
Gath-rim'mon, press of the pomegranate.
Ga'za, strong, fortified.
Ge ba, (*g hard*,) or Ga'ba, a hill.
Ge'bal, mountain.
ber, a man, manly.

Ge'bim, (*g hard*,) grasshoppers; or cisterns.
Ged-a-li ah, God is my greatness.
Ge'der, and Ge'dor, a wall.
Ge-de'rah, *pl.* Ge-de'roth, a sheep-fold.
Ge-ha'zi, valley of sight.
Gem-a-ri ah, accomplished by the Lord.
Gen'e-sis, (*g soft.*) generation, origin.
Gen-nes'a-ret, (*g hard*,) garden of the prince.
Ge-nu'bath, theft; or belonging to Kneph.
Ge'ra, and Ge'rah, a grain.
Ge'rar, place of sojourn.
Ger-ge-sene', dweller in Gergesa.
Ger i-zim, cutters.
Ger'shom, a stranger there.
Ger'shon, banishment.
Ge'shem, and Gash'mu, rain.
Ge'shur, a bridge.
Ge'ther, fear.
Geth-sem'a-ne, oil-press.
Ge'zer, and Ga'zer, cut off, a precipice.
Gi'ah, breaking forth.
Gib'be-thon, and Gib'e-ah, a hill.
Gib'e-on, hill city.
Gid'e-on, and Gid-e-o ni, he that cuts down.
Gi hon, a gushing stream.
Gil-bo'a, a boiling spring.
Gil'e-ad, a hard rocky region. *See Galeed.*
Gil'gal, wheel, revolution.
Gi'loh, exile; or circle.
Gir'ga-shite, dwelling on a clayey soil.
Git'tite, of Gath.
Gob, cistern, pit.
Gog, roof, or mountain.
Go'lan, exile; or circle.
Goi'go-tha, a skull.
Go-li'ath, an exile.
Go'mer, completion.
Go-mor'rah, submersion.
Go'zan, quarry; or ford.
Gur, a whelp, the young of a beast.

Ha-bak'kuk, or Hab'ak-kuk, an embrace.
Ha'bor, joined; or beautiful banks.
Hach-a-li'ah, whom the Lord enlivens.
Hach'i-lah, or Ha-chi'lah, darksome.
Ha'dad, mighty.
Ha'dad-e'zer, Hadad is his help.
Ha'dad-rim'mon, named for Hadad and Rimmon.
Ha-das'sah, myrtle.
Ha-do'ram, Hadar is exalted.
Ha'gar, a stranger; or flight.
Hag'ga-i, festive.
Hag'gith, rejoicing.
Ha'lak, smooth.
Ha'li, necklace.
Hal-le-lu'iah, praise ye Jehovah.
Ham, hot, sun-burnt.
Ha'man, magnificent.
Ha'math, fortress.
Ham'math, warm spring.
Ha-mo'nah, multitude.
Ha'mon-gog, the multitude of Gog.
Ha'mor, an ass.

**Ha-mu'tal**, relative of the dew.
**Ha-nam'e-el, Ha-nan'e-el**, the grace of God.
**Ha-na'ni**, and **Han-a-ni'ah**, gift of the Lord.
**Han'nah**, grace, favor.
**Ha'noch**, dedicated.
**Ha'nun**, gracious, favored.
**Ha'ran**, mountaineer; and parched land.
**Har-bo'nah**. ass-driver.
**Ha'rim**, flat-nosed.
**Ha'rod**, palpitation, fear.
**Ha-ro'sheth**, workmanship.
**Hash-a-bi'ah**, whom God regards.
**Hash-mo'nah**, fatness.
**Ha'tach**. verity.
**Hav'i-lah**, or **Ha-vi'lah**, circle, region.
**Ha'voth-ja'ir**. the villages of Jair.
**Haz'a-el**, or **Ha-za'el**, whom God sees.
**Ha'zar-e'nan**, village of fountains.
**Ha'zar-ma'veth**, court of death.
**Ha'zar-shu'al**, village of the jackal.
**Haz-e'roth**, villages, or hamlets.
**Haz'e-zon-ta'mar**, pruning of the palms.
**Ha'zor**, court, or castle.
**He'ber**, community; or a spell. See **Eber**.
**He'brews**, the descendants of Eber.
**He'bron**, society, alliance.
**He-ga'a-i**, or **He'ga-i**, eunuch.
**He'lam**, fortress; or abundance.
**Hel-bon**, fat, fertile.
**Hel'da-i**, worldly.
**He'li**, ascending, or climbing up.
**Hel'kath-haz'zu-rim**, field of the strong, or of rocks.
**He'man**, faithful.
**Hen**, grace. quiet, or rest.
**Heph'zi-bah**, my delight is in her.
**Her'mas**, and **Her'mes**, Mercury.
**Her-mog'e-nes**, begotten of Mercury.
**Her'mon**, a projecting peak.
**Her'od**, hero-like.
**Hesh'bon**, intelligence; or stronghold.
**Heth**, trembling, or fear.
**Heth'lon**, wrapped up.
**Hez-e-ki'ah**, Jehovah strengthens.
**Hez'ra-i**, and **Hez'ron**, enclosed.
**Hid'de-kel**, the rapid Tigris.
**Hi'el**, God lives, the life of God.
**Hi-e-rap'o-lis**, holy city.
**Hig-ga'ion**. meditation, consideration.
**Hil-ki'ah**, God is my portion.
**Hil'lel**, praise.
**Hin'nom**, gracious, or abundant.
**Hi'rah**, and **Hi'ram**, nobility, high-born.
**Hit'tite**, son of Heth.
**Hi'vite**, dweller in camp, or in the interior.
**Ho'bab**, favored and beloved.
**Ho'bah**, secrecy, hiding-place.
**Ho-di'ah, Ho-di'jah**, majesty of Jehovah.
**Hog'lah**, a partridge.
**Hoph'ni**, a pugilist; or a client.
**Hor**, mountain.
**Ho'reb**, desert, dry.
**Hor-ha-gid'gad**, the hill of felicity.
**Hor'mah**, devoted, destruction.
**Ho-ro-na'im**, two caverns.
**Hor'o-nite**, of Horonaim, or Beth-horon.
**Ho-san'na**, save now.
**Ho-se'a, Ho-she'a**, saviour, or deliverance.
**Hul**, a circle.
**Hul'dah**, a weasel.
**Hur**, a hole.
**Hu'shah, Hu'shai, Hu'sham, Hu'shim**, hasting, silence.
**Huz'zab**, molten; or fixed.
**Hy-me-næ'us**, belonging to marriage.

**Ib'har**, election, or he that is chosen.
**Ib'le-am**, people-waster.
**Ib'zan**, illustrious.
**Ich'a-bod**, where is the glory?
**I-co'ni-um**, little image.
**Id'do**, timely; loving; or a mishap.
**Id-u-mæ'a**, red, earthy, bloody.
**I'gal**, avenged.
**Ig-da-li'a**, the greatness of the Lord.
**I'im, I'je**, and **I'jon**, ruins.
**Im'lah**, plenitude, or replenisher.
**Im-man'u-el**, God with us.
**Im'mer**, and **Im'ri**, talkative, eloquent.
**I-o'ni-a**, land of Ion.
**I'ra, I'ram**, wakeful; or of a city.
**I'rad**, runner.
**I-ri'jah**, seen by the Lord.
**I'saac**, laughter.
**I-sa'iah**, the salvation of the Lord.
**Is'cah**, one who looks forth.
**Is-car'i-ot**, a man of Kerioth.
**Ish'bak**, left behind.
**Ish'bi-be-nob**, he that dwells at Nob.
**Ish'bo-sheth**, or **Ish-bo'sheth**, a man of shame.
**Ish'i**, my man; and salutary.
**Ish'ma-el**, heard by God.
**Is'ra-el**, soldier of God.
**Is'sa-char**, reward, or recompense.
**It'a-ly**, land of calves; or of Italus.
**Ith'a-mar**, island of the palm-tree.
**Ith'i-el**, God with me.
**Ith're-am**, excellence of the people.
**It'ta-i**, near; or possession.
**It-u-ræ'a**, land of Jetur.
**I'vah**, ruin.

**Ja'a-lah**, wild goat.
**Ja'a-lam**, hidden.
**Ja-az-a-ni'ah**, whom the Lord will hear.
**Ja-a'zer**, or **Ja'zer**, helper.
**Ja'bal**, which glides away.
**Jab'bok**, evacuation, pouring out.
**Ja'besh**, dryness.
**Ja'bez**, sorrow, or trouble.
**Ja'bin**, he that understands.
**Jab'ne-el**, building of God.
**Ja'chin**, he will make steadfast.
**Ja'cob**, supplanter.
**Jad'du-a**, a knowing one.
**Ja'el**, a wild goat.
**Jah**, the abbreviated form of Jehovah.

Ja haz, Ja-ha'za, Jah'zah, trodden down.
Ja'ir, and Ja-i'rus, enlightener.
James, the same with Jacob.
Ja'min, right hand.
Jan'na, flourishing.
Ja-no'ah, and Ja-no'hah, rest.
Ja'pheth, wide-spreading; or fair.
Ja-phi'a, splendid.
Ja'reb, and Ja'rib, contentious; or avenger.
Ja'red, he that descends.
Jar'muth, height.
Ja'sher, upright.
Ja-sho'be-am, to whom the people turns.
Ja'son, he that cures.
Jat'tir, pre-eminent.
Ja'van, the young.
Ja'zer, assistance, or helper.
Je'bus, trodden down.
Jec'o-ni-ah, and Je-hoi'a-chim, God-appointed.
Je-di'dah, well-beloved, amiable.
Jed-i-di'ah, beloved of the Lord.
Je-du'thun, who gives praise.
Je'gar-sa-ha-du'tha, the heap of witness.
Je-ha'le-el, praiser of God.
Je-hi'ah, and Je-hi'el, God lives.
Je-ho'a-haz, whom the Lord sustains.
Je-ho'ash, given by the Lord.
Je-hoi'a-da, Jehovah knows.
Je-hoi'a-kim, Jehovah has raised.
Je-hoi'a-rib, whom God will defend.
Je-hon'a-dab, to whom God is liberal.
Je-ho'ram, exaltation of the Lord.
Je-hosh'a-phat, God judges.
Je-hosh'e-ba, Jehovah's oath.
Je-ho'vah, I AM.
Je-ho'vah-ji'reh, God will see or provide.
Je-ho'vah-nis'si, the Lord my banner.
Je-ho'vah-sha'lom, the Lord send peace.
Je-ho'vah-sham'mah, the Lord is there.
Je-ho'vah-tsid-ke'nu, the Lord our righteousness.
Je-hoz'a-dak, Jehovah justifies.
Je'hu, the living; Jehovah is He.
Je-hu-di'jah, th : praise of the Lord.
Je-i'el, God takes away.
Je-mi'ma, a dove; or like the day.
Jeph'thah, he that opens.
Je-phun'neh, he that beholds.
Je'rah, the moon.
Je-rah'me-el, mercy of God.
Jer-e-mi'ah, the Lord throws down.
Jer'i-cho, place of fragrance.
Jer'i-moth, and Jer'e-moth, heights.
Jer-o-bo'am, whose people are many.
Je-ro'ham, cherished.
Je-rub'ba-al, contender with Baal.
Je-rub'be-sheth, contender with the shame.
Je-ru'el, founded by God.
Je-ru'sa-lem, possession or vision of peace.
Je-ru'sha, possessed.
Je-sha'iah, deliverance of Jehovah.
Je-sha'nah, old.
Jesh'i-mon, a wilderness.
Jesh'u-a, a saviour.
Jesh'u-run, upright, or righteous.
Jes'se, living; manly.
Jes'u-i, who is equal, or flat country.
Jes'us, Saviour.
Je'ther, abundance.
Jeth'ro, excellence.
Je'tur, an enclosure.
Je'ush, assembler.
Jew, a man of Judah.
Jez'e-bel, untouched, chaste.
Jez-ra-hi'ah, produced by Jehovah.
Jez're-el, seed of God.
Jid'laph, he that distils water, tearful.
Jiph'thah-el, God opens.
Jo'ab, paternity of God.
Jo'ah, brother of the Lord.
Jo-an'na, grace or gift of the Lord.
Jo'ash, or Je-ho'ash, to whom God hastens.
Job, persecuted.
Jo'bab, desert-dweller.
Joch'e-bed, whose glory is Jehovah.
Jo'el, Jehovah is his God.
Jo-e'zer, Jehovah assists.
Jo'ha, Jehovah gives life.
Jo-ha'nan, God's gift or favor.
John, the grace or gift of the Lord.
Jok'ne-am, possessed by the people.
Jok'shan, fowler.
Jok'tan, shall be diminished.
Jok'the-el, subdued by God.
Jo'nah, or Jo'nas, a dove.
Jon'a-than, given of God.
Jop'pa, beauty or comeliness.
Jo'ram, elevated.
Jor'dan, the descender.
Jo'seph, increase; or remover.
Jo'ses, the same with Jose.
Josh'u-a, Jehovah his help, or the Saviour
Jo-si'ah, whom Jehovah heals.
Jot'bah, Jot'ba-thah, goodness.
Jo'tham, the Lord is upright.
Joz'a-bad, Jehovah justifies.
Ju'bal, music.
Ju'bi-lee, rushing, a joyful clangor.
Ju'dah, and Ju'das, praised, celebrated.
Ju-dæ'a, land of the Jews.
Ju'dith, the praised woman.
Ju'lia, and Ju'lius, soft-haired, downy.
Ju'pi-ter, the father that helpeth.
Jus'tus, just, or upright.
Jut'tah, stretched out.

Kab'ze-el, the congregation of God.
Ka'desh, holy, sacred.
Ka'desh-bar'ne-a, sacred desert of wandering.
Kad'mi-el, before God.
Kad'mon-ite, eastern; or ancient.
Ka'nah, reedy.
Kar'ka-a, and Kar'kor, floor, foundation.
Ke'dar, black, of dark complexion.
Ked'e-mah, oriental.
Ked'e-moth, antiquities, beginnings.

Ke'desh, a sanctuary.
Kei'lah, a citadel.
Ke-mu'el, God's assembly.
Ke'nath, possession.
Ke'naz, hunter.
Ken'ite, a smith.
Ke'ren-hap'puch, the horn of beauty.
Ker'i-oth, the cities.
Ke-tu'rah, incense; or girdled.
Ke-zi'a, cassia.
Ke'ziz, end, abrupt.
Kib'roth-hat-ta'a-vah, the graves of lust.
Kib'za-im, junction of two streams.
Kid'ron, obscure, turbid.
Kir, a wall, or fortress.
Kir-ha'resh, Kir-har'e-seth, brick fortress.
Kir'iath-a'im, and Kir'ja-tha'im, the two cities.
Kir'jath, city.
Kir'jath-ar'ba, the city of Arba.
Kir'jath-a'rim, city of forests.
Kir'jath-ba'al, the city of Baal.
Kir'jath-hu'zoth, city of streets.
Kir'jath-je-a'rim, the city of woods.
Kir'jath-san'nah, and Kir'jath-seph'er, the city of books or letters.
Kish, a trap; or bow.
Ki'shon, winding.
Kit'tim, the Hittites.
Ko'hath, congregation.
Ko'rah, baldness; or ice.
Ko're, a partridge.

La'a-dah, La'a-dan, order, arranger.
La'ban, white.
La'chish, impregnable; or smitten.
Lah'man, their bread.
Lah'mi, my bread; or of Bethlehem.
La'ish, a lion.
La'ma, for what?
La'mech, taster; or vigorous.
La-o-di-cæ'a, justice of the people.
Lap'i-doth, lamps, torches.
La-sæ'a, (in Crete; meaning unknown.)
La'sha, a chasm.
Laz'a-rus, assistance of God.
Le'ah, weary, or tired.
Le-an'noth, for answering.
Leb'a-non, white.
Le-ba'oth, lionesses.
Leb-be'us, a man of heart.
Le-bo'nah, frankincense.
Le'ha-bim, flames. Lu'bim, or Lybians.
Le'hi, a jaw-bone.
Lem'u-el, to God; or by God.
Le'shem, a gem.
Le-tu'shim, hammered.
Le-um'mim, peoples.
Le'vi, twined, associated.
Le-vi'a-than, a jointed monster.
Le-vit'i-cus, relating to Levites.
Lib'er-tines, freedmen.
Lib'nah, whiteness, transparency.
Lib'ni, white.
Lib'y-a. See Lehabim.
Li'nus, from flax.
Lo-am'mi, not my people.
Lo'de-bar, no pasture.
Lo'is, better; agreeable.
Lo-ru-ha'mah, not pitied.
Lot, a veil, or covering.
Lu'bim, of a thirsty land; Lybians.
Lu'cas, Luke, of Lucania.
Lu'ci-fer, light-bringer.
Lu'cius, belonging to the light.
Lud, *pl.* Lu'dim, progeny; or tortuous.
Luz, separation, departure.
Ly-ca-o'ni-a, land of Lycaon, or wolf-land.
Lyc'ia, (*lish'ea,*) land of Lycus.
Lyd'da, strife.
Lyd'i-a, land of Lydus.
Ly-sa'ni-as, that drives away sorrow.
Lys'i-as, Lys'tra, dissolving.

Ma'a-chah, oppression.
Ma'a-leh, the ascent, or pass.
Ma'a-reth, desolation, bareness.
Ma-a-sei'ah, work of the Lord.
Ma-a-zi'ah, consolation, or strength, of God.
Ma-ce-do'ni-a, land of Macedo.
Mach-be'nah, a cloak.
Ma'chir, sold.
Mach-pe'lah, double; or a portion.
Mad-man'nah, Mad'men, or Mad-me'nah, a dunghill.
Ma'don, strife.
Mag'da-la, a tower.
Mag-da-le'ne, of Magdala.
Ma'gog, region of Gog.
Ma'gor-mis'sa-bib, fear round about.
Ma-ha-lal'e-el, praise of God.
Ma'ha-lath, a lyre, or guitar.
Ma-ha-na'im, two camps, or armies.
Ma'her-sha'lal-hash'baz, he hasteth to the spoil, he seizeth the prey.
Mah'lah, disease.
Mah'li, and Mah'lon, sick.
Mak-ke'dah, herdsmen's place.
Mak'tesh, a mortar or deep hollow.
Mal'a-chi, messenger of Jehovah.
Mal'cham, their king.
Mal-chi'ah, and Mal'chi-el, Jehovah's king.
Mal-chi-shu'a, king of help.
Mal'chus, and Mal'luch, counsellor; or reigned over.
Mam'mon, riches.
Mam're, fat.
Man'a-en, a comforter.
Ma-na'hath, rest.
Ma-nas'seh, that causes forgetfulness.
Ma'neh, a portion (by weight).
Man'na, what is this?
Ma-no'ah, rest.
Ma'on, a habitation.
Ma'ra, and Ma'rah, bitter, bitterness.
Ma'ran-a'tha, our Lord comes.
Mar'cus, and Mark, manly.
Ma-re'shah, at the head.

**Mar'tha**, a lady.
Ma'ry. See Miriam.
Mas'chil, instructing; a song of wisdom.
Mas're-kah, a vineyard.
Mas'sa, a lifting up; a burden.
Mas'sah, temptation.
Mat'ri, rain; or expectant.
Mat'tan, and Mat-ta'nah, a gift.
Mat-ta-ni'ah, gift of Jehovah.
Mat-ta-thi'as, the gift of the Lord.
Mat'that, gift, or he that gives.
Matth'ew, given by Jehovah.
Mat-thi'as, Mat-ti-thi'ah, gift of Jehovah.
Maz-za'roth, the twelve signs.
Me'ah, a hundred.
Me-a'rah, a cave.
Me'dad, love.
Me'dan, contention.
Med'e-ba, waters of quiet.
Me'di-a, land of the sons of Madai.
Me-het'a-bel, or -beel, favored of God.
Me-hu'ja-el, smitten by God.
Me-hu'nim, people of Maon.
Me-ko'nah, a base; a place.
Mel'chi, my king, my counsel.
Mel-chiz'e-dek, king of justice.
Mel'i-ta, affording honey.
Mel'zar, steward, or butler.
Mem'phis, haven of the good.
Me-mu'can, high in dignity or power.
Men'a-hem, comforter.
Me-ne', counted.
Me-on'e-nim, enchanters.
Me-pha'ath, splendor; height.
Me-phib'o-sheth, exterminating the shame, *i.e.*, Baal; or renown of Baal.
Me'rab, increase.
Me-ra'iah, Me-ra'ioth, rebellion, rebellious.
Me-ra'ri, bitter, unhappy.
Mer-cu'ri-us, (the herald of the gods.)
Me'red, rebellion.
Mer'e-moth, heights.
Me-ri'-bah, dispute, chiding.
Me-rib'-ba-al, he that resists Baal.
Me-ro'dach, warlike; man-consumer. (Bal'-a-dan, Bell is lord.)
Me'rom, eminence, elevation.
Me'roz, asylum.
Me'sha, safety; or a recess.
Me'shech, a drawing out.
Mesh-el-e-mi'ah, whom Jehovah repays.
Me-shul'lam, *fem.*, Me-shul'le-meth, friend.
Mes-o-po-ta'mi-a, between two rivers.
Mes-si'ah, anointed.
Me'theg-am'mah, bridle of the mother-city.
Me-thu'sa-el, man of God.
Me-thu'se-lah, man of sending forth.
Mez'a-hab, waters of gold.
Mib'har, choice; or a youth.
Mib'sam, sweet odor.
Mib'zar, fortress.
Mi'ch, Mi'cha, Mi-ca'iah, Mi-cha'iah, Mi'chael, and Mi'chal, who is like God?
Mich'mash, hidden.
Mich'tam, a golden psalm; a jewel.
Mid'i-an, strife.
Mig'dal-El', tower of God.
Mig'dol, tower; or many hills.
Mig'ron, steep places.
Mil'cah, queen; or counsel.
Mil'com, their king.
Mi-le'tum, and Mi-le'tus, red, scarlet.
Mil'lo, fulness.
Mir'i-am, strong one; or rebellion.
Mis'gab, a high region.
Mish'a-el, who is what God is?
Mis're-photh-ma'im, burnings of waters.
Mith're-dath, given by or to Mithra.
Mit-y-le'ne, mutilated.
Mi'zar, little.
Miz'pah, and Miz'peh, a watch-tower.
Miz'ra-im, Egypt; red soil.
Mna'son, remembering.
Mo'ab, of his father.
Mol'a-dah, birth, generation.
Mo'lech, or Mo'loch, king.
Mor'de-cai, little man; or servant of Merodach.
Mo'reh, teacher.
Mo're-sheth-Gath', possession of Gath.
Mo-ri'ah, God has made it seen.
Mo-se'ra, *pl.* Mo-se'roth, bands.
Mo'ses, taken out of the water.
Mu'shi, withdrawn.
My'ra, flowing, pouring.
Mys'ia, land of beech-trees.

Na'am, Na'a-mah, and Na'a-man, sweet; pleasantness.
Na'a-rah, Na'a-rath, a maiden; juvenile.
Na'bal, fool, or senseless.
Na'both, fruit; or pre-eminence.
Na'dab, free, liberal.
Nag'ge, brightness.
Na-har'i, my nostrils; snorer.
Na'hash, serpent.
Na'hor, snorting.
Nah'shon, Na-a'shon, enchanter.
Na'hum, comfort.
Na'in, beauty; or grass-plot.
Na'ioth, habitations.
Na'o-mi, agreeable; pleasantness.
Na'phish, refreshed.
Naph'ta-li, my wrestling.
Nar-cis'sus, the daffodil.
Na'than, given; God is a giver.
Na-than'a-el, the gift of God.
Na'than-me'lech, the gift of the king.
Na'um, comfort.
Naz-a-rene', of Nazareth.
Naz'a-reth, a shoot or scion.
Ne-ap'o-lis, the new city.
Ne-a-ri'ah, servant of Jehovah.
Ne-bai'oth, heights.
Ne'bat, aspect.
Ne'bo, prophet.
Neb'u-chad-nez'zar, Nebo, protector from misfortune.

Neb'u-zar'a-dan, chief whom Nebo favors.
Neg'i-nath, Neg'i-noth, song to stringed instruments.
Ne-hel'a-mite, son of Nehelam.
Ne-he-mi'ah, consolation of the Lord.
Ne'hi-loth, pipes or flutes.
Ne-hush'ta, brass.
Ne-hush'tan, brazen.
Ne'keb, cavern.
Neph-to'ah, opening.
Ner, and N're-us, a light or lamp.
Ner'gal, a hero.
Ner'gal-sha-re'zer, Nergal, prince of fire.
Ne'ri, my light; or lamp of Jehovah.
Ne-ri'ah, light, lamp of the Lord
Neth-a-ni'ah, the gift of the Lord.
Neth'i-nim, given or dedicated.
Ne-to'phah, dropping, distillation.
Ne'zib, fixed.
Nib'haz, barking.
Ni-ca'nor, a conqueror, victorious.
Nic-o-de'mus, conqueror of the people.
Nic-o-la'i-tans, the followers of Nicolas.
Nic'o-las, victory of the people.
Ni-cop'o-lis, the city of victory.
Ni'ger, black.
Nim'rah, *pl.* Nim'rim, leopard; or sweet water.
Nim'rod, rebellion; or the valiant.
Nim'shi, rescued; drawn out.
Nin'e-veh, abode of Ninus.
Ni'san, of flowers; or new day.
Nis'roch, the great eagle; or a board of Noah
No, abode of men.
No-a-di'ah, whom Jehovah meets.
No'ah, repose, rest, consolation.
Nob, prophecy, or prospect.
No'bah, that barks or yelps.
Nod, flight.
Noph, the good abode.
Nun, a fish; or posterity.
Nym'phas, spouse or bridegroom.

Ob'a-di'ah, servant of the Lord.
Ob'al, stripped, bare.
Ob'ed, serving, *i.e.*, God.
Ob'ed-e'dom, servant of Edom.
Ob'il, chief of the camels.
Ob'oth, bottles of skin.
Ob'chim, howlings.
Oc'ran, disturbed.
Od'ed, restoring, lifting up.
Og, bent, round; or gigantic.
O'hel, tent, tabernacle; or brightness.
O-lym'pas, of Olympus, heavenly.
Om'ar, he that speaks.
O'me-ga, last letter of the Greek alphabet.
On'ri, pupil of Jehovah; or boun .
On, force, ability. See Aven.
On'an, strong.
On-es'i-mus, profitable, useful.
On-e-siph'o-rus, who brings profit.
Ono, strong; rich.

O'phel, elevated place, hill.
O'phir, fertile; or red.
Oph'rah, a fawn, a young hind.
O'reb, a raven.
O-ri'on, (a constellation so named.)
Or'nan, active; or a hero.
Or'pah, the neck; or a young hind.
O'she-a, sal ation.
Oth'ni, Oth'ni-el, the lion of Jehovah.
O'zem, power.
O-zi'as, strength from the Lord.

Pa'a-rai, opening.
Pa'dan-a'ram, the plain of Aram or Syria.
Pa'don, deliverance.
Pa'gi-el, event of God.
Pa'hath-mo'ab, governor of Moab.
Pal-es-ti'na, land of strangers.
Pal'ti, Pal'ti-el, whom Jehovah delivers.
Pam-phyl'ia, of every tribe.
Pa'phos, the city of Paphus.
Pa'rah, the mouse.
Pa'ran, beauty, glory, ornament.
Par'bar, outer portico.
Par'me-nas, that abides, or is permanent.
Pa'rosh, a flea.
Par-shan'da-tha, given by prayer.
Par'thi-ans, exiles.
Pa-ru'ah, flourishing, blossoming.
Pash'ur, prosperity everywhere.
Pat'a-ra, city of Patarus.
Path'ros, abode of Hather (Egyp. Venus).
Path-ru'sim, men of Pathros, Upper Egypt.
Pat'ro-bas, walking in his father's steps.
Pa'u, a bleating, a lowing.
Paul, Paul'us, small, little.
Pe-da'hel, and Pe-da'iah, preserved of God.
Ped-ah'zur, stone of redemption.
Pe'kah, open-eyed; or oversight.
Pek-a-hi'ah, the Lord opened his eyes.
Pe'kod, visitation, appointment.
Pe-la'iah, distinguished by Jehovah.
Pel-a-ti'ah, deliverance of the Lord.
Pe'leg, division.
Pe'let, deliverance.
Pe'leth, swiftness.
Pel'e-thites, couriers; or a Philistine tribe.
Pe-ni'el, Pe-nu'el, face or vision of God.
Pe-nin'nah, coral; or pearl.
Pen'te-cost, the fiftieth day.
Pe'or, opening, cleft.
Pe'rez, *pl.* Pe-ra'zim, a breach.
Per'ga, very earthy.
Per'ga-mos, height, elevation.
Per'iz-zites, agricultural villages.
Pe'ter, a rock or stone.
Peth-a-hi'ah, set free by God.
Pe'thor, interpretation.
Pe-thu'el, man of God.
Pha'lec. See Peleg.
Phal'lu, admirable, distinguished.
Phal'ti, and Phal'ti-el, deliverance of God.
Pha-nu'el, face or vision of God.
Pha'raoh, (*fa'ro*,) the sun; or the king.

Pha'rez, division, rupture.
Phar'par, rapid.
Phe'be. See Phœbe.
Phe-ni'ce. See Phœnice.
Phi'col, the mouth of all; or strong.
Phil-a-del'phi-a, love of a brother.
Phi-le'mon, affectionate.
Phi-le'tus, amiable, beloved.
Phil'ip, a lover of horses.
Phi-lip'pi, city of Philip.
Phil-is'ti-a, wandering, migration.
Phi-lis'tines, those that dwell in villages.
Phi-lol'o-gus, a lover of letters.
Phin'e-as, and Phin'e-has, utterance, brazen mouth.
Phleg'on, zealous, burning.
Phœ'be, pure, radiant.
Phœ-ni'ce, purple.
Phœ-ni'cia, palm-land; purple; or sons of Anak.
Phryg'i-a, parching.
Phu'rah, bough, branch.
Phut, or Put, the bow.
Phy-gel'lus, fugitive.
Pi-be'seth, devoted to Bast.
Pi-ha-hi'roth, the place of reeds.
Pi'late, armed with a dart.
Pil'dash, a flame.
Pi'non, darkness.
Pir'a-thon, chief, princely.
Pi'ron, like a wild ass.
Pis'gah, a fragment, or part.
Pi'son, overflowing, streaming.
Pi'thom, the mouth, valley, or abode of Atem.
Pi'thon, harmless.
Ple'ia-des, the seven stars.
Po-che'reth, snaring.
Pon'tius, of the family of Pontii.
Pon'tus, the sea.
Po-ra'tha, given by lot.
Pot'i-phar, and Po-tiph'e-rah, belonging to the sun.
Pris'ca, and Pris-cil'la, ancient.
Proch'o-rus, leader of the choir.
Pu'ah, utterance; or gracefulness.
Pub'li-us, of the people.
Pu'dens, shamefaced.
Pul, border; or king (Assyrian).
Pu'non, ore-pit; darkness.
Pur, *pl.* Pu'rim, a lot.
Pu-te'o-li, little wells.
Pu'ti-el, afflicted of God.

Quar'tus, the fourth.

Ra'a-mah, a trembling.
Rab'bah, great, powerful.
Rab'bi, master, my master.
Rab'mag, chief priest.
Rab'-sa-ris, grand-master of the eunuchs.
Rab'-sha-keh, cup-bearer of the king.
Ra'ca, vain or worthless fellow.
Ra'chal, traffic.
Ra'chel, (*ch* as in child,) a ewe.
Ra'gau, and Ra'ges, a chasm.
Ra-gu'el, or Re-u'el, friend of God.
Ra'hab, insolent, (a name of Egypt.)
Ra'hab, large, wide; (name of a woman.)
Rak'kath, the shore.
Rak'kon, thinness.
Ram, Ra'mah, Ra'math, high, high place.
Ra-ma-tha'im-zo'phim, the two heights of the watchers, or Zuphites.
Ra'math-le'hi, height of Lehi, or the jaw-bone.
Ra-me'ses, or Ra-am'ses, thunder, or son of the sun.
Ra'moth, eminences, high places.
Ra'pha, quiet; or tall.
Ra'phu, cured, comforted.
Re'ba, four.
Re-bek'ah, a noosed cord, ensnarer.
Re'chab, a horseman.
Ré-e-la'iah, whom God makes tremble.
Re'gem, (*g soft*,) friend.
Re-gem'me-lech, (*g soft*,) friend of the king.
Re-ha-bi'ah, whom Jehovah enlarges.
Re'hob, breadth, area; street.
Re-ho-bo'am, enlarger of the people.
Re-ho'both, spaces, wide places.
Re'hum, merciful, compassionate.
Re'i, my companion, social.
Re'kem, variegated.
Rem-a-li'ah, whom the Lord adorns.
Rem'mon, a pomegranate.
Rem'phan, the idols Renpu and Ken.
Re-pha'iah, and Reph'a-el, whom Jehovah heals.
Reph'a-im, giants.
Re-phi'dim, or Reph'i-dim, bases, places of rest.
Re'sen, a bridle or bit.
Resh, the head.
Re-u', his friend.
Reu'ben, or Re-u'ben, behold a son; or my affliction.
Reu'el, the friend of God.
Reu'mah, lofty, sublime.
Re'zeph, a stone or pavement.
Rez'in, firm; prince; or dominion.
Rez'on, prince.
Rhe'gi-um, rupture, fracture.
Rhe'sa, perhaps Rosh, prince.
Rho'da, and Rhodes, a rose, or rosebush.
Rib'lah, fertility.
Rim'mon, pomegranate.
Ri'phath, a breaking in pieces; terror.
Ris'sah, watering, distillation; or a ruin.
Rith'mah, juniper-trees, or broom.
Riz'pah, coal, fire-stone.
Ro'ge-lim, washers, fullers.
Ro-mam'ti-e'zer, exaltation of help.
Rosh, the head, top, beginning, or chief.
Ru'fus, red.
Ru-ha'mah, having obtained mercy.
Ru'mah, exalted, sublime.
Ruth, a female friend.

Sa-ba'oth, armies.
Sab'bath, rest-day.
Sa-be'ans, men of Seba.
Sab'te-cha, wounding; terror.
Sa'car, hire, reward.
Sa'doc, just, justified.
Sad'du-cees, followers of Zadoc, or of righteousness.
Sa'lah, a shoot; extension.
Sal'a-mis, beaten by the waves.
Sa-la'thi-el, asked of God.
Sal'cah, or Sal'chah, moving, wandering.
Sa'lem, complete, perfect, peace.
Sa'lim. See Shalim.
Sal'ma, or Sal'man, a garment; clothed.
Sal'mon, shady.
Sal-mo'ne, (northeast extremity of Crete.)
Sa-lo'me, peaceful.
Sa-ma'ri-a, the city of Shemer; or a watch-post.
Sam'lah, a garment.
Sa'mos, a height.
Sam-o-thra'cia, the height of Thrace.
Sam'son, sun-like; strong; or child of awe.
Sam'u-el, heard of God, asked of God.
San-bal'lat, a chestnut-tree; or strength to the army.
San'he-drim, assembly, council.
San-san'nah, palm-branch.
Sa'phir, fair.
Sap-phi'ra, (*saf-fi'ra*,) beautiful; or a sapphire.
Sa'rah, lady, princess.
Sa'ra-i, contentious; or my princess.
Sar'dis, the sun.
Sa-rep'ta, goldsmith's shop, or smelting-house.
Sar'gon, prince of the sun.
Sa'ron. See Sharon.
Sar'se-chim, master of the eunuchs.
Sa'ruch, branch, layer, twining.
Sa'tan, adversary.
Saul, asked for.
Se'va, (*se'vah*,) disposed, prepared.
Scyth'i-an, (*sith*,) of Scythia, or a barbarian.
Se'ba, a drunkard.
Se'gub, raised.
Se'ir, hairy, rugged.
Sei'rath, the hairy, or a she-goat.
Se'la, the rock.
Se'lah, for ever; or elevation; or Praise!
Se-leu'cia, city of Seleucus.
Sem'e-i. See Shimei.
Se-na'ah, thorny.
Sen'eh, bush.
Sen-na-che'rib, Sin (or the moon) adds brothers.
Se-nei'ah, bristling.
Se'phar, book; or census.
Seph-ar-va'im, Sippara of the sun.
Se'rah, abundance.
Ser-a-i'ah, warrior of the Lord.
Ser'a-phim, elevated; or burning ones.
Se'red, fear.
Se'rug, branch, layer, twining.
Seth, put, or appointed.
Sha'a-lab'bin, or Sha-al'bim, place of foxes.
Sha'aph, division.
Sha-a-ra'im, two gates.
Sha-ash'gaz, servant of the beautiful.
Shab'be-thai, Sabbath-born.
Sha'drach, circuit of the sun; or royal one.
Sha'lem, safe, whole.
Sha'lim, fox-land.
Shal'i-sha, the third land.
Shal'lum, retribution.
Shal'man, or Shal-ma-ne'zer, fire-worshipper.
Sham'gar, cup-bearer; or fleeing.
Sham'huth, desolation, destruction.
Sha'mir, a thorn, a sharp point.
Sham'mah, and Sham'mai, loss, desolation.
Sham-mu'ah, renowned.
Sha'phan, the coney.
Sha'phat, a judge.
Sha'pher, goodly, pleasant.
Sha'rai, beginning; or release.
Sha-re'zer, prince of fire.
Shar'on, the plain.
Sha'shai, whitish.
Sha'shak, eagerness.
Sha'ul, longing.
Sha'veh, the plain.
She-al'ti-el, I have asked God.
She-a-ri'ah, whom the Lord estimates.
She'ar-ja'shub, the remnant shall return.
She'ba, seven; or an oath.
She'ba, or Se'ba, the red man.
Sheb-a-ni'ah, whom Jehovah built up.
She'ber, a breaking; Sheb'a-rim, breaches.
Sheb'na, youth.
Shech-a-ni'ah, friend of Jehovah.
She'chem, shoulder.
Shed'e-ur, darting of fire.
She-ha-ri'ah, Jehovah seeks.
She'lah, petition.
Shel-e-mi'ah, whom Jehovah repays.
She'leph, who draws out.
Shel'o-mith, or She-lo'mith, peaceful.
She-lu'mi-el, friend of God.
Shem, name, sign.
She'ma, and She-ma'ah, rumor.
Shem-a-i'ah, whom the Lord has heard.
Shem-a-ri'ah, God is my guard.
She-me'ber, soaring aloft.
She'mer, kept; lees of wine.
She-mi'da, fame of knowledge.
Shem'i-nith, or She-mi'nith, the eighth.
She-mir'a-moth, name most high; or heaven most high.
Shen, tooth, sharp rock.
She-na'zer, fiery tooth.
She'nir, or Se'nir, coat of mail.
Sheph-a-ti'ah, whom Jehovah judges or defends.
She'phi, She'pho, a bare hill; smoothness.
She'rah, a kinswoman.
Sher-e-bi'ah, heat of Jehovah.

She'shach, the moon-god, (Babylon).
She'shai, whitish.
She'shan, lily; or city.
Shesh-baz'zar, fire-worshipper, (Zerubbabel.)
She'thar-boz'na-i, star of splendor.
She'va, vanity, elevation, fame, tumult.
Shib'bo-leth, stream; or ear of corn.
Shib'mah, coolness; or fragrance.
Shi'cron, drunkeness.
Shig-ga'ion, a song of trouble; or of praise.
Shig'i-o-noth, variable songs.
Shi'hon, a ruin.
Shi'hor, black, turbid.
Shi'hor-lib'nath, river of glass.
Shil'him, armed men; or fountains.
Shil'lam, requital.
Shi-lo'ah, sending forth.
Shi'loh, sent; or pacific.
Shi'loh, (a city,) peace, rest.
Shim'e-ah, -am, and -eth, rumor.
Shim'e-i, renowned.
Shim'rath, watch, guard.
Shim'ri, Shim'rith, vigilant.
Shim'ron, watch-height.
Shim'shai, sunny.
Shi'nab, father's tooth.
Shi'nar, land of two rivers.
Shiph'rah, brightness; beauty.
Shi'shak, (Sheshenk I., king of Egypt.)
Shit'tah, and Shit'tim, acacia.
Sho'a, rich.
Sho'bab, rebellious.
Sho'bach, pouring; or a free one.
Sho'bai, and Sho'bi, taking captive.
Sho'bal, flowing; or a shoot.
Sho'co, Sho'coh, Sho'choh, branches.
Sho'mer, a keeper.
Sho-shan'nim, lilies.
Shu'a, riches; noble.
Shu'ah, a pit.
Shu'al, fox, or jackal.
Shu'lam-ite, peaceable.
Shu'nem, two resting-places.
Shu'ni, quiet.
Shur, a wall.
Shu'shan, a lily.
Shu'shan-e'duth, lily of testimony.
Shu'the-lah, or Shu-the'lah, noise of breaking.
Sib'be-chai, a thicket.
Sib'mah, coolness; or fragrance.
Si'don, fishing, fish-town.
Si'hon, rooting out, sweeping away.
Si'hor, black, trouble. (The river Nile.)
Si'las, (contracted from Silvanus.)
Sil'la, twig; basket.
Si-lo'ah, or Si-lo'am, sent; a dart; or branch.
Sil-va'nus, who loves the forest.
Sim'e-on, Si'mon, that hears; listening.
Sin, clay, mire.
Si'nai, jagged; or thornbush.
Si'on, lofty.
Sir'i-on, a breastplate.
Sis'e-ra, battle array.
Sit'nah, accusation.
Si'van, a bush or thorn.
Smyr'na, myrrh.
So'cho, So'choh, and So'coh, branches.
So'di, a confidant.
Sod'om, burning; vineyard; or fortified.
Sol'o-mon, peaceable.
So'pa-ter, So-sip'a-ter, who defends a father.
So'rek, a choice vine or wine.
Sos'the-nes, preserver of strength.
Spain, coney-land.
Sta'chys, (*kis*,) spike of grain.
Stac'te, a drop.
Steph'a-nas, and Ste'phen, a crown.
Suc'coth, tents, booths.
Suc'coth-be'noth, tents of young women.
Suk'ki-im, booth-men.
Sur, removed, driven away.
Su-san'na, a lily.
Su'si, horseman.
Sy'char, falsehood; or drunkard.
Sy'chem, shoulder, ridge.
Sy-e'ne, opening, key.
Syn'ty-che, concurrence, affable.
Syr'a-cuse, (named from a marsh Syraco.)
Syr'i-a, Tyre-land; or Shur.
Sy'ro-phœ-ni'cian, a Phœnician Syrian.

Ta'a-nach, sandy soil; or a castle.
Tab'ba-oth, rings.
Tab'bath, celebrated,
Ta'be-al, and Ta'be-el, God is good.
Tab'e-rah, or Ta-be'rah, burning.
Tab'i-tha, a roe, female gazelle.
Ta'bor, the height.
Tab'ri-mon, good pomegranate; or good is Rimmon.
Tad'mor, the palm-tree.
Ta-hap'a-nes, Tah-pan'hes, Te-haph'nehes, (a city of Egypt.)
Tah'pe-nes, (wife of Pharaoh.)
Tah-re'a, or Ta-re'a, cunning; or flight.
Ta-li'tha-cu'mi, young woman, arise.
Tal'mai, furrowed.
Tal'mon, oppressed.
Ta'mah, laughter.
Ta'mar, a palm-tree.
Tam'muz, burning; Adonis.
Tan-hu'meth, consolation.
Ta'phath, a drop.
Tap-pu'ah, an apple.
Tar'shish, or Thar'shish, on the sea; or breaking.
Tar'sus, winged, palm of the hand.
Tar'tak, deep darkness, or prince of darkness.
Tar'tan, star-form; or commander.
Tat'na-i, a gift.
Te'bah, slaughter.
Te'beth, (the tenth month,) winter.
Te'kel, weight.
Te-ko'a, a trumpet; or tent-pitching.
Tel-a'bib, corn-hill.

Te'lah, a breach.
Te-la'im, young lambs.
Te-las'sar, Assyrian hill.
Te'lem, oppression.
Tel-har'sa, hill of the wood.
Tel-me'lah, heap of salt.
Te'ma, and Te'man, right hand, or south.
Te'rah, a station.
Ter'a-phim, images, household gods.
Te'resh, austere.
Ter'ti-us, and Ter-tul'lus, the third.
Te'trarch, governor of a fourth part.
Thad-dæ'us, courageous.
Tha'hash, a badger or seal.
Tha'mah, laughter.
The'bez, brightness.
The-la'zar, hill of Asshur.
The-oph'i-lus, friend of God.
Thes-sa-lo-ni'ca, victory over Thessaly.
Theu'das, acknowledgment.
Thom'as, a twin.
Thy-a-ti'ra, daughter's city.
Ti-be'ri-as, city of Tiberius.
Ti-be'ri-us, a son of the Tiber.
Tib'ni, intelligent; or building of God.
Ti'dal, reverence, renown.
Tig'lath-pi-le'ser, lord of the Tigris.
Ti-mæ'us, highly prized; or polluted.
Tim'nah, Tim'nath, portion.
Tim'nath-he'res, portion of the sun.
Tim'nath-se'rah, portion of abundance.
Ti'mon, honorable, worthy.
Ti-mo'the-us, or Tim'o-thy, honoring God.
Tiph'sah, passage, ford.
Ti'ras, longing.
Tir'ha-kah, exalted.
Tir'sha-tha, or Tir-sha'tha, dread sovereign.
Tir'zah, delight.
Tish'bite, of Thisbe; or the stranger.
Ti'tus, honorable.
To'ah, inclined, lowly.
Tob, good, goodness.
Tob'a-do-ni'jah, good is Adonijah.
To-bi'ah, To-bi'jah, goodness of Jehovah.
To-gar'mah, tribe of Armenia.
To'hu, lowly.
To'i, who wanders, error.
To'la, a worm.
To'lad, posterity.
To'phel, lime.
To'phet, tabret-grove; or spitting.
Trach-o-ni'tis, a rugged region.
Tro'as, of Troy.
Tro-gyl'li-um, (a city in the isle of Samos.)
Troph'i-mus, nourished.
Try-phe'na, delicious, delicate.
Try-pho'sa, luxurious.
Tu'bal, flowing forth.
Tych'i-cus, casual, fortunate.
Ty-ran'nus, a prince, one that reigns.
Tyre, or Ty'rus, a rock.

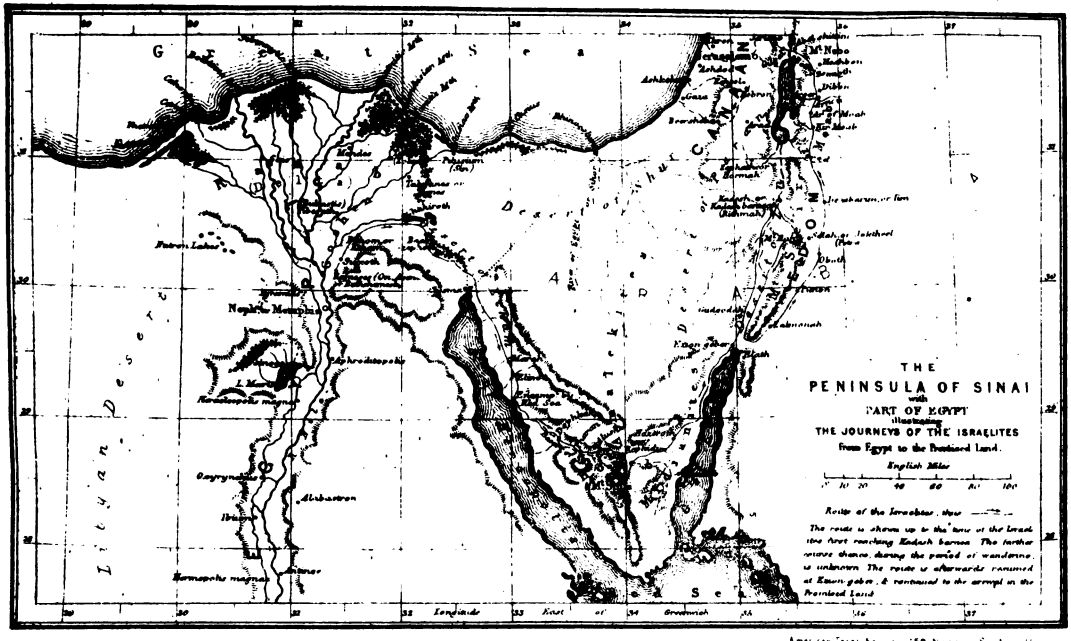
U'cal, consumed; sorrowful.
U'lai, pure water.
U'lam, the porch, or front.
Ul'la, yoke.
Um'mah, gathering.
Un'ni, depressed.
Ur, fire, light; or a castle.
Ur'bane, refined, a citizen.
U'ri, fiery.
U-ri'ah, or U-ri'jah, the Lord is my light.
U'ri-el, fire of God.
U'rim, and Thum'mim, light and perfection.
U'thai, Jehovah succors.
Uz, light soil, fertile.
U'zal, going forth.
Uz'zah, strength.
Uz'zen-she'rah, ear or corner of Sherah.
Uz'zi, and Uz-zi'ah, strength of Jehovah.
Uz'zi-el, or Uz-zi'el, strength of God.

Vash'ni, Jehovah is strong.
Vash'ti, a beauty.
Voph'si, fragment, or appendage.

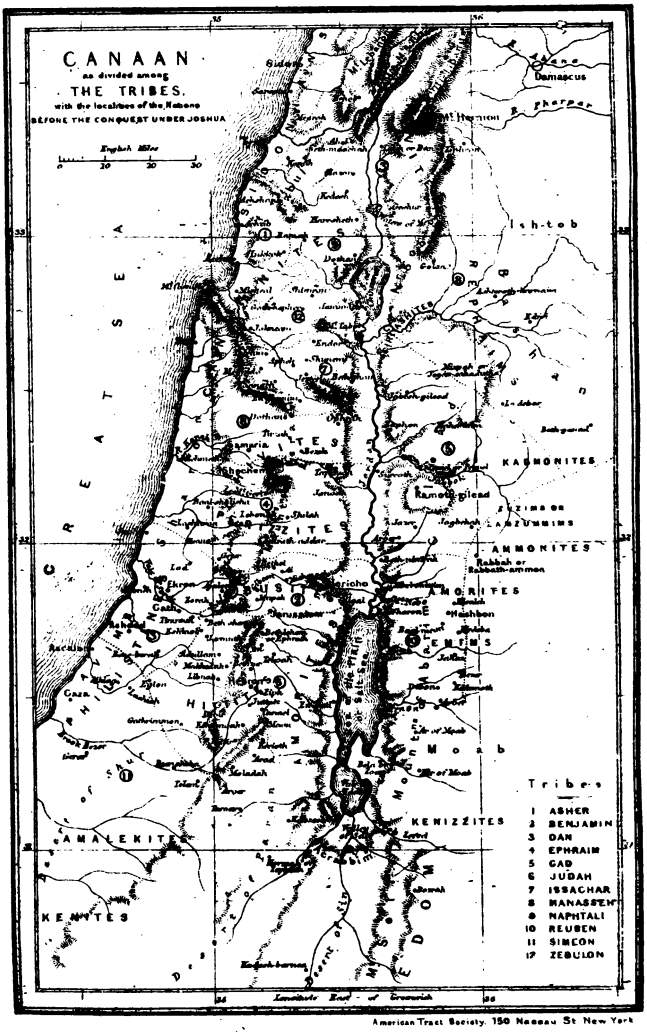
Za'a-na'im, or Za-a-nan'nim, removals.
Za'a-nan, place of flocks.
Za'bad, gift.
Zab'bai, and Zac'cai, innocent.
Zab'di, Jehovah gave.
Zab'di-el, gift of God.
Za'bud, given.
Zac-chæ'us, pure, just.
Zac'cur, Zac'chur, mindful.
Zach-a-ri'ah, and -as, remembered by Jehovah.
Za'cher, memorial.
Za'dok, just, righteous.
Za'ham, loathing.
Za'ir, little, few.
Zal'mon, and Zal-mo'nah, shady.
Zal-mun'na, shelter is denied.
Zam-zum'mim, noisy.
Za-no'ah, marsh.
Zaph'nath-pa-a-ne'ah, world-preserver.
Za'phon, north.
Za'rah, east, brightness.
Zar'e-phath, smelting-house.
Zeb-a-di'ah, gift of the Lord.
Ze'bah, victim, sacrifice.
Ze-ba'im, antelopes, roes.
Zeb'e-dee, Jehovah's gift.
Ze-bo'im, hyenas.
Ze'bul, and Zeb'u-lun, a habitation.
Zech-a-ri'ah, Jehovah remembered.
Ze'dad, a steep side.
Zed-e-ki'ah, the justice of the Lord.
Ze'eb, a wolf.
Ze'lah, a rib, a side.
Ze'lek, cleft.
Ze-loph'e-had, first rupture.
Ze-lo'tes, full of zeal.
Zel'zah, shade from the sun.
Zem-a-ra'im, double forest.
Ze-mi'ra, a song.
Ze'nan, place of flocks.

American Tract Society. 150 Nassau St New York.

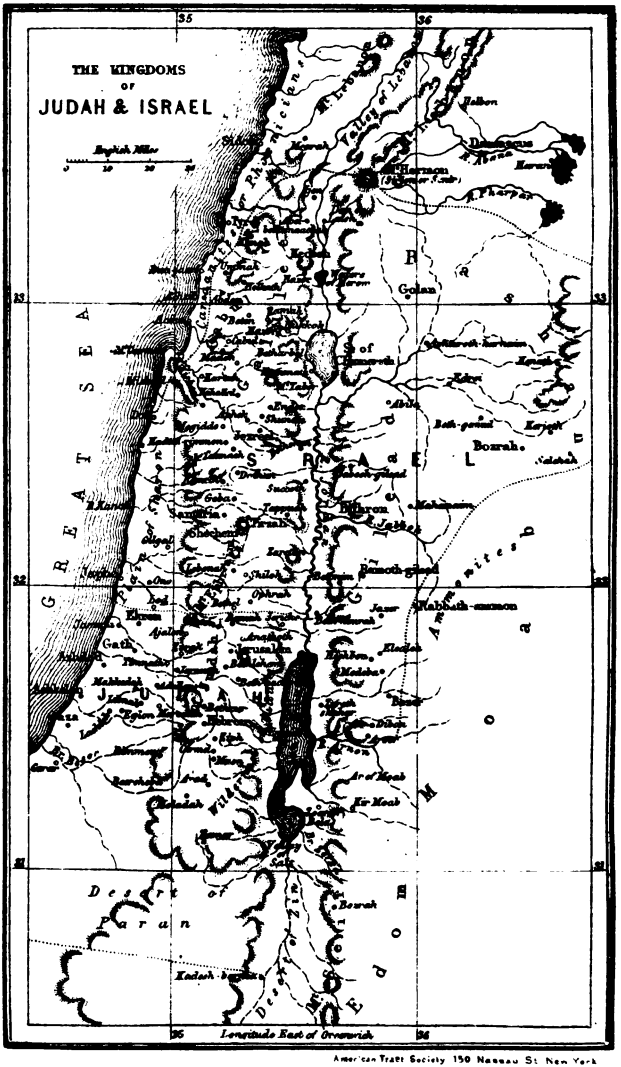
GENERAL MAP OF ASIA MINOR
EUXINE OR BLACK SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
DACIA
ILLYRICUM
MOESIA
THRACE
MACEDONIA
PAPHLAGONIA
PONTUS
BITHYNIA
GALATIA
CAPPADOCIA
PHRYGIA
PAMPHYLIA
CILICIA
ASIA MINOR
CYPRUS
CRETE
Venice
Ravenna
ROME
Three Taverns
Appii Forum
Rhegium
Syracuse
Corcyra
Cephalonia
Zacynthus
Corinth
Athens
Sparta
Cythera
Philippi
Amphipolis
Berea
Thessalonica
Byzantium
Constantinople
Nicomedia
Troas
Pergamos
Thyatira
Philadelphia
Ephesus
Colossæ
Laodicea
Miletus
Antioch
Iconium
Lystra
Derbe
Perga
Attalia
Myra
Tarsus
Seleucia
Antioch
Apamea
Salamis
Paphos
Rhodes
Carpathos
Phenice
Fair Havens
Eupatoria
Heraclea
Sebastopol
Odessus
Sinope
Samosata
American Tract Society 150 Nassau St New York.

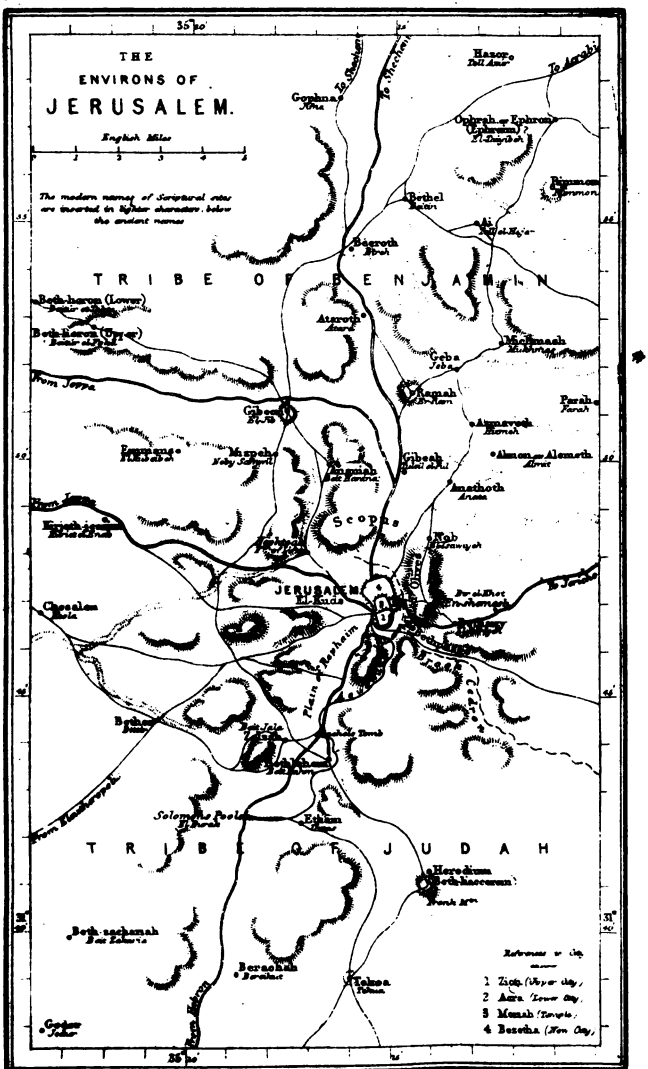


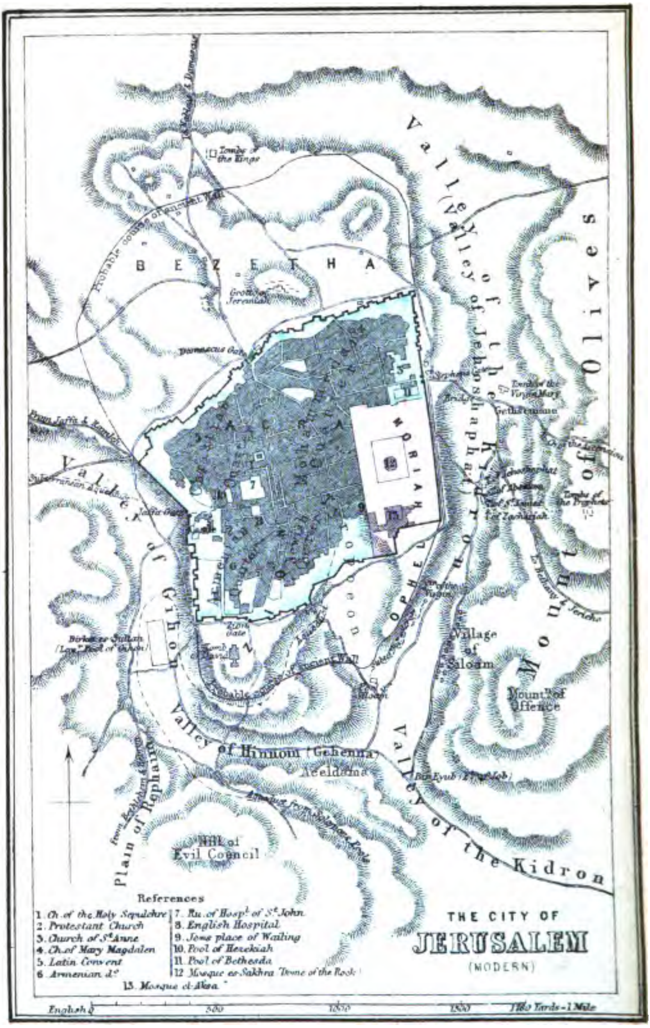

American Tract Society, 150 Nassau St., New York.




American Tract Society, 150 Nassau St New York

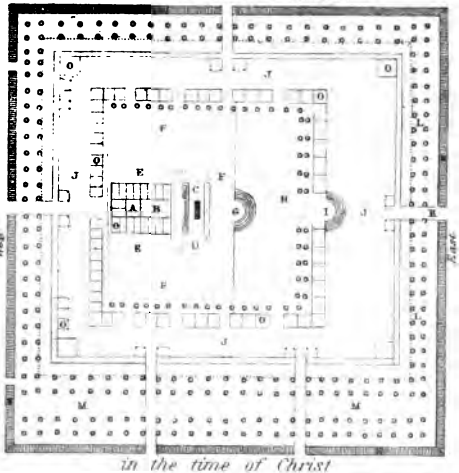

THE KINGDOMS
OF
JUDAH & ISRAEL
English Miles
0 10 20 30
35
36
33
32
31
96
Lebanon
Damascus
Hermon
Golan
Bozrah
Rabbath-ammon
Gath
Ashkelon
Ashdod
Ekron
Jerusalem
Hebron
Ar of Moab
Kir-Moab
Bozrah
Kadesh-barnea
Desert of Paran
Desert of Zin
Edom
Longitude East of Greenwich
American Tract Society 150 Nassau St New York


THE
ENVIRONS OF
JERUSALEM.
English Miles
The modern names of Scriptural sites are inserted in lighter character, below the ancient names
TRIBE OF BENJAMIN
TRIBE OF JUDAH
SCOPUS
JERUSALEM
Hazor
Gophna
Ophrah or Ephraim
Bethel
Ai
Bezeth
Beth-horon (Lower)
Beth-horon (Upper)
Ataroth
Geba
Mikmash
Ramah
Gibeah
Anathoth
Nob
Mizpah
Gibeonah
Zelah
Kirjath-jearim
Chesalon
Bethany
Bethphage
Mount of Olives
Valley of Jehoshaphat
Plain of Rephaim
Valley of Hinnom
Solomon's Pools
Etham
Tekoa
Herodium
Beth-haccerem
Beth-zachariah
Bethlehem
Beth-zur
Gezer
Zion (Upper City)
Acra (Lower City)
Moriah (Temple)
Bezetha (New City)
American Tract Society 150 Nassau St New York




American Tract Society 150 Nassau St. New York.

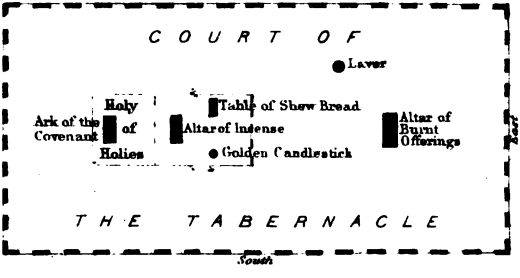
# PLAN OF THE TEMPLE




*in the time of Christ*

A The Holy of Holies
B The Holy Place
C The Altar of Burnt offerings
D The brasen Laver
E The court of the Priests
F The court of Israel
G The gate Nicanor
H The court of the Women
I The gate Beautiful
J The court of the Gentiles
K The Eastern or Shushan Gate
L Solomon's Porch or Colonnade
M The Royal Porch
N The outer Wall
O Apartments for various uses

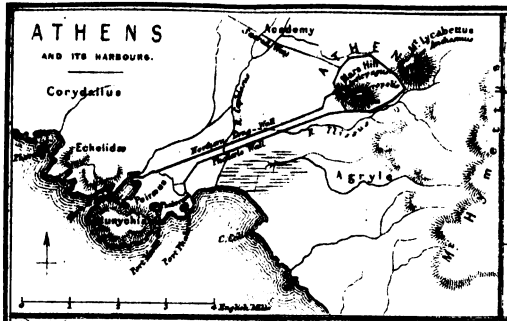
# PLAN OF THE TABERNACLE

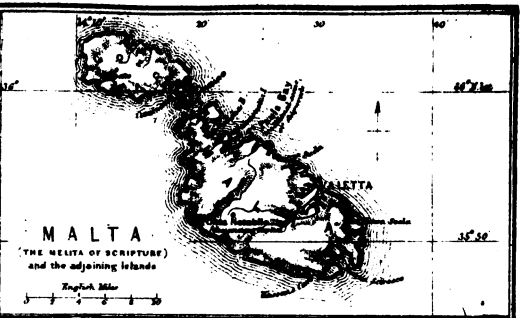


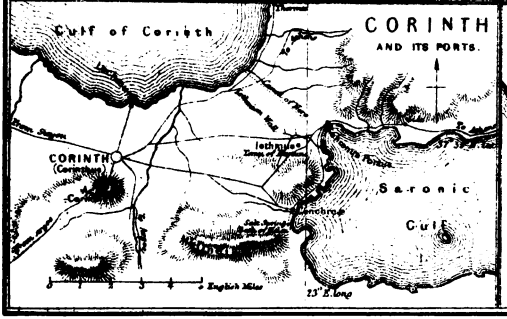

American Tract Society 150 Nassau St New York

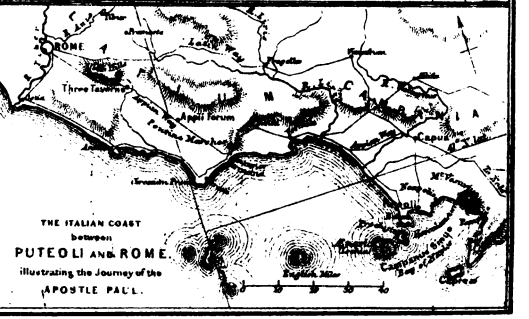
American Tract Society, 150 Nassau St. New York.

American Tract Society 150 Nassau St. New York

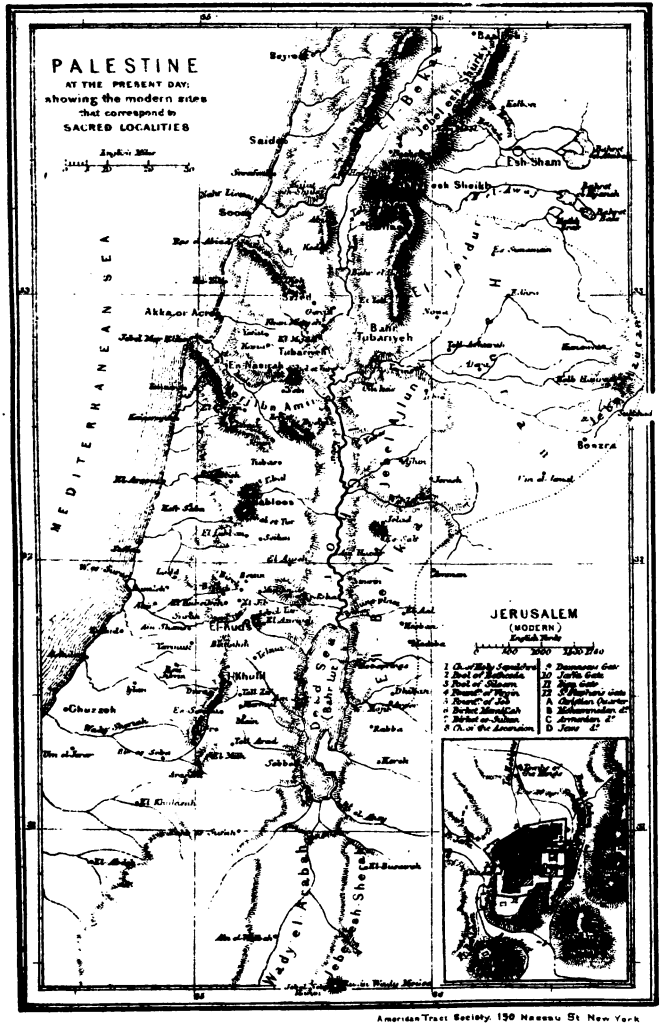



American Tract Society 150 Nassau St. New York




American Tract Society, 150 Nassau St. New York

A

# POCKET CONCORDANCE

TO THE

# HOLY SCRIPTURES.

*AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,*
150 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

# PREFACE.

To meet the demand for a Concordance for popular use, *small* and *cheap*, yet in one sense *complete*, this book has been carefully prepared by selecting for reference *one word at least in every verse of the Bible.* The aim has been to choose the words most likely to be sought for; but under *one* or *more* of its words every verse will be found referred to. The only exceptions are such genealogical and geographical lists of names as are found in Chronicles, Ezra, etc.

Those who are not familiar with Concordances will notice that under each word, if there are several texts quoted from the same book of the Bible, the name of the *book* stands at the head of the first text only, and covers all the chapters and verses under it till the next book is quoted; and if a *verse* alone is referred to, it belongs to the *chapter* next above it.

COPYRIGHT, 1875, AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY.

A

# POCKET CONCORDANCE

TO THE

# HOLY SCRIPTURES.

**AARON.** Lev. 10:8; 11:1. Lord spake unto *A.* saying

**ABANA.** 2 Kings 5:12.

**ABATED.** Lev. 27:18. *a.* from thy estim.
Judg. 8:3. then their anger was *a.*

**ABBA.** Mark 14:36. *a.* Father, all things
Gal. 4:6. crying *a.* Father

**ABDON.** Judg. 12:13, 15; 2 Chr. 34:20

**ABEL.** Gen. 4:2, 4, 8, 9

**ABHOR.** Lev. 26:44. nor will I *a.* them
Deut. 23:7. not *a.* Edomite, Egyptian.
1 Sam. 27:12. made his people to *a.* him
Job 30:10. they *a.* me, they flee far
42:6. I *a.* myself and repent in
Prov. 24:24. nations shall *a.* him
Jer. 14:21. do not *a.* us for thy name's sake
Rom. 12:9. *a.* that which is evil

**ABHORRED.** Lev. 20:23. I *a.* them
26:43. their soul *a.* my statutes
Deut. 32:19. Lord saw it, he *a.* them
1 Sam. 2:17. for men *a.* the offering
2 Sam. 16:21. thou art *a.* of thy father
Job 19:19. my inward friends *a.* me
Psa. 22:24. nor *a.* affliction of afflicted
106:40. insomuch that he *a.* inheritance

**ABHORRETH.** Job 33:20. life *a.* bread
Isa. 49:7. to him whom nation *a.*

**ABIATHAR.** 1 Sam. 22:20. *A.* escaped
23:6. when *A.* son of Ahimelech

**ABIB.** Exod. 13:4. came out in *A.* 34:18
23:15. feast of unleavened bread in month *A.* 34:18; Deut. 16:1

**ABIDAN.** Num. 1:11. *A.* son of Gideoni, 2:22
7:60. *A.* of Benjamin offered, 65; 10:24

**ABIDE.** Ex. 16:29. *a.* every man in place
Lev. 8:35. *a.* at door of tabernacle
1 Sam. 22:23. *a.* thou with me, fear not
2 Sam. 16:18. with him will I *a.*
Jer. 49:18. no man *a.* there, 33; 50:40
Joel 2:11. day terrible. who can *a.* it?
Mat. 10:11. there *a.* Mar. 6:10; Luke 9:4
John 15:4. *a.* in me, except ye *a.* in me, 7
6. if a man *a.* not in me
Acts 27:31. except these *a.* in ship
1 Cor. 7:20. every man *a.* in same calling
40. happier if she so *a.*
Phil. 1:24. to *a.* in the flesh is needful
1 John 2:24. let that *a.* in you which
27. ye shall *a.*; 28 children *a.*

**ABIDETH.** 2 Sam. 16:3. Ziba said, he *a.* at Jerusalem
Psa. 49:12. man in honor *a.* not
125:1. mount Zion, which *a.* ever
John 8:35. servant *a.* not, son *a.* for ever
12:34. heard that Christ *a.* for ever
1 John 2:6. he *a.* in him ought to walk
10. loveth his brother *a.* in the light
17. doeth will of God *a.* for ever
3:6. whosoever *a.* in him sinneth not
24. hereby we know that he *a.* in us

**ABIGAIL.** 1 Sam. 25:3. Nabal's wife *A.* and *A.* 30:5; 2 Sam. 2:2

**ABIJAH.** 1 Kings 14:1. *A.* fell sick

**ABILITY.** Ezra 2:69. gave after *a.*
Neh. 5:8. we after our *a.* redeemed
Acts 11:29. according to *a.* to send

**ABIMELECH.** Gen. 20:2. *A.* king of Gerar sent
21:22. *A.* and Phicol spake to Abraham
Judg. 8:31. Gideon's con. bare him *A.*

**ABINADAB.** 1 Sam. 16:8. Jesse called *A.*

**ABISHAG.** 1 Kings 1:3, 15; 2:21, 22

**ABISHAI.** 1 Sam. 26:6. *A.* said, I will
2 Sam. 10:10. delivered into hands of *A.*
Joab, *A.* and Asahel. 1 Chr. 2:16

**ABJECTS.** Psa. 35:15. the *a.* gathered

**ABLE.** Deut. 16:17. give as he is *a.*

**ABNER.** 1 Sam. 14:50. Ner father of *A.*
26:14. answerest thou not, *A.*?
2 Sam. 2:12, 14, *A.* said, Let young men

**ABODE.** Exod. 24:16. glory of Lord
*a.* on Sinai
Deut. 1:46. so ye *a.* in Kadesh
3:29. we *a.* in the valley
Judg. 19:4. Levite *a.* with him 3 days
20:47. and *a.* in the rock Rimmon
1 Sam. 7:2. while the ark *a.* in Kirjath
13:16. Saul and Jona. *a.* in Gibeah
22:6. Saul *a.*; 23:14. Dav. *a.* 25; 26:3
2 Kings 19:27. I know thy *a.* Isa. 37:28
Luke 1:56. Mary *a.* with her about
John 1:32. Spirit, and it *a.* on him
39. they came and *a.* with him
7:9. he *a.* in Galilee
11:6. he *a.* two days still
Acts 14:28. *a.* long time with disciples
17:14. Silas and Tim. *a.* there still
Gal. 1:18. I went and *a.* with Peter

**ABOMINABLE, BLY.** Lev. 11:43. not
make yourselves *a.* with
19:7. if eaten on the third day, it is *a.*
20:25. not make souls *a.* by beast
Deut. 14:3. shalt not eat any *a.* thing
1 Kings 21:26. Ahab did very *a.*
Ezek. 16:52. thy sins committed more *a.*

**ABOMINATION.** Gen. 43:32. *a.* to Egyp.
Exod. 8:26. sacrifice the *a.* of Egyptians
Lev. 7:18. it shall be an *a.* 11:41, 42
11:10. be an *a.* to you, 12, 20, 23
18:22. womankind, it is *a.* 20:13
Deut. 7:25. it is *a.* to the Lord, 17:1
26. nor bring an *a.* into thy house
12:31. every *a.* they have done
13:14. that such *a.* is wrought, 17:4
18:12. all that do these are *a.* 22:5
23:18. both these are an *a.* to God
24:4. for that is an *a.* before the Lord
25:16. all that do unright, are *a.*
Prov. 6:16. seven things are an *a.* to him
8:7. wickedness is an *a.* to my lips
11:1. a false balance is *a.* to Lord
Prov. 13:19. *a.* to fools to depart from evil
15:8. sacrifice of wicked is *a.* 21:27
9. the way of the wicked is an *a.*
26. thoughts of wicked are *a.* to Lord
16:12. *a.* to kings to commit wickedness
17:15. both are an *a.* to the Lord
20:10. both of them are alike *a.*
23. divers weights are an *a.* to Lord
28:9. even his prayer shall be *a.*
29:27. unjust man is *a.* to just; upright
in the way is *a.* to the wicked
Isa. 41:24. an *a.* is he that chooseth you
16:50. haughty and committed *a.*

**ABOMINATIONS.** Deut. 20:18. teach
you not after their *a.*
2 Kings 21:2. *a.* of heathen, 2 Chr. 28:3;
33:2
23:24. *a.* Jos. put away, 2 Chr. 34:33
Prov. 26:25. seven *a.* in his heart
Isa. 66:3. soul delighteth in their *a.*
Jer. 4:1. if thou wilt put away thine *a.*
7:10. delivered to do all these *a.*
30. set their *a.* in the house, 32:34
Eze. 8:6. thou shalt see greater *a.* 13, 15
9. wicked *a.* that they do here
17. light thing to commit *a.* here?
9:4. that sigh and cry for the *a.*
11:18. take away all *a.* thereof
16:2. cause Jerusa. to know her *a.*
20:4. to know the *a.* of their fathers
7. cast ye away *a.* of eyes
22:2. thou shalt show her all her *a.*
Eze. 5:9. I have not because of thine *a.*
7:3. recompense all thine *a.* 4, 8, 9
51. hast multiplied thine *a.* more
58. hast borne thine *a.* saith the Lord
Hos. 9:10. their *a.* were as they loved
Zech. 9:7. *a.* from between his teeth

**ABOUND.** Phil. 1:9. your love may *a.*
4:12. I know how to *a.*—both to *a.*
17. fruit that may *a.* to your account
18. I have all and *a.* I am full
1 Thes. 3:12. make you to *a.* in love
4:1. so ye would *a.* more and more

**ABOUNDED, ETH, ING.** Rom. 3:7. if
truth of God hath more *a.*
5:15. grace by J. C. hath *a.* to many
20. where sin *a.* grace did more *a.*
1 Cor. 15:58. always *a.* in the work
2 Cor. 8:2. deep poverty *a.* to riches
Eph. 1:8. wherein he hath *a.* toward
Col. 2:7. *a.* therein with thanksgiving
2 Thes. 1:3. charity to each other *a.*

**ABRAHAM.** Gen. 17:5. Isa. 51:2. look
to *A.* your father
John 8:39. said to him, *A.* is our father
Acts 7:2. G. of glory appeared to *f. A.*
Rom. 4:1. that *A.* our *f.* hath found

**ABRAM.** Gen. 11:26, 31 to 17:5

**ABROAD.** Judg. 12:9. took daughters
from *a.*

**ABSALOM.** 2 Sam. 3:3; 15:13. hearts of
Israel after *A.*
18:18. *A.*'s place. 33. O my son *A.*

**ABUNDANCE.** 1 Kings 18:41. a sound
of *a.* of rain
2 Chr. 4:18. Sol. made all vessels in *a.*
15:9. they fell to him in *a.*
Eccl. 5:12. *a.* of the rich not sleep
Isa. 60:5. the *a.* of the sea shall be
Mat. 13:12. he shall have more *a.* 25:29
Mark 12:44. cast of their *a.* Luke 21:4
2 Cor. 8:14. your *a.* a supply; their *a.*
20. no man blame us in this *a.*

**ABUNDANTLY.** Gen. 1:20. let waters bring forth *a.* 2,
Exod. 1:7. Israel increased *a.*
Psa. 132:15. I will *a.* bless her provision
Eph. 3:20. able to do exceeding *a.*
1 Thes. 2:17. more *a.* to see your face
Tit. 3:6. which he shed *a.* through

**ABUSED.** Judg. 19:25. *a.* her all night

**ACCEPT.** 2 Sam. 24:23. thy God *a.* thee
Job 42:8. Job shall pray, him will I *a.*
Eze. 43:27. and I will *a.* you, saith L.

**ACCEPTABLE.** Psa. 19:14. meditations of my heart be *a.*
Luke 4:19. to preach the *a.* year of
Rom. 14:18. is *a.* to God and approved of
Eph. 5:10. proving what is *a.* unto
1 Tim. 2:3. *a.* in the sight of God
5:4. that is good and *a.* before God

**ACCEPTATION.** 1 Tim. 1:15. worthy of all *a.* 4:9.

**ACCEPTED, EST, ETH.** Gen. 4:7. if well, shalt thou not be *a.*
Job 34:19. *a.* not persons of princes
Luke 4:24. no prophet is *a.* in his own
20:21. neither *a.* thou the person

**ACCESS.** Rom. 5:2. by whom we have *a.*
Eph. 2:18. both have *a.* to the Father

**ACCOMPANIED.** Acts 10:23. brethren from Joppa *a.*
20:4. Sopater *a.* Paul into Asia
38. and they *a.* him to the ship

**ACCOMPLISH, ED.** Isa. 55:11. it shall *a.* that I please
Jer. 25:12. when 70 years are *a.* 29:10.
Eze. 5:13. shall mine anger be *a.*

**ACCORD.** Josh. 9:2. gathered to fight Israel with one *a.*

**ACCOUNT.** Job 33:13. He giveth not *a.*
Eccl. 7:27. one by one to find the *a.*
Rom. 14:12. give *a.* of himself to God
2 Pet. 4:5. give *a.* to him that judgeth

**ACCURSED.** Josh. 6:17. the city be *a.*
18. in any wise keep from *a.* thing
7:1. trespass in the *a.* thing
11. have even taken of the *a.* thing
12. turned because they were *a.*
15. he that is taken with *a.* thing
22:20. commit trespass in *a.* thing
Isa. 65:20. 100 years old shall be *a.*
Rom. 9:3. could wish myself *a.*
1 Cor. 12:3. by spirit calleth Jesus *a.*
Gal. 1:8. other gospel, let him be *a.*

**ACCUSATION.** Ezra 4:6. *a.* against Jud.
Mat. 27:37. over head his *a.* Mark 15:26
Luke 19:8. taken anything by false *a.*
John 18:29. what *a.* bring ye against
Acts 25:18. they brought no *a.*
2 Pet. 2:11. bring not a railing *a.*

**ACCUSED.** Dan. 3:8. Chald. *a.* Jews
Mat. 27:12. when *a.* answered nothing
Mark 15:3. priests *a.* him, Luke 23:10
Acts 23:28 cause whereof they *a.* him
26:2. touching things whereof I am *a.*

**ACCUSERS.** John 8:10. where thine *a.*?
Acts 23:30. I gave com. to his *a.* also
35. when thine *a.* are come
24:8. commanding his *a.* to come
25:16. he have the *a.* face to face
2 Tim. 3:3. without affection, false *a.*

**ACCUSETH, ING.** John 5:45. there is one that *a.* you
Rom. 2:15. thoughts *a.* or excusing

**ACHISH.** 1 Sam. 21:10. David fled to Achish 27:2
12. David was sore afraid of Achish

**ACHSAH.** Josh. 15:16; Judg. 1:12

**ACKNOWLEDGE, ED.** Psa. 32:5. I *a.* my sin; 51:3. *a.* transgressions
Isa. 33:13. are near, *a.* my might
61:9. all that see shall *a.* them
63:16. our Father, though Israel *a.* us
2 Cor. 1:13. *a.* and I trust shall *a.*

**ACQUAINT.** Job 22:21. *a.* thyself with him

**ACQUAINTANCE.** Job 19:13. mine *a.* are estranged
42:11. all that had been of his *a.*
Psa. 55:13. thou, mine equal, and mine *a.*
88:8. hast put away mine *a.* far
Luke 23:49. all his *a.* stood afar off
Acts 24:23. forbid none of his *a.* to come

**ACQUIT.** Nah. 1:3. L. will not *a.* wicked

**ACTS.** Deut. 11:7. seen the great *a.* of
1 Kings 11:41. *a.* of Solomon, 2 Chr. 9:5
14:29. rest of the *a.* of Rehoboam
15:23. *a.* of Asa; 31. *a.* of Nadab
16:5. *a.* of Baasha
14. *a.* of Elak; 27. *a.* of Omri
2 Kings 1:18. *a.* of Ahaziah, 8:25. *a.* of Joram, 10:34. *a.* of Jehu
13:8. *a.* of Jehoahaz, 12. *a.* of Joash
15:6. *a.* of Azariah, 15:36. *a.* of Jotham
16:19. *a.* of Ahaz, 21:25. *a.* of Amon
24:5. *a.* of Jehoiakim, 23:28. *a.* of Josiah
Esth. 10:2. all the *a.* of his power
Psa. 103:7. his *a.* to the children of Israel
106:2. who can utter the mighty *a.* of L.
145:4. declare thy mighty *a.* 6:12
150:2. praise him for his mighty *a.*

**ACTIVITY.** Gen. 47:6. any man of *a.*

**ADAM.** 1 Chr. 1:1. *A.* Sheth, Enoch, etc. (*genealogy*)
1 Cor. 15:22. for as in *A.* all die
45. first man *A.* the last *A.*
1 Tim. 2:13. for *A.* was first formed

**ADAMANT.** Zech. 7:12. hearts as an *a.*

**ADDER.** Psa. 58:4, like the deaf *a.* that
91:13. thou shalt tread on the *a.*
140:3. *a.*'s poison is under their lips

**ADJURE.** 1 Kings 22:16. how many times shall I *a.* thee, 2 Chr. 18:15
Mark 5:7. I *a.* thee by God, torment me

**ADMAH.** Hos. 11:8. how make thee as *A.*

**ADMINISTRATION.** 1 Cor. 12:5. there are differences of *a.*
2 Cor. 9:12. for the *a.* of this service

**ADMONISH, ED, ING.** Eccl. 4:13. who will no more be *a.*
Acts 27:9. sailing dangerous, Paul *a.* them
Col. 3:16. *a.* one another in psalms
1 Thes. 5:12. over you and *a.* you
2 Thes. 3:15. *a.* him as a brother

**ADMONITION.** 1 Cor. 10:11. are written for our *a.*
Eph. 6:4. bring them up in the *a.*

**ADONIJAH.** 2 Sam. 3:4. *A.* son Haggith
1 Kings 1:5. then *A.* exalted himself
25 God save king *A.* 50, 51

**ADOPTION.** Rom. 8:15. rec. spirit of *a.*
23. waiting for the *a.*
9:4. to whom pertaineth the *a.*
Gal. 4:5. might receive the *a.* of sons

**ADRAMMELECH.** 2 Kings 17:31. burnt children to *A.*

**ADULLAM.** 1 Sam. 22:1. the cave of *A.*
1 Chr. 11:15
2 Sam. 23:13. came to David to *A.*

**ADULTERER, S.** Lev. 20:10. the *a.* shall be put to death
Psa. 50:18. partaker with *a.*
Jer. 23:10. the land is full of *a.*
Hos. 7:4. all *a.* as an oven heated
Jas. 4:4. ye *a.* know ye not that

**ADULTERESS, ES.** Prov. 6:26. the *a.* will hunt for the precious life
Eze. 23:45. shall judge them as *a.*
Rom. 7:3. no *a.* though she be married

**ADULTEROUS.** Prov. 30:20. way of *a.* woman

**ADULTERY, IES.** Exod. 20:14. thou shalt not commit *a.* Deut. 5:18; Mat. 5:27; 19:18; Rom. 13:9
Jer. 3:9. committed *a.* with stones
Eze. 16:32. as a wife that committed *a.*
23:37. with their idols committed *a.*
43. said I to her that was old in *a.*
Hos. 2:2. her *a.* between her breasts
4:14. not punish when commit *a.*
Mat. 5:28. committed *a.* in his heart
32. whoso shall marry her divorced committeth *a.* 19:9; Luke 16:18
15:19. out of heart proceed *a.* Mar. 7:21
Mark 10:11. away his wife and marry another committeth *a.* Luke 16:18
John 8:3. woman taken in *a.* 4
Rom. 2:22. a man should not com. *a.*
Gal. 5:19. works of flesh manifest, *a.*
2 Pet. 2:14. having eyes full of *a.*

**ADVANTAGE, ETH.** Rom. 3:1. what *a.* then hath the Jew
1 Cor. 15:32. what *a.* if the dead
2 Cor. 2:11. lest Satan get an *a.* of us

**ADVERSARY.** Exod. 23:22. I will be an *a.* to thine adversaries
Num. 22:22. angel *a.* against Balaam
1 Sam. 29:4. lest in battle he be an *a.*
1 Kings 11:14. an *a.* to Solomon, 23
25. was an *a.* to Israel
Esth. 7:6. the *a.* is this wicked Haman
Isa. 50:8. who is mine *a.* let him
Lam. 4:12. *a.* have entered the gates
Amos 3:11. *a.* shall be round about
Mat. 5:25. *a.* quickly, lest *a.* deliver thee
Luke 12:58. goest with thine *a.*

**ADVERSARIES.** Josh. 5:13. for us, or for our *a.*?
Ezra 4:1. when *a.* of Judah heard
Psa. 38:20. evil for good are my *a.*
71:13. that are *a.* to my soul
81:14. my hand against their *a.*
89:42. set up the right hand of his *a.*
109:4. for my love they are *a.*
20. be the reward of my *a.*
29. my *a.* be clothed with shame
Isa. 9:11. shall set up the *a.* of Rezin
63:18. our *a.* have trodden down
Jer. 30:16. *a.* shall go into captivity
Lam. 1:5. her *a.* are the chief
7. *a.* saw her, and did mock
17. his *a.* should be round about
2:17. set up the horn of thine *a.*
Mic. 5:9. hand lifted upon thine *a.*

**ADVERSITY.** Psa. 10:6. never be in *a.*
94:13. rest from the days of *a.*
Prov. 17:17. a brother is born for *a.*
24:10. if thou faint in day of *a.*

**ADVERTISE.** Num. 24:14. I will *a.* thee

**ADVICE.** Judg. 20:7. give your *a.*
1 Sam. 25:33. blessed be thy *a.*
Prov. 20:18. with good *a.* make war

**ADVISEMENT.** 1 Chr. 12:19

**ADVOCATE.** 1 John 2:1. an *a.* with Fa.

**AFFECTETH.** Lam. 3:51. eye *a.* heart

**AFFECTION.** 1 Chr. 29:3. *a.* to house of God
Col. 3:2. set your *a.* on things above

**AFFLICT.** Lev. 16:29. ye shall *a.* your souls, 31; 23:27, 32; Num. 29:7.
Num. 24:24. ships shall *a.* Ashur
1 Kings 11:39. will *a.* seed of David
Psa. 89:22. nor son of wickedness *a.* him
Nah. 1:12. I will *a.* thee no more

**AFFLICTED.** 1 Kings 2:26. *a.* in all my father was *a.*
Psa. 82:3. do justice to the *a.* and needy
88:7. hast *a.* me with thy waves
90:15. days wherein thou hast *a.* us
116:10. I was greatly *a.*, said in my haste
119:71. good that I have been *a.*
75. in faithfulness hast *a.* me
129:1, 2. have *a.* me from my youth
140:12. Lord will maintain cause of *a.*
Isa. 53:7. and was *a.* yet he opened not
54:11. O thou *a.* tossed with tempest
60:14. sons of them that *a.* thee
63:9. in all their affliction he was *a.*
Zeph. 3:12. I will leave an *a.* people

**AFFLICTION.** Job 30:16. days of *a.* have taken hold
27. the days of *a.* prevented me
36:8. if they be holden in cords of *a.*
15. he delivereth the poor in his *a.*
21. hast thou chosen rather than *a.*
Psa. 25:18. look on my *a.* and pain
66:11. thou laidst *a.* upon our loins
88:9. eye mourneth by reason of *a.*
106:44. he regarded their *a.* when
107:41. setteth poor on high from *a.*
119:153. consider mine *a.* deliver me.
Lam. 3:1. that hath seen *a.* by the rod
Hos. 5:15. in *a.* they will seek me early
Amos 6:6. not grieved for *a.* of Joseph
Mark 4:17. *a.* ariseth for word's sake
13:19. in those days shall be *a.* such
2 Cor. 4:17. our light *a.* which is but for
Heb. 11:25. choosing rather to suffer *a.*

**AFFLICTIONS.** Psa. 132:1. remember David and his *a.*
Acts 7:10. deliver him out of all his *a.*
20:23. bonds and *a.* abide me.
1 Thes. 3:3. be moved by these *a.*

**AFFRIGHTED.** Mark 16:5. they were *a.* Luke 24:37.

**AFOOT.** Acts 20:13. minding to go *a.*

**AFRAID.** Gen. 3:10. voice and was *a.*
Deut. 7:18. shalt not be *a.* of them, 18:22
20:1. be not *a.* of them, Josh. 11:6; Neh. 4:14; Jer. 10:5; Eze. 2:6; Luke 12:4
1 Sam. 4:7. the Philistines were *a.*
18:12. Saul was *a.* of David, 15
23:3. we be *a.* here in Judah
28:5. Saul saw Philistines, he was *a.*
2 Sam. 6:9. David was *a.* of the Lord, 1 Chron. 13:12
Job 11:19. and none shall make thee *a.*
13:21. not thy dread make me *a.*
18:11. terrors shall make him *a.* on
33:7. my terror not make thee *a.*
41:25. raiseth himself mighty are *a.*
Psa. 50:3. what time I am *a.* I will
Matt. 14:27. it is I, be not *a.* Mark 6:50; John 6:20.
27:7. Jesus said, Arise, be not *a.*
28:10. be not *a.*, go tell my brethren
Mark 10:32. as they followed were *a.*
Acts 9:26. they were all *a.* of Saul
18:9. be not *a.* but speak and
Gal. 4:11. I am *a.* of you lest I have
John 19:8. Pilate was the more *a.*

*Sore* **AFRAID.** Num. 22:3. Moab *s. a.* of the people.
John. 9:24. we were *s. a.* of our lives
1 Sam. 17:24. fled from Goliath *s. a.*
28:20. Saul fell along *sore a.*
Mark 9:6. for they were *sore a.*
Luke 2:9. and they were *sore a.*

**AGAG.** 1 Sam. 15:9. the people spared *A.*
33. Samuel hewed *A.* in pieces.

**AGATE.** Ex. 28:19. third row, an *a.* 39:12
Isa. 54:12. thy windows of *a.*

**AGE.** Gen. 47:28 *a.* of Jacob 147 years.
Job 8:8. inquire of the former *a.*
John 9:21. he is of *a.*, ask him, 23

**AGED.** Job 29:8. the *a.* arose and stood

**AGREE, D.** Amos 3:3. two walk except they be *a.*
Matt. 18:19. if two shall *a.* on earth
Acts 5:40. and to him they *a.*; and when 15:15. to this *a.* words of prophet
28:25. *a.* not among themselves

**AGREEMENT.** 2 Kings 18:31. *a.* by a present, *Isa.* 36:16

**AGUR.** Prov. 30:1.

**AHA.** Psa. 35:21. *a.* our eye hath seen it
70:3. be turned back that say *a. a.*

**AHAB.** 1 Kings 16:29, 30, 33; 18:6, 9, 42, 46; 20:13; 21:4, 21, 25, 29; 22:20

**AHASUERUS.** Esther 1:1. this is *A.* which reigned

**AHAZ.** 2 Kin. 16:12. *A.* was twenty years
Isa. 7:3. go forth to meet *A.* 10

**AHAZIAH.** 2 Kings 8:29. A. king of Judah, went down

**AHIEZER.** Num. 1:12; 7:66; 10:25.

**AHIJAH.** 1 Kings 11:29; 12:15; 14:2

**AHIMELECH.** 1 Sam. 21:1. *A.* was afraid
22:9. the son of Jesse coming to *A.*
26:6. David said to *A.* Who will go?
2 Sam. 8:17. Zadok and *A.* 1 *Chr.* 18:16

**AHINOAM.** 1 Sam. 14:50; 25:43.

**AHIRA.** Num. 1:15; 2:29; 7:78; 10:27

**AHITHOPHEL.** 2 Sam. 15:12. Absalom sent for *A.*
16:15. came to Jerusalem and *A.* with
17:7. the counsel of *A.* is not good
15. thus and thus did *A.* counsel, 23

**AHITUB.** 1 Sam. 22:12. hear now, thou son of *A.*

**AHOLAH, AHOLIBAH.** Ezek. 23:36. wilt thou judge *A.* and *A.*?

**AHOLIBAMAH.** Gen. 36:2, 5.

**AI.** Josh. 7:4. before the men of *A.*

**AILETH.** Gen. 21:17. *a.* thee, Hagar?
Judges 18:23. Micah, what *a.* thee?
1 Sam. 11:5. what *a.* the people

**AIR.** Job 41:16. no *a.* can come between

**ALARM.** Num. 10:5. when ye blow an *a.* 6
7. blow, but not sound an *a.*
9. if ye go to war, blow an *a.*

**ALIEN.** Exod. 18:3. *a.* in a strange land
Psa. 69:8. *a.* to my mother's children

**ALIENATED.** Ezek. 23:22. from whom thy mind is *a.* 28
Col. 1:21. that were sometime *a.*

**ALIVE.** Gen. 50:20. save much people *a.*
Job 8:23. they took Ai *a.*
1 Sam. 15:8. he took Agag *a.*
1 Kings 20:18. for peace or war take *a.*
21:15. for Naboth is not *a.* but dead
2 Kings 10:14. and they took them *a.*
Acts 20:12. brought the young man *a.*

**ALL.** Gen. 24:66. *a.* things that he hath
25:5. Abraham gave *a.* to Isaac

**ALLEGORY.** Gal. 4:24. which are an *a.*

**ALLELUIAH.** Rev. 19:1. great voice saying *a.* 3, 4, 6.

**ALLOWANCE.** 2 Kings 25:30. his *a.* was continual *a.*

**ALMIGHTY.** Job 29:5. when the *A.* was yet with me
31:35. that the *A.* would answer me
35:13. the *A.* will not regard vanity

**ALMOND, S.** Exod. 25:33. like to *a.* 34; 37:19, 20
Jer. 1:11. I see a rod of an *a.* tree

**ALMS.** Mat. 6:1. do not your *a.* before
2. thou doest thine *a.* do not sound
4. that thine *a.* may be in secret
Luke 11:41. give *a.* of such things
Acts 3:3. seeing Peter and John asking *a.*
10:2. Cornelius gave much *a.* to the
4. thine *a.* for a memorial, 31
24:17. to bring *a.* to my nation

**ALMUG-TREES.** 1 Kings 10:12. made of *a-t.* pillars

**ALONE.** Exod. 18:18. art not able thyself *a.* 14
24:2. Moses *a.* shall come near

**ALPHA.** Rev. 1:8. I am *A.* and Omega, 11; 21:6; 22:13

**ALTAR.** Gen. 12:7, 8. Abraham built an *a.* 13:4; 22:9.
17:15. Moses built an *a.*
29:37. sanctify it, an *a.* most holy
30:27. and the *a.* of incense
38:1. *a.* of burnt-offering, 40:10
30. he made the brazen *a.*
Num. 7:84. the dedication of the *a.*
Judg. 6:25. throw down *a.* of Baal
1 Kings 13:2. cried against the *a.* O *a.*
2 Chr. 4:1. he made *a.* of brass
Eze. 43:15. *a.* four cubits, 16. twelve cubits
Mat. 5:23. thou bring thy gift to the *a.*
23:18. swear by the *a.* it is nothing
1 Cor. 9:13. partakers with the *a.* 10:18
Heb. 7:13. gave attendance at the *a.*
13:10. we have an *a.* whereof they
Rev. 9:13. voice from horns of golden *a.*

**ALTARS.** Hos. 8:11. made *a.* to sin

**ALWAY.** Mat. 28:20. I am with you *a.*

**AM I.** 2 Sam. 1:7. here *a.* I

***I AM, I AM** that **I AM.*** Exod. 3:14. *I am that I am* hath sent you
Luke 22:70. ye say that *I am*
John 8:58. before Abraham was, *I am*
1 Cor. 15:10. of God *I am* what *I am*

**AMALEK.** Gen. 36:12. Timna bear *A.*
Exod. 17:8. then came *A.* and fought
Deut. 25:17. what *A.* did, 1 Sam. 15:2
19. blot out the remembrance of *A.*

**AMASA.** 2 Sam. 17:25. *A.* captain of boat

**AMAZED.** Job 32:15. were *a.* answered no more
Isa. 13:8. shall be *a.* one at another
Mat. 12:23. all the people were *a.*
19:25. the disciples were *a.*
Mark 2:12. were all *a.* Luke 5:26
14:33. he began to be sore *a.*
Luke 4:36. all *a.* and spake among
9:43. were all *a.* at mighty power
Acts 9:21. all that heard Saul were *a.*

**AMAZIAH.** 2 Chr. 25:25. lived 15 years

**AMBASSADOR, S.** Josh. 9:4. made as if they had been *a.*
Prov. 13:17. faithful *a.* is health
Isa. 30:4. his *a.* came to Hanes
33:7. *a.* of peace shall weep bitterly
Jer. 49:14. *a.* sent to heathen, Oba. 1
Eze. 17:15. rebelled in sending *a.*
2 Chr. 35:21. he sent *a.* saying
2 Cor. 5:20. we are *a.* for Christ

**AMBASSAGE.** Luke 14:32. sendeth an *a.*

**AMBUSH, ES.** Josh. 8:2. an *a.* for city
9 they wait to lie in *a.* 12
21. Israel saw *a.* had taken city
Jer. 51:12. prepare the *a.*

**AMBUSHMENT, S.** 2 Chr. 13:13. Jeroboam caused an *a.*
20:22. Lord set *a.* against Ammon

**AMEN.** Num. 5:22. woman shall say *a. a.*
1 Kings 1:36. Benaiah answered *a.*

1 Chr. 16:36. people said *a.* and praised L.
Psa. 89:52. blessed evermore, *a.* and *a.*
Jer. 28:6. even Jeremiah said *a.*
2 Cor. 1:20. promise in him yea and *a.*
Rev. 5:14. the four beasts said *a.* 19:4

**AMEND, S.** Lev. 5:16. he shall make *a.*
Jer. 7:3. *a.* your ways, 5; 26:13; 35:15
John 4:52. hour when he began to *a.*

**AMMAH.** 2 Sam. 2:24

**AMMI.** Hos. 2:1

**AMMIEL.** Num. 13:12.

**AMMINADAB.** Ruth 4:20. *A.* begat Nahshon, Matt. 1:4

**AMMONITE.** Deut. 23:3. *A.* not enter congregation

**AMNON.** 2 Sam. 3:2. David's first-born was *A.* 13:2, 26, 28; 1 Chr. 3:1; 4:20

**AMOS,** *or* **AMOZ.** Isa. 1:1; 2:1; 13:1; 20:2; 37:2, 21; 38:1.
Amos 7:14. *A.* said I was no prophet

**AMRAM.** Num. 3:19

**ANAK.** Deut. 9:2. before the chil. of *A.*?
Josh. 15:14. three sons of *A.* Judg. 1:20

**ANAKIM.** Josh. 11:21, 22. cut off *A.* none of the *A.* were left in the land

**ANATHOTH.** Isa. 10:30. lift thy voice, O poor *A.*

**ANCHOR.** Acts 27:30. would have cast *a.*
Heb. 6:19. hope we have as an *a.* of

**ANCIENT, S.** 1 Chr. 4:22. these *a.* things
Isa. 44:7. since I appointed the *a.* people
Eze. 8:12. hast thou seen what the *a.* do?
Dan. 7:9. the *A.* of days did sit
13. one like Son of man came to *A.*
22. till the *A.* of days came

**ANDREW.** John 1:40. one which heard was *A.*
6:8. *A.* Simon Peter's brother

**ANGEL.** Exod. 23:20. send *a.* before thee. 23; 32:34; 33:2
Num. 20:16. sent an *a.* and brought
Dan. 3:28. God who hath sent *a.*
6:22. hath sent his *a.* and shut up
Zech. 1:9. *a.* that talked. said, 4:5
3:3. with filthy garments stood before *a.*
Acts 10:7. *a.* which spake to Cornelius
Rev. 2:1. *a.* of church, 8, 12, 18; 3:1, 7, 14

**ANGEL** *of God.* 1 Sam. 29:9. art good as an *a. of God*
2 Sam. 14:7. as an *a. of God*, 19:27
Acts 27:23. stood by me the *a. of God*
Gal. 4:14. received me as an *a. of God*

**ANGEL** *of the Lord.* Judg. 6:21. *a. of the L.* put forth end of staff
13:16. knew not he was an *a. of L.* 21
20. *a. of the Lord* ascended in flame
2 Kings 19:35. *a. of the Lord* smote in camp, Isa. 37:36
Luke 1:11. to Zacharias an *a. of the L.*
Acts 8:26. *a. of the Lord* spake to Philip

**ANGELS.** Gen. 19:1. two *a.* to Sodom
32. *a.* of God met him.
Psa. 78:25. man did eat *a.'s* food
148:2. praise ye Him all his *a.*
Mat. 24:36. the *a.* of heaven, Mar. 13:32
25:31. all the holy *a.* with him
Luke 2:15. as the *a.* were gone away
John 20:12. seeth two *a.* in white
Acts 7:53. the law by disposition of *a.*
1 Cor. 6:3. that we shall judge *a.*?
Heb. 1:5. to which of the *a.* said he, 13
Rev. 5:11. voice of many *a.* about throne

**ANGER.** Judg. 9:30. Zebul's *a.* kindled
Job 9:13. if not withdraw *a.*
35:15. he hath visited *in* his *a.*
Psa. 37:8. cease from *a.* and forsake
85:3. turned from fierceness of *a.*
90:11. knoweth power of thine *a.*
Eccl. 7:9. *a.* resteth in bosom of fools
Isa. 48:9. will I defer mine *a.*
Jer. 7:20. *a.* be poured on this place

**ANGER** *of the Lord.* Num. 11:1, 10; 12:9; 22:22; 25:3. *a. of the L.* was kindled
32:14. to augment *a. of the L.* aga. Isr.
Jer. 51:45. deliver sou from *a. of the L.*

*Provoke* or *provoked to* **ANGER.** 2 Ki. 21:15. *pr. to a.* since the day
22:17. forsaken me that they might *pro.* me *to a.* 2 Chr. 34:25; Jer. 25:7
Hos. 12:14. Ephraim *pro.* him *to a.*
Col. 3:21. *pro.* not your children *to a.*

**ANGERED.** Psa. 106:32. *a.* him at waters

**ANGRY.** Deut. 9:20. L. was *a.* with Aaron
1 Kings 8:46. thou be *a.* 2 Chr. 6:36
11:9. the Lord was *a.* with Solomon
Psa. 7:11. God is *a.* with the wicked
76:7. who stand when thou art *a.*?
79:5. how long *a.*? 80:4; 85:5
Prov. 14:17. he soon *a.* dealeth foolishly
22:24. no friendship with an *a.* man
Jonah 4:4. doest thou well to be *a.*? 9
Mat. 5:22. whosoever is *a.* with brother
Luke 14:21. master of the house being *a.*
15:28. *a.* and would not go in
Eph. 4:26. be *a.* and sin not
Rev. 11:18. the nations were *a.*

**ANGUISH.** Exod. 6:9. hearkened not to Moses for *a.*
Deut. 2:25. tremble, and be in *a.*
2 Sam. 1:9. slay me, for *a.* is come
Job 7:11. I will speak in *a.* of spirit

**ANNAS.** Luke 3:2; John 18:13, 24

**ANOINT.** Exod. 29:7. take oil and *a.* him, 40:13
30:26. shalt *a.* the tabernacle, 40:9

1 Sam. 9:16. *a.* him captain over Israel
15:1. the Lord sent me to *a.* thee king
16:3. *a.* him whom I name
12. Lord said Arise, *a.* him, this is he
Dan. 10:3. neither did I *a.* myself at all
Mark 14:8. she is come to *a.* my body
Luke 7:46. my head thou didst not *a.*

**ANOINTED.** Num. 3:3. the priests were *a.*
1 Sam. 2:35. shall walk before mine *a.*
10:1. the Lord *a.* thee captain
15:17. *a.* Saul
16:13. *a.* David, 2 Sam. 2:4, 7; 5:3, 17; 12:7; 2 Kings 9:3, 6, 12; 1 Chr. 11:3; 14:8
2 Sam. 12:20. David arose, and *a.* himself
1 Chr. 16:22. touch not mine *a.* Ps. 105:15
Psa. 89:20. with holy oil have I *a.* him
132:17. a lamp for mine *a.*
Eze. 28:14. *a.* cherub that covers
Zech. 4:14. two *a.* ones which stand
Mark 6:13. *a.* with oil many sick
Acts 4:27. holy child Jesus thou hast *a.*
2 Cor. 1:21. he that hath *a.* us is God

*His* **ANOINTED.** 1 Sam. 2:10. and exalt horn of *his a.*
2 Sam. 22:51. mercy to *his a.* Psa. 18:50
Psa. 2:2. and against *his a.*
20:6. the Lord saveth *his a.*
28:8. the saving strength of *his a.*

*Lord's* **ANOINTED.** 1 Sam. 16:6. *L.'s a.* is before him
24:6. my master, the *Lord's a.*
10. put my hand against *Lord's a.*
26:9. against *Lord's a.* and be guiltless
16. have not kept the *Lord's a.*
2 Sam. 1:14. not afraid to destroy *L. a.*
19:21. to death because he cursed *L. a.*

**ANOINTING** *Oil.* Exod. 30:31. a holy *a. oil* unto me
Lev. 10:7. *a. oil* of the L. is upon you

**ANSWER.** Esth. 4:15. return this *a.*
Job 19:16. and he gave me no *a.*
32:3. found no *a.* and condemned
35:12. they cry, but none giveth *a.*
Prov. 15:1. soft *a.* turneth away wrath
23. a man hath joy by the *a.* of his
16:1. *a.* of the tongue is from Lord
Cant. 5:6. I called him, he gave no *a.*
John 1:22. that we may give *a.*

**ANSWER.** *Verb.* Job 13:22. call thou, and I will *a.* 14:15; Psa. 91:15; Jer. 33:3
23:5. the words he would *a.* me
31:14. when he visiteth what *a.* him?
2 Kings 18:36. king's command. was *a.* him not, Isa. 36:21
Prov. 1:28. they shall call I will not *a.*
15:28. heart studieth to *a.*
22:21. mightest *a.* words of truth
26:4. *a.* not a fool accord. to his folly
5. *a.* a fool according to his folly
Isa. 65:24. before they call *I* will *a.*
Dan. 3:16. not careful to *a.* thee
Mat. 22:46. no man was able to *a.*
Luke 14:6. they could not *a.* him
22:68. you will not *a.* nor let me go

**ANSWERED.** 2 Sam. 22:42. looked, but *a.* them not, Psa. 18:41
Job 6:1. Job *a.* and said, 9:1; 12:1; 16:1; 19:1; 21:1; 23:1; 26:1; 40:3; 42:1
40:1. Lord *a.* Job, and said
Jer. 23:35. what hath the Lord *a.* 37
Acts 25:8. while he *a.* for himself, 26:1

**ANSWEREST.** Mat. 26:62. *a.* thou nothing? Mark 14:60; 15:4

**ANSWERETH.** Prov. 18:13. *a.* a matter
Eccl. 5:20. God *a.* him in the joy

**ANT, S.** Prov. 6:6. go to the *a.* thou
30:25. the *a.* are a people not strong

**ANTICHRIST, S.** 1 John 2:18. now there are many *a.*
22. *a.* denieth Father and Son
4:3. spirit of *a.* whereof ye heard
2 John 7. is a deceiver and an *a.*

**ANTIPATRIS.** Acts 23:31

**ANTIQUITY.** Isa. 23:7. city, whose *a.*

**ANVIL.** Isa. 41:7. him that smote *a.*

**APHEK.** 1 Sam. 4:1. pitched in *A.* 29:1.

**APIECE.** Num. 3:47. five shekels *a.*

**APOLLYON.** Rev. 9:11

**APOSTLES.** Mat. 10:2. the twelve *a.*
Mark 6:30. the *a.* gathered themselves
Luke 6:13. twelve, whom he named *a.*
9:10. the *a.* when they returned
11:49. I will send prophets and *a.*
22:14. he sat down, and the twelve *a.*
24:10. women told these things to *a.*
1 Cor. 4:9. set forth us the *a.* last
12:28. set first *a.* 29. are all *a.*
2 Cor. 11:13. such are false *a.*
Gal. 1:17. went to them *a.* before me
19. but other of the *a.* saw I none
Eph. 3:5. now revealed to his holy *a.*
4:11. he gave some *a.*

**APOSTLESHIP.** Acts 1:25. take this *a.*
Rom. 1:5. received grace and *a.*
1 Cor. 9:2. the seal of mine *a.* are ye
Gal. 2:8. effectually in Peter to the *a.*

**APOTHECARY.** Exod. 30:25. ointment after art of *a.*
35. confection after art of *a.* 37:29

**APPAREL.** Zeph. 1:8. are clothed in strange *a.*
Acts 20:33. coveted no man's silver or *a.*
1 Tim. 2:9. women adorn in modest *a.*
Jas. 2:2. if a man come in goodly *a.*
1 Pet. 3:3. or putting on *a.*

**APPARELLED.** 2 Sam. 13:18. king's daughters were *a.*

**APPEAR.** 1 Sam. 2:27. Lord plainly *a.*
Col. 3:4. Christ our life shall *a.*

**APPEARANCE.** Dan. 8:15. as the *a.* of a man, 10:18
10:6. his face as *a.* of lightning
1 Thes. 5:22. abstain from all *a.* of evil

**APPEARED.** Mark 16:9. Jesus *a.* first
12. after that he *a.* in another form

**APPEASE, ED.** Gen. 32:20. I will *a.* him with presents
Esth. 2:1. Ahasuerus *a.*

**APPETITE.** Job 38:39. wilt thou fill the *a.* of lions
Prov. 23:2. thou be a man given to *a.*
Eccl. 6:7. yet *a.* not filled

**APPII-FORUM.** Acts 28:15

**APPLE** with *eye.* Deut. 32:10. he kept him as *a. of his eye*
Psa. 17:8. keep me as the *a. of the eye*
Prov. 7:2. my law as *a. of thine eye*
Zech. 2:8. you, toucheth *a. of his eye*

**APPLE-TREE.** Cant. 2:3. as *a.-tree* among the trees

**APPLES.** Prov. 25:11. like *a.* of gold

**APPOINT, ED.** Job 7:3. weari. nights *a.*
14:5. thou hast *a.* his bounds
30:23. to the house *a.* for all living
Eze. 21:20. *a.* a way that the sword may

**APPROACH.** Job 40:19. sword to *a.* him

**ARABAH.** Josh. 18:18

**ARAUNAH.** 2 Sam. 24:16, 23

**ARBA.** Josh. 14:15; 15:13; 21:11

**ARCHANGEL.** 1 Thes. 4:16. voice of *a.*
Jude 9. Michael the *a.* contending

**ARCHER, S.** Gen. 21:20. Ishmael an *a.*
49:23 the *a.* sorely grieved him
1 Sam. 31:3. *a.* hit him, 1 Chr. 10:3
Job 16:13. his *a.* compass me round
Isa. 22:3. thy rulers are bound by *a.*

**ARCHES.** Eze. 40:16. narrow windows to the *a.* 21
30. *a.* round about 25-cubits
31. *a.* toward court, 36. *a.*

**ARCTURUS.** Job 9:9; 38:32

**AREOPAGUS.** Acts 17:19

**ARGOB.** Deut. 3:4, 13, 14; 1 Kings 4:13

**ARGUING.** Job 6:25. what doth your *a.* reprove?

**ARGUMENTS.** Job 23:4. would fill my mouth with *a.*

**ARIEL.** Isa. 29:1. woe to *A.* the city, 2, 7

**ARISE.** Gen. 43:13. brother, *a.*, go again
Josh. 1:2. *a.*, go over this Jordan
2 Sam. 2:14. young men *a.* and play
1 Chr. 22:16. *a.*, be doing
Job 25:3. on whom doth not his light *a.*?
Jer. 8:4. shall they fall, and not *a.*?
Amos 7:2. by whom shall Jacob *a.* 5
Luke 15:18. I will *a.* and go to my father
John 14:31. *a.*, let us go hence
Acts 9:40. said, Tabitha, *a.*

**ARK.** Gen. 6:14. an *a.* of gopher-wood
Exod. 2:3. she took an *a.* of bulrush.
25:16. put into the *a.* the testimony, 21; 40:3, 20
Num. 3:31. charge shall be the *a.*
Josh. 4:11, 16. *a.* of Lord, 6:12; 1 Sam. 4:6; 6:1; 2 Sam. 6:9
1 Pet. 3:20. God waited while the *a.*

**ARK** *of the Covenant.* Deut. 31:25, 26. book of law inside of *a. c.*
Josh. 3:6. take up *a. c.* and pass over 6:6. 8:33. Levites who bear *a. c.*
1 Sam. 4:3. let us fetch the *a. c.* 4
2 Sam. 15:24. Levites bearing *a. c.*
1 Chr. 17:1. *a. c.* rem. under curtains
Jer. 3:16. shall say no more, *a. c.*

**ARK** *of God.* 1 Sam. 4:11. the *a. of G.* was taken 17:22
6:3. if ye send away the *a. of G.* send it
14:18. bring *a. of God*
15:25. carry *a. of* God into the city
2 Sam. 6:4. accompanying *a. of G.*
1 Chr. 15:2. none carry *a. of God* but Levites

**ARM.** 1 Sam. 2:31. I will cut off thy *a.*
Job 26:2. savest *a.* that hath no strength
38:15. the high *a.* shall be broken
Psa. 89:13. thou hast a mighty *a.*
Eze. 20:33. with stretched out *a.* will I rule 34. I will gather you
30:21. I have broken *a.* of Pharaoh

**ARMS.** Deut. 33:27. the everlasting *a.*
Prov. 31:17. strengtheneth her *a.*
Eze. 30:22. I will break Pharaoh's *a.* 24
24. strengthen *a.* of king of Bab. 25
Luke 2:28. Simeon took C. in his *a.*

**ARMED.** Josh. 4:12. chil. of Reuben, Gad, etc., passed over *a.*
Psa. 78:9. children of Eph. being *a.*

**ARMHOLES.** Jer. 38:12. rags under *a.*
Eze. 13:18. sew pillows to *a.*

**ARMIES.** Num. 33:1. *a.* under Moses

**ARMOR.** 2 Kings 3:21. gather all able to put on *a.*
Isa. 22:8. didst look in that day to *a.*
Luke 11:22. his *a.* wherein he trusted
Rom. 13:12. let us put on *a.* of light
2 Cor. 6:7. approving by *a.* of right.

Eph. 6:11. put on the *a.* of God
13. take the whole *a.* of God.

**ARMOR-BEARER.** 1 Sam. 14:7. *a.-b.* said, do all that is in thy heart
16:21. and David became his *a.-b.*
31:6. Saul died, and his sons, and *a.-b.*

**ARMY.** Judg. 9:29. increase thine *a.* and come
1 Sam. 17:21. Isr. and Philis. *a.* against *a.*
Jer. 37:11. for fear of Pharaoh's *a.*
Dan. 4:35. his will in the *a.* of heaven

**AROD.** Num. 26:17

**AROER.** Num. 32:34. ch. of Gad built *A.*
1 Sam. 30:28; 2 Sam. 24:5; 1 Chr. 5:8
Jer. 48:19. O inhabitant of *A.* stand

**AROSE.** Exod. 1:8. *a.* a new king who knew not Joseph, Acts 7:18
Mat. 9:7. he *a.* and departed to his house
25. by the hand, and the maid *a.*
Acts 19:23. there *a.* no small stir

**ARPAD, ARPHAD.** 2 Kings 19:13. is the king of *A.*? Isa. 37:13
Isa. 10:9. is not Hamath as *A.*?

**ARRAY.** Judg. 20:20. Israel put themselves in *a.* 22, 30
2 Sam. 10:8. children of Ammon put battle in *a.*
1 Chr. 19:11. set in *a.* against children A.
2 Chr. 14:10. Asa set battle in *a.*
Jer. 50:14. put yourselves in *a.* ag. Bab.

**ARROGANCY.** 1 Sam. 2:3. let not *a.* come out of your mouth
Isa. 13:11. cause *a.* of the proud to

**ARROW.** 1 Sam. 20:36. Jona. shot an *a.*
2 Kings 19:32. nor shoot an *a.* Isa. 37:33
Lam. 3:12. set me as a mark for the *a.*

**ARROWS.** 1 Sam. 20:20. shoot three *a.*
Job 6:4. *a.* of Almighty are within me
Psa. 21:12. ready thine *a.* against them
38:2. thine *a.* stick fast in me
45:5. *a.* sharp in heart of king's enemies
58:7. his bow to shoot his *a.*
76:3. there brake he the *a.* of bow
77:17. thine *a.* also went abroad
144:6. shoot thine *a.* and destroy
Lam. 3:13. caused *a.* of his quiver
Eze. 39:3. I will cause thine *a.* to fall

**ARTAXERXES.** Ezra 4:7; 6:14; 7:1, 11, 21

**ARTIFICER.** S. Gen. 4:22. Tubal-cain an instructor of every *a.*
1 Chr. 29:5. work made by *a.*
2 Chr. 34:11. to *a.* gave they money

**ARTILLERY.** 1 Sam. 20:40. Jonathan gave his *a.* to

**ASA.** 1 Kings 15:9, 11. *A.* did right, 2 Chr. 14:2, 12, 13; 2 Chr. 15:2, 17; 16:2

**ASAHEL.** 2 Sam. 2:18, 20, 21, 32; 1 Chr. 2:16
23:24. *A.* was one of, 1 Chr. 11:26

**ASAPH.** 2 Kings 18:18. recorder, 37; Isa. 36:3, 22
1 Chr. 6:39. *A.* son of, 9:15; 15:17
2 Chr. 5:12; 20:14; 29:13; 35:15; Ezra 2:41; 3:10; Neh. 7:44; 11:17, 22; 12:35

**ASCEND.** Psa. 24:3. *a.* into hill of L.
Rom. 10:6
135:7. vapors to *a.* Jer. 10:13; 51:16
Isa. 14:13. said, I will *a.* to heaven, 14
John 6:62. the Son of man *a.* up

**ASCENDED.** Prov. 30:4. who hath *a.* into heaven
John 3:13. no man hath *a.* to heaven
20:17. I am not yet *a.* to my Father
Eph. 4:9. now that he *a.* 10. same that *a.*
Rev. 8:4. smoke of the incense *a.*

**ASCENDING.** Luke 19:28. before, *a.* up to Jerusalem
John 1:51. angels of God *a.* and descend.
Rev. 7:2. angel *a.* from the east

**ASCENT.** 1 Kings 10:5. and his *a.* by which he went up, 2 Chr. 9:4

**ASENATH.** Gen. 41:45, 50; 46:20

**ASHAMED.** 2 Sam. 10:5. the men were greatly *a.* 1 Chr. 19:5
19:3. as people being *a.* steal away
2 Chr. 30:15. the priests were *a.*
Ezra 9:6. I am *a.* to lift up my face
Jer. 6:15. were they *a.*? at all *a.* 8:12
Luke 13:17. all his adversaries were *a.*
Rom. 1:16. not *a.* of the gospel of *C.*
5:5. hope maketh not *a.*
6:21. things whereof ye are now *a.*?
2 Tim. 1:12. nevertheless I am not *a.*

*Be* **ASHAMED.** Psa. 25:3. let none that wait on thee *be a.*
31:1. I put my trust, let me never *be a.*
17. me not *be a.* wicked *be a.* 35:26
69:6. wait *be a.* for my sake
86:17. they which hate me may *be a.*
109:28. when they arise, let them *be a.*
119:78. let proud *be a.*
Isa. 23:4. *be* thou *a.* O Zidon, the sea
44:11. all his fellows shall *be a.*
Jer. 48:13. Moab shall *be a.* of Chemosh
Joel 2:26. my people shall never *be a.* 27
Zech. 9:5. her expectation shall *be a.*
13:4. every one *be a.* of his vision

*Not be*, or *Be not* **ASHAMED.** Psa. 119:6. *a.* when I have respect unto
46. of thy testimonies, and *not be a.*
80. heart be sound, that I *be not a.*
Rom. 9:33. believeth shall *a.* 10:11
2 Cor. 10:8. boast, I should *not be a.*
2 Tim. 2:15. workman that needeth *a.* *be a.*

**ASHDOD.** 1 Sam. 5:1. the ark to *A*. 6

**ASHER.** Gen. 30:13. called his name *A*.
46:17. sons of *A*.

**ASHES.** Lev. 6:10, 11. *a*. without camp
Isa. 44:20. he feedeth on *a*.
Mal. 4:3. wicked be *a*. under your feet

**ASHTAROTH.** 1 Sam. 31:10. Saul's armor in house of *A*.
1 Kings 11:33. have worshipped *A*.

**ASHUR, or ASSUR.** Gen. 10:11. *A*. went forth and built, 22

**ASK.** 1 Kings 3:5. give thee, 2 Chr. 1:7
Isa. 45:11. saith L. *a*. of things to come
Luke 20:3. I will also *a*. you one thing
John 11:22. whatsoever thou *a*. of God
14:14. if ye *a*. in my name I will do it
16:23. day ye shall *a*. me nothing
18:23. *a*. them which heard me

**ASKED.** Luke 18:40. *a*. What wilt thou

**ASKETH.** Mat. 7:8. every one that *a*. receiveth, Luke 11:10
John 16:5. none *a*. whither goest

**ASLEEP.** Jonah 1:5. Jonah was fast *a*.
Acts 7:60. Stephen fell *a*.
1 Cor. 15:6. but some are fallen *a*.
18. they which are fallen *a*. in C.

**ASNAPPAR.** Ezra 4:10.

**ASP, S.** Job 20:14. his meat is the gall of *a*.
16. he shall suck poison of *a*.
Isa. 11:8. play on the hole of the *a*.

**ASS.** Mat. 21:2. ye shall find an *a*. tied
John 12:14. had found a young *a*. sat

*Wild* **ASS.** Job 39:5. who hath sent out *wild a*. free?
Hos. 8:9. *wild a*. alone by himself

**ASSES.** Judg. 5:10. that ride on white *a*.
1 Sam. 9:3. the *a*. of Kish were lost, 10:2
Psa. 104:11. *w. a*. quench their thirst

**ASSEMBLE.** 2 Sam. 20:4. *a*. me the men of Judah

Eze. 11:17. I will *a*. you out of
Joel 3:11. *a*. and come, all ye heathen

**ASSEMBLED.** 2 Chr. 5:3. men of Israel *a*. to king
Psa. 48:4. lo the kings were *a*.

**ASSEMBLY.** Deut. 9:10. of the *a*. 10:4; 18:16
Psa. 107:32. praise him in *a*. of elders
Acts 19:32. the *a*. was confused
39. be determined in a lawful *a*. 41
Heb. 12:23. to the general *a*. of first

*Solemn* **ASSEMBLY.** Lev. 23:36. eighth day is a *s. a*. Num. 29:35; Neh. 8:18
Deut. 16:8. seventh day is *a*. to Lord
2 Kings 10:20. proclaim a *s. a*. for Baal
2 Chr. 7:9. eighth day made a *s. a*.
Joel 1:14. a fast, called a *s. a*. 2:15
Zeph. 3:18. sorrowful for the *s. a*.

**ASSENTED.** Acts 24:9. Jews also *a*.

**ASSOCIATES.** Acts 20:13, 14

**ASSUAGE, ED.** Job 16:5. lips should *a*.
6. tho' I speak, my grief is not *a*.

**ASSYRIA.** Mic. 5:6. shall waste *A*.

**ASTONISHED.** 1 Kings 9:8. passeth by shall be *a*. Jer. 18:16; 19:8; 49:17; 50:13
Job 17:8. upright shall be *a*. at this
18:20. that come after shall be *a*.
Jer. 2:12. be *a*. O ye heavens, at this
4:9. heart of the priests shall be *a*.
14:19. why be as a man *a*.
Eze. 3:15. I remained *a*. seven days
4:17. may be *a*. one with another
28:19. that know thee shall be *a*.
Mat. 7:28. *a*. at his doctrine, 22:33; Mark 1:22; 6:2; 11:18; Luke 4:32
Mark 5:42. *a*. with great astonishment
7:37. beyond measure *a*. 10:26
10:24. disciples were *a*. at his words
Luke 8:56. her parents were *a*. but he
Acts 22:36. and saw Peter, they were a.

**ASTONISHMENT.** Deut. 28:37. become an *a*. and a proverb
2 Chr. 7:21. this house shall be an *a*.
29:8. he hath delivered them to *a*.
Psa. 60:3. to drink the wine of *a*.
Jer. 8:21. I am black, *a*. hath taken
25:9. I will make them an *a*. 18
11. land be a desolation and *a*.

**ASTROLOGERS.** Isa. 47:13. let now *a*.
Dan. 2:27. the secret cannot the *a*. show
5:7. king cried to bring in the *a*.

**ATHALIAH.** 2 Kings 8:26. Ahaziah's mother was *A*.
2 Chr. 24:7. the sons of *A*. 22:11

**ATHENIANS.** Acts 17:21

**ATONEMENT.** Lev. 4:20. *a*. for them and be forgiven, 26:31, 35; 5:6; 6:7; 8:34; 12:8; 14:18; Num. 15:25
9:7. make *a*. for thyself, 16:24
14:19. priest make an *a*. 20, 21, 29, 31; 15:15, 30; 16:6, 11
16:10. the scape-goat to make *a*.
17. no man there, when maketh *a*.
23:28. do no work, it is a day of *a*.
Num. 16:46. make *a*. for wrath is
31:50. ear-rings to make an *a*.
2 Sam. 21:3. wherewith make *a*.
Rom. 5:11. by whom we have received *a*.

**ATTENT.** 2 Chr. 7:15. *a*. to the prayer

**ATTENTIVE.** Neh. 8:3. ears of people were *a*. Luke 19:48

**AUDIENCE.** 1 Chr. 28:8. in *a.* of our G.
Neh. 13:1. they read in the *a.*
Luke 7:1. ended his sayings in the *a.*
20:45. in *a.* of the people he said
Acts 13:16. ye that fear God, give *a.*
15:12 multitude gave *a.* to, 22:22

**AUSTERE.** Luke 19:21. art an *a.* man, 22

**AUTHOR.** Heb. 5:9. *a.* of salvation
12:2 Jesus, the *a.* and finisher

**AUTHORITY.** Prov. 29:2. when righteous are in *a.*
Mat. 7:29. as one having *a.* Mark 1:22
8:9. I am a man under *a.* Luke 7:8
21:23. by what *a.* Mark 11:28
Luke 20:2. by what *a.* doest thou this
1 Cor. 15:24. have put down all *a.*
1 Tim. 2:12. woman to usurp *a.* over the

**AVENGE.** Num. 31:2. *a.* Israel of Midianites, 3
1 Sam. 24:12. the Lord *a.* me of thee
Isa. 1:24. I will *a.* me of mine enemies
Luke 18:8. he will *a.* them speedily
Rev. 6:10. dost thou not *a.* our blood

**AVENGED.** Gen. 4:24. if Cain be *a.*
Judg. 15:7. done this, yet I will be *a.*
2 Sam. 4:8. L. hath *a.* my lord the king
Jer. 5:9. my soul be *a.* 29; 9:9
Rev. 18:20. God hath *a.* you on her

**AVENGER, ETH, ING.** Deut. 19:12. the elders deliver him to *a.*
Josh. 20:5. if the *a.* pursue after him
Judg. 5:2. praise L. for *a.* of Israel
2 Sam. 22:48. God *a.* me, Psa. 18:47

**AVOID.** Prov. 4:15. *a.* it, pass not by it

**AVOUCHED.** Deut. 26:17. *a.* the Lord
18. *a.* thee to be his people.

**AWAKE.** Prov. 23:35. when shall I *a.*
Isa. 51:9. *a. a.* put on strength, O arm of the Lord *a.* 52:1
17. *a. a.* stand up, O Jerusalem
1 Cor. 15:34. *a.* to righteousness

**AWAKED.** Psa. 3:5. I *a.* for L. sustain.
78:65. then L. *a.* as one out of sleep

**AWE.** Psa. 33:8. inhab. stand in *a.* of
119:161. my heart standeth in *a.*

**AWL.** Exod. 21:6. bore his ear with *a.*
Deut. 15:17. thou shalt take an *a.*

**AXE.** Mat. 3:10. *a.* to root, Luke 3:9

**AXES.** Psa. 74:5. as he lifted up *a.*
6. break carved work with *a.*

**AXLETREES.** 1 Kings 7:32. *a.* of wheels

**AZARIAH.** 2 Kings 14:21; 15:1; 2 Chr. 21:2; 26:17; 28:12; 29:12; Ezra 7:3; Neh. 12:33

# B.

**BAAL.** 1 Kings 16:31. Ahab worshipped him 32
2 Kings 23:4. bring all the vessels for *B.*
Hos. 13:1. when Ephraim offended in *B.*

**BAALIM.** Judg. 2:11. Israel served *B.*
3:7; 10:6, 10
8:33. Israel went whoring after *B.*
1 Sam. 7:4. Israel put away *B.*

**BAAL-PEOR.** Num. 25:3. Israel joined to *B.* 5; Psa. 106:28; Hos. 9:10

**BAAL-PERAZIM.** 2 Sam. 5:20; 1 Chr. 14:11

**BAAL-ZEBUB.** 2 Kings 1:2, 16

**BAASHA.** 1 Kings 15:16, 19, 27, 28; 16:1, 6, 11, 12; 21:22; 2 Kings 9:9; 2 Chr. 16:3; Jer. 41:9

**BABBLER.** Eccl. 10:11. a *b.* is no better

**BABBLING, S.** Prov. 23:29. who hath *b.*?
1 Tim. 6:20. avoiding vain *b.*
2 Tim. 2:16. shun profane and vain *b.*

**BABE, S.** Psa. 17:14. leave substance to their *b.*
Isa. 3:4. princes and *b.* shall rule
Mat. 11:25. reveal them to *b.* Luke 10:21
Rom. 2:20. a teacher of *b.*
1 Cor. 3:1. even as unto *b.* in Christ
1 Pet. 2:2. as new-born *b.* desire

**BABEL.** Gen. 10:10; 11:9

**BACK.** Isa. 38:17. my sins behind thy *b.*
50:6. I gave my *b.* to the smiters

**BACKBITETH.** Psa. 15:3. that *b.* not

**BACKBITING.** Prov. 25:23. a *b.* tongue

**BACKSLIDER.** Prov. 14:14. *b.* in heart be filled

**BACKSLIDING, S.** Jer. 3:11. *b.* Israel hath justified herself
12. return, thou *b.* Israel, saith L.
14. turn, O *b.* children, saith L. 22
5:6 because their *b.* increased
8:5. slidden back by a perpetual *b.*
14:7. for our *b.* are many
31:22. O *b.* daughter, 49:4
Hos. 11:7. people are bent to *b.* from me
14:4. I will heal their *b.* I will love them

**BADE.** Ruth 3:6. mother-in-law *b.* her

**BAG.** Prov. 7:20. taken a *b.* of money
John 13:29. because Judas had the *b.*

**BAKE-MEATS.** Gen. 40:17. *b.-meats* for Pharaoh

**BAKETH.** Isa. 44:15. *b.* bread, yea, he

**BALAAM.** Num. 22:5, 9, 14, 25, 31, 35; 23:4, 30; 24:2, 3, 25; 31:8, 16

**BALAK.** Num. 22:4, 16; 23:2, 7, 18; 24:13

**BALD.** Lev. 13:40. he is *b.* yet clean, 41
2 Kings 2:23. go up thou *b.* head, go

**BALDNESS.** Deut. 14:1. any *b.* between your eyes
Isa. 3:24. instead of well-set hair, *b.*
22:12. the Lord did call to *b.*
Jer. 47:5. *b.* is come upon Gaza
Mic. 1:16. enlarge thy *b.* as the eagle

**BALANCE.** Job 31:6. let me be weighed in an even *b.*
Prov. 11:1. a false *b.* is abomination 20:23
16:11. just weight and *b.* are Lord's
Isa. 40:15. nations as small dust of the *b.*

**BALANCES.** Lev. 19:36. just *b.* Eze. 45:10
Eze. 5:1. take *b.* to weigh, and
Mic. 6:11. pure with wicked *b.*?

**BALL.** Isa. 22:18. toss thee like a *b.*

**BALM.** Jer. 8:22. is there no *b.* in Gil.? 46:11. to Gilead, and take *b.* O virgin

**BAND, S.** Psa. 2:3. let us break their *b.*
73:4. there are no *b.* in their death
Eze. 3:25. they shall put *b.* on thee
4:8. I will lay *b.* upon thee
34:27. broken the *b.* of their yoke
Zech. 11:14. I cut mine other staff, even *b.*

**BANK.** Gen. 41:17. I stood on the *b.*
Deut. 4:48. Aroer by the *b.* of Arnon, Josh. 12:2; 13:9, 16
2 Sam. 20:15. cast up a *b.* against the city
Eze. 47:7. at *b.* of river were many trees
Dan. 12:5. other on that side of the *b.*
Luke 19:23. my money into the *b.*

**BANNER, S.** Psa. 60:4. a *b.* to them that fear thee
Isa. 13:2. lift ye up a *b.* on mountain
Psa. 20:5. set up your *b.*

**BANISHMENT.** Lam. 2:14. have seen causes of *b.*

**BANISHED.** 2 Sam. 14:13. fetch home his *b.* 14. *b.* be not expelled

**BANQUET.** Esth. 5:4. and Haman come to *b.* 5, 8
7:1. King and Haman came to *b.*
Job 41:6. companions made a *b.* of him
Amos 6:7. *b.* of them that stretched

**BANQUET-HOUSE.** Dan. 5:10. queen came into *b.-h.*

**BANQUETING, S.** Cant. 2:4. brought me to the *b.* house
1 Pet. 4:3. we walked in lusts, *b.*

**BAPTISM.** Mat. 20:22. baptized with *b.* Mark 10:38
21:25. the *b.* of John, whence was it? Mark 11:30; Luke 20:4.
Luke 7:29. publicans with *b.* of John
12:50. I have a *b.* to be baptized with
Rom. 6:4. buried with him by *b.*

**BAPTIST.** Mat. 3:1. came John the *b.*
11:11. there hath not risen a greater than John the *b.* Luke 7:28
14:2. this is John the *b.* he is risen

**BAPTIZE.** Mat. 3:11. I *b.* with water, he shall *b.* with Holy Ghost, Mark 1:8; Luke 3:16; John 1:26
1 Cor. 1:17. Christ sent me not to *b.*

**BAPTIZED.** Mat. 3:6. were *b.* in Jordan, Mark 1:5
13. then cometh Jesus to be *b.* 16
Mark 1:9. Jesus was *b.* of John
Luke 3:21. Jesus being *b.* and praying
John 3:22. there he tarried, and *b.*
4:1. Jesus made and *b.* more disciples
2. though Jesus himself *b.* not, but
10:40. place where John at first *b.*
Acts 1:5. John *b.* with water, but ye shall be *b.* with Holy Ghost 11:16
2:41. received his word were *b.*
8:12. were *b.* both men and women
16. were *b.* in the name of Jesus
36. what doth hinder me to be *b.*?
38. Philip and eunuch, and be *b.*
10:47. that these should not be *b.*
48. Peter commanded them to be *b.*
16:33. jailer was *b.* and all his
18:8. Corinth. believed, and were *b.*
19:3. to what then were ye *b.*
5. when they heard this, were *b.*
22:16. arise, and be *b.* and wash
Rom. 6:3. were *b.* into Jesus, *b.* into
1 Cor. 1:14. thank God that I *b.* none of
16. I *b.* household of Stephanas; not *b.*
10:2. and were all *b.* to Moses
12:13. by one Spirit *b.* into one body
15:29. why are they *b.* for the dead
Gal. 3:27. as many as *b.* into Christ

**BAPTIZETH.** John 1:33. who *b.* with the Holy Ghost
3:26. the same *b.* all men come to him

**BAPTIZING.** Mat. 28:19. teach all nations, *b.* them
John 1:28. Jordan where John was *b.*
31. am I come *b.* with water
3:23. and John was also *b.* in Enon

**BAR, S.** Amos 1:5. break *b.* of Damas.
1 Sam. 23:7. into a town that hath *b.*
Psa. 147:13. strengthened *b.* of thy gates
Jer. 49:31. have neither gates nor *b.*
51:30. Babylon, her *b.* are broken

**BARABBAS.** Mat. 27; Mark 15; Luke 23; John 18

**BARAK.** Judg. 4:6, 9; 5:1, 12; Heb. 11:32

**BARBARIAN.** 1 Cor. 14:11. to him a *b.* and he a *b.* to me

**BARE.** Deut. 1:31. thy God *b.* thee as

**BAREFOOT.** 2 Sam. 15:30. he went *b.*
Isa. 20:2. Isaiah did so, walking *b.* 3, 4. lead the Egyptians, naked and *b.*

**BARLEY.** Ruth 1:22. beg. of *b.* harvest
2 Chr. 2:15. wheat, and *b.* let him send
27:5. Ammon gave 10,000 measures of *b.*
Eze. 4:9. take to thee wheat and *b.*
12. thou shalt eat it as *b.* cakes

**BARN.** Job 39:12. gather seed into *b.*
Hag. 2:19. is seed yet in *b.* vine

**BARNS.** Prov. 3:10. so thy *b.* be filled
Joel 1:17. the *b.* are broken down
Mat. 6:26. nor gather into *b.*
Luke 12:18. I will pull down my *b.*

**BARREL, S.** 1 Kings 17:14. the *b.* of meal shall not waste
18:33. fill four *b.* with water

**BARREN.** Exod. 23:26. nothing be *b.*
Deut. 7:14. not be male or female *b.*
Judg. 13:2. Manoah's wife was *b.* 3
1 Sam. 2:5. the *b.* hath borne seven
2 Kings 2:19. and the ground *b.*
21. shall not be death, or *b.* land
Job 24:21. he evil entreateth the *b.*
39:6. the *b.* land his dwellings
Isa. 54:1. sing, O *b.* that didst not bear
Luke 1:7. because Elizabeth was *b.*
36. with her, who was called *b.*
23:29. blessed are the *b.* and
Gal. 4:27. written, Rejoice thou *b.*
2 Pet. 1:8. be neither *b.* nor unfruitful

**BARRENNESS.** Psa. 107:34. a fruitful land into *b.*

**BARTIMEUS.** Mark 10:46.

**BARUCH.** Jer. 32:12; 36:4, 26; 43:3; 45:1, 2

**BARZILLAI.** 2 Sam. 17:27; 19:32, 39; 21:8; 1 Kings 2:7; Ezra 2:61

**BASES.** 1 Kings 7:27. *b.* of brass

**BASHAN.** Num. 21:33; 32:33; Deut. 1:4; 3:1, 3, 4, 10, 11; 4:47; Josh. 13:12; 1 Chr. 5:11

**BASHEMATH.** Gen. 26:34. 36:3

**BASINS.** 2 Sam. 17:28. Barzillai bro't *b.*
Ezra 1:10. thirty *b.* of gold

**BASKET.** Exod. 29:3. put into one *b.*
23. *b.* of unleavened bread, Lev. 8:2, 26; Num. 6:15, 17
Deut. 26:4. priest take the *b.* of thy hand
28:5. blessed shall be thy *b.*
17. cursed shall be thy *b.*
Amos 8:1. a *b.* of summer fruit, 2
Acts 9:25. by wall in a *b.* 2 Cor. 11:33

**BASKETS.** Gen. 40:16. I had three *b.*
18. the three *b.* are three days
2 Kings 10:7. put their heads in *b.*
Jer. 24:1. two *b.* of figs before the temple
Mat. 15:37. broken meat 7 *b.* Mark 8:8
16:9. remember *b.?* Mark 8:19, 20

**BASTARD.** Deut. 23:2. a *b.* shall not enter congregation
Zech. 9:6. and a *b.* in Ashdod

**BATS.** Isa. 2:20. cast idols to the *b.*

**BATH, S.** 1 Kings 7:38. one laver contained 40 *b.*
Eze. 45:11. ephah and *b.* one measure

**BATHED.** Isa. 34:5. my sword shall be *b.* in heaven

**BATH-SHEBA.** 2 Sam. 11:3; 12:24; 1 Kings 1:15, 28, 31; 2:13

**BATTLE.** Judg. 20:14. being gathered to go to *b.* 28. shall I yet go to *b.*
1 Sam. 17:47. *b.* is the Lord's, 2 Chr. 20:15
2 Sam. 2:17. was a very sore *b.* that day
11:1. kings go forth to *b.* 1 Chr. 20:1
19:30. Absalom is dead in *b.*
1 Chr. 12:8. Gadites men fit for the *b.* 37
Job 41:8. remember the *b.* do no more
Psa. 55:18. delivered my soul from the *b.*
Jer. 50:22. a sound of *b.* is in the land

**BATTERING.** Eze. 4:2. and set *b.* rams
21:22. to appoint *b.* rams against gates

**BATTLEMENT, S.** Deut. 22:8. make a *b.* for thy roof
Jer. 5:10. take away her *b.*

**BAY-TREE.** Psa. 37:35. wicked like *b.-t.*

**BEACON.** Isa. 30:17. left as a *b.* on top

**BEAM.** 2 Kings 6:2. Jordan, and take thence a *b.*
5. as one was felling a *b.* axe-head
Hab. 2:11. the *b.* shall answer
Mat. 7:5. first cast out the *b.* Luke 6:42

**BEAMS.** Psa. 104:3. layeth *b.* in waters

**BEAR.** Num. 11:14. to *b.* all this people Deut. 1:9
18:22. lest they *b.* sin and die
Esth. 1:22. *b.* rule in his own house
John 16:12. but ye cannot *b.* them now

**BEAR** *witness.* John 8:18. *b. w.* of mys.
15:27. ye shall also *b. witness* because
18:23. evil, *b. witness* of the evil
37. came I, that I should *b. witness*
Acts 22:5. high-priest doth *b.* me *witness*
1 John 1:2. we have seen it, and *b. witness*
5:8. three that *b. witness* in earth

**BEAR, S.** 2 Kin. 2:24. came two she-*b.*
Isa. 11:7. cow and *b.* shall feed
Lam. 3:10. he was to me as a *b.*
Dan. 7:5. beast, a second like to a *b.*

**BEARD.** Lev. 13:29. plague on head or *b.*
14:9. his hair off his head and *b.*
2 Sam. 10:5. till *b.* be grown, 1 Chr. 19:5

19:24. Mephibosheth trimmed not his *b.*
20:9. Amasa by the *b.* to kiss him

**BEAST.** Gen. 8:19. every *b.* went out of the ark
9:10. with every *b.* I establish. covenant
Exod. 22:19. lieth with a *b.* put to death, Lev. 18:23; 20:15, 16; Deut. 27:21
Isa. 63:14. as a *b.* that goeth into the val.
Dan. 4:16. let a *b.* heart be given him
Rev. 4:7. first *b.* like a lion, second *b.*
13:1. a *b.* rise up out of the sea
11. *b.* coming out of the earth

**BEASTS.** Lev. 11:2. these *b.* eat, Deut. 14:4
3. chew cud among *b.* eat, Deut. 14:6
26:6. I will rid evil *b.* out of land
1 Kings 4:33. Solomon spake of *b.*
Job 18:3. are we counted as *b.* and vile
35:11. teacheth us more than *b.*
Psa. 49:12. like the *b.* that perish, 20
148:10. *b.* and all cattle, praise
Eccl. 3:18. see that themselves are *b.*
Eze. 5:17. I will send evil *b.* 14:15
32:4. fill *b.* of whole earth with thee
13. destroy all the *b.* 34:25, 28
Dan. 4:15. his portion be with the *b.*
7:17. these four great *b.* are kings
Acts 23:24. *b.* that ye may set Paul on
Jas. 3:7. *b.* is tamed, but tongue
Rev. 4:9. when those *b.* give glory

**BEASTS** *of the Field.* Isa. 56:9. all ye *b.* come to devour
Eze. 29:5. I have given thee for meat to the *b.* 34:5; 39:4
31:6. under branches *b.* bring forth
13. *b.* shall be on his branches
Dan. 4:12. the *b.* had shadow
25. thy dwelling with *b.* 32

*Wild* **BEASTS.** Isa. 13:21. but *w. b.* shall lie there
22. *w. b.* of the islands shall cry
Acts 10:12. wherein were all *w. b.* 11:6

**BEAT, EN.** Josh. 8:15. as if they were *b.*
Mat. 21:35. took his servants and *b.* one, Mark. 12:3; Luke 20:10, 11

**BEAUTY.** 1 Chr. 16:29. in *b.* of holiness Psa. 29:2; 96:9
Esth. 1:11. to show the people her *b.*
Psa. 27:4. to behold the *b.* of the Lord
45:11. king greatly desire thy *b.*
50:2. out of Zion the perfection of *b.*
90:17. let the *b.* of the Lord be on us
Isa. 33:17. shall see the King in his *b.*
61:3. them that mourn *b.* for ashes
Eze. 28:17. lifted up because of thy *b.*
31:8. no tree like Assyrian in *b.*
32:19. Egypt whom dost pass in *b.*?
Zech. 11:7. staves, one I called *b.* 10

**BEAUTIFY.** Ezra 7:27. king's heart, to *b.* Lord's house
Isa. 60:13. to *b.* place of my sanctuary

**BEAUTIFUL.** Eccl. 3:11. every thing *b.*
Cant. 6:4. thou art *b.* O my love
Acts 3:2. at the gate called *b.* 10

**BECAMEST.** 1 Chr. 17:22. *b.* their God

**BECKONED.** John 13:24. Peter *b.* he should ask
Acts 19:33. Alexander *b.* and would

**BED.** 2 Kings 4:10. set for him a *b.*
Psa. 63:6, when I rem. thee upon my *b.*
Prov. 22:27. why take *b.* from under thee
Cant. 3:1. by night on my *b.* I sought him
7. his *b.* which is Solomon's
Isa. 57:7. on mountain hast set thy *b.*
Mat. 9:6. take up thy *b.* Mark 2:9, 11; John 5:11, 12.
Luke 17:34. two men in one *b.* one taken

**BEDCHAMBER.** Exod. 8:3. frogs c. me into thy *b.*
2 Kings 6:12. words thou speakest in *b.*
11:2. hid him in *b.* 2 Chr. 22:11.
Eccl. 10:20. curse not the rich in *b.*

**BEDS.** Mic. 2:1. that work evil on *b.*

**BEDSTEAD.** Deut. 3:11. a *b.* of iron

**BEELZEBUB.** Mat. 10:25; 12:24; Mark 3:22; Luke 11:15.

**BEER-LAHAI-ROI.** Gen. 16:14.

**BEERSHEBA.** Gen. 21:14, 33; 22:19; 26:23, 33; 28:10; 1 Kings 19:3.

**BEFALLEN.** Lev. 10:19. things *b.* me.
1 Sam. 20:26. something had *b.* him.

**BEFALLETH.** Eccl. 3:19. which *b.* men, *b.* beasts

**BEFELL.** Gen. 42:29. all that *b.*

**BEGAN.** Gen. 4:26. *b.* call on name of L.
2 Chr. 34:3. Josiah *b.* to seek after God.

**BEGAN TO REIGN.** 2 Kings 9:29. Ahaziah *b. t. r.*
12:1. Jehoash *b. t. r.*
13:1. Jehoahaz *b. t. r.*
14:2. Amaziah *b. t. r.*
14:23. Jeroboam *b. t. r.*
15:2. Azariah *b. t. r.*
15:33. Jotham *b. t. r.* 8
18:1. Hezekiah *b. t. r.*
21:19. Amon *b. t. r.*
23:36. Jehoiakim *b. t. r.*
2 Chr. 13:1. Abijah *b. t. r.*
20:31. Jehoshaphat *b. t. r.*
21:5. Jehoram *b. t. r.*
22:2. Ahaziah *b. t. r.*
24:1. Josiah *b. t. r.*
25:1. Amaziah *b. t. r.*
26:3. Uzziah *b. t. r.*
27:1. Jotham *b. t. r.*
28:1. Ahaz *b. t. r.*
33:1. Manasseh *b. t. r.*
33:21. Amon *b. t. r.*

34:1. Josiah *b. t. r.*
36:2. Jehoahaz *b. t. r.*
36:11. Zedekiah *b. t. r.*

**BEGAT.** Prov. 23:22. thy father that *b.*

**BEGETTEST.** Isa. 45:10. what *b.* thou

**BEGETTETH.** Prov. 23:24. he that *b.* a wise child

**BEGGAR, LY.** Luke 16:20. and a *b.* named Lazarus; 22. the *b.* died
Gal. 4:9. again to the *b.* elements

**BEGINNING.** Exod. 12:2. *b.* of months
Job 8:7. tho' thy *b.* was small, yet
42:12. blessed end of Job more than *b.*
Eccl. 7:8. better end of a thing than *b.*
Mat. 24:8. *b.* of sorrow, Mark 13:8
Mark 1:1. the *b.* of the gospel
John 2:11. this *b.* of miracles
16:4. these I said not at the *b.*
Acts 11. 15. H. Ghost as on us at the *b.*

*From the* **BEGINNING.** Deut. 11:12. eyes of L. on it *b.* of year
Psa. 119:160. word is true *fr. the b.*
Prov. 8:23. I was set up *f. b.* or ever
Isa. 40:21. hath it not been told *f. b.*?
41:26. who hath declared *f. b.*
46:10. declaring the end *f. b.*
48:16. I have not spoken in secret *f. b.*
John 8:25. even same I said to you *f. b.*
Eph. 3:9. *f. b.* of the world hath been
1 John 2:7. word ye have heard *b.* 3:11
3:8. for the devil sinneth *f. b.*

*In the* **BEGINNING.** Gen. 1:1. *i. b.* God created heaven
John 1:1. *i. b.* was the Word
2. the same was *i. b.* with God
Phil. 4:15. ye know *b.* of the gospel
Heb. 1:10. L. *b.* hast laid foundation

**BEGOTTEN.** Deut. 23:8. children *b.*
Judg. 8:30. Gideon had 70 sons *b.*
John 1:18. only *b.* Son, he hath declared
1 Cor. 4:15. *b.* you through gospel

*First-***BEGOTTEN.** Heb. 1:6. when he bringeth in *f.-b.*
Rev. 1:5. Jesus, who is *f.-b.* of the dead

**BEGUILE.** Col. 2:4. lest any *b.* you
18. let no man *b.* you of your reward

**BEGUILED.** Gen. 3:13. serpent *b.* me
29:25. wherefore hast thou *b.* me?
Josh. 9:22. wherefore have ye *b.* us?
2 Cor. 11:3. lest as the serpent *b.* Eve

**BEHAVED.** Psa. 35:14. I *b.* as he had

**BEHEADED.** 2 Sam. 4:7. Ish-bosheth, and *b.* him
Mat. 14:10. *b.* John, Mark 6:16, 27; Luke 9:9
Rev. 20:4. I saw the souls of *b.*

**BEHEMOTH.** Job 40:15. behold now *b.*

**BEHOLD.** Deut. 3:27. *b.* it with eyes
Job 36:24. magnify his work men *b.* 25
Lam. 3:50. till Lord *b.* from heaven

**BEHOOVED.** Luke 24:46. and thus it *b.*

**BELCH.** Psa. 59:7. behold they *b.* out

**BELIAL.** 1 Sam. 1:16. a daughter of *B.*
2:12. sons of Eli were sons of *B.*
25:17. is such a son of *B.* 25
30:22. then answered the men of *B.*

**BELIED.** Jer. 5:12. they have *b.* L.

**BELIEVE.** Exod. 4:5. may *b.* the Lord hath appeared
Mat. 9:28. *b.* I am able to do this
Mark 9:23. if thou canst *b.* all things pos.
11:24. *b.* ye receive them, and ye
John 6:29. that ye *b.* on him he sent
7:5. did his brethren *b.* in him
9:35. dost thou *b.* on the Son of God?
36. who is he that I might *b.*
11:15. to the intent ye may *b.*
40. said I not, if wouldest *b.* thou
42. may *b.* thou hast sent me
48. if we let him alone all will *b.*
13:19. to pass, ye may *b.* I am he
14:11. or *b.* for the works' sake
16:30. we *b.* thou camest from God
31. Jesus answered, Do ye now *b.*
17:20. I pray for them which shall *b.*
21. world may *b.* thou hast sent me
20:31. written that ye might *b.*
Acts 8:37. I *b.* J. C. is the Son of God
16:31. *b.* on Jesus, shalt be saved

**BELIEVE** *not, or not* **BELIEVE.** Exod. 4:1. they will *n. b.* me
Deut 1:32. in this ye did *n. b.* the Lord
Mat. 24:23. here is C. *b. n.* 26. Ma. 13:21.
John 3:12. earthly things, and ye *b. n.*
5:38. he hath sent, him ye *b. n.*
47. how shall ye *b.* my words?
6:36. ye have seen me and *b. n.*
8:24. if ye *b. n.* I am he, die in sins
10:37. if I do not works of F. *b.* me *n.*
38. though ye *b. n.* me, be. the works
12:39. could *n. b.* because Esaias said
47. if any hear words, and *b. n.*
Rom. 3:3. what if some did *n. b.*
15:31. delivered from them that do *n. b.*
2 Cor. 4:4. blinded them that *b. n.*
2 Tim 2:13. if we *b. n.* he abideth
1 John 4:1. *b. n.* every spirit

**BELIEVED.** Psa. 106:12. then *b.* they
John 4:50. the man *b.* word Jesus spoke
53. the father himself *b.*
5:46. had ye *b.* Moses, ye would
8:31. said Jesus to Jews that *b.*
12:11. many of the Jews *b.* on Jesus
17:8. have *b.* thou didst send me
Acts 2:44. all that *b.* were together
4:4. many which heard the word *b.*
32. that *b.* were of one heart
13:12. then deputy *b.*

17:34. certain clave to him and *b.*
22:19. I beat them that *b.*
28:24. some *b.* and some *b.* not

*Many* **BELIEVED.** John 4:39. *m.* of the Samaritans *b.* 41
8:30. as Jesus spake *m. b.* on him, 10:42
11:45. *m.* Jews who came to Mary *b.*
Acts 9:42. *m. b.* in the Lord
19:18. *m.* that *b.* confessed their deeds

**BELIEVED** with *not.* Psa. 106:24. despised land, *b. n.* his word
Jer. 40:14. but Gedaliah *b.* them *n.*
Mark 16:11. heard he was alive, *b. n.*

**BELIEVEST.** John 14:10. *b.* thou not
Acts 26:27. *b.* thou the prophets?

**BELIEVETH.** Mark 16:16. he that *b.* shall be saved, he that *b.* not shall be damned
John 12:44. *b.* not on me, but on him
Rom. 10:4. end of law to every one that *b.*
1 Cor. 7:12. hath a wife that *b.* not
13:7. love *b.* all things, hopeth all

**BELL.** Exod. 28:34. golden *b.* 39:26.

**BELLY.** Lev. 11:42. goeth on the *b.* an
1 Kings 7:20. pomegr. over against *b.*
Psa. 44:25. our *b.* cleaveth to earth
Prov. 18:20. a man's *b.* shall be satisfied
Cant. 7:2. thy *b.* is like wheat set about
Mat. 15:17. into the *b.* and is cast out, Mark 7:19.
Rom. 16:18. serve their own *b.*

**BELONGEST.** 1 Sam. 30:13. to whom *b.*

**BELOVED.** Deut. 21:15. two wives, one *b.*
Neh. 13:26. Solomon, *b.* of his God
Psa. 127:2. so he giveth his *b.* sleep
Cant. 1:16. art fair my *b.* yea pleasant
Dan. 9:23. art greatly *b.* 10:11, 19
Acts 15:25. with *b.* Barnabas and Paul
Rom. 9:25. call her *b.* which was not *b.*
Eph. 1:6. made us accepted in the *B.*

**BELTESHAZZAR.** Dan. 1:7; 2:26; 4:8, 18, 19; 5:12; 10:1

**BEMOAN, ED, ING.** Job 42:11. *b.* Job, and comforted him
Jer. 15:5. who shall *b.* thee, O Jerusalem
22:10. weep ye not for dead, nor *b.*
31:18. heard Ephraim *b.* himself
48:17. all ye about him *b.* him
Nah. 3:7. Nineveh, who will *b.* her?

**BENAIAH.** 2 Sam. 23:22; 1 Chr. 11:24; Eze. 11:1.

**BEN-AMMI.** Gen. 19:38.

**BENEFITS.** Psa. 68:19. loadeth us with *b.*
Psa. 103:2. forget not all his *b.*
116:12. what render for all his *b.*

**BEN-HADAD.** 1 Kings 15:18; 20:2; 2 Kin. 6:24; 8:7; 13:3; Jer. 49:27

**BENJAMIN.** Gen. 35:18. his father called him *B.*
46:19, 21. the sons of *B.* Num. 26:38; 1 Chr. 7:6; 8:1, 40; 9:7; Neh. 11:7
1 Chr. 12:16. children of *B.* hold to David

*Tribe of* **BENJAMIN.** 1 Sam. 10:20. came near, *t. of B.* taken

**BERACHAH.** 1 Chr. 12:3; 2 Chr. 20:26

**BEREA.** Acts 17:10, 13; 20:4

**BEREAVE.** Jer. 15:17. I will *b.* them of children, 18:21
Ezek. 36:12. no more *b.* them of men, 14
Hos. 9:12. children, yet will I *b.* them

**BEREAVED.** Gen. 42:36. me ye have *b.*
Ezek. 36:13. thou land hast *b.* thy nat.

**BEREAVETH.** Lam. 1:20. the sword *b.*

**BERNICE.** Acts 25:13, 23; 26:30.

**BESEECH.** Num. 12:15. heal her now, I *b.* thee
Gal. 4:12. I *b.* you, be as I am

**BESEECHING.** Matt. 8:5. centurion *b.* him, Luke 7:3

**BESET.** Psa. 139:5. *b.* me behind and
Hos. 7:2. doings have *b.* them about

**BESIDE.** Mark 3:21. he is *b.* himself
Acts 26:24. Paul, thou art *b.* thyself
2 Cor. 5:13. whether we be *b.* ourselves

**BESIEGE.** Deut. 28:52. shall *b.* thee in
1 Sam. 23:8. Saul went to *b.* David
2 Kings 24:11. Nebuchad. servants did *b.*
Isa. 21:2. go up, O Elam, *b.* O Media

**BESIEGED.** 1 Kings 20:1. Ben-hadad *b.* Samaria
2 Kings 17:5. king of Syria *b.* Samaria
Jer. 52:5. city was *b.*
Eccl. 9:14. a great king and *b.* it

**BESOM.** Isa. 14:23. with the *b.* of dest.

**BESOR.** 1 Sam. 30:9

**BESOUGHT.** Gen. 42:21. *b.* us, we would
Exod. 32:11. Moses *b.* the L. Deut. 3:23
2 Sam. 12:16. *b.* God for the child
Matt. 8:34. *b.* him to depart, Luke 8:37
John 19:38. *b.* he might take the body
Acts 16:39. magistrates *b.* them, and
21:12. we *b.* him not to go to Jerusalem
2 Cor. 12:8. for this I *b.* the Lord

**BETHANY.** Mat. 21:17. went into *B.* 26:6

**BETH-AVEN.** 1 Sam. 14:23. the battle passed over to *B.*

**BETH-EL.** Gen. 12:8; 13:3
28:19. called the place *B.* 35:15
35:1. go up to *B.* 3; 6 came to *B.*
Judg. 1:22. went up against *B.* 23
1 Sam. 30:27-31. Bethel, etc., all places where David and his men were wont

**BETH-HORON.** 1 Sam. 13:18. company turned to *B.*
1 Kin. 9:17. Solomon built *B.* 2 Chr. 8:5

**BETH-LEHEM.** 2 Sam. 23:15. the well of *B.* 1 Chr. 11:17
Matt. 2:1. Jesus born in *B.* 6:16

**BETH-LEHEM-EPHRATAH.** Mic. 5:2

**BETH-PEOR.** Deut. 4:46. the statutes over against *B.*
34:6. buried Moses over against *B.* Josh. 13:20

**BETHPHAGE.** Matt. 21:1; Mark 11:1; Luke 19:29

**BETHSAIDA.** Mark 6:45. disciples go to *B.* 8:22

**BETH-SHAN.** 2 Sam. 31:10, 12

**BETH-SHEMESH.** Judg. 1:33; 1 Sam. 6:9, 12, 19; 2 Kings 14:11

**BETHUEL.** Gen. 22:22, 23; 24:24; 28:2

**BETIMES.** Gen. 26:31. rose up *b.* and
2 Chr. 36:15. by his messenger rising *b.*

**BETRAY.** Matt. 26:16. sought opportunity to *b.* him, Mark 14:11; Luke 22:6
21. one of you shall *b.* me, Mark 14:18; John 13:21
46. he is at hand that doth *b.* me
John 6:64. who should *b.* him, 13:11

**BETRAYED.** Matt. 17:22. Son of man shall be *b.* 20:18; 26:2,45; Mark 14:41
26:24. woe to that man by whom the Son of man is *b.* Mar. 14:21; Luke 22:22
John 18:2. *b.* him knew the place, 5
1 Cor. 11:23 same night he was *b.*

**BETRAYETH.** Mark 14:42. he that *b.* me
Luke 22:21. hand that *b.* me is with
John 21:20. which is he that *b.* thee?

**BETROTH.** Hos. 2:19. *b.* thee to me in

**BETROTHED.** Exod. 22:16. entice a maid not *b.* Deut. 22:28.
Deut. 20:7. who hath *b.* a wife
22:23. find a virgin *b.* and lie with
27. *b.* damsel cried, none to save

**BETTER.** Gen. 29:19. *b.* I give her to
Exod. 14:12. *b.* served the Egyptians
Rom. 3:9. are we *b.* than they? No

**BEWAIL.** Deut. 21:13. and *b.* her father
Isa. 6:9. I will *b.* with the weeping
Rev. 18:9. shall *b.* her when they see

**BEWAILED, ETH.** Jer. 4:31. daughter of Zion that *b.*
Luke 23:27. of women which also *b.*

**BEWARE.** Gen. 24:6. *b.* bring not by son thither
Exod. 23:21. *b.* of him, obey his voice
Judg. 13:4. *b.* drink no wine, 13
2 Kings 6:9. *b.* thou pass not such place
Acts 13:40. *b.* lest that come which
Phil. 3:2. *b.* of dogs, *b.* of evil-workers

**BEWRAYETH.** Prov. 27:16. ointment of his right hand which *b.* itself
29:24. cursing, and *b.* it not
Matt. 26:73 thy speech *b.* thee

**BEZALEEL.** Exod. 31:2; 36:1; 38:22

**BEZEK.** 1 Sam. 11:8. Israel in *B.* 300,000

**BIDDEN.** 2 Sam. 16:11. for the L. hath *b.*

**BIDDING.** 1 Sam. 22:14. goeth at thy *b.*

**BIER.** 2 Sam 3:31. David followed the *b.*
Luke 7:14. and touched the *b.*

**BILDAD.** Job 2:11; 8:1; 18:1; 25:1; 42:9

**BILHAH.** Gen. 29:29; 35:22, 25; 46:25

**BILLOWS.** Psa. 42:7. *b.* are gone over, Jonah 2:3

**BIND.** Judg. 15:10. to *b.* Samson
Matt. 16:19. shall *b.* on earth, 18:18

**BINDETH.** Job 26:8. he *b.* up the waters
28:11. he *b.* floods from overflowing
30:18. it *b.* me about as the collar

**BIRD, S.** Job 41:5. play as with a *b.* 53
Deut. 14:11. of all clean *b.* ye shall eat
Jer. 4:25. *b.* of heaven were fled

**BIRTHDAY.** Matt. 14:6. Herod's *b.* Mark 6:21

**BIRTHRIGHT.** Gen. 25:31. sell me thy *b.*
43:33. sat, first-born according to his *b.*
1 Chr. 5:1. Reuben's *b.* to sons of Joseph
Heb. 12:16. for one morsel sold his *b.*

**BISHOP, S.** Phil. 1:1. to all saints at Philippi, *b.*
1 Tim. 3:1. desires the office of a *b.*

**BISHOPRICK.** Acts 1:20 his *b.* let another

**BIT, S.** Psa. 32:9. be held in with *b.*
Jas. 3:3. we put *b.* in horses' mouths

**BITE.** Mic. 3:5. the prophets that *b.*
Hab. 2:7. rise up that shall *b.* thee?
Gal. 5:15. but if ye *b.* and devour

**BITTER, NESS.** Exod. 15:23. waters, for they were *b.*
1 Sam. 15:32. the *b.* of death is past
2 Sam. 2:26. the sword will be *b.*
Job 9:18. but filleth me with *b.*
13:26. writest *b.* things against me
10:1. I will speak in *b.* of soul
21:25. another dieth in *b.* of soul
Prov. 14:10. the heart knoweth his *b.*
17:25. a foolish son is *b.* to her
Isa. 38:15. go softly in *b.* of my soul
Lam. 3:15. he hath filled me with *b.*
Acts 8:23. thou art in the gall of *b.*
Eph. 4:31. let all *b.* be put away
Heb. 12:15. lest any root of *b.*

**BLACK, ISH, NESS.** Cant. 1:6. I am *b.*
Job 6:16. *b.* by reason of the ice
Isa. 50:3. I clothe heavens with *b.*
Joel 2:6. faces shall gather *b.* Nah. 2:10
Heb. 12:18. ye are not come to *b.*

**BLAINS.** Exod. 9:9. a boil with *b.* upon

**BLAMELESS.** 1 Cor. 1:8. *b.* in day of L.
Phil. 2:15. may be *b.* and harmless
3:6. touching righteousness in the law *b.*
1 Thes. 5:23. body, be preserved *b.*
1 Tim. 3:2. a bishop to be *b.* Tit. 1:7
10. use office of deacon being *b.*
5:7. give in charge, they be *b.*
Tit. 1:6. if any be *b.* the husband
2 Pet. 3:14. that ye may be found *b.*

**BLASPHEME.** 2 Sam. 12:14. occasion to enemies to *b.*
1 Kings 21:10. thou didst *b.* God, 13
Mark 3:29. that *b.* against Holy Ghost
1 Tim. 1:20. may learn not to *b.*
Jas. 2:7. they *b.* that worthy name
Rev. 13:6. to *b.* his name and tabernacle

**BLASPHEMED, EST, ETH.** Lev. 24:11. Israelitish woman's son *b.*
2 Kings 19:6. which servant of king of Syria *b.* me, 22; Isa. 37:6, 23.
Psa. 44:16. voice of him that *b.*
74:18. foolish have *b.* thy name
Isa. 52:5. my name every day is *b.*
65:7. and *b.* me on the hills
Ezek. 20:27. your fathers have *b.* me
Matt. 9:3. scribes said, This man *b.*
John 10:36. Father sanctified, thou *b.*
Acts 18:6. opposed themselves and *b.*
Rom. 2:24. name of God is *b.* through
Rev. 16:11. *b.* because of their pains
21. men *b.* God because of the hail

**BLASPHEMER, S.** Acts 19:37. are not *b.* of your goddess
1 Tim. 1:13. who was before a *b.*

**BLASPHEMY.** Matt. 12:31. all manner of *b.* be forgiven, but *b.* against H. G.
26:65. ye have heard his *b.* Mark 14:64
John 10:33. stone thee not but for *b.*

**BLASPHEMIES.** Ezek. 35:12. I have heard all thy *b.*
Mark 2:7. this man thus speak *b.*?
Luke 5:21. who is this speaketh *b.*?
Rev. 13:5. mouth given him speaking *b.*

**BLASPHEMOUS, LY.** Luke 22:65. other things *b.* spake they
Acts 6:11. heard him speak *b.* words
13. ceaseth not to speak *b.* words

**BLAST, ING.** Job 4:9. by *b.* of God they
Amos 4:9. smitten you with *b.*
Hag. 2:17. I smote you with *b.*

**BLAZE.** Mark 1:45. to *b.* abroad the

**BLEMISH.** Exod. 12:5. lamb without *b.*
Lev. 9:3; 14:10; 23:12; Num. 6:14
Lev. 1:3. male without *b.* 10; 4:23; 22:19
21:17. hath *b.* not approach, 21, 23
22:20. hath a *b.* not offer, Deut. 15:21
21. freewill-offering no *b.*
24:19. cause a *b.* in his neighbor
Num. 19:2. a red heifer without *b.*
29:2. seven lambs without *b.* 8, 20, 23, 29
2 Sam. 14:25. no *b.* in Absalom
Dan. 1:4. children in whom was no *b.*

**BLESS,** *God being agent.* Gen. 12:2. I will *b.* thee, 26:3, 24
3. I will bless them that *b.* thee
32:26. let thee go, except thou *b.* me
Ruth 2:4. The Lord *b.* thee

**BLESS,** *God being the object.* Psa. 103:1. *b.* Lord, O my soul, 2, 22; 104:1, 35
135:19. *b.* the Lord, O house of Israel

**BLESS,** *Man agent and object.* Gen. 27:4. *b.* thee before I die, 10, 25
34. *b.* thee, O my father, 38
Num. 6:23. on this wise *b.* Israel, 27
23:20. I have received command to *b.*
25. curse them nor *b.* them at all
Deut. 27:12. stand on Gerizim, to *b.*
2 Sam. 6:20. then David returned to *b.* his household, 1 Chr. 16:43

**BLESSED,** *Man agent and object.* Gen. 27:33. I have *b.* him, he shall be *b.*
47:7. *b.* Pharaoh, 10; 48:15. Joseph
48:20. Jacob *b.* Manasseh, Heb. 11:21
49:28. Jacob *b.* his sons
Exod. 39:43. Moses *b.* them, Deut. 33:1
Lev. 9:22. Aaron *b.* them
23. Moses and Aaron *b.* the people
Num. 22:6. whom thou blessest is *b.*
23:11. hast *b.* altogether, 24:10
Josh. 22:6. Joshua *b.* them, and sent, 7
2 Sam. 19:39. kissed Barzillai, and *b.* him
1 Kings 8:14. Solomon *b.* congregation, 55
66. congregation *b.* Solomon, 2 Chr. 6:3
Psa. 49:18. lived he *b.* his soul
Acts 20:35. it is more *b.* to give than to

**BLESSED.** Gen. 25:11. *b.* Isaac, 26:12
39:5. Lord *b.* Egyptian's house
Deut. 28:3. *b.* shalt thou be in city, *b.* in
4. *b.* be fruit of thy body, 5. basket
33:13. of Joseph he said, *b.* of L.
Josh. 22:33. children of Israel *b.* God.
1 Chr. 29:10. David *b.* the Lord, *b.* be L.
20. all the cong. *b.* the Lord God
2 Chr. 20:26. for there they *b.* Lord
31:10. hath *b.* his people
Psa. 89:15. *b.* is the people that know
Isa. 19:25. *b.* be Egypt my people
Neh. 9:5. *b.* be thy glo. name, Ps. 72:19
Mat. 16:17. *b.* art thou, Simon Bar-jona
24:46. *b.* is that servant, Luke 12:43
Mark 10:16. in his arms and *b.* them
Luke 1:28. *b.* among women, 42
11:28. rather *b.* hear the word.
24:50. he *b.* them, 51. while he *b.*

**BLESSEST.** 1 Chr. 17:27. thou *b.* O Lord, and it

**BLESSING.** Deut. 11:26. before you a *b.*
30:19
27. a *b.* if ye obey the commandments
1 Sam. 25:27. this *b.* thy handmaid
2 Sam. 7:29. thy *b.* let the house
2 Kings 5:15. take a *b.* of thy servant
Job 29:13. *b.* of him ready to perish
Isa. 19:24. a *b.* in midst of the land
65:8. destroy it not, a *b.* is in it
Rev. 5:13. *b.* to him that sitteth on throne

**BLESSINGS.** Deut. 28:2. all these *b.* shall come
Josh. 8:34. he read the *b.* and cursings
Prov. 28:20. faithful shall abound with *b.*

**BLEW.** Judg. 3:27. Ehud *b.* a trumpet
John 6:18. by a great wind that *b.*

**BLIND.** 2 Sam. 5:6. except thou take away *b.*
8. *b.* hated of David, *b.* not come
Psa. 146:8. openeth the eyes of the *b.*
Isa. 29:18. eyes of *b.* shall see. 35.5
42:16. *b.* by a way they knew not
18. look, ye *b.* that ye may see
19. who is *b.* but my serv.? who is *b.*
as he that is perfect, and *b.*
43:8. *b.* people that have eyes
Mat. 15:14. they be *b.* leaders of *b.* if the *b.* lead the *b.* Luke 6:39
Mark 8:23. took *b.* man by the hand
10:46. *b.* Bartimeus sat begging
John 9:1. he saw a man that was *b.* 13
40. are we *b.* also? 41. if ye were *b.*

**BLINDETH.** Exod. 23:8. for a gift *b.* the wise

**BLINDNESS.** Gen. 19:11. men at the door with *b.*
Deut. 28:28. smite thee with *b.*
2 Kings 6:18. Elisha prayed, Smite this people, I pray thee, with *b.*
Rom. 11:25. *b.* in part has happened
Eph. 4:18. because of *b.* of their heart

**BLOOD.** Gen. 9:4. life which is the *b.*
37:31. and dipped the coat in *b.*
42:22. behold his *b.* is required
Exod. 4:9. water shall become *b.*
7:17. waters be turned into *b.*
29:20. shalt sprinkle *b.* on altar, Lev. 1:5, 11; 3:2, 8, 13; 7:2; 17:6; Num. 18:17
Lev. 4:5. take of bullocks' *b.* 16
7:26. ye shall eat no manner of *b.* 27; 17:14; Deut. 12:16, 23; 15:23
17:11. it is *b.* maketh atonement
Deut. 19:13. put away guilt of in. *b.* 21:9
21:7. our hands not shed this *b.*
8. innocent *b.* to thy people's charge
1 Sam. 14:32. did eat them with the *b.*
2 Sam. 1:16 thy *b.* be on thy hand
[illegible] shall I not require his *b.*
16:8. returned upon thee all the *b.*
1 Kings 2:31. take away in. *b.* Joab shed
2 Kings 21:16. Manas. shed in. *b.* 24:4
2 Chron. 29:22. priests *s.* *b.* upon altar
Psa. 106:38. shed in. *b.* even *b.* of sons
Isa. 34:6. sword of Lord filled with *b.*
7. their land shall be soaked with *b.*
Eze. 3:18. but his *b.* will I require at thy hand, 20; 33:4, 6, 8
22:4. guilty in *b.* thou hast shed, 6
33:25. ye shed *b.* and shall ye possess
36:18. fury on them for the *b.* shed
Jonah 1:14. O L. lay not on us in. *b.*
Mic. 3:10. they build up Zion with *b.*
Hab. 2:12. buildeth a town with *b.*
Mat. 23:35. *b.* of righte. Abel. Lu. 11:51
26:28. my *b.* of new test. Mark 14:24
27:4. in that I betrayed innocent *b.*
8. called the field of *b.* Acts 1:19
24. I am inn. of *b.* of this just person
25. h s *b.* be on us and our children
Mark 14:24. this is my *b.* which is shed
Luke 13:1. whose *b.* Pilate mingled
John 1:13. born not of *b.* nor flesh
6:55. and my *b.* is drink indeed
Acts 17:26. made of one *b.* all nations
Heb. 12:4. not yet resisted unto *b.*
Rev. 12:11. overcame by *b.* of the Lamb
16:6. hast given them *b.* to drink
18:24. found the *b.* of the prophets

**BLOOD-GUILTINESS.** Psa. 51:14. deliver me from *b.-g.*

**BLOOD-THIRSTY.** Prov. 29:10. *b.-th.* hate the upright

**BLOODY.** Exod. 4:25. a *b.* husband, 26
Psa. 139:19. depart from me, ye *b.* men

**BLOSSOM.** Num. 17:5. the man's rod *b.*
Isa. 27:6. Israel shall *b.* and bud
35:1. desert shall *b.* as the rose
2. it shall *b.* abundantly

**BLOT.** Exod. 32:32. *b.* me out of thy book
33. hath sinned, him will I *b.* out
Deut. 25:19. shall *b.* out reme. of Amalek
29:20. *b.* out his name from under h.
2 Ki. 14:27. said not, would *b.* out name
Job 31:7. if any *b.* hath cleaved
Psa. 51:9. and *b.* out all mine iniquities

**BLOTTED.** Neh. 4:5. let not their sin be *b.* out
Psa. 69:28. *b.* out of book of the living
109:14. sin of his mother be *b.* out

**BLOW.** Hag. 1:9. I did blow upon it

**BLUNT.** Eccl. 10:10. if iron be *b.* and

**BOANERGES.** Mark 3:17

**BOAR.** Psa. 80:13. *b.* out of the wood.

**BOARDS.** Exod. 36:25, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33

**BOAST.** Psa. 34:2. soul shall make her *b.*
Psa. 44:8. in God we *b.* all the day

Prov. 27:1. *b.* not of to-morrow
Rom. 2:17. makest thy *b.* of God
23, makest thy *b.* of the law
2 Cor. 9:2. I *b.* to them of Macedonia
16. to *b.* in another man's line
Eph. 2:9. not of works, lest any *b.*

**BOASTED.** Eze. 35:13. with mouth ye *b.*
2 Cor. 7:14. if I have *b.* anything

**BOASTING.** Rom. 3:27. where is *b.* then
2 Cor. 9:4. in this same confident *b.*
11:10. no man stop me of this *b.* 17

**BOAZ.** 1 Kings 7:21; 2 Chr. 3:17; Ruth 2:1, 19; 3:2; 4:1; Lu. 3:32

**BOCHIM.** Judg. 2:1. angel came to *B.* 5

**BODY.** Lev. 21:11. not go in to any dead *b.*
Num. 6:6. shall come at no dead *b.*
9:6. defiled by dead *b.* of a man, 7
9:10. if any unclean by reason of d. *b.*
1 Sam. 31:10. fastened his *b.* to wall
Psa. 132:11. fruit of thy *b.* on thy throne
Jer. 26:23. cast his d. *b.* into graves
36:30. his dead *b.* shall be cast out
Mat. 26:26. take, eat, this is my *b.* Mark 14:22; Luke 22:19; 1 Cor. 11:24
27:58. Joseph begged the *b.* of Jesus, Mark 15:43; Luke 23:52
Mark 15:45. Pilate gave the *b.* Mat. 27:58
Luke 24:3. found not the *b.* of Lord, 23
1 Cor. 12:14. for the *b.* is not one member
15. is it therefore not of the *b.*? 16, 17
19. where were the *b.*? 20 one *b.*
27. now ye are the *b.* of Christ
38. but God giveth a *b.* as it hath

**BODIES.** Jer. 31:40. valley of dead *b.* holy
Eze. 1:11. two wings covered *b.* 23

**BOIL.** Exod. 9:10. it became a *b.* wi. blains
Job 2:7. so Satan smote Job with *b.*
41:31. made deep to *b.* like a pot

**BOISTEROUS.** Mat 14:30. saw wind *b.*

**BOLD.** Acts 13:46. Paul and B. waxed *b.*
2 Cor. 10:1. but being absent, am *b.*
2. wherewith I think to be *b.*
11:21. wherein any is *b.* I am *b.* also
Phil. 1:14. are much more *b.* to speak
1 Thes. 2:2. we were *b.* in our God
Phile. 8. I might be much *b.* in C.

**BOLDLY.** Acts 9:27. preached *b.* at
Rom. 15:15. have written more *b.* to

**BOLDNESS.** Acts 4:13. saw *b.* of Peter
31. spake word of God with *b.*
Eph. 3:12. we have *b.* and access
1 Tim. 3:13. they purchase great *b.*
Heb. 10:19. *b.* to enter into holiest

**BOLSTER.** 1 Sam. 19:13. goat's hair for his *b.* 16
26:7. spear at *b.* 11, 12; 16. water

**BOND.** Eze. 20:37. bring you into *b.*

**BONDS.** Acts 23:29. worthy of death or *b.* 26:31
25:14. a certain man left in *b.*
26:29. as I am, except these *b.*
Eph. 6:20. I am an ambassador in *b.*
Phil. 1:7, in *b.* ye are all partakers
13. so my *b.* in Christ are manifest
14. waxing confident by my *b.*
16. to add affliction to my *b.*
Col. 4:3. I am in *b.*; 18. rem. my *b.*
2 Tim. 2:9. I suffer trouble even to *b.*
Phile. 10. begotten in my *b.*
Heb. 13:3. remember them in *b.* as bound

**BONDAGE.** Exod. 13:14. Lord brought us out of the house of *b.* 20:2; Deut. 5:6; 6:12; 8:14; 13:5, 10; Joshua 24:17; Judg. 6:8
Isa. 14:3. give rest from thy hard *b.*
John 8:33. never in *b.* to any man
Acts 7:6. should bring them into *b.*
7. to whom they shall be in *b.*
1 Cor. 7:15. or sister is not under *b.*
2 Cor. 11:20. if a man bring you into *b.*
Gal. 4:3. were in *b.* under the elements
25. answereth to Jerus. which is in *b.*
Heb. 2:15. their lifetime subject to *b.*

**BONDMAID.** Gal. 4:22. one by a *b.* other

**BONDMEN.** Lev. 25:44. *b.* of the heathen
Deut. 28:68. there ye sh. be sold for *b.*
2 Kings 4:1. my two sons to be *b.*
2 Chr. 28:10. children of Judah for *b.*

**BONDWOMAN.** Gen. 21:10. cast out this *b.* and her son. Gal. 4:30
Gal. 4:23. son of *b.* born after flesh
31. we are not children of the *b.*

**BONE.** Gen. 2:23. this is *b.* of my bones
29:14. thou art my *b.* and my flesh
Exod. 12:46. neither shall ye break a *b.* Num. 9:12
2 Sam. 5:1. we are thy *b.* 1 Chr. 11:1
John 19:36. a *b.* of him shall not be *b.*

**BONES.** Gen. 50:25. carry up my *b.* Ex. 13:19
1 Sam. 31:13. their *b.* buried them at Jab.
2 Sam. 21:12. took *b.* of Saul, Jona. 13
1 Kings 13:2. men's *b.* shall be burnt
13:31. my *b.* beside his *b.*
2 Kin. 23:18. let no man move his *b.*
Job 20:11. his *b.* are full of sin
30:30. and my *b.* burnt with heat
40:18. his *b.* as brass, his *b.* as iron
Psa. 22:17. I may tell all my *b.*
34:20. he keepeth all his *b.*
141:7. our *b.* are scat. at grave's mouth
Prov. 15:30. a good report maketh *b.* fat
Eccl. 11:5. nor how the *b.* do grow
Isa. 38:13. so will he break all my *b.*
Jer. 8:1. bring the *b.* of the kings, priests,
20:9. as a burning fire in my *b.*
Lam. 3:4. he hath broken my *b.*
Eze. 37:1. valley full of *b.*: 3 *b.* live?

4. prophesy and say, O ye dry *b.*
11. these *b.* are house of Isr. our *b.*
Amos 6:10. to bring out the *b.*
Heb. 11:22. command. concern. his *b.*

**BONNETS.** Isa. 3:20. L. will take away *b.*

**BOOK.** Job 31:35. adversary written a *b.*
2 Kings 22:11. king heard words of *b.* o. l.
Neh. 8:8. so they read in the *b.* of law
Rev. 5:1. a *b.* written within, on the back
10:2. in his hand a little *b.* open, 8
13:8. not written in *b.* of life, 17:8
20:12. another *b.* opened, *b.* of life
15. not written in *b.* of life was cast
21:27. written in Lamb's *b.* of life
22:19. his part out of the *b.* of life

**BOOKS.** Eccl. 12:12. of mak. *b.* no end

**BOOTH.** Job 27:18. as a *b.* the keeper ma.
Jonah 4:5. Jonah made him a *b.*

**BOOTHS.** Gen. 33:17. and Jacob made *b.*
Lev. 23:42. dwell in *b.* seven days
43. I made Israel dwell in *b.*
Neh. 8:14. Israel should dwell in *b.* 16

**BOOTY, IES.** Hab, 2:7. shalt be for *b.*
Zeph. 1:13. their goods shall bec. a *b.*

**BORDER.** Num. 35:26. if slayer come without the *b.*
Deut. 12:20. when L. enlarge thy *b.*
Josh. 17:7, 8. *b.* 10; 18:13, 15
Jer. 31:17. thy chil. again to their *b.*
Amos 6:2. or their *b.* greater than your *b.*
Mark 6:56. touch, if it were but *b.*

**BORDERS.** Josh. 13:6. to *b.* of Amorites
16:2. to *b.* of Archi to Ataroth

**BORN.** Lev. 19:34. stranger as one *b.*
2 Sam. 3:5. these *b.* to David in Hebron
Job 3:3. day perish wherein I was *b.*
Psa. 87:4. was *b.* there, 6; 5. that man *b.*
Eccl. 3:2. a time to be *b.*
Mat. 4. where Christ should be *b.*
John 3:3. except a man be *b.* again, 5, 7
4. man be *b.* when he is old
6. that *b.* of flesh is flesh, *b.* of Spirit
9:2. who did sin, that he was *b.* blind
Acts 2:8. tongue wherein we were *b.*
1 Cor. 15:8. one *b.* out of due time

**BORROW, ED.** Exod. 3:22. every woman shall *b.* 11:2. 12:35. *b.* of Egypt.
2 Kings 4:3. Elisha said, Go *b.* vessels
6:5. alas, master, for it was *b.*
Mat. 5:42. him that would *b.* turn not

**BORROWER.** Prov. 22:7. *b.* is servant

**BORROWETH.** Psa. 37:21. wicked *b.*

**BOSOM.** Exod. 4:6. put hand into thy *b.* 7
2 Sam. 12:3. and lay in his *b.*
8. master's wives into thy *b.*
1 Ki. 17:19. Elijah took him out of her *b.*
Psa. 74:11. pluck thy right hand out of *b.*
John 13:23. leaning on Jes. *b.* a disciple

**BOSSES.** Job 15:26. *b.* of his bucklers

**BOTCH.** Deut. 28:27. smite with *b.* 35

**BOTTLE, S.** 1 Sam. 16:20. Jesse took a *b.*
Job 38:37. who can stay *b.* of heaven
Psa. 56:8. put my tears into thy *b.*
Jer. 13:12. every *b.* filled with wine
19:1. a potter's *b.*; 10. break the *b.*
Hab. 2:15. puttest thy *b.* to him and
Mat. 9:17. new wine into old *b.* else *b.* break, Mark 2:22; Lu. 5:37, 38

**BOTTOMLESS.** Rev. 9:2. opened *b.* pit
11:7. beast that ascendeth out of *b.* pit
17:8. shall ascend out of the *b.* pit
20:3. and cast him into the *b.* pit.

**BOUGH, S.** Gen. 49:22. Joseph a fruitful *b.*
Lev. 23:40. *b.* of goodly trees, palms
Judg. 9:48. Abimelech cut down a *b.*
49. cut down every man his *b.*
Psa. 80:11. she sent out her *b.* to the sea

**BOUGHT.** Gen. 17:13. *b.* with money, Ex. 12:44
39:1. Potiphar *b.* Joseph of the Ishmael.
Lev. 27:22. if a man sanctify a field *b.*
24. to him of whom it was *b.*
1 Kings 16:24. Omri *b.* hill Samaria
Jer. 32:9. I *b.* field of Hanameel
1 Cor. 6:20. ye are *b.* with a price, 7:23

**BOUND, S.** Gen. 22:9. *b.* Isaac his son
42:19. let one of your brethren be *b.*
Exod. 19:23. set *b.* about the mount
23:31. thy *b.* from the Red sea
Deut. 32:8. set *b.* of the people
Judg. 15:13. *b.* Samson with new cords
Job 26:10. compassed the waters with *b.*
38:20. take it to the *b.* thereof
Psa. 104:9. the waters set a *b.* that
Jer. 39:7. *b.* Zedekiah with chains 52:11
40:1. Jeremiah *b.* with chains
Hos. 5:10. like them that remove *b.*
Dan. 3:24. three men *b.* into furnace?
Acts 20:22. I go *b.* in the Spirit to Jeru.
21:13. I am ready not to be *b.* only
21:33. he was kept *b.* with chains
22:25. as they *b.* Paul he said, 29

**BOUNTIFUL.** Prov. 22:9. hath a *b.* eye

**BOUNTIFULNESS.** 2 Cor. 9:11. to all *b.*

**BOUNTIFULLY.** Psa. 13:6. he hath dealt *b.* with me
116:7. Lord hath dealt *b.* with thee
119:17. deal *b.* with thy servant
142:7. thou shalt deal *b.* with me
2 Cor. 9:6. soweth *b.* shall reap *b.*

**BOW.** Gen. 9:13. I set my *b.* in the cloud
2 Sam. 1:22. *b.* of Jonathan turned not
2 Kings 13:15. take *b.* and arrows, took *b.*
Psa. 44:6. I will not trust in my *b.*
46:9. he breaketh the *b.* cutteth spear
Jer. 49:35. I will break the *b.* of Elam
Hos. 1:5. I will break the *b.* of Israel

**BOW** *down.* Gen. 49:8. father's children shall *b.* down
Exod. 11:8. thy serv. shall *b.* down to me
Psa. 31:2. *b.* down thine ear, Prov. 22:17
Isa. 51:23. *b.* down that we may go over

**BOWED.** Gen. 18:2. Abraham *b.* himself, 23:7, 12
33:6, 7. *b.* themselves, Jacob *b.* h., 47:31
43:26. Joseph's brethren *b.*
49:15. Issachar *b.* shoulder to bear
Exod. 4:31. then they *b.* their heads and worshipped, 12:27; Neh. 8:6
Judg. 5:27. at her feet he *b.* he fell
2 Sam. 19:14. David *b.* the heart of
22:10. he *b.* heavens, Psa. 18:9
24:20. Araunah *b.* him.; 1 Chr. 21:21
1 Kings 1:23. Nathan *b.* himself to the king, 53. Adonijah *b.* him. to king Solomon
2:19. Solomon *b.* himself to his mother
Esth. 3:2, 5. Mordecai *b.* not
Luke 13:11. a spirit of infirmity and *b.*

**BOWELS.** 2 Sam. 20:10. shed Amasa's *b.*
2 Chr. 21:15. sickness by disease of *b.*
18. Lord smote him in his *b.* 19
Isa. 16:11. my *b.* sound like a harp
Jer. 4:19. my *b.* I am pained at heart
31:20. my *b.* are troubled for him
2 Cor. 6:12. straitened in your own *b.*
Phil. 1:8. long after you in *b.* of Christ
12. receive him that is my own *b.*
20. yea, refresh my *b.* in the Lord

**BOX-TREE.** Isa. 41:19. I will set in the desert *b.*-tree

**BOYS.** Zech. 8:5. streets full of *b.*

**BRACELETS.** Gen. 24:30. saw *b.* on sister's hands
Isa. 3:19. I will take away the *b.*
Eze. 16:11. I put *b.* on thy hands

**BRAKE.** Exod. 32:19. tables out of his hands and *b.* them, Deut 9:17.
2 Kings 10:27. *b.* down image of Baal, 2 Chr. 23:17
14:13. *b.* down wall of Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 25:23; 36:19; Jer. 39:8; 52:14
2 Chr. 26:6. Uzziah *b.* down wall of Gath
34:4. they *b.* down altars of Baalim

**BRAKEST.** Exod. 34:1. first table which thou *b.* Deut. 10:2

**BRAMBLE, S.** Judg. 9:14. then said trees to the *b.* 15. fire out of *b.*

**BRANCH.** Job 15:32. *b.* not be green
29:19. dew lay all night on my *b.*
Prov. 11:28. righte. shall flourish as a *b.*
Isa. 4:2. shall *b.* of the Lord be beautiful
Jer. 23:5. to David a righteous *b.*
33:15. cause *b.* of righteousness grow
Zech. 3:8. bring forth my servant the *b.*
6:12. man whose name is the *b.*

**BRANCHES.** Gen. 40:12. *b.* three days
Exod. 25:32. six *b.* shall come out sides
37:18. six *b.* going out of the sides
Hos. 11:6. consume Ephraim's *b.*
Mat. 13:32. birds lodge in *b.* Luke 13:19
Rom. 11:18. boast not against the *b.*

**BRAND.** Zech. 3:2. *b.* pl, out of fire?

**BRANDISH.** Eze. 32:10. *b.* my sword

**BRASS.** Exod. 38:29. *b.* of offering
Lev. 26:19. heaven iron, your earth *b.*
Deut. 8:9. out of hills thou mayest dig *b.*
28:23. thy heaven shall be *b.*
2 Sam. 8:8. Dav. took much *b.* 1 Chr. 18:8
2 Kings 25:13. *b.* to Babylon, Jer. 52:17
16. the *b.* without weight, Jer. 52:20
Dan. 2:39. third kingdom of *b.*
Rev. 1:15. his feet like fine *b.* 2:18

**BRAWLING.** Prov. 25:24. with a *b.* woman, 21:9

**BRAY.** Job 30:7. among the bushes *b.*
Prov. 27:22. though *b.* a fool in a mortar

**BRAZEN.** 2 Kings 16:14. *b.* altar, 15
2 Chr. 6:13. Solomon made a *b.* scaffold

**BREACH.** Gen. 28:29. midwife said *b.*
2 Sam. 5:20. forth as *b.* of waters
6:8. *b.* on Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13:11
Neh. 6:1. and there was no *b.*
Job 16:14. breakest me with *b.* upon *b.*
Psa. 106:23. had not Moses stood in *b.*
Isa. 7:6. a *b.* for us, and set a king

**BREACHES.** 2 Kings 12:5. repair the *b.*
6. priests had not
Psa. 60:2. heal the *b.* for it shaketh
Isa. 22:9. ye have seen *b.* of the city
Amos 4:3. ye shall go out at the *b.*
6:11. smite the great house with *b.*
9:11. I will close up the *b.* thereof

**BREAD.** Gen. 18:5. fetch a morsel of *b.*
27:17. savory meat and *b.* to Jacob
47:15. give us *b.*; 17. *b.* for horses
Exod. 13:7. no leavened *b.* Deut. 16:3, 4
16:4. I will rain *b.* from heaven
Lev. 21:6. *b.* of their God, 8, 17, 21, 22
Num. 4:7. continual *b.* be thereon
14:9. people of the land are *b.* for us
Judg. 8:6. should give *b.* to thy army, 15
19:5. comfort thy heart with *b.*
Ruth 1:6. his people in giving them *b.*
1 Sam. 21:4. hallowed *b.*; 5. *b.* is common
6. priest gave him hallowed *b.*
2 Sam. 3:35. if I taste *b.* till sun be down
1 Kings 17:11. bring me a morsel of *b.*
Job 28:5. the earth, out of it cometh *b.*
Jer. 37:21. Jeremiah daily a piece of *b.*
Lam. 5:6. to Egyptians to be sat. with *b.*
9. we gat our *b.* with peril of lives
Mat. 6:11. day our daily *b.* Luke 11:3
15:26. children's *b.* to dogs, Mark 7:27
16:5. forgotten to take *b.* Mark 8:14
John 6:32. Moses gave you not that *b.* from heaven, my Father giveth true *b.*

33. the *b.* of God is he
34. Lord, give us this *b.*
35. I am the *b.* of life, 48
41. *b.* which came down, 50
58. eateth of this *b.* shall live
1 Cor. 10:16. *b.* we break is it not
17. for we being many are one *b.*

**BREAD**, with *eat.* 2 Sam. 12:21. didst rise and eat *b.*
1 Kings 13:8. nor will I eat *b.* 9
15. come home with me and eat *b.*
Mark 3:20. could not so much as eat *b.*
6:36. buy *b.* they have nothing to eat
7:2. disciples eat *b.* with defiled hands, 5
Luke 14:15. he shall eat *b.* in kingdom
John 6:5. whence shall we buy *b.*
23. nigh place where they did eat *b.*
51. if any eat of this *b.* he shall live

*Unleavened* **BREAD.** Exod. 12:18. eat passover with *u. b.* Nu. 9:11
15. seven days eat *u. b.* 13:6, 7; 23:15; 34:18; Lev. 23:6; Num. 28:17; Deut. 16:3
Acts 20:6 after days of *u. b.* we sailed

**BREADTH.** Job 38:18. *b.* of the earth?
Zech. 2:2. to measure Jeru. to see the *b.*
Eph. 3:18. what is the *b.* and length

**BREAK.** Exod. 19:21. lest *b.* through to gaze, 24
2 Sam. 2:32. Joab came at *b.* of day
2 Kings 3:26. *b.* through to king of Edom
Neh. 4:3. a fox shall *b.* down stone wall
Isa. 38:13. as a lion so will he *b.* all
Jer. 51:22. with thee *b.* in pieces man
Dan. 2:40. shall it *b.* in pieces and bruise kingdoms, 44
7:23. beast shall *b.* in pieces whole earth

**BREAKER.** Mic. 2:13. *b.* is come up

**BREAKETH, ING.** Job 12:14. he *b.* it cannot be built
Isa. 30:13. whose *b.* cometh suddenly
Luke 24:35. known in *b.* of bread

**BREAST.** Lev. 7:31. the *b.* shall be Aaron's and sons'
John 13:25. lying on Jesus' *b.* 21:20

**BREASTS.** Job 3:12. or why *b.* that I should suck
Psa. 22:9. hope when on mother's *b.*
Cant. 4:5. thy two *b.* like roes, 7:3
8:1. sucked the *b.* of my mother
Isa. 66:11. with *b.* of her consolation

**BREASTPLATE, S.** Exod. 25:7. stones to be set in *b.* 35:9, 27
28:4. they shall make a *b.* 15; 39:8
29. Aa. shall the names of Israel in *b.*
30. put in *b.* the Urim, Lev. 8:8
Eph. 6:14. having the *b.* of righteousness
1 Thes. 5:8. the *b.* of faith and love
Rev. 9:9. *b.* as it were *b.* of iron
7. having *b.* of fire, and of jacinth

**BREATH.** Gen. 7:15. entered two and two wherein is *b.* of life
Job 12:10. in whose hand is *b.* of all
19:17. my *b.* is strange to my wife
27:3. all the while my breath is in me
33:4. the *b.* of Alm. hath given me life
34:14. if he gather his spirit and *b.*
Psa. 104:29. takest away *b.* they die
135:17. nor any *b.* in their mouths
146:4. his *b.* goeth forth, he returneth
Eze. 37:5. *b.* to enter you, shall live
8. no *b.* in them; 9. come, O *b.*
Dan. 10:17. neither is *b.* left in me

**BREATHE.** Josh. 11:11. not any left to *b.* 14

**BREATHED.** Gen. 2:7. *b.* into nostrils

**BREATHETH.** Deut. 20:16. save alive nothing that *b.*

**BREECHES.** Exod. 28:42. make thee linen *b.* 39:28
Eze. 44:18. they shall have linen *b.*

**BREED.** Gen. 8:17. may *b.* abundantly

**BRETHREN.** Gen. 46:31. my *b.* are come to me, 47:1
Judg. 11:3. Jephthah fled from his *b.*
2 Sam. 19:12. ye are my *b.* my bones
1 Chr. 12:32. all their *b.* at their command.
25:9. with his *b.* and sons twelve, 31
2 Chr. 21:2. he had *b.* sons of Jehosh.
13. hast slain thy *b.* better than thyself
28:15. brought them to their *b.*
30:7. be not like your *b.* which trespass
Mat. 12:48. who are my *b.* Mark 3:33
49. mother and my *b.* Mark 3:34
25:40. done it to least of these my *b.*
Acts 28:14. where we found *b.* and were
Gal. 1:2. *b.* with me to churches

**BRIBES.** 1 Sam. 8:3. S.'s sons took *b.*
Isa. 33:15. hands from holding *b.*

**BRICK.** Gen. 11:3. had *b.* for stone

**BRICKKILN.** 2 Sam. 12:31. pass thro. *b.*
Jer. 43:9. hide stones in clay in *b.*

**BRIDE.** Isa. 49:18. bind them, as a *b.*
61:10. as a *b.* adorneth with jewels
Jer. 2:32. can a *b.* forget her attire?
7:34. voice of the *b.* 16:9; 25:10
33:11. shall be heard voice of *b.*
Rev. 21:2. as a *b.* adorned for her husb.
9. I will show thee *b.* the Lamb's wife

**BRIDEGROOM.** Psa. 19:5. as a *b.* coming
Isa. 62:5. as *b.* rejoiceth over bride, so
Mat. 9:15. while the *b.* is with them, Mark 2:19; Luke 5:34
25:5. *b.* tarried; 6. *b.* cometh, 10
John 2:9. governor of feast called the *b.*
3:29. the friend of the *b.* rejoiceth

**BRIDLE.** Job 30:11. they let loose the *b.*
41:13. to him with his double *b.*

Isa. 30:28. a *b.* in jaws of the people
Jas. 3:2. able also to *b.* the whole body

**BRIERS.** Judg. 8:7. will tear your flesh with *b.* 16. he took the elders and *b.*
Isa. 7:24. land shall become *b.* and thorns
25. not come thither the fear of *b.*
9:18. wickedness shall devour the *b.*
10:17. devour his *b.* in one day
32:13. on land shall come up *b.*

**BRIGHTNESS.** Job 31:26. moon in *b.*
Eze. 28:7. strangers shall defile thy *b.*

**BRIM.** Josh. 3:15. feet in *b.* of water

**BRIMSTONE.** Gen. 19:24. on Gomorrah *b.* and fire, Luke 17:29
Deut. 29:23. the whole land is *b.*
Job 18:15. *b.* scattered on his habitation
Isa. 30:33. breath like a stream of *b.*
34:9. dust thereof into *b.*
Rev. 9:18. third part killed by the *b.*
19:20. lake burning with *b.* 20:10
21:8. their part in the lake, fire and *b.*

**BRING.** Gen. 18:16. Abra. did *b.* on way
19:5. *b.* them out unto us
42:37. I will *b.* him again
43:7. would say, *b.* brother down, 44:21
45:13. haste and *b.* down my father
46:4. I will *b.* thee up again
Exod. 3:10. *b.* forth my people Israel
11. who am I that I should *b.* f. Israel
6:13. *b.* children of Israel out of Egypt, 26, 27; 7:5; 12:51; Jer. 31:32
7:14. that I may *b.* forth my armies
33:12. sayest, *b.* up this people
Num. 20:25. *b.* up Aaron to mount Hor
1 Sam. 28:11. he said, *b.* me up Samuel
2 Sam. 6:2. to *b.* up ark of God, 1 Kings 8:1, 4; 1 Chr. 13:6; 15:3, 12, 14, 25; 2 Chr. 5:2, 5
Psa. 18:27. *b.* down high looks
Isa. 66:9. to birth, and not *b.* forth?
Jer. 28:4. I will *b.* again Jeconiah, 6

**BRINGETH, ING.** Lev. 11:45. Lord that *b.* you out of Egypt
2 Sam. 19:10. of *b.* the king back, 43

**BRINK.** Eze. 47:6. me return to *b.*

**BROIDERED.** Eze. 16:18. *b.* garments
27:7. with *b.* work to be thy sail
16. in thy fairs with *b.* work, 24.

**BROKEN.** Gen. 7:11. deep *b.* up
1 Sam. 2:4. bows of mighty *b.*
2 Kings 25:4. Jerus. *b.* up, Jer. 39:2; 52:7
1 Chr. 14:11. *b.* in upon mine enemies
Psa. 37:15. their bows be *b.*; 17. arms *b.*
51:8. bones thou hast *b.* may rejoice
Isa. 22:10. houses *b.* down to fortify wall
24:10. city of confusion is *b.* down
19. the earth is utterly *b.* down
Jer. 51:58. broad walls of Bab. shall be *b.*
Zech. 11:11. and it was *b.* in that day

Acts 20:11. *b.* bread and talked long
27:35. had *b.* it, he began to eat

**BROKEN-HEARTED.** Isa. 61:1. sent me to bind up the *b.-h.* Luke 4:18

**BROOK, S.** Gen. 32:23. sent them over *b.*
Num. 21:14. in the *b.* of Arnon
Deut. 2:13. over the *b.* Zered, 14
2 Sam. 17:20. they be gone over the *b.*
1 Kings 17:3. hide by the *b.* Cherith, 5
Job 20:17. shall not see the *b.* of honey
Prov. 18:4. spring of wisdom as a *b.*

**BROTHER.** Gen. 37:27. for he is our *b.* Judg. 9:3
1 Kings 13:30. saying, Alas, my *b.*
Mat. 12:50. same is my *b.* Mark 3:35
22:24. raise up seed to *b.* Mark 12:19; Luke 20:28

**BROUGHT.** Gen. 14:16. Abr. *b.* again Lot
2 Sam. 7:18. who am I, that thou hast *b.* me hitherto, 1 Chr. 17:16
2 Kings 19:25. have I *b.* it to pass, Isa. 37:26
2 Chr. 19:4. Jehos. *b.* them back to Lord
32:23. many *b.* gifts to L. to Jerusalem
Neh. 13:19. no burden *b.* in on Sabbath
Job 14:21. they are *b.* low, but he
24:24. wicked are gone and *b.* low
Isa. 2:12. lifted up, shall be *b.* low
25:5. branch of terrible ones *b.* low
29:4. shall be *b.* down speak out of gr.
Dan. 11:18. prince of eunuchs *b.* in bef. N.
John 7:45. why have ye not *b.* him?
2 Cor. 1:16. be *b.* on my way to Judea

**BROUGHT** *forth.* Exod. 29:46. shall know I am Lord, *b.* them *forth*, Lev. 25:38; 26:13, 45
Isa. 51:18. among the sons she hath *b.* f.
Luke 1:57. now Elizabeth *b. forth* a son

**BROUGHT** *out.* Exod. 20:2. I am Lord, *b.* thee *out*, Lev. 19:36; Num. 15:41; Deut. 5:6; Psa. 81:10
Lev. 22:33. *b. out* of land of Egypt
23:43. when I *b.* them *out*, 1 Kings 8:21
Num. 17:9. Moses *b. out* all the rods
Deut. 5:15. that Lord *b.* thee *out* thence
9:28. *b. out* to slay them in wilderness
Jer. 7:22. in the day I *b.* them *out*
Acts 13:17. with a high arm *b.* them *out*

**BROUGHT** *up.* 1 Sam. 12:6. Lord that *b.* your fathers *up* out
2 Chr. 8:11. Sol. *b. up* daughter of Phara.
Job 31:18. he was *b. up* with me
Prov. 8:30. as one *b. up* with him
Jer. 16:14. the L. that *b. up* Israel, 23:7
15. *b. up* Israel from the north, 23:8
Amos 2:10. I *b.* you *up*, 3:1; 9:7; Mi. 6:4

**BRUISE, ED.** Lev. 22:24. not offer *b.*
Isa. 53:10. pleased the Lord to *b.* him
Nah. 3:19. no healing of thy *b.*

**BRUTISH.** Prov. 12:1. he that hateth reproof is *b.*
30:2. surely I am more *b.* than any man.
Jer. 10:8. they are altogether *b.*

**BUCKET.** Isa. 40:15. nat. as drop of *b.*

**BUCKLER.** 2 Sam. 22:31. a *b.* to all that trust in him, Psa. 18:30
1 Chr. 5:18. men able to bear a *b.*
Psa. 35:2. take hold of shield and *b.*
Prov. 2:7. *b.* to them that walk uprightly
Jer. 46:3. order ye *b.* and shield

**BUD.** Job 14:9. through scent of water, *b.* 38:27. cause *b.* of tender herb to spring
Psa. 132:17. the horn of David to *b.*
Eze. 29:21. cause horn of Israel to *b.*

**BUILD.** 1 Sam. 2:35. *b.* him a sure house
2 Sam. 7:27; 1 Kings 11:38
2 Chr. 3:2. Solomon began to *b.*
Ezra 4:2. let us *b.* with you
Neh. 2:17. let us *b.* the wall
Jer. 18:9. concerning a nation to *b.* it
24:6. I will *b.* them, not pull down, 31:28
Zech. 6:15. they far off shall *b.* in temple
Mat. 26:61. *b.* it in three days, Mark 14:58
Luke 14:30. to *b.* and not able to finish
Gal. 2:18. if I *b.* again things I destroy

**BUILD** *house, s.* 2 Sam. 7:5. thou *b.* me *h.* to dwell in? 7. *h.* of cedar
13. thy seed shall *b.* a *h.* 1 Kings 5:5; 8:19; 1 Chr. 17:12; 22:10
1 Kings 2:36. *b.* thee a *h.* in Jerusalem
5:3. David not *b.* a *h.* for the wars
5. I purpose to *b.* a *h.* to L. 2 Chr. 2:1
8:16. no city to *b.* *h.* 2 Chr. 6:5
17. it was in heart of David to *b.* a *h.* 1 Chr. 28:2; 2 Chr. 6:7
1 Chr. 22:6. *b.* *h.* for Lord God, 8, 11
28:6. Solomon shall *b.* my *h.*
2 Chr. 2:5. *h.* I *b.* is great, for great is G.
36:23. charged me *b.* a *h.* Ezra 1:2
Ezra 5:3. who comman. you to *b.* this *h.* 9
6:7. let governor of Jews *b.* *h.*
Prov. 24:27. and afterwards *b.* thy *h.*
Zech. 5:11. to *b.* it a *h.* in Shinar

**BUILDED, ETH, ING.** Gen. 4:17. Cain *b.* city called Enoch
8:20. Noah *b.* an altar to the Lord
11:5. Lord came to see tower men *b.*
2 Chr. 3:3. instructed for the *b.*
Ezra 4:12. *b.* the rebellious city
13. be it known if this city be *b.* 16
5:8. to the house of great God *b.*
11. we build house *b.* years ago
15. let the house of God be *b.* 6:3
Neh. 3:2. next *b.* men of Jericho
Psa. 122:3. Jeru. is *b.* as a city compact
Prov. 14:1. wise woman *b.* her house
24:3. through wisdom is a house *b.*
Eccl. 2:4. I *b.* me houses, I planted
Eph. 2:22. in whom ye are *b.* together

**BUILDER, S.** 1 Ki. 5:18. Solomon's *b.*
Psa. 118:22. stone *b.* refused, Mat. 21:42; Mark 12:10; Luke 20:17; Acts 4:11
Ezek. 27:4. thy *b.* have perfected thy
Heb. 11:10. city whose *b.* is God

**BUILDINGS.** Mat. 24:1. *b.* of temple
Mark 13:1. see what *b.* are here, 2

**BUILT.** Num. 21:27. city of Sihon be *b.*
Deut. 13:16. it shall not be *b.* again
Josh. 8:30. Joshua *b.* altar; 22:10. half tr.
Judg. 6:24. Gideon *b.* altar; 21:4. peo. *b.* a.
1 Sam. 7:17. Samuel *b.* alt.; 14:35. Saul *b.*
1 Kings 22:39. cities that Ahab *b.*
2 Kings 16:11. Urijah the priest *b.* altar
2 Chr. 33:14. Manasseh *b.* w. without city
Neh. 4:6. so *b.* we the wall, 7:1
Jer. 31:38. city shall be *b.* to Lord
Dan. 4:30. great Babylon I have *b.?*
Heb. 3:4. that *b.* all things is God

**BUILT** *house, s.* 1 Kings 6:9. Solomon *b.* *h.* 14; 8:13. *b.* thee a *h.*
8:20. have *b.* a *h.* for name of Lord
44. toward the *h use* I have *b.* 48; 2 Chr. 6:34, 38
1 Kings 9:10. Solomon had *b.* two *h.*
1 Chr. 17:6. why not *b.* me a *h.?*
2 Chr. 8:1. Solomon *b.* *house* of Lord
Hag. 1:2. time Lord's *h.* should be *b.*
Zech. 1:16. my *h.* shall be *b.* in it
Acts 7:47. but Solomon *b.* him a *house*

**BULL, S.** Psa. 50:13. will I eat flesh of *b.*
Isa. 51:20. lie as a wild *b.* in a net
Heb. 10:4. blood of *b.* take away sins

**BULLOCK, S.** Exod. 29:10, 11. kill the *b.* Lev. 1:5; 9:18
Lev. 4:4. bring *b.* to door
Num. 7:15. one young *b.* 21, etc. to 81
15:11. thus be done for one *b.*
Judg. 6:25. take the young *b.* 26
1 Kings 18:23. let them choose one *b.* 25
33. Elijah cut the *b.* in pieces
Psa. 50:9. no *b.* out of thy house
66:15. I will offer unto thee *b.*
Eze. 45:32. prepare a *b.* for sin-offer. 43:21
Hos. 12:11. they sacrifice *b.* in Gilgal

**BULRUSH.** Isa. 58:5. bow like a *b.*

**BULWARKS.** Deut. 20:20. *b.* ag. city
Psa. 48:13. mark well her *b.* consider
Isa. 26:1. salvation will God appoint for *b.*

**BUNDLE.** 1 Sam. 25:29. soul in *b.* of life

**BURDEN.** Exod. 23:5. ass under *b.*
Num. 4:15. *b.* of sons of Kohath
11:11. *b.* of all this people on me
Deut. 1:12. how can I bear alone *b.?*
2 Sam. 15:33. shalt be a *b.* to me
19:35. wherefore thy servant be a *b.?*
Job 7:20. so that I am a *b.* to myself
Psa. 55:22. cast thy *b.* on the Lord
81:6. I removed his shoulder from *b.*
Isa. 14:28. year Ahaz died, was this *b.*
15:1. *b.* of Moab; 17:1. Damascus

19:1. *b.* of Egypt; 23:1. *b.* of Tyre
30:6. *b.* of beasts of the south
Jer. 17:21. no *b.* on Sabbath, 22, 27
23:33. what is the *b.* of the Lord?
36. *b.* of the Lord mention no more
38. but since ye say, *b.* of the Lord
Eze. 12:10. this *b.* concerning prince
Hos. 8:10. sorrow for *b.* of the king
Hab. 1:1. *b.* which Habakkuk did see
Mat. 20:12. the *b.* and heat of the day
Acts 15:28. good to lay no greater *b.*
Gal. 6:5. every man bear his own *b.*

**BURDENS.** Exod. 2:11. Moses their *b.*
5:4. king said, Get you to your *b.* 5.
6:6. from under *b.* of Egyptians, 7
Mat. 23:4. bind heavy *b.* Luke 11:46
Gal. 6:2. bear ye one another's *b.*

**BURDENSOME.** Zech. 12:3. *b.* stone
2 Cor. 12:13. I was not *b.* to you, 14
1 Thes. 2:6. might been *b.* as apostles

**BURIAL.** Isa. 14:20. not joined in *b.*
Jer. 22:19. with the *b.* of an ass
Mat. 26:12. she did it for my *b.*
Acts 8:2. carried Stephen to his *b.*

**BURIED.** Gen. 15:15. *b.* in a good old age
25:10. there was Abraham *b.*
49:31. there they *b.* Abraham, Sarah, Isaac, Rebekah, there I *b.* Leah
Num. 11:34. *b.* the people that lusted
20:1. Miriam died, was *b.* there
33:4. Egyptians *b.* all first-born
Deut. 10:6. Aaron, there he was *b.*
Josh. 24:30. they *b.* Joshua, Judg. 2:9
32. bones of Joseph *b.* in Shechem
Ruth. 1:17. and there will I be *b.*
2 Sam. 21:14. bones of Saul *b.* in Zelah
1 Kings 14:18. *b.* him, all Israel mourned
2 Kings 10:35. *b.* Jehu
2 Chr. 25:28. *b.* him with his fathers
Eccl. 8:10. so I saw the wicked *b.*
Jer. 8:2. nor *b.* 16:6; 20:6; 25:33
Eze. 39:15. sign, till buriers have *b.*
Mat. 14:12. disciples took body and *b.* it
Acts 5:6. the young men *b.* him
9. feet of them which *b.* thy husband
Col. 2:12. *b.* with him in baptism

**BURN, ED.** Gen. 44:18. let not anger *b.*
Lev. 8:32. ye shall *b.* with fire
Deut. 9:15. the mount *b.* with fire
Judg. 9:52. tower, to *b.* it with fire
12:1. *b.* house with fire; 14:15; *b.* thee fire
1 Kings 13:1. Jeroboam stood to *b.* incen.
Isa. 40:16. Lebanon is not sufficient to *b.*
42:25. it *b.* him, laid it not to heart
Jer. 7:9. and *b.* incense to Baal? 11:13
21:10. Nebuch. *b.* this city with fire
36:25. king would not *b.* roll
28. in first roll which Jehoiakim *b.*
44:17. will *b.* incense to queen of heaven
Eze. 5:2. *b.* with fire a third part, 4
16:41. *b.* thy houses with fire, 23:47
Hos. 4:13. *b.* incense on hills under oaks
Luke 1:9. Zacharias his lot to *b.* incense
24:32. did not our heart *b.* in us, 32:29; 34:2, 22; 37:8, 10; 38:18

**BURNING, S.** Lev. 10:6. bewail *b.* which Lord kindled
2 Chr. 16:14. a very great *b.* for him
Isa. 33:14. shall dwell with everlasting *b.*
34:9. land shall become *b.* pitch

**BURNT.** Exod. 3:3. why bush is not *b.*
Judg. 18:27. ch. of Dan *b.* city with fire
Jer. 9:10. *b.* up none can pass, 12

**BURNT** *incense.* 1 Kings 12:33. Jeroboam offered, and *b. i.*
2 Chr. 29:7. lamps, and have not *b. i.*
Jer. 44:15. that their wives had *b. i.*

**BURNT-OFFERING.** Exod. 40:29. offered *b.-o.* in the Tabernacle
Lev. 6:9. law of the *b.-o.* 7:37
9:16. he brought the *b.-o.*
Num. 7:15. one lamb for *b.-o.* 21 to 81; Eze. 45:15
23:3. stand by thy *b.-o.* I will go, 15
Josh. 22:26. an altar not for a *b.-o.*
Judg. 13:23. not have received a *b.-o.*
1 Sam. 13:9, 12. forced myself, off. a *b.-o.*
2 Kings 3:27. offered him for a *b.-o.*
Eze. 46:13. shalt daily prepare a *b.-o.*

*Continual* **BURNT-OFFERING.** Exod. 29:42. a *con. b.-o.* Num. 28:3, 6, 10, 15, 23, 24, 28, 31; 29:11, 16, 19, 22; Ezra 3:5; Neh. 10:33; Eze. 46:15

**BURNT-OFFERINGS.** 2 Sam. 24:24. not offer *b.-o.* of that cost me nothing, 1 Chr. 21:24; 16:40
1 Kings 3:15. Solomon offered *b.-o.*
2 Chr. 2:4. I build a house for *b.-o.*
8:12. Solomon offered *b.-o.* on altar of L.
29:34. could not slay all the *b.-o.* 32
Ezra 3:6. began to offer *b.-o.* to Lord
6:9. when they have need for *b.-o.*
Psa. 66:13. into thy house with *b.-o.*
Jer. 6:20. your *b.-o.* are not acceptable
7:21. put your *b.-o.* to your sacrifice
17:26. from south bringing *b.-o.*
19:5. to burn sons for *b.-o.* to Baal
Hos. 6:6. knowl. of God more than *b.-o.*
Mic. 6:6. before him with *b.-o.*
Jer. 33:18. Le. not want man to offer *b.-o.*
Amos 5:22. though ye offer me *b.-o.*

**BURNT-SACRIFICE, S.** Num. 23:6. lo, he stood by his *b.-s.*
2 Sam. 24:22. here be oxen for *b.-s.*
1 Chr. 23:31. to offer all *b.-s.* in sabbath
2 Chr. 13:11. morning and evening *b.-s.*

**BURY, ING.** Gen. 23:4. Abram *b.* my dead; 6. *b.* dead, 11, 15
9. *b.* place; 49:30; 50:13
47:29. *b.* me not in Egypt, 49:29
50:5. let me go and *b.* my father, 7
Psa. 79:8. was none to *b.* them

Jer. 14:16. shall have none to *b.* them
Eze. 39:12. seven months *b.* of them
13. all the people shall *b.* them
Hos. 9:6. Memphis shall *b.* them
Mat. 8:21. to go *b.* my father, Luke 9:59
John 12:7. against my *b.* she kept this

**BUSH, ES.** Exod. 3:2. in *b.* Acts 7:30
Deut. 33:16. good-will of Him in *b.*
Mark 12:26. how in *b.* God spake
Luke 20:37. dead raised, Mos. showed *b.*
Acts 7:35. angel which appeared in *b.*

**BUSINESS.** Gen. 39:11. Jos. to do his *b.*
Josh. 2:14. if ye utter not this our *b.*
1 Sam. 21:2. let no man know of the *b.*
8. the king's *b.* required haste
2 Chr. 32:31. in *b.* of the ambassadors

**BUSY.** 1 Kings 20:40. servant was *b.*

**BUSYBODIES.** 2 Thes. 3:11. some are *b.* 1 Tim. 5:13

**BUTLER.** Gen. 40:21. restored chief *b.*

**BUTTER.** Gen. 18:8. Abraham took *b.*
Deut. 32:14. *b.* of kine, milk of sheep
Job 29:6. I washed my steps with *b.*
Psa. 55:21. words smoother than *b.*
Isa. 7:15. *b.* and honey shall he eat, 22

**BUY.** Gen. 42:2, 3. brethren *b.* corn, 5, 21
7. from Canaan to *b.* food, 43:20
47:19. *b.* us and our land for bread
Mat. 25:9. go to them that sell, and *b.*
Jas. 4:13. *b.* and sell and gain

**BUYER.** Eze. 7:12. let not *b.* rejoice

**BUYEST, ETH.** Lev. 25:14. *b* aught
Prov. 31:16. she considereth field, *b.* it

**BUZ.** Gen. 22:21. Milcah bare *B.*
Jer. 25:23. and *B.* to drink the cup

**BYWORD.** Job 17:6. made me a *b.*
30:9. yea I am their *b.*
Psa. 44:14. makest us a *b.* among heathen

## C.

**CABUL.** 1 Kings 9:13

**CAGE.** Jer. 5:27. as a *c.* is full of birds

**CAIN.** Gen. 4:2, 5, 15, 25; Josh. 15:57
1 John 3:12. not as *C.* who was of wicked

**CAINAN.** Gen. 5:9. begat *C.* 10. etc.

**CAKE, S.** Lev. 24:5. bake twelve *c.*
Hos. 7:8. Ephraim is a *c.* not turned

**CALAMITY, IES.** Deut. 32:35. the day of their *c.* is at hand
Job 30:13. they set forward my *c.*
Prov. 6:15. his *c.* shall come suddenly
19:13. a foolish son is *c.* of father
24:22. their *c.* shall rise suddenly
Jer. 18:17. show the back in day of *c.*
48:16. *c.* of Moab is near to come
49:8. bring *c.* of Esau upon him
32. bring their *c.* from all sides
Obad. 13. substance in day of their *c.*

**CALDRON.** Eze. 11:3. this city the *c.* ?

**CALEB.** Num. 13:6, 30; 14:24, 38; 34:19
Josh. 14:13. Joshua gave *C.* Hebron
15:14. *C.* drove sons of Anak, 16

**CALF.** Gen. 18:7. Abraham fetched a *c.*
Exod. 32:24. there came out this *c.*
Deut. 9:16. had made you a molten *c.*
Neh. 9:18; Psa. 106:19
Psa. 29:6. maketh to skip like a *c.*
Hos. 8:5. thy *c.* O Sama. cast thee off
6. *c.* of Samaria shall be broken
Luke 15:23. bring hither fatted *c.*
17. thy father hath killed fatted *c.* 30
Acts 7:41. made a *c.* in those days

**CALL.** Gen. 2:19. what Adam *c.* them
Job 5:1. *c.* now if any that will answer
Hos. 2:16. shalt *c.* me no more Baali
Joel 2:32. whosoever shall *c.* on Lord
Acts 2:21; Rom. 10:13
Acts 9:14. bind all *c.* on thy name

**CALLED.** Gen. 21:12. in Isaac seed be *c.*
22:11. *c.* to Abraham out of heaven, 15
Deut. 28:10. thou art *c.* by name of Lord
1 Sam. 3:4. the Lord *c.* Samuel, 6, 8, 10
1 Kings 1:9. Adonijah *c.* brethren, 19, 25
Mat. 20:16. many be *c.* few chosen, 22:14
Rom. 1:6. are ye also the *c.* of Jesus
1 Cor. 7:24. wherein he is *c.* therein abide
2 Thes. 2:14. God *c.* you by our gospel
2 Tim. 1:9. *c.* us with a holy calling

**CALLEDST, EST.** 1 Sam. 3:5. here am I, for thou *c.* me
Mat. 19:17. why *c.* thou me good?
Mark 10:18; Luke 18:19

**CALM.** Psa. 107:29. maketh storm a *c.*
Mat. 8:26. great *c.* Mark 4:39; Luke 8:24

**CALVARY.** Luke 23:33

**CALVE.** Job 39:1. when hinds do *c.*
Psa. 29:9. voice of L. make hinds to *c.*

**CALVED.** Jer. 14:5. hind *c.* in field

**CALVES.** 1 Kings 12:28. two *c.* of gold
2 Kings 10:29. dep. not from golden *c.*
Hos. 10:5. fear because of *c.* of Beth-aven
14:2. render the *c.* of our lips
Amos 6:4. eat *c.* out of the stall
Mic. 6:6. I come with *c.* of a year old?

**CAME.** Exod. 6:28. *c.* to pass
Gen. 45:25. *c.* into land of Canaan
Mark 7:1. then *c.* Pharisees
Num. 36:1. chief fathers *c.* near, spake
1 Kings 18:36. Elijah *c.* near and said
2 Chr. 10:3. and all Israel *c.* to Rehoboam
Mat. 15:1. then *c.* to Jesus scribes and
Mark 7:1. then *c.* Pharisees and scribes
9:21. long ago since this *c.* to him?
*Word of the Lord* **CAME.** 2 Sam. 7:4

Nathan; 24:11. Gad; 1 Kings 6:11. Solomon; 16:1. Jehu, 7; 17;2. Elijah, 8; 18:1; 19:9; 21:17, 28
2 Ki. 18:31. to whom *w. L. c.* Is. thy name
Jer. 1:2. *w. L. c.* to Jeremiah, 4; 2:1; 34:1; 29:30; 33:1, 19; Dan. 9:2
13:8; 16:1; 33:23; 35:12; 37:6
Zech. 7:4. *c. w. L.* of hosts to me, 8:1
1:7; 4:8; 6:9; 7:1, 8; 8:18

**CAMEL.** Gen. 24:64. lighted off the *c.*
Zech. 14:15. so shall be the plague of *c.*
Mat. 19:24. it is easier for a *c.* Mark 10:25; Luke 18:25

**CAMELS.** Gen. 24:19. water for *c.* 44
1 Chr. 5:21. Reuben. took of *c.* 50,000
12:40. brought bread on *c.*
27:30. over the *c.* was Obil
Ezra 2:67. their *c.* 435, Neh. 7:69
Isa. 30:6. treasures on bunches of *c.*
60:6. the mult. of *c.* shall cover thee

**CAMP.** Num. 31:13. meet, without the *c.*
Deut. 23:12. have a place without *c.*
14. Lord walketh in midst of thy *c.*
Josh. 10:15. Joshua returned unto *c.* 43
2 Kings 7:7. left *c.* as it was, fled for life
8. when these lepers came to *c.*
Psa. 78:28. let it fall in midst of *c.*
106:16. envied Moses also in the *c.*
Heb. 13:11. bod. of beasts burnt with. *c.*
13. let us go forth to him without *c.*

**CAMPHIRE.** Cant. 1:14. beloved is as *c.*

**CANAAN.** Gen. 9:18, 22, 25; 10:15; 28:1
12:5. to go into land of *C.*
Num. 34:2. when ye come into land *C.*

**CANA'ANITES.** Gen. 10:18; 12:6; 15:21; 24:3; 34:30

**CANDLE, S,** Job 18:6. his *c.* put out
21:17. how oft is *c.* of wicked put out?
29:3. his *c.* shined on my head
Psa. 18:28. thou wilt light my *c.*
Prov. 20:27. spirit of man is *c.* of Lord
24:20. *c.* of wicked be put out
31:18. her *c.* goeth not out by night
Zeph. 1:12. I will search Jeru. with *c.*
Mat. 5:15. nor put *c.* under a bushel, Mark 4:21; Luke 8:16; 11:33
Luke 15:8. a *c.* and sweep the house

**CANDLESTICK, S.** Exod. 25:31. make *c.* 37:17; Num. 8:4
39:37. pure *c.* with lamps
40:24. put *c.* in tent of congregation
Lev. 24:4. lamps on *c.* continually
1 Kings 7:49. *c.* of pure gold, 2 Chr. 4:7
1 Chr. 28:15. gold for every *c.*
Zech. 4:2. behold a *c.* all of gold
Rev. 2:5. else I will remove thy *c.*
11:4. the two *c.* standing before God

**CANKER, ED.** 2 Tim. 2:17. will eat as *c.*
Jas. 5:3. your gold and silver is *c.*

**CANKER-WORM.** Nah 3:15. like *c.-w.*

**CAPERNAUM.** Mat. 4:13; 8:5; 11:23; 17:24; Luke 4:23; 10:15; John 2:12; 4:46; 6:17, 24, 59

**CAPTAIN.** Josh. 5:14. *c.* of host of L.
15. the *c.* of the L. host said to Joshua
Judg. 4:2. *c.* of Jabin's host was Sisera, 7; 1 Sam. 12:9
11:6. said to Jephthah, be our *c.*
2 Sam. 19:13. if thou be not *c.* of the host
2 Kings 1:9. king sent a *c.* with fifty
4:13. wouldest be spoken for to *c.*?
25:20. Nebuzar-adan *c.* of guard
2 Chr. 13:12. God himself is our *c.*
Jer. 37:13. a *c.* Irijah took Jeremiah
Heb. 2:10. *c.* of their salvation perfect

**CAPTAINS.** Deut. 1:15. wise men *c.*
20:9. make *c.* to lead the people
1 Sam. 8:12. he will appoint him *c.*
22:7. son of Jesse make you *c.*?
2 Sam. 4:2. two men that were *c.* of band
23:8. that sat chief among the *c.*
1 Kings 20:24. take kings away, put *c.*
22:33. when *c.* perceived he was not the king, 2 Chr. 18:32
Luke 22:4. Judas communed with *c.*

**CAPTIVE.** Gen. 34:29. wives took they *c.*

*Carry* or *carried* **CAPTIVE,** or **CAPTIVES.** Jer. 1:3. to *c.* of Jerusalem *c.*
19. Judah shall be wholly *c.* away *c.*
20:4. he shall *c.* them *c.* to Babylon
24:5. I will acknowledge them *c. c.*
41:10. Ishmael *c. c.* all the residue, 14
43:12. *c.* the Egyptians *c.*
52;28, 29. *c. c.* from Jeru. 832 persons
30. *c. c.* of the Jews 745 persons

*Lead,* or *led* **CAPTIVE.** Psa. 68:18. *led* captivity *c.* Eph. 4:8
Jer. 22:12. die whither *led* him *c.*
Amos 7:11. Israel shall be *led c.*
2 Tim. 3:6. *lead c.* silly women laden

**CAPTIVES.** Num. 31:9. women of Midian *c.* 12. brought *c.*; 19. purify your *c.*
Deut. 21:11. among *c.* a beautiful woman
1 Sam. 30:3, 5. David's two wives *c.*
2 Kings 24:14. from Jerusalem 10,000 *c.*
2 Chr. 28:11. and deliver the *c.* again
13. ye shall not bring in *c.* hither
Jer. 48:46. thy sons and daughters are *c.*
50:33. took them *c.* held them fast
Dan. 2:25. found a man of *c.* of Judah

**CAPTIVITY.** 2 Kings 24:15. carried he into *c.* to Babylon
25:27. in the 37th year of *c.* Jer. 52:31
2 Chr. 6:37. if they pray in land of *c.*
Neh. 1:2. Jews which were left of *c.*
Esth. 2:6. Mordecai carried with *c.*
Job 42:10. the Lord turned the *c.* of Job
Psa. 78:61. he deliv. his strength into *c.*
126:1. when Lord turned ag. *c.* of Zion
Isa. 22:17. carry thee with mighty *c.*
46:2. themselves are gone into *c.*

Jer. 15:2. for the *c.* to the *c.* 43:11
29:14. I will turn away your *c.* 30:3; 32:44; 33:7, 11, 26
20. hear all of *c.*; 28. *c.* is long
48:11. nor hath Moab gone into *c.*
Lam. 1:3. Judah is gone into *c.* for
Eze. 1:2. fifth year of Jehoiachin's *c.*
3:11. get to them of *c.* and speak
11:25. I spake to them of *c.* all
16:53. bring again their *c.*, *c.* of Sodom
25:3. went into *c.* thou saidst, Aha
33:21. in 12th year of *c.* one escaped
39:23. house of Israel went into *c.*
40:1. in the 25th year of our *c.*
Dan. 6:13. Daniel of the *c.* of Judah
11:33. shall fall by *c.* many days
Hos. 6:11. returned *c.* of my people
Zeph. 2:7. Lord shall turn away *c.* 3:20

*Bring* **CAPTIVITY.** Jer. 30:18. *bring* again *c.* of Jacob's tents
49:6. I will *bring* again *c.* of Ammon
39. I will *bring* again *c.* of Elam
Eze. 29:14. *bring* again *c.* of Egypt
39:25. now will I *bring* again *c.* of Jacob
Joel 3:1. when I *bring* again *c.* of Judah

*Go into* **CAPTIVITY.** Deut. 28:41. thy sons and daughters shall *go into c.*
Jer. 46:19. O daughter, furnish to *go c.*
48:7. Chemosh shall *go c.*; 49:3. king
Eze. 30:17. and these cities shall *go c.*
18. Egypt, her daughters shall *go c.*
Amos 1:15. their king shall *go c.* he and
5:5. for Gilgal shall surely *go into c.*
27. will I cause you to *go into c.*
7:17. Israel shall surely *go into c.*
9:4. tho' they *go into c.* before enemies
Zech. 14:2. half of city shall *go into c.*
Rev. 13:10. leadeth into *c.* shall *go into c.*

*Out of* **CAPTIVITY.** Ezra 2:1. those went up *out of c.* Neh. 7:6
6:21. come *out of c.* kept the feast
8:35. come *out of c.* offered

**CARCASS.** Lev. 11:8. their *c.* not touch, Deut. 14:8
Deut. 28:26. thy *c.* be meat to fowls
Judg. 14:8. to see *c.* of lion honey
1 Kings 13:22. thy *c.* not come to sepul.
24. a lion stood by the *c.* 28
2 Kings 9:37. *c.* of Jezebel be as dung
Isa. 14:19. cast out as a *c.* trodden
Mat. 24:28. *c.* is, there will eagles be

**CARCASSES.** Lev. 11:11. their *c.* in abomination, 26
26:30. cast your *c.* on *c.* of idols
Num. 14:29, 32. *c.* shall fall in wilderness
1 Sam. 17:46. I will give *c.* of Philistines
Isa. 5:25. their *c.* were torn in streets
34:3. stink come up out of their *c.*
66:24. look on *c.* of them transgressed
Jer. 7:33. *c.* of this people be meat for fowls, 16:4; 19:7
16:18. filled mine inheritance with the *c.*
Eze. 6:5. lay *c.* of Israel before idols
43:9. *c.* of their kings far from me
Heb. 3:17. whose *c.* fell in wilderness

**CARE.** 2 Cor. 7:12. *c.* for you appear
8:16. put same earnest *c.* in Titus
11:28. besides *c.* of all the churches
1 Pet. 5:7. casting your *c.* on him

**CAREFULNESS.** Eze. 12:18. drink water with *c.*, 19. eat their bread with *c.*
2 Cor. 7:11. what *c.* it wrought in you

**CARELESS, LY.** Eze. 30:9. *c.* Ethiopians afraid
39:6. send fire among them dwell *c.*
Zeph. 2:15. rejoicing city dwelt *c.*

**CARMEL.** 1 Kings 18:19. gather all Israel to mount *C.*, 20
Amos 1:2. top of *C.* shall wither, 9:3

**CARMI.** Gen. 46:9; Num. 26:6; Josh. 7:1; 1 Chr. 2:7; 4:1

**CARNAL, LY.** Lev. 18:20. not lie *c.*
19:20. lieth *c.* with a bondmaid
Num. 5:13. and a man lie with her *c.*
Rom. 7:14. I am *c.* sold under sin
8:7. *c.* mind is enmity against God
1 Cor. 3:3. ye are yet *c.*; 4. are ye not *c.*!
9:11. if we reap your *c.* things
Heb. 7:16. the law of a *c.* commandment

**CARPENTER, S.** Isa. 41:7. *c.* encouraged goldsmith
44:13. *c.* stretcheth out his rule
Zech. 1:20. the Lord showed me four *c.*
Mat. 13:55. is not this the *c.'s* son?
Mark 6:3. is not this the *c.* son of Mary

**CARRIAGE, S.** 1 Sam. 17:22. Dav. left *c.*
Isa. 10:28. at Michmash laid up his *c.*
Acts 21:15. we took up our *c.*

**CARRY, IED.** Gen. 46:5. sons of Israel *c.* Jacob, 50:13
1 Sam. 30:2. slew not, *c.* them away, 18
2 Sam. 15:29. Abiathar *c.* ark to Jerusa.
1 Kings 22:26. *c.* Micaiah 2 Chr. 18:25
2 Kings 25:21. so Judah was *c.* away out
2 Chr. 28:17. Edomites *c.* away captives
Jer. 29:4. caused to be *c.* away captive
Mark 6:55. began to *c.* in beds sick

**CART.** 1 Sam. 6:7. make a new *c.* and
2 Sam. 6:3. set ark on a new *c.*
1 Chr. 13:7. Uzziah drave the *c.*
Amos 2:13. as a *c.* is pressed that is

**CART-ROPE.** Isa. 5:18. draw sin with *c.*

**CART-WHEEL.** Isa. 28:27. *c.* turned

**CARVED, ING.** Exod. 31:5. Bezaleel in *c.* 35:33
1 Kings 6:18. cedar within was *c.*

**CASEMENT.** Prov. 7:6. looked thro. *c.*

**CAST.** Judg 6:28. altar of Baal *c.* down
2 Kings 23:27. I will *c.* off Jerusalem

Neh. 6:16. *c.* down in their own eyes
Job 8:20. God will not *c.* away perfect
22:29. when men are *c.* down then
41:9. one be *c.* down at sight of him?
Psa. 37:24. he shall not be utterly *c.* down
42:5. *c.* down, O my soul? 11; 43:5
6. my soul is *c.* down within me
44:9. thou hast *c.* us off, 60:1, 10; 89:38; 108:11
77:7. will the Lord *c.* off for ever?
78:55. he *c.* out the heathen, 80:8
94:14. not *c.* out his people, Lam. 3:31
Jer. 22:26. I will *c.* thee out and mother
31:37. I will *c.* off seed of Israel, 33:24
36:30. his dead body shall be *c.* out
Jonah 1:7. *c.* lots that we may know
Neh. 3:10. *c.* lots for her honorable men
Mat. 17:19. not we *c.* him out? Mark 9:28
21:39. *c.* out vin. Mar. 12:8; Lu. 20:15
Mark 16:17. in my name shall *c.* out dev.
John 6:37. I will in no wise cast out
9:34. teach us? they *c.* him out
Rom. 11:1. hath God *c.* away his people

**CASTING.** Job 6:21. ye see my *c.* down
Rom. 11:15. if *c.* away be reconciling

**CASTLE, S.** Gen. 25:16. names by their *c.*
Num. 31:10. burnt their goodly *c.*
1 Chr. 11:5. David took *c.* of Zion
7. David dwelt in *c.* the city of David
2 Chr. 17:12. Jehoshaphat built *c.*
27:4. in the forests he built *c.* and towers
Prov. 18:19. contentions like bars of a *c.*
Acts 21:34. Paul to be carried into the *c.*
37; 22:24; 23:10
23:16. he entered into *c.* told Paul

**CATERPILLAR, S.** Psa. 78:46. h gave their increase to the *c.*
105:34. he spake, and *c.* came
Isa. 33:4. spoil like gathering of *c.*
Jer. 51:27. horses come up as rough *c.*
Joel 1:4. cankerworm left hath *c.* eaten
2:25. restore years *c.* hath eaten

**CATTLE.** Gen. 1:25. God made the *c.*
31:9. taken away *c.* of your father
47:16. give you bread for your *c.*
Num. 32:4. is a land for *c.* and thy serv.

**CAUGHT.** Num. 31:32. prey men had *c.*
Mat. 21:39. the husbandmen *c.* him
Acts 27:15. when ship was *c.* we let

**CAUL, S.** Exod. 29:13. *c.* above the liver, 22; Lev. 3:4, 10, 15; 4:9; 7:4; 8:16, 25; 9:10, 19
Isa. 3:18. the Lord will take away their *c.*

**CAUSE, S.** Exod. 18:26. hard *c.* to Moses
1 Sam. 17:29. David said, Is there not a *c.*
24:15. the Lord plead my *c.* Psa. 35:1; 43:1; 119:154
Psa. 74:22. O God plead thine own *c.*
John 12:18. for this *c.* the people met
Acts 28:18. was no *c.* of death in me
Rom. 15:19. for this *c.* I will confess to
1 Cor. 11:30. for this *c.* many are weak
Eph. 3:14. for this *c.* I bow my knees
1 Thes. 2:13. for this *c.* thank we God

**CAUSELESS.** 1 Sam. 25:31. shed blood *c.*

**CAVE, S.** Gen. 19:30. Lot dwelt in a *c.* he
Josh. 10:16. five kings hid in a *c.* 17
1 Sam. 24:10. delivered thee in the *c.*
1 Kings 18:4. prophets hid in *c.* 13
Isa. 2:19. go into *c.* for fear of Lord
John 11:38. it was a *c.* a stone lay

**CEASE, D.** 1 Sam. 25:9. spake in name of David and *c.*
2 Chr. 16:5. Baasha let his work *c.*
Ezra 4:23. to *c.* by force and power.
24. then *c.* work of house
5:5. they would not cause them *c.*
Neh. 4:11. and cause the work to *c.*
Isa. 1:16. *c.* to do evil, learn
Eze. 30:10. multitude of Egypt to *c.*
Mat. 14:32. wind *c.* Mark 4:39; 6:51

**CEDAR, S.** 2 Sam. 7:2. I dwell in h. of *c.*
7. why build ye not house of *c.*
1 Kings 5:8. I will do thy desire concer. *c.*
Psa. 29:5. voice of Lord breaketh *c.*
80:10. the boughs like godly *c.*
148:9. praise him all *c.*
Cant. 1:17. beams of our house *c.*
Isa. 44:14. he heweth him down *c.*
Jer. 22:14. it is ceiled with *c.*
15. because closest thyself in *c.*
Eze. 17:23. it shall be a goodly *c.*
31:3. Assyrian was a *c.*

**CEDAR-TREES.** 1 Kings 5:6. hew me *c.-t.*
10. Hiram gave Solomon *c.-t.*
2 Chr. 1:15. *c.-t.* as sycamore, 9:27
2:8. send me *c.-t.* out of Lebanon

**CEDAR-WOOD.** Lev. 14:4. take *c.-w.*
6, 49, 51, 52
Num. 19:6. priest shall take *c.-w.*
1 Chr. 22:4. Tyre much *c.-w.* to David

**CEILED.** 2 Chr. 3:5. *c.* the greater houses
Hag. 1:4. to dwell in your *c.* houses?

**CELESTIAL.** 1 Cor. 15:40. are *c.* bodies

**CELLARS.** 1 Chr. 37:28. the *c.* of oil

**CENSER, S.** Num. 16:6. take ye *c.* 17
39. Eleazar took the brazen *c.*
Eze. 8:11. with every man his *c.*
Rev. 8:3. angel having a golden *c.*
5. angel took the *c.* and filled it

**CENTURION, S.** Mat. 8:5, 8. *c.* said, Lord, I am not worthy
Luke 7:2. *c.* servant was sick
Acts 10:1. Cornelius was a *c.*
22. Cornelius the *c.* a just man
21:32. who immediately took *c.*
23:17. Paul called one of the *c.*
27:11. *c.* believ. master more than Paul
28:16. *c.* delivered the prisoners

**CEPHAS.** John 1:42. shalt be called *C.*
1 Cor. 9:5. brethren of the L. and *C.* 15:5

**CEREMONIES.** Num. 9:3. keep passover accor. to *c.*

**CERTAINTY.** Luke 1:4. *c.* of things
Acts 22:30. would have known *c.*

**CERTIFIED.** Esth. 2:22. Esther *c.* king

**CESAREA.** Mat. 16:13. into coasts of *C.*
Mark 8:27. out into the towns of *C.*
Acts 11:11. three men sent from *C.*

**CHAFED.** 2 Sam. 17:8. they *c.* as a bear

**CHAFF.** Psa. 35:5. as *c.* before wind
Isa. 17:13. nations be chased as *c.*
29:5. terrible ones shall be as *c.*
Jer. 23:28. what is *c.* to the wheat
Dan. 2:35. like *c.* of threshing-floor

**CHAIN, S.** Jer. 40:4. loose thee from *c.*
Eze. 7:23. *c.* land is full of crimes
19:4. brought him with *c.* unto Egypt
9. they put him in ward *c.*
Acts 28:20. for hope bound with *c.*
2 Tim. 1:16. Onesi. not ashamed of my *c.*

**CHALDEES.** 2 Kings 24:2. bands of the *C.* 25:4, 10, 26

**CHALLENGETH.** Ex. 22:9. *c.* to be his

**CHAMBER, S.** 1 Kings 6:5. against the wall built *c.* 10. *c.* against the house
2 Kings 4:11. Elisha turned into *c.*
2 Chr. 31:11. commanded to prepare *c.*
Cant. 1:4. brought me into his *c.*
Jer. 36:20. laid roll in *c.* of Elishama
7. little *c.* one reed long, 12, 13
Eze. 40:38. *c.* one by gates
45. *c.* prospect towards the south
41:5. every side—*c.* four cubits, 6, 11
42:13. holy *c.* where priests eat
1 Kings 20:30. Benh. came into inner *c.*
22:25. inner *c.* to hide. 2 Chr. 18:24
2 Kings 9:2. carry Jehu into inner *c.*

**CHAMBERLAINS.** Esth. 1:10. seven *c.*
2:21. king's *c.* were wroth

**CHAMPAIGN.** Deut. 11:30. in *c.* Gilgal

**CHAMPION.** 1 Sam. 17:51. their *c.* dead

**CHANCE.** 1 Sam. 6:9. *c.* that happened
Eccl. 9:11. time and *c.* happeneth to all

**CHANCELLOR.** Ezra 4:8. Rehum the *c.* 9, 17

**CHANGE, S.** 2 Kings 5:22. give them two *c.* of garments; 23. bound two *c.*
Psa. 55:19. have no *c.* they fear not

**CHANNEL, S.** Isa. 8:7. he shall come up over his *c.*
27:12. beat off from *c.* of the river

**CHANT.** Amos 6:5. *c.* to sound of viol

**CHAPITER, S.** Exod. 36:38. over *c.* with gold, 38:28
1 Kings 7:16. to *c.* of brass, 2 Kings 25:17; 2 Chr. 4:12, 13; Jer. 52:22

**CHAPMEN.** 2 Chr. 9:14. what *c.* brought

**CHARGE, S.** Exod. 6:13. Moses a *c.*
Num. 27:19. give Joshua a *c.* 23
Deut. 31:14. call Joshua give him a *c.*
2 Sam. 14:8. I will give *c.* concern. thee
18:5. gave *c.* concerning Absalom
2 Chr. 31:17. from 20 years in their *c.*
Job 34:13. given *c.* over the earth?
Psa. 91:11. g. ang. *c.* Mat. 4:6; Lu. 4:10
Eze. 44:8. not kept *c.* of holy things
15. kept *c.* of my sanctuary

**CHARGE, D,** Gen. 28:1. Isaac *c.* Jacob
Deut. 27:11. Moses *c.* people same day
Jer. 32:13. I *c.* Baruch saying
35:8. obeyed Jonadab in all he *c.*
Mat. 9:30. Jesus *c.* that no man know it. Mark 5:43; Luke 9:21
12:16. *c.* not make known. Mark 3:12
Mark 7:36. *c.* not to tell, 8:30; 9:9; Luke 5:14; 8:56
1 Tim. 5:21. I *c.* thee bef. God, 2 Tim. 4:1

**CHARGEABLE.** 2 Sam. 13:25. not all go, lest we be *c.*
2 Cor. 11:9. I was *c.* to no man
1 Thes. 2:9. we would not be *c.*
2 Thes. 3:8. might not be *c.* to any

**CHARGER, S.** Num. 7:13. offering silver *c.* 19–79; 85. each *c.* 130 shekels
Ezra 1:9. one thousand *c.*
Mat. 14:8. head in a *c.* Mark 6:25

**CHARIOT.** 1 Kin. 22:35. blood ran into *c.*
2 Kings 2:11. appeared a *c.* of fire
12. cried, *c.* of Israel, 13:14
9:21. went out each in his *c.*
Psa. 76:6. *c.* and horse cast into sleep.
Cant. 3:9. *c.* of wood of Lebanon
Isa. 31:7. saw a *c.*, *c.* of asses
Acts 8:29. join thyself to this *c.*

**CHARIOT-CITIES.** 2 Chr. 1:14. horsemen in *c.-c.*
8:6. Solomon built all *c.-c.*

**CHARIOT-HORSES.** 2 Kings 7:14. took two *c.-h.*

**CHARIOTS.** Exod. 14:7. Pharaoh 600 *c.*
2 Sam. 15:1. Absalom prep. h. and *c.*
1 Kings 10:26. Solomon had 1,400 *c.*
2 Kings 6:17. mountain full of *c.* and h.
7:6. to hear a noise of horses and *c.*
10:2. with you *c.* and horses
Psa. 20:7. trust in *c.* some in horses
68:17. *c.* of God are 20,000
Cant. 6:12. my soul like *c.* of Amminadib
Jer. 17:25. enter princes in *c.* 22:4
Mic. 5:10. I will destroy thy *c.*

**CHARITABLY.** Rom. 14:15. walk not *c.*

**CHARITY.** 1 Cor. 8:1. but *c.* edifieth
13:1. and have not *c.* 2, 3
4. *c.* suffereth long. *c.* envieth not
13. faith, hope, *c.* greatest is *c.*
14:1. follow *c.* desire spiritual gifts
16:14. let all be done with *c.*
Col. 3:14. above all put on *c.*
1 Thes. 3:6. good tidings of your *c.*
1 Tim. 1:5. end of commandment is *c.*
2 Tim. 3:10. known my life, faith, *c.*
1 Pet. 4:8. fervent *c. c.* cover sins
3 John 6. borne witness of thy *c.*
Rev. 2:19. I know thy works. *c.*

**CHARMER.** Psa. 58:5. not hearken to *c.*

**CHASED, ETH.** Deut. 1:44. Am. *c.* you
Lam. 3:52. *c.* me sore like a bird

**CHASTEN.** 2 Sam. 7:14. *c.* wi. rod of men
Prov. 19:18. *c.* thy son while hope
Rev. 3:19. as I love I rebuke and *c.*

**CHASTENED.** Psa. 73:14. *c.* ev. morning
118:8. Lord hath *c.* me sore

**CHASTENEST, ETH, ING.** Deut. 8:5. c. his son, so Lord *c.* thee
Job 5:17. despise not *c.* of Almighty; Prov. 3:11; Heb. 12:5.
Psa. 94:12. blessed is whom thou *c.*
Isa. 26:16. prayer *c.* was on them
Heb. 12:7. if ye endure *c.* what son
11. no *c.* seemeth to be joyous

**CHASTISE, ED, ETH.** Deut. 22:13. elders shall *c.* him
Psa. 94:10. he that *c.* heathen
Hos. 7:12. I will *c.* them as congre. heard
10:10. my desire, I should *c.* them
Luke 23:16. *c.* him and release, 22

**CHASTISEMENT.** Deut. 11:2. wh. have not seen the *c.*
Job 34:31. I have borne *c.*
Isa. 53:5. *c.* of our peace was on him
Jer. 30:14. with *c.* of a cruel one
Heb. 12:8. if without *c.* then bastards

**CHATTER.** Isa. 38:14. like a crane I *c.*

**CHECKER-WORK.** 1 Kings 7:17, Hiram made net- of *c.*

**CHEDORLAOMER.** Gen. 14:1, 4, 9

**CHEEK.** Job. 16:10. smitten me on *c.*
Lam. 3:30. *c.* to him that smiteth
Luke 6:29. to him smiteth one *c.*

**CHEEKBONE.** Psa. 3:7. enemies on *c.*

**CHEEKS.** Cant. 1:10. thy *c.* comely
5:13. his *c.* are as a bed of spices

**CHEER.** Deut. 24:5. shall *c.* up his wife
Mat. 14:27. it is I, be of good *c.* Mark 6:50
Acts 23:11. be of good *c.* Paul
27:22. I exhort to be of good *c.* 25, 36

**CHEERS.** 1 Sam. 17:18. *c.* to captain

**CHERITH.** 1 Kings 17:3

**CHERUB.** Ex. 25:19. *c.* on end, 37:8
2 Sam. 22:11. rode on a *c.* Psa. 18:10
Eze. 9:3. glory gone up from *c.* 10:4
41:18. every *c.* had two faces

**CHERUBIM.** Gen. 3:24. at the east *c.*
Exod. 25:18. made two *c.* of gold
1 Kings 6:25. both the *c.* of one measure
2 Chr. 3:10. most holy house two *c.*
Eze. 10:2. coals of fire from bet. the *c.* 6
7. hand from bet. the *c.* to the fire
16. *c.* went wheels went
19. and the *c.* lifted wings, 11:22; 41:20

**CHESTS.** 2 Chr. 24:8. made *c.* 10

**CHEW, ED, ETH.** Lev. 11:4. that *c.* the cud, Deut. 14:7
7. swine *c.* not the cud, Deut. 14:8
Num. 11:33. ere flesh *c.* wrath kindled

**CHICKENS.** Mat. 23:37. gathereth *c.*

**CHIDE.** Exod. 17:2. the people did *c.*
Judg. 8:1. Ephraim did *c.* with Gideon
Psa. 103:9. he will not always *c.*

**CHIEF.** Num. 3:32. Eleazar *c.* 30
2 Sam. 23:18. Abishai was *c.*
2 Kings 25:18. took Seraiah the *c.* priest
1 Chr. 5:12. Joel *c.* of children of Gad
7:3. sons of Uzzi *c.* men
40. children of Asher, *c.* of princes
9:34. these *c.* fathers of Levites
11:6. smiteth Jebusites be *c.* Joab
18:17. the sons of David were *c.*
24:4. more *c.* men of Eleazar
26:10. though not first-born *c.*
31. the *c.* fathers of the priests
32. 2,700 *c.* fath. David made rulers
27:5. Benaiah a *c.* priest third cap.
2 Chr. 26:12. whole number of *c.* fathers
Mat. 20:27. whosoever will be *c.*
Luke 23:13. when Pilate had called *c.* p.
23:23. voices of *c.* priests prevailed
Acts 9:14. authority from *c.* pr. 26:10

**CHIEFEST.** Cant. 5:1. *c.* among 10,000
2 Cor. 11:5. behind *c.* apostles, 12:11

**CHILD.** Gen. 19:36. dau. of Lot with *c.*
Deut. 25:5. if brother die, have no *c.*
Judg. 11:34. his daughter, only *c.*
1 Sam. 1:25. brought the *c.* to Eli
2 Sam. 6:33. Michal had no *c.*
1 Kin. 3:7. I am but a little *c.* I know not
11:17. Hadad fled being yet a little *c.*
Prov. 20:11. a *c.* is known by doings
Eccl. 10:16. woe, when thy king is a *c.*
Isa. 65:20. the *c.* shall die 100 years old
Jer. 1:6. not speak, for I am a *c.* 7
Lam. 4:4. tongue of sucking *c.* cleaveth
Hos. 11:1. when Israel a *c.* I loved him
Mat. 2:13. take *c.* and mother, 20, 21
18:2. Jesus called a little *c.* to him
Mark 9:36. took *c.* set in midst, Lu. 9:47

10:15. whoso not receive kingdom of God as little *c.* Luke 18:17
Luke 2:17. told concerning this *c.*
34. this *c.* is set for the fall and rising
1 Cor. 13:11. a *c.* I spake as a *c.*
Rev. 12:2. and she being with *c.* cried

**CHILD-BEARING.** 1 Tim. 2:15. she shall be saved in *c.-b.*

**CHILDHOOD.** Eccl. 11:10. *c.* and youth
Gen. 16:1. next of life

**CHILDLESS.** Gen. 15:2. seeing go *c.*
Jer. 22:30. write ye this man *c.*
Luke 20:30. second took her, died *c.*

**CHILDREN.** Gen. 16:1. Sarai bare him no *c.*; 2. obtain *c.* by her
Lev. 26:22. wild beasts rob you of your *c.*
Num. 33:40. Arad heard of com. of *c.* I.
Deut. 24:16. fathers not be put to death for *c.* nor *c.* for father, 2 Chr. 25:4
33.24. let Asher be blessed with *c.*
Josh. 14:9. land be thine and thy *c.*
22:24. *c.* might speak to our *c.*
25. your *c.* make our *c.* cease fear. L.
2 Kings 14:6. *c.* of murd. slew not, 2 Chr. 25:4
1 Chr. 2:30. Seled died without *c.*
32. and Jether died without *c.*
4:27. Shimei's brethren not many *c.*
12:16. *c.* of Benjamin to hold to David
16:13. O ye *c.* of Jacob, Psa. 105:6
2 Chr. 13:7. to Jeroboam *c.* of Belial
Prov. 13:22. inheritance to his child. *c.*
17:6. children's *c.* are crown of old men
Jer. 43:6. the remnant, even m. w. and *c.*
Joel 1:3. let your *c.* tell their *c.* and th. *c.*
Mic. 2:9. from their *c.* take my glory
Zech. 10:7 their *c.* shall see it and be glad
9. live with their *c.* and turn again
Mat. 19:13. were brought to him little *c.*
14. suffer little *c.* to come unto me, Mark 10:14, Luke 18:16
Luke 1:16. many of *c.* of I. shall turn
Acts 7:23. to visit breth. the *c.* of Israel
Rom. 9:7. seed of Abraham are they all *c.*
1 John 2:1. my little *c.* I write, 12, 13
Rev. 7:4. sealed 144,000 of *c.* of Israel

**CHILION.** Ruth 1:2, 5.

**CHIMHAM.** 2 Sam. 19:37. *C.* let him go. 38:40

**CHITTIM.** Jer. 2:10. pass over the isles of *C.*

**CHODE.** Num. 20:3. people *c.* with Moses

**CHOICE.** 2 Sam. 10:9. *c.* of Israel, 1 Chr. 19:10

**CHOKED.** Mark 5:13. *c.* in sea. Luke 8:33

**CHOLER.** Dan. 11:11. king of south be moved with *c.*

**CHOOSE.** Josh. 24:15. *c.* this day whom
Sam. 17:8. *c.* you a man for you
1 Chr. 21:11. *c.* thee three years famine
Ezek. 21:19. *c.* a place *c.* it.

**CHOP.** Mic. 3:3. *c.* bones of my people

**CHORAZIN.** Mat. 11:21; Luke 10:13

**CHOSE, EN.** Judg. 20:15, 16. 700 *c.* men left-handed
1 Sam. 8:18. king ye have *c.* 12:13
16:10. Samuel said, L. hath not *c.* these
2 Sam. 6:1. David gath. *c.* men of Israel
2 Chr. 29:11. L. hath *c.* you to serve him
Isa. 41:8. Jacob whom I have *c.*
44:1. Israel whom I have *c.*; 2 Jeshurun
Eze. 20:5. in the day I *c.* Israel

**CHRIST.** Mat. 16:20. tell no man he *C.*
22:42. what think ye of *C.*
26:63. tell whether thou be the *C.*
Mark 8:29. saith, Thou art the *C.*
14:61. the *C.* Son of the Blessed?
Luke 3:15. John whether he were the *C.*
9:20. Peter said, Thou art the *C.*
22:67. Sc. saying, Art thou the *C.* tell
John 1:20. I am not the *C.*
41. found the Messias, the *C.*
31:28. I said I am not the *C.*
4:29 told me all, is not this the *C.*?
42. this is indeed the *C.* 7:26
7:41. others said, This is the *C.*
11:27. I believe thou art the *C.*
Rom. 9:5. of whom *C.* came, who is over
10:7. that is, to bring up *C.* again
1 Cor. 3:23, ye are *C.'s* and *C.* is God's
1 John 5:1. whoso believeth Jesus is t. *C.*

**CHRISTIAN, S.** Acts 11:26. first called *c.*
26:28. almost persuadest me to be a *c.*
1 Pet. 4:16. yet if any suffer as a *c.*

**CHURCH.** Mat. 18:17. tell it to the *c.*
Acts 11:22. tidings came to ears of the *c.*
15:4. they were received of the *c.*
20:28. feed the *c.* of God
Rom. 16:1. Phebe a servant of the *c.*
1 Cor. 1:2. to *c.* of God at Corinth
10:32. none offence to *c.* of God
11:22. or despise ye the *c.* of God
14:12. excel to edifying of *c.*
1 Tim. 3:5. how take care of *c.* of God
Heb. 2:12. in midst of *c.* I will sing

**CHURCHES.** Gal. 1:22. unknown to *c.*
Rev. 1:4. John to the seven *c.*
11. send it to the seven *c.*
20. seven stars are the angels of *c.*

**CHURL, ISH.** 1 Sam. 25:3. Nabal was *c.*
Isa. 32:5. nor *c.* said to be bountiful
7 instruments of *c.* are evil

**CHURNING.** Prov. 30:33. *c.* br. butter

**CINNAMON.** Exod. 30:23. sweet *c.* half

**CIRCUIT, S.** 1 Sam. 7:16. year to y. in *c.*
Psa. 19:6. and his *c.* unto the ends

**CIRCUMCISE, ED.** Gen. 17:11. ye shall *c.*
Deut. 10:16. *c.* foreskin of the heart

Josh. 5:2. *c.* again children of Israel
Jer. 4:4. *c.* yourselves to the Lord
Luke 1:59. they came to *c.* the child.
John 7:22. ye on Sabbath *c.* a man
Acts 15:5. needful to *c.* them
21:21. they that ought not to *c.*
Gen. 17:10. every man-child be *c.*
26. Abra. was *c.* and Ishmael, 24, 25, 27
34:15. if as we be, every male *c.*
24. every male was *c.* Exod. 12:48
Josh. 5:3. Joshua *c.* children of Israel
5. people born in wilderness not *c.*
Acts 15:1. except *c.* not be saved, 24
16:3. Paul *c.* Timothy
1 Cor. 7:18. called being *c.*? in uncircumcision? let him not be *c.*
Gal. 2:3, Titus compelled to be *c.*
5:2. if *c.* Christ shall profit nothing
6:12. they constrain you to be *c.*
13. they *c.* keep not the law
Phil. 3:5. *c.* eighth day, of stock of
Col. 2:11. in whom also ye are *c.*

**CIRCUMCISION.** John 7:23. if on the Sabbath receive *c.*
Acts 7:8. gave Abraham covenant of *c.*
11:2. they of *c.* contended with Peter
Rom. 2:28. nor is that *c.* which is outward
29. *c.* is that of the heart, in spirit
4:11. he received the sign of *c.*
12. father of *c.* to them not of *c.*
15:8. Jesus Christ was a minister of *c.*
1 Cor. 7:19. *c.* is nothing, but keeping
Gal 2:7. gospel of *c.* committed to Peter
5:6. neither *c.* availeth, 6:15
11. and I, if I yet preach *c.*
Eph. 2:11. by that called *c.* in flesh
Phil. 3:3. we *c.* which worship God
Col. 3;11. *c.* there is neither *c.* nor uncir.

**CIRCUMSPECT, LY.** Exod. 251:3. in all things be *c.*
Eph. 5:15. see that ye walk *c.*

**CISTERN, S.** Prov. 5:15. drink of own *c.*
Eccl. 12;6. wheel broken at the *c.*
Jer. 2:13. hewed out *c.* broken *c.*

**CITY.** Josh. 19:50. gave Joshua the *c.*
2 Kings 24:10. *c.* Jeru. was besieged, 25:2
Neh. 11:1. to dwell in Jer. the holy *c.* 18
Isa. 25:2. of a defenced *c.* a ruin
27:10. yet the def. *c.* shall be desolate
48:2. call themselves of holy *c.*
Jer. 1:18. made thee this day a def. *c.*
32:3. give this *c.* to Chald. 28; 34:2
38:3. *c.* shall be given to king of Bab.
49:25. how *c.* of praise not left
Eze. 48:35. name of *c.* be, Lord is there
John 4:30. then they went out of the *c.*
Acts 16:13. Sabbath we went out of *c.*
Rev. 17:18. the woman is that great *c.*

**CITY** *of David.* 1 Kings 2:10. David was buried in *c. of D.*
3:1. Solomon brought her to *c. of D.*
8:1. ark out of *c. of D.* 2 Chr. 5:2
11:43. Solo. buried in *c. of D.* 2 Ch. 9:31
14:31. Rehoboam bur. c. *D.* 2 Ch. 12:16
15:8. bur. Abijam in *c. of D.* 2 Ch. 14:1
15:24. buried Asa in *c. of D.*
22:50. Jehoshap. bur. *c. of D.* 2 Ch. 21:1
2 Kin. 8:24. Joram bur. *c. of D.* 2 Ch. 21:20
9:28. Ahaziah was buried in *c. of D.*
12:21. Jehoash bur. *c. of D.* 2 Ch. 24:25
14:20. Amaziah; 15:7. Azariah
15:38. Jotham, 2 Ch. 27:9; 28:27. Ahaz
2 Chr. 24:16. bur. Jehoiada in *c. of D.*

**CITIES.** Gen. 47:21. removed peo. to *c.*
Num. 21:25. Israel took all these *c.* Deut. 2:34; 3:4; Josh. 10:39
32:32. gave the land with *c.* thereof
35:6. be six *c.* for refuge, 13, 14
11. appoint *c.* of refuge, Josh. 20:2
Deut. 3:19, abide in *c.* I have given you
6:10. to give thee godly *c.*
20:15. thus do to all *c.* afar
Josh. 11:12. all *c.* of kings destroyed
15:32, 62; 16:9; 19:15, 16, 23, 30, 39, 48
18:9. described it by *c.* in a book
21 to 28. *c.* of children of Benj.
21:3. Levites *c.* with suburbs, 2 to 43
19. all *c.* of Aaron were thirteen
41. all *c.* of Lev. were forty-eight *c.*
1 Kings 9:12. Hiram came to see *c.*
2 Kings 13:25. Joash recovered the *c.*
2 Chr. 25:13. soldiers fell upon *c.* of Jud.
Jer. 4:5. let us go to defenced *c.* 8:14
33:10. with. man and beast in *c.* of J.
13. in the *c.* of Jud. shall flocks pass
34:7. defenced *c.* remained of Judah
40:10. dwell in your *c.* ye have
44:6. my fury kindled in *c.* of Judah
21. the incense ye burn in *c.* of Judah
Luke 19:10. be thou over five *c.*

*Fenced* **CITIES.** Num. 32:17. little ones in *fenced c.*
Deut. 3:5. *c. fenced* with high walls
9:1. *c. fenced* to heaven, Josh. 14:12
2 Chr. 12:4. Shishak took *fenced c.*
14:6 Asa built *fenced c.* in Judah
21:3. Jehoshaphat gave sons *fenced c.*
Hos. 8:14. Judah multiplied *fenced c.*
Zeph. 1:16. a day of alarm aga. *fenced c.*

**CLAMOROUS.** Prov. 9:13. foolish wo. *c.*

**CLAP.** Isa. 55:12. trees *c.* hands

**CLAVE,** *cleft.* Num. 16:31. ground *c.*
Psa. 78:15. *c.* rocks, Isa. 48:21

**CLAVE,** *adhered.* Gen. 34:3. *c.* to Dinah
2 Sam. 20:2. Judah *c.* to their king
2 Kings 18:6. Hezekiah *c.* to the Lord
Neh. 10:29. *c.* to their brethren

**CLAY.** 1 Kings 7:46. cast into *c.* ground
2 Chr. 4:17
Job 10:9. hast made me as the *c*
13:12. are like to bodies of *c.*
27:16. prepare raiment as *c.*
33:6. I am formed out of *c.*

38:14. it is turned as *c.* to seal
Isa. 29:16. be esteemed as potter's *c.*
45:9. *c.* say to him fashioneth it
64:8. we the *c.* thou our potter
Jer. 18:6. as *c.* is in the potter's hand
Dan. 2:33. his feet, part *c.* 34, 42
John 9:6. he made *c.* of spittle
15. he put *c.* on mine eyes
Rom. 9:21. potter power over *c.?*

**CLEAN.** Lev. 16:30. be *c.* from all sins
Job 15:14. what is man he should be *c.?*
17:9. hath *c.* hands shall be stronger
Psa. 51:10. create in me a *c.* heart
73:1. God is good to such of *c.* heart
Prov. 16:2. ways *c.* in his own eyes
20:9. I have made my heart *c.*
John 15:3. now ye are *c.* thro' the word

**CLEANSE, ED.** Num. 8:6. take Levites and *c.* them
2 Chr. 29:15. to *c.* house of Lord, 16
34:5. Josiah *c.* Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 13:9. they *c.* the chambers
22. Levites should *c.* themselves
Job 35:3. what profit if I be *c.*
Psa. 119:9. a young man *c.* his way?
Eze. 39:12. that they may *c.* land, 16
44:26. after he is *c.* reckon seven days
Mat. 23:26. *c.* first within the cup
Luke 17:17. were not ten *c.* but where
Acts 10:15. what God hath *c.* 11:9

**CLEANSING.** Lev. 14:2. in day of *c.* 23
32. which pertaineth to his *c.*
15:13. number seven days for *c.*
Mark 1:44. offer for *c.* Luke 5:14

**CLEAVE, ED, ETH.** Gen. 2:24. shall *c.* to his wife, Mat. 19:5; Mark 10:7
Deut. 4:4. ye that did *c.* to the Lord
10:20. to him shalt thou *c.* 11:22; 13:4; 30:20; Josh. 22:5
Josh. 23:8. but *c.* to Lord your God
2 Kings 3:3. Jeh. *c.* to Jeroboam's sins
Psa. 101:3. hate work, not *c.* to me
Eccl. 10:9. *c.* would be endangered
Jer. 13:11. as girdle *c.* to loins

**CLEFTS.** Isa. 2:21. to go into *c.* for fear
Jer. 49:16. dwellest in the *c.* Obad. 3

**CLEMENCY.** Acts 34:4. hear us of thy *c.*

**CLIFF, S.** 2 Chr. 20:16. come by *c.* of Ziz
Job 30:6. to dwell in *c.* of valleys

**CLIMBED.** 1 Sam. 14:13. Jonathan *c.* up
Luke 19:4. Zaccheus *c.* up a tree

**CLOAK.** John 5:22. no *c.* for their sin
2 Tim. 4:13. *c.* I left at Troas
1 Pet. 2:16. liberty for *c.* of malicious

**CLODS.** Job 38:38. *c.* cleave fast together
Hos. 10:11. Jacob shall break his *c.*

**CLOSET.** Mat. 6:6. prayest, enter thy *c.*

**CLOTH.** Nu. 4:8. spread a *c.* of scarlet, 13
1 Kings 8:15. Hazael took a thick *c.*

**CLOTHE, ED.** Exod. 40:14. his sons and *c.* them
2 Chr. 28:15. *c.* all that were naked
Eze. 16:10. I *c.* thee with broidered
Mat. 6:30. if God so *c.* the grass, much more *c.* you, Luke 12:28
31. wherewithal shall we be *c.*
Mark 5:15. they see him *c.* Luke 8:35
2 Cor. 5:3. if so being *c.* not be naked

**CLOTHES.** Gen. 37:29. Reuben rent his *c.*; 34. Jacob
Lev. 10:6. nor rend your *c.* 16:28; 21:10; Num. 19:10, 21; 31:24.
Deut. 29:5. your *c.* not old, Neh. 9:21
Josh. 7:6. Joshua; Judg. 11:35. Jeph.
1 Sam. 4:12. man came to Shiloh *c.* rent
2 Sam. 1:2. a man from Saul *c.* rent
1 Kings 21:27. Ahab; 2 Kings 5:8. king
2 Chr. 34:19. king rent his *c.*
Mat. 26:65. high-priest r. his *c.* Mar. 14:63
Mark 5:28. if I touch but his *c.* be whole
Luke 19:36. spread their *c.* in way
Acts 14:14. Barnabas and Paul rent *c.*

**CLOTHING.** Job 31:19. perish, want of *c.*
Prov. 27:26. lambs for thy *c.*
31:22. virtuous woman's *c.* is silk
25. strength and honor her *c.*
Isa. 3:6. thou hast *c.* be thou our ruler
Jer. 10:9. blue and purple is their *c.*

**CLOUD.** Gen. 9:13. set my bow in the *c.* 14
Exod. 13:21. by day in a pillar of *c.*
14:20. it was a *c.* to them
24. on Egyptians thro' pillar of *c.*
16:10. glory of Lord appeared in *c.*
19:9. lo, I come in a thick *c.*
Num. 10:34. *c.* was upon them by day
12:5. L. came down in pillar of *c.*
Deut. 31:15. L. appeared in pillar of *c.*
1 Kings 8:10. *c.* filled house of Lord, 2 Chr. 5:13; Eze. 10:4
18:44. a little *c.* like a man's hand
Neh. 9:19. the pillar of *c.* departed not
Job 22:13. can he judge thro' dark *c.?*
Psa. 78:14. daytime he led with *c.*
105:39. he spread a *c.* for a covering
Lam. 3:44. covered thyself with a *c.*
Luke 12:54. when ye see a *c.* rise
21:27. Son of man coming in a *c.*
Acts 1:9. a *b.* received him

**CLOUDS.** 1 Ki. 18:45. heaven black wi. *c.*
Psa. 78:23. tho' he com. *c.* from above
147:8. covereth heaven with *c.*
Eccl. 11:4. regardeth *c.* shall not reap
Mat. 24:30. see Son of man coming in *c.* 26:64; Mark 13:26; 14:62
1 Thes. 4:17. shall be caught up in *c.*
2 Pet. 2:17. they are *c.* carried
Jude 12. *c.* they are without water
Rev. 1:7. he cometh with *c.*

**CLOUDY.** Exod. 33:9. *c.* pillar descended
Eze. 30:3. day of Lord near, a *c.* day

**CLUSTER.** Num. 13:23. branch wi. one *c.*
Isa. 65:8. as new wine is found in *c.*

**COAL, S.** Prov. 9:28. can one go on hot *c.*
25:22. heap *c.* of fire, Rom. 12:10
26:11. as *c.* to burning *c.*
Isa. 6:6. seraph. having live *c.* in hand
Eze. 1:13. their appearance burning *c.*

**COAST.** Deut. 19:8. if L. enlarge thy *c.*
Josh. 1:4. tow. going down of sun your *c.*
13:25. their *c.* was Jazer
2 Kings 14:25. Jeroboam restored *c.*

**COASTS.** Deut. 19:3. divide *c.* of thy land
Mat. 15:21. Jesus departed into *c.* of Tyre

**COAT, S.** Gen. 37:3. *c.* of many colors, 32
Exod. 29:8. put *c.* upon them
Lev. 8:13. put *c.* upon Aaron's sons
10:5. in their *c.* out of camp
1 Sam. 2:19. made him a little *c.*
17:5. Goliath *c.* of mail, 38
Luke 3:11. hath two *c.* impart
John 19:23. *c.* was without seam
Acts 9:39. *c.* which Dorcas made

**COCK.** Mat. 26:34. *c.* crow deny me, 75; Mar. 14:30, 72; Luke 22:34, 61
74. *c.* crew, Luke 22:60; John 18:27

**COCKATRICE, S.** Isa. 14:29. of serpent's root come *c.*
59:5. they hatch *c.* eggs

**COFFIN.** Gen. 50:26. Joseph put in *c.*

**COGITATIONS.** Dan. 7:28. *c.* troubled me

**COLLECTION.** 2 Chr. 24:6. bring *c.* 9
1 Cor. 16:1. concerning *c.* for saints

**COLONY.** Acts 16:12. and a *c.*

**COLOR, S.** 2 Sam. 13:18. of divers *c.*
Eze. 1:16. wheels like *c.* of a beryl. 10:9

**COLT, S.** Judg. 10:4. 30 sons on 30 *c.*
Zech. 9:9. on a *c.* Mat. 21:5; John 12:15
Mat. 21:2. ye shall find an ass tied, a *c.* Mark 11:2; Luke 19:30
7. brought ass and *c.* Mark 11:7
Mark 11:5. loosing *c.*? Luke 19:33

**COME.** Gen. 24:31. *c.* in, blessed of L.
Exod. 19:11. Lord will *c.* down on Sinai
24:12. *c.* up to me into mount
Num. 12:4. *c.* out ye three to tabernacle
16:12. said We will not *c.* up, 14
22:5. people *c.* out of Egypt, 11
Josh. 4:17. *c.* ye up out of Jordan
10:4, 6. *c.* up to us quickly and help
Judg. 7:24. *c.* down against Midianites
1 Sam. 14:10. if they say *c.* up, 12
20. *c.* down according to desire of soul
20:21. then *c.* there is peace
23:11. will S. *c.* down? he will *c.* down
2 Sam. 14:29. Joab would not *c.*
20:16. say to Joab. *c.* hither that I may
1 Kings 2:30. saith the king *c.* forth
2:41. Shimei was *c.* again
12:5, 12. three days and *c.* 2 Chr. 10:5, 12
2 Kings 1:9. thou man of God *c.* down, 11
Prov. 25:7. better said, *c.* up hither
Jer. 17:19. gate, kings of Judah *c.* in
Dan. 3:26. ye servants of God *c.* forth
Mat. 11:3. he that should *c.*? Lu. 7:19, 20
28. *c.* unto Me all ye that labor
Luke 19:5. Jesus said, Zaccheus, *c.* down
21:7. sign when these *c.* to pass? 28
John 4:49. *c.* down ere my child die
5:40. not *c.* that ye might have life
6:44. no man can *c.* except Father, 65
7:34. thither ye cannot *c.* 36
Acts 9:38. that he would not delay to *c.*
1 Cor. 4:18. as though I would not *c.*
Rev. 4:1. *c.* up hither, and I, 11:12
6:1. saying, *c.* and see, 3, 5, 7
22:17. and let him that is athirst *c.*

**COMELINESS.** Isa. 53:2. no form nor *c.*
Eze. 27:10. they of Lud set forth thy *c.*
Dan. 10:8. my *c.* into corruption.

**COMELY.** 1 Sam. 16:18. Dav. a *c.* person
Prov. 30:29. four are *c.* in going
Cant. 1:5. I am black, but *c.*

**COMEST, ETH.** Deut. 28:6. blessed when thou *c.* in
Job 1:7. whence *c.* thou? 2:2
Lam. 3:37. saith, and it *c.* to pass

**COMFORT, S.** Job 6:10. then yet have *c.*
10:20. alone that I may take *c.*
Isa. 57:6. should I receive *c.* in these?
18. and restore *c.* to him
Mark 10:49. be of good *c.* he calleth

**COMFORT,** *Verb.* Judg. 19:5. *c.* heart with bread, 8
2 Sam. 10:2. D. sent to *c.* him, 1 Chr. 19:2
Job 2:11. friends came to *c.* him
7:13. say, My bed shall *c.* me
Psa. 71:21. shalt *c.* me on every side
119:82. when wilt thou *c.* me?
Isa. 22:4. labor not to *c.* me
40:1. *c.* ye, *c.* ye my people
51:3. Lord shall *c.* Zion, *c.* waste places
61:2. sent me to *c.* all that mourn
Jer. 8:18. when I would *c.* myself
Lam. 1:21. there is none to *c.* me
Eze. 14:23. *c.* when ye see ways
Zech. 1:17. Lord shall yet *c.* Zion
John 11:19. to *c.* them concerning bro.
Eph. 6:22. he might *c.* your hearts
Col. 4:8. estate, and *c.* your hearts
1 Thes. 4:18. *c.* one another with these
6:11 wherefore *c.* yourselves together
2 Thes. 2:17. L. Jesus *c.* your hearts

**COMFORTABLE.** 2 Sam. 14:17. word *c.*

**COMFORTED.** Gen. 24:67. Isaac was *c.*
Ruth 2:13. find favor for hast *c.* me
Isa. 49:13. God *c.* his people, 52:9
54:11. Oh thou afflicted, not *c.*
66:13. ye shall be *c.* in Jerusalem
32:31. Pharaoh shall be *c.*

Rom. 1:12. I may be *c.* with you
2 Cor. 7:13. we are *c.* in your comfort
Col, 2:2. hearts be *c.* being knit
1 Thes. 3:7. we were *c.* in our affliction

**COMFORTER, S.** 2 Sam. 10:3. David hath sent *c.*; 1 Chr. 19:3
Psa. 69:20. I looked for *c.* but
Eccl. 4:1. oppressed, had no *c.*
Lam. 1:9. she had no *c.*
16. *c.* that should relieve is far
John 14:16. give you another *C.*
14:26. *C.* which is the Holy Ghost
15:26. when the *C.* is come.
17:7. *C.* will not come

**COMFORTETH.** Isa. 51:12. I that *c.* you
2 Cor. 7:6. God that *c.* those cast down

**COMFORTLESS.** John 14:18. not leave *c.*

**COMING.** Acts 9:28. Saul *c.* in and going
1 Thes. 4:15. we which remain to *c.* of L.
2 Thes. 2:1. we beseech by *c.* of Lord

**COMMAND.** Gen. 18:19. Abraham will *c.* his children
Exod. 7:2. speak all I *c.* Jer. 1:7, 17
Mark 10:3. what did Moses *c.* you
2 Thes. 3:4. ye do, and will do this we *c.*
1 Tim. 4:11. these things *c.* and teach

**COMMANDED, ETH.** Gen. 6:22. according to all G. *c.* 7:5
7:9. into the ark as God had *c.* 16
50:12. sons did as he *c.*
Num. 17:11. as the L. *c.* him so did he
29:40. according to all that L. *c.* Moses, 31:31
32:25. will do as my lord *c.*
28. Moses *c.* Eleazar the priest
Deut. 1:3. Lord had given in *c.*
2 King. 11:9. a cor. to all Jehoiada *c.*
16:16. according to all Ahaz *c.*
Esth. 4:17. Mordecai did as Esther *c.*
8:9. written, according to all Mordecai *c.*
Jer. 35:6. Jonadab *c.* us, 10, 14, 16, 18
Mat. 21:6. disciples did as Jesus *c.*

**COMMANDMENT.** Exod. 34:32 in *c.* all L. had spoken
Ezra 4:21. g. *c.* till another *c.* be g. 7:5
Esth. 4:10. Esther gave *c.* to Mordecai
Psa. 147:15. forth his *c.* upon earth
Mal. 2:1. O priests, *c.* is for you
4. I have sent this *c.* to you
Mat. 22:36. which is the great *c.*
38. this is great *c.* Mark 12:30
John 10:18. this *c.* I received of Father
12:49. a *c.* what I should say
13:34. a new *c.* I give unto you
15:12. *c.* that ye love, 1 John 3:23
Acts 15:24. we gave no such *c.*
Rom. 7:10. *c.* which was ordained to life
12. *c.* is holy, and just, and good
1 Cor. 7:6. I spoke this, not of *c.*
2 Cor. 8:8. not by *c.* but by occasion
1 John 2:7. no new *c.*; 8 a new *c.*
2 John 5. not as though I wrote new *c.*

**COMMANDMENTS.** Lev. 26:14. if ye will not do *c.*
27:34. hese are *c.* L. commanded
Ezra 9:10. we have forsaken thy *c.*
14. should we again break thy *c.*
Psa. 119:47. I will delight in thy *c.*
Mat. 15:9. teaching *c.* of men, Mark 7:7
John 14:21. he that hath my *c.* and
15:10. if keep my *c.* as I kept Father
1 Thes. 4:2. ye know *c.* we gave you
2 John 6. this is love, walk after *c.*

**COMMENDATION.** 2 Cor. 3:1. epis. of *c.*

**COMMENDED, ETH.** Gen. 12:15. *c.* Sarai
1 Cor. 8:8. meat *c.* us not to God
2 Cor. 10:18. *c.* himself is approved

**COMMISSION, S.** Ezra 8:36. king's *c.*
Acts 26:12 as I went with *c.*

**COMMIT.** Num. 31:16. Israel to *c.* tres.
Job 5:8. to God would I *c.* my cause
Prov. 16:3. *c.* thy works unto Lord
John 2:24. Jesus did not *c.* himself
1 Cor. 10:8. neither let us *c.* fornication
Num. 25:1. to *c.* w. with dau. of Moab

**COMMITTED.** Gen. 39:8. *c.* all he hath
22. *c.* to Joseph the prisoners
Josh. 22:31. ye have not *c.* this t. aga. L.

**COMMUNE.** 1 Sam. 19:3. *c.* with my fath.
Psa. 4:4. *c.* with your own heart

**COMMUNED, ING.** Gen. 18:33. L. left *c.* with Abraham
23:8. Abraham, 34:6; Hamor, 20
42:24. Joseph; Judg. 9:1. Abimelech
1 Sam. 9:25. Samuel; 25:39. David
1 Kin. 10:2. the queen of Sheba *c.* with Solomon, 2 Chr. 9:1
Dan. 1:19. king *c.* with them

**COMMUNICATE.** Gal. 6:6. *c.* to him that teacheth
Phil. 4:14. *c.* with my affliction
Heb. 13:16. and to *c.* forget not

**COMMUNICATION, S.** 2 Sam. 3:17. Abner had *c.* with elders
Luke 24:17. what manner of *c.*
1 Cor. 15:33. evil *c.* corrupt good manners
Eph. 4:29. let no corrupt *c.* Col. 3:8
Phile. 6. *c.* of thy faith effectual

**COMPANY.** Gen. 50:9. with Joseph a great *c.*
Judg. 9:37. her *c.* by plain
1 Sam. 30:15. bring me to this *c.*
Jer. 31:8. a great *c.* return thither
Eze. 16:40. bring a *c.* against thee
23:46. I will bring a *c.* on them
Acts 4:23. went to their own *c.*
15:22. to send chosen men of *c.*
2 Thes. 3:14. have no *c.* with him

**COMPANIED.** Acts 1:21. *c.* with us

**COMPANIES.** Neh. 12:31. *c.* ga. thanks, 40

**COMPANION, S.** Judg. 14:11. thirty *c.*
20. Samson's wife to his *c.* 15:6
2 Chr. 27:33. Hushai king's *c.*
Job 35:4. I will answer thee and *c.*
Prov. 13:20. *c.* of fools be destroyed
28:7. *c.* of riotous shameth father
Dan. 2:17. thing known to his *c.*

**COMPARED.** Psa. 89:6. who in heaven *c.*

**COMPASS.** 2 Kings 3:9. a *c.* of 7 days
Prov. 8:27. *c.* on face of the deep
Acts 28:13. fetched a *c.* to Rhegium

**COMPASS,** *Verb.* Josh. 6:3. *c.* city, 7
2 Kings 11:8. *c.* the king, 2 Chr. 23:7
Psa. 5:12. with fav r *c.* as a shield
7:7. congregation *c.* thee about

**COMPASSED.** Josh. 6:11. ark *c.* city 14
15:10. the border *c.*
Judg. 11:18. *c.* the land of Edom
16:2. they *c.* Samson in
2 Sam. 18:15. *c.* Absalom about
22:5. when waves of death *c.* me, Psa. 18:4; 116:3
2 Kings 6:14. Syrians *c.* city about
2 Chr. 21:9. smote Edomites which *c.*
Psa. 17:11. now *c.* us in our steps
22:12. bulls *c.* me; 16 dogs
40:12. innumerable evils *c.* me a
88:17. *c.* me ab. 109;3; 118:10, 11, 12
Jonah 2:3. floods *c.* me about, 5
Rev. 20:9. *c.* camp of saints about

**COMPASSEST, ETH.** Gen. 2:11. *c.* Havilah; 13. Ethiopia
Psa. 139:3. thou *c.* my path, and lying d.

**COMPASSION, S.** 1 Sam. 23:21. fo: ye have *c.* on me
Zech. 7:9. show *c.* every man to brother
Mat. 9:36. Jesus moved with *c.* 14:14; Mark 1:41; 6:34
18:27. lord was moved with *c.*
33. *c.* on thy fellow-servants
20:34. so Jesus had *c.* on them
Mark 5:19. how L. had *c.* on thee
9:22. have *c.* on us and help us
Luke 7:13. L. saw her, he had *c.* on
10:33. Samaritan had *c.* on him
Heb. 5:2. can have *c.* on ignorant
1 Pet. 3:8. having *c.* one of another
1 John 3:17. shutteth his bowels of *c.*
32 *c.* on multitude, Mark 8:2
Jude 22. of some have *c.* making

**COMPLAIN.** Lam. 3:39. living man *c.*?

**COMPLAINT, S.** Job 9:27. forget my *c.*
21:4. as for me, is my *c.* to man?
23:2. even to-day is my *c.* bitter
Psa. 55:2. I mourn in my *c.*
142:2. I poured out my *c.*

**COMPOUNDETH.** Exod. 30:33. *c.* any

**CONCHAL.** Job 27:11. that with Al. *c.*

41:12. I will not *c.* his parts
Prov. 25:2. glory of God to *c.* a thing

**CONCEIT.** Prov. 26:12. wise in his own *c.*
28:11. rich is wise in own *c.*

**CONCEIVED.** Gen. 16:4. Hagar *c.*; 21:2. Sarah *c.* 30:5, 7. Bilhah *c.*; 23. Rachel *c.*; Exod. 2:2
Num. 11:12. have I *c.* all this people?
1 Sam. 1:20. Hannah *c.* 2:21
2 Sam. 11:5. Bath-sheba *c.*
2 Kin. 4:17. Shun.; Isa. 8:3. prophetess
Rom. 9:10. Rebecca had *c.*

**CONCEPTION.** Ruth 4:13. L. gave her *c.*

**CONCLUSION.** Eccl. 12:13. *c.* of matter

**CONCOURSE.** Prov. 1:21. in place of *c.*

**CONCUBINE.** Judg. 19:2. his *c.* played
29. *c.* and divided her, 20:6
20:4. I and my *c.* to lodge
2 Sam. 3:7. in unto my father's *c.*
21:11. what Rizpah *c.* of Saul.

**CONCUBINES.** Gen. 25:6. to sons of *c.*
2 Sam. 5:13 David took more *c.*
16:22. Absalom went in to father's *c.*
20:3. king put his *c.* in ward.

**CONCUPISCENCE.** Rom. 7:8. sin wrought all manner of *c.*
1 Thes. 4:5. not in the lust of *c.*

**CONDEMN, ETH.** Job 10:2. I will say, Do not *c.* me
15:6. own mouth *c.* thee
Psa. 37:33. nor *c.* him when judged
94:21. they *c.* innocent blood
Isa. 50:9. who is he shall *c.* me?
Mat. 20:18. *c.* him to death, Mark 10:33
John 8:11. neither do I *c.* thee, go
2 Cor. 7:3. I speak not this to *c.* you
1 John 3:20. if our heart *c.* us; 21. *c.* not

**CONDEMNATION.** Rom. 5:16. j. by one *c.*
8:1. there is no *c.* to them in Christ

**CONDEMNED.** Psa. 109; 7. judge, be *c.*
Luke 24:20. delivered him to be *c.*
John 3:18. believeth on him, is not *c.*
Rom. 8:3. and for sin *c.* in flesh
1 Cor. 11:32. not be *c.* with world
Tit. 2:8. speech that cat not be *c.*
3:11. sinneth, being *c.* of himself
Heb. 11:7. by which he *c.* world

**CONDUCT, ED.** 2 Sam. 19:15. *c.* king over Jordan, 31
40. people of Judah king *c.*

**CONDUIT.** 2 Kings 18:17. st od by *c.* Isa. 36:2
Isa. 7:3. to meet Ahaz at end of *c.*

**CONFEDERACY.** Isa. 8:12. people say *c.*

**CONFEDERATE.** Psa. 83:5. *c.* aga. thee
Isa. 7:2. Syria is *c.* with Ephraim

**CONFERENCE.** Gal. 2:6. they in *c.* added nothing

**CONFERRED.** 1 Kings 1:7. Adonijah *c.* with Joab
Acts 4:15. *c.* among themselves
25:12. Festus, when he had *c.*

**CONFESS.** Lev. 5:5. *c.* he hath sinned
16:21. *c.* over him all the iniquities
26:40. if they *c.* their iniquity
Num. 5:7. they shall *c.* their sin
Job 40:14. *c.* thy hand can save thee
Psa. 32:5. I said, will *c.* my transgression
Mat. 10:32. *c.* me before men, Luke 12:8
John 9:22. if *c.* that he was Christ
12:42. did not *c.* him, lest they
Phil. 2:11. every tongue should *c.*
1 John 4:15. *c.* Jesus is the Son of God

**CONFESSION.** Josh. 7:19. *c.* to God
Ezra 10:11. make *c.* to the Lord
Dan. 9:4. I prayed and made *c.*
Rom. 10:10. with mouth *c.* is made

**CONFIDENCE.** Judg. 9:26. *c.* in Gaal
2 Kings 18:19. what *c.* is this? Is. 36:4
Psa. 65:5. art *c.* of all the earth
118:8. trust in L. than put *c.* in man
9. than to put *c.* in princes
Prov. 3:26. Lord shall be thy *c.*
14:26. in fear of Lord is strong *c.*
25:19. *c.* in unfaithful like a tooth
2 Cor. 1:15. in this *c.* minded to come
7:16. that I have *c.* in you in all
Phil. 3:4. though I might have *c.* in flesh
1 John 5:14. the *c.* we have in him.

**CONFIDENCES.** Jer. 2:37. L. rejected *c.*

**CONFIDENT.** 2 Cor. 5:6. are always *c.*
8. *c.* and willing to be absent

**CONFIRM, ETH, ING.** Num. 30:14. bonds on her, he *c.*
1 Kings 1:14. I will *c.* thy words
Dan. 11:1. I stood to *c.* him
Mark 16:20. *c.* the word with signs
Acts 15:41. thro' Syria *c.* the churches

**CONFIRMED.** 2 Sam. 7:24. *c.* Israel
2 Kings 14:5. as soon as king was *c.*
1 Chr. 14:2. Lord had *c.* him king
16:17. *c.* same to Jacob, Psa. 105:10
Dan. 9:12. *c.* words he spake against us

**CONFLICT.** Phil. 1.30. *c.* ye saw in me
Col. 2:1. knew what *c.* I have for you

**CONFOUND, ED.** Gen. 11:7. *c.* language, 9
Job 6:20. *c.* because they had hoped
Psa. 35:4. be *c.* that seek my soul
40:14. ashamed, *c.* seek my soul, 70:2
83:17. let them be *c.* for ever
129:5. let all be *c.* that hate Zion
Isa. 24:23. moon be *c.* sun be ashamed
41:11. incensed ag. thee be a. and *c.*
50.7. God will help, I must be *c.*
Jer. 14:3. nobles and little ones a. and *c.*
22:22. then shall be ashamed and *c.*
31:19. ash. yea *c.* because I did bear
46:24. dau. of Egypt *c.*; 48:20. Moab
49:23. Hamath is *c.*; 50:2. Bel
50:12. your mother be sore *c.*
Eze. 36:32. ashamed a. *c.* for your ways
Mic. 7:16. nations *c.* at their might
Acts 9:22. Saul *c.* Jews at Damascus

**CONFUSION.** Lev. 18:23. a beast, it is *c.*
20:12. they have wrought *c.*
1 Sam. 20:30. chosen David to thy *c.*
Job 10:15. I am full of *c.* see affliction
Psa. 71:1. let me never be put to *c.*
Isa. 30:3. trust in shadow of Egypt *c.*
45:16. makers of idols go to *c.*
61:7. for *c.* they shall rejoice in
Jer. 3:25. and our *c.* covereth us
7:19. do they not provoke to the *c.*
20:11. their everl. *c.* never be forgotten
Dan. 9:7. to us belongeth *c.* of faces, 8
Acts 19:29. city was filled with *c.*
1 Cor. 14:33. God not the author of *c.*

**CONGEALED.** Exod. 15:8. depths were *c.*

**CONGREGATION.** Exod. 33:7. called it the tabernacle of the *c.*
Lev. 1:1. tabernacle of *c.*
Num. 8:20. all the *c.* did to Levites
27:16. let Lord set a man over *c.*
2. by the door of the tab. of the *c.*
22. took Joshua and set before the *c.*
16:43. Moses and Aaron before *c.*
Deut. 31:14. present yours. in tab. of *c.*
Josh. 22:12. the *c.* gathered together
18. will be wroth with whole *c.*
1 Kings 8:65. Sol. held a feast, and all Israel a gr. *c.* 2 Chr. 7:8; 30:13
12:3. all *c.* Israel came to Rehoboam
12:20. called Jeroboam to *c.*
Ezra 2:64. whole *c.* 42,360, Neh. 7:66
Psa. 22:25. praise be of thee in great *c.*
35:18. give thee thanks in great *c.*
40:9. preached righteousness in great *c.*
Prov. 5:14. in all evil in midst of *c.*
Jer. 6:18. O *c.* what is among them

**CONGREGATIONS.** Psa. 26:12. in *c.* will I bless Lord
68:26. bless ye God in the *c.*

**CONIAH.** Jer. 22:24, 28; 37:1

**CONQUERORS.** Rom. 8:37. m. than *c.*

**CONSCIENCE.** John 8:9. convicted by *c.*
Acts 23:1. I have lived in all good *c.*
Rom. 9:1. my *c.* bearing witness in H. G.
1 Cor. 8:7. with *c.* of idol eat it
10. weak *c.* be emboldened to eat?
12. wound weak *c.* ye sin against C.
10:25. no question for *c.* sake, 27
29. *c.* I say, not thine own, but other
1 Tim. 3:9. mystery of faith in pure *c.*
Tit. 1:15. but their *c.* is defiled
Heb. 9:9. perfect as pertaining to *c.*

13:18. trust we have good *c.* in all
1 Pet. 3:16. having a good *c.*

**CONSECRATE, ED.** Exod. 29:9, 35. *c.* Aaron and sons, 30:30
32:29. *c.* yourselves this day to Lord
2 Chr. 29:33. *c.* things six hundred oxen
Mic. 4:13. I will *c.* their gain to Lord

**CONSECRATION, S.** Lev. 8:28. *c.* to L.
31. eat it with bread in basket of *c.*
33. till days of your *c.* be at an end
Num. 6:9. defiled the head of his *c.*

**CONSENT, ED, ING.** Gen. 34:23. only let us *c.* to them
Deut. 13:8. shalt not *c.* to him
Dan. 1:14. so he *c.* in this matter
Acts 8:1. Saul was *c.* to his death, 22:20
18:20. to tarry longer, he *c.* not
Rom. 7:16. I *c.* to law that it is good

**CONSENT,** *Noun.* 1 Sam. 11:7. came out with one *c.*
Zeph. 3:9. to serve him with one *c.*

**CONSIDER.** Deut. 4:39. *c.* it in heart
32:29. wise to *c.* latter end
Job 34:27. would not *c.* his ways
Prov. 23:1. *c.* what is before thee
Eccl. 7:14. but in day of adversity *c.*
Hag. 1:5. saith Lord *c.* your ways, 7
2:15. I pray *c.* from this day, 18
Acts 15:6. elders came to *c.* of this

**CONSIDERED.** Prov. 24:32. I *c.* it well

**CONSIDERETH.** Prov. 29:7. righteous *c.* cause of poor
Eze. 18:14. *c.* and doeth not, 28

**CONSIST.** Col. 1:17. by Him all things *c.*

**CONSOLATION, S.** Job 15:11. *c.* of God
Jer. 16:7. nor give them cup of *c.*
Luke 2:25. Simeon waiting for *c.*
6:24. woe to you rich, received your *c.*
Acts 4:36. interpreted, son of *c.*
15:31. they rejoiced for the *c.*
Rom. 15:5. God of *c.* grant you to be
2 Cor. 1:5. our *c.* aboundeth by Christ
6. afflicted for your *c.* comforted
7:7. *c.* wherewith he was comforted
Phil. 2:1. if any *c.* in Christ, fulfil
2 Thes. 2:16. given us everlasting *c.*
Phile. 7. joy and *c.* in thy love
Heb. 6:18. that we might have strong *c.*

**CONSPIRACY.** 2 Sam. 15:12. Ab'lom's *c.*
2 Kings 12:20. a *c.* and slew Joash
14:29. *c.* against Amaziah, 2 Chr. 25:27
17:4. found *c.* in Hoshea
Jer. 11:9. *c.* among men of Judah
Eze. 22:25. is a *c.* of her prophets
Acts 23:13. forty which had made *c.*

**CONSPIRATORS.** 2 Sam. 15:31. Ahithophel is among *c.*

**CONSPIRED.** Gen. 37:18. *c.* ag. Joseph
1 Sam. 22:13. *c.* thou and son of Jesse
1 Kings 15:27. Baasha *c.* against Nadab
16:9. Zimri *c.* against Elah, 16
2 Kings 9:14. Jehu *c.* against Joram
10:9. I *c.* against my master
15:10. Shallum *c.* against Zechariah
25. Pekah *c.* against Pekahiah
21:23. servants of Amon *c.* against him
24. slew all *c.* against him, 2 Chr. 33:25
2 Chr. 24:21. *c.* against Jehoiada
25. servants of Joash *c.* against him, 26
Amos 7:10. Amos hath *c.* against thee

**CONSTELLATIONS.** Isa. 13:10. *c.* shall not give their light

**CONSTRAINED, ETH.** Mat. 14:22. J. *c.* disciples, Mark 6:45
Luke 24:29. *c.* him, saying, Abide
Acts 16:15. Lydia *c.* us to come
28:19. I was *c.* to appeal to Cesar
2 Cor. 5:14. love of Christ *c.* us

**CONSULTED, ETH.** 1 Kings 12:6. Rehoboam *c.* with the old men, 8
Luke 14:31. *c.* whether able with 10,000
John 12:10. *c.* to put Lazarus to death

**CONSUME.** Num. 16:21. *c.* in a mo. 45
Deut. 5:25. this fire will *c.* us
7:16. thou shalt *c.* all the people
28:38. locust shall *c.* it, 42
Josh. 24:20. *c.* after done you good
Psa. 59:13. *c.* them in wrath, *c.* them
Zeph. 1:2. I will *c.* all off land
Zech. 14:12. eyes, tongue shall *c.* away
Luke 9:54. fire to *c.* them as Elias did

**CONSUMED, ING.** Gen. 19:15. lest be *c.* in the iniquity
Num. 12:12. of whom flesh is half *c.*
14:35. in wilderness shall they be *c.*
16:26. lest ye be *c.* in their sins
35. fire *c.* the 250 men
17:13. shall we be *c.* with dying?
21:28. fire hath *c.* Ar of Moab
32:13. generation done evil was *c.*
Deut. 2:16. men of war were *c.*
4:24. God is a *c.* fire, Heb. 12:29
1 Sam. 12:25. ye shall be *c.* ye and king
2 Sam. 21:5. the man that *c.* us
22:38. until I had *c.* them, Psa. 18:37
2 Kings 1:10. fire *c.* his fifty, 12
Job 6:17. snow and ice are *c.*
19:27. reins *c.*; 33:21 his flesh is *c.*
Psa. 6:7. mine eye *c.* 31:9
31:10. my bones *c.* 102:3
39:10. *c.* by blow of thy hand
90:7. we are *c.* by thine anger
Prov. 5:11. flesh and body are *c.*
Isa. 1:28. that forsake Lord shall be *c.*
64:7. *c.* us because of iniquities
66:17. eat swine's flesh, shall be *c.*
Jer. 16:4. shall be *c.* by sword, 44:12, 27
Mal. 3:6. sons of Jacob are not *c.*

**CONSUMPTION.** Deut. 28:22. L. smite thee with a *c.*
Isa. 10:23. the Lord shall make a *c.*

**CONTEMN, ED, ETH.** Psa. 10:13. wherefore wicked *c.* God!
15:4. in whose eyes a vile person is *c.*
107:11. *c.* counsel of Most High
Eze. 21:10. it *c.* rod of my son, 13

**CONTEMPT.** Job 12:21. *c.* on princes, Psa. 107:40
Prov. 18:3. wicked cometh, then *c.*
Isa. 23:9. into *c.* the honorable

**CONTEMPTIBLE.** Mal. 1:7. table of L. *c.*
12. meat *c.*; 2:9. I made you *c.*

**CONTEND, EST, ETH.** Deut. 2:9. neither *c.* in battle, 24
Job 9:3. if *c.* he cannot answer one
10:2. show me wherefore thou *c.*
13:8. will ye *c.* for God?
Prov. 29:9. if wise *c.* with foolish
Isa. 49:25. I will *c.* with him that
Jer. 18:19. to voice of them that *c.*
Mic. 6:1. *c.* thou before the mountain

**CONTENT.** Lev. 10:20. heard he was *c.*
Josh. 7:7. would we had been *c.*
2 Kings 6:3. one said, Be *c.* and go with

**CONTENTION, S.** Prov. 13:10. by pride cometh *c.*
17:14. leave off *c.* before it be meddled
18:6. a fool's lips enter into *c.*
18. lot causeth *c.* to cease
19. *c.* like bars of a castle
23:29. who hath woe? who hath *c.*?
1 Cor. 1:11. there are *c.* among you

**CONTENTIOUS.** Prov. 21:19. *c.* woman
26:21. so a *c.* man to kindle strife
27:15. dropping and *c.* woman alike
1 Cor. 11:16. if any seem to be *c.*

**CONTINUALLY.** Job 1:5. thus did Job *c.*

**CONTINUE.** Exod. 21:21. if he *c.* a day
John 15:9. *c.* ye in my love
Acts 13:43. to *c.* in grace of God
26:22. I *c.* unto this day

**CONTINUED, ING.** Dan. 1:21. Daniel *c.*
Heb. 13:14. we have no *c.* city, but

**CONTRADICTION.** Heb. 7:7. without *c.* less is blessed
12:3. endured such *c.* of sinners

**CONTRARY.** Lev. 26:24. then will I walk *c.* 28, 41
Acts 26:9. *c.* to the name of Jesus

**CONTRIBUTION.** Rom. 15:26. *c.* for the poor saints

**CONTRITE.** Psa. 34:18. saveth *c.* spirit

**CONTROVERSY, IES.** Deut. 17:8. matters of *c.*
19:17. between whom *c.* is, stand
25:1. if there be a *c.* between men
2 Sam. 15:2. that had a *c.* came
2 Chr. 19:8. set the Levites for *c.*
Jer. 25:31. Lord hath *c.* with nations
Hos. 4:1. L. hath a *c.* with inhabitants
12:2. Lord hath a *c.* with Judah
Mic. 6:2. L. hath *c.* with his people

**CONVENIENT.** Acts 24:25. a *c.* season
1 Cor. 16:12. when have *c.* time

**CONVERSANT.** Josh. 8:35. strangers *c.*

**CONVERSATION.** Phil. 3:20 our *c.* in h.
1 Pet. 3:2. while they behold chaste *c.*

**CONVINCED.** Job 32:12. none *c.* Job
Acts 18:28. mightily *c.* the Jews

**CONVOCATION.** Exod. 12:16. holy *c.* Lev. 23:7, 8, 24, 35; Num. 28:18, 29:1
Num. 28:26. day of first-fruit a holy *c.*

**CONIES.** Prov. 30.26. *c.* a feeble folk

**COOK, S.** 1 Sam. 8:13. daughters to be *c.*
9:23. Samuel said to the *c.* Bring

**COPPER.** Ezra 8:27 vessels of fine *c.*

**COPPERSMITH.** 2 Tim. 4:14. Alex. the *c.*

**COPY.** Ezra 4:11. *c.* of letter sent, 5:6
Esth. 3:14. *c.* of writing for com. 8:13

**CORD, S.** Psa. 129:4. cut *c.* of wicked
Prov. 5:22. holden with *c.* of his sins
Eccl. 4:12. threefold *c.* not quickly
12:6. or ever silver *c.* be loosed
Mic. 2:5. a *c.* by lot in the congregation
Isa. 33:20. nor any of the *c.* be broken
Jer. 38:13. drew up Jeremiah with *c.*
Hos. 11:4. I drew with *c.* of a man

**CORIANDER.** Exod. 16:31. manna like *c.* seed, Num. 11:7

**CORMORANT.** Lev. 11:17. owl and *c.* Deut. 14:17
Isa. 34:11. *c.* possess it, Zeph. 2:14

**CORN.** Gen. 41:57. all came to buy *c.*
42:2. *c.* in Egypt, Acts 7.12
Lev. 2:14. offer green ears of *c.* dried
Deut. 23:25. into standing *c.* of neighbor
Judg. 15:5. foxes go into standing *c.*
1 Sam. 17:17. for brethren parched *c.*
Neh. 5:2. we take up *c.* for them
Psa. 72:16. handful of *c.* in the earth
Prov. 11:26. withholdeth *c.* people curse
Isa. 62:8. no more give *c.* to enemies
Mat. 12:1. pluck *c.* Mark 2:23; Luke 6:1
Mark 4:28. after that the full *c.*

**CORN-FLOOR.** Hos. 9:1. on every *c.-fl.*

**CORN** *and wine.* 2 Kings 18:32. to land of *c. and wine,* Isa. 36:17
Hos. 2:8. that I gave her *c. and wine*
22. the earth shall bear *c. and wine*
7:14. they assemble for *c. and wine*

**CORNER.** 2 Chr. 28:24. altars in every *c.*
Prov. 7:8. passing near her *c.*

12. she lieth in wait at every *c.*-
Acts 26:26. this was not done in a *c.*

**CORNER-STONE, S.** Job 38:6. who laid *c.-s.* thereof?
Psa. 144:12. daughters as *c.-s.* polished
Eph. 2:20. Christ being chief *c.-s.*

**CORNERS.** Exod. 26:23. *c.* of tabernacle
Lev. 19:9. not reap the *c.* 23:22
27. not round *c.* of your beards
Deut. 32:26. I will scatter into *c.*
Eze. 45:19. put blood upon four *c.*
46:22. four *c.* of one measure
Rev. 7:1. four angels on four *c.*

**CORNET.** Hos. 5:8. blow ye the *c.* in G.

**CORPSES.** 2 Kings 19:35. all dead *c.* Isa. 37:36
Nah. 3:3. none end of their *c.* they

**CORRECT, ETH.** Prov. 3:12. whom the Lord loveth he *c.*
29:17. *c.* thy son, he shall give thee rest
Jer. 10:24. O Lord, *c.* me, but with judg.

**CORRECTION.** Job 37:13. rain for *c.*
Prov. 15:10. *c.* grievous to him forsaken
23:13. withhold not *c.* from child
Jer. 2:30. your children received no *c.*
5:3. have refused to receive *c.*
7:28. this is nation receiveth not *c.*
Zeph. 3:2. she received not *c.*

**CORRUPT,** *Adjective.* Gen. 6:11. the earth also was *c.* 12
Psa. 14:1. they are *c.* 53:1; 73:8
38:5. my wounds are *c.* because
Eze. 23:11. *c.* in her inordinate love
Mat. 12:33. or else make tree *c.* and
Eph. 4:22. put off the old man *c.*

**CORRUPT, ED, ING.** Exod. 32:7. get thee down, people have *c.* themselves, Deut. 9:12; 32:5
Dan. 11:17. daughter of women *c.* her
Hos. 9:9. deeply *c.* themselves
Mal. 2:8. *c.* covenant of Levi
2 Cor. 2:17. many that *c.* the word
Jude 10. in those things they *c.* themsel.

**CORRUPTIBLE.** Rom. 1:23. like *c.* men
1 Cor. 15:53. *c.* must put on incorruption
1 Pet. 1:18. not redeemed with *c.* things
3:4. be in that which is not *c.*

**CORRUPTION.** Lev. 22:25. their *c.* is in
2 Kings 23:13. right of mount of *c.*
Job 17:14. I said to *c.* my father
Psa. 16:10. neither suffer thy Holy One to see *c.* Acts 2:27; 13:35
49:9. he should live and not see *c.*
Isa. 38:17. delivered it from pit of *c.*
Jon. 2:6. brought up my life from *c.*
Acts 13:36. David saw *c.*
37. whom God raised saw no *c.*
Rom. 8:21. deliver from bondage of *c.*
1 Cor. 15:50. *c.* inherit incorruption
2 Pet. 2:19. they are servants of *c.*

**COUCH.** Amos 3:12. in Damascus in a *c.*
Luke 5:19. through tiling with his *c.*

**COUCHED, ING.** Gen. 49:9. Judah *c.*
14. a strong ass *c.* down
Num. 24:9. he *c.*, he lay as a lion

**COUNCIL.** Mat. 12:14. Phari. held a *c.*
Luke 22:66. led Jesus unto their *c.*
Acts 5:27. and set them before *c.*
6:12. brought Stephen to *c.*
24:20. evil in me, while before *c.*

**COUNSEL, S.** Num. 27:21. Eleazar ask *c.*
1 Sam. 14:37. Saul asked *c.* of God
2 Sam. 17:14. L. defeated good *c.* of Ahi.
20:18. shall surely ask *c.* at Abel
1 Kings 1:12. let me give thee *c.*
Job 21:16. *c.* of wicked is far, 22:18
37:12. turned about by his *c.*
Psa. 20:4. the Lord fulfil all thy *c.*
55:14. we took sweet *c.* together
73:24. shalt guide me with thy *c.*
Prov. 19:20. hear *c.* receive instruction
22:20. written excellent things in *c.*?
Isa. 7:5. taken evil *c.* against thee
Jer. 23:18. who hath stood in *c.* of Lord
22. if they had stood in my *c.*
32:19. mighty God, great in *c.*
38:15. if I give *c.* wilt not thou
49:7. is *c.* perished from prudent
30. king of Babylon taken *c.* again. you
Dan. 2:14. Daniel answered with *c.*
Luke 23:51. not consented to *c.* of them
Acts 2:23. by determinate *c.* of God
4:28. thy *c.* determined before
5:33. they took *c.* to slay them
38. if this *c.* be of men, it will come
9:23. Jews took *c.* to kill him
20:27. to declare all *c.* of God

**COUNSELLED.** 2 Sam. 17:15. thus Ahithophel *c.* thus I *c.* 21
Job 26:3. how *c.* him hath no wisdom

**COUNSELLOR, S.** 1 Chr. 26:14. Zechariah a wise *c.*
27:32. Jonathan was a *c.*
2 Chr. 22:3. Athaliah was his *c.*
Ezra 4:5. hired *c.* against them
7:14. art sent of king and his seven
Job 3:14. a rest with *c.* of earth
12:17. leadeth *c.* away spoiled
Psa. 119:24. thy testimonies my *c.*
Prov. 11:14. multi. of *c.* safety, 24:6
12:20. to *c.* of peace is joy
15:22. in multitude of *c.* established
Isa. 1:26. restore thy *c.* as at beginning
3:3. Lord taketh away *c.*
19:11. wise *c.* of Pharaoh brutish
40:13. or who being his *c.* hath
41:28. for I beheld, was no *c.*
Nah. 1:11. out of thee a wicked *c.*
Mark 15:43. Joseph a *c.* Luke 23:50
Rom. 11:34. who hath been his *c.*

**COUNTED, ING.** 1 Kings 3:8. cannot be *c.*
Eccl. 7:27. *c.* one by one, to find

**COUNTENANCE, S.** Gen. 31:2. Jacob behe'd *c.* of Laban
5. father's *c.* not toward me as before.
Deut. 28:50. a nation of fierce *c.*
Judg. 13:6. his *c.* like *c.* of angel
1 Sam. 1:18. her *c.* no more sad
16:7. look not on his *c.* or height
2 Kings 8:11. he settled his *c.* on Hazael
Job 14:20. thou changest his *c.*
29:24. light of my *c.* cast not down
Psa. 21:6. made him glad with thy *c.*
Prov. 15:13. maketh a cheerful *c.*
16:15. in light of king's *c.* is life
Cant. 2:14. see *c.* thy *c.* is comely
Eze. 27:35. be troubled in their *c.*
Dan. 1:13. let our *c.* be looked on
15. their *c.* appeared fairer and
Rev. 1:16. *c.* was as sun shineth

**COUNTERVAIL.** Esth. 7:4. not *c.* damage

**COUNTRY.** Gen. 12:1. get thee out of thy *c.* Acts 7:3
30:25. that I may go to my *c.*
Josh. 9:6. we be come from a far *c.* 9
1 Kings 8:41. out of a far *c.* for thy sake, 2 Chr. 6:32
11:21. that I may go to my own *c.* 22
2 Kings 20:14. come from far *c.*, from Babylon, Isa. 39:3
Jer. 48:21. judgment upon plain *c.*
50:9. an assembly from north *c.*
Mark 6:1. came into his own *c.*
Heb. 11:14. plainly that they seek a *c.*
15. been mindful of that *c.*
16. desire better *c.* a heavenly

**COUNTRIES.** Jer. 23:3. I will gather my flock out of all *c.* 8; 32:37

**COUPLED.** Exod. 26:3. five curtains *c.* 9; 36:16

**COURAGE.** Num. 13:20. good *c.* and bring of the fruit
Deut. 31:6. be strong and of good *c.* 7, 23; Josh. 1:6, 9, 18; 10:25; 1 Chr. 22:13; 28:20
Josh. 2:11. nor any more *c.* in any man
2 Sam. 10:12. be of good *c.* 1 Chr. 19:13; Ezra 10:4; Isa. 41:6
2 Chr. 15:8. took *c.* put away idols
Psa. 27:14. be of good *c.* he shall strengthen thy heart, 31:24

**COURAGEOUS, LY.** Josh. 1:7. be *c.* 23:6; 2 Chr. 32:7
2 Chr. 19:11. deal *c.* the L. be with good

**COURSE, S.** 1 Chr. 23:6. Levites into *c.*
27:1. fathers of every *c.* 24,000
2 Chr. 5:11. priests did not wait by *c.*
23:8. Jehoiada dismissed not *c.*
31:2. Hezekiah appointed the *c.*
35:10. Levites stood in their *c.*

**COURT.** Exod. 27:9. shalt make the *c.* 13
40:8. thou shalt set up the *c.*
2 Kings 20:4. afore Isaiah was into *c.*
2 Chr. 20:5. Jehoshaphat before new *c.*
Esth. 6:5. behold Haman standeth in *c.*
Eze. 10:3. the cloud filled inner *c.*
40:17. to outward *c.* 42:1; 46:21
28. he brought me to inner *c.*
Rev. 11:2. *c.* without the temple

**COURTS.** 2 Kings 21:5. built altars for hosts of heaven in two *c.* 2 Chr. 33:5
2 Chr. 23:5. all the people be in *c.*
Psa. 65:4. he may dwell in thy *c.*
84:2. my soul fainteth for *c.* of Lord
96:8. bring an offering, come into his *c.*
116:19. pay vows in the *c.* of L.'s house
135:2. ye that stand in the *c.* of
Isa. 1:12. who required, to tread my *c.*?
62:9. drink it in *c.* of my holiness
Zech. 3:7. shalt also keep my *c.*

**COURTEOUSLY.** Acts 27:3. Julius *c.* entreated Paul
28:7. and Publius lodged us *c.*

**COVENANT.** Gen. 17:19. estab. *c.* with Isaac and seed, 21
Exod. 24:7. Moses took the book of *c.*
Lev. 26:45. for their sakes remember *c.*
Num. 18:19. it is a *c.* of salt for ever
Deut. 7:9. he is God which keepeth *c.* 12; 1 Kings 8:23; 2 Chr. 6:14; Neh. 1:5; 9:32
29:1. these are the words of *c.*
2. thou shouldest enter into *c.*
21. according to all curses of *c.*
25. because ye have forsaken *c.*
31:20. they will break my *c.*
33:9. they have kept thy *c.*
Judg. 2:1. said, I will never break *c.*
2 Sam. 23:5. an everlasting *c.* ordered in
2 Kings 13:23. because of *c.* with Abrah.
1 Chr. 16:15. be mindful of his *c.*
2 Chr. 6:11. ark wherein is *c.* of the L.
13:5. to David by *c.* of salt
15:12. into *c.* to seek Lord
Psa. 25:10. to such as keep *c.* 103:18
55:20. he hath broken his *c.*
89:34. my *c.* will I not break, nor
39. made void *c.* of thy servant
105:8. he hath remem. his *c.* 106:45
Isa. 24:5. have broken everlasting *c.*
55:3. everlasting *c.* with you, 61:8; Jer. 32:40
59:21. as for me this is my *c.*
Jer. 11:2. hear ye words of *c.* 6
3. cursed obeyeth not words of *c.*
14:21. break not thy *c.* with us
31:31. new *c.* with Israel, Heb. 8:8
33:20. if ye can break my *c.* of day
21. then may *c.* be broken with David
34:18. not performed words of *c.*
50:5. let us join to Lord in perpetual *c.*
Eze. 16:60, 62. *c.* establish an everlast.
37:26. be an everlasting *c.* with them
Rom. 11:27. this is my *c.* when I take
Heb. 8:13. a new *c.* the first old

*Made* **COVENANT.** Gen. 15:18. same day Lord *made c.* with *A.* 21:27.
21:32. Abraham and Abime. *made c.*
Deut. 5:2. L. *made c.* with us in Horeb
3. *made* not *c.* with fathers, Heb. 8:9
31:16. will break my *c.* I *made*
Josh. 24:25. Joshua *made* a *c.* with peo.
1 Sam. 18:3. Jon. and David *m. c.* 23:18
1 Kings 20:34. Ahab *made c.* with Benj.
2 Kings 11:4. Jehoiada *m. c.* with rulers
17. *made c.* between Lord and king
17:38. *c. made* with you not forget
23:3. Josiah *m. c.* before L. 2 Chr. 34:31
2 Chr. 16:16. be ye mindful of *c.* he *made* with Abra. Neh. 9:8; Psa. 105:9
2 Chr. 21:7. of *c.* he had *m.* with David
23:3. congr. *made* a *c.* with king Joash
Job 31:1. I *made* a *c.* with mine eyes
Psa. 50:5. *made* a *c.* with me by sacri.
89:3. *made* a *c.* with my chosen
Isa. 28:15. we have *made* a *c.* with death
Jer. 31:32. not ac. to *c.* I *m.* with fathers
34:13. I *made* a *c.* with your fathers

*Make* **COVENANT.** Gen. 17:2. *make c.* between me and thee
26:28. let us *make c.* with thee, 31:44
Exod. 23:32. *make* no *c.* Deut. 7:2
34:10. I *make c.* before thy people
12. lest *make c.* with inhabitants, 15
Deut. 29:14. nor with you only *make c.*
1 Sam. 11:2. on this condition I *make c.*
2 Chr. 29:10. in my heart to *make* a *c.*
Neh. 9:38. we *make* a sure *c.*
Job 41:4. will he *make* a *c.* with thee?
Jer. 31:33. this is the *c.* I will *make*, Heb. 8:10; 10:16
Hos. 2:18. *make c.* for them with beasts
12:1. they do *make c.* with Assyrians

**COVENANTED.** Mat. 26:15. *c.* 30 pieces
Luke 22:5. *c.* to give him money

**COVER, ED, ETH, ING.** Gen. 38:14. Tamar *c.* her with a veil, 15
Exod. 26:13. hang, to *c.* it
37:9. *c.* with their wings mercy-seat
Num. 4:5. shall take down *c.* veil
20. when holy things *c.*
Job 22:11. abun. of waters *c.* thee, 38:34
Prov. 28:13. *c.* his sins, shall not prosper
Eze. 24:22. ye shall not *c.* your lips, nor
Hos. 10:8. say to mount. *c.* us, Lu. 23:30

**COVERING, S.** Gen. 20:16. a *c.* of eyes
2 Sam. 17:19. *c.* over well's mouth
Job 24:7. naked have no *c.* in cold
26:6. destruction hath no *c.*
Prov. 31:22. maketh herself *c.* of tapestry

**COVERT.** Job 40:21 behemoth in *c.*
Isa. 4:6. a tabernacle for a *c.*

**COVET, ED, ETH.** Exod. 20:17. shalt not *c.* Deut. 5:21; Rom. 7:7; 13:9
Josh. 7:21. then I *c.* them, and took them
Prov. 21:26. *c.* all the day long

**COVETOUS.** Psa. 10:3. wicked bless. *c.*
Luke 16:14. Pharisees who were *c.*
1 Tim. 3:3. bishop must not be *c.*
2 Tim. 3:2. in last times men be *c.*

**COVETOUSNESS.** Ex. 18:21. hating *c.*
Psa. 119:36. incline not thy heart to *c.*
Jer. 6:13. every one given to *c.* 8:10
22:17. eyes are not but for thy *c.*
51:13. and measure of thy *c.*
Eze. 33:31. their heart goeth after *c.*
Mark 7:22. out of the heart proceedeth *c.*
Luke 12:15. he said, Beware of *c.*
2 Cor. 9:5. as a matter not of *c.*
1 Thes. 2:5. nor used cloak of *c.*
2 Pet. 2:3. thro' *c.* make merchandise

**COW.** Lev. 22:28. *c.* or ewe, not kill it

**COZBI.** Num. 25:15, 18

**CRACKLING.** Eccl. 7:6. as *c.* of thorns

**CRAFT.** Mark 14:1. take him by *c.* and
Acts 18:3. because he was of same *c.*
19:27. not only our *c.* is in danger

**CRAFTINESS.** Job 5:13. wise in their *c.* 1 Cor. 3:19
Luke 20:23. he perceived their *c.*
2 Cor. 4:2. not walking in *c.* nor
Eph. 4:14. carried away by cunning *c.*

**CRAFTY.** Psa. 83:3. *c.* counsel ag. thy

**CRAFTSMEN.** 2 Kin. 24:14. Nebuchadnezzar carried away *c.* 16
Hos. 13:2. all of it the work of *c.*
Acts 19:38. *c.* have matter against any

**CREATED.** Gen. 1:27. so God *c.* man in his own image, male and female, 5:2
Psa. 148:5. commanded and they were *c.*
Isa. 45:18. he *c.* it not in vain
48:7. *c.* now, not from beginning

**CREATION.** Rom. 8:22. *c.* groaneth
2 Pet. 3:4. continue as from the *c.*

**CREATOR.** Eccl. 12:1. remember *c.* in
Rom. 1:25. cr ature more than *c.*

**CREATURE.** Lev. 11:46. law of every *c.*
2 Cor. 5:17. if in Christ he is a new *c.*
1 Tim. 4:4. every *c.* of God is good

*Living* **CREATURE, S.** Eze. 1:14. *l. c.* ran, returned as lightning
19. *living c.* went the wheels went
20. spirit of *liv. c.* 21; 10:17
10:15. the *l. c.* I saw by Chebar, 20

**CREDITOR.** Luke 7:41 *c.* had two debt.

**CREEPETH, ING.** Gen. 7:8. *c.* went in two and two, 14
Lev. 11:21. may ye eat, of every *c.* thing
22:5. or whoso. toucheth any *c.* thing

**CRIB.** Prov. 14:4. no oxen are *c.* is clean
Isa. 1:3. ass knoweth his mast r's *c.*

**CRIMSON.** Jer. 4:30. clothest with *c.*

**CRISPING-PINS.** Isa. 3:22. take away *c.*

**CROOKED.** Eccl. 1:15. *c.* not be made straight 7:13
Isa. 40:4. *c.* be strong 42:16; Luke 3:5
45:2. make the *c.* places straight
59:8. have made them *c.* paths.

**CROP.** Lev. 1:16. he shall pluck away *c.*

**CROSS.** Mat. 10:38. taketh not his *c.* is not worthy of me, Luke 14:27
16:24. *c.* and follow me, Mark 8:34; 10:21; Luke 9:23
27:32. Simon, they compelled to bear *c.* Mark 15:21; Luke 23:26
40. if Son of God, come down from the *c.* 42; Mark 15:30, 32
John 19:25. stood by the *c.* his mother

**CROSS-WAY.** Obad. 14. stood in *c.-w.*

**CROUCH, ETH.** 1 Sam. 2:36. *c.* for piece of silver
Psa. 10:10. he *c.* and humbleth

**CROWN.** Exod. 25:11. a *c.* of gold round about, 24; 30:3; 37:2, 11, 12, 26
25:25. a golden *c.* to border
Lev. 8:9. on his forefront holy *c.*
21:12. *c.* of anointing oil
2 Sam. 1:10. I took the *c.* on his head
12:30. king's *c.* from head, 1 Chr. 20:2
2 Kin. 11:12. *c.* on Joash, 2 Chr. 23:11
Job 31:36. bind it as a *c.* to me
Prov. 14:24. *c.* of wise is their riches
16:31. hoary head is a *c.* of glory
Jer. 2:16. broken *c.* of thy head
48:45. *c.* of head of tumultuous ones
Eze. 16:12. beautiful *c.* on thy head
John 19:5. Jesus wearing *c.* of thorns
2 Tim. 4:8. laid up for me *c.* of righte.

**CROWNED, EST.** Psa. 8:5. hast *c.* him
Heb. 2:7. *c.* him with glory and honor, 9

**CROWNS.** Eze. 23:42. beautiful *c.* on
Zech. 6:11. make *c.*; 14. *c.* to Helem
Rev. 4:4. elders had *c.* of gold
10. cast their *c.* before throne

**CRUCIFY.** Mat. 20:19. to Gen., to *c.* him
Mark 15:13. cried again *c.* him, 14
Luke 23:21. *c.* him, *c.* John 19:6, 15
Heb. 6:6. *c.* Son of God afresh

**CRUCIFIED.** Mat. 26:2. betrayed to be *c.* Luke 24:7
27:22. said, Let him be *c.* 23
26. delivered him to be *c.* John 19:16
38. thieves *c.* 44; Mark 15:32; Luke 23:33; John 19:18
Acts 2:36. made J. whom ye *c.* L., 4:10
Rom. 6:6. old man is *c.* with him
1 Cor. 1:13. was Paul *c.* for you?
2:2. save Jesus Christ and him *c.*
8. would not have *c.* Lord of glory
2 Cor. 13:4. though *c.* through weakness
Gal. 2:20. I am *c.* with Christ
5:24. are Christ's have *c.* flesh
6:14. by whom the world is *c.*
Rev. 11:8. Egypt, where Lord was *c.*

**CRUEL.** Jer. 6:23. they are *c.* 50:42

**CRUELTY.** Gen. 49:5. instruments of *c.*
Judg. 9:24. *c.* to sons of Jerubbaal
Psa. 74:20. are full of habitations of *c.*

**CRUSE.** 1 Kings 19:6. Elijah had *c.* of
2 Kings 2:20. bring me a new *c.*

**CRUSH, ED.** Deut. 28:33. be only oppressed and *c.* alway
Job 5:4. his children *c.* in the gate
39:15. forgetteth foot may *c.*
Jer. 51:34. Nebuchadrezzar hath *c.* me

**CRY,** *Noun.* Gen. 18:20. *c.* of Sodom is great; 21. done according to *c.*, 19:13
Exod. 11:6. be a great *c.* through Egypt
12:30. there was great *c.* in Egypt
Neh. 5:1. was a great *c.* of the people
6. angry when I heard *c.*
9:9. heardest *c.* by Red sea
Esth. 4:1. Mordecai cried with bitter *c.*
Job 34:28. *c.* of poor to come to him, he heareth *c.* of afflicted
Psa. 17:1. O Lord, attend unto my *c.*
61:1. hear my *c.* O God, attend
102:1. let my *c.* come unto thee
145:19. he also will hear their *c.*
Prov. 21:13. stoppeth ears at *c.* of poor
Jer. 51:54. sound of a *c.* from Babylon
Lam. 3:56. hide not thine ear at my *c.*

**CRY,** *Verb.* Psa. 86:3. for I *c.* daily
141:1. Lord, I *c.* make haste
Isa. 40:6. voice said, *c.* what shall I *c.*?
42:2. he shall not *c.* nor lift voice
58:9. *c.* he shall say, Here I am

**CRIED.** 1 Sam. 20:37. Jonathan *c.* after lad, 38
Psa. 88:13. I *c.* O Lord, in the morning
Zech. 7:13. as he *c.* and they would
Exod. 14:10. Israel *c.* to the Lord, Judg. 3:9, 15; 4:3; 6:7; 10:10
Mark 15:34, 37. *c.* with a loud voice, Luek 23:46; John 11:43

**CRIEST, ETH.** Gen. 4:10. voice of brother's blood *c.*
1 Sam. 26:14. that *c.* to the king?

**CRYING.** 1 Sam. 4:14. Eli heard *c.*
2 Sam. 13:19. Tamar went on *c.*
Acts 21:36. multitude *c.* Away with him

**CUBIT, S.** Gen. 6:15. ark 300 *c.*
1 Kings 6:2. length of the house 60 *c.*
2 Kings 14:13. break wall of Jerusalem, 400 *c.* 2 Chr. 25:23
Eze. 40:23. gate to gate 100 *c.* 27; 25, 50 *c.*
43:13. the *c.* is a *c.* and a hand
Mat. 6:27. one *c.* to stature, Luke 12:25

**CUCKOO.** Lev. 11:16; Deut. 14:15

**CUCUMBERS.** Isa. 1:8. garden of *c.*

**CUMBERED, ETH.** Luke 10:40. Martha *c.*
13:7. why *c.* it the ground?

**CUNNING.** 2 Chr. 2:13. *c.* man of Hur.
Psa. 137:5. right hand forget her *c.*

**CUP.** Gen. 40:11. Pharaoh's *c.* in hand
44:2. silver *c.* in sack's mouth
Jer. 25:17. took I *c.* at Lord's hand
Eze. 23:31. her *c.* into thy hand
32. drink of thy sister's *c.* deep
Mat. 20:22. indeed of my *c.* Mark 10:39
26:27. took *c.* and gave thanks, Mark
14:23; Luke 22:17, 20; 1 Cor. 11:25
Rev. 17:4. woman having golden *c.*

**CUP-BEARER.** Neh. 1:14. king's *c.-b.*

**CURDLED.** Job 10:10. *c.* me like cheese?

**CURE, ED.** Jer. 33:6. I will *c.* them
Mat. 17:16. disciples could not *c.* him
18. child was *c.* that very hour

**CURSE.** Num. 5:18. the bitter water
causeth the *c.* 19, 22, 24, 27
Judg. 9:57. came *c.* of Jotham
Job 31:30. by wishing *c.* to his soul
Prov. 3:33. *c.* of L. in house of wicked
27:14. be counted a *c.* to him
28:27. hideth eyes have many a *c.*
Isa. 65:15. leave your name for a *c.*
Dan. 9:11. the *c.* is poured upon us
Zech. 5:3. this is *c.* that goeth over earth
Mal. 2:2. if not hear, I will send *c.*
4:6. lest I smite earth with a *c.*

**CURSE, ETH.** Lev. 24:15. whoso *c.* God
Num. 22:6. *c.* me this people, 17
11. now *c.* me them, 23:7, 13
12. God said, Thou shalt not *c.*
23:8. how I *c.* whom God hath not
11. I took thee to *c.* enemies, 24:10
25. neither *c.* at all, nor bless
Deut. 23:4. hired Bal. to *c.* Neh. 13:2
27:13. shall stand on Ebal to *c.*
Josh. 24:9. Balak called Bal. to *c.* you
Judg. 5:23. *c.* Meroz, said angel, *c.*
2 Sam. 16:10. let him *c.* L. hath said, *c.*
Job 1:11. *c.* thee to thy face, 2:5
2:9. said his wife, *c.* God and die
3:8. let them *c.* it that *c.* day
Prov. 30:10. accuse not serv. lest he *c.*
Eccl. 7:21. lest hear servant *c.* thee
Isa. 8:21. *c.* their king, and God
Mat. 5:44. bless them that *c.* Luke 6:28
26:74. he began to *c.* Mark 14:71
Jas. 3:9. therewith *c.* we men

**CURSED.** Gen. 3:14. serpent *c.*; 17
*c.* is the ground
4:11. Cain *c.* 9:25. *c.* be Canaan
27:29 *c.* that curseth thee, Num. 24:9
49:7. *c.* be their anger, for it was fierce
Num. 22:6. whom thou cursest is *c.*
Deut. 28:16. *c.* shalt be in city, *c.* in field
17. *c.* shall be thy basket and thy store
18. *c.* be fruit of thy body, land, kine
19. *c.* when comest in and goest
Judg. 9:27. and *c.* Abimelech
1 Sam. 14:14. *c.* that eateth until eve.
2 Sam. 16:5. Shimei *c.* still, 7, 13
1 Kings 2:8. *c.* me with a grievous *c.*
2 Kings 9:34. go see now this *c.* woman
Job 3:1. then Job *c.* his day
5:3. suddenly I *c.* his habitation
Eccl. 7:22. likewise hast *c.* others
Jer. 11:3. *c.* obeyeth not covenant
17:5. *c.* man that trusteth in man
20:14. *c.* be the day I was born
15. *c.* man brought tidings to father
48:10. *c.* doeth Lord's work deceitfully
John 7:49. who know not law are *c.*
Gal. 3:10. *c.* that continueth not
13. *c.* every one hangeth on a tree

**CURSES.** Num. 5:23. priest write these *c.*
Deut. 28:15. these *c.* shall come, 45
29:20. all *c.* in this book, 27; 2 Ch. 34:24

**CURSING.** Num. 5:21. with oath of *c.*
Deut. 28:20. Lord shall send on thee *c.*
30:19. set before you blessing and *c.*
2 Sam. 16:12. requite good for his *c.*
Psa. 10:7. mouth full of *c.* Rom. 3:14
59:12. *c.* and lying they speak
109:17. loved *c.* so let it come
18. as he clothed himself with *c.*
Heb. 6:8. thorns, is nigh to *c.*
Jas. 3:10. out of same mouth *c.*

**CURTAIN, S.** Exod. 26:12. *c.* of the tent
Num. 4:25. Gershonites bear *c.*
Psa. 104:2. stretche t out the heavens
like a *c.* Isa. 40:22

**CUSH.** Gen. 10:6. sons of Ham, *C.* 7;
1 Chr. 1:8, 9

**CUSHI.** 2 Sam. 18:21. *C.* tell the k. 23

**CUSTODY.** Num. 3:36. *c.* of sons of
Merari
Esth. 2:3. virgins to *c.* of Hege, 8
14. to *c.* of Shaashgaz the chamberlain

**CUSTOMS.** Jer. 10:3. *c.* of people vain
Acts. 6:14. shall change *c.* of Moses
16:21. *c.* not lawful to receive nei. obs.

**CUT,** *Verb.* 1 Kings 18:28. *c.* themselves
after manner
Psa. 37:2. they shall soon be *c.* down

**CUT** *off.* Gen. 9:11. nor all flesh be *c. off*
Exod. 12:15. that soul *c. off*, 19; 31:14;
Num. 15:30; 19:13
Exod. 30:33. be *c. off* from his people, 38;
Lev. 7:20, 25, 27; 17:4, 9; 19:8; 23:
29; Num. 9:13
Lev. 17:10. I will *c.* him *off*, 18:29; 20:3,
6, 18; Num. 19:20
14. eateth blood shall be *c. off*
20:17. be *c. off* in sight of people
Num. 4:18. *c.* not *off* tribe of Kohath
15:31. that soul utterly be *c. off*
Deut. 23:1. or hath privy member *c. off*

Josh. 3:13. that the waters of Jordan shall be *c. off*, 20; 4:7
1 Sam. 20:15. not *c. off* thy kindness, 24:21
31:9. and they *c. off Saul's* head
1 Kings 13:34. to *c. off* Jero. house, 14:14
14:10. *c. off* from Jeroboam him
Psa. 12:3. *c. off* flattering lips
31:22. I am *c. off* from before thine eyes
37:22. they cursed of him be *c. off*
28. seed of wicked shall be *c. off*
54:5. *c.* them *off* in thy truth
76:12. *c. off* spirit of princes
83:4. said, Let us *c.* them *off*
88:5. are *c. off* from thy hand
16. terrors have *c.* me *off*
94:23. *c.* them *off* in their wickedness
109:13. let his posterity be *c. off*
15. Lord may *c. off* memory of them
143:12. of thy mercy *c. off* enemies
Jer. 44:11. face aga. you to *c. off* all Judah
47:4. to *c. off* from Tyrus
48:2. *c.* it *off* from being a nation
25. the horn of Moab is *c. off*
49:26. men of war shall be *c. off*
51:62. spoken against this pl. to *c.* it *off*
Zech. 13:8. two parts shall be *c. off*, die
Gal. 5:12. I would they were *c. off*

**CUTTINGS.** Lev. 19:28. not make any *c.*

**CYMBALS.** 1 Chr. 16:5. Asaph with *c.*
2 Chr. 29:25. set Levites in house with *c.*
Psa. 150:5. upon high sounding *c.*

**CYRUS.** Ezra 1:7; 3:7; 4:3; 5:13

# D.

**DABBASHETH.** Josh. 19:11

**DAGGER.** Judg. 3:21. Ehud took *d.* 22

**DAGON.** Judg. 16:23; 1 Sam. 5:2, 3, 7; 1 Chr. 10:10

**DAINTY, IES.** Gen. 49:20. Asher roy. *d.*
Psa. 141:4. and let me not eat of their *d.*
Prov. 23:3. be not desirous of his *d.* 6

**DALMANUTHA.** Mark 8:10

**DAM.** Ex. 22:30. 7 days with *d.* Lev. 22:27
Deut. 22:6. not take *d.* with young

**DAMAGE.** Ezra 4:22. why should *d.* grow

**DAMNATION.** Rom. 3:8. whose *d.* is just
13:2. receive to themselves *d.*
1 Cor. 11:29. eateth and drinketh *d.*
1 Tim. 5:12. having *d.* because they

**DAMSEL, S.** Gen. 24:28. the *d.* ran and told; 55. let *d.* abide
1 Sam. 25:42. Abigail rode with *d.*
Ruth 2:5, 6. it is the Moabitish *d.*
1 Kings 1:4. and the *d.* cherished him
Psa. 68:25. among them *d.* playing
Matt. 14:11. head given to *d.* Mar. 6:28
26:69. *d.* came to Peter, John 18:17
Mark 5:40. he entereth in where *d.* was
Acts 16:16. *d.* possessed met us

**DAN.** Gen. 30:6; 35:25; 49:16, 17
46:23. sons of *D.*
Exod. 1:4. Dan and Naphthali

**DANCE, S.** Jer. 31:4. shalt go forth in the *d.* 13. virgin rejoice in the *d.*
Lam. 5:15. our *d.* is turned into

**DANCE, ED.** Jud. 21:21. dau. of Shiloh *d.* 23. according to number that *d.*
2 Sam. 6:14. David *d.* before Lord
Eccl. 3:4. and a time to *d.*
Mat. 14:6. dau. of Herodias *d.* Mar. 6:22

**DANCING.** 2 Sam. 6:16. saw David *d.* 1 Chr. 15:29
Psa. 30:11. my mourning into *d.*
Luke 15:25. as he came heard *d.*

**DANDLED.** Isa. 66:12. *d.* upon knees

**DANIEL.** Eze. 14:14. tho' Noah, *D.* and
Dan. 1:6. *D.* Hananiah, etc.

**DARIUS.** Dan. 5:31; 6:9, 25; 9:1; Hag. 1:15

**DARK.** Job 24:16. in *d.* dig thro' houses

**DARKENED.** Exod. 10:15. land was *d.*
Psa. 69:23. let eyes be *d.* Rom. 11:10
Isa. 9:19. land; 13:10. sun, Joel 3:15.

**DARKNESS.** Exod. 10:22. *d.* in all Egypt
20:21. Moses drew near to *d.*
Deut. 4:11. mountain burnt with *d.*
1 Kings 8:12. L. said he would dwell in thick *d.* 2 Chr. 6:1
Job 3:4. let that day be *d.* let not, 5
6. as for that night, let *d.* seize it
5:14. meet with *d.* in daytime
10:22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itself
12:22. discover deep things out of *d.*
15:23. that day of *d.* is at hand
15:30. he shall not depart out of *d.*
19:8. hath set *d.* in my paths
20:26. all *d.* be hid in his secret place
22:11. or *d.* that canst not see
23:17. I was not cut off before *d.* neither hath he covered the *d.*
28:3. an end to *d.* stones of *d.*
38:19. as for *d.* where is the place
Psa. 104:20. makest *d.* and it is night
105:28. sent *d.* made it dark
139:11. surely *d.* shall cover me
12. *d.* hideth not from thee
Eccl. 5:17. eateth; 6:4. departeth in *d.*
11:8. remember days of *d.*
Isa. 5:30. look to land, behold *d.*
8:22. shall look and behold *d.*
45:3. give thee treasures of *d.*
47:5. get thee into *d.* O daughter
60:2. *d.* shall cover the earth, and gross *d.* the people
Eze. 32:8. set *d.* upon thy land
Joel 2:31. sun be turned to *d.* Acts 2:20
Amos 4:13 maketh morning *d.*

Nah. 1:8. *d.* pursue his enemies
Matt. 6:23. body full of *d.* Lu. 11:34
27:45. sixth hour *d.* Mark 15:33
Luke 22:53. hour and power of *d.*
23:44. was *d.* over all the earth
Acts 13:11. fell on him mist and *d.*
1 Thes. 5:4. but ye are not in *d.*

**DARKNESS**, with *Light.* Job 17:12. the *light* is short because of *d.*
18:18. he be driven from *light* into *d.*
30:26. I waited for *light* came *d.*
Isa. 5:20. that put *d.* for *light*, *l.* for *d.*
45:7. I form *light* and create *d.*
50:10. walketh in *d.* and hath no *light*
Lam. 3:2. brought me into *d.* not *light*
Amos 5:18. day of L. is *d.* and not *light*
Matt. 10:27. what I tell in *d.* speak in *l.* Luke 12:3
Luke 11:35. that *light* in thee be not *d.*
John 1:5. *l.* shineth in *d.* *d.* comprehend.
3:19. men loved *d.* rather than *light*
12:35. walk while ye have *light* lest *d.*

**DARTS.** 2 Sam. 18:14. Joab took three *d.*

**DASH, ETH.** Psa. 2:9. *d.* in pieces like
137:9. *d.* little ones against stones

**DAUBED, ING.** Eze. 13:10. *d.* it with untempered mortar, 12, 15

**DAUGHTER.** Gen. 20:12. she is *d.* of my father, not *d.* of mother
24:23. whose *d.* art thou, 47
Deut. 27:22. lieth with *d.* of father
Judg. 21:1. not give his *d.* to Benjamin
Ruth 3:16. who art thou, my *d.*
Isa. 10:30 lift up thy voice, *d.* of G.
47:1. is no throne, O *d.* of Chaldeans
Lam. 2:13. what liken to thee, *d.* of J.
15. wag their head at the *d.* of Jerusal.
4:21. rejoice, be glad, *d.* of Edom
Zeph. 3:14. rejoice with heart, *d.* of Jeru.
Mat. 9:22. Jesus said, *d.* be of good comfort, Mark 5:34; Luke 8:48
Mark 7:26. cast devil out of her *d.* 30

**DAUGHTER-IN-LAW.** Gen. 38:16. knew not she was his *d.-in-law*
Eze. 22:11. lewdly defileth his *d.-in-law*
Mic. 7:6. *d.-in-law* against mother-in-law, Mat. 10:35; Luke 12:53

**DAUGHTER** *of Zion.* Isa. 10:32. against mount of *d. of Zion*, 16:4
Jer. 6:2. *d. of Zion* to a comely woman
23. men of war ag. thee, *d. of Zion*
Lam. 1:6. *d. of Zion* beauty departed
2:1. L. cover *d. of Zion* with cloud
4. slew in tabernacle of *d. of Zion*
8. to destroy wall of *d. of Zion*
10. elders of *d. of Zion* sit on ground
4:22. punishment accomplished *d. of Z.*
Zech. 2:10. sing and rejoice, *d. of Z.* 9:9

**DAUGHTERS.** Gen. 31:43. *d.* are my *d.*
50. if afflict my *d.*
34:1. Dinah went out to see *d.* of land
Exod. 2:19. deal after the manner of *d.*
34:16. *d.* go a whoring after gods
Nu. 27:7. *d.* of Zelophehad speak right
36:2. to give inheritance to *d.*
10. so did *d.* of Zelophehad
Judg. 3:6. took *d.* to be wives
21:7. not give them of our *d.* 18
Ruth 1:6, 7, 8. Naomi said *d.*-in-law
11. turn again, my *d.* 12
Neh. 10:30. not give *d.* to people of land
Eccl. 12:4. *d.* of music be brought low
Cant. 2:7. I charge you *d.* 3:5; 5:8; 8:4
3:10. paved with love for *d.* of Jeru.
11. go forth, O ye *d.* of Zion
5:16. this is my beloved, O *d.* of Jeru.
6:9. the *d.* saw and blessed her
Eze. 16:49. idleness was in her and in *d.*
55. sister Sodom and *d.* return
61. give them unto thee for *d.*
23:2. two women *d.* of one mother
26:6. her *d.* be slain in field, 8
Luke 23:28. *d.* of Jeru. weep not for me

**DAUGHTERS.** joined with *Sons.* Gen. 5:4. begat *sons* and *d.* 7, etc. 11:11
1 Chr. 14:3. David begat *sons* and *d.*
23:22. Eleazar had no *sons* but *d.*
25:5. God gave Heman 14 *sons*, 3 *d.*
2 Chr. 13:21. Abijah begat 22 *sons*, 16 *d.*
Isa. 56:5. name better than *sons* and *d.*
Eze. 14:16. shall deliver *sons* nor *d.*
23:4. were mine, bare *sons* and *d.*
24:25. when I take their *sons* and *d.*
2 Cor. 6:18. be my *s.* and *d.* saith Lord

**DAVID.** Ruth 4:22. Jesse begat *D.* Mat. 1:6; Luke 3:31
Jer. 30:9. serve Lord and *D.* the king
Mat. 12:3. *D.* did when hungered, Mark 2:25; Luke 20:41

**DAWN, ING.** Josh. 6:15. rose about *d.*
Judg. 19:26. came woman in *d.* of the day
Psa. 119:147. I prevented the *d.*

**DAY, S.** Gen. 1:5. God called the light *d.*
Exod. 16:26. seventh *d.* is the sabbath, 20:10; Lev. 23:3; Deut. 5:14
27. there went out some on the sev. *d.*
24:18 Moses in mount forty *d.* 34:28; Deut 9:9; 10:10
31:17. on seventh *d.* God rested
Lev. 9:1. on eighth *d.* Moses called
Num. 11:19. nor five *d.* nor ten *d.*
12:14. let her be shut out seven *d.*
Deut. 4:32. ask now of the *d.* past
9:25. I fell before Lord forty *d.*
11:8. I command you this *d.* 13, 27, 28, 32; 13:18; 15:5; 19:9; 27:1, 4
27:9, this *d.* art become people of the L.
29:4. not ears to hear to this *d.*
10. ye stand this *d.* before Lord
32:48. Lord spake to Moses same *d.*
Judg. 6:27. he could not do it by *d.*
20:24. Israel came against Benj. 2d *d.*

1 Sam. 30:12. he had eaten no bread 3 *d.*
Est. 2:11. Mordecai walked e. *d.* before ct
Job 10:5. are thy *d.* as the *d.* of man
38:21. number of thy *d.* is great
Psa. 20:1. Lord hear thee in *d.* of trouble
50:15. call upon me in *d.* of trouble
77:2. in *d.* of trouble I sought the Lord
86:7. in *d.* of trouble I will call on thee
Eccl. 7:10. that former *d.* were better
Isa. 7:17. bring *d.* that have not come
Eze. 24:2. write the name of this same *d.*
Hos. 3:3. shalt abide for me many *d.*
Jonah 1:17. in fish three *d.* Mat. 12:40
Zeph. 1:14. great *d.* of the Lord is near
Luke 17:26. in the *d.* of Noe; 28. Lot
John 5:9. on same *d.* was the sabbath

**DAY** *of the Lord.* Eze. 30:3. *d.* is near, Joel 3:14; Obad. 15
Zeph. 1:18. deliver them in *d. of L.* wra.
Mal. 4:5. before coming of *d. of L.*
Rev. 1:10. in the Spirit on *Lord's d.*

**DAY**, joined with *Night.* Deut. 28:66. shalt fear *d.* and *night*
Jos. 1:8. meditate ther. *d.* and *n.* Psa. 1:2
Neh. 1:6. which I pray *d.* and *night*
Isa. 27:3. I Lord will keep it *d.* and *night*
Jer. 9:1. weep *d.* and *night* for slain
14:17. down tears *d.* and *ni.* Lam. 2:18
16:13. serve other gods *d.* and *night*
33:20. should not be *d.* nor *night*
Mark 4:27. sleep and rise, *night* and *d.*
5:5. *d.* and *night* he was in mountains
Acts 9:24. watched gates *night* and *d.*

*Sabbath*-**DAY**, Exod. 20:8. *s.-d.* to keep it holy, Deut. 5:12
11. Lord blessed the *s.-d.*
35:3. shall kindle no fire on *s.-d.*
Jer. 17:21. bear no burden on *s.-d.*
Mat. 12:8. for Son of man is Lord of *s.-d.*
Mar. 3:2. would heal on *s.-d.* Luke 6:7
Luke 13:16. from this bond on *s.-d.*
14:1. went to eat bread on the *s.-d.*
23:56. and rested the *s.-d.*
John 5:10. *s.-d.* not lawful to carry
16. because done these on *s.-d.*
9:14. it was *s.-d.* Jesus made clay
Acts 13:27. read every *s.-d.* 15:21
44. next *s.-d.* came the whole city

*To*-**DAY.** Psa. 95:7. *to-d.* if ye will hear his voice, Heb. 3:7, 15, 4:7

**DAYTIME.** Psa. 22:2. I cry in *d.*

*Sabbath*-**DAYS.** Mat. 12:10. heal on *s.-d.*
12. is it lawful to do well on *s. d.?*
Mark 3:4. to do good on *s. d.?* Luke 6:9
Luke 4:31. taught them on *s. d.*
Acts 17:2. three *sabbath-d.* reasoned

**DAYSMAN.** Job 9:33. any *d.* betwixt us

**DAYSPRING.** Job 38:12. *d.* to know pl.

**DEAD.** Gen. 23:3. Abrah. stood before *d.*
Exod. 4:19. *d.* which sought thy life
14:30. Egyptians *d.* on the shore
Lev. 21:1. none be defiled for the *d.*
Judg. 9:55. Israel saw Abimelech was *d.*
2 Sam. 4:1. heard Abner was *d.*
11:26. Bath-sh. heard her hus. was *d.*
12:18. child; 13:32. Amnon only, 33
12:19. David perceived child was *d.*
13:39. Amnon, seeing he was *d.*
19:28. father's house but *d.* men
2 Kings 4:32. behold the child was *d.*
11:1. Athaliah saw her son was *d.*
Job 26:5. *d.* formed from under waters
Eccl. 4:2. I praised *d.* already *d.*
Lam. 3:6. as they that be *d.* of old
Eze. 44:25. come at no *d.* person
Mat. 9:18. my daughter is *d.* Mark 5:35; Luke 8:49
22:32. God is not the God of the *d.* Mark 12:27; Luke 20:38
Mark 9:26. many said, He is *d.*
Luke 8:53. knowing that she was *d.*
24:46. from the *d.* third day, John 20:9
John 5:25. *d.* shall hear voice of Son of G.
8:52. Abraham is *d.* 53
11:14. said Jesus, Lazarus is *d.*
Rom. 6:2. we that are *d.* to sin, live any
8. if we be *d.* with Christ, we
11. reckon ye to be *d.* to sin
6:7. he that is *d.* is freed from sin
8:10. if Christ be in you, body is *d.*
Col. 3:3. ye are *d.* and your life hid
Jas. 2:17. without works is *d.* 20
26. as body without spirit is *d.*
Rev. 14:13. blessed are *d.* die in the L.
20:13. sea gave up *d.* which were in it

**DEAF.** Lev. 19:14. shalt not curse the *d.*
Mark 7:32. brought to him one *d.*

**DEAL, ING, S.** Exod. 29:40. a tenth *d.* of flour, Lev. 14:21; Num. 15:4; 28:13; 29:4
1 Sam. 2:23. I hear of your evil *d.*
2 Chr. 2:3. as thou didst *d.* with David, so *d.* with me
John 4:9. no *d.* with Samaritans

**DEALT.** Gen. 43:6. *d.* ye so ill with me
1 Sam. 24:18. hast *d.* well with me
Psa. 119.65 *d.* well with thy servant
Acts 25:24. mult. of Jews have *d.* with me

**DEARTH.** Gen. 41:54. *d.* was in all lands
Acts 7:11. came a *d.* over all land
11:28. there should be a great *d.*

**DEATH, S.** Gen. 27:27. and bless thee before my *d.*
Josh. 2:13. deliver our lives from *d.*
2 Sam. 1:1. after *d.* of Saul
2 Kings 4:40. *d.* is in the pot
Psa. 9:13. liftest me from gates of *d.*
56:13. hast del. my soul from *d.* 116:8
117:18. they draw near to gates of *d.*
89:48. what man shall not see *d.?*
Prov. 2:18. house inclineth to *d.*
8:36. they that hate me love *d.*

11:19. pursueth it to his own *d.*
14:12. end, ways of *d.* 16:25
24:11, deliver them drawn to *d.*
Eccl. 7:26. more bitter than *d.* the woman
Eze. 28:10. shalt die *d.* of uncircumcised
Mat. 16:28. some here shall not taste of *d.* till, Mark 9:1; Luke 9:27
Luke 2:26. not see *d.* before had seen C.
John 4:47. he was at point of *d.*
8:51. he shall never see *d.* 52
12:33. signifying what kind of *d.* 18:32
21:19. by what *d.* glorify God
Acts 13:28. no cause of *d.* in him
22:4. I persecuted this way to the *d.*
Rom. 7:13. that good made *d.* unto me?
24. deliver me from body of this *d.*
8:2. free from law of sin and *d.*
6. to be carnally minded is *d.*
2 Cor. 2:16. the savor of *d.* unto *d.*
4:11. delivered unto *d.* for Jesus' sake
12. so then *d.* worketh in us
Heb. 7:23. to continue, by reason of *d.*
Rev. 6:8. his name sat on him was *d.*
9:6. men shall seek *d.* and *d.* shall flee
20:14. *d.* cast into the lake, second *d.*

*Put to* **DEATH.** Lev 20:11. both be *p. d.*
Deut. 24:16. the fathers not be *p. to d.* for children, nor, 2 Kings 14:6
1 Kings 2:24. Adonijah shall be *p. to d.*
26. not at this time *p.* thee *to d.*
Jer. 26:15. know, if ye *p.* me *to d.*
19. did Judah *p.* him at all *to d.*?
38:4. let this man be *p. to d.*
16. king sware, not *p.* thee *to d.*
52:27. *p.* them *to d.* in Riblah
Mat. 10:21. cause them to be *p. to d.* Mark 13:12; Luke 21:16
14:5. have *p.* him *to d.* he feared mult.
26:59. sought false witness ag Jesus to *p.* him *to d.* 27:1; Mark 14:55
John 11.53 counsel to *p.* him *to d.*

*Shadow of* **DEATH.** Job 16:16. on eyelids is *s. of d.*
24:17. morning is as the *s of d.*
34:22. no *s of d.* sinners may hide
38:17 seen doors of the *s. of d.*
Psa 23 4. through valley of the *s of d.*
44:19. though covered us with *s of d.*
107:10. sit in darkness and in *s. of d.*
14. out of darkness and *s of d.*
Isa. 9:2 dwell in land of *s of d*
Jer. 2:6. through land of *s. of d.*
13:16. light, he turn it to *s of d.*
Amos 5.8 *s. of d.* into the morning
Mat. 4.16. people that sat in the *s. of d.*
Lu. 1:79. give light to them in *s. of d.*

*Worthy of* **DEATH.** Deut. 17:6
19:6. whereas he was not *w. of d.*
21:22. a man have com. sin *w. of d.*
Luke 23:15. nothing *w. of d.* is done
Acts 25:11. if I com. anything *w. of d.*
25. committed nothing *w. of d.*

**DEBORAH.** Judg. 4:4. and *D.* judg. Is. 5:7. *D.* a mother in Israel, 12, 15

**DEBT, S.** 2 Kings 4:7. sell oil, pay thy *d.*
Mat. 6:12. forgive us our *d.* as we forgive

**DEBTOR, S.** Luke 16:5. called lord's *d.*
Rom. 1:14. *d.* to Greeks
8:12. therefore we are *d.*
15:27. and their *d.* they are
Gal. 5:3. a *d.* to do the whole law

**DECAPOLIS.** Mark 5:20. pub. in *D.* 7:31

**DECEASE, ED.** Mat. 22:25. the first *d.*
Luke 9:31. and spake of his *d.*

**DECEIT, S.** Job 27:4. tongue utter *d.*
31:5. or if my foot hasteth to *d.*
Psa. 50:19. thy tongue frameth *d.*
72:14. redeem their soul from *d.*
101:7. worketh *d.* not dwell
Prov. 12:5 counsels of wicked are *d.*
26.24. hateth layeth up *d.*
26. hatred is covered by *d.*
Isa. 53:9. nor any *d.* in his mouth
Jer. 5.27. their houses full of *d.*
9:6. through *d.* refuse to know me
8. their tongue, it speaketh *d.*
Hos 11.12. Isr. compasseth me with *d.*
12:7 balances of *d.* in his hand

**DECEITFUL.** Psa. 35:20. devise *d.* mat.
52:4. O thou *d.* tongue
Prov. 11:18 worketh a *d.* work
29.13 poor and *d.* meet together
Jer. 17:9. heart is *d.* above all things
Mic. 6:12. tongue is *d.* in their mouth
Zeph. 3:13 nor *d* tongue be found

**DECEITFULLY.** Gen. 34:13. ans. Ha. *d.*
Exod. 8:29. let not Pharaoh deal *d.*
Job 6:15. brethren dealt *d.* as a brook
13:7 will ye talk *d.* for God

**DECEITFULNESS.** Mat. 13:22. and the *d* of riches choke the word, Mar. 4:19
Heb. 3:13. hardened through *d.* of sin

**DECEIVE.** 2 Sam. 3:25 Abner *d.* thee
2 Kings 4:28 not say, Do not *d.* me?
18:29 let not Hezekiah *d.* you, 2 Chr. 32:15, Isa 36:14
19.10. let not God *d.* thee, Isa. 37:10
Jer 37:9. saith Lord *d.* not yourselves
Mat 24.4. no man *d.* you, Mar. 13:5
5. I am Chr. *d.* many, 11; Mar. 13:6
1 Cor. 3.18. let no man *d.* himself
Rev. 20:8. go to *d.* nations in four quar.

**DECEIVED.** Gen. 31:7. your father *d.* me
Lev. 6:2. or if *d.* his neighbor
1 Sam. 19:17. why *d.* me so? 28:12
2 Sam. 19:26. my servants *d.* me
Job 31:9. if my heart been *d.* by a woman
Eze. 14:9. if prophet be *d.* I the L. *d.* him
Lu. 21:8. take heed ye be not *d.*
John 7:47. answered, Are ye also *d.*
Rom. 7:11. for sin *d.* me

1 Cor. 6:9. be not *d.* 15:33; Gal. 6:7
1 Tim. 2:14 Adam was not *d.* but

**DECEIVER, S.** Gen. 27:12. as a *d.*
Job 12:16 deceived and *d.* are his
Mal. 1:14. cursed *d.* that hath a male
Mat. 27:63. we remember that *d.* said
2 Cor. 6:8. as *d.* and yet true
Tit. 1:10. many *d.* especially of circum.
2 John 7. for many *d.* are entered

**DECEIVETH.** Prov. 26:19. man *d.* neigh.
Gal. 6:3. is nothing, he *d.* himself
Rev. 13:14. and *d.* them that dwell

**DECENTLY.** 1 Cor. 14:40. be done *d.* and

**DECISION.** Joel 3:14. mult. in val. of *d.*

**DECK, ED.** Pro. 7:16. have *d.* my bed
Jer. 10:4. they *d.* it with silver
Eze. 16:13. thus wast thou *d.* with gold
Rev. 18:16. alas, city that was *d.*

**DECLARATION.** Lu. 1:1. to set forth a *d.*
2 Cor. 8:19. to *d.* of your ready mind

**DECLARE.** Job 15:17. I have seen I w. *d.*
40:7. *d.* thou to me, 42:4
Psa. 22:22. I w. *d.* name to br. Heb. 2:12
38:18. I will *d.* my iniquity
64:9. all shall *d.* work of God
66:16. I will *d.* what done for my soul
118:17. but live and *d.* works of Lord
Isa. 41:42. *d.* to us things to come
42:9. new things do I *d.* before
Eze. 40:4. *d.* all thou seest to Israel
Mat. 13:36. *d.* parable of tares
15:15. said Peter, *d.* this parable

**DECLARED, ETH.** Isa. 48:3. I have *d.* former things
Jer. 4:15. a voice *d.* from Dan
42:21. I this day *d.* it to you
Acts 10:8. he had *d.* these things

**DECLINED.** Psa. 44:18. nor have steps *d.*

**DECREASE, ED.** Gen. 8:5. waters *d.* con.
Psa. 107:38. not their cattle to *d.*

**DECREE, S.** Ezra 6:1. Darius, 12; 7:21. Artaxerxes
Psa. 2:7. declare *d.* the Lord hath said
148:6. hath made a *d.* not pass
Prov. 8:29. gave to the sea his *d.*
Isa. 10:1. decree unrighteous *d.*
Jer. 5:22. bound of sea by perpetual *d.*
Dan. 2:9. there is but one *d.* for you
6:8. now, O king, establish the *d.*
13. Daniel regardeth not the *d.*
26. I make *d.* that in every dominion
Jonah 3:7. by *d.* of king and nobles
Mic. 7:11. in that day *d.* far removed
Zeph. 2:2. before the *d.* bring forth
Luke 2:1. a *d.* from Cesar Augustus
Acts 16:4. delivered *d.* to keep
17:7. do contrary to *d.* of Cesar

**DECREE, ED.** Job 22:28. *d.* and it sh. be
38:10. break up for it *d.* place

**DEDAN.** Eze. 25:13. of *D.* fall 27:20

**DEDICATED.** Deut. 20:5. a not *d.* house
2 Kings 7:51. which David his father had *d.* 1 Chr. 18:11; 2 Chr. 5:1
15:15 Asa brought in the things his father had *d.* 2 Chr. 15:18
2 Chr. 24:7. *d.* things did bestow on Baal
31:12 brought *d.* things faithfully
Heb. 9:18. first test. *d.* without blood

**DEDICATION.** Ezra 6:17 offered at *d.*
Dan. 3:23 princes gathered to *d.* of image
John 10:22. at Jerusalem feast of *d.*

**DEED, S.** Judg. 19:30. no such *d.* done
1 Chr. 16:8. make known his *d.* Psa. 105:1
Rom. 2:6. render to every man acc. to *d.*
Col. 3:17. ye do in word or *d.* do all

**DEEP.** Eccl. 7:24. exceeding *d.* who can
Amos 7:4. it devoured the great *d.*

**DEFEAT.** 2 Sam. 15:34. *d.* counsel of Ahithophel, 17:14

**DEFENCE.** 2 Chr. 11:5. built cities for *d.*
Job 22:25. Almighty be thy *d.*
Psa. 7:10. my *d.* is of God, who made
59:9. for God is my *d.* 17; 62:2, 6
89:18. L. is our *d.*; 94:22. L. my *d.*
Eccl. 7:12. wisdom is a *d.* money is a *d.*
Isa. 4:5. upon all the glory shall be a *d.*
Acts 22:1. hear ye my *d.* I make now

**DEFEND.** 2 Kings 19:34. I will *d.* this city, 20:6; Isa. 37:35; 38:6
Psa. 59:1. *d.* me from them rise up
Isa. 31:5. so will the Lord *d.* Jerusalem
Zech. 9:15. the Lord shall *d.* them
12:8. in that day Lord *d.* inhabitants

**DEFENDED, EST.** Psa. 5:11. thou *d.*
Acts 7:24. he *d.* him, and smote Egyp.

**DEFERRED.** Prov. 13:12. hope *d.* mak.
Acts 24:22. Felix *d.* them

**DEFILE.** Lev. 11:44. nor *d.* your. 18:24
18:28. land spue not you out when ye *d.*
Num. 35:34. *d.* not land ye shall inhabit
Eze. 9:7. *d.* the house, fill courts with
Dan. 1:8. not *d.* hims. with king's meat
Mat. 15:18. *d.* the man, Mark 7:15, 23
1 Cor. 3:17. if any *d.* temple of God

**DEFILED.** Gen. 34:2. Shechem *d.* Dinah
Lev. 18:27. land is *d.*
Eze. 4:13. shall Israel eat *d.* bread
5:11. because *d.* my sanctuary
7:24. their holy places shall be *d.*
18:6. nor *d.* neighbor's wife. 15
22:4 *d.* thyself in idols, 23:7.
Mic. 4:11. nations say, let her be *d.*

**DEFILETH.** Mat. 15:11. into mouth *d.*
20. with unwashen hands *d.* not
Mark 7:20. that cometh out *d.* man

**DEFRAUD, ED.** Lev. 19:13. shalt not *d.* neighbor
1 Cor. 6:7. rather suffer yourselves to be *d.*
8. you *d.* your brethren
7:5. *d.* not, except with consent
1 Thes. 4:6. no man *d.* his brother

**DEFY, IED.** 1 Sam. 17:10. *d.* armies of Is.
25. to *d.* Israel is he come up, 45
26. that he should *d.* the armies, 36
2 Sam. 21:21. *d.* Israel. 1 Chr. 20:7
23:9. when they *d.* Philistines

**DEGENERATE.** Jer. 2:21. *d.* plant

**DELIGHT, S.** Gen. 34:19. *d.* in Ja. dau.
1 Sam. 18:22. the king hath *d.* in thee
2 Sam. 15:26. I have no *d.* in thee
Job 22:26. have *d.* in Almighty
Psa. 119:92. unless thy law been my *d.*
Prov. 11:1. just weight is Lord's *d.*
20. such as upright, are his *d.*
16:13. righteous lips *d.* of kings
19:10. *d.* not seemly for a fool
Cant. 7:6. how pleasant art thou for *d.*

**DELIGHT. ETH.** 2 Sam 24:3. why king *d.*
Job 27:10. will he *d.* in Almighty?
Psa. 37:4. *d.* thyself also in the Lord
23. and He *d.* in his way
40:8. I *d.* to do thy will, O God
94:19. thy comforts *d.* my soul
119:16. *d.* in my statutes, 35
Isa. 13:17. as for gold, not *d.* in it
Rom. 7:22. I *d.* in law after inward man

**DELIGHTSOME.** Mal. 3:12. be a *d.* land

**DELILAH.** Judg. 16:4, 12

**DELIVER.** Gen. 32:11. *d.* me from Esau
Num. 21:2. if thou indeed *d.* this people
Deut. 32:39. neither any that can *d.* out of my hand, Isa. 43:13
Judg. 10:11. did not I *d.* you from
15. *d.* us only, this day
20:13. *d.* us the children of Belial
1 Sam. 23:4. I will *d.* Philistines
11. men of Keilah *d.* me up? 12
2 Sam. 14:7. *d.* him smote his brother
20:21. *d.* him, and I will depart
1 Kings 20:13. I will *d.* this multitude
22:6. L. shall *d.* it into king's hand, 12, 15; 2 Chr. 18:5, 11.
2 Kings 3:10. *d.* them into hands of Moab
18. he will *d.* Moabites
18:30. Lord will *d.* us, Isa. 36:15
35. Lord should *d.* Jerus. Isa. 36:20
2 Chr. 25:15. could not *d.* own people
32:13. gods able to *d.* their lands?
14. that your God should *d.* you
Neh 9:28. many times didst *d.* them
Job 10:7. none can *d.* out of thy hand
Psa. 6:4. *d.* my soul, 17:13; 22:20; 116:4
25:20. keep my soul, and *d.* me, 120:2
31:2. *d.* me speedily
37:40. the Lord shall *d* them
39:8. *d.* me from all my transgressions
91:14. set his love on me, I *d.* him
143:9. *d.* me from mine enemies
106:43. many times did he *d.* them
Jer. 39:17. I will *d.* thee in that day
43:3. to *d.* us to Chaldeans
Dan. 3:17. God is able and will *d.* us
Mat. 27:43. let him *d.* him now, if he

**DELIVERANCE, S.** Judg. 15:18. given *d.*
2 Kings 13:17. arrow of Lord's *d.* of *d.*
1 Chr. 11:14. Lord saved by a great *d.*
2 Chr. 12.7. I will grant some *d.*
Esth. 4:14. then *d.* arise to Jews
Psa. 44:4. command *d.* for Jacob
Isa. 26. 18. not wrought any *d.* in the earth
Obad. 17. but upon Zion shall be *d.*

**DELIVERED, ETH.** Gen. 37:21. Reu. *d.*
Num. 21:3. Lord *d.* up the Canaanites
Deut. 2:36. the L. G. *d.* all unto us. 33
21:10. the L. G. hath *d.* them into thy h.
Judg. 11:32. Lord *d.* them into Jeph. hand
2 Sam. 18:28. *d.* up men that lift
22:18. *d.* me from enemy, Psa. 18:17
20. *d.* me bec. he delighted, Psa. 18:19
49. *d.* me from violent, Psa. 18:48
2 Kings 19:11. thou be *d.*? Isa. 37:11
2 Chr. 13:16. God *d.* them to Judah
Psa. 34:17. *d.* them out of troubles, 19
60:5. beloved may be *d.* 108:6
78:42. he *d.* them from enemy
97:10. *d.* out of hand of wicked
Joel 2:32. call on Lord shall be *d.*
Amos 9:1. escapeth, shall not be *d.*
Mic. 4:10. go to Babylon there be *d.*
Luke 1:57. time she should be *d.* 2:6
John 19:11. *d.* me hath greater sin
Rom. 7:6. now we are *d.* from the law
2 Cor. 1:10. *d.* us from so great death
Col. 1:13. *d.* us from power of darkness
1 Thes. 1:10. who *d.* us from wrath
2 Tim. 3:11. out of them all Lord *d.* me

**DELIVERER.** Judg. 3:9. *d.* to Israel, 15
18:28. there was no *d.*
Rom. 11:26. come out of Sion *d.*

**DELUSION, S.** Isa. 66:4. choose their *d.*
2 Thes. 2:11. send them strong *d.*

**DEN, S.** Job 37:8. then beasts go into *d.*
38:40. when they couch in *d.*
Psa. 104:22. lay themselves down in *d.*
Dan. 6:16. cast into *d.* of lions, 24
Mat. 21:13. a *d.* of thieves, Mark 11:17
Heb. 11:38. they wandered in *d.*
Rev. 6:15. bond and free hid in *d.*

**DENIETH, ING.** Luke 12:9. *d.* me bef.
1 John 2:23. who *d.* Son, hath not Father
Jude 4. and *d.* the only Lord God

**DENY, IED.** 1 Kin. 2:16. *d.* not, Pro. 30:7
Mat. 10:33. shall *d.* me, him will I *d.*
26:70. Peter *d.* before all, 72; Mark 14:70; Luke 22:57; John 18:25,27
2 Tim. 2:12. if *d.* him, he will *d.* us

**DEPART.** 1 Sam. 22:5. abi. not in hold, *d.*
29:10. as soon as ye be up, *d.*
2 Sam. 22:23. statutes, I did not *d.* from
1 Kings 12:5. *d.* for three days, then
Job 21:14. say to God *d.* from us, 22:17
Psa. 6:8. *d.* from me, workers of iniquity,
Mat. 7:23; Luke 13:27
34:14. *d.* from evil, do good, 37:27
Prov. 5:7. *d.* not from words of my mouth
17:13. evil not *d.* from his house
22:6. when old, he will not *d.*
Isa. 52:11. *d.* ye, *d.* ye, go out, Lam. 4:15
Mat. 8:34. *d.* out of coasts, Mark 5:17
25:41. *d.* from me, ye cursed
Luke 2:29. let thy servant *d.* in peace
13:31. *d.* Herod will kill thee
John 7:3. said *d.* go into Judea
Acts 22:21. *d.* I will send thee to Gentiles
25:4. he would *d.* shortly thither

**DEPARTED, ING.** Num. 12:9. he *d.*
33:3. they *d.* from Rameses, 3-49
Judg. 16:20. wist not L. was *d.* from him
2 Sam. 22:22. not *d.* from my G. Psa. 18:21
2 Kings 10:29. *d.* not from sins of Jero. 31;
13:6, 11; 14:24; 15:9, 18; 17:22
Psa. 105:38. Egypt glad when they *d.*
Jer. 37:5. Chaldeans *d.* from Jerusalem
Mark 6:33. the people saw them *d.*
Acts 15:38. who *d.* from them from Pam.
39. Paul and Barnabas *d.* asunder
17:33. Paul *d.* from them
18:1. Paul *d.* from Athens
Phile. 15. perhaps he therefore *d.*
Rev. 18:14. fruits are *d.* from thee

**DEPOSED.** Dan. 5:20. *d.* from throne

**DEPTHS.** Psa. 68:22. people fr. *d.* of sea
77:16. the *d.* were troubled
106:9. he led them through the *d.* as
130:1. out of the *d.* have I cried
Prov. 3:20. by his knowledge *d.* broken
8:24. when no *d.* I was brought forth
Eze. 27:34. shalt be broken in *d.*
Mic. 7:19. cast their sins into *d.* of sea

**DEPUTY.** 1 Kings 22:47. a *d.* was king
Acts 18:12. Gallio was *d.* of Achaia

**DERISION.** Psa. 2:4. L. have them in *d.*
59:8. shalt have heathen in *d.*
119:51. proud have had me in *d.*
Jer. 20:7. in *d.* daily; 8. a *d.* daily
48:27. was not Israel a *d.* to thee
Lam. 3:14. a *d.* to all my people
Eze. 23:32. shalt be had in *d.*
36:4. to cities which became a *d.* to
Hos. 7:16. this be their *d.* in Egypt

**DESCENDED.** Exod. 34:5. Lord *d.* in

**DESCENT.** Luke 19:37. *d.* of mount Ol.
Heb. 7:3. Melchizedek without *d.*

**DESCRIBED.** Judg. 8:14. *d.* princes of S.

**DESERT.** Eze. 47:8. waters go into *d.*
Mark 6:31. come ye into a *d.* place
32, 35. departed into a *d.* place, Mat
14:13; Luke 4:42
Luke 9:10. aside privately into a *d.* place

**DESIRE.** Gen. 4:7. to thee shall be his *d.*
Deut. 18:6. with all *d.* of his mind
1 Sam. 9:20. on whom *d.* of Israel
1 Kings 10:13. to queen of S. all her *d.*
Psa. 10:17. hast heard *d.* of humble
21:2. given him his heart's *d.*
54:7. seen *d.* on enemies, 92:11
59:10. let me see *d.* on enemies
78:29. gave them their own *d.*
112:8. till he see *d.* on enemies
118:7. shall I see my *d.* on them
145:16. satisfiest *d.* of every living
Prov. 10:24. *d.* of righteous be granted
Cant. 7:10. his *d.* is towards me
Hag. 2:7. *d.* of all nations shall come
Luke 22:15. with *d.* I desired to eat
Rom. 10:1. my heart's *d.* for Israel is
15:23. having great *d.* to come unto me

**DESIRE, ED, ETH.** 1 Sam. 20:4. what
thy soul *d.* I will it for thee
Esth. 2:13. what. she *d.* was given her
Job 23:13. his soul *d.* that he doeth
Psa. 34:12. what man is he that *d.* life
Mark 10:35. do for us whatev. we shall *d.*
11:24. what ye *d.* when ye pray
15:8. *d.* Pilate to do as he had done
Gal. 4:21. ye that *d.* to be under law

**DESOLATE.** Job 16:7. made *d.* company
Psa. 25:16. have mercy, for I am *d.*
40:15. let them be *d.* for a reward
143:4. my heart within me is *d.*
Isa. 1:7. your country is *d.*
3:26. she *d.* shall sit on ground
5:9. many houses shall be *d.*
6:11. until the land be utterly *d.*
7:19. shall rest all in *d.* valleys
13:9. day of L. cometh to lay land *d.*
24:6. that dwell herein are *d*
49:21. lost my children, and am *d.*
62:4. nor thy land more be termed *d.*
Jer. 4:27. L. said, whole land shall be *d.*
12:11. and being *d.* it mourneth
32:43. it is *d.* without man, 33:12
50:3. nation shall make her land *d.*
Lam. 1:13. made me *d.* all day, 3:11
4:5. did feed delicately are *d.*
5:18. mountain of Zion which is *d.*
Eze. 6:4, 6. altars may be made *d.*
14. make the land *d.* yea more *d.*
12:19. land may be *d.* from all therein
15:8. and I will make the land *d.*
19:7. he knew their *d.* palaces
20:26. make them *d.* to the end
29:9. land of Egypt be *d.* 30:7; 32:15
12. cities of Eg. shall be *d.* 40 years
33:28. mountains of Israel shall be *d.*
29. when I have laid land most *d.*
36:34. *d.* land shall be tilled, it lay *d.*
35:3. Seir, I will make thee *d.* 4
15. didst rejoice because it was *d.*

36:36. I the Lord plant that was *d.*
38:12. to turn thy hand on *d.* places
Hos. 13:16. Samaria shall become *d.*
Mic. 6:13. making thee *d.* because of sins
Zeph. 3:6. nations, their towers are *d.*
Mat. 23:38. house is left *d.* Luke 13:35

**DESOLATION.** Lev. 26:32. land into *d.* 31
Josh. 8:28. made Ai a *d.*
Job 30:14. in *d.* they rolled themselves
Psa. 73:19. how brought into *d.*
Prov. 3:25. be not afraid of *d.* of wicked
Isa. 17:9. in that day shall be *d.*
24:12. in the city is left *d.*
47:11. *d.* come on thee suddenly
51:19. two things are come, *d.*
Jer. 22:5. this house shall become a *d.*
44:2. this day they are a *d.*
22. therefore is your land a *d.*
49:13. Bozrah a *d.*; 17. Edom a *d*
51:43. her cities are a *d.*
Eze. 7:27. prince clothed with *d.*
Joel 3:19. Egypt shall be a *d.*
Mic. 6:16. that I should make thee *d.*
Zeph. 2:4. Ashkelon be a *d.*; 9. Moab
13. he will make Nineveh a *d.*
Mat. 12:25. every king. to *d.* Luke 11:17
24:15. abomination of *d.* Mark 13:14
Luke 21:20. know *d.* thereof is nigh

**DESOLATIONS.** Ezra 9:9. to repair *d.*
Psa. 46:8. what *d.* He hath made in earth
74:3. lift up thy feet to perpetual *d.*
Isa. 61:4. they shall raise up former *d.*
Eze. 35:9. mount Seir perpetual *d.*

**DESPAIR.** Eccl. 2:20. cause heart to *d.*

**DESPISE.** Esth. 1:17. shall *d.* their hus.
Job 10:3. shouldest *d.* work of thy hands
31:13. if *d.* cause of man-servant
Mat. 18:10. *d.* not one of these little ones
1 Cor. 16:11. let no man therefore *d.* him
1 Thes. 5:20. *d.* not prophesyings
1 Tim. 4:12. let none *d.* thy youth
6:2. not *d.* them because brethren
Tit. 2:15. let no man *d.* thee

**DESPISED.** Gen. 16:4, 5. mistress *d.* in
25:34. Esau *d.* his birthright
1 Sam. 10:27. they *d.* Saul, no presents
Neh. 4:4. hear, O God, for we are *d.*
Job 12:5. he is as a lamp *d.* of him
19:18. yea, young children *d.* me
Psa. 119:141. I am small and *d.* yet
Prov. 12:9. he that is *d.* and hath a serv.
Isa. 53:3. he is *d.* and rejected of men, *d.*
Obad. 2. thou art greatly *d.*
Mal. 1:6. wherein *d.* we thy name?
1 Cor. 1:28. things *d.* God hath chosen

**DESPISETH.** Job 36:5. God *d.* not any
Prov. 19:16. that *d.* his ways shall die
Luke 10:16. *d.* you *d.* me; *d.* me *d.* Him
1 Thes. 4:8. that *d. d.* not man but God

**DESTITUTE.** Gen. 24:27. not left *d.* my
Psa. 102:17. will regard prayer of *d.*

**DESTROY.** Gen. 6:7. I will *d.* man whom I
Exod. 23:27. I will *d.* the people
Lev. 23:30. the same soul will I *d.*
Deut. 2:15. to *d.* from host
7:24. *d.* name from under heaven
9:14. let me alone, I may *d.* them
20:17. thou shalt utterly *d.* them
1 Sam. 26:15. came in one to *d.* king
2 Sam. 14:16. would *d.* me and my son
2 Kings 8:19. not *d.* Judah for Dav. sake
Esth. 3:6. to *d.* Jews. 13; 4:7, 8; 9:24
Job 6:9. it would please God to *d.* me
8:18. if he *d.* him from his place
Psa. 5:10. *d.* thou them, O God
28:5. he shall *d.* not build up
52:5. likewise *d.* thee for ever
40:14. seek soul to *d.* it, 63:9
106:34. they did not *d.* nations
119:95. wicked waited to *d.* me
Isa. 10:7. it is in his heart to *d.*
25:7. *d.* in this mountain the face
Eze. 25:7. I will *d.* thee; shalt know I
am the Lord, 28:16; Zeph. 2:5
30:13. saith Lord, I will *d.* idols
Dan. 2:24. *d.* not wise men of Babylon
8:25. by peace shall he *d.* many
11:26. feed on his meat, *d.* him
Zech. 12:9. seek to *d.* all nations
Mat. 5:17. not come to *d.* but to fulfil
Luke 9:56. not come to *d.* men's lives
19:47. chief of people sought to *d.* him
John 2:19. Jesus said, *d.* this temple
Amos 9:8. I will *d.* sinful kingdom

**DESTROYED.** Exod. 10:7. Egypt is *d.!*
Deut. 2:21. *d.* them before them, 4:3;
11:4; 2 Kings 21:9; 2 Chr. 33:9
3:6. we utterly *d.* them
4:26. if corrupt yourselves be utterly *d.*
28:20. until thou be *d.* 24, 45
Josh. 2:10. whom ye utterly *d.*
10:1. had utterly *d.* Ai
28. Josh. utterly *d.* peo. of Makkedah
Judg. 1:17. utterly *d.* Zephath
20:21. Benjamin *d.* that day, 25
2 Kings 10:28. thus Jehu *d.* Baal
19:17. kings of Assy. have *d.* the nations
Jer. 48:4. Moab; 51:8. Babylon is *d.*
Hos. 13:9. O Israel, hast *d.* thyself
Amos 2:9. yet *d.* I the Amorite, I *d.*
Acts 13:19. *d.* seven nations in Canaan
Acts 3:23. will not hear shall be *d.*
1 Cor. 15:26. last enemy that shall be *d.*

**DESTROYER, S.** Judg. 16:24. *d.* of our co.
Psa. 17:4. kept from pa hs of *d.*
Isa. 49:17. thy *d.* go forth of thee
Jer. 22:7. prepare *d.* against thee
50:11. O *d.* of my heritage

**DESTROYEST, ETH.** Job 12:23. increaseth nations and *d.* them
14:19. thou *d.* hope of man
Eccl. 9:18. one sinner *d.* much good

**DESTROYING.** Jer. 51:1. a *d.* wind; 25.
O *d.* mountain

Eze. 9:1. *d.* weapon in his hand
20:17. eye spared from *d.* them

**DESTRUCTION.** Deut. 7:23. mighty *d.*
32:24. be devoured with bitter *d.*
1 Sam. 5:9. against city with great *d.*
1 Kings 20:42. appointed to utter *d.*
2 Chr. 22:7. *d.* of Ahaziah was of God
Esth. 8:6. to see *d.* of my kindred
Job 21:20. his eyes shall see his *d.*
30. wicked reserved to day of *d.*
28:22. *d.* and death say, We heard
30:12. against me ways of their *d.*
31:3. is not *d.* to the wicked?
23. *d.* from God terror to me
29. if I rejoiced at the *d.* of him
Psa. 35:8. let *d.* come unawares, into that very *d.* let him fall
55:23. shalt bring to pit of *d.*
90:3. thou turnest man to *d.*
91:6. *d.* that wasteth at noon-day
103:4. redeemeth thy life from *d.*
Pr v. 10:29. *d.* to work. of iniquity, 21:15
13:3. wide his lips shall have *d.*
16:18. pride goeth before *d.*
Isa. 19:18. one shall be called city of *d.*
Jer. 4:20. *d.* upon *d.* is cried, for
17:18. destroy them with double *d.*
Eze. 7:25. *d.* cometh, seek peace
Hos. 7:13. *d.* to them, transgressed
13:14. O grave, I will be thy *d.*
Joel 1:15. as *d.* from Almighty
Obad. 12. neither rejoiced in their *d.*
Zech. 14:11. be no more utter *d.*
Rom. 3:16. *d.* and misery in their ways
Phil. 3:19. many walk, whose end is *d.*
1 Thes. 5:3. then sudden *d.* cometh
2 Thes. 1:9. punished with everlasting *d.*

**DETAIN.** Judg. 13:16. *d.* me I not eat

**DEVICE.** Psa. 21:11. imagined mis. *d.*
140:8. further not his wicked *d.*
Jer. 18:11. I devise a *d.* against you
Lam. 3:62. their *d.* against me all day

**DEVICES.** Job 5:12. disappointeth *d.*
21:27. *d.* ye wrongfully imagine
Psa. 10:2. let them be taken in the *d.*
33:10. *d.* of people of none effect
Prov. 1:31. be filled with own *d.*
19:21. many *d.* in a man's heart
Jer. 18:18. let us devise *d.* against Jere.

**DEVIL.** Mat. 9:32. dumb, with *d.* 12:22
11:18. he hath a *d.* Luke 7:33
15:22. my daughter is vexed with a *d.*
Mark 5:15. him possessed with *d.* 16:18
7:29. *d.* is gone out of thy daughter
Luke 4:33. had a spirit of an unclean *d.*
John 6:70. and one of you is a *d.*
7:20. said, Thou hast a *d.* 8:48
8:49. I have not a *d.*; 52. hast a *d.*
10:20. many said, He hath a *d.*
21. not words of him that hath a *d.*
Acts 10:38. healing all oppressed with *d.*
Eph. 4:27. neither give place to *d.*
Heb. 2:14. power of death, that is *d.*
Jas. 4:7. resist *d.* and he will flee
1 Pet. 5:8. your adversary the *d.*

**DEVILS.** Lev. 17:7. offer sacrifices to *d.*
Deut. 32:17. they sacrificed to *d.*
2 Chr. 11:15. ordained priests for *d.*
Psa. 106:37. sacrificed sons to *d.*
Mat. 4:24. those possessed with *d.* 8:16, 28, 33; Mark 1:32; Luke 8:36
Luke 4:41. *d.* came out of many
8:2. out of whom went seven *d.*
9:1. gave them authority over all *d.*
10:17. even *d.* are subject to us
1 Cor. 10:20. Gentiles sacri. to *d.* I would not ye have fellowship with *d.*
21. and the cup of *d.* of the Lord's table, and of the table of *d.*
1 Tim. 4:1. giving heed to doctrines of *d.*
Jas. 2:19. *d.* believe and tremble

**DEVISE, ETH.** Prov. 14:22. err that *d.* evil? but mercy to them *d.* good
16:9. a man's heart *d.* his way
24:8. *d.* evil be called mischievous

**DEVOTED.** Lev. 27:28. *d.* thing holy
Num. 18:14. everything *d.* be thine

**DEVOUR.** Deut. 32:42. sword *d.* flesh
Judg. 9:15. let fire *d.* the cedars
20. let fire *d.* the men of Shechem
Job 18:13. first-born of death *d.*
Isa. 26:11. fire of enemies *d.* them
56:9. all ye beasts of the field, come to *d.* Jer. 12:9; 15:3
Mat. 23:14. for ye *d.* widows' houses, Mark 12:40; Luke 20:47

**DEVOURED.** Gen. 37:20. evil beast *d.* 33
Lev. 10:2. fire from Lord *d.* them
Deut. 31:17. hide my face, shall be *d.*
32:24. be *d.* with burning heat
Isa. 1:20. be *d.* with the sword
Jer. 3:24. shame hath *d.* the labor
Eze. 15:5. much less when fire hath *d.* it
Zeph. 3:8. earth shall be *d.* with fire
Zech. 9:4. and she shall be *d.* with fire

**DEVOURER.** Mal. 3:11. rebuke the *d.*

**DEVOUREST, ETH, ING.** Exod. 24:17. his appearance *d.* fire
2 Sam. 11:25. sword *d.* one as well
Prov. 19:28. of wicked *d.* iniquity
Isa. 33:14. who dwell with *d.* fire?

**DEVOUT.** Acts 2:5. Jews *d.* men
22:12. Ananias a *d.* man

**DEW.** Exod. 16:13. morn. the *d.* lay, 14
Deut. 32:2. my speech distil as *d.*
33:28. his heavens shall drop *d.*
2 Sam. 1:21. be no *d.* upon you
17:12. light on him as *d.* falleth
1 Kings 17:1. there shall not be *d.*
Psa. 110:3. hast *d.* of thy youth
133:3. as the *d.* of Hermon
Isa. 26:19. thy *d.* as *d.* of herbs

Hos. 14:5. I will be as the *d.* to Israel
Mic. 5:7. Jacob shall be as the *d.*
Hag. 1:10. heaven stayed from *d.*
Zech. 8:12. heavens give their *d.*

**DIADEM.** Job 29:14. my judg. as a *d.*
Isa. 28:5. and for a *d.* of beauty to
62:3. a royal *d.* in hand of God
Eze. 21:26. remove the *d.*

**DIAL.** 2 Kings 20:11. *d.* of Ahaz, Isa. 38:8

**DIAMOND.** Jer. 17:1. sin is writ. with a *d.*

**DIANA.** Acts 19:24, 35

**DIBON.** Num. 21:30; Josh. 13:17; Neh. 11:25; Isa. 15:2; Jer. 48:18, 22

**DID.** Ex. 7:6. *d.* as L. command. 10:20; 12:28, 50; 39:32; Lev. 8:4; 16:34; 24:23; Num. 1:54; 2:34; 20:27; 27:22; 31:31; 40:16
Judg. 2:11. *d.* evil in sight of L. 3:7, 12; 4:1; 6:1; 10:6; 13:1; 1 Kings 14:22; 15:26, 34; 16:7, 30; 2 Kings 8:27; 13:2, 11; 14:24; 15:9, 18, 24, 28; 17:2; 2 Chr. 22:4
15:11. as they *d.* to me, so I
1 Kings 11:6. Solomon *d.* evil
1 Chr. 14:16. David *d.* as God commanded
2 Chr. 12:14. Rehoboam; 33:22. Amon
Mat. 25:45. *d.* it not to one of these

**DIE.** Gen. 2:17. shalt surely *d.* 20:7; 1 Sam. 14:44; 22:16; 1 Kings 2:37, 42; Jer. 26:8; Eze. 3:18; 33:8, 14
3:4. ye shall not surely *d.*
46:30. now let me *d.*
48:21. Israel said to Joseph, I *d.*
Exod. 10:28. seest my face, shalt *d.*
Num. 20:26. and Aaron shall *d.* there
1 Sam. 14:39. he shall *d.* 20:31; 2 Sam. 12:5; 2 Kings 8:10; Eze. 18:13
2 Sam. 12:14. child born shall surely *d.*
1 Kings 14:12. feet enter child shall *d.*
2 Kings 1:4. but shall surely *d.* 6, 16
7:4. if kill us, we shall but *d.*
Psa. 82:7. ye shall *d.* like men
Jer. 26:11. worthy to *d.*; 16. not
38:26. to Jonathan's house to *d.*
Amos 6:9. if ten in one house, they sh. *d.*
Mat. 26:35. tho' I should *d.* Mark 14:31
John 8:21. ye shall *d.* in your sins, 24
11:16. we may *d.* with him
Rom. 8:13. if live after flesh, ye *d.*
14:8. we *d.* we *d.* unto the Lord

**DIED.** Gen. 5:5. and Adam *d.* 8, 11, etc.
7:21. all flesh *d.* 22
23:2. Sarah *d.*; 25:8. Abraham
25:17. Ishmael; 35:8. Deborah
50:16. Jacob; 26. Joseph, Exod. 1.6
Lev. 10:2. Nadab and Abihu *d.* 16:1
Num. 20:28. Aaron *d.* 33:38, 39
16:49. now they that *d.* besides
26:11. children of Korah *d.* not
27:3. our father *d.* in the wilderness, but *d.* in his own sin

Deut. 34:5. Moses *d.*
Josh. 24:29. Joshua *d.* Judg. 2:8, 21
1 Sam. 25:1. Samuel; 37. Nabal's heart
31:5. Saul and his armor-bearer *d.* 6; 1 Chr. 10:5, 6, 13
2 Sam. 11:17. Uriah the Hittite *d.*
12:18. on seventh day child *d.*
2 Kings 1:17. so Ahaziah *d.* according
13:14. Elisha, 20; 24. Hazael
Job 42:17. so Job *d.* being old
John 11:21. my brother had not *d.* 32
37. even this man should not have *d.*
Acts 7:15. he *d.* in Egypt, he and
Rom. 5:6. in due time Christ *d.* 8
7:9. sin revived and I *d.*
1 Cor. 15:3. how Christ *d.* for our sins
2 Cor. 5:15. live to him who *d.* for them
1 Thes. 5:10. who *d.* for us, that we sho.

**DIET.** Jer. 52:34. for his *d.* contin. *d.*

**DYING.** 2 Cor. 4:10. the *d.* of Jesus
6:9. as *d.* and behold we live

**DIFFERENCE.** Exod. 11:7. L. put a *d.*
Rom. 10:12. no *d.* bet. Jew and Greek

**DIG, GED.** Jer. 18:20. *d.* a pit for my, 22
Eze. 8:8. *d.* now in the wall; 12:5
Luke 13:8. let it alone till I *d.* about

**DIGNITY.** Eccl. 10:6. folly is set in gr. *d.*

**DILIGENCE.** 2 Cor. 8:7. ye abound in *d.*
2 Tim. 4:9. do thy *d.* to come shortly, 21
Heb. 6:11. every one do show same *d.*

**DILIGENT.** Prov. 10:4. hand of *d.* rich
12:24. hand of *d.* shall bear rule
13:4. soul of *d.* shall be made fat
22:29. seest a man *d.* in business
2 Cor. 8:22. proved *d.* now much more *d.*

**DILIGENTLY.** Deut. 4:9. keep soul *d.*
6:7. teach them *d.* to thy children
Prov. 23:11. consider *d.* what is before

**DIM, NESS.** Gen. 27:1. Isaac's eyes *d.*
48:10. the eyes of Israel were *d.*
Deut. 34:7. Moses' eye was not *d.*
1 Sam. 3:2. Eli's eyes wax *d.* 4:15
Isa. 9:1. *d.* not be such as in her vexa.
32:3. that see shall not be *d.*
Lam. 4:1. how is the gold become *d.*
5:17. for these things our eyes *d.*

**DIMINISH, ED.** Deut. 4:2. nor *d.* 12.32
Isa. 21:17. men of Kedar shall be *d.*
Eze. 29:15. I will *d.* them

**DINAH.** Gen. 30:21; 34:5

**DINE.** Gen. 43:16. *d.* with me at noon
Luke 11:37. Pharisee besought him to *d.*
John 21:12. Jesus saith, Come and *d.*

**DIPPED, ETH.** 2 Kings 5 14. Naaman *d.*
Psa 68:23. thy foot be *d.* in blood
Mat. 26:23. *d.* with me, Mark 14.20

**DIRECT.** Gen. 46:28. to *d.* his face to G

Jer. 10:23. not in man to *d.* his steps
1 Thes. 3:11. Jesus C. *d.* our way to you

**DISANNUL.** Isa. 14:27. who *d.* it?
Gal. 3:17. this covenant, law cannot *d.*

**DISANNULLED, ETH, ING.** Isa. 28:18. covenant with death be *d.*
Gal. 3:15. no man *d.* or addeth
Heb. 7:18. there is a *d.* of command.

**DISCERN, ED, ETH.** 2 Sam. 14:17. so is my lord to *d.*
19:35. can I *d.* between good and evil?
1 Kings 3:9. I may *d.* between good
11. hast asked underst. to *d.* judgment
20:41. king of Israel *d.* him
Eccl. 8:5. wise *d.* time and judgment
Mal. 3:18. *d.* betw. righteous and wicked

**DISCHARGE.** Eccl. 8:8. no *d.* in that war

**DISCIPLES.** Mat. 9:19. J. followed, *d.*
20:17. twelve *d.* apart in way
23:1. Jesus spake to his *d.*
28:7. go, tell his *d.* Mark 16:7
Mark 9:18. thy *d.* cast out, Luke 9:40
John 1:35. John stood and two of his *d.*
6:66. many of his *d.* went back
12:4. then saith one of his *d.* Judas Isc.
18:19. high-priest asked Jesus of his *d.*
Acts 19:1. Ephesus, finding certain *d.*

**DISCIPLINE.** Job 36:10. open ears to *d.*

**DISCOMFITED.** Exod. 17:13. Josh. *d.* A.
Num. 14:45. Canaan. smote and *d.* them
Josh. 10:10. L. *d.* them before Israel
Judg. 4:15. the Lord *d.* Sisera
8:12. Gideon *d.* all the host
2 Sam. 22:15. and *d.* them, Psa. 18:14
Isa. 31:8. his young men shall be *d.*

**DISCOURAGE, D.** Num. 21:4. soul *d.*
32:7. why *d.* heart of people? 9
Deut. 1:28. brethren have *d.* our heart

**DISCOVER, ED,** 1 Sam. 14:8. *d.* ourselves
22:6. Saul heard David was *d.*

**DISCREET.** Gen. 41:33, 39. none so *d.*

**DISCREETLY.** Mark 12:34. answer. *d.*

**DISCRETION.** Prov. 2:11. *d.* preserve
3:21. keep wisdom and *d.*
19:11. *d.* of a man deferreth his anger

**DISDAINED.** 1 Sam. 17:42. Gol. *d.* Dav.
Job 30:1. fathers I would have *d.* to set

**DISEASE.** Psa. 41:8. an evil *d.* cleaveth

**DISEASES.** Deut 28:60 *d.* of Egypt
Psa. 103:3. who healeth all thy *d.*
Mat. 4:24. all that were taken with divers *d.* Mark 1:34; Luke 4:40
Acts 28:9. had *d.* in the island, came

**DISEASED.** 1 Kings 15:23. Asa *d.* in feet
Mat. 14:35. brought all *d.* Mark 1:32
Lu 6:2. miracles he did on *d.*

**DISGUISE, ED.** 1 Sam. 28:8. Saul *d.*
1 Kings 14:2. Jeroboam said, *d.* thyself
20:38. one of prophets *d.* himself
22:30. I will *d.* myself, 2 Chr. 18:29

**DISMAYED.** Deut. 31:8. nor be *d.* Josh.
1:9; 8:1; 10:25; 1 Chr. 22:13; 28:20;
2 Chr. 20:15, 17; 32:7
1 Sam. 17:11. they were *d.* 2 Kings 19:26;
Isa. 37:27
Isa. 21:3. I was *d.* at seeing of it
41:10. be not *d.* Jer. 1:17; 10:2; 23:4;
30:10; 46:27; Eze. 2:6; 3:9
23. that we may be *d.*
Jer. 8:9. the wise men are *d.* 10:2
17:18. let them be *d.* let not me
46:5. have I seen them *d.* and
48:1. Misgab is *d.*; 49:37. Elam be *d.*
50:36. mighty of Babylon be *d.*
Obad. 9. thy mighty men shall be *d.*

**DISOBEDIENCE.** Eph. 2:2. worketh in children of *d.*
5:6. wrath on children of *d.* Col. 3:6

**DISOBEYED.** 1 Kings 13:21. hast *d.* L.

**DISORDERLY.** 2 Thes. 3:6. walketh *d.*
7. we behaved not ourselves *d.*

**DISPERSE, ED.** Eze. 12:15. *d.* them in the countries, 20:23; 29:12; 30:23, 26
36:19. were *d.* through countries
John 7:35. will he go to the *d.* among G.

**DISPLEASE, ED.** Gen. 48:17. right hand on head of Ephraim it *d.* Joseph
Num. 11:10. Moses also was *d.*
2 Sam. 11:27. thing David had done, *d.*
1 Kings 1:6. father had not *d.* him
20:43. went to his house *d.* 21:4
1 Chr. 21:7. God was *d.* with this
Prov. 24:18. lest Lord see it, it *d.* him
Dan. 6:14. king *d.* with himself
Jon. 4:1. but it *d.* Jonah exceedingly
Zech. 1:2. Lord been *d.* with fathers
15. sore *d.* with heathen, but a little *d.*
Mark 10:41. *d.* with James and John
Acts 12:20. Herod highly *d.* with

**DISPLEASURE.** Judg. 15:3. I do th. a *d.*
Psa. 6:1. chasten me in hot *d.* 38:1

**DISPOSSESS, ED.** Num. 32:39.
Deut. 7:17. say, How can I *d.* them?
Judg. 11:23. God hath *d.* the Amorites

**DISPUTATION, S.** Acts 15:2 P. and B.
Rom. 14:1. but not to doubtful *d.*

**DISPUTED.** Mark 9:34. *d.* who greatest
Acts 9:29. Saul *d.* against the Grecians
17:17. Paul *d.* in the synagogue

**DISPUTING, S.** Acts 6:9. *d.* with Step.
15:7. been much *d.* Peter rose
19:8. *d.* and persuading, 9
1 Tim. 6:5. perverse *d.*

**DISQUIETED, NESS.** 1 Sam. 28:15. why hast thou *d.* me
Psa. 38:8. roared by reason of *d.*
39:6. surely are *d.* in vain
Prov. 30:21. for three things earth is *d.*

**DISSEMBLE, ETH, ERS.** Psa. 26:4. nor will I go in with *d.*
Prov. 26:24. he that hateth *d.*
Gal. 2:13. the other Jews *d.* likewise

**DISSOLVED, EST.** Job 30:22. thou *d.* my substance
Psa. 75:3. inhabitants thereof are *d.*
Nah. 2:6. palace shall be *d.*
2 Peter 3:12. heavens on fire shall be *d.*

**DISTIL.** Job 36:28. clouds *d.* on man

**DISTRACTED.** Psa. 88:15. I am *d.*

**DISTRESS, ES.** Gen. 35:3. ans. in my *d.*
1 Sam. 22:2. every one in *d.* came to Dav.
2 Sam. 22:7. in my *d.* I called on the L. Psa. 18:6; 118:5; 120:1
Eze. 30:16. Noph have *d.* daily
Luke 21:25. on the earth *d.* of nations
1 Cor. 7:26. good for the present *d.*

**DISTRESS, ED.** Gen. 32:7. Jacob was greatly *d.*
Deut. 2:9. *d.* not the Moabites
19. *d.* not the Ammonites
Judg. 2:15. Israel *d.* 10:9
1 Sam. 30:6. David *d.* for people spake
2 Chr. 28:20. king of Assyria *d.* Ahaz
Jer. 10:18. I will *d.* the inhabitants

**DISTRIBUTION.** Acts 4:35. *d.* made to

**DITCH, ES.** 2 Kings 3:16. val. full of *d.*
Job 9:31. shalt plunge me in the *d.*
Psa. 7:15. fallen into *d.* he made
Isa. 22:11. a *d.* between two wa.ls

**DIVERS, E.** Deut. 22:11. garment of *d.*
25:13. shalt not have *d.* weights, 14
2 Chr. 30:11. *d.* of Asher humbled them.
Esther 3:8. their laws *d.* from all people
Dan. 7:3. beasts *d.* one from another
23. *d.* from all kingdoms

**DIVIDE.** Ex. 14:16. over the sea and *d.* it
Nu. 34:17. na. of men wh. sh. *d.* land, 29
2 Sam. 19:29. thou and Ziba *d.* land
1 Kings 3:25. *d.* living child, 26
Psa. 60:6. I will *d.* Shechem, 108:7
Eze. 45:1. *d.* land by lot, 47:21, 22
48:29. this is land ye shall *d.*

**DIVIDED, ETH.** Gen. 1:4. *d.* light; 7. *d.* waters
10:25. in his days was the earth *d.* 32
15:10. Abram *d.* them in midst
Josh. 14:5 they *d.* land, 18:10
Judg. 19:29. the Levites *d.* her
2 Sam. 1:23. in death were not *d.*
Psa. 29:7. voice of Lord *d.* flames
Dan. 2:41. kingdom shall be *d.*
5:28. kingdom *d.* given to Medes
11:4. kingdom *d.* toward four winds
Luke 12:52. be five in one house *d.*
15:12. *d.* unto them his living
Acts 14:4. multitude was *d.* 23:7

**DIVINATION.** Num. 22:7. rewards of *d.*
Deut. 18:10. useth *d.* 2 Kings 17:17
Eze. 21:21. king of Bab. stood to use *d.*

**DIVINE, ETH.** Gen. 44:5. whereby he *d.*?
15. such a man as I can *d.*?

**DIVINERS.** Deut. 18:14. na. heark. to *d.*
1 Sam. 6:2. Philistines called for *d.*
Isa. 44:25. that maketh *d.* mad
Mic. 3:7. and the *d.* confounded
Zech. 10:2. the *d.* have seen a lie

**DIVISION, S.** Ex. 8:23. *d.* between peo.
1 Chr. 24:1. these are the *d.*
26:1. *d.* of the porters
John 7:43. *d.* among people, 9:16; 10:19
Rom. 16:17. mark them which cause *d.*
1 Cor. 1:10. be no *d.* among you
11:18. I hear there be *d.* among you

**DIVORCEMENT.** Deut. 24:1. bill of *d.* 3
Isa. 50:1. bi l of your mother's *d.*
Mark 10:4. Moses suffered b.ll of *d.*

**DO.** Ex. 19:8. all L. said, we wi l *d.* 24:3, 7
Num. 32:31. as Lord said so will we *d.*
Deut. 6:3. observe to *d.* it, 12:32; 28:15, 13, 15, 58; 31:12; 32:46
19:19. *d.* to him as he should to
Judg. 7:17. as I *d.* so shall ye *d.*
2 Sam. 3:9. so *d.* God to Abner
18. now then *d.* it
16:20. counsel what we shall *d.*
17:6. shall we *d.* after his saying?
2 Kings 10:5. *d.* all thou shalt bid us
1 Chr. 17:2. said, *d.* all in thy heart
Prov. 31:12. she will *d.* him good
Mat. 7:12. men sh. *d.* to you, so *d.* ye
20:32. what will ye I *d.* Ma k 10:36
21:27. autho ity I *d.* these things, Mark 11:33; Luke 20:8
Luke 3:10. what shall we *d.*? 12, 14
John 2:5. whatsoever he saith, *d.* it
6:28. *d.* that we might work
Acts 2:37. brethren, what shall we *d.*
Rom. 7:19. good that I would, I *d.* not
21. when I w uld *d.* good evil is pres.

**DOER, S.** Rom. 2:13. *d.* of law be just, Jas. 1:22. be ye *d.* of the word
23. if any be not *d.* of word
25. not a forgetful hearer, but *d.*

**DOEST.** Job 9:12 say, What *d.* thou?
Eze. 12:9. reb. house said, What *d.*?

**DOCTOR, S.** Luke 2:46. in midst of *d.*
5:17. *d.* of the law sitting by
Acts 5:34. Gamaliel a *d.* of law

**DOCTRINE, S.** Job 11:4. my *d.* is pure.
Mat. 16:12. beware of *d.* of Pharisees
John 7:16. my *d.* is not mine, but

17. he shall know of the *d.*
Col. 2:22. after command. and *d.* of men
1 Tim. 1:3. th:y teach no other *d.*
10. that is contrary to sound *d.*
4:16. take heed to thyself to thy *d.*
Tit. 2:1. speak things become sound *d.*
10. adorn *d.* of God our Saviour
Heb. 13:9. not carried with strange *d.*
2 John 10. any, and bring not this *d.*
Rev. 2:24. as have n..t this *d.*

**DOEG.** 1 Sam. 21:7; 22.18, 28

**DOG.** Exod. 11:7. ag. Israel not a *d.* move
1 Sam. 17:43. am I a *d.*? 2 Kings 8:13
24:14. whom dost pursue? after a *d.*?
2 Sam. 3:8. am I a *d.* head?
9:8. upon such a dead *d.* as I am
16.9. this dead *d.* curse my lord?
Psa. 59:6. make a noise like a *d.* 14
Prov. 26:17. taketh a *d.* by the ears
Eccl. 9:4. a living *d.* is better than

**DOGS.** Ex. 22:31. flesh torn, cast it to the *d.* Mat. 15:26; Mark 7:27
1 Kings 14:11. *d.* eat, 16;4; 21:24
21:23. *d.* shall eat Jez. 2 Kings 9:10, 36
Isa. 56:10. dumb *d.*; 11 greedy *d.*
Mat. 7:6. which is holy unto *d.*
15:27. *d.* eat of crumbs, Mark 7:28.
Luke 16:21. the *d.* licked his sores
Rev. 22:15. for without are *d.*

*Well*-**DOING.** 1 Pet. 2:15. with *w.-d.* silen.
3:17. better suffer for *w.-d.*

**DOINGS.** Lev. 18:3. after *d.* of Egypt
Psa. 9:11. declare his *d.* Isa. 12:4
77:12. I will also talk of thy *d.*
Jer. 11:18. showedst me their *d.*
Mic. 7:13. be desolate, for fruit of *d.*
Zeph. 3:7 corrupted all their *d.*

**DOMINION.** Gen. 1:26. *d.* over the fish, 28
Num. 24:19. he that shall have *d.*
Judg. 5:13. have *d.* over nobles
1 Kings 4:24. Solomon had *d.*
Neh. 9:37. have *d.* over our bodies
Psa. 8:6. to have *d.* over the works
49:14. the upright shall have *d.*
72:8. have *d.* from sea to sea
103:22. bless L. in all places of his *d.*
119:133. let not any iniquity have *d.*
145:13. thy *d.* endureth through all
Isa. 26:13. other lords have had *d.*
Dan. 4:22. *d.* reacheth to end of earth
34. *d.* is an everlasting *d.* 7:14
6:26. his *d.* be even unto the end
7:26 they shall take away his *d.*
11:3. that shall rule with great *d.* 5
Zech. 9:10. his *d.* be from sea to sea
Mat. 20:25. princes of Gentiles exercise *d.*
Rom. 6.9 death hath no more *d.*
14. sin shall not have *d.* over you
2 Cor. 1:24. have *d.* over your faith
1 Pet. 4:11. to whom be praise and *d.* for ever, 5:11; Rev. 1:6

**DONE.** Num. 22:2. Balak saw Is. had *d.*
Deut. 29:24. wherefore hath the Lord *d.* thus, 1 Kings 9:8; 2 Chr 7.21
Josh. 9:3. Gibeon. heard Joshua had *d.*
Psa. 109:27. may know that thou h. *d.* it
Eze. 39:8. it is *d.* saith the Lord

**DOOR.** Gen. 19:6 Lot shut *d.*; 10. angels
9. came near to break the *d.*
Exod. 12:7. strike blood on upper *d.*-p.
21:6. master bring him to *d.*-post
40:6. before *d.* of taber. Num. 25:6
Lev. 4:4. bring to *d.* of tabernacle, 4.3, 4; 12:6; Num. 6:10
17:6. at *d.* of tabernacle, Num. 6:18; 10:3; Josh 19.51
Num. 12:5. stood in *d.* of tab. 16:18
Judg. 4:20 he said, Stand in *d.* of tent
2 Sam. 11:9. Uriah slept at *d.* of house
13:17. bolt the *d.* after her
2 Kings 4:15. she stood in the *d.*
5:9. Naaman stood at *d.* of h. of Elisha
6:32. shut *d.* and hold him at *d.*
25:18. crpt in of guard took the three keepers of *d.* Jer 52:24
1 Ch. 15:24. Obededom and Jehiah *d.*-k.
Esth. 6:2. k. of *d.* sought to lay hand
Psa. 84:10. I had rather be a *d.*-keeper
Prov. 5:8. come not nigh *d.* of her house
Jer. 35:4. Maaseiah keeper of the *d.*
Eze. 41:2. breadth of *d.* ten cubits, 17
3. he measured posts of *d.* 16
42:2. north *d.* 12 toward south a *d.*
John 10:2. that enteth in by the *d.*
7. I am the *d.* of the sheep, 9
18:16. but Peter stood at the *d.*
1 Cor. 16:9. a great *d.* and effectual
Rev. 3:8. set an open *d.* no man can shut
20. I stand at *d.* if any man open

**DOORS.** Judg. 11:31. cometh for. of *d.*
Psa. 24:7. be lifted up, ye everlast. *d.* 9
Acts 5:19. angel opened prison *d.*
Job 3:10. shut not up *d.* of womb

**DOTED.** Eze. 23:5. Aholah *d.* 9

**DOTHAN.** Gen. 37:17; 2 Kings 6:13

**DOUBLE.** Gen. 43:12. and ta. *d.* money
Exod. 22:4 theft be found, restore *d.*
2 Kings 2.9 *d.* por. of thy sp. be on me
Isa. 61:7. for your sha. have *d.* in their

**DOUBLE-MINDED** Jas 1:8. a *d.* man
4:8. purify your hearts, ye *d.-m.*

**DOUBLED** Gen 41:32. dream *d.* Phar.

**DOUBT.** Mat. 14:31. wherefore *d.*?
Mark 11.23. shall not *d.* in his heart
John 10:24. how long make us *d.*?

**DOUBTED.** Acts 5:24. *d.* whereunto gr.
10.17 while Peter *d.* in himself
25:20. I *d.* of such questions

**DOUBTING.** John 13:22. *d.* of whom sp.
Acts 10:20 go with them, nothing *d.* 11:12
1 Tim. 2:8. men pray without *d.*

**DOUGH** Jer. 7:18. women knead the *d.*

**DOVE, S** Gen. 8:8. Noah sent *d.* 10, 12
Isa. 60:8. flee as *d* to their windows
Jer. 48:28. and be like the *d.*
Hos. 7:11. Ephraim is like a silly *d.*
11:11 they shall trembl as a *d.*
Nah. 2:7 lead as with voice of *d.*
Mat. 3:16. descendi g like a *d.* Mark 1:10; Luke 3:22; Joh 1:32
John 2:14. found those that sold *d.*

**DOWN-SITTING.** Psa. 139:2. know. my *d.*

**DOWRY.** Gen. 30:20. en. me wi. good *d.*
34:12. ask me never so much *d.*
Exod. 22:17. pay according to the *d.*
1 Sam. 18:25. king desireth not *d.*

**DRAG, GING.** Hab. 1:15. gather in *d.*
16. burn incense to their *d.*
John 21:8. *d.* the net with fishes

**DRAGON.** Eze. 29:3. Pharaoh, the g. *d.*
Rev. 12:3. behold, a great red *d.*
9. *d.* was cast out, 13
17. *d.* was wroth with the woman
13:2 the *d.* gave him his power
4. th y worshipped the *d.*
20:2. he laid hold on the *d.*

**DRAGONS.** Deut. 32:33. poison of *d.*
Job 30:29. I am a brother to *d.*
Psa. 44:19. broken us in place of *d.*
74:13. brakest the heads of the *d.*
148:7. praise the Lord, ye *d.*
Isa. 13:22. *d.* in pleasant palaces.
34:13. be habitation for *d.* 35:7
43:20. *d.* and owls shall honor me
Jer. 9:11. Jerusalem a den of *d.*
10:22. cities of Judah a den of *d.*
14:6. snuffed up wind like *d.*
51:37. Babylon a dwelling for *d.*

**DRANK.** John 4:12. Jacob *d.* thereof
1 Cor. 10:4. *d.* of that spiritual rock

**DRAUGHT.** Luke 5:9. ast. at *d.* of fishes

**DRAUGHT-HOUSE.** 2 Kings 10:27. made Baal's house a *d.*

**DRAW.** Exod. 12:21. *d.* out a lamb
1 Sam. 14:32. *d.* ye near all the chief
John 6:44. except the Father *d.* him
12:32. I will *d.* all men unto me
Acts 20:30. to *d.* away disciples

**DRAWN.** Josh. 8:16. *d.* away from city

**DREAD.** Gen. 9:2. *d.* of you be on ev. b.
Deut. 1:29. I sai to you. *d.* not

**DREAM.** Gen. 20:3. to Abimel. in a *d.*
31:10. Jacob saw in a *d.* the r ms, 11
37:5, 6. Joseph dreamed a *d.* 9:10
40:5. butler and baker a *d.* both
Judg. 7:13. told a *d.* to his fellow
1 Kings 3:5. to Solomon in a *d.*
Job 20:8. he shall fly away as a *d.*
33:15. in a *d.* openeth ears of men
Psa. 73:20. as a *d.* when one awaketh
Eccl. 5:3. a *d.* cometh through business
Isa. 29:7. fight against Ariel be as a *d.*
Jer. 23:27. forget my name by their *d.*
32. that prophesy false *d.*
Dan. 4:19. *d.* be to them that hate thee
7:1. Dan el had a *d.* wrote *d.*
Mat. 1:20. angel to Jos. in a *d.* 2:13, 19

**DREAMED, ETH.** Isa. 29:8. hun. man *d.*
Dan. 2:1. Nebuchadnezzar *d.*

**DREAMER, S.** Gen. 37:19. This *d.* com. th
Deut. 13:3. shalt not hearken to *d.*
5. *d.* shall be put to death
Jude 8. filthy *d.* defile the flesh

**DREGS.** Psa. 75:8. *d.* wicked shall drink
Isa. 51:17. drunken *d.* of cup, 22

**DRESS, ED.** 2 Sam. 13:5. Tamar *d.* meat in my sight, 7
19:24. Mephibosheth not *d.* his feet

**DREW.** Ruth 4:8. so he *d.* off his shoes
2 Sam. 23:16. three mighty men *d.* water out well of Bethlehem, 1 Chr. 11:18
24:9. in Israel 800.000 *d.* sword
1 Chr. 19:14. Joab *d.* nigh before Syrians

**DRINK,** *Strong.* Lev. 10:9. do not d. *s. d.*
Deut. 29:6. nor drunk *s. d.* forty years
Prov. 31:4. not for princes to drink *s. d.*
6. give *s. d.* to him r ady to perish
Isa. 5:11. may f llow *s. d.*
22. woe to men of strength min. *s. d.*
24:9. *s. d.* bitter to them drink it
28:7. have erred through *s. d.* they are out of the way through *s. d.*
29:9. stagger, but not with *s. d.*
56:12. will fill ourselves with *s. d.*

**DRINK-OFFERING, S.** Ex. 29:40. fourth part of hin of wine for a *d.-o.* Num. 15:5, 7
Num. 28:14. *d.-o.* half a hin of wine
Jer. 44:17. *d.-o.* to queen of heaven, 18, 19

**DRINK.** Gen. 24:18. *d.* my lord, 46
Exod. 7:24. dig. about riv. for water to *d.*
32:20. made children of Israel *d.* of it
Num. 5:24. *d.* bitter water, 26, 27
20:5. neither any water to *d.* 33:14
Judg. 13:4. Man. wife *d.* no wine, 7, 14
Psa. 78:44. rivers into blood that not *d.*
110:7. *d.* of the brook in the way
Cant. 5:1. *d.* yea, *d.* abundantly, O
Jer. 25:15. cause nations to *d.* it
16. they shall *d.* and be moved
28. saith Lord, Ye shall certainly *d.*
35:2. give Rechabites wine to *d.*
6. we will *d.* no wine, ye shall *d.* no w.
Eze. 44:21. nor any priest *d.* wine
Mat. 26:29. I will not *d.* till that day I *d.* it new, Mark 14:25; Luke 22:18
John 4:10. who saith, Give me to *d.*

**DRINKETH.** Job 34:7. Job who *d.* scorn.
Isa. 29:8. he *d.* but he awaketh

**DRINKING.** Ruth 3:3. till Boaz done *d.*
1 Kings 16:9. Elah was *d.*; 20:12. Benha.
1 Ch. 12:39. with David three days *d.*
Esther 1:8. *d.* was according to law
Job 1:13. sons and daughters *d.* 18

**DRIVE.** Exod. 6:1. strong hand *d.* out
Deut. 4:38. to *d.* out nations from before thee, 9:4, 5; Josh. 3:10
9:3. so shalt thou *d.* them out
Josh. 15:63. Judah could not *d.* out
Judg. 1:27. Manasseh; 28. Can.; 29. Eph.; 31. Asher; 32. Can.; 33. Naphtali
2 Kings 4:24. *d.* slack not thy riding
2 Chr. 20:7. didst *d.* out inhabitants

**DRIVEN, ETH.** Gen. 4:14. hast *d.* me out
Exod. 10:11. *d.* from Pharaoh's presence
Num. 32:21. till *d.* out his enemies
Deut. 30:1. whither Lord had *d.* thee
Mark 1:12. spirit *d.* him to wilderness
Acts 27:27. *d.* up and down in Adria

**DROMEDARY, IES.** 1 Ki. 4:28. bar. for *d.*
Jer. 2:23. thou art a swift *d.*

**DROPS.** Job 34:28. who begot. *d.* of dew

**DROPPED, ING.** Judg. 5:4. heavens *d.*
Prov. 19:13. are a continual *d.* 27:15

**DROPSY.** Lu. 14:2. a man wh. had the *d.*

**DROSS.** Psa. 119:119. the wicked like *d.*
Prov. 25:4. take *d.* from silver
Isa. 1:22. thy silver is become *d.*
25. purely purge away thy *d.*
Eze. 22:18. house of Israel *d.* 19

**DROUGHT.** Gen. 31:40. *d.* consumed me
Job 24:19. *d.* consume snow-waters
Psa. 32:4. my moisture into the *d.*
Jer. 50:38. a *d.* is upon her waters
Hos. 13:5. know thee in land of *d.*
Hag. 1:11. and I called for a *d.*

**DROVE.** Gen. 33:8. meanest by this *d.*

**DROWNED.** Exod. 15:4. *d.* in Red sea

**DRUNK.** Deut. 32:42. arrows *d.* with bl.
Judg. 15:19. *d.* his spirit came again
2 Sam. 11:13. David made Uriah *d.*
1 Kings 20:16. Benhad. drinking him. *d.*
Luke 5:39. no man having *d.* old wine

**DRUNKARD.** Prov. 23:21. *d.* to poverty
26:9. as a thorn into hand of *d.*
Isa. 24:20. the earth reel like a *d.*

**DRUNKARDS.** Psa. 69:12. I was song of *d.*
Isa. 28:1. woe to *d.* of Ephraim, 3
Joel 1:5. awake, ye *d.* and weep

**DRUNKEN.** Gen. 9:21. Noah was *d.*
1 Sam. 1:14. Eli said, How long be *d.*?
25:36. Nabal was very *d.*
Isa. 29:9. *d.* but not with wine, 51:21
49:26. be *d.* with their own blood
Jer. 23:9. I am like a *d.* man
25:27. be *d.* and spew, and fall
48:26. *d.* for he magnified himself
51:7. golden cup made earth *d.*
39. make *d.* that they may sleep.
Lam. 4:21. thou shalt be *d.* Nah. 3:11
Eze. 39:19. drink blood till ye be *d.*
Acts 2:15. not *d.* a ye suppose
1 Cor. 11:21. and another is *d.*
1 Thes. 5:7. be *d.* are *d.* in night
Rev. 17:6. woman *d.* with blood

**DRUNKENNESS.** Eccl. 10:17. eat not *d.*
Jer. 13:13. fill inhabitants with *d.*
Eze. 23:33. shalt be filled with *d.*
Luke 21:34. overcharged with *d.*
Rom. 13:13. not in rioting and *d.*
Gal. 5:21. works of flesh are *d.*

**DRY.** Josh. 3:17. priests on *d.* ground
Isa. 44:3. I will pour floods on *d.* ground
27. saith to the deep, Be *d.*
Eze. 37:2. bones *d.*; 4. O ye *d.* bones

**DRY, DRIED, DRIETH.** Num. 11:6. our soul is *d.* away
Josh. 4:23. *d.* up waters of Jordan
5:1. heard Lord had *d.* up Jordan
1 Kings 13:4. Jeroboam's hand *d.*
17:7. the brook *d.* because no rain
2 Kings 19:24. with sole of feet have I *d.* the rivers, Isa. 37:25
Job 12:15. waters, they *d.* up
14:11. and as the flood *d.* up
Isa. 19:5. river be wasted and *d.* up
6. brooks of defence be *d.* up
Hos. 13:15. his fountain be *d.* up

**DRY-SHOD.** Isa. 11:15. men go over *d.-s.*

**DUE.** Lev. 10:13. thy *d.* and son's *d.* 14

**DUKE, S.** Gen. 36:15. *through chapter*
Josh. 15:21. Hur and Reba, *d.*

**DUMB.** Exod. 4:11. who maketh the *d.*
Psa. 38:13. I was as a *d.* man
39:2. I was *d.* with silence, 9
Prov. 31:8. open thy mouth for *d.*
Dan. 10:15. to the ground I became *d.*
Hab. 2:19. saith to *d.* stone, Arise
Mat. 9:33. the *d.* spake, Luke 11:14
15:31. saw the *d.* speak, Mark 7:37
Luke 1:20. shalt be *d.* until the day
1 Cor. 12:2. carried away to *d.* idols

**DUNG.** Jer. 8:2. be for *d.* on the earth
9:22. carcasses fall as *d.*
16:4. shall be as *d.*; 25:33. be *d.*
Eze. 4:15. given cow's *d.* for man's *d.*

**DUNGHILL, S.** 1 Sam. 2:8. beggar from *d.* Psa. 113:7
Ezra 6:11. let his house be a *d.*
Isa. 25:10. as straw trodden for *d.*
Lam. 4:5, embrace *d.*
Dan. 2:5. your houses be made a *d.*
3:29. their houses be made a *d.*

**DUNGEON.** Gen. 41:14. Joseph out of *d.*
Jer. 37:16. when Jeremiah entered *d.*

38:6. cast him into the *d.*
10. take up Jeremiah out of the *d.*
11. let them into *d* with Jeremiah
Lam. 3:53. cut off my life in *d.*
55. I called on thy name out of *d.*

**DUST.** Gen. 2:7. Lord formed man of *d.*
3:19. *d.* thou art, to *d.* shalt return
13:16. make thy seed as the *d.* of the earth, 28:14; 2 Chr. 1:9
18:27. who am but *d.* and ashes
Josh. 7:6. elders put *d.* on their heads
1 Kings 20:10. if the *d.* of Samaria suffice
Psa. 18:42. I beat them small as the *d.*
102:14. thy servants favor *d.* thereof
Eccl. 3:20. all are *d.* and turn to *d.* again
12:7. shall *d.* return to the earth
Mat. 10:14. shake off the *d.* of your feet, Mark 6:11; Luke 9:5
Luke 10.11. the *d.* we do wipe off
Acts 13:51. they shook off the *d.*
22:23. as threw *d.* into the air
Job 22:24. lay up gold as the *d.*
40:13. hide them in the *d.* together
Lam. 3:29. pu teth mouth in the *d.*
Dan. 12:2. sleep in *d.* shall awake

**DWARF.** Lev. 21:20. a *d.* shall not come

**DWELL.** Gen. 13:6. *d.* together
26:2. *d.* in land which I shall tell thee
Ex. 2:21. Moses content to *d.* with man
29:45. I will *d.* amongst Israel
Num. 14:30. sware to make you *d.* there.
33:53. and ye sh. *d.* therein, Deut. 11:31
1 Sam. 12:8. made them *d.* in this place
2 Sam. 7:5. build house to *d.* 1 Chr. 17:4
1 Chr. 17:9. they shall *d.* in their place
23:25. that ye may *d.* in Jerusalem
Neh. 11:2. offered them to *d.* at Jerusa.
Psa. 132:14. my rest, here will I *d.*
139:9. I *d.* in uttermost parts of sea
Jer. 35:11. so we *d.* at Jerusalem
44:1. word to the Jews. *d.* in Egypt
Eze. 38:11. I go to them that *d.* safely
Joel 3:20. but Judah shall *d.* for ever
1 John 4:13. know that we *d.* in him
Rev. 21:3. and he will *d.* with them

**DWELLEST ETH.** Psa. 113:5. Lord our God who *d.* on high
123:1. *d.* in heaven
Joel 3:21. I cleanse, for Lord *d.* in Zion
Acts 7:48. *d.* not in temples made, 17:24

**DWELLING, S.** Lev. 23:3. do no work in all your *d.* 31
Prov. 21:20. oil in the *d.* of the wise
Lev. 25:29. if a man sell a *d.* house
1 Kings 8:30. hear in heaven thy *d.* place, 39, 43, 49; 2 Chr. 6:21, 30, 39
Psa. 79:7. have laid waste his *d.* place
90:1. Lord, thou hast been our *d.* place

**DWELT.** Gen. 22:19. and Ab. *d.* at Beer
Num. 32:40. Machir *d.* therein
21:31. Israel *d.* in land of Amorites
Deut. 2:10. Emim *d.* therein, 20. giants *d.*
12. *d.* in stead, 21 22, 23; 1 Chr. 5:22, 23
29:16. how we have *d.* in land of Egypt
Judg. 3:5. children of Is. *d.* among Can.
8:11. way of them *d.* in tents
1 Kings 2:38. Shimei *d.* in Jerusalem
Neh. 11:4. at Jeru. *d.* children of Judah
Jer. 40:6. Jer. *d.* with him among people
Dan. 4:21. fowls *d.* in its boughs

# E.

**EAGLE, S.** Ex. 19:4. I bare you on *e.* wi.
Lev. 11:13. *e.* have in abo. Deut. 14:12
Job 39:27. doth th *e.* mount up?
Isa. 40:31. mount up with wings as *e.*
Jer. 48:40. shall fly as an *e.* over Moab
Eze. 17:3. a great *e.* with great wings, 7
Hos. 8:1. as an *e.* against the house
Mat. 24:28. *e.* be gathered, Luke 17:37

**EAR.** Ex. 29:20. tip of right *e.* of sons, Lev. 8:23, 24; 14:14, 17, 25, 28
1 Sam. 9:15. L. hath told Sam. in *e.*
Job 29:11. when the *e.* heard me
34:2. give *e.* to me
Prov. 20:12. hearing *e.* seeing eye
Psa. 5:1. give *e.* to my words, 54:2
78:1. give *e.* O my people
80:1. give *e.* O Shepherd of Israel
84:8. give *e.* O God of Jacob
Isa. 42:23. who among you will give *e.*?
51:4. hearken and give *e.* to me
Mat. 26:51. smote off his *e.* Mark 14:47
Luke 22:50. cut off right *e.* John 18:10
Rev. 2:7. he that hath *e.* let him hear, 11, 17, 29; 3:6, 13, 22; 13:9

**EARING.** Gen. 45:6. *e.* nor harvest

**EAR-RING, S.** Gen. 24:22. man took *e.-r.*
Exod. 32:2. break off the golden *e.-r.* 3
35:22. they brought *e.-r.* for offerings
Judg. 8:24. give every man the *e.-r.* 25
Prov. 25:12. *e.-r.* of gold, wise reprover

**EARS.** Gen. 20:8. told in *e.*
50:4. speak in the *e.* of Pharaoh
2 Sam. 7:22. we have heard with our *e.* 1 Chr. 17:20
Mat. 11:15. t hath *e.* to hear, 13:9, 43; Mark 4:9, 23; 7:16; Lu. 8:8; 14:35

**EARS** *of Corn.* Lev. 23:14. not eat *e.*

**EARNESTLY.** 1 Sam. 20:6. David *e.* asked leave, 28

**EARTH.** Gen. 1:10. called dry land *e.*
19:23. sun was risen upon the *e.*
Exod. 20:24. altar of *e.* thou shalt make
Josh. 23:14. the way of all the *e.* 1 Kin. 2:2
2 Kings 5:17. two mules' burden of *e.*
Job 16:18. O *e.* cover not my blood
Jer. 6:19. hear, O *e.* I will bring evil
22:29. O *e. e. e.* hear the word of the Lord, Mic. 1:2
1 Cor. 15:47. first man of *e.* earthy

**EARTHEN, LY.** Lev. 14:5. birds killed in *e.* vessel, 50
John 3:31. he that is of the earth is *e.*
2 Cor. 5:1. our *e.* house of tabernacle

**EARTHQUAKE, S.** 1 Kings 19:11. an *e.* Lord was not in *e.*
Isa. 29:6. visited of Lord with *e.*
Amos 1:1. two years before the *e.*
Zech. 14:5. ye fled before the *e.*
Mat. 24:7. famines and *e.* Mark 13:8; Luke 21:11
27:54. centurion saw the *e.*
28:2. there was a great *e.* Acts 16:26; Rev. 6:12; 11:13
Rev. 8:5. thunderings and an *e.* 11:19

**EASE, ED.** 2 Chr. 10:4. *e.* thou somewhat thy father's yoke, 9
Amos 6:1. woe to them at *e.* in Zion
Luke 12:19. take thine *e.* eat, drink
2 Cor. 8:13. that other men be *e.*

**EAST, WARD.** Gen. 29:1. land of the people of the *e.*
Exod. 10:13. L. brought an *e.* wind, 14:21
38:13. *e.* side of the court, eastward
Num. 3:38 those that encamp toward *e.*
34:10. point out your *e.* border
Josh. 15:5. the *e.* border was salt sea
1 Chr. 26.17 *e.* were six Levites
Neh. 3:9. Shemaiah keeper of *e.* gate
Job 15:2. fill his belly with *e.* wind
38:24. which scattereth the *e.* wind
Psa. 48:7. breakest ships with *e.* wind
78:26. he caused an *e.* wind to blow
Isa. 27:8. stayeth rough in day of *e.* wind
Eze. 40:6. gate toward the *e.* 22; 43:1; 44:1; 46:1, 12
47:18. this is *e.* side
48:2. from the *e.* side even unto, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
Jonah 4:8. God prepared *e.* wind
Mat. 8:11. many come from *e.* Lu. 13:29

**EAT.** Gen. 2:16. of ev. tree thou mayest *e.*
41:4. lean did *e.* up seven fat, 20
Exod. 10:5. the locusts shall *e.*
29:32. Aaron and sons shall *e.* Lev. 6:16; 8:31
Lev. 6:18. all males shall *e.* 29; 7:6; Num. 18:10
19:25. in the fifth year shall ye *e.*
25:20. what shall we *e.* seventh year
Num. 11:5. the fish we did *e.* freely
13. give us flesh that we may *e.*
1 Sam. 9:13. they *e.* that be bidden
28:23. Saul refused, I will not *e.*
2 Sam. 9:11. *e.* at my table, 1 Kings 2:7
2 Kings 4:43. they shall *e.* and
44. they did *e.* and left thereof
6:28. give thy son that we may *e.*
29. we boiled my son, and did *e.*
Eccl. 2:24. nothing better than *e.* and drink, 3:13; 5:18; 8:15
Jer. 19:9. shall *e* the flesh of friend
Eze. 4:10. *e.* by weight; 5:10. fath. *e.* sons
Hos. 4:8. they *e.* up the sin of my people
10. they shall *e.* and not have enough, Mic. 6:14; Hag. 1:6
Zech. 7:6. when ye did *e.* and drink
Mat. 6:25. what *e.* or drink, 31; Lu. 12:29
14:16. give them to *e.* Mar. 6:37; Lu. 9:13
20. did all *e.* and filled, 15:37; Mark 6:42; 8:8; Luke 9:17
15.32. have nothing to *e.* Mark 8:1, 2
Mark 11:14. no man *e.* fruit of thee
Luke 10:8. *e.* such things as are set
24:43. he took it, and did *e.*
John 4:31. saying, Master, *e.*
33. any brought him aught to *e.*?
6:53. except ye *e.* flesh of Son of man
Acts 9:9. Saul did neither *e.* nor drink
23:12. *e.* nor drink till killed Paul, 14, 21
1 Cor. 9:4. power to *e.* and to drink
10:31. whether ye *e.* or drink
11:26. ye *e.* bread and drink cup
2 Thes. 3:10. any work not, neither *e.*
Rev. 10:9 take it, and *e.* it up

**EATEN, ETH, ING.** Gen. 3:11. hast thou *e.* of tree
Exod. 12:4. every man to his *e.* 16:16, 18
Lev. 6:16. *e.* in the holy place, 26, 7:6
23. wholly burnt, not be *e.* 7:19
30, no sin-offering shall be *e.*
7:15 shall be *e.* the same day, 16
10:17. why not *e.* sin-offering?
11:13. not be *e.* 41.; Deut. 14:19
Deut. 6:11. shalt have *e.* 8:10, 12
Job 20:23. upon him while he is *e.*
Mat. 9:11. why *e.* your master with publicans? Mark 2:16; Luke 15:2
Luke 13:26. we have *e.* and drunk
17:8. till I have *e.* afterward thou *e.*
John 6.56. that *e.* my flesh dwelleth in
57. so he that *e.* me shall live by me
Acts 10:14. L. I have nev. *e.* anyth. com.
Rom. 14:3. let not him that *e.* despise
6. that *e.* to L. that *e.* not, to L. *e.* not
Rev. 10:10. as I had *e.* it, belly bitter

**EBED-MELECH.** Jer. 38:8; 39:16

**EBEN-EZER.** 1 Sam. 4:1. beside *E.*
5:1. brought the ark from *E.* 7:12

**EDEN.** Gen. 2:15. man into garden of *E.*
Eze. 28:13; 31:9, 16, 18; 36:25

**EDGE.** Josh. 8:24. smote Ai with *e.* of
10:30. smote Libnah with *e.* of sword, 35
Judg. 4:15, 16. Sisera; 21:10. Jabesh-gil.
20:48. Israel smote Benj. with *e.* of swo.
Psa. 89.43. turned the *e.* of the sword

**EDGES.** Exod. 28:7. joined two *e.* 39:4

**EDIFICATION.** Rom. 15:2. please to *e.*
2 Cor. 13:10. Lord hath given me to *e.*

**EDIFYING.** 1 Cor. 14:26. all done to *e.*
2 Cor. 12:19. do all things for your *e.*
Eph. 4:12. the *e.* of body of Christ
16. of the body to the *e.* of itself

**EGGS.** Job 39:14. ostrich leaveth *e.*
Isa. 10:14. one gathereth *e.*

**EGYPT.** Gen. 12:11. near to enter into *E.*
Exod. 3:11. out of *E.*; 12:39; 13:8, 9, 16

**EHUD.** Judg. 3:15. raised *E.* 16, 23, 26

**EIGHT.** Gen. 17:12. he that is *e.* days old, 21:4; Luke 2:21

**EKRON.** 1 Sam. 5:10. ark came to *E.*

**ELAH.** 1 Sam. 17:2. valley of *E.* 19
1 Kings 16:8. *E.* son of Baasha

**ELAM.** Jer. 25:25. kings of *E.* 49:34, 36, 39

**ELATH.** 2 Kings 14:22; 16:6

**EL-BETHEL.** Gen. 35:7.

**ELDER, S.** Deut. 21:19. bring son to *e.*
31:28. gather to me all *e.* of tribes
Ruth 4:2. Boaz took men of *e.* of city
2 Kings 23:1. Josiah gathered *e.* of Judah
Jer. 26:17. certain *e.* of land rose up
Acts 11:30. sent it to the *e.* by Barnabas
20:17. called the *e.* of the church
1 Tim. 5:1. rebuke not an *e.*
19. against *e.* receive not accusation
Heb. 11:2 by faith the *e.* obtained
1 Pet. 5:1. *e.* which are among you
3 John 1. the *e.* unto Gaius

**ELDERS** *of Israel.* Exod. 3:16. gather the *e. of Israel*, 4:29
24:1. seventy (*e. of Isr.* 9.; Num. 11:16
Num. 11:30. Moses gat him unto camp and *e. of Israel*
2 Sam. 5:3. *e. of Israel* came to king at Hebron, 1 Kings 8:3; 2 Chr. 5:4
17:4. saying pleased all *e. of Israel*
Eze. 14:1. certain of *e. of Israel* came to
20:1. *e. of Israel* came to inquire

**ELEALEH.** Num. 32:37; Isa. 15:4; 16:9; Jer. 48:34

**ELEAZAR.** Exod. 6:25; 28:1; Num. 3:2; 26.60; 1 Chr. 6:3; 24:1; Ezra 8:33
Josh. 21:1. came near before *E.* 24:33

**ELECT.** Isa. 42:1. *e.* in whom my soul
65:9. mine *e.* shall inherit it
22. mine *e.* shall long enjoy
Mat. 24:22. but for the *e.* those days shall be shortened, Mark 13:20
24. deceive the very *e.* Mark 13:22
31. angels shall gather *e.* Mark 13:27
Luke 18:7. God avenge his own *e.?*
Rom. 8:33. to charge of God's *e.?*
2 Tim. 2:10. endure for the *e.* sake

**ELECTION.** Rom. 9:11. according to *e.*
11:5. remnant according to the *e.*
7. the *e.* hath obtained it, the rest
28. the *e.* they are beloved for fa. sake
1 Thes. 1:4. knowing your *e.* of God
2 Pet. 1:10. your calling and *e.* sure

**EL-ELOHE-***Israel.* Gen. 33:20

**ELEVEN.** Luke 24:33. found the *e.* gath.
Acts 2:14. Peter with the *e.* said to them

**ELIAB.** Num. 1:9; 2:7; 7:24, 29; 10:16; 16:1. sons of *E.* 12; 26:8, 9

**ELIAKIM.** 2 Kings 18:18. out to Rab. *E.*
Isa. 22:20; 36:3; 37:2

**ELIASAPH.** Num. 1:14; 2:14, 3:24; 7:42; 10:20

**ELIDAD.** Num. 34:21

**ELIHU.** 1 Chr. 12:20; 26:7; 27:18; Job 32:2; 34:1; 35:1

**ELIJAH,** or **ELIAS.** 1 Kings 17:1. *E.* the Tishbite, 15:22
18:2. *E.* went to Ahab, 7, 8, 11, 16, 40, 46
Mat. 11:14. *E.* which was to come
16:14. some say *E.* Mark 6:15; Lu. 9:8
17:11. *E.* shall come and, Mark 9:12
12. *E.* come already, Mark 9:13
27:47. calleth for *E.* Mark 15:35
49. whether *E.* will come, Mark 15:36
Luke 1:17. go before in power of *E.*
John 1:21. art thou *E.?* art thou, 25

**ELIM.** Exod. 15:27; 16:1; Num. 33:9, 10

**ELIMELECH.** Ruth 1:2. name *E.* 3; 2:1; 4:9

**ELIPHAZ.** Gen. 36:4, 10, 11, 12, 15; 2 Chr. 1:35
Job 2:11; 4:1; 15:1; 22:1; 42:9

**ELISHA.** 1 Kings 19:16. *E.* to be prophet, 17, 19

**ELISHAMA.** Num. 1:10; 2:18; 7:48, 53; 10:22
2 Sam. 5:16. *E.* David's son
1 Chr. 2:41; 3:6, 8; 7:26; 14:7

**ELIZUR.** Num. 1:5; 7:30

**ELKANAH.** 1 Sam. 1:1. name was *E.* 21; 2:11
1 Chr. 12:6. *E.* the Korhite, 9:16
15:23. *E.* was door-keeper for ark
2 Chr. 28:7. *E.* was next to the king

**ELON.** Judg. 12:11. *E.* judged Israel, 12

**ELOQUENT.** Exod. 4:10. am not *e.*
Acts 18:24. Apollos, an *e.* man

**EMBALM, ED.** Gen. 50:2. *e.* Israel
26. they *e.* Joseph in Egypt

**EMBRACE, ED.** Gen. 29:13. Laban *e.* Ja.
2 Kings 4:16. thou shalt *e.* a son
Eccl. 3:5. a time to *e.* and to refrain
Cant. 2:6. right hand doth *e.* me, 8:3

**EMERODS.** 1 Sam. 5:6. L. smote Ashdod with *e.* 9, 12

**EMMANUEL.** Isa. 7:14. *E.* Mat. 1:23
8:8. breath of thy land, O *E.*

**EMMAUS.** Luke 24:13

**EMPLOYMENT.** Eze. 39:14. men of *e.*

**EMPTY.** Gen. 31:42. sent me away *e.*
Deut. 15:13. not let him go *e.*
Lev. 14:36. that they *e.* the house
Ruth 1:21. the Lord brought me home *e.*
1 Sam. 20:18. thy seat will be *e.* 25:27
Eccl. 11:3. the clouds *e.* themselves
Isa. 24:1. the Lord maketh earth *e.*

**ENCAMP, ED.** Exod. 13:20. *e.* in Etham
18:5. where Moses *e.* at mount of God
Num. 2:17. as they . so sha l they
3:38. *e.* before the tabernacle
10:31. how are we to *e.* in wilderness
33:11. from Red sea, and *e.* in Sin, 12
Josh. 4:19. people *e.* in Gilgal, 5:10
Judg. 9:50. Abimelech *e.* against Thebez
10:17. Israel *e.* in Mispeh
20:19. Israel *e.* against Gibeah
2 Sam. 12:28. *e.* against Rabbah

**ENCHANTERS.** Jer. 27:9. hear. not to *e.*

**ENCHANTMENT, S.** Lev. 19:26. nor use *e.*
Num. 23:23. there is no *e.* against Jacob
24:1. Baalam went not to seek for *e.*
2 Kin. 21:6. Manasseh used *e.* 2 Chr. 33:6
Isa. 47:12. stand now with thine *e.*

**ENCOURAGE, ED.** Deut. 1:38. *e.* him, he shall cause, 3:28
1 Sam. 30:6. David *e.* himself
2 Sam. 11:25. and *e.* thou him

**END, S.** Exod. 26:28. reach from *e.* to *e.*
Deut. 32:45. made an *e.* of speaking, Judg. 15:17; 1 Sam. 18:1; 24:16; 2 Sam. 13:36; 1 Kin. 1:41; 3:1; Jer. 26:8; 43:1; 51:63
1 Sam. 3:12. begin, I will also make an *e.*
Job 28:24. looketh to *e.* of the earth
Psa. 67:7. *e.* of the earth shall fear him
Jer. 4:27. yet will I not make a full *e.* 5:18; 30:11; 46:28
Eze. 7:2. an *e.* the *e.* is come, 3, 6
Dan. 8:19. at the time *e.* shall be, 11:27
11:6. and in the *e.* of years
35. even to the time of the *e.*
12:4. seal the book even to the *e.*
8. O Lord, what shall be the *e.* of

**ENDANGER.** Dan. 1:10. *e.* my head

**EN-DOR.** Josh. 17:11; Psa. 83:10
1 Sam. 28:7 woman at *E.* hath sprit

**ENDURE.** Exod. 18:23. shalt be ab. to *e.*
Psa. 9:7. the L. shall *e.* for ever, 102:12, 26; 104:31
72:5. fear thee as long as sun *e.*
17. his name shall *e.* as the sun
118:1, 4, 29; 136:1, 3, etc.; 138:8; Jer. 33:11
Eze. 22:14. can thy heart *e.*

Mat. 24:13. he that shall *e.* to the end, Mark 13:13

**ENEMY, IES.** Exod. 1:10. join our *e.*
Lev. 26:7. ye shall chase your *e.*
Num. 35:23. and was not his *e.*
Deut. 6:19. to cast out all thine *e.*
Judg. 16:23. our God delivered our *e.*
1 Sam. 18:29. Saul became David's *e.* con. 24:19. find his *e.* will he let him go?
28:16. seeing Lord is become thine *e.*
2 Sam. 18:32 *e.* be as that young man
1 Kings 21:20. found me, O mine *e.*?
Job 33:10. he counteth me for his *e.*
Psa. 21:8. thy hand find out all thine *e.*
55:12. not an *e.* that reproached me
106:11. the waters covered their *e.*
Prov. 16:7. maketh his *e.* be at peace
Jer. 20:5. give into the hand of their *e.* 21:7; 34:20, 21; Eze. 39:23
Mic. 7:8. rejoice not aga. me O mine *e.*
Mat. 5:44. love your *e.* Luke 6:27, 35
13:28. said, An *e.* hath done this
Luke 19:27. mine *e.* bring and slay
Gal. 4:16. am I become your *e.* because
Phil. 3:18. *e.* of the cross of Christ

**EN-GEDI.** 2 Chr. 20:2. Jehosh. are in *E.*

**ENGINES.** 2 Chr. 26:15. Uzziah made *e.*

**ENGRAVE.** Zech. 3:9. I will *e.* the graving

**ENLARGE, ED, ING.** Gen. 9:27 *e.* Ja.
Psa. 4:1 hast *e.* me when in distress
25:17. troubles of my heart are *e.*
119:32. when thou shalt *e.* my heart
Eze. 41:7. and there was an *e.*

**ENLIGHTENED.** 1 Sam. 14:27. eyes *e.*
Heb. 6:4. impossible for those once *e.*

**ENMITY.** Gen. 3:15 I will put *e.*
Num. 35:22. if he thrust without *e.*

**ENOCH.** Gen. 4:17. bare *E.*; 5:18.
5:22. *E.* walked with God, 23, 24

**ENOS.** Gen. 4:26. name *E.* 5:6

**ENOUGH.** Gen. 33:9. I have *e.*
45:28. it is *e.* Joseph is yet alive
Exod. 36:5. bring much more than *e.*
Josh. 17:16. hill is not *e.* for us
2 Sam. 24:16. it is *e.* 1 Kings 19:4; 1 Chr. 21:15; Mark 14:41; Luke 22:38
Prov. 30:15. four things say not, It is *e.*
16. fire that saith not, It is *e.*

**ENRICH, ED, EST.** 1 Sam. 17:25. king will *e.* him
Eze. 27:33. didst *e.* kings of earth
Psa. 65:9. *e.* it with river of God
1 Cor. 1:5. in every thing ye are *e.*

**ENSAMPLE, S.** Phil. 3:17. us for *e.*
1 Thes. 1:7. so that ye were *e.* to all
2 Thes. 3:9. to make ourselves an *e.*

2 Pet. 5:3. but being *e.* to the flock
2 Pet. 2:6. Sodom and Gomorrah *e.*

**ENSIGN, S.** Psa. 74:4. set up their *e.*
Isa. 5:26. he will lift up an *e.*
18:3. when he lifteth up an *e.*
31:9. his princes be afraid of *e.*
Zech. 9:16. lifted as an *e.* on his land

**ENTANGLE, ED.** Exod. 14:3. *e.* in land
Mat. 22:15. how they might *e.* him

**ENTER, ED.** Gen. 7:13. *e.* the ark
Rom. 5:12. sin *e.*; 20. the law *e.*
1 Cor. 2:9. nor have *e.* heart of man
Heb. 4:3. do *e.* into rest, if *e.* rest 5
10. for he that has *e.* into his rest

**ENTICE, ED.** Exod. 22:16. *e.* a maid
Deut. 13:6. if wife *e.* thee secretly
Judg. 16:5. lords said to Delilah *e.* him
2 Chr. 18:19. who shall *e.* Ahab?
20. I will *e.* him; 21. shalt *e.* him
Job 31:27. if heart been secretly *e.*
Prov. 1:10. if sinners *e.* thee consent not

**ENTRANCE.** Judg. 1:24. show us *e.* 25
1 Thes. 2:1. yourselves kn w our *e.*

**ENTREAT, ED.** Gen. 12:16. *e.* Abr. well
25:21. Isaac *e.* for his wife, L. was *e.*
Exod. 5:22. why hast evil *e.* people?
8:8. Pharaoh called for Moses, and said, *e.* Lord, 28; 9:28; 10:17
9. when shall I *e.* for thee
29. and I will *e.* Lord that swarms
30. Moses went and *e.* Lord, 10:18
Deut. 26:6. the Egyptians evil *e.* us
Ruth 1:16. *e.* me not to leave thee
1 Sam. 2:25. if a man sin, who shall *e.*?
Ezra 8:23. sought G. and was *e.* of us

**ENTREATIES.** Prov. 18:23. useth *e.*

**ENTRY.** Eze. 42:9. *e.* on east side

**ENVY.** Eze. 35:11. I do accord. to *e.*
Mat. 27:18. for *e.* they del. Mark 15:10
Acts 7:9. patriarchs moved with *e.*
13:45. Jews filled with *e.* spake
Tit. 3:3. living in malice and *e.*
Jas. 4:5. spirit in us lusteth to *e.*

**ENVIED, EST, ING.** Gen. 26:14. Philistines *e.* Isaac
Num. 11:29. *e.* thou for my sake?
Eze. 31:9. trees in garden *e.* him
Gal. 5:26. *e.* one another
Jas. 3:16. where *e.* is, is confusion

**ENVIOUS.** Psa. 73:3. *e.* at the foolish
Prov. 24:1. be not *e.* against evil men

**ENVIRON.** Josh. 7:9. Canaanites *e.* us

**EPHAH.** Gen. 25:4; 1 Chr. 1:33; 2:46, 47; Isa. 60:6
Zech. 5:8. and he cast it into the *e.* 10

**EPHES-DAMMIM.** 1 Sam. 17:1

**EPHOD.** Exod. 28:4. make *e.* 6, 31
39:2. made *e.* of gold
Judg. 8:27. Gideon made an *e.*
17:5. the man Micah made an *e.*
1 Sam. 2:18. Samuel girded with *e.*
23:9. David said, Bring *e.* 30:7

**EPHRAIM.** Gen. 41:52. Joseph son *E.*

**EPHRAIMITE, S.** Judg. 12:5, 6

**EPHRATAH.** Psa. 132:6. we heard at *E.*

**EPHRATH.** Gen. 35:16, 19; 48:7; 1 Chr. 2:19

**EPHRON.** Gen. 23:8, 10, 14, 16; 25:9; 49:30; 50:13

**EPISTLE.** Acts 15:30. delivered *e.* 23:33
2 Cor. 3:2. ye are our *e.* written
Col. 4:16. when this *e.* is read, likewise
1 Thes. 5:27. this *e.* be read to all

**EQUAL.** Job 28:19. topaz not *e.* it
Eze. 18:25. ye say, The way of the Lord is not *e.* 29; 33:17, 20
John 5:18. making himself *e.* with God
Phil. 2:6. not robbery to be *e.* with God
Col. 4:1. give servants what is *e.*

**EQUITY.** Prov. 2:9. then understand *e.*
17:26. to strike princes for *e.*
Isa. 11:4. reprove with *e.* for meek
59:14. and *e.* cannot enter
Mal. 2:6. he walked with me in *e.*

**ER.** Gen. 38:3, 7; 1 Chr. 2:3; 4:21; Luke 3:28

**ERRAND.** Gen. 24:33. eat till told *e.*
2 Kings 9:5. an *e.* to thee, O captain

**ERR, ED.** Job 19:4. be it I have *e.*
Prov. 19:27. instruction that causeth to *e.*
Heb. 3:10. always *e.* in their hearts
Jas. 1:16. do not *e.* my beloved brethren
5:19. if any *e.* from the truth

**ERROR, S.** Psa. 19:12. who can understand his *e.*?
Eccl. 5:6. neither say it was an *e.*
Jas. 5:20. from the *e.* of his way

**ESAU.** Gen. 25:25. name *E.* 27, 29
33:1. *E.* came, 4. *E.* ran to meet 9; 35:1

**ESCAPE, ED, ETH.** Gen. 14:13. there came one that had *e.* and told Abram
19:17. *e.* to the mountain
Deut. 23:15. not deliver servant which *e.*
Josh. 8:22. they let none of them *e.*
Judg. 21:17. inheritance for them that *e.*
1 Sam. 19:10. Dav. fled and *e.* th. night, 12
27:1. *e.* to land of Philistines
2 Sam. 1:3. out of the camp am I *e.*
4:6. and Rachab and Baanah *e.*
15:14. let us flee, not else *e.*
1 Kings 19:17. that *e.* Hazael; *e.* Jehu
20:20. Ben-hadad the king *e.*
2 Kings 10:24. if any of the men *e.*
Esth. 4:13. think not thou shalt *e.*

Job 1:15. I only am *e.* 16, 17, 19
Psa. 55:8. hasten my *e.* from storm
Isa. 10:20. and such as are *e.* of Jacob
Jer. 25:35. nor principal of the flock *e.*
32:4. Zedekiah not *e.* 34:3; 38:18, 23
41:15. Ishmael *e.* with eight men
51:50. have *e.* remem. Lord afar off
Eze. 24:26. he *e.* shall come unto thee
Dan. 11:41. shall *e.* out of his hand
42. the land of Egypt shall not *e.*
Heb. 12:25. if *e.* not who refused him

**ESCHEWED, ETH.** Job 1:1. feared God, *e.* evil, 8; 2:3

**ESEK.** Gen. 26:20

**ESHCOL.** Num. 13:24. called brook *E.*

**ESPOUSALS.** Cant. 3:11. cr. in day of *e.*
Jer. 2:2. I remember love of thine *e.*

**ESPOUSED.** 2 Sam. 3:14. deliv. me M. I *e.*
Mat. 1:18. when Mary was *e.* to Joseph

**ESPY.** Josh. 14:7. Moses sent me to *e.*

**ESTABLISH, ED.** Gen. 6:18. *e.* covenant, 9:9; 17:7; Lev. 26:9; Eze. 16:62
1 Sam. 1:23. Lord *e.* word, 2 Sam. 7:25
24:20. kingdom shall be *e.* in hand
2 Sam. 5:12. perceived Lord had *e.* him
7:12. I will *e.* his kingdom, 13; 1 Chr. 17:11; 22:10; 28:7
16. thy house, kingdom, throne shall be *e.* 1 Kings 2:45
26. let the house of thy servant David be *e.* 1 Chr. 17:24
1 Chr. 17:14. his throne shall be *e.* for evermore, Psa. 89:37
23. let thing be *e.* for ever
2 Chr. 1:9. Lord let thy promise be *e.*
7:18. will I *s.* throne of kingdom
9:8. God loved Israel to *e.* them
20:20. believe in God, so shall ye be *e.*
Psa. 7:9. *e.* just; 48:8. God will *e.* it
Prov. 25:5. throne shall be *e.* for 29:14
Rom. 3:31. yea, we *e.* the law
Heb. 10:9. that he may *e.* second

**ESTATE, S.** 1 Chr. 17:17. *e.* of high de.
Esth. 1:19. give her royal *e.* to another
Eccl. 1:16. I am come to great *e.*
Eze. 36:11. settle you after old *e.*
Luke 1:48. low *e.* of his handmaiden
Rom. 12:16. condescend to men of low *e.*

**ESTHER.** Esth. 2:7. Mordecai br. up *E.*

**ESTIMATION.** Lev. 5:15. bring a ram with thy *e.*
27:2. by thy *e.* 3, 5, 25; Num. 18:16
23. worth of thy *e.*

**ESTRANGED.** Psa. 58:3. wicked *e.* from womb
78:30. they were not *e.* from lust
Eze. 14:5. they are all *e.* from me

**ETERNAL.** Mat. 19:16. that I may have *e.* life?
Mark 10:17. do that I may inherit *e.* life?
Luke 10:25; 18:18
30. receive in world to come *e.* life
John 6:54. drinketh my blood, hath *e.* life
68. thou hast the words of *e.* life
10:28. I give unto them *e.* life
17:2. should give *e.* life to as many
3. this is life *e.* mig t know thee
Acts 13:48. as were ordained to *e.* life
Rom. 2:7. who seek for glory, *e.* life
5:21. so might grace reign to *e.* life
6:23. but the gift of God is *e.* life
2 Cor. 4:18. which are not seen, are *e.*
1 Tim. 6:12. lay hold on *e.* life, 19
Tit. 1:2. in hope of *e.* life which God
1 John 2:25. promise he promise, *e.* life
5:20. this is the true God, and *e.* life

**ETERNITY.** Isa. 57:15. inhabiteth *e.*

**ETHIOPIA, AN, S.** Psa. 68:31. *E.* shall stretch hands
Jer. 13:23. can *E.* change his skin?
Zeph. 2:12. ye *E.* shall be slain by

**EUNUCH, S.** 2 Kings 9:32. looked out *e.*
20:18. thy sons be *e.* in Bab. Isa. 39:7
Isa. 56:3. *e.* say I am a dry tree
4. thus saith Lord unto the *e.*
Jer. 29:2. after *e.* were departed
38:7. Ebed-melech one of the *e.*
Mat. 19:12. some *e.* so born, some are
Acts 8:27. *e.* had come to worship

**EUODIAS.** Phil. 4:2

**EUPHRATES.** Gen. 2:14. fourth is *E.*
2 Kin. 24:7. from Egypt to *E.* 1 Chr. 5:9
Jer. 13:4. arise, go to *E.* 5, 7; 46:10

**EUROCLYDON.** Acts 27:14

**EVANGELIST.** Acts 21:8. Philip the *e.*
2 Tim. 4:5. do the work of an *e.*

**EVE.** Gen. 3:20; 4:1

**EVEN,** *Noun.* Mat. 8:16. when the *e.* was come, 20:8; 26:20; 27:57; Mark 4:35; 6:47; 11:19; 15:42
John 6:16. when *e.* was now come

**EVENING.** Gen. 1:13. *e.* and morn. third day, 19, 23, 31
Ex. 18:13. stood by Mo. from morn. to *e.*
1 Sam. 17:16. Phi. drew near morn. and *e.*
Psa. 55:17. *e.* morn. at noon will I pray
Zech. 14:7. at *e.* time it shall be light

**EVEN-** or **EVENING-TIDE.** Gen. 24:63. Isaac to meditate at *e.-t.*
Isa. 17:14. behold, at *e.-t.* trouble
Mark 11:11. *e.-t.* Jesus went out
Acts 4:3. put them in hold, now *e.-t.*

**EVER.** Jer. 3:5. will he reserve an. for *e.*?
7:7. in land I gave your fa. for *e.* and *e.*
Dan. 2:4. O king live for *e.* 3:9; 5:10; 6:6, 21
Luke 15:31. thou art *e.* with me

**EVERLASTING.** Gen. 17:7, 8. an *e.* possession, 48:4
Psa. 41:13. blessed be G. from *e.* 106:48
90:2. from *e.* to *e.* thou art God
93:2. throne of old, thou art from *e.*
103:17. mercy of the Lord is from *e.*
139:24. lead me in the way *e.*
Hab. 1:12. art thou not from *e.* O Lord
3:6. the *e.* mountains scattered

**EVERLASTING** *Life.* Mat. 19:29. inherit *e. life*
Luke 18:30. in world to come *e. life*
John 3:16. believeth, have *e. life*, 36
4:14. water springing up to *e. life*
5:24. heareth my words hath *e. life*
6:27. meat which endureth to *e. life*
40. seeth the Son, may have *e. life*
47. that believeth on me hath *e. life*
12:50. his commandment is *life e.*
Rom. 6:22. ye have the end, *e. life*
1 Tim. 1:16. hereafter believe to *life e.*

**EVIDENCE.** Jer. 32:10. subscribed *e.*

**EVIL.** Exod. 5:23. *e.* to this people
10:10. look to it, *e.* is before you
Josh. 23:15. L. bring on you all *e.* things
Judg. 2:15. hand of L. against them for *e.*
20:34. they knew not *e.* was near, 41
1 Sam. 16:14. *e.* spirits troubled him, 15
16. when *e.* spirit is upon thee
23. *e.* spirit departed from him
2 Sam. 3:39. Lord reward doer of *e.*
12:11. I will raise up *e.* against thee
13:16. this *e.* in sending me away
1 Kings 16:25. Omri wrought *e.* in eyes of
2 Kin. 22:16. *e.* on this place, 2 Chr. 34:24
Neh. 13:17. what *e.* thing is this ye do?
Psa. 26:5. I hated congrega. of *e.* doers
37:9. *e.* doers shall be cut off, but
94:16. who will rise up against *e.* doers?
119:115. depart from me ye *e.* doers
Prov. 13:21. *e.* pursueth sinners
Eccl. 4:3. who hath not seen *e.* work
5:13. there is a sore *e* which I, 16
6:1. an *e.* which I have seen, 10:5
Isa. 31:2. will arise aga. house of *e.* doers
Jer. 18:11. return ye from *e.* way, 25:5; 26:3; 35:15; 36:3, 7
30:13. delivered poor from *e.* doers
32:30. children of Judah only done *e.*
42. as I brought this *e.* on people
Lam. 3:38. proceedeth not *e.* and good
Eze. 7:5. an *e.* an only *e.* is come
Amos 5:14. seek good and not *e.* that
6:3. ye that put far away *e.* day
9:4. mine eyes on them for *e.* not good
Jon. 3:8. turn every one from *e.* way
10. saw they turned from *e.* way
Mic. 1:12. *e.* came down from Lord
2:3. against this family do I devise an *e.*
3:2. who hate good and love *e.*
Zech. 1:4. turn ye now from *e.* ways
Acts 9:13. how much *e.* hath he done

**EVIL** *in sight of the Lord.* Judg. 2:11. Israel did *e. in sight of the Lord*, 3:7, 12; 4:1; 6:1; 10:6; 13:1; 1 Kin. 11:6; 14:22; 15:26, 34; 16:7, 30; 22:52; 2 Kings 8:18, 27; 13:2, 11; 14:24; 15:9, 18, 24; 28; 17:2; 21:2, 20; 2 Chr. 22:4; 33:2, 22; 36:5, 9, 12
2 Kings 21:16. in doing what was *e. in s. of the Lord*, 23:32, 37; 24:9, 19
2 Chr. 33:6. Manasseh wrought *e. in s. L.*

**EWE, S.** Gen. 21:28. Abr. seven *e.* 29
31:38. thy *e.* not cast their young
2 Sam. 12:3. nothing save *e.* lamb
Psa. 78:71. from following the *e.*

**EXACT, ED, ETH, IONS.** 2 Kings 23:35. Jehoiak m *e.* the gold
Job 11:6. G. *e.* less than iniquity deserv.
Eze. 45:9. take away your *e.*
Luke 3:13. *e.* no more than is appointed

**EXALT, ED, EST, ETH.** Ex. 9:17. *e.* thys.
1 Kings 1:5. then Adonijah *e.* himself
Psa. 21:13. be *e.* in thine own strength
46:10. I will be *e.* among hea., *e.* in earth
97:9. art *e.* far above all gods
118:28. art my God, I will *e.* thee
Prov. 4:8. *e.* her, she shall promote
11:11. by blessing of upright city is *e.*
Isa. 33:5. Lord is *e.*; 10. now will I be *e.*
Luke 14:11. *e.* himself be abased, 18:14
2 Thes. 2:4. *e.* him, above all called God
Phil. 2:9. God hath highly *e.* him
Jas. 1:9. let bro. rejoice that he is *e.*

**EXAMINE.** 1 Cor. 9:3. my ans. that *e.* me
11:28. let a man *e.* himself

**EXAMPLE, S.** John 13:15. given *e.*
1 Cor. 10:6. these things were our *e.*
Jas. 5:10. prophets for *e.* suffering afflic.
1 Peter 2:21. C. suffered, leaving us an *e.*

**EXCEEDINGLY.** Gen. 30:43. Jacob increased *e.* 47:27
2 Sam. 13:15. Amnon hated her *e.*
Psa. 119:167. testimonies, I love them *e.*

**EXCEL.** Gen. 49:4. unstable, not *e.*
Psa. 103:20. angels that *e.* in strength

**EXCELLENCY.** Gen. 49:3. *e.* of dignity, *e.* of power
Job 4:21. doth not their *e.* go away
13:11. shall not his *e.* make afraid?
20:6. *e.* mount up to the heavens
Psa. 47:4. the *e.* of Jacob whom he
62:4. to cast him down from his *e.*
Isa. 60:15. I make thee an eternal *e.*
Amos 6:8. I abhor the *e.* of Jacob
8:7. L. hath sworn by *e.* of Jacob
Nah. 2:2. *e.* of Jacob, the *e.* Israel
1 Cor. 2:1. I came not with *e.* speech

**EXCELLENT.** Psa. 8:1. *e.* thy name! 9
16:3. *e.* in whom is all my delight
76:4. more *e.* than the mountains
148:13. Lord, his name alone is *e.*
Prov. 8:6. I will speak of *e.* things

12:26. righteous more *e.* than neighbor
Isa. 12:5. sing to L. hath done *e.* things

**EXCESS.** Eph. 5:18. wine, wherein *e.*
1 Pet. 4:4. that ye run not to the same *e.*

**EXCHANGE, ERS.** Lev. 27:10. *e.* be holy
Job 28:17. *e.* shall not be for jewels
Eze. 48:14. sell it, nor *e.* first-fruits
Mat. 16:26. what shall a man give in *e.* for his soul? Mark 8:37
25:27. ought to put money to *e.*

**EXCUSE.** Luke 14:18. began to make *e.*
Rom. 1:20. so they are without *e.*

**EXECRATION.** Jer. 42:18. be an *e.*
44:12. shall be an *e.* and reproach

**EXECUTE, ED, EST, ING.** 1 Chr. 24:2. Elea. and Ithamar *e.* priest's office
2 Chr. 22:8. Jehu *e.* judg. on Ahab's ho.
Psa. 99:4. thou *e.* judgment in Jacob
119:84. when wilt thou *e.* judgment
Eze. 11:12. neither *e.* my judgment, 29:24
25:11. I will *e.* judgment upon Moab
30:19. thus will I *e.* judgment in Egypt
Hos. 11:9. I will not *e.* the fierceness

**EXECUTION.** Esth. 9:1. decree in *e.*

**EXHORTATION.** Acts 13:15. word of *e.*
20:2. when Paul had given much *e.*
Rom. 12:8. exhorteth, let wait on *e.*
2 Cor. 8:17. indeed he accepted the *e.*
1 Tim. 4:13. give attendance to *e.*
Heb. 13:22. suffer the word of *e.*

**EXHORT, ED, ING.** Acts 11:23. Bar. *e.*
15:32. *e.* brethren with many words
18:27. brethren wrote *e.* disciples
Heb. 10:25. but *e.* one another and
1 Pet. 5:12. by Silvanus I have written *e.*
1 Thes. 2:11. you know how we *e.*
Tit. 2:6. young men *e.* to be sober

**EXILE.** 2 Sam. 15:19. stranger and *e.*
Isa. 51:14. captive *e.* hasteneth to be

**EXPECTATION.** Psa. 62:5. *e.* from Him
Prov. 10:28. *e.* of wicked perish, 11:7
11:23. the *e.* of the wicked is wrath
23:18. *e.* shall not be cut off, 24:14
Isa. 20:5. shall be ashamed of their *e.*
6. behold, such is our *e.*
Lu. 3:15. as people were in *e.* John said
Acts 12:11. delivered from *e.* of the Jews
Rom. 8:19. *e.* of creature waiteth for

**EXPEDIENT.** John 18:14. *e.* one man die
1 Cor. 6:12. all things not *e.* 10:23
2 Cor. 8:10. *e.* for you who begun

**EXPEL, LED.** Josh. 13:13. Isr. *e.* not G.
Judg. 11:7. did not ye *e.* me out of house?

**EXPENSES.** Ezra 6:4. *e.* be given, 8

**EXPERT.** 1 Chr. 12:33. Zeb. 50,000 *e.*
35. Danites *e.* in war; 36. Asher
Cant. 3:8. all hold swords, *e.* in war
Acts 26:3. I know thee *e.* in customs

**EXPIRED.** 1 Chr. 17:11. days be *e.*
2 Chr. 36:10. when year *e.* Neb. sent
Esther 2:15. when days were *e.* the king

**EXPOUNDED.** Mark 4:34. alone *e.* all
Luke 24:27. he *e.* to them all Scriptures
Acts 18:26, Aq. and Pris. *e.* to him way G.
28:23. Paul *e.* the kingdom of God

**EXPRESS, ED.** Num. 1:17. took men *e.*
1 Chr. 12:31. Manasseh 18,000 *e.* by name
16:41. who were *e.* by name
2 Chr. 31:19. men *e.* to give portions

**EXTINCT.** Job 17:1. my days *e.*

**EXTOL, LED.** Psa. 30:1. *e.* thee, O Lord
66:17. he was *e.* with my tongue
145:1. I will *e.* thee, my God

**EXTORTIONER, S.** Psa. 109:11. let *e.* catch all he hath
Isa. 16:4. the *e.* at an end, the spoiler
1 Cor. 5:10 yet not altogether with *e.*

**EYE.** Exod. 21:24. *e.* for *e.* Lev. 21:20, Deut. 19:21; Mat. 5:38
26. if man smite *e.* of servant
Job 7:8. the *e.* that hath seen me, shall
20:9. *e.* which saw shall see no more
Mat. 5:29. if righ *e.* offend, pluck it out
6:22. light of the body is the *e.* Lu. 11:34
20:15. is thine *e.* evil because I am good
1 Cor. 12:17. if the whole body were an *e.*
21. *e.* cannot say

**EYELIDS.** Job 41:18. *e.* of morning

**EYE-SALVE.** Rev. 3:18. anoint with *e.*

**EYE-SERVICE.** Eph. 6:6. not with *e.* as men-pleasers, Col. 3:22

**EYE-WITNESSES.** Luke 1:2. from the beginning *e.-w.*
2 Pet. 1:16. were *e.-w.* of his majesty

**EYED.** Gen. 29:17. Leah was tender-*e.*
1 Sam. 18:9, Saul *e.* David

**EYES.** Gen. 34:11. find grace in your *e.*
39:7. Potiphar's wife cast her *e.* on Jos.
Lev. 20:4. any ways hide their *e.* from
Num. 10:31. mayest be instead of *e.*
Deut. 1:30. that he did before your *e.*
4:34; 29:2.
12:8. in his own *e.* Judg. 17:6; 21:25
1 Sam. 11:2. thrust out your right *e.*
1 Kings 1:20. *e.* of all Israel upon thee
2 Kings 6:20. Lord, open *e.* of these men
Job 29:15. I was *e.* to the blind
Psa. 145:15. *e.* of all wait upon thee
Prov. 4:25. let thine *e.* look right on
15:3. *e.* of Lord are in every place
16:2. ways of man are clean in own *e.*
21:2. way of man is right in own *e.*
22:12. *e.* of the Lord preserve knowledge
30:12. generation pure in their own *e.*
Isa. 5:21. woe to them wise in own *e.*
Cant. 5:12. his *e.* are as *e.* of doves

Jer. 5:21. have *e.* see not, Eze. 12:2
52:2. Zedekiah did evil in *e.* of Lord
Dan. 10:6. his *e.* were as lamps of fire
8:3. I lifted up mine *e.* 10:5; Zech.
1:18; 2:1; 5:1, 5:9; 6:1
Mat. 9:30. their *e.* were opened
13:16. blessed are your *e.* they see
26:43. their *e.* were heavy, Mark 14:40
Mark 8:18. having *e.* see ye not?
Luke 10:23. blessed are *e.* which see
24:16. but their *e.* were holden
John 9:10. how were t. *e.* opened? 26
32. any opened *e.* of one born blind
Acts 3:4. Peter fastening his *e.* upon

**EZEL.** 1 Sam. 20:19.

# F.

**FABLES.** 1 Tim. 1:4. nor heed to *f.*
2 Tim. 4:4. shall be turned unto *f.*
Tit. 1:14. not giving heed to *f.*

**FACE, S.** Gen. 32:30. seen G. *f.* to *f.*
48:11. I had not thought to see thy *f.*
Exod. 10:29. Moses said, I will see thy *f.*
19:17. Moses laid before their *f.*
33:11. L. spake to Moses *f.* to *f.*
20. thou canst not see my *f.*
23. bu my *f.* shall not be seen
Num. 14:5. Mo. and Aa. fell on *f.* 6:22,45
14. thou, Lord, art seen *f.* to *f.*
16:4. Moses, 22:31. Balaam fell flat on *f.*
19:3. one shall slay red heifer before *f.*
Deut. 1:17. not be afraid of *f.* of man
5:4. Lord talked with you *f.* to *f.*
34:10. Moses whom Lord knew *f.* to *f.*
Josh. 7:10. wherefore li st upon *f.*?
Judg. 6:22. I have seen angel *f.* to *f.*
2 Sam. 14:28. Absalom saw not king's *f.*
33. Absalom bowed on *f.* to ground
1 Chr. 12:8. *f.* were like *f.* of lions
16:11. seek his *f.* Ps. 105:4
2 Chr. 3:13. their *f.* were inward
6:42. turn not away the *f.* of thine anointed, Psa. 132:10
7:14. if my people seek my *f.*
35:22. Josiah would not turn his *f.*
Job 41:14. who can open doors of his *f.*?
Prov. 7:15. I came to seek thy *f.*
27:10. as in water *f.* answereth to *f.*
Jer. 1:8. be not afraid of their *f.*
30:6. all *f.* turned into paleness
33:5. I have hid my *f.* from city
Eze. 1:6. every one four *f.* 10, 11, 15
28. I fell on my *f.* 3:23; 9:8; 11:13; 44:3; 44:4; Dan. 8:17
6:2. set thy *f.* towards mountains
8:16. men with *f.* toward the east
10:14. *f.* of a man, lion, eagle, 41:19
13:17. set thy *f.* against daughters
15:7. I will set my *f.* against them
16. go whithersoever thy *f.* is set
20:35. there I will plead *f.* to *f.*
46. set thy *f.* towards the south
21:2. set thy *f.* toward Jerusalem
28:21. *f.* ag. Zidon; 29:2. *f.* ag. Pha.
35:2. *f.* ag. mount S.; 38:2. *f.* ag. Gog
38:20. all on *f.* of the earth shake
39:29. nor will I hide my *f.* any more
40:15. *f.* of the porch fifty cubits
41:14. breadth of *f.* of ho se
25. thick planks on *f.* of porch
Joel 2:20. will drive him with *f.* toward e.
Mic. 3:4. he will hide *f.* at that time
Mat. 17:6. disciples fell on *f.*; 26:39. Je.
Luke 2:31. thou hast prepared before *f.*
5:12. leper fell on *f.*; 17:16. Samaritan
9:52. sent messengers before *f.* 10:1
Rev. 7:11. fell befo e throne on *f.*
11:16. the 24 elders fell on their *f.*
22:4. and they shall see hi *f.*

**FADE.** 2 Sam. 22:46. strangers shall *f.* away, Psa. 18:45
Jas. 1:11. so rich man shall *f.* away

**FAIL, ED, ETH.** Josh. 21:45. *f.* not a y good L. promised, 23:14; 1 Kin. 8:56
Esth. 9:27. not *f.* keep days of Purim, 28
Psa. 143:7. hear me, O Lord, my spirit *f.*

**FAINT, NESS.** Gen. 25:29. Esau *f.* 30
Lev. 26:36. I will send *f.* into hearts
Deut. 25:18. smote when thou wast *f.*
Judg. 8:4. *f.* yet pursuing them
1 Sam. 14:28. people were very *f.* 31
30:10. so *f.* could not go over, 21
Isa. 13:7. therefore shall all hands be *f.*
40:29. he giveth power to the *f.*

**FAINT, ED.** Josh. 2:9. inhab. *f.* 24
Jer. 45:3. I *f.* in my sighing
Lam. 2:19. young children *f.*
Eze. 21:15. their heart may *f.*
Dan. 8:27. I Daniel *f.* and was sick
Mark 8:3. away fasting, they will *f.*
2 Cor. 4:16. for which cause we *f.* not

**FAINTEST, ETH.** Job 4:5. thou *f.*
Psa. 119:81. my soul *f.* for salvation
Isa. 40:28. Creator of ends of earth *f.* not

**FAINT-HEARTED.** Deut. 20:8. *f.* return
Isa. 7:4. nor be *f.* for the two tails

**FAIR, EST.** Gen. 6:2. daughters were *f.*
12:11. Sarai *f.* 14; 24:16. Rebekah, 26:7
Job 42:15. so *f.* as Job's daughters
Cant. 1:8. O *f.* among women, 5:9; 6:1

**FAIR-HAVENS.** Acts 27:8. place cal. *f.*

**FAIRS.** Eze. 27:12. traded in *f.* 14-22

**FAITH.** Mat. 8:10. so great *f.* Lu. 7:9
9:29. according to your *f.* be it
15:28. O woman, great is thy *f.*
Mark 11:22. Jesus saith, Have *f.* in God
Luke 7:50. thy *f.* hath saved thee, 18:42
8:25. where is your *f.*?
17:5. Lord, increase our *f.*
22:32. I prayed that thy *f.* fail not
Acts 6:5. Stephen, a man full of *f.* 8
11:24. Barnabas a good man, full of *f.*

16:5. churches established in *f.*
24:24. Felix heard Paul concerning *f.*
Rom. 3:28. just. by *f.* 5:1; Gal. 2:16; 3:24
4:5. *f.* counted for righteousness, 9
13. through righteousness of *f.*
14. if they of law be heirs *f.* is void
16. it is of *f.* of the *f.* of Abraham
10:17. so then *f.* cometh by hearing
14:22. hast thou *f.*? have it to thyself
23. eateth not of *f.*; not of *f.* is sin
16:26. for the obedience of *f.*
1 Cor. 12:9. another *f.* by same Spirit
2 Cor. 5:7. walk by *f.* not by sight
Gal. 3:2. or by the hearing of *f.* 5
7. they which are of *f.* chil. of Abr. 9
12. law is not of *f.* but man
23. befo e *f.* came; 25. af. *f.* is come
26. child. of G. by *f.* in Christ Jesus
6:10. who are of the household of *f.*
Eph. 3:17. Christ may dw. in hearts by *f.*
4:5. one Lord, one *f.*, one baptism
6:16. taking the shield of *f.*
1 Thes. 1:3. remembering work of *f.*
8. your *f.* to God-ward is spread abroad
2 Thes. 3:2. for all men have not *f.*
Phile. 5. hearing of thy love and *f.*
Heb. 4:2. not profit, not mixed with *f.*
11:1. *f.* is ubstance of things hoped for
4. by *f.* Abel; 5. by *f.* Enoch
6. without *f.* impossible to please God
7. by *f.* Noah; 8. by *f.* Abr ham, 9, 17
20. by *f.* Isaac; 21. Jacob; 22. Joseph
23. by *f.* Moses, 24:27; 31. Rahab
29. by *f.* passed through Re t sea
30. by *f.* walls of Jericho fell own
13:7. whose *f.* follow, considering
Jas. 1:6. but let them ask in *f.*
2:1. *f.* have not with respect of persons
14. say he hath *f.* can *f.* save him?
5:15. prayer of *f.* shall save sick
2 Peter 1:1. obtain d l ke precious *f.*
1 John 5:4. overcometh world our *f.*
Jude 3. earnestly contend for *f.*
20. building yourselves on holy *f.*

**FAITHFUL, NESS.** Num. 12:7. Moses *f.* in all my house, Heb. 3:2, 5
Deut. 7:9. *f.* God who keepeth covenant
Neh. 13:13. counte d *f.* to distribute
Psa. 31:23. the Lord preserveth the *f.*
89:2. thy *f.* shalt establish in heaven
101:6. mine eyes shall be on the *f.*
119:90. thy *f.* is unto all generations
Hos. 2:20. I will betroth thee in *f.*
Mat. 25:21. well done, good and *f.* serv.
23. *f.* in a few things, Luke 19:17
Luke 16:12. not *f.* in what is an. man's
Acts 16:15. if ye have judged me *f.*
Eph. 1:1. to saints and *f.* in Christ Jesus
Col. 4:9. Onesimus, a *f.* brother
1 Thes. 5:24. *f.* is he that calleth you
2 Thes. 3:3. L. is *f.* who shall stablish
Heb. 10:23. he is *f.* that promised, 11:11
Rev. 19:11. that sat on him was called *F.*
:5. these words are true and *f.* 22:6

**FAITHLESS.** Mat. 17:17. O *f.* generation, Mark 9:19; Luke 9:41

**FALL.** Gen. 45:24. *f.* not out by way
Deut. 22:4. see thy brother's ass *f.* down
1 Sam. 3:19. none of words *f.* to ground
2 Kin. 10:10. shall *f.* nothing of word of L.
Esth. 6:13. before whom hast begun to *f.*
Psa. 72:11. all kings shall *f.* down
Isa. 31:3. that is holpen shall *f.* down
Jer. 49:21. earth moved at noise of *f.*
Hos. 10:8. they shall say to hills *f.* on us

**FALLEN, ETH.** Gen. 4:6. why count. *f.*?
Judg. 19:27. the woman was *f.* at door
1 Sam. 5:3. Dagon was *f.* upon his face, 4
31:8. Saul and his sons *f.* 1 Chr. 10:8
2 Sam. 1:4. many of the people are *f.*
19. how are the mighty *f.*! 25, 27
3:38. a great man *f.* this day
22:39. are *f.* under feet, Psa. 18:38
2 Chr. 29:9. our fathers have *f.* by sword
Psa. 20:8. are brought down and *f.*
Eccl. 11:3. where tree *f.* there shall it be
Isa. 3:8. Jerusa. ruined, and Judah is *f.*
21:9. Bab. is *f.* is *f.* Rev. 14:8; 18:2
59:14. for truth is *f.* in the streets
Jer. 51:8. Babylon is suddenly *f.*

**FALLOW.** Jer. 4:3. break *f.* Hos. 10:12

**FALSE.** Exod. 20:16. shalt not bear *f.* witness, Deut. 5:20. Mat. 19:18
Deut. 19:16. if a *f.* witness rise up
18. if the witness be a *f.* witness
Psa. 27:12. *f.* witnesses are risen up
35:11. *f.* witness did rise, laid to charge
Prov. 6:19. a *f.* witness that speaketh lies
12:17. a. *f.* witness showeth deceit, 14:5
19:5. *f.* wit. shall not be unpunished, 9
21:28. a *f.* witness shall perish
25:18. that beareth *f.* witness is a maul
Mat. 26:59. elders sought *f.* w. aga. Jesus
60. *f.* witnesses came, at last two
Mark 14:56. bare *f.* wit. against him, 57
Acts 6:13. set up *f.* witnesses which said
1 Cor. 15:15. we are found *f.* wit. of God

**FALSEHOOD.** 2 Sam. 18:13. wrought *f.*
Job 21:34. in answers remaineth *f.*
Psa. 119:118. trod. them, for deceit is *f.*
Isa. 57:4. seed of *f.*! 59:13. words of *f.*
Jer. 10:14. molten image is *f.* 51:17

**FALSELY.** Gen. 21:23. not deal *f.*
Lev. 19:11. neither deal *f.* nor lie
12. ye shall not swear by my name *f.*
Jer. 40:16. for thou speakest *f.* of Ish.
43:2. speakest *f.* Lord hath not sent

**FALSIFYING.** Amos 8:15. *f.* balances

**FAME.** Gen. 45:16. *f.* in Phara. house
1 Kings 4:31. *f.* was in all nations
10:1. queen heard *f.* of Sol. 2 Chr. 9:1
7. wisdom exceedeth *f.* 2 Chr. 9:6
1 Chr. 14:17. *f.* of David went to all lands
Esth. 9:4. Mordecai's *f.* through. prov.

Jer. 6:24. we have heard the *f.* thereof
Mat. 4:24. *f.* of Jes. abroad, Mark 1:28; Luke 4:14, 37; 5:15
9:26. the *f.* thereof went abroad
31. they spread abroad his *f.*
14:1. Herod heard of *f.* of Jesus

**FAMILIAR.** 1 Sam. 28:7. hath *f.* spir. 8

**FAMILY, IES.** Lev. 20:5. I will set my face against his *f.*
25:10. return every man to his *f.* 41
47. the stock of the stranger's *f.*
Josh. 13:15. according to *f.* 29, 31; 15:20
17:2. lot for Manasseh b. their *f.*
18:20. according to their *f.* 21
Neh. 4:13. I set people after their *f.*
Jer. 10:25. fury on *f.* call not on my name
33:24. two *f.* which Lord hath chosen
Amos 3:2. you have I known of all *f.*
Zech. 12:12. every *f.* shall mourn, 13, 14
14:17. whoso will not come of all *f.*

**FAMINE.** Gen. 12:10. *f.* grievous
26:1. *f.* in the land, besides first *f.*
41:27. seven empty ears seven years *f.*
30. the *f.* shall consume the land
2 Sam. 21:1. *f.* in the days of David
24:13. shall seven years of *f.* come?
1 Kin. 18:2. sore *f.* in Samar. 2 Kin. 6:25
2 Kin. 25:3. *f.* prevailed in Jer. no bread
2 Chr. 32:11. Hez. persuade you to die *f.*
Job 5:20. in *f.* he shall redeem thee
30:3. for want and *f.* were solitary
Psa. 33:19. to keep them alive in *f.*
37:19. in days of *f.* they shall be satisfied
105:16. he called for a *f.* on the land
Jer. 11:22. sons and daugh. die by the *f.*
14:15. by *f.* shall prophets be consumed
18. behold them that are sick with *f.*
15:2. such as are for the *f.* to the *f.*
21:7. deliver from the *f.* to Nebuch.
42:16. the *f.* shall follow close after
52:6. the *f.* was sore in the city
Eze. 5:16. send on them evil arrows of *f.*
17. so will I send on you *f.* 14:13
36:29. I will lay no *f.* upon you
Amos 8:11. I will send *f.* not of bread
Luke 15:14. a mighty *f.* in that land

**FAMISH, ED.** Gen. 41:55. Egypt *f.*
Prov. 10:3. L. will not suffer right. to *f.*
Isa. 5:13. their honorable men are *f.*

**FAMOUS.** Num. 16:2. princes *f.* 26:9
1 Chr. 5:24. these were *f.* men, 12:30

**FAN.** Jer. 4:11. a dry wind not to *f.*
51:2. send fanners that shall *f.* her
Mat. 3:12. whose *f.* is in hand, Lu. 3:17

**FAR.** Isa. 49:12. these come from *f.*
Eph. 2:13. who *f.* off are made nigh

**FARTHING.** Mat. 5:26. paid utter. *f.*
10:29. are two sparrows sold for *f.?*

**FASHION, ED, ETH.** Job 10:8. hands *f.* me, Psa. 119:73
31:15. not one *f.* us in the womb?
Psa. 33:15. he *f.* their hearts alike

**FAST,** *Noun.* 1 Kin. 21:9. proclaim a *f.*
Ezra 8:21; Jer. 30:9; Jon. 3:5
Isa. 58:5. such a *f.* wilt thou call this a *f.?*
6. is not this the *f.* I have chosen?

**FAST, ED, EST.** 1 Sam. 31:13. *f.* 7 days, 1 Chr. 10:12
Isa. 58:3. why have we *f.?* say they
Mat. 4:2. Jesus *f.* forty days
6:16. ye *f.* be not as a sad, appear to *f.*
17. when thou *f.* anoint thy head
9:14. why disciples *f.* not? Mark 2:18
15. then *f.* Mark 2:20; Luke 5:35
Mark 2:18. disciples of John used to *f.*
Luke 5:33. disciples of John *f.* often?
Acts 13:3. had *f.* laid hands on them

**FASTING, S.** Neh. 9:1. assembled with *f.*
Esth. 4:3 decree came, there was *f.*
Psa. 69:10. chastened my soul with *f.*
Jer. 36:6. read the words on *f.* day
Dan. 6:18. king passed the nigh *f.*
9:3. Daniel set himself, to seek by *f.*
Mat. 17:21. not out, but by *f.* Mark 9:29
Acts 10:30. four days ago I was *f.*

**FAT,** *Noun.* Gen. 45:18. ye shall eat *f.*
Lev. 4:19, 26. burn his *f.* 6:12; 17:6
7:23, 24. *f.* of beast that dieth, or torn
9:20, 24. fire from Lord consumed *f.*
Psa. 17:10. enclosed in their own *f.*

**FAT,** *Adj.* Num. 13:20. land is *f.*
Judg. 3:17. Eglon was a very *f.* man
1 Chr. 4:40. they found *f.* pasture
Psa. 22:29. they be *f* on earth shall eat

**FATHER.** Gen. 19:33. lay with her *f.*
44:19. have ye a *f.?* 20. we have
24. come unto thy servant my *f.* 27, 30
47:5. thy *f.* and thy brethren are come
Exod. 18:27. Moses let *f.*-in-law depart
21:15 smiteth *f.* be put to death
17. curseth his *f.* put to d. Lev. 20:9
Deut. 26:5. a Syrian was my *f.*
2 Kings 2:12. Elisha cried, my *f.* my *f.*
6:21. my *f.* shall I smite them?
13:14. Joash said, O my *f.* my *f.*
Psa. 89:26. thou art my *F.* my God
Jer. 3:4. wilt thou not cry, my *F.?* 19
Mat. 11:26. even so *F.* Luke 10:21; John 11:41
23:9. call no man your *f.* on earth, for one is your *F.* in heaven
Luke 16:27. send him to my *f.* house
John 4:21. nor at Jerusalem worship *F.*
Eph. 4:6. one God and *F.* all, above all

**FATHERS.** Num. 4:2. by house of thy *f.*
Deut. 6:23. he sware to our *f.* 26:3, 15
26:7. cried to the God of our *f.*
2 Kin. 20:21. Hez. slept wi. *f.* 2 Chr. 32:33
24:6. Jehoiakim slept with his *f.*
2 Chr. 16:13. Asa slept with *f.*
26:23. Uzziah with *f.*; 33:20. Manasseh

Psa. 44:1. our *f.* told what didst, 78:3
45:16. instead of thy *f.* shall be children
Zech. 1:5. your *f.* where are they?
Luke 1:55. as he spake to our *f.*
72. mercy promised to our *f.*

**FATHERLESS.** Exod. 22:24. your ch. *f.*
Job 6:27. ye overwhelm the *f.*
22:9. arms of *f.* have been broken
24:3. they drive away the ass of the *f.*
9. they pluck *f.* from the breast
29:12. because I delivered the *f.*
31:17. and the *f.* not eaten thereof
21. if I lifted up my hand against *f.*
Psa. 10:18. to judge the *f.* and oppressed
68:5. a father of the *f.* a judge of widows
94:6. slay stranger and murder *f.*
109:9. let his children be *f.*
146:9. Lord preserveth stranger and *f.*
Isa. 1:23. princes judge not *f.* Jer. 5:28
Eze. 22:7. in thee have vexed *f.*
Hos. 14:3. in thee the *f.* findeth mercy

**FATLINGS.** 1 Sam. 15:9. spared *f.*
Eze. 39:18. all of them *f.* of Bashan
Mat. 22:4. oxen and my *f.* are killed

**FATNESS.** Gen. 27:28. give thee *f.*
39. thy dwelling be *f.* of the earth
Judg. 9:9. should I leave my *f.*
Job 15:27. covereth face with his *f.*
36:16. set on thy table should be full of *f.*
Psa. 36:8. satisfied with *f.* of house
63:5. my soul satisfied as with *f.*
73:7. their eyes stand out with *f.*
Isa. 55:2. let soul delight itself in *f.*
Jer. 31:14. soul of priests with *f.*

**FATTEST.** Psa. 78:31, God slew *f.*

**FAULT, S.** Gen. 41:9. I remember *f.*
Deut. 25:2. beaten according to his *f.*
1 Sam. 29:3. I found no *f.* in him
2 Sam. 3:8. chargest me with a *f.*
Psa. 59:4. they prepare without my *f.*
Luke 23:4. I find no *f.* in this man, 14;
John 18:38; 19:4, 6
Rom. 9:19. why doth he yet find *f.?*
Jas. 5:16. confess *f.* one to another
1 Pet. 2:20. if when buffeted for your *f.*

**FAULTLESS.** Heb. 8:7. if first coven. *f.*
Jude 24. is able to present you *f.*

**FAULTY.** 2 Sam. 14:13. the king is *f.*

**FAVOR,** *Noun.* Gen. 18:3. if I have found *f.* 30:27; Num. 11:15. 1 Sam. 20:29; Neh. 2:5; Esth. 5:6; 7:5; 8:5
39:21. gave Joseph *f.* in sight
Exod. 3:21. give people *f.* in sight of Egyptians, 11:3; 12:36
1 Sam. 2:26. Samuel in *f.* with Lord
16:22. David hath found *f.*
25:8. let the young men find *f.*
Esth. 2:15. Esther obtained *f.* 17; 5:2
Psa. 44:3. because hadst a *f.* to them
106:4. remember me with *f.* thou

Prov. 3:4. so find *f.* in sight of Lord
8:35. findeth me shall obtain *f.*
12:2. good man obtaineth *f.* of Lord
18:22. findeth a wife, obtaineth *f.*
19:6. many entreat *f.* of the prince
12. king's *f.* is as dew upon grass
21:10. his neighbor findeth no *f.*
28:23. find more *f.* than he that flatter.
29:26. many seek the ruler's *f.*
31:30. *f.* is deceitful, beauty vain

**FAVOR, ED, ETH.** Gen. 39:6. Joseph well *f.*; 41:2. kine, 18
41:3. ill-*f.* kine, 4, 19, 21, 27
1 Sam. 29:6. the lords *f.* thee not
2 Sam. 20:11. *f.* Joab, go after Joab

**FAVORABLE.** Judg. 21:22. *f.* for our sa.
Job 33:26. God will be *f.* unto him
Psa. 85:1. hast been *f.* to thy land

**FEAR,** *Noun.* Gen. 31:53. J. sware by *F.*
Josh. 22:24. done it for *f.* of thing
Ezra 3:3. *f.* was on them because
Job 15:4. yea, thou castest off *f.* and
21:9. their houses are safe from *f.*
41:33. is not his like, made without *f.*
Psa. 9:20. put them in *f.* O Lord
14:5. there were they in great *f.*
48:6. *f.* took hold upon them there
53:5. were in *f.* where no *f.* was
119:38. thy servant devoted to thy *f.*
Jer. 6:25. *f.* is on every side, 20:10
49:29. shall cry, *f.* is on every side
Mat. 28:8. from sep. with *f.* and great joy
Luke 1:65. *f.* came on all, 7:16; Acts
2:43; 5:5, 11; 19:17; Rev. 11:11
1 Cor. 2:3. with you in weakness and *f.*
2 Tim. 1:7. not given us spirit of *f.*

**FEAR** *of God.* Gen. 20:11. *f. of G.* not in
2 Chr. 20:29. *f. of God* on all kingdoms
Rom. 3:18. no *f. of God* before their eyes

**FEAR** *of the Lord.* 1 Sam. 11:7. *f of the Lord* fell, 2 Cor. 17:10
2 Chr. 14:14. *f. of Lord* came on them
19:7. let the *f. of the Lord* be upon you
9. thus do in *f. of. the Lord* faithfully
Job 28:28. said, *f. of the Lord* is wisdom
Psa. 111:10. *f. of L.* beginning of wisdom
Prov. 1:7. *f. of L.* begin. of know. 9:10
29. did not choose the *f. of the Lord*
2:5. shalt understand *f. of the Lord*
8:13. *f. of the Lord* is to hate evil
10:27. *f. of the Lord* prolongeth days
15:16. better is little with *f. of Lord*
16:6. by *f. of Lord* men dep. from evil
19:23. *f. of the Lord* tendeth to life
23:17. be in *f. of the Lord* all day long

**FEAR,** *Verb.* Deut. 13:11. Israel shall hear and *f.* 21:21
19:20. who remain shall hear and *f.*
1 Kings 8:40. may *f.* thee, 2 Chr. 6:31
43. name to *f.* thee, 2 Chr. 6:33
2 Kings 17:39. the L. your G. ye shall *f.*

Psa. 33:18. eye of Lord on them *f.* him
Eccl. 3:14. that men *f.* before him
Jer. 10:7. who would not *f.* thee, O K. of n.
Mat. 10:28. *f.* him who is able, Lu. 12:5

**FEAR** *God.* Gen. 42:18. this do, I *f. God*
Eccl. 5:7. vanities, but *f.* thou *God*
8:12. be well with them that *f. God*
12:13. *f. God* and keep his commandm.

**FEAR** *the Lord.* Josh. 4:24. might *f. L.*
24:14. now therefore *f. the Lord*
1 Sam. 12:24. only *f. L.*, serve him in tr.
2 Kings 17:28. taught them how to *f. L.*
Psa. 34:9. O *f. the Lord*, ye his saints
115:13. he will bless them that *f. Lord*
118:4. *f. Lord* say, his mercy endureth
135:20. ye that *f. Lord* bless th Lord
Hos. 3:5. afterwards shall Israel *f. Lord*

**FEAR** *not.* Gen. 35:17. Rachel, *f. not*
46:3. *f. not* to go down to Egypt
50:19. *f. not*, for am I in place of God?
Exod. 9:30. ye will *not* yet *f.* the Lord
20:20. *f. not*, God is come to prove
Num. 21:34. L. saith to Moses, *f.* him *n.*
Deut. 3:2. Og of Bashan *f.* him *not*
Judg. 6:23. peace, *f. not*, thou sh. not die
1 Sam. 4:20. woman said to her, *f. not*
23:17. Jonathan said to David, *f. not*
1 Kings 17:13. said to widow, *f. not*
2 Kings 6:16. *f. not*, more with us
25:24. *f. not* to serve Chaldees
Job 9:35. would I speak, and not *f.* him
11:15. steadfast, thou shalt *not f.*
Isa. 41:10. *f. not*, I am with thee, 43:5
13. hold thy hand, saying, *f. not*
14. *f. not*, thou worm Jacob
Lam. 3:57. thou sadst, *f. not*
Joel 2:21. *f. not*, O land, be glad and
Zeph. 3:16. be said to Jerusalem, *f. not*
Hag. 2:5. spirit remain among you, *f. n.*
Zech. 8:13. shall be a blessing, *f. not*
15. do well to Judah, *f.* ye *not*
Mat. 10:26. *f.* them *not*, nothing covered
28. *f. not* them who kill the body
28:5. angel said to women, *f. not*
Luke 1:13. *f. not*, Zacharias; 30. Mary
2:10. shepherds, *f. not*; 5:10. Simon
8:50. Jairus *f. not*, believe only
12:32. *f. not*, little flock
18:4. though I *f. not* God nor regard
Acts 27:24. *f. not*, Paul, thou must
Rev. 1:17. *f. not*, I am the first

**FEARED.** Gen. 26:7. *f.* to say, She is wi.
Exod. 9:20. he that *f.* word of the Lord
14:31. *f.* the Lord, and believed Moses
Josh. 10:2. the Canaanites *f.* greatly
Job 3:25. thing I great. *f.* is come on me
1 Chr. 16:25. *f.* above all gods, Psa. 96:4
Neh. 7:2. Hananiah *f.* God above many
Mark 4:41. they *f.* exceedingly
6:20. Herod *f.* John, knowing
11:18. scribes and chief priests *f.* Jesus
32. they *f.* the people, 12:12; Lu. 20:19;
22:2; Acts 5:26
Acts 16:38. magistrates *f.* when

**FEAREST, ETH, ING.** Psa. 25:12. what man *f.* the Lord?
112:1. blessed is the man *f.* the Lord
128:1. blessed is every one *f.* the Lord
4. thus man be blessed *f.* Lord
Eccl. 7:18. *f.* God come forth of all
Jer. 22:25. into hand of them thou *f.*
Mark 5:33. the woman, *f.* came and fell
Acts 10:35. he that *f.* him is accepted

**FEARFUL, NESS.** Deut. 20:8. *f.* let re. turn, Judg. 7:3
Psa. 55:5. *f.* and trembling are come
Mark 4:40. why are ye so *f.*?

**FEAST.** Gen. 19:3. Lot made *f.*; 21:8. A. 26:30. Isaac made a *f.*; 29:22. Laban
40:20. Pharaoh made a *f.* to all
Exod. 5:1. may hold a *f.* to me, 10:9
12:14. keep it a *f.* Lev. 23:39, 41
13:6. the seventh day shall be a *f.*
23:14. three tim s keep *f.* in year
32:5. Aaron said, Tomorrow is a *f.*
34:22. observe *f.* of weeks, Deut. 16:10
Lev. 23:34. shall be the *f.* of tabernacles
Num. 29:12. ye shall keep a *f.* to Lord
Judg. 14:10. Samson made a *f.*
1 Sam. 25:36. Nabal held *f.* like a king
2 Sam. 3:20. David made Abner a *f.*
1 Kings 8:2. all assembled at the *f.*
12:32. Jero. ordained *f.* like *f.* in Judah
Esther 1:3, Ahasuerus made *f.* 2:18
9. Vashti made *f.*; 8:17. Jews
Prov. 15:15. merry heart continual *f.*
Eccl. 10:19. a *f.* is made for laughter
Isa. 25:6. Lord make to all people a *f.*
Dan. 5:1. Belshazzar made a *f.*
Hos. 12:9. dwell as in days of solemn *f.*
Mark 14:1. was the *f.* of un. br. Lu. 22:1
Luke 14:13. makest a *f.* call the poor
John 5:1. after this was a *f.* of the Jews
6:4. the passover, a *f.* of the Jews
7:2. the Jews' *f.* of tabern. was at hand
8. go up to this *f.* I g not up
10. then went he also up to the *f.*
11. the Jews sought him at the *f.*
11:56. he will not come to the *f.*?
12:12. next day much people come to *f.*
20. Greeks that came to the *f.*
Acts 18:21. I must keep this *f.* in Jeru.
1 Cor. 10:27. that believe not bid to *f.*

**FEAST** *day or days.* Hos. 9:5. what will ye do in *day* of *f.*
Amos 5:21. I despise your *f. days*
Mat. 26:5. not on *f. day*, Mark 14:2
John 2:23. in *f. day* many believed

**FEAST** *of the Passover.* Luke 2:41. every year at *f. of passover*
John 13:1. before *f. of pass.* Jesus knew

**FEASTED, ING.** Job 1:4. his sons *f.*
5. when days of *f.* were gone
Jer. 26:8. not go into the house of *f.*

**FEASTS.** Lev. 23:2. my *f.* 4, 37, 44
Num. 29:39. these things do in set *f.*
Isa. 5:12. and wine in their *f.*
Lam. 2:6. he caused solemn *f.* to be forg.
Eze. 36:38. as flock of Jeru. in solemn *f.*
46:9. when come before Lord in sol. *f.*
Mal. 2:3. even dung of your solemn *f.*

**FEATHERS.** Psa. 91:4. cover with his *f.*

**FED.** Ex. 16:32. the bread I *f.* you
Mark 5:14. *f.* swine, fled, Luke 8:34

**FEEBLER.** Gen. 30:42. the *f.* were L.

**FEED, EST, ETH.** Gen. 30:31. I will again *f.* thy flock
37:12. to *f.* their father's flock
16. tell me where they *f.* their flocks
2 Sam. 5:2. shalt *f.* my people Israel
19:33. I will *f.* thee with me
1 Kings 22:27. *f.* him with bread and water of affliction, 2 Chr. 18:26
Job 24:20. worm shall *f.* sweetly on him
Cant. 1:7. tell me where thou *f.*
2:16. *f.* among the lilies, 6:3
Eze. 34:3. but ye *f.* not the flock
Zech. 11:9. said I, I will not *f.* you

**FEEL.** Gen. 27:21. *f.* thee, my son
Acts 17:27. if haply might *f.* after Him

**FEET.** Ex. 30:19. Aaron and sons shall wash their *f.* 21; 40:31
Ruth 3:8. and a woman lay at his *f.*
1 Sam. 2:9. will keep *f.* of his saints
2 Sam. 11:8. Uriah, go wash thy *f.*
22:34. he maketh my *f.* like hinds' *f.* Psa. 18:33; Hab. 3:19
2 Kings 4:37. Shunamite fell at his *f.*
21:8. *f.* of Israel move any more
Psa. 8:6. put all things under his *f.* 1 Cor. 15:27; Eph. 1:22
56:13. deliver my *f.* from falling?
65:9. suffereth not our *f.* to be moved
73:2. my *f.* were almost gone
119:101. refr. my *f.* from every evil way
Prov. 1:16. *f.* run to evil, 6:18; Isa. 59:7
5:5. her *f.* go down to death, her steps
Isa. 52:7. *f.* of him bringeth good tidings
Eze. 1:7. their *f.* were straight *f.*
2:2. Spirit set me on my *f.* 3:24
34:19. what ye have fouled with *f.*
Nah. 1:15. *f.* of him bringeth good tidings
Zech. 14:4. *f.* stand on mount of Olives
Lu. 10:39. Mary which sat at Jesus' *f.*
John 13:5. to wash the disciples' *f.*
6. Lord, dost thou wash my *f.*?
10. needeth not save to wash his *f.*
Acts 3:7. immed. his *f.* received strength
14:10. Paul said, Stand upright on *f.*
1 Cor. 15:25. all enemies under his *f.*

**FEIGN, EST.** 1 Kings 14:5. *f.* herself an.
Neh. 6:8. thou *f.* them out of thine

**FELIX.** Acts 23:24; 24:3, 25; 25:14

**FELL.** Gen. 44:14. Jos. brethr. *f.* before
Judg. 8:10. there *f.* 120,000 men
1 Sam. 31:1. *f.* d. in Gilboa, 1 Chr. 10:1.
4. Saul took sword and *f.* on it
2 Sam. 19:18. Shimei *f.* down
1 Kings 2:25. Benaiah *f.* on Adonijah
32. *f.* on two men more righteous
34. Benaiah *f.* on Joab; 46. Shimei
Jer. 39:9. *f.* away, that *f.* to him, 52:15
Dan. 3:23. these three *f.* down in furnace
Acts 5:5. Ananias *f.* down; 10. Sapphira

**FELLOW, S.** Judg. 7:22. every man's sword against his *f.* 1 Sam. 14:20
18:25. lest angry *f.* run on thee
Eccl. 4:10. if fall, one will lift his *f.*
Dan. 2:13. Daniel and his *f.* to be slain
John 9:29. as for this *f.* we know not
Acts 17.5. lewd *f.* of the baser sort

**FELLOW-CITIZENS.** Eph. 2:19.

**FELLOW-HEIRS.** Eph. 5:6. Gentiles *f.*

**FELLOW-HELPER, S.** 2 Cor. 8:23. Titus my *f.-helper*
3 John 8. might be *f.-helpers* to the truth

**FELLOW-LABORER, S.** 1 Thes. 3:2. sent Timothy our *f.-laborer*
Phil. 4:3. with other *f.-laborers*
Phile. 1. Paul to Philemon our *f.-laborer*
24. Marcus, Demas, Lucas, *f.-laborers*

**FELLOW-PRISONER, S.** Rom. 16:7. Andron. and Junia *f.-prisoners*
Col. 4:10. Aristarchus *f.-prison.* saluteth
Phile. 23. Epaphras my *f.-prisoner* in C.

**FELLOW-SERVANT, S.** Mat. 18:28. *f.-servant* who owed him
24:49. shall begin to smite his *f.-serv.*
Col. 1:7. Epaphras our dear *f.-servant*
4:7. Tychicus, who is a *f.-servant*

**FELLOW-SOLDIER.** Phil. 2:25. Epaph.
Phile. 2. Paul to Archippus, *f.-soldier*

**FELLOW-WORKERS.** Col. 4:11. my *f.-*

**FELLOWSHIP.** 1 Cor. 1:9. *f.* of Son
Eph. 5:11. no *f.* with works of darkness
Phil. 1:5. for your *f.* in the gospel
1 John 1:3. have *f.* with us, our *f.* with Fa.
6. if we say we have *f.* with him, 7.

**FELT.** Gen. 27:22. Isaac *f.* Jacob
Exod. 10:21. darkness that may be *f.*

**FEMALE.** Gen. 1:27. *f.* created, 5:2
Lev. 4:28. offering, a *f.* 32; 5:6
Mat. 19:4. made male and *f.* Mark 10:6
Gal. 3:28. in Christ male nor *f.*

**FENCED.** Josh. 10:20. rest into *f.* cities
14:12. and that the cities were *f.*
2 Sam. 23:7. touch them must be *f.*
2 Kings 17:9. from tower to *f.* city, 18:8
2 Chr. 17:19. king put in *f.* cities
Job 10:11. *f.* me with bones and
19:8. hath *f.* up my way that I not pass

**FERRY-BOAT.** 2 Sam. 19:18. *f.* for king

**FETCH, ED.** Gen. 27:45. I will *f.* thee
Deut. 30:4. from thence will Lord *f.* thee
Judg. 11:5. went to *f.* Jephthah
1 Sam. 6:21. come and *f.* ark up to you
7:1. *f.* up ark of the Lord to Abinadab
16:11. send and *f.* Saul, 20:31
2 Sam. 9:5. and *f.* Mephibosheth
11:27. *f.* Bath-sheba to his house
14:13. king doth not *f.* his banished

**FETTERS.** 2 Sam. 3:34. thy feet in *f.*
2 Chr. 33:11. Manasseh bound with *f.*
36:6. Jehoiakim was bound with *f.*
Psa. 105:18. whose feet they hurt with *f.*
149:8. to bind nobles with *f.* of iron
Mark 5:4. often bound with *f.* Luke 8:29

**FEVER.** Mat. 8:14. wife's mother sick of *f.* Mark 1:30; Luke 4:38
Acts 28:8. father of Publius sick of *f.*

**FEW, EST.** Deut. 7:7. *f.* of all people
33:6. let not Reuben's men be *f.*
Josh. 7:3. men of Ai are but a *f.*
Neh. 7:4. city large, but people *f.*
Eccl. 5:2. therefore let thy words be *f.*

**FEWNESS.** Lev. 25:16. *f.* of years

**FIELD, S.** Gen. 23:20. *f.* and cave sure
31:4. called Rachel and Leah to the *f.*
Exod. 9:19. gather all thou hast in *f.*
25. the hail smote all in the *f.*
Josh. 15:18. to ask a *f.* Judg. 1:14
Judg. 9:42. people went into the *f.*
13:9. angel came to woman in *f.*
1 Sam. 8:14. he will take your *f.*
20:11. Jonathan said, Let us go into *f.*
30:11. found an Egyptian in the *f.*
1 Chr. 19:9. kings were in the *f.*
Psa. 96:12. let the *f.* be joyful, and
Prov. 8:26. he had not made the *f.*
Cant. 7:11. let us go forth into the *f.*
Isa. 29:17. Lebanon turned into a fruit. *f.*
32:15. the wilderness be a fruitful *f.*
16. and righteousness in the fruitful *f.*
Eze. 39:5. shalt fall upon the open *f.*
Mat. 24:18 nor let him in *f.* return, Mark 13:16; Luke 17:31.
40. shall two be in the *f.* Luke 17:36

**FIERCE.** Isa. 19:4. a *f.* king rule

**FIFTY.** Num. 4:3. from 30 years old, even to *f.* 23, 30, 35, 39

**FIG, S** Gen. 3:7. sewed *f.* leaves
1 Sam. 30:12. gave Egyptian cake of *f.*
2 Kings 20:7. take lump *f.* Isa. 38:21
Cant. 2:13. fig-tree putteth forth green *f.*
Jer. 8:13. shall be no *f.* on fig-tree
24:1. two baskets *f.* one good, 2,3
8. evil *f.* that cannot be eaten
Jas. 3:12. fig bear berries, or vine *f.*?
Rev. 6:13. fig-tree casteth untimely *f.*

**FIG-TREE, S.** Deut. 8:8. land of *f.-t.*
Judg. 9:10. trees said to *f.-t.* reign, 11
1 Kings 4:25. dwelt under *f.-t.* Mic. 4:4
Psa. 105:33. he smote vines and *f.-t.*
Prov. 27:18. keepeth *f.-t.* shall eat fruit
Joel 1:7. he hath barked my *f.-t.* and
12. vine dried, the *f.-t.* languisheth
Hab. 3:17. although *f.-t.* shall not blos.
Zech. 3:10. shall call ev. man under *f.-t.*
Mat. 21:19. saw *f.-t.* in way, Mark 11:13
20. is *f.-t.* withered, Mark 11:20, 21
24:32. parable of the *f.-t.* Mark 13:28
Luke 13:6. a man had a *f.-t.* planted
7. I come, seeking fruit on this *f.-t.*
21:29. behold the *f.-t.* and all trees
John 1:48. under *f.-t.* I saw thee, 50

**FIGHT, ETH, ING, S.** Exod. 14:14. Lord *f.* for, Deut. 1:30; 3:22; 20:4
25. Lord *f.* for them against Egypt
Judg. 1:1. who shall go up first *f.* agai. 9
9:38. go out and *f.* with Abimelech
11:25. against Israel, or *f.* against them?
1 Kings 22:31. *f.* not great, 2 Chr. 18:30
2 Chr. 26:11. Uzziah had host of *f.* men
32:2. Senn. purposed to *f.* against Jeru.
35:20. Necho come to *f.* against Carch.
Neh. 4:8. to come and *f.* against Jeru.
Psa. 35:1. *f.* against them that *f.* against me
Zech. 14:3. Lord *f.* against those nations
2 Cor. 7:5. without were *f.* within fears
2 Tim. 4:7. I have fought a good *f.*
Heb. 10:32. endured great *f.* of afflictions

**FILE.** 1 Sam. 13:21. had *f.* for mattocks

**FILL.** Exod. 10:6. locusts *f.* thy houses
16:32. Moses said, *f.* a homer of it
Lev. 25:19. and ye shall eat your *f.*
Mat. 23:32. *f.* ye up then the measure

**FILLETS.** Exod. 27:10. *f.* shall be of silver, 11; 38:10, 11, 12, 17, 19

**FILTH, Y, INESS.** Psa. 14:3. altogether become *f.* 53:3.
Isa. 4:4. when Lord washed *f.* of Zion
28:8. tables full of vomit and *f.*
Lam. 1:9. her *f.* is in her skirts
Eph. 5:4. nor let *f.* be once named

**FIND.** Gen. 41:38. *f.* such as this?
Num. 32:23. your sin shall *f.* you out
Eccl. 8:17. a man can *f.* out the work

**FINE.** Lev. 2:4. cakes of *f.* flour mingled with oil, 5:7; 7:12; 14:10, 21; 23:13; Num. 6:15; 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61; 8:8
Psa. 119:127. I love com. above *f.* gold
Dan. 2:32. this image's head of *f.* gold
10:5. girded with *f.* gold of Uphaz
Luke 16:19. rich man in purple and *f.* lin.
Rev. 18:12. merchandise of *f.* linen
19:8. granted to be arrayed in *f.* linen, 14.

**FINGERS.** 2 Sam. 21:20. six *f.* 1 Chr. 20:6
Prov. 7:3. bind them on thy *f.* write them
Dan. 5:5. came forth *f.* of man's hand

**FINISHED.** Gen. 2:1. heav. and earth *f.*
Exod. 39:32. thus all work *f.* 40:33

1 Kings 6:9. Solomon built house and
*f.* it, 14, 22, 38; 2 Chr. 5:1; 7:11
7:1. Solomon *f.* all his house, 9:1, 25;
2 Chr. 8:16
1 Chr. 28:20. not fail till thou hast *f.*
Ezra 6:14. eld. of Jews built and *f.* it, 15
Neh. 6:15. wall *f.* in fifty-two days
Mat. 13:53. when Jesus *f.* parables
19:1. when Jesus had *f.* sayings, 26:1
John 17:4. have *f.* work thou gavest me
19:30. he said, It is *f.* bowed his head

**FINS.** Lev. 11:9. hath *f.* eat, Deut. 14:9
10. hath not *f.* be abomination, 12

**FIRE.** Exod. 12:8. night, roast with *f.* 9
14:24. Lord looked through pillar of *f.*
Lev. 1:7. sons of priest put *f.* on altar
8. upon wood in *f.* 12, 17; 3:5
Num. 3:4. died when off. strange *f.* 26:61
Deut. 4:36. he showed thee his great *f.*
5:5. ye were afraid by reason of *f.*
Josh. 8:8. set city of Ai on *f.* 19
Judg. 6:21. rose up *f.* out of rock
2 Sam. 14:30. set Joab's fie d on *f.* 31
1 Kings 18:24. God that answereth by *f.*
2 Kings 1:10. then let *f.* come down
16:3. Ahaz made son pass through *f.*
Psa. 66:12. we went through *f.* and water
83:14. as the *f.* burneth the wood
97:3. *f.* goeth before him, and burneth
140:10. let them be cast into the *f.*
Prov. 6:27. can man take *f.* in bosom?
Jer. 5:14. my words in thy mouth *f.*;
15:14; 17:4
Amos 1:4. I will send *f.* into ho. of Haz.
7. I will send *f.* on the wall of Gaza
10. I will send *f.* on wall of Tyrus, 12
2:2. I will send a *f.* on Moab; 5. Judah
Hab. 2:13. people shall labor in very *f.*
Zech. 2:5. unto her a wall of *f.* round
Luke 9:54. wilt thou that we com. *f.*?
12:49. I am come to send *f.* on earth
17:29. the same day it rained *f.*
22:55. when he had kindled a *f.* in hall
Jude 23. save, pulling them out of the *f.*

**FIREBRANDS.** Prov. 26:18. casteth *f.*

**FIRE-PANS.** Exod. 38:3. *f.-p.* of brass
2 Kings 25:15. *f.-p.* carried, Jer. 52:19

**FIRKINS.** John 2:6. two or three *f.*

**FIRMAMENT.** Gen. 1:6. *f.* in midst of w.
14. let there be lights in *f.* 15, 17
Eze. 1:22. likeness of *f.* as crystal
25. a voice from *f.* over their heads
26. above *f.* was likeness of throne
Dan. 12:3. shall shine as brightness of *f.*

**FIR-TREE, S.** 2 Chr. 2:8. send *f.-t.*;
Isa. 14:8. *f.-t.* rejoice
Isa. 55:13. instead of thorn sh. come *f.-t.*
60:23. the *f.-t.* the pine-tree, and box

**FIRST-BORN.** Gen. 19:31. *f.-b.* said, 34
27:19. Jacob said, I am Esau thy *f.-b.* 32
Exod. 4:22. Isr. is my son, even my *f.-b.*
11:5. all *f.-b.* in land of Egypt shall die
12:12. I will smite all *f.-b.* in land
29. L. smote all *f.-b.* in Egypt, 13:15
13:2. sanctify unto me all the *f.-b.*
22:29. *f.-b.* of thy sons shalt thou give
34:20 *f.-b.* sons redeem, Num. 18:15
Num. 3:12. instead of the *f.-b.* 41, 45
13. because all *f.-b.* of Israel are mine
8:16 instead of *f.-b.* of chil. of Isr. 17:18
Deut. 21:17. for the right of *f.-b.* is his
Psa. 78:51. he smote all *f.-b.* in Egypt,
105:36; 135:8; 136:10
89:27. him my *f.-b.* higher than kings
Mic. 6:7. shall give *f.-b.* for transgression?
Zech. 12:10. as one in bitterness for *f.-b.*
Mat. 1:25. brought forth *f.-b.* Luke 2:7
Col. 1:5. who is *f.-b.* of every creature

**FIRST-FRUIT, S.** Lev. 23:10. bring
*f.-f.* 17:20
Num. 18:12. *f.-f.* of oil, wine, wheat
Deut. 18:4. the *f.-fruit* o hy corn
26:10. I have brought *f.-f.* of land
Neh. 10:35. *f.-fruits* of our ground
37. the *f.-fruits* of our dough
Prov. 3:9. honor Lord with *f.-fruits*
Rom. 11:16. if *f.-f.* be holy, lump is holy
16:5. *f.-f.* of Achaia, 1 Cor. 16:15
1 Cor. 15:20. Ch. *f.-f.* of them that sl. 23

**FIRSTLING, S.** Gen. 4:4. Abel *f.* of floc.
Ex. 13:12. shall set apart every *f.* 34:19
Lev. 27:26. L.'s *f.* no man shall sanctify
Deut. 15:19. *f.* males sanctify to the L.
Neh. 10:36. *f.* of our herds

**FISH, ES.** Exod. 7:18. *f.* in river die, 21
Num. 11:22. all *f.* of sea be gathered
Psa. 105:29. waters into blood, slew *f.*
Eccl. 9:12. *f.* that are taken in evil
Hab. 1:14. makest men as *f.* of sea
Mat. 15:34. seven loaves little *f.* Mar. 8:7
John 21:9. they saw *f.* laid on coals, 10, 13

**FISHING.** John 21:3. Peter, I go a *f.*

**FISH-GATE.** Neh. 3:3. *f.* did H. build

**FISH-HOOKS.** Amos 4:2. poster. wi. *f.*

**FISH-SPEARS.** Job 41:7. head with *f.-s.*

**FISHER, S.** Mat. 4:18. were *f.* Mar. 1:16
19. make you *f.* of men, Mark 1:17
John 21:7. Peter girt *f.* coat to him

**FIST, S.** Exod. 21:18. smite with *f.*
Prov. 30:4. who hath gather. wind in *f.*?

**FITCHES.** Isa. 28:25. cast in the *f.*?
27. *f.* not threshed, *f.* are beaten

**FIXED.** Psa. 57:7. my heart is *f.* 108:1
112:7. his heart *f.* trusting in the Lord

**FLAGON, S.** 2 Sam. 6:19. each a *f.* of
wine, 1 Chr. 16:3
Cant. 2:5. stay me with *f.* comfort me
Hos. 3:1. other gods and love *f.* of wine

**FLAKES.** Job 41:23. *f.* are joined

**FLAME.** Psa. 106:18. *f.* burnt the wicked
Dan. 7:11. till body given to burning *f.*
Rev. 1:14. eyes as *f.* of fire, 2:18; 19:12

**FLATTER, ING.** Job 32:21. give *f.* titl. 22
Psa. 12:2. with *f.* lips and double heart
78:36. they did *f.* him with their mouth
Prov. 7:21. with the *f.* of her lips forced
26:28. a *f.* mouth worketh ruin.

**FLATTERY, IES.** Job 17:5. speaketh *f.*
Dan. 11:21. he shall obtain kingdom by *f.*
32. do wickedly shall he corrupt by *f.*?
34. but many shall cleave to them with *f.*

**FLAX.** Exod. 9:31. *f.* smitten *f.* bolled

**FLAY.** Lev. 1:6. *f.* the burnt offering

**FLEA.** 1 Sam. 24:14. king aft. *f.*? 26:20

**FLED, DEST.** Gen. 16:6. Hag. *f.*; 31:22. Jacob *f.*; Hos. 12:12
39:12. he left garment and *f.* 13, 15, 18
Ex. 2:15. Mo. *f.* fr. Phar. 4:3; Acts 7:29
14:5. told king of Egypt people *f.*
Josh. 7:4. they *f.* before men of Ai
1 Sam. 4:16. I *f.* to-day out of army
2 Sam. 10:13. they *f.* bef. Joab, 14. Abish.
1 Chr. 19:15. chil. Ammon *f.* bef. Abish.
Psa. 114:3. the sea saw it and *f.* Jordan
5. what ailed thee, O sea, that thou *f.*?
Mark 16:8. and *f.* from the sepulchre

**FLEECE.** Judg. 6:37. *f.* in floor, 38, 39
Job 31:20. warmed with *f.* of sheep

**FLEE.** Exod. 21:13. whither he shall *f.*
Josh. 8:5. as at first we will *f.* 6
20:3. that man-slayer may *f.* 4, 9
Judg. 20:32. let us *f.* and draw them
Neh. 6:11. should such a man as I *f.*
Job 27:22. would fain *f.* out of his hand
Psa. 11:1. how say ye to my soul *f.* as
139:7. whither shall I *f.* from presence?
Isa. 30:16. for we will *f.* on horses

**FLESH.** Lev. 4:11. burn his *f.* 8:17
16:24. wash his *f.* wi. wa. 28; Num. 19:7
1 Sam. 17:44. will give thy *f.* unto fowls
Job 13:14. do I take my *f.* in my teeth?
33:25. *f.* shall be fresher than child's
Psa. 78:27. he rained *f.* upon them as dust
39. he remembered they were but *f.*
79:2. *f.* of saints given to beasts
Zech. 2:13. silent all *f.* before Lord
Mark 10:8. they twain shall be one *f.*
1 Cor. 6:16; Eph. 5:31
John 6:52. can this man give *f.* to eat?
Acts 2:30. seed of David according to *f.*
Rom. 1:3
Rom. 8:8. that are in *f.* cannot please G.
1 Cor. 7:28. such shall have trouble in *f.*
15:39. all *f.* is not same flesh
2 Cor. 10:3. though we walk in the *f.*
Rev. 19:18. *f.* of captains, *f.* of mighty
21. all fowls were filled with *f.*

**FLESH-HOOK.** 1 Sam. 2:14. *f.-h.* br. up

**FLESH-POTS.** Exod. 16:3. sat by *f.*

**FLEW.** 1 Sam. 14:32. *f.* upon the spoil

**FLIES.** Exod. 8:21. will send *f.* 31
Psa. 78:45. he sent divers sorts of *f.*
Eccl. 10:1. dead *f.* cause ointment of apo.

**FLIGHT.** Mat. 24:20. pray your *f.* be not in winter, Mark 13:18

**FLOATS.** 1 Kings 5:9. I will convey them by sea in *f.* 2 Chr. 2:16

**FLOCK, S.** Gen. 24:35. L. given Abra. *f.* and herds
37:12. brethren went to feed their *f.* 13
14. see whether it be well with *f.*
Ex. 12:32. your *f.* and herds and be gone
2 Sam. 12:2. rich man had many *f.*
Job 21:11. send forth little ones like a *f.*
Psa. 77:20. thou leddest people like a *f.*
Prov. 27:23. know *f.* look well to herds
Isa. 60:7. *f.* of Kedar shall be gathered
Jer. 13:20. where is *f.* given thee beauti.?
23:3. I will gather remnant of my *f.*
Eze. 34:8. because my *f.* became a prey
15. I will feed my *f.*; 17. O my *f.*
31. the *f.* of my pasture are men
36:37. will increase them like a *f.*
Zech. 11:4. will feed *f.* of slaughter, 7

**FLOOD, S.** Gen. 6:17. behold, I bring a *f.*
7:6. when *f.* of waters on earth, 7, 10, 17
9:28. Noah lived after *f.* 350 years
Job 28:4. *f.* breaketh from inhabitant
Psa. 24:2. he hath established it upon *f.*
29:10. Lord sitteth upon the *f.*
32:6. surely in *f.* of great waters nigh
66:6. they went through *f.* on foot
90:5. carriest them away as with a *f.*
93:3. *f.* have lifted up, O Lord, th. hands
98:8. let the *f.* clap their hands
Jer. 46:7. who is this that cometh as *f.*?
8. Egypt riseth up like a *f.*, his waters
Dan. 11:22. arms of *f.* shall be overflown
Amos 8:8. shall rise up wholly as *f.* 9:5
Mat. 7:25. *f.* came, winds blew, 27
24:39. knew not till *f.* came, Lu. 17:27
2 Pet. 2:5. bring in *f.* on world of ungodly
Rev. 12:15. dragon poured water as *f.* 16

**FLOOR, S.** Num. 15:20. thr. *f.* 18:27, 30
2 Sam. 6:6. Nachon's thr. *f.* 1 Chr 13:9
24:18. rear altar in thresh. *f.* of Araunah
21. David said, to buy threshing *f.*
1 Kings 6:30. overlaid *f.* of house with
Jer. 51:33. daughter of L. like thresh. *f.*
Joel 2:24. *f.* shall be full of wheat

**FLOUR.** Num. 28:5. tenth part of ephah of *f.* for meat-off. 20, 28; 29:3, 9, 14

**FLOURISH, ETH, ING.** Psa. 72:7. in his days shall the righteous *f.*
90:6. in the morning it *f.* and groweth
Dan. 4:4. I was at rest, and *f.* in palace.

**FLOWED, ETH, ING.** Exod. 3:8. a land *f.* with milk and honey, 17; 13:5; 33:3; Jer. 11:5; 32:22; Eze. 20:6, 15
Lev. 20:24. a land that *f.* with milk and honey, Num. 13:27; 14:8; 16:13, 14; Deut. 6:3; 11:9; 26:9, 15; 27:3; 31:20; Josh. 5:6
Lam. 3:54. waters *f.* over my head

**FLOWERS.** 1 Kings 6:29. carved with open *f.* 32, 35; 7:26, 49
2 Chr. 4:5. cup with *f.* of lilies, 21

**FOAMETH, ING.** Mark 9:18. *f.* and gnasheth with his teeth, Luke 9:39.
20. on ground and wallowed, *f.*
Jude 13. waves *f.* out their own shame

**FOLDS.** Num. 32:24. build *f.* 36

**FOLDETH.** Eccl. 4:5. fool *f.* his hands

**FOLLOW.** 2 Kings 6:19. *f.* me
Hos. 6:3. if we *f.* on to know the Lord
Mat. 4:19. Jesus saith, *f.* me, 8:22; 9:9; Mark 2:14; Luke 5:27
8:19. Master, I will *f.* thee, Lu. 9:57, 61
Mark 5:37. suffered no man to *f.* him
Luke 9:59. *f.* me, John 1:43; 21:22
22:10. *f.* him into house, Mark 14:13
John 10:4. and the sheep *f.* him
27. sheep hear voice, *f.* me
12:26. if man will serve, let him *f.* me
13:36. thou canst not *f.* me now
Phil. 3:12. I *f.* after, if that I may
3 John 11. *f.* not that which is evil

**FOLLOWED, ING.** Num. 16:25. elders *f.*
32:12. they wholly *f.* Lord, Deut. 1:36
Josh. 14:8. I wholly *f.* L. my God, 9, 14
Judg. 9:4. light persons who *f.* him
1 Sam. 14:22. they *f.* hard after Philisti.
31:2. Philistines *f.* Saul, 2 Sam. 1:6; 1 Chr. 10:2
2 Sam. 2:19. Asahel *f.* Abner, 26, 30
Mat. 4:22. they left the ship and *f.* him
25. *f.* him great multi. of people, 8:1; 12:15; 19:2; 20:29; Mark 2:15; 5:24; Luke 23:27; John 6:2
8:23. his disciples *f.* him, Luke 22:39
Luke 22:54. and Peter *f.* afar off

**FOLLOWERS.** 1 Cor. 4:16. *f.* of me, 11:1; Phil. 3:17
Eph. 5:1. be ye *f.* of God as dear child.
1 Thes. 1:6. *f.* of us and of the Lord

**FOLLY.** Judg. 19:23. do not this *f.*
2 Sam. 13:12. do not thou this *f.*
Job 4:18. his angels he charged with *f.*
24:12. God layeth not *f.* to them
42:8. lest I deal with you after your *f.*
Psa. 49:13. this their way is their *f.*
Prov. 13:16. but a fool layeth open his *f.*
14:18. the simple inherit *f.*
15:21. *f.* joy to him destitute of wisdom
2 Cor. 11:1. bear with me in my *f.*

**FOOD.** Gen. 6:21, take thee of all *f.*
41:35. gather *f.* of those good years
42:7, 10. came to buy *f.* 43:2; 44:25
Lev. 3:11. the *f.* of the offering, 16
22:7. eat of holy things, it is his *f.*
Job 40:20. mountains bring him forth *f.*
Eze. 48:18. increase thereof be for *f.*

**FOOL.** 1 Sam. 26:21. I played the *f.*
2 Sam. 3:33. died Abner as a *f.*?
Psa. 14:1. *f.* said in his heart, 53:1
92:6 neither doth *f.* understand this
Prov. 12:15. way of *f.* is right in own eye
14:16. *f.* rageth and is confident
15:5. *f.* despiseth father's instruction
17:24. eyes of a *f.* are in the ends of
23:9. speak not in the ears of a *f.*
24:7. wisdom is too high for a *f.*
28:26. trusteth in own heart is a *f.*
30:22. for a *f.* when he is filled
Eccl. 2:19. whether he be wise or a *f.*?
6:8. what hath wise more than *f.*?
10:3. that is a *f.* walketh, he
14. a *f.* also is full of words
Luke 12:20. thou *f.* this night thy soul
1 Cor. 3:18. *f.* that he may be wise
2 Cor. 11:16. no man think me a *f.*
12:6. to glory, I shall not be a *f.*
11. I am become a *f.* in glorying

**FOOLS.** 2 Sam. 13:13. as one of *f.*
Psa. 94:8. ye *f.* when will ye be wise?
107:17. *f.* because of transgression
Isa. 19:11. princes of Zoan are *f.* 13
Mat. 23:17. *f.* and blind, 19; Luke 11:40
Luke 24:25. O *f.* and slow to believe
Rom. 1:22. profess. to be wise, became *f.*
1 Cor. 4:10. are *f.* for Christ's sake
2 Cor. 11:19. for ye suffer *f.* gladly

**FOOLISH, LY.** Gen. 31:28. hast done *f.*
1 Sam. 13:13; 2 Chr. 16:9
Num. 12:11. sin, wherein done *f.*
Psa. 5:5. *f.* not stand in thy sight
75:4. to the fools deal not *f.*
Prov. 14:7. go from presence of a *f.* man
15:7. heart of the *f.* doeth not so
Eccl. 7:17. be not wicked, neither *f.*
1 Cor. 1:20. *f.* wisdom of this world
Gal. 3:3. are ye so *f.*? having begun

**FOOLISHNESS.** 2 Sam. 15:31. Ahitho. *f.*
Psa. 69:5. O God, thou knowest my *f.*
Prov. 15:2. mouth of fools poureth out *f.*
14. mouth of fools feedeth on *f.*
19:3. *f.* of man perverteth his way
22:15. *f.* is bound in heart of a child
24:9. the thought of *f.* is sin
Eccl. 7:25. to know wickedness of *f.*
10:13. the beginning of words is *f.*
1 Cor. 1:25. *f.* of God is wiser than men
2:14. things of Spirit *f.* unto him

**FOOT.** Gen. 8:9. dove no rest for s. of *f.*
41:44. no man shall lift up his *f.*
Deut. 28:56. not set sole of *f.* on ground
65. nor shall sole of thy *f.* have rest

Psa. 91:12. lest thou dash *f.* against a stone, Mat. 4:6; Luke 4:11
Prov. 1:15. refrain thy *f.* from their path
Eze. 29:11. no *f.* of man, of beast sh. pass
Rev. 10:8. right *f.* on sea, left *f.* on earth

**FOOTED.** Lev. 21:19. man broken *f.*

**FOOTMEN.** 1 Chr. 19:18. David slew forty thousand *f.*
1 Sam. 22:17. to the *f.* Slay the priests
Jer. 12:5. if thou hast run with *f.*

**FOOTSTEPS.** Psa. 77:19. *f.* not known
89:51. reproached *f.* of thine anointed

**FOOTSTOOL.** Psa. 99:5. at his *f.* 132:7
110:1. make enemies thy *f.* Mat. 22:44; Mark 12:36; Luke 20:43; Acts 2:35; Heb. 1:13
Isa. 66:1. earth is my *f.* Acts 7:49
Lam. 2:1. the Lord remembered not his *f.*
Mat. 5:35. nor by the earth, for it is his *f.*
Heb. 10:13. expecting till enemies be *f.*
Jas. 2:3. sit here under my *f.*

**FORBADE.** Mat. 3:14. John *f.* him
Mark 9:38. we *f.* him, Luke 9:49

**FORBARE.** 1 Sam. 23:13. Saul *f.* to go

**FORBEAR.** Deut. 23:22. *f.* to vow
2 Chr. 25:16. *f.* why shouldest be smitten?
35:21. *f.* thee from meddling with God
Jer. 40:4. but if it seem ill unto thee, *f.*
Eze. 2:5. whether wil hear, or *f.* 7; 3:11
1 Thes. 3:1. we could no longer *f.* 5

**FORBID, DEN, DING.** Gen. 44:7. God *f.* 17; Josh. 22:29; 24:16; 1 Sam. 12:23; 14:45; 20:2
Num. 11:28. my lord Moses *f.* them
1 Kings 21:3. to Ahab, The Lord *f.* it me
Mark 9:39. *f.* him not, Luke 9:50
Acts 16:6. were *f.* to preach in Asia
1 Thes. 2:16. *f.* us to speak to Gentiles

**FORCE, ED.** Deut. 22:25. if *f.* her
2 Sam. 13:14. Amnon *f.* Tamar. 22, 32
Esther 7:8. will he *f.* the queen also?

**FORCE, S.** 1 Sam. 2:16. take it by *f.*
Isa. 60:11. may bring *f.* of the Gentiles
Jer. 40:7. captains of *f.* 13; 41:11, 13, 16; 42:1, 8; 43, 4, 5

**FORDS.** Isa. 16:2. dau. at *f.* of Arnon

**FORECAST.** Dan 11:24. *f.* devices, 25

**FOREFRONT.** 2 Sam, 11:15. Uriah in *f.*
2 Chr. 20:27. Jehoshaphat in the *f.*

**FOREHEAD, S.** Ex. 28:38. on Aaron's *f.*
1 Sam. 17:49. stone sunk in his *f.*
Eze. 3:8. thy face strong against their *f.*
9:4. a mark on the *f.* of them that sigh
Rev. 14:9. mark of beast in his *f.*

**FOREIGNER, S.** Ex. 12:45. *f.* not eat
Deut. 15:3. of a *f.* mayest exact it again
Obad. 11. in the day *f.* entered gates

**FOREMOST.** Gen. 33:2. handmaids *f.*

**FORECORDAINED.** 1 Pet. 1:20. who was *f.*

**FORERUNNER.** Heb. 6:20. *f.* is enter.

**FORESAW.** Acts 2:25. *f.* Lord always

**FORESKIN, S.** Gen. 17:11. circum. *f.* 23
1 Sam. 18:27. David brought *f.* and gave
2 Sam. 3:14. Michal, I espoused for 100 *f.*

**FOREST.** Psa. 5:10. beast of *f.* is mine
104:20. beasts of *f.* do creep forth
Isa. 10:18. shall consume glory of his *f.*
19. rest of trees of his *f.* be few
34. cut down the thickets of the *f.*
Jer. 21:14. I will kindle a fire in the *f.*

**FORETOLD.** Mark 13:23. *f.* you all
Acts 3:24. prophets *f.* of these days

**FORGAT.** Gen. 40:23. butler *f.* Joseph
Psa. 78:11. and they *f.* his works
106:13. soon *f.*; 21. *f.* God their Saviour

**FORGAVE.** Psa. 78:38. *f.* their iniquity
Mat. 18:32. O wicked servants, I *f.* all
Lu. 7:42. he frankly *f.* them; 43. *f.* most

**FORGET.** Psa. 10:12. *f.* not the humble
13:1. how long wilt thou *f.* me?
45:10. *f.* thine own people, and fa. house
50:22. consider this, ye that *f.* God
78:7. might not *f.* works of God
Prov. 3:1. my son, *f.* not my law
Isa. 49:15. can a woman *f.* her child?
Lam. 5:20. why dost *f.* us for ever?

**FORGETFULNESS.** Psa. 88:12. land of *f.*?

**FORGETTETH, ING.** Phil. 3:13. *f.* behind
Jas. 1:24. *f.* what manner of man he was

**FORGIVE, EN.** Lev. 4:20. it shall be *f.* them, 26, 31, 35; 5:10, 13, 16, 18; 6:7; 19:22; Num. 15:25, 26, 28; Deu. 21:8
1 Kings 8:30. hearest, *f.* 39; 2 Chr. 6:21
34. hear and *f.* the sin of Israel
36. *f.* sin of thy servant, 2 Chr. 6:25
50. *f.* thy people that have sinned
Dan. 9:19. O Lord, hear, O Lord *f.*
Mat. 9:2. sins be *f.* thee, 5; Mark 2:5, 9; Luke 5:20, 23; 7:48
6. hath power on earth to *f.* sins, Mar. 2:10; Luke 5:24
12:31. all sin be *f.* but against Holy Ghost, 32; Mark 3:28; Luke 12:10
18:21. how oft sin, and I *f.* him?
Mark 11:25. stand praying, *f.* that your
26. if not *f.* your Father will not *f.*
Luke 7:47. her sins, are *f.*; little is *f.*
23:24. Father *f.* them, they know not
2 Cor. 2:10. to whom ye *f.* any, I *f.* also
Eph. 4:32. for Christ's sake *f.* you

**FORGIVENESS, ES.** Psa. 130:4. *f.* with thee
Dan. 9:9. to the Lord our God belong *f.*
Acts 13:38. thro' him is preached *f.* sins

**FORGOTTEN.** Psa. 9:18. needy not *f.*
10:11. said in his heart, God hath *f.*
31:12. I am *f.* as a dead man out of
42:9. say, My rock, why hast *f.* me?
44:17. yet have we not *f.* thee
20. if we have *f.* name of our God
Isa. 44:21. O Israel, thou shalt not be *f.*
49:14. Zion said, The Lord hath *f.* me
65:16. the former troubles are *f.*
Jer. 2:32. people *f.* me, 13:25; 18:15
Hos. 4:6. seeing thou hast *f.* law
8:14. Israel hath *f.* his Maker

**FORM.** Jer. 4:23. lo, it was without *f.*
**Eze.** 43:11. show them *f.* of the house

**FORNICATION.** Eze. 16:29. *f.* in Canaan
John 8:41. we be not born of *f.*
Acts 15:20. abstain from *f.* 29; 21:25
1 Cor. 5:1. *f.* among you, such *f.* not na.
6:13. thy body is not for *f.* but for the L.
18. flee *f.* 7:2. to avoid *f.* each ow. wi.
Eph. 5:3. *f.* let it not be named among
Rev. 9:21. nor repent. they of their *f.*
14:8. wine of wrath of her *f.* 18:3
17:2. drunk with wine of her *f.*

**FORNICATOR, S.** 1 Cor. 5:9 with *f.*
11. if any called a brother be a *f.*

**FORSAKE, EN.** Deut. 4:31. he will not
*f.* thee, 31:6, 8; 1 Chr. 28:20
12:19. take heed *f.* not Levite, 14:27
Josh. 1:5. nor *f.* thee, Heb. 13:5
1 Sam. 12:22. not *f.* his peo. 1 Kin. 6:13
1 Kings 8:57. let him not leave nor *f.* us
2 Chr. 7:19. if ye *f.* my statutes
15:2. if ye *f.* him he will *f.* you
Ezra 8:22. wrath against them *f.* him
Neh. 9:31. thou didst not *f.* them
13:11. why is house of God *f.*?
10:39. not *f.* the house of our God
Psa. 9:10. hast not *f.* them seek thee
27:10. father and mother *f.* me
38:21. *f.* me not, O Lord, 71:9, 18
89:30. if his children *f.* my law
119:8. O *f.* me not utterly
Prov. 1:8. *f.* not law of mother, 6:20
4:2. doctrine, *f.* ye not my law
6. *f.* her not, she shall preserve thee
27:10. and thy father's friend *f.* not
Isa. 7:16. land be *f.* of both her kings
17:2. the cities of Aroer are *f.*
32:14. because palaces shall be *f.*
54:6. called thee as a woman *f.*
Jer. 23:33. I will even *f.* you, 39
51:5. for Israel hath not been *f.*

*Have, hast, hath* **FORSAKEN.** 2 Chr.
12:5. ye *have f.* me, and I
34:25. be. they *h. f.* me, Jer. 16:11; 19:4
Psa. 22:1. my God, why *hast* thou *f.* me?
Mat. 27:46; Mark 15:34
71:11. saying, God *hath f.* him
Isa. 1:4. they *have f.* the Lord
Jer. 2:17. in that thou *hast f.* Lord, 19
5:7. thy children *have f.* me, 19
9:13. because they *have f.* my law
19. confounded, because we *h. f.* land
22:9. they *have f.* covenant of God
Mat. 19:27. we *have f.* all and foll. thee
2 Tim. 4:10. Demas *hath f.* me

**FORSAKETH, ING.** Prov. 28:13. who *f.*
Isa. 6:12. until there be a great *f.*
Luke 14:33. whoso *f.* not all he hath

**FORSOOK, EST.** Judg. 2:12. they *f.*
the Lord, 13; 10:6
1 Sam. 31:7. *f.* cities, 1 Chr. 10:7
2 Kings 21:22. Amon *f.* God of fathers
Mat. 26:56. discip. *f.* him, Mark 14:50
Luke 5:11. *f.* all, and followed him
2 Tim. 4:16. all men *f.* me
Heb. 11:27. by faith Moses *f.* Egypt

**FORSWEAR.** Mat. 5:33. not *f.* thyself

**FORT, S.** 2 Sam. 5:9. David dwelt in *f.*
2 Kings 25:1. build *f.* ag. Jeru. Jer. 52:4
Eze. 33:27. and they in the *f.* shall die
Dan. 11:19. toward *f.* of his own land

**FORTRESS, ES.** 2 Sam. 22:2. Lord is
my *f.* Psa. 18:2; 31:3; 71:3; 91:2;
144:2
Isa. 17:3. *f.* shall cease from Ephraim
25:12. *f.* shall he bring down
Jer. 6:27. I have set thee for a *f.*
10:17. O inhabitant of the *f.*
16:19. O Lord, my *f.* in affliction
Dan. 11:7. *f.* of king of the north
Hos. 10:14. all thy *f.* shall be spoiled
Amos 5:9. spoiled shall come against *f.*
Mic. 7:12. he shall come to thee from *f.*

**FOUGHT.** Josh. 10:14. Lord *f.* for Isr.
42; 23:3
34. *f.* against it, 36, 38
Judg. 1:5. *f.* against Adoni-bezek
8. Judah had *f.* against Jerusalem
5:19. kings *f.* kings of Canaan
20. they *f.* from heaven, the stars *f.*
9:17. my father *f.* for you, and
39. Gaal *f.* with Abimelech
12:4. Gilead *f.* with Ephraim
2 Sam. 2:28. nor *f.* they any more
Isa. 20:1. Tartan *f.* against Ashdod
63:10. he turned enemy *f.* against them

**FOUND.** Gen. 6:8. Noah *f.* grace
38:23. I sent kid, hast not *f.* her
39:4. Joseph *f.* grace in his sight
44:10. he with whom cup is *f.*
12. cup was *f.* in Benjamin's sack
Exod. 33:12. thou hast also *f.* grace, 17
13. if I have *f.* grace, 34:9; Judg. 6:17;
1 Sam. 27:5
16. how known that I have *f.* grace?
1 Sam. 9:4. but they *f.* not the asses
Isa. 55:6. seek Lord while he may be *f.*
Jer. 31:2. people *f.* grace in wilderness
Luke 19:32. *f.* even as he had said, 22:13

**FOUNDATION, S.** 1 Kings 7:9. from
the *f.* 10

26:34. laid *f.* of Jericho in first-born
2 Chr. 31:7. began to lay *f.* of the heaps
Ezra 3:10. when builders laid *f.* 12
5:16. Sheshbazzar laid the *f.*
Job 4:19. whose *f.* is in the dust
38:4. where, when I laid *f.* of earth?
Psa. 11:3. if *f.* be destroyed, what
102:25. of old thou hast laid *f.*
104:5. who laid *f.* of the earth
Isa. 24:18. the *f.* of the earth do shake
48:13. my hand laid *f.* of the earth
51:16. that I may lay *f.* of the earth
Jer. 51:26. not take of thee stone for *f.*
Eze. 30:4. Egypt's *f.* broken down
41:8. the *f.* of the side chambers
Mic. 1:6. I will discover *f.* thereof
Zech. 4:9. Zerubbabel hath laid *f.*
12:1. which layeth *f.* of the earth
Mat. 13:35. kept secret from *f.* of world
25:34. kingdom prepared fr. *f.* of world
Luke 11:50. blood shed from *f.* of world
John 17:24. lovedst me before *f.* of world
1 Cor. 3:10. wise master-builder laid *f.*
11. for other *f.* can no man lay
12. if any build on this *f.* gold
Eph. 1:4. chosen us before *f.* of world
Rev. 21:14. walls of city had twelve *f.*

**FOUNDER.** Judg. 17:4. gave to the *f.*
Jer. 6:29. the *f.* melteth in vain

**FOUNTAIN, S.** Gen. 16:7. Hagar by *f.*
Deut. 8:7. bringeth thee into land of *f.*
1 Kings 18:5. go to all *f.* of water
2 Chr. 32:4. much people who stop *f.*
Psa. 36:9. with thee is the *f.* of life
74:15. thou didst cleave the *f.*
Prov. 5:16. let thy *f.* be dispersed
18. let thy *f.* be blessed
8:28. when he strengthened *f.* of deep
13:14. law of wise is a *f.* of life
14:27. fear of Lord is a *f.* of life
25:26. is as a troubled *f.*
Jer. 2:13. forsaken *f.* of living wat. 17:13
6:7. as *f.* casteth out waters
Joel 3:18. a *f.* come forth of house of L.
Zech. 13:1. that day a *f.* be opened
Mark 5:29. *f.* of her blood dried up
Jas. 3:11. *f.* send forth sweet waters

**FOUR.** Neh. 6:4. sent to me *f.* times

**FOURFOLD.** 2 Sam. 12:6. restore *f.*

**FOURSCORE.** Exod. 7:7. Moses *f.*
Judg. 3:30. land had rest *f.* years
Psa. 90:10. and if they be *f.* years, yet

**FOURSQUARE.** Rev. 21:16. city lieth *f.*

**FOURTH.** 2 Kings 10:30. *f.* gener. 15:12

**FOWL, S, ER.** Gen. 15:11. *f.* on carcas.
Deut. 14:20. but of clean *f.* may eat
Psa. 8:8. to have dominion over *f.*
50:11. I know all the *f.* of the mount.
91:3. del. thee from the snare of the *f.*
Prov. 6:5. as a bird from hand of the *f.*
Jer. 16:4. *f.* of heaven, 19:7; 34:20

**FOX, ES.** Psa. 63:10. portion for *f.*
Cant. 2:15. take the *f.* the little *f.*
Eze. 13:4. thy prophets are like *f.*
Mat. 8:20. *f.* have holes, Luke 9:58
Luke 13:32. go tell that *f.* I cast out

**FRAGMENTS.** Mat. 14:20. took up *f.*
Mark 6:43; Luke 9:17; John 6:13
John 6:12. gather up the *f.* that remain

**FRAME.** Psa. 103:14. knoweth our *f.*

**FRANKINCENSE.** Lev. 2:12. put *f.*
5:11; 24:7; Num. 5:15
15. priest burn oil with *f.* 16; 6:15
Neh. 13:5. where they la d the *f.*
Cant. 3:6. who is this, perfumed with *f.*

**FRECKLED.** Lev. 13:39. a *f.* spot

**FREE.** Exod. 21:11. she go out *f.*
Num. 5:28. if woman not defiled, be *f.*
Deut. 15:18. not hard when sendest *f.*
Job 3:19. servant is *f.* from master
Jer. 34:9. each let servant go *f.*
John 8:36. if Son make you *f.* *f.* indeed
Gal. 4:26. Jerusalem which is above is *f.*

**FREEWILL-OFFERING.** Lev. 22:21
*f.-off.* shall be perfect
Deut. 23:23. *f.-off.* shalt thou keep
Ezra 3:5. willingly offered a *f.-off.*
7:16. silver canst find in Bab. with *f.-off.*
8:28. silver and gold *f.-offering*

**FRET, ING.** Lev. 13:51. *f.* lep. 14:44
1 Sam. 1:6. to make her *f.*
Psa. 37:1. *f.* not, 7, 8; Prov. 24:19

**FRIEND, S, LY.** Judg. 19:3. speak *f.*
2 Sam. 15:37. Hushai, David's *f.* 16:16
Prov. 18:24. must show himself *f.*
Mat. 26:50. *f.* why art thou come?
Luke 11:5. shall have a *f.* and say
14:10. may say, *f.* go up higher
15:9. she calleth her *f.* saying, Rejoice
23:12. Pilate and Herod made *f.*
John 15:14. ye are my *f.* if ye do what I

**FRINGE, S.** Num. 15:38. make a *f.* 39
Deut. 22:12. make thee *f.* on four quar.

*To and* **FRO.** Zech. 6:7. walk *to and f.*

**FROGS.** Exod. 8:2. thy borders with *f.* 4
Psa. 105:30. the land brought forth *f.*

**FRONT.** 2 Sam. 10:9. *f.* of battle

**FRONTLETS.** Exod. 13:16. be for *f.*
Deut. 6:8. shall be as *f.* 11:18

**FROST.** Exod. 16:14. as the hoar *f.*
Job 37:10. by breath of God *f.* given
38:29. *f.* of heaven, who hath gendered
Psa. 147:16. he scattereth the hoar *f.*

**FROWARD, NESS.** Deut. 32:20. are a
very *f.* generation
2 Sam. 22:27. with *f.* wilt show thyself *f.*
Psa. 18:26
Psa. 101:4. a *f.* heart shall depart

Prov. 2:12. man speaketh *f.* things
14. delight in *f.* of wicked
15. ways crooked, *f.* i paths
3:32. *f.* is abomination to the Lord
6:12. walketh with a *f.* mouth
14. *f.* is in his heart
8:8. there is nothing *f.* in them
10;32. mouth of wicked speaketh *f.*
11:20. of a *f.* heart, are abomination
16:30. shutteth eyes to devise *f.* things
21:8. the way of a man is *f.*
22:5. thorns are in way of the *f.*

**FROZEN.** Job 38:30. face of deep *f.*

**FRUIT, S.** Lev. 25:22. till her *f.* come
Num. 13:20. and bring of the *f.* 26
Deut. 26:2. take of first of all the *f.*
Job 31:39. if eaten *f.* without money
Psa. 21:10. their *f.* shalt destroy
92:14. still bring forth *f.* in old age
Prov. 31:31. give her of *f.* of her hands
Isa. 28:4. hasty *f.* before the summer
Eze. 17:8. that it might bear *f.*
9. cut off the *f.* thereof
Mat. 3:8. *f.* meet for repent. Luke 3:8
7:16. ye shall know them by *f.* 20
17. ev. good tree bringeth forth good *f.*
18. good tree cannot b ing forth evil *f.*
21:34. they might receive the *f.*
43. be given to nation bringing *f.*
Luke 12:17. where to bestow my *f.*
13:9. if it bear *f.* well, if not, cut it
John 12:24. if it di , it br. forth much *f.*
15:2. every branch in me that beareth not *f.* that beareth *f.*
8. bear much *f.* so be my disciples
16. I ordained that you should br. for. *f.*
Rom. 1:13. I might have some *f.*
7:4. we should bring forth *f.* to God
5. did work to bring forth *f.* unto death
Phil. 1:11. filled with *f.* of righteousness
Col. 1:6. the gospel bring. forth *f.* in you
Jas. 5:18. Elijah prayed earth br. for. *f.*

**FRUITFUL.** Gen. 1:22. be *f.* 28; 8:17; 9:7; 35:11
17:6. I will make thee exceeding *f.*
28:3. God Almighty make thee *f.*
41:52. for God caused me to be *f.*
Col. 1:10. *f.* in every good works

**FRYING-PAN.** Lev. 7:9. dressed in *f.*

**FUEL.** Eze. 15:4. vine-tree for *f.* 6
21:32. shalt be for *f.* to fir

**FUGITIVE, S.** Gen. 4:12. a *f.* thou be, 14
Isa. 15.5. Moab, his *f.* flee to Zoar
Eze. 17:21. all his *f.* fall by sword

**FULFIL, LED.** Gen. 29:27. *f.* her week, 28
Exod. 23:26. number of thy days I will *f.*
Num. 6:13. days of separation *f.*
1 Kings 8:15. with his hand *f.* it
24. *f.* it with thy hand, 2 Chr. 6:15
2 Chr. 6:4. hath *f.* that he spake
Job 39:2. number months they *f.*?
Mat. 1:22. that it might be *f.* 2:15, 23; 4:14; 8:17; 12:17; 13:35; 21:4; 27:35; John 12:38; 15:25; 17:12; 18:9, 32; 19:24, 28
Acts 3:18. showed, he hath so *f.*

**FULNESS.** Psa. 24:1. earth Lord's and *f.* 1 Cor. 10:26, 28
50:12. world mine, and *f.* 89:11
John 1:16. of his *f.* have we received
Rom. 11:12. much more their *f.*?
15:29. I shall come in *f.* of gospel
Gal. 4:4. when *f.* of time was come
Eph. 1:23. *f.* of him that filleth all in all
3:19. ye be filled wit all *f.* of God
Col. 1:19. in him should all *f.* dwell
2:9. in him dwelleth *f.* of God bodily

**FURBISH, ED.** Jer. 46:4. *f.* spears
Eze. 21:9. sword sharpened, *f.* 10
11. given to be *f.*; 28. sword *f.*

**FURIOUS.** Dan. 2:12. Nebuchad. *f.*

**FURLONGS.** John 6:19. rowed 25 *f.*
11:18. Bethany nigh Jer. about 15 *f.*

**FURNACE, S.** Gen. 15:17. smoking *f.*
Exod. 19:18. smoke ascen. as smoke of *f.*
Deut. 4:20. Lord hath taken out of *f.*
1 Kings 8:51. from midst of *f.* Jer. 11:4
Neh. 3:11. repaired tower of *f.* 12:38
Prov. 17:3. *f.* for gold, 27:21
Isa. 48:10. I have chosen in *f.* of afflic.
Eze. 22:20. as tin in the midst of the *f.* 22
Dan. 3:6. into midst of fiery *f.* 11, 20

**FURNITURE.** Exod. 31:7, 8. his *f.* 39:33
35:14. the candlestick and his *f.* 6

**FURROWS.** Job 31:38. *f.* complain
Psa. 65:10. thou settlest *f.* thereof

**FURTHER, ANCE.** Luke 24:28. as tho' *f.*
Acts 4:17. spread no *f.* among people
Phil. 1:12. rather to *f.* of the gospel
25. shall abide with you for your *f.*
2 Tim. 3:9. they sh ll proceed no *f.*

**FURY.** Isa. 27:4. *f.* is not in me
34:2. his *f.* is upon all their armies
51:13. because of *f.* of oppressor, and where is *f.* of oppressor?
59:18. will repay *f.* to adversaries
63:5. my *f.* it upheld me, 6
Lam. 4:11. Lord hath accomplished *f.*
Ez . 8:18. therefore will I deal in *f.*
21:17. I will cause my *f.* to rest
38:18. that my *f.* shall come up

## G.

**GABRIEL.** Dan. 8:16; 9:21; Lu. 1:19, 26

**GAD.** Gen. 30:11. called his name *G.*
35:26. sons of Zilpah, *G.* and Asher
46:16. sons *G.* Num. 1:24; 26:15, 18
1 Chr. 29:29. in book of *G.* 12:14
Eze. 48:27. a portion for *G.* 34

**GADARENES.** Mark 5:1; Luke 8:26, 37

**GADDEST.** Jer. 2:36. why *g.* thou

**GADDI.** Num. 13:11

**GADDIEL.** Num. 13:10

**GAIN.** Dan. 11:39. divide land for *g.*
2 Cor. 12:17. did I make *g.* of you?
18. did Titus make a *g.* of you?
Phil. 3:7. what things were *g.* to me

**GAINED.** Mat. 25:17. rec. two also *g.* 22
20. I have *g.* besides five talents
Luke 19:15. how much every man *g.*
16. Lord, thy pound hath *g.* ten, 18

**GAINSAY, ERS, ING.** Luke 21:15. not able to *g.*
Acts 10:29. came I to you without *g.*
Rom. 10:21. stretch. hands to a *g.* people
Tit. 1:9. might be able to convince *g.*
Jude 11. perished in the *g.* of Core

**GALBED.** Gen. 31:47, 48

**GALILEE, AN, S.** Mark 1:39. throughout *G.* 15:41
14:70. thou art a *G.* Luke 22:59
Luke 23:6. asked whether man were a *G.*
John 4:45. was come, *G.* received him
Acts 2:7. all these which speak, *G.*

**GALL.** Deut. 29:18. root that beareth *g.*
32:32. their grapes are grapes of *g.*
Psa. 69:21. gave me *g.* for meat
Jer. 8:14. God hath given water of *g.*
Lam. 3:5. compassed me with *g.*

**GALLERY, IES.** Eze. 41:15. meas. *g.*
42:3. against pavement *g.* against *g.*

**GALLEY.** Isa. 33:21. shall go no *g.*

**GALLOWS.** Esth. 6:4. haag Mord. on *g.*
7:10. hanged Haman on the *g.* 8:7
9:13. let ten sons be hanged on *g.* 25

**GAMALIEL.** Num. 1:10; 2:20; 7:54, 59; 10:23

**GAPED.** Job 16:10. *g.* on me, Ps. 22:13

**GARDEN, S.** Num. 24:6. tents as *g.*
Cant. 8:13. thou that dwellest in the *g.*
Isa. 1:29. ye shall be confounded for *g.*
30. as a *g.* which hath no water
58:11. shalt be like a watered *g.*
65:3. a people that sacrificeth in *g.*
66:17. that purify themselves in *g.*
Jer. 29:5. plant *g.* and eat fruit, 28
31:12. souls be as a watered *g.*
Joel 2:3. land as *g.* of Eden before
John 18:1. over Cedron, where was *g.*
26. did not I see thee in the *g.*?

**GARMENT, S.** Gen. 39:16. laid up his *g.*
49:11. Judah washed his *g.* in wine
Exod. 28:2. make holy *g.* for Aa. 4; 39:1
29:29. holy *g.* of Aaron shall be for sons
Lev. 6:11. put *g.* on other *g.* 16:23, 24.
8:30. sprinkled upon his *g.*
13:51. if plague be spread in the *g.* 57
59. law of plague of lep. in *g.* 14:55
Josh. 7:21. a goodly Babylonish *g.*
1 Kings 11:29. Jeroboam clad with new *g.*
2 Kings 5:26. is it time to receive *g.*?
7:15. all the way was full of *g.*
Psa. 104:6. cover. wi. the deep as wi. a *g.*
Eccl. 9:8. let thy *g.* be always white
Isa. 9:5. battle is *g.* rolled in blood
52:1. put on beautiful *g.* O Jerusalem
59:6. their webs shall not become *g.*
61:10. clothed me with *g.* of salvation
63:1. cometh with dyed *g.* from Boz. 3
Eze. 42:14. there shall lay their *g.*
Dan. 3:21. in coats and other *g.*
Zech. 3:3. Josh. clothed with filthy *g.* 4
Mat. 9:16. new cloth to old *g.* Mark 2:21; Luke 5:36
20. woman diseased touched hem of *g.* 21; 14:36; Mark 5:27; Luke 8:44
21:8. spread *g.* in way, Mark 11:8
22:11. man had not on a wedding *g.* 12
23:5. they enlarge borders of *g.*
Mark 10:50. Bartimeus casting his *g.*
11:7. cast *g.* on colt, Luke 19:35
Luke 24:4. two men in shining *g.*
John 13:4. laid aside *g.* and took towel

**GARNERS.** Psa. 144:13. our *g.* full

**GARRISON, S.** 1 Sam. 10:5. *g.* of Phil.
13:3. Jonathan smote *g.* of Philist. 4
14:1. over to the Philistines' *g.* 6
2 Sam. 8:6. David put *g.* in Syria, 1 Chr. 18:6
14. put *g.* in Edom, 1 Chr. 18:13
23:41. *g.* of Philistines was then in Bethlehem, 1 Chr. 11:16
2 Chr. 17:2. Jehoshaphat set *g.* in Judah
Eze. 26:11. thy strong *g.* go down
2 Cor. 11:32. governor kept city with *g.*

**GASHMU.** Neh. 6:6. *G.* saith it

**GATE, S.** Gen. 22:17. possess *g.* 24:60
Deut. 6:9. thou write th. on thy *g.* 11:20
12:15. eat flesh in thy *g.* 17, 18, 21
2 Sam. 19:8. king arose and sat in the *g.*
1 Chr. 26:13. cast lots for every *g.*
2 Chr. 23:19. set porters at *g.* house of L.
20. Joash came through high *g.*
27:3. Jotham built high *g.* of house
Neh. 3:26. Nethin. dwelt against water *g.*
8:1. street before water *g.* 3, 16
12:37. priests went even to water *g.*
Esther 2:19. Mor. sat in the king's *g.* 21
4:6. Mordecai before king's *g.* 6:12
Psa. 107:16. he hath broken *g.* of brass
118:19. open *g.* of righteousness
20. this *g.* of the Lord
122:2. feet stand without thy *g.* O J.
Prov. 1:21. crieth in opening of *g.* 8:3
14:19. wicked at *g.* of righteous
Isa. 26:2. open *g.* that righteous may ent.
45:1. to open before him two-leaved *g.*
2. I will break the *g.* of brass

Lam. 5:14. elders have ceased from *g.*
Eze. 44:2. this *g.* shall be shut, none
48:31. one *g.* of Reuben, one *g.* of Ju.
Amos 5:10. hate him that rebuketh in *g.*
Mat. 7:13. enter in at strait *g.* wide is *g.*
broad is way, 14; Luke 13:24
Rev. 21:12. city had 12 *g.* at *g.* 12 angels
13. on east three *g.* on north three *g.*
25. *g.* of it shall not be shut

**GATH.** 1 Sam. 5:8. ark to *G.* 6:17
2 Kin. 12:17. H. fought ag. *G.* 1 Chr. 18:1
Mic. 1:10. declare ye it not at *G.*

**GATHER, ED.** Gen. 25:8. Abra. was *g.*
17. Ishmael *g.*; 35:29. Isaac *g.*
49:1. *g.* selves together, ye sons of Jac. 2
Exod. 16:18. he that *g.* much, he that *g.*
little, 2 Chr. 8:15
Lev. 8:3. *g.* congrega. of Israel, Num. 8:9
Num. 21:16. *g.* peo. Deut. 4:10; 31:12
27:13. Mos. *g.* to peo. 31:2; Deut. 32:50
Judg. 20:1. congregation *g.* together as
one man, 11; Ezra 3:1; Neh. 8:1
1 Sam. 17:1. Phil. *g.* to. 2. Isr. *g.* together
2 Sam. 20:14. they were *g.* together and
2 Kings 22:20. Josiah be *g.* to grave in
peace. 3 Chr. 34:28
1 Chr. 19:7. children Ammon *g.* together
2 Chr. 15:10. they *g.* at Jerusalem, 34:29
Job 27:19. rich lie, but shall not be *g.*
Psa. 104:28. that thou givest them th. *g.*
Eze. 24:4. *g.* pieces; 29:13. will *g.* Egyp.
39:28. I have *g.* them to own land
Hos. 1:11. children of Judah be *g.* together.
Zech. 10:8. I will hiss and *g.* 10
Zeph. 2:1. *g.* togeth. yea, *g.* to. O nation
Mat. 18:20. two or three are *g.* tog. 22:41
Mark 1:33. all the city was *g.* together
John 11:52. sh. *g.* tog. in one, Eph. 1:10
Acts 4:26. rulers were *g.* together aga. L.
12:12. many *g.* together praying
1 Cor. 5:4. when *g.* togeth. and my spirit
Rev. 16:16. *g.* together into place Arma.
19:19. beast and army *g.* together to war

**GAVE, EST.** Gen. 3:12. woman thou *g.*
Deut. 3:12. this land *g.* I to the Reub.
13. *g.* I unto half tribe Manasseh

**GAZA.** Judg. 1:18. took *g.*

**GAZE, ING.** Ex. 19:21. lest break to *g.*
Nah. 3:6. I will set thee as *g.* stock
Acts 1:11. why stand ye *g.* up to heaven?
Heb. 10:33. ye were made a *g.* stock

**GEDALIAH.** 2 Kin. 25:24; Jer. 40:9

**GEHAZI.** 2 Kings 4:12, 27; 5:21, 25; 8:4

**GENDERETH.** Job 21:10. bull *g.*

**GENEALOGY, IES.** 1 Chr. 5:1. *g.* not rec.
9:1. all Israel reckoned by *g.*
2 Chr. 12:15. book of Shem. concern. *g.*
31:19. give portion to all reckon. by *g.*
8:11. this *g.* of them that went up
Tit. 3:9. avoid foolish questions *g.*

**GENERAL.** 1 Chr. 27:34. *g.* Joab

**GENERATION, S.** Gen. 2:4. *g.* of heaven
5:1. *g.* of Adam; 6:9. *g.* of Noah, 10:1
7:1. thee hav: I seen righteous in *g.*
11:10. *g.* of Shem; 27. *g.* of Terah
25:19 *g.* of Isaac; 36:1. *g.* of Esau, 9
Exod. 17:16. war with Amel. from *g.* to
Num. 3:1. these the *g.* of Aaron and M.
Deut. 32:7. consider years of many *g.*
Judg. 2:10. that *g.* gathered to fathers
Job 42:16. Job saw son's sons, four *g.*
Psa. 24:6. this *g.* of them that seek him
45:17. name to be remembered in all *g.*
49:19. he shall go to *g.* of fathers
61:6. the king's years as many *g.*
78:6. that *g.* to come might know
Prov. 30:11. a *g.* that curseth their father
12. there is *g.* pure in own eyes
13. *g.* lofty; 14. *g.* whose teeth as swo.
Eccl. 1:4. one *g.* pass. another *g.* cometh
Isa. 13:20. not dwelt in *g.* to *g.* Jer. 50:39
34:10. from *g.* to *g.* it shall lie waste, 17
41:4. calling *g.* from beginning
53:8. who shall declare his *g.* Acts 8:33
Lam. 5:19. throne remains from *g.* to *g.*
Mat. 1:1. book of *g.* of J. C. Lu. 3:23-38
17. *g.* from Abraham to David, 14 *g.*
3:7. *g.* of vipers, 12:34; 23:33; Luke 3:7
11:16. whereto shall I liken *g.* Lu. 7:31
23:36. things shall come on this *g.*
24:34. this *g.* not pass, Mark 13:30;
Luke 21:32
Luke 1:50. mercy on them from *g.* to *g.*
Acts 2:40. save from this untoward *g.*

**GENNESARET.** Mat. 14:34; Mark 6:53;
Luke 5:1

**GENTILES.** Isa. 54:3. inherit the *g.*
Jer. 46:1. word wh. came to Jer. aga. *g.*
Mat. 10:5. go not into the way of the *g.*
12:21. in his name shall the *g.* trust
Acts 15:14. how G. at first did visit *g.* 17
Rom. 3:29. is he not of *g.*? yes of *g.* also
9:24. not of Jews, but also of the *g.*
15:10. rejoice, ye *g.* with his people
11. praise Lord, all *g.* and laud him
3 John 7. taking nothing of the *g.*

**GENTLY.** Isa. 40:11. *g.* lead with young

**GERAHS.** Exod. 30:13; Lev. 27:25;
Num. 3:47; 18:16; Eze. 45:12

**GERAR.** Gen. 20:1, 2; 26:6, 20, 26

**GERIZIM.** Josh. 8:33; Judg. 9:7

**GERSHOM, GERSHON.** Exod. 2:22
Num. 3:21. *G.* was family of the Libnites

**GESHUR.** 2 Sam. 14:23. Joab w. to *G.* 32

**GESHURITES.** Josh. 13:13; 1 Sam. 27:8

**GETHSEMANE.** Mat. 26:36; Mar. 14:32

**GHOST.** Gen. 49:33. Jacob yield. the *g.*
Job 10:18. O that I had given up *g.*
11:20. hope as giving up of *g.*

14:10. man giveth up *g.* and where is he?
Mat. 27:50. Jesus cried, yielded up *g.*
Acts 5:10. Sapphira yielded up *g.*

**GIANT, S.** Gen. 6:4. *g.* in the earth
Num. 13:33. we saw *g.* sons of Anak
Deut. 2:11. Emim were counted *g.*
3:11. Og of Bash. remained of remnant of *g.* Josh. 12:4; 13:12
Josh. 17:15. get thee up to land of *g.*
18:16. Benjamin came to valley of *g.*
2 Sam. 21:16. sons of *g.* 18; 1 Chr. 20:4
1 Chr. 20:6. son of *g.*; 8. born to *g.*

**GIBEAH.** Judg. 19:13, 14. were by *G.* 16; 20:9, 13
1 Sam. 10:26. went home to *G.* 15:34

**GIDEON.** Judg. 6:11; 7:1, etc.; 8

**GIFT, S.** Num. 8:19. Levites as *g.* 18:6
Psa. 45:12. daughter of Tyre with *g.*
Prov. 18:16. a man's *g.* maketh room
21:14. *g.* in secret pacifieth anger
25:14. whoso boasteth of false *g.*
Mat. 7:11. how to give good *g.* Lu. 11:13
8:4. offer *g.* that Moses commanded
15:5. *g.* mightest be profited, Mar. 7:11
Rom. 1:11. I may impart spiritual *g.*
5:15. not as offence, so is free *g.*
11:29. *g.* of God without repentance
1 Cor. 1:7. ye come behind in no *g.*
7:7. every man hath proper *g.* of God
12:1. concerning spiritual *g.*
4. there are diversities of *g.*
31. covet earnestly the best *g.*
2 Cor. 8:4. that we would receive *g.*
9:15. thanks to God for unspeakable *g.*
Jas. 1:17. every good *g.* nd perfect *g.* is

**GIHON.** Gen. 2:13. name is *G.*

**GILBOA.** 1 Sam. 28:4; 31:1, 8; 2 Sam. 21:12; 1 Chr. 10:1, 8

**GIN.** Job 18:9. *g.* shall take by heel

**GIRD, ED.** 1 Sam. 25:13. *g.* on sword
2 Sam. 20:8. Joab's garm. was *g.* to him
Psa. 65:6. being *g.* with power
Isa. 8:9. *g.* yourselves ye shall be broken
45:5. I *g.* thee, though thou hast not kn.
John 21:8. old, another shall *g.* thee

**GIRDLE, S.** Exod. 28:8. *g.* of ephod, 27, 28; 29:5; 39:5. 20; Lev. 8:7
39:29. *g.* of fine twined linen
2 Kings 1:8. Elijah girt with *g.* of leather
Job 12:18. loins of kings with a *g.*
Psa. 109:19. *g.* wherewith he is girded
Prov. 31:24. deliverethe *g.* to the merchant
Isa. 11:5. righteousness be *g.* of loins, faithfulness *g.* of reins
22:21. strengthen Eliakim with thy *g.*
Jer. 13:1. get thee a linen *g.* 13:2. 4, 6
10. as this *g.* good for nothing
Eze. 23:15. images of Chaldeans with *g.*
Acts 21:11. took Paul's *g.* owneth *g.*
Rev. 1:13. girt about paps with golden *g.*

**GIVE.** Gen. 12:7. to thy seed will I *g.* this land, 13:15; 24:7; 28:13; 35:12; Exod. 32:13; 33:1
29:21. *g.* me wife; 30:1. *g.* me children
Deut. 1:20. mountain which Lord *g.*
25. good land the Lord doth *g.*
23:14. Lord walketh to *g.* up thine enemies, 31:5
Psa. 75:1. to thee, O G., do we *g.* thanks
119:62. at midnight I will rise to *g.* tha.
122:4. the tribes go up to *g.* thanks
136:2. O *g.* thanks to God of gods, 26
Isa. 43:6. I will say to north, *g.* up
John 4:7. Jesus saith, *g.* me to drink, 10
1 Thes. 5:18. in everything *g.* thanks
Rev. 11:17. we *g.* thee thanks L. G. Al.

**GIVEN.** Deut. 13:12. L. *g.* thee to dwell
Esther 3:11. the silver is *g.* to thee

**GIVETH.** Deut. 2:29. into land which L. God *g.* thee, 4:1, 21; 11:17, 31; 12:1, 10; 15:4, 7; 16:20; 17:14; 18:9; 19:1, 2, 10, 14; 21:1, 23; 24:4

**GLAD.** Exod. 4:14. be *g.* in heart
Esth. 5:9. Haman *g.* 8:15. Shush. *g.*
Psa. 9:2. I will be *g.* and rejoice
Prov. 10:1. maketh a *g.* father, 15:20
23:25. father and mother shall be *g.*
27:11. be wise, make my heart *g.*

**GLADNESS.** 2 Sam. 6:12. ark with *g.*
2 Chr. 30:23. kept other seven days wi. *g*
Neh. 8:17. there was very great *g.*
Esth. 8:16. Jews had light, and *g.* 17
9:17. day of feasting and *g.* 18, 19
Psa. 4:7. thou hast put *g.* in my heart
45:15. with *g.* shall they be brought
100:2. serve the Lord with *g.*
105:43. he brought chosen with *g.*
Joel 1:16. joy and *g.* from house of God
Zech. 8:19. house of Judah joy and *g.*
Luke 1:14. shalt have joy and *g.*
Acts 2:46. eat meat with *g.* of heart
12:14. she opened not gate for *g.*
14:17. filling hearts with food and *g.*
Phil. 2:29. receive him with all *g.*

**GLASS.** 1 Cor. 13:12. see through a *g*
Rev. 4:6. sea of *g.* like unto crystal
15:2. sea of *g.* mingled with fire

**GLEAN, ED, ING.** Lev. 19:10. not *g.* vineyard; Deut. 24:21
Ruth 2:2. let me go to field and *g.*
3. she came and *g.* after reapers, 17
Isa. 17:6. yet *g.* grapes shall be left

**GLOOMINESS.** Joel 2:2; Zeph. 1:15

**GLORIFY, ED, ING.** Psa. 22:23. all ye the seed of Jacob, *g.* him
86:9. all nations shall come and *g.*
12. and I will *g.* thy name for evermore
Isa. 25:3. the strong people shall *g.* thee
26:15. hast increased the nation, art *g.*
49:3. O Israel, in whom I will be *g.*
60:21. work of hands that I may be *g.*

66:5. said, Let the Lord be *g.*
Luke 2:20. shepherds returned, *g.* God
5:25. he departed to own house *g.* God
17:15. leper *g.* God; 23:47. centurion
John 12:16. but when Jesus was *g.* then
23. the Son of man should be *g.*
28. I have *g.* it, and will glorify it
13:31. Son of man *g.* God is *g.* in him
32. if G. be *g.* in him G. shall glorify
14:13. that Father may be *g.* in Son
17:1. *g.* thy Son, that thy Son also may *g.*
5. Father, *g.* me with thine own self
10. and I am *g.* in them
Acts 3:13. God of fathers hath *g.* Son
4:21. men *g.* God for what was done
21:20. they of Jerusalem *g.* Lord
Rom. 15:6. one mind and mouth *g.* God
Gal. 1:24. and they *g.* God in me
2 Thes. 1:10. when he come to be *g.*
12. that name of Jesus may be *g.*
3:1. that word of Lord may be *g.*
Heb. 5:5. so Christ *g.* not himself

**GLORY,** *Noun.* Gen. 31:1. gotten this *g.*
Exod. 28:2. garment for Aaron for *g.* 40
33:18. he said, Show me thy *g.*
Num. 14:10. *g.* of the Lord appeared, 16:19, 42; 20:6
21. earth filled with *g.* of the Lord
1 Kings 8:11. *g.* of L. filled the house, 2 Chr. 5:14; 7:1, 2, 3; Eze. 43:5; 44:4
Job 19:9. he hath stripped me of my *g.*
29:20. my *g.* was fresh in me
Psa. 49:17. his *g.* shall not descend after
89:17. thou art *g.* of their strength
90:16. let thy *g.* appear unto children
113:4. his *g.* above heavens, 148:13
138:5. for great is the *g.* of the Lord
Prov. 28:12. righteous rejoice, there is *g.*
Isa. 14:18. all lie in *g.* each in his house
17:4. *g.* of Jacob shall be made thin
21:16. all the *g.* of Kedar shall fail
40:5. *g.* of the Lord shall be revealed
42:8. my *g.* will I not give, 48:11
12. let them give *g.* unto Lord
43:7. I have created him for my *g.*
66:19. not seen my *g.* shall declare my *g.*
Eze. 10:18. *g.* of Lord departed from thres.
11:23. *g.* of the Lord went from city
26:20. set *g.* in land of the living
43:2. *g.* of God came from the east
4. *g.* of the Lord came into house
Hab. 2:14. filled with knowl. of *g.* of L.
Hag. 2:3. saw house in her first *g.*?
7. fill house with *g.* saith the Lord
9. *g.* of latter house greater
Zech. 12:7. *g.* of house of David, of Jeru.
Mat. 16:27. come in *g.* of Fa. Mark 8:38
John 12:41. said Esaias, when saw his *g.*
Acts 22:11. I could not see, for *g.* of light
Rom. 11:36. be *g.* for ever, Gal. 1:5; 2 Tim. 4:18; Heb. 13:21; 1 Pet. 5:11
16:27. to God be *g.* 1 Tim. 1:17
1 Cor. 11:7. woman is the *g.* of the man
15:41. one *g.* of sun, another *g.* of moon
43. sown in dishonor, raised in *g.*
2 Cor. 3:10. no *g.* by reason of *g.* th. excel.
18. all are changed from *g.* to *g.*
Eph. 1:12. to the praise of his *g.* 14
3:16. according to riches of his *g.*
21. *g.* in the church by Christ Jesus
Phil. 4:20. God and our Fa. be *g.* for ever
1 Th s. 2:20. for ye are our *g.* and joy
Heb. 3:3. man counted worthy more *g.*
Rev. 7:12. blessing and *g.* to our God

**GLORIOUS.** Exod. 15:6. right hand *g.*
Psa. 45:13. king's daughter *g.* within
66:2. sing forth, make his praise *g.*
87:3. *g.* things spoken of thee, O city
Isa. 49:5. I shall be *g.* in eyes of Lord
Dan. 11:16. he shall stand in *g.* land
41. he shall enter into the *g.* land

**GLORY, ETH, ING.** 1 Chr. 16:10. *g.* ye in his holy name, Psa. 105:3
35. we may *g.* in thy praise
Jer. 9:24. let him that *g.* 1 Cor. 1:31; 2 Cor. 10:17
Rom. 15:17. I have whereof I may *g.*
1 Cor. 1:29. no flesh *g.* in his presence
3:21. let no man *g.* in men
5:6. your *g.* is not good
9:15. than any should make my *g.* void
2 Cor. 5:12. give occasion to *g.* on our behalf, who *g.* in appearance
11:12. wherein they *g.* be found as we
18. *g.* after the flesh, I will *g.* also

**GLUTTON, OUS.** Deut. 21:20. son a *g.*
Mat. 11:19. a man *g.* Luke 7:34

**GNASH, ED, ETH, ING.** Job 16:9. he *g.* on me, Psa. 37:12
Psa. 35:16. they *g.* on me with teeth
112:10. he shall *g.* with his teeth
Lam. 2:16. they hiss and *g.* the teeth
Mat. 8:12. be *g.* of teeth, 13:42, 50; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30; Luke 13:28
Mark 9:18. he foameth and *g.*
Acts 7:54. they *g.* on him with teeth

**GO.** Gen. 8:16. *g.* forth of the ark, thou
24:58. wilt thou *g.* with this man?
33:12. I will *g.* before thee, Isa. 45:2
37:30. and I, whither shall I *g.*?
38:8. *g.* in unto thy brother's wife
43:8. send the lad, and we will *g.*
50:6. Pharaoh said, *g.* up, bury father
Ex. 4:18. Jethro said to Mos. *g.* in peace
5:1. let my people *g.* 7:16; 8:1, 20; 9:1, 13; 10:3
6:11. let children of Israel *g.*
10:9. *g.* with our young and old
14:15. speak to Israel they *g.* forward
Lev. 6:13. fire on altar shall never *g.* out
Num. 22:20. if the men call thee, *g.*
Deut. 3:25. let me *g.* over and see land
28. Joshua shall *g.* over before, 31:3
4:14. land ye *g.* over, 26; 31:13; 32:47
22. I must not *g.* over Jordan, ye shall

22:1. not see brother's ox *g.* astray
30:13. who shall *g.* over the sea for us
34:4. thou shalt not *g.* over thither
Josh. 1:16. whither. sendest us we will *g.*
7:3. not all *g.* up, 3,000 *g.* up
Judg. 1:1. who *g.* up for us to fight
2. Lord said, Judah shall *g.* up, 20:18
4:8. if thou wilt *g.* then I will *g.*
6:14. said, to Gideon, *g.* in th s thy might
7:4. this shall *g.* the same shall *g.*
15:1. I will *g.* in to my wife
18:6. priest said to Daniel *g.* in peace
1 Sam. 9:9. let us *g.* to the seer, 10.
20:22. *g.* thy wa , for Lord sent
42. Jonathan said to David, *g.* in peace
23:13. David went whither. they could *g.*
25:19. Abigail said, *g.* on before me
35. David said to Abigail, *g.* in peace
29:7. Achish said to David, *g.* in peace
2 Sam. 1:15. *g.* near, fall upon him
2:1. I *g.* up to any cities of Judah? Lord said, *g.* up to Hebron
5:19. shall I *g.* up against Philistines?
12:23. I shall *g.* to him, he not return
15:9. king said to Absalom *g.* in peace
18:2. I will *g.* forth with you myself, 3
19:7. if thou *g.* not forth will not tarry
20:34. to live, that I should *g.* up?
1 Kings 12:24. not *g.* up, 2 Chr. 11:4
13:17. nor *g.* by way thou camest
2 Kings 1:15. *g.* down with him
2:18. did I not say to you, *g.* not?
3:8. he said, Which way shall we *g.* up?
5:19. Elisha said, *g.* in peace
18:25. *g.* up against land, Isa. 36:10
1 Chr. 14:10. shall I *g.* up? 14. *g.* not
2 Chr. 36:23. let him *g.* up, Ezra 1:3
Ezra 7:9. to *g.* up from Babylon
13. minded to *g.* up to Jer. *g.* with thee
Psa. 73:27. destroyed all *g.* a whoring
Jer. 40:4. seemeth good to *g.* there *g.* 5
Eze. 12:4. as they that *g.* forth to capt.
14:11. that Israel *g.* no more astray
Mat. 20:14. *g.* thy way, I will give to last
21:30. I *g.* sir, and went not
Mark 6:38. *g.* see; 11:6. let them *g.*
John 6:67. will ye also *g.* away?
14:28. how I said, I *g.* away, 16:7

**GOAD, S.** Judg. 3:31. slew 600 wi. ox *g.*
Eccl. 12:11. words of wise are as *g.*

**GOAT, S.** Gen. 15:9. she-*g.* of 3 years
32:14. 200 she-*g.* and 20 he-goats
Exod. 26:7. make curtains of *g.* hair
35:26. and all the women spun *g.* hair
36:14. curtains of *g.* hair for tent
Lev. 3:12. if his offering be a *g.*
10:16. Moses sought *g.* sin-offering
16:5. two kids of *g.*; 7. two *g.* present
26. that let go scape-*g.* shall wash
17:3. whosoever killeth a *g.* in camp
Num. 7:17. five rams, five he-*g.* 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83
88. he-*g.* sixty, the lambs sixty
Deut. 14:4. eat the ox, sheep, and *g.*
2 Chr. 29:21. seven he-*g.* for sin-offer. 23
Jer. 50:8. as the he-*g.* before flocks
Dan. 8:5. behold, a he-*g.* from west
Mat. 25:32. divideth sheep from *g.*

**GOB.** 2 Sam. 21:18

**GOD.** Exod. 7:1. made thee a *G.* to Pha.
Deut. 32:12. no strange *g.* with them
1 Kings 18:39. the L. he is the *G.*
2 Kings 19:14. king, to reproach living *G.* 16; Isa. 37:4, 17
Ezra 7:23. commanded by *G.* of heaven
Josh. 24:18. serve Lord, he is our *G.*
Lev. 26:12. I will be your *G.* ye my peo.
Jer. 7:23; 11:4; 30:22; Eze. 36:28
Jer. 32:18. mighty *G.* the Lord of hosts
Amos 4:12. prepare to meet thy *G.*
Hos. 8:2. Israel cry, My *G.* we know th.
Mat. 16:16. Son of living *G.* John 6:69
John 20:28. Tho. said, My L. and my *G.*
Rom. 9:26. be called children of living *G.*
1 Cor. 8:6. but one *G.* the Father
Heb. 9:14. purge consc. to serve living *G.*
10:31. to fall into the hands of the liv. *G.*

**GODDESS.** 1 Kings 11:5. Solomon went after the *g.* 33. Ash.oreth the *g.*

**GODLY, INESS.** Ps. 4:3. L. set apart *g.*
1 Tim. 2:2. we may lead a life in *g.*
3:16. great is the mystery of *g.*
4:7. exercise thyself rather unto *g.*
8. *g.* is profitable unto all things
6:3. to the doctrine according to *g.*
6. but *g.* with contentment is gain
2 Tim. 3:5. having a form of *g.*
Tit. 1:1. the truth which is after *g.*
2 Pet. 1:3. the things that pertain to *g.*
6. add to *g.* brotherly kindness, 7
3:11. what persons ought to be in *g.*

**GODS.** Gen. 3:5. ye shall be as *g.*
35:2. put away strange *g.* 1 Sam. 7:3
4. gave Jacob strange *g.* Josh. 24:23
Exod. 20:3. no other *g.* bef. me, Deu. 5:7
23. shalt not make *g.* of silver
32:1. up, make us *g.*
4. these be thy *g.* O Israel, 8
Deut. 6:14. ye shall not go after other *g.* 11:28; 28:14; 1 Kings 11:10; Jer. 25:6; 35:15
7:4. turn thy son to serve other *g.*
13:7. entice thee to the *g.* of the people
17:2. hath gone and served other *g.* 29:26; Josh. 23:16; Judg. 10:13; 1 Sam. 8:8; Jer. 11:10
31:18. that day they turned to other *g.*
Jud. 18:24. ye have taken my *g.* I made
1 Sam. 26:19. saying, Go serve other *g.*
28:13. I saw *g.* ascending out of earth
1 Kings 9:6. if ye go and serve other *g.*
9. taken hold upon other *g.* 2 Chr. 7:22
11:4. wives turned heart after other *g.*
8. Solomon sacrificed to their *g.*
12:28. behold thy *g.* O Israel
14:9. hast gone and made thee other *g.*

2 Kings 17:29. every nation made *g.*
33. feared the Lord, served own *g.*
18:33. hath *g.* deliv. his land? 19:12; 2 Chr. 32:13, 14; Isa. 36:18; 37:12
1 Chr. 14:12. left their *g.* David burnt
2 Chr. 2:5. God above all *g.* Psa. 135:5
25:14. brought *g.* of Seir to be his *g.*
33:15. Manasseh took away strange *g.*
Psa. 95:3. Lord is a King above all *g.*
Jer. 2:11. changed her *g.* are no *g.*?
28. where are thy *g.* thou made? to number of cities are thy *g.* 11:13
16:20. man make *g.* and are no *g.*?
Dan. 2:11. can show it, except the *g.*
4:8. in whom is spirit of holy *g.*
9. spirit of *g.* is in thee, 18; 5:14
5:4. praised *g.* of gold and silver, 23
11:8. carry into Egypt *g.* with princes
John 10:35. if he ca led them *g.*
Acts 14:11. the *g.* are come down
19:26. be no *g.* made with hands
1 Cor. 8:5. called *g.* there be *g.* many
Gal. 4:8. service to them which are no *g.*

**GOING, S.** Exod. 23:4. if ox *g.* astray
Num. 34:4. *g.* forth be from south
5. the *g.* out of their borders, 8, 9, 12; Josh. 15:4, 7, 11; 16:3, 8; 18:12, 14
Job 34:21. he seeth all his *g.*
Psa. 17:5. hold up my *g.* in thy paths
68:24. seen thy *g.* even *g.* of God
140:4. purposed to overthrow my *g.*
Prov. 20:24. man's *g.* are of the Lord

**GOLD.** Gen. 2:11. Havilah, is *g.* 12
Ex. 25:3. this the offering, take si. and *g.*
12. shalt cast four rings of *g.* for ark, 26; 26:29; 28:23, 26, 27; 37:3, 13
13. staves of shittim-wood, overlay wi. *g.* 28; 26:29, 37; 30:5; 37:4, 15, 28
17. a mercy-seat of pure *g.* 37:6
29. dishes of pure *g.* 37:16, 23
31:4. work in *g.* silver, and brass, 35:32
37:2. overlaid with pure *g.* 11, 26
Num. 22:18. house full of s. and *g.* 24:13
31:22. only *g.* and silver abide the fire
2 Sam. 21:4. we will have no s. or *g.* of S.
1 Kings 6:20. oracle overlaid with pure *g.*
28. overlaid cherub. with *g.* 2 Chr. 3:10
7:48. Solomon made altar and table of *g.*
49. lamps and tongues *g.*; 50. hinges
9:14. Hiram sent Solomon 120 tal. of *g.*
28. sent from Ophir 420 talents of *g.*
10:10. she gave Solomon 120 talents of *g.* 2 Chr. 9:9
14. in one year 666 talents of *g.*
14. wt. of *g.* in one year, 2 Chr. 9:13
21. vessels of Leb. pure *g.* 2 Chr. 9:20
20:3. sil. and *g.* mine; 5. del. s. and *g.*
2 Kings 18:16. Hezekiah cut *g.* fr. doors
2 Chr. 4:22. snuffers, censers, spoons, *g.*
Esth. 1:7. gave them drink in ves. of *g.*
1 Chr. 28:17. pure *g.* for flesh-hooks
2 Chr. 3:4. overlaid porch with pure *g.*
Psa. 105:37. brought out with silv. and *g.*
Prov. 22:1. favor rather than silver or *g.*
Hag. 2:8. the silver is mine, the *g.* mine

**GOLDEN.** Exod. 48:26. put *g.* altar
1 Sam. 6:4. *g.* emerods, *g.* mice, 17, 18
2 Chr. 4:19. Solomon made *g.* altar, also
13:8. are with you *g.* calves
Esther 4:11. out a *g.* sceptre, 5:2; 8:4
Dan. 5:3. they brought the *g.* vessels
Zech. 4:12. through *g.* pipes empty *g.* oil

**GOLDSMITH.** Neh. 3:31. the *g.* son, 32
Isa. 40:19. *g.* spreadeth it with gold
46:6. hire a *g.* and maketh it a god

**GOLGOTHA.** Mat. 27:33; Mark 15:22; John 19:17

**GOLIATH.** 1 Sam. 17:14. *G.* of Gath, 23

**GOMER.** Eze. 38:6. *G.* and bands
Hos. 1:3. he took *G.* the daughter

**GONE.** Eze. 23:30. because thou hast *g.* w.
44:10. Levites *g.* away from me
Dan. 2:5. the thing is *g.* from me, 8
John 6:22. his disciples *g.* away alone

**GOOD.** Gen. 41:37. *g.* in eyes of Pharaoh
Num. 10:29. Lord spoken *g.* con. Israel
1 Sam. 1:23. seemeth *g.* 3:18; 11:10; 24:4
2 Sam. 3:19. all that seemeth *g.* to Israel
Exod. 18:17. thing thou doest is not *g.*
Psa. 4:6. who will show us any *g.*?
Prov. 7:19. the *g.* man is not at home
Mat. 13:8. in *g.* ground, 23; Mark 4:8.
20: Luke 8:8, 15
20:11. murmured against the *g.* man
John 1:46. any *g.* thing out of Nazareth?
Rom. 7:18. in my flesh dwell. no *g.* thing
Eph. 6:8. knowing *g.* th. any man doeth
2 Tim. 1:14. that *g.* thing come to thee

**GOOD** *Tidings.* 1 Kin. 1:42. bring. *g. t.*
Isa. 40:9. O Zion that bringest *g. t.*
41:27. give Jerusal. one bringeth *g. t.*
61:1. anointed me to preach *g. t.*
Nah. 1:15. behold him bringeth *g. tid.*

**GOOD** *Works.* John 10:32. many *g. w.*
Acts 9:36. Dorcas full of *g. w.*
Rom. 13:3. rulers not a terror to *g. w.*
1 Tim. 2:10. wom. be adorned with *g. w.*
5:10. widow well reported for *g. w.*
6:18. that they be rich in *g. w.*
2 Tim. 3:17. furnished to all *g. w.*
Tit. 2:7. thyself a pattern in *g. w.*
14. a peculiar people, zealous of *g. w.*
3:8. careful in maintaining *g. w.* 14
Heb. 10:24. provoke to love and *g. w.*
1 Pet. 2:12. by your *g. w.* glorify God

**GOODNESS.** Ex. 18:9. *g.* Lord had done
33:19. I will make *g.* pass before thee
Num. 10:32. what *g.* Lord shall do to us
2 Sam. 7:28. thou prom *g.* 1 Chr. 17:26
1 Kings 8:66. joyful for *g.* 2 Chr. 7:10
2 Chr. 32:32. Hezekiah *g.*; 35:26. Jos. *g.*
Neh. 9:25. delighted themselves in *g.*

35. they have not serv.d thee in *g.*
Psa. 16:2. my *g.* extendeth not to the
23:6. surely *g.* and mercy shall follow me
27:13. I believed to see *g.* of the Lord
31:19. O how great is thy *g.*
65:11. thou crownest the year with *g.*
68:10. prepared of thy *g.* for poor
107:8. praise Lord for his *g.* 15, 21, 31
Prov. 2016. proclaim every one his *g.*
Hos. 6:4. your *g.* is as a morning cloud
Zech. 9:17. great is his *g.* and beauty
Rom. 2:4. *g.* of G. leadeth to repentance
11:22. behold, the *g.* of G., toward thee
*g.* if thou continue in *g.*
15:14. that you are full of *g.*
Gal. 5:22. fruit of Spirit is *g.* Eph. 5:9
2 Thes. 1:11. fulfil *g.* pleasure of his *g.*

**GOODS.** Gen. 14:21. take the *g.* to thys.
31:18. Jacob carried away his *g.* 46:6
Deut. 28:11. make thee plenteous in *g.*
Mat. 12:29. strong man's *g.!* Mark 3:27
24:47. make him ruler over his *g.*
25:14. delivered unto th m his *g.*
Luke 6:30. that taketh away thy *g.*

**GORE. ED.** Ex. 21:28. if ox *g.* man
31. whether *g.* a son or a daughter

**GOSHEN.** Gen. 45:10. dwell in *G.* 46:34; 47:4, 6, 27
Ex. 8:22; 9:26; Josh. 10:41; 11:16; 15:51

**GOSPEL.** 1 Tim. 1:11. acc. to *g.* of God

**GOSPEL,** with *Preach, ed, ing.* Mark 16:15. go, *prea. g.* to every creature
Luke 20:1. he taught and *preached g.*
Acts 8:25. *preached g.* to Samaritans
14:7. *preached g.* at Lystra and Derbe
16:10. Lord had called us to *pre.* the *g.*
Rom. 1:15. I am ready to *p.* the *g.* at R.
10:15. beautiful feet that *preach* the *g.*
15:19. I have fully *preached g.* of Chr.
20. so have I strived to *preach* the *g.*
1 Cor. 9:14. that *p. g.* sho. live of the *g.*
16. though I *p. g.* nothing to glory of, woe to me if I *preach* not the *g.*
18. when I *preach g.* I may make *g.*
15:1. I declare the *g.* which I *p each*
2 Cor. 2:12. I came to Troas to *prea. g.*
10:14. come as far as to you in *prea. g.*
11:7. I *preached* to you freely the *g.*
Gal. 1:11. *g. prea.* of me is not after man
3:8. *prea.* before the *g.* to Abraham
4:13. through infirm. of flesh I *prea. g.*
1 Pet. 1:25. word which by *g.* is *p.* to you
4:6. for this cause was the *g. preached.*
Rev. 14:6. having everlasting *g.* to *prea.*

**GOURD, S.** 2 Kings 4:39. gather wild *g.*
Jon. 4:6. God prepared *g.* Jonah glad
10. thou hast had pity on the *g.*

**GOVERNOR, S.** Gen. 42:6. Jos. *g.* 45:26
Judg. 5:9. my heart toward *g.* of Israel
14. out of Machir came down *g.*
1 Kings 18:3. Obad. *g.* over Ahab's ho.
1 Chr. 29:22. anointed Solomon chief *g.*
Neh. 3:15. the *g.* chargeable to people
5:14. not eaten the bread of *g.*
18. I required not the bread of *g.*
Psa. 22:28. he is *g.* among the nations
Jer. 30:21. *g.* shall proceed from them
Dan. 2:48. king made Daniel chief of *g.*
Hag. 2:2. speak to Zerubbabel the *g.* 21
Zech. 12:5. the *g.* of Judah shall say
Mal. 1:8. offer it now to thy *g.*
Mat. 2:6. out of thee shall come *g.*
28:14. if this comes to the *g.'s* ears
John 2:8. bear to the *g.* of the feast
Gal. 4:2. the heir under tutors and *g.*

**GOZAN.** 2 Kings 17:6; 18:11; 19:12; 1 Chr. 5:26; Isa. 37:12

**GRACE.** Psa. 45:2. *g.* poured into thy lips
Zech. 4:7. with shoutings, crying, *g. g.*
John 1:17. *g.* and truth come by Jes. Ch.
Acts 14:26. recommend. to *g.* of G. 15:40
15:11. *g.* of L. Jesus we shall be saved
Rom. 1:7. *g.* and peace from God our F.
1 Cor. 1:3; 2 Cor. 1:2; Gal. 1:3; Eph. 1:2; Phil. 1:2; Col. 1:2; 1 Thes. 1:1; 2 Thes. 1:2; Phile. 3
4:4. reward is not reckoned of *g.*
6:1. continue in sin, that *g.* abound?
11:6. if by *g.* then no more of works
12:3. through the *g.* given unto me
16:20. *g.* of our Lord Jesus be with you, 24; 1 Cor. 16:23; Phil. 4:23; 1 Thes. 5:28; 2 Thes. 3:18
2 Cor. 6:1. receive not the *g.* of G. in va.
8:1. *g.* of God bestowed on churches
9:14. the exceeding *g.* of God in you
13:14. the *g.* of our L. J. C. love of God and com. of Holy G. be with you all
Gal. 6:18. *g.* of L. J. with spirit, Phil. 25
Eph. 2:5. by *g.* saved through faith, 8
7. he might show the riches of his *g.*
3:2. heard of dispensation of *g.* of God
4:7. to every one of us is given *g.*
6:24. *g.* with all that love Lord Jesus
Col. 4:6. let speech be always with *g.*
18. *g.* be with you, 2 Tim. 4:22; Tit. 3:15; Heb. 13:25
1 Tim. 1:2. *g.* mercy and peace from God our Father, and our Lord Jesus Ch.
2 Tim. 1:2; Tit. 1:4; 2 John 3
14. *g.* of our Lord was abundant
6:21. *g.* be with thee. Amen.
2 Tim. 2:1. be strong in the *g.* in Christ
Heb. 4:6. come boldly to throne of *g.*
Jas. 4:6. giveth more *g.* giv. *g.* to humb.
2 Pet. 3:18. grow in *g.* and in knowl. of Chr.
Rev. 22:21. *g.* of Lord J. be with you all

**GRACIOUS, LY.** Gen. 33:5. God *g.* giv.
11. God hath dealt *g.* with me
43:29. God be *g.* to thee, my son
Exod. 22:27. I will hear, for I am *g.*
33:19. I will be *g.* to whom I will be *g.*
34:6. the Lord, the Lord God, *g.* 2 Chr. 30:9; Psa. 103:8; 116:5; 145:8; Joel 2:13

Num. 6:25. L. make his face shine, be *g.*
2 Sam. 12:22. tell whether G. will be *g.*
Eccl. 10:12. words of a wise man are *g.*
Isa. 30:19. be *g.* to thee; 33:2. be *g.* to us
Amos 5:15. may be the L. will be *g.*
Mal. 1:9. beseech G. he will be *g.* to us
1 Pet. 2:3. if ye tasted the Lord is *g.*

**GRAFT, ED.** Rom. 11:17. a wild olive-tree wert *g.* 19. might be *g.* in, 23, 24

**GRAIN.** Mat. 13:31. is like a *g.* of mustard-seed, Mar. 4:31; Luke 13:19
Luke 17:6. faith as a *g.* of mustard-seed

**GRANT, ED.** 1 Chr. 4:10. God *g.* req.
Neh. 2:8. *g.* accord. to the hand of G.
Mark 10:37. *g.* unto us that we may sit

**GRAPE-GATHERER, S.** Jer. 6:9. turn back thy hand as a *g.-g.*
49:9. if *g.-g.* come, Obad. 5

**GRAPES.** Gen. 40:10. brought ripe *g.*
Deut. 28:39. plant a vine, not ga. *g.* 39
32:32. their *g.* are *g.* of gall
Isa. 5:2. it should bring forth *g.*
4. bring forth *g.* brought wild *g.?*
17:6. gleaning *g.* shall be left in it
Eze. 18:2. fathers have eaten sour *g.*
Luke 6:44. nor of bramble ga. they *g.*

**GRASS.** Gen. 1:11. bring forth *g.*
Deut. 11:15. will send *g.* for thy cattle
Psa. 103:15. as for man, his days are as *g.*
104:14. causeth *g.* to grow for cattle
129:6. as the *g.* upon the house-tops
Isa. 40:6. cry, All flesh is *g.* 1 Pet. 1:24
7. *g.* wither, surely the people is *g.* 8
Dan. 4:25. eat *g.* as oxen, 32, 33; 5:21
Mat. 14:19. to sit down on *g.* Mar. 6:39
Jas. 1:10. as fl. of *g.* he shall pass away

**GRASSHOPPER, S.** Judg. 6:5. as *g.* for multitude, 7:12
Job 39:20. make him afraid as a *g.?*
Eccl. 12:5. the *g.* shall be a burden
Isa. 40:22. the inhabitants are as *g.*
Jer. 46:23. they are more than the *g.*
Amos 7:1. he formed *g.* in the beginning
Nah. 3:17. thy captains are as *g.*

**GRAVE.** 2 Sam. 19:37. bur. by *g.* of my fa.
Job 3:22. glad when they find the *g.*
5:26. thou shalt come to *g.* in full age
7:9. goeth to *g.* come up no more
10:19. been carried from womb to *g.*
14:13. O that thou hide me in *g.*
17:13. if I wait, the *g.* is my house
21:13. they go down to the *g.*
32. yet shall he be brought to the *g.*
30:24. not stretch his hand to the *g.*
33:22. his soul draweth near to *g.*
Psa. 49:15. redeem soul from power of *g.*
Prov. 30:16. *g.* and barren womb say not
Isa. 38:10. I shall go to the gates of *g.*
18. the *g.* cannot praise thee
53:9. he made his *g.* with the wicked
Jer. 20:17. my mother might been *g.*
John 11:17. he had lain in *g.* four days
31. she goeth to *g.* to weep there

**GRAVE, ED, EN.** Exod. 39:6. signets *g.* with names of Israel
2 Chr. 2:7. send a man that can *g.*
3:7. he *g.* cherubim on walls

**GRAVEL.** Prov. 20:17. mouth with *g.*
Lam. 3:16. broken my teeth with *g.*

**GRAVEN** *Image, s.* Exod. 20:4. not make any *g. im.* Lev. 26:1; Deut. 5:8
Deut. 27:15. cursed man that mak. *g. i.*
Judg. 17:3. silv. for son to make *g. i.* 4
18:30. Dan set up the *g. image*, 31
2 Kings 17:41. feared Lord served *g. i.*
21:7. Manasseh set *g. image* in h. of L.
Psa. 78:58. moved to jealousy with *g. i.*
97:7. confounded all that serve *g. i.*
Isa. 40:20. a workman to prepare a *g. i.*
42:17. be ashamed that trust in *g. im.*
44:10. who hath molten a *g. image*
17. with residue he maketh a *g. im.*
45:20. set up wood of their *g. image*
48:5. my *g. im.* hath commanded them
Jer. 51:47. I will do judgment on *g. i.* 52
Hos. 11:2. they burnt incense to *g. i.*
Mic. 1:7. all *g. i.* be beaten to pieces
5:13. thy *g. im.* also will I cut off
Nah. 1:14. I will cut off the *g. image*
Hab. 2:18. what profiteth the *g. im.?*

**GRAVES.** Exod. 14:11. o *g.* in Egypt
Isa. 65:4. which remain among *g.*
Eze. 32:22. *g.* are about him, 23, 25, 26
37:12. open *g.* and cause to come up
13. when I have brought out of *g.*
39:11. give Gog place of *g.* in Israel
Mat. 27:52. the *g.* were opened
Luke 11:44. as *g.* which appear not
John 5:28. all in *g.* shall hear his voice
Rev. 11:9. not suffer bodies put in *g.*

**GRAVING, S.** 1 Kings 7:31. on laver *g.*
2 Chr. 2:14. grave any manner of *g.*

**GRAY-HEADED.** 1 Sam. 12:2. old and *g.*
Job 15:10. with us are the *g.-h.*

**GREASE.** Psa. 119:70. fat as *g.*

**GREAT.** Exod. 11:3. Moses was very *g.*
2 Sam. 7:22. thou art *g.* O Lord God
2 Chr. 31:15. give to brethren, *g.* and s.
Jer. 10:6. thy name is *g.* in might

**GREAT** *Men, Multitude, People.* Josh. 17:14. seeing I am a *g. people*
15. be a *g. p.*; 17. thou art a *g. people*
2 Chr. 20:2, 15. not dismayed by *g. m.*
28:3. carried *g. m.* captive to Damascus
Job 32:9. *g. m.* are not always wise
Prov. 25:6. stand not in place of *g. m.*
Mat. 8:18. when Jesus saw *g. multitu.*
14:14; Mark 7:14
15:30. *g. multit.* came, having lame
33. so much bread as fill so *g. m.*

26:47. *g. m.* with swords, Mark 14:43
Luke 14:25. *g. m.* went with him
Acts 14:1. a *g. mul.* of Jews believed
17:4. of devout Greeks a *g. multitude*
Rev. 7:9. *g. m.* no man could number
19:6. as it were the voice of a *g. m.*

**GREAT** *Sea, Slaughter, Thing, s.* Num. 34:6. have *g. s.* for a border
Josh. 15:12. west border to *g. s.* and coast
Judg. 11:33. Jephthah smote with *g. s.*
15:8, Samson smote with *g. slaughter*
1 Sam. 6:19. L. had smitten peo. with *g. s.*
12:16. see this *g. t.* Lord will do
19:8. David slew with a *g. s.* 23:5
2 Sam. 18:7. a *g. slaugh.* of 20,000 men
1 Kin. 20:21. Israel slew Assyr. wi. *g. s.*
1 Chr. 17:19. making known these *g. t.*
2 Chr. 13:17. Abijah slew with *g. s.*
Psa. 126:2. L. had done *g. t.* for them, 3
Eze. 47:15. border of land from the *g. sea*
Dan. 7:2. four winds upon the *g. sea*

**GREATER, EST.** Exod. 18:11. L. is *g.*
Job 33:12. that God *s g.* than man
Mat. 18:1. who is *g.* in kingd. of heaven?

**GREATNESS.** Deut. 3:24. show thy *g.*
5:24. the Lord hath showed his *g.*
9:26. hast redeemed through thy *g.*
32:3. ascribe ye *g.* unto our God
1 Chr. 29:11. thine, O Lord, is the *g.*
Psa. 145:3. *g.* unsearchable; 6. declare *g.*
Eze. 31:2. whom art thou like in *g.*?

**GREAVES.** 1 Sam. 17:6. *g.* of brass

**GREEDY.** Prov. 1:19. one *g.* of gain
15:27. he that is *g.* troubleth house
1 Tim. 3:3. not *g.* of filthy lucre, 8

**GREEN** 2 Chr. 28:4. every *g.* tree
Isa. 57:5. inflaming yours. under *g.* tree
Jer. 2:20. under *g.* tree thou wanderest
Luke 23:31. do these things in *g.* tree

**GREENNESS.** Job 8:12. in his *g.*

**GREET.** 1 Sam. 25:5. go to *g.* Nabal
Rom. 16:3. *g.* Priscilla and Aquila
5. *g.* the church; 6. *g.* Mary, 10
8. *g.* Amplias; 11. *g.* household
1 Cor. 16:20. brethren *g.* you, Phil. 4:21
20. *g.* ye one another, 2 Cor. 13:12; 1 Pet. 5:14
1 Thes. 5:26 *g.* brethren with holy kiss
2 John 13. children of sister *g.* thee

**GREETING, S.** Luke 11:43. *g.* in the markets, 20:46
Acts 15:23. apostles, elders send *g.*
23:26. Lysias to Felix sendeth *g.*
Jas. 1:1. to the twelve tribes abroad, *g.*

**GREW.** 2 Sam. 5:10. David *g.* great

**GREYHOUND.** Prov. 30:31. comely, a *g.*

**GRIEF, S.** Gen. 26:35. a *g.* to Isaac
Job 6:2. O that my *g.* were weighed
2 Cor. 2:5. if caused *g.* not grieved me

**GRIEVE, ED, ETH.** Gen. 45:5. *g.* ye sold
Deut. 15:10. not *g.* when thou givest
Judg. 10:16. soul *g.* for misery of Israel
Ruth 1:13. it *g.* me for your sakes
1 Sam. 20:34. Jonathan was *g.* for David
Neh. 13:8. it *g.* me sore, and I cast
Esth. 4:4. the queen exceedingly *g.*
Job 4:2. if we commune, wilt be *g.*?
Psa. 78:40. how oft did they *g.* him
119:158. I beheld transgressors, *g.*
139:21. am not I *g.* with those that
Lam. 3:33. doth not willingly *g.* men
Acts 16:18. Paul being *g.* said to spirit

**GRIEVOUS, NESS.** Exod. 9:18. to rain very *g.* hail, 24
10:14. locusts were very *g.*
1 Kin. 12:4. *g.* service lighter, 2 Chr. 10:4
Eccl. 2:17. work wrought under sun *g.*
Isa. 15:4. his life shall be *g.* unto him
21:15. they fled from the *g.* of war

**GRIND, ERS, ING.** Job 31:10. let my wife *g.* to another
Eccl. 12:3. *g.* cease because they are few
Isa. 3:15. what mean ye to *g.* faces?
Lam. 5:13. took young men to *g.*
Mat. 21:44. *g.* him to powd. Luke 20:18
24:41. two women *g.* Luke 17:35

**GRIZZLED.** Zech. 6:6. *g.* go tow. south

**GROAN, ING.** Exod. 2:24. God heard *g.*
6:5. I heard *g.* of Israel, Acts 7:34
Psa. 6:6. I am weary with *g.* all night
38:9. and my *g.* is not hid from thee
102:5. *g.* bones cleave to my skin
2 Cor. 5:2. we *g.* desiring to be clothed
4. we in this tabernacle do *g.*

**GROSS.** Mat. 13:15. waxed *g.* Acts 28:27

**GROUND.** Gen. 33:3. Jacob bowed to *g.*
1 Sam. 25:23. Abigail bowed to the *g.*
1 Chr. 11:13. parcel of *g.* full of barley
Job 2:13. they sat down with him upon *g.*
5:6. nor trouble spring out of *g.*
Eze. 24:7. she poured it not upon the *g.*
26:16. the princes shall sit upon the *g.*
Mat. 15:35. mult. sit on the *g.* Mark 8:6
John 18:16. backward, and fell to the *g.*

**GROVE, S.** Exod. 34:13. cut down *g.* Deut. 7:5
Deut. 12:3. burn their *g.* with fire
16:21. not plant *g.* near the altar
Judg. 6:25. cut down *g.* by it, 28, 30
1 Kings 14:23. built *g.* on every high hill, 2 Kings 17:10
16:33. Ahab made *g.* to provoke God
2 Kings 13:6. remained *g.* in Samaria
21:3. reared up altars, and made a *g.*
2 Chr. 14:3. brake images, and cut *g.*
17:6. Jehoshaphat took away the *g.*
33:3. Manasseh made *g.*; 19. set up *g.*
Isa. 17:8. neither shall he respect *g.*

Jer. 17:2. remember altars and *g.*
Mic. 5:14 I will pluck up thy *g.*

**GROWETH.** Mark 4:32. sown it *g.* up
Eph. 2:21. *g.* unto a holy temple

**GRUDGE.** Lev. 19:18. nor bear *g.* against people
Psa. 59:15. let them *g.* if not satisfied

**GUARD.** 2 Kings 25:8. captain of *g.* came, Jer. 52:12
10. cap. of *g.* brake walls, Jer. 52:14
Eze. 38:7. be thou a *g.* to them

**GUARD-CHAMBER.** 1 Kin. 14:28. guard bare them to *g.-c.* 2 Chr. 12:11

**GUEST-CHAMBER.** Mark 14:14. where is *g.-c.*? Luke 22:11

**GUESTS.** 1 Kin. 1:41. Ad. and *g.* heard
Prov. 9:18. her *g.* in depths of hell
Zeph. 1:7. L. hath prepared and bid *g.*

**GUIDE, S.** Psa. 48:14. be our *g.* even
112:5. *g.* his affairs with discretion
Prov. 2:17. forsaketh *g.* of her youth
6:7. having no *g.* overseer, ruler
Mic. 7:5. put not confidence in *g.*
Mat. 23:16. woe to you, ye blind *g.* 24
Acts 8:31. can I, except some *g.* me?
Rom. 2:19. thou art *g.* of the blind

**GUILE.** Psa. 34:13. keep lips from *g.*
1 Pet. 3:10
55:11. deceit and *g.* depart not streets
John 1:47. an Israelite in whom no *g.*
2 Cor. 12:16. I caught you with *g.*
1 Pet. 2:1. laying aside malice and *g.*
22. nor was *g.* found in his mouth
Rev. 14:5. in mouth was found no *g.*

**GUILTY.** Exod. 34:7. will by no means clear the *g.* Num. 14:18
Lev. 5:17. tho' he wist it not, yet is he *g.*
Mat. 26:66. he is *g.* of death, Mar. 14:64
Rom. 3:19. all the world may become *g.*
Jas. 2:10. offend in one, *g.* of all

**GUILTINESS.** Gen. 26:10. brought *g.*

**GUILTLESS.** Exod. 20:7. hold him *g.* Deut. 5:11
2 Sam. 3:28. I and kingdom *g.* of blood
14:9. king and his throne be *g.*
1 Kings 2:9. hold him not *g.* for thou

**GULF.** Luke 16:26. bet. us a great *g.*

**GUR.** 2 Kings 9:27

**GUSHED.** Psa. 78:20. waters *g.* out
105:41. opened rock, waters *g.* out

**GUTTER.** Gen. 30:38. rods in the *g.* 41

# H.

**HABERGEON.** Exod. 28:32. as the hole of a *h.* 39:23
Job 41:26. spear, dart, *h.* cannot hold

**HABITATION, S.** Exod. 12.20. in *h.* eat unleavened bread
15:13. hast guided them to holy *h.*
Lev. 13:46. without the camp his *h.*
Deut. 12:5. unto his *h.* shall ye seek
Ezra 7:15. God of Israel whose *h.* in Jer.
Psa. 26:8. I have loved *h.* of thy house
33:14. from place of *h.* he looketh
69:25. let their *h.* be desolate
71:3. be thou my strong *h.* whereunto
89:14. the *h.* of thy throne, 97:2
104:12. fowls of heaven have their *h.*
107:7. might go to a city of *h.* 36
132:5. find a *h.* for God of Jacob
13. Lord hath desired it for his *h.*
Prov. 3:33. blesseth the *h.* of the just
Jer. 21:13. who shall enter into our *h.*
25:37. peaceable *h.* are cut down
31:23. Lord bless, O *h.* of just, 50:7
41:17. dwelt in the *h.* of Chimham
49:20. shall make their *h.* desolate
50:19. bring Israel again to his *h.*
45. he shall make their *h.* desolate
Lam. 2:2. Lord swallowed *h.* of Jacob

**HACHILAH.** 1 Sam. 23:19; 26:1

**HADADEZER, HADAREZER.** 2 Sam. 8:3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12; 10:16; 1 Kin. 11:23; 1 Chr. 18:3

**HAGAR.** Gen. 16:1, 3, 8, 16; 21:9, 14, 17; 25:12

**HAGARITES.** 1 Chr. 5:10, 19, 20

**HAGGAI.** Ezra 5:1. *H.* proph. 6:14
Hag. 1:1. Lord by *H.* 3; 2:1, 10, 20

**HAIL.** Exod. 9:18. grievous *h.*
Psa. 78:47. destroyed vines with *h.*
105:32. he gave them *h.* for rain
148:8. fire, *h.* snow and vapor
Isa. 28:17. the *h.* shall sweep away
32:19. people dwell, it shall *h.*
Mark 15:18. *h.* king of Jews, John 19:3

**HAILSTONES.** Josh. 10:11. died with *h.*
Psa. 18:12. *h.* and coals of fire, 13
Isa. 30:30. L. showed indignation with *h.*
Eze. 13:13. shall be great *h.* in my fury
38:22. rain great *h.* fire, brimstone

**HAIR, S.** Cant. 4:1. *h.* as a flock, 6:5
Hos. 7:9. gray *h.* are here and there
Mat. 10:30. *h.* of head num.; Luke 12:7
1 Cor. 11:15. wo. have long *h.* glory to her
Rev. 9:8. they had *h.* as the *h.* of women

**HAIRY.** Gen. 27:11. Esau *h.* man, 23

**HALF.** Exod. 24:6. *h.* blood, sprinkled
Num. 31:36. the *h.* wh. was the port. 42
1 Kings 13:8. wilt give me *h.* thy house
16:21. *h.* followed Tibni, *h.* Omri

**HALL.** Mark 15:16. soldiers led to *h.*

**HALLOW, ED.** Ex. 20:11. *h.* sabbath
29:21. Aaron be *h.* and his garments

Num. 5:10. every man's *h.* things be his
6:11. shall *h.* his head that day
16:37. take censers, they are *h.* 38
18:29. shall offer the *h.* part
Deut 26:13. brought away *h.* things
1 Kings 8:64. king *h.* court, 2 Chr. 7:7
Eze. 20:20. and *h.* my sabbaths, 44:24
Mat. 6:9. *h.* be thy name, Luke 11:2

**HALT-ING, ED, ETH.** Gen. 32:31. Ja. *h.*
1 Kings 18:21. how long *h.* ye?
Psa. 38:17. for I am ready to *h.*
Jer. 20:10. familiars watched for my *h.*
Mic. 4:6. I will assemble her that *h.*

**HAM.** Gen. 5:32; 6:10; 9:18; 10:1; 1 Chr. 1:4

**HAMATH.** Jer. 52:9; Ez. 47:16, 17

**HAMMER, S.** Judg. 5:26. with *h.* sm. S.
1 Kings 6:7. neither *h.* nor axe heard
Isa. 44:12. smith fashioneth it with *h.*
Jer. 23:29. like *h.* that breaketh rock
50:23. *h.* of whole earth cut asunder

**HAMOR.** Gen. 33:19; Josh. 24:32
34:6. *H.* went out to Jacob, 8, 24, 26

**HANANI.** 2 Chr. 16:7; Neh. 1:2; 7:2

**HANANIAH.** Jer. 28:12. *H.* bro. yoke, 17

**HAND.** Gen. 48:13. Joseph took Eph. in his right *h.* and Man. in his left, 14
Exod. 8:5. stretch forth thy *h.* 9:22; 10:12, 21; Mat. 12:13; Mark 3:5
Num. 9:23. Lord commanded by the *h.* of Moses, 19:13; 15:23
21:26. taken all his land out his *h.*
22:26. no way to turn, right *h.* or left
Deut. 6:21. a mighty *h.* 7:8, 19; 9:26; 11:2; 26:8; 34:12
25:12. cut off her *h.* pity her not
Josh. 6:2. given into thy *h.* Jericho
9:25. we are in thy *h.* to do to us
26. delivered them out of *h.* of Israel
24:8. gave Amorites into your *h.* 11
Judg. 6:36. save Israel by my *h.* 37
2 Sam. 13:5. and eat it at her *h.* 6, 10
21:22. fell by *h.* of David, 1 Chr. 20:8
1 Kin. 13:4. his *h.* he put forth aga. him
2 Kings 10:15. and he gave him his *h.*
13:16. put thy *h.* upon the bow
Neh. 6:5. servant with letter in his *h.*
Psa. 16:8. he is at my right *h.* not moved
11. at thy right *h.* are pleasures ever.
109:31. he shall stand at right *h.* of poor
110:1. sit thou at my right *h.* Lu. 20:42; Acts 2:34; Heb. 1:13
5. L. at right *h.* shall strike thro. kings
119:109. soul is continually in my *h.*
139:10. thy right *h.* shall hold me
Prov. 3:16. length of days in right *h.*
Eccl. 10:2. wise man's heart at right *h.*
Isa. 63:12. led them by right *h.* of Moses
66:2. all hath my *h.* made, Acts 7:50
Jer. 23:23. am I a God at *h.*?
26:14. I am in your *h.* do with me
24. *h.* of Ahikam with Jer. *h.* of people
38:5. behold, he is in your *h.*
Eze. 8:3. put forth form of *h.* 10:8
Mat. 5:30. if thy right *h.* offend thee
6:3. let not left know right *h.* doeth
20:23. sit on rt. *h.* and left, Mark 10:40
Mar. 16:19. sat on right *h.* of God, Heb. 1:3; 8:1; 10:12; 12:2; 1 Pet. 3:22
Luke 22:69. Son, on right *h.* of power
Acts 9:8. but they led him by the *h.*
Rev. 5:1. I saw in his right *h.* a book, 7

**HANDBREADTH.** Ps. 39:5. days as a *h.*

**HANDFUL, S.** Gen. 41:47. earth by *h.*
Exod. 9:8. *h.* of ashes of the furnace
Ruth 2:16. let fall also some *h.*
1 Kings 17:12. *h.* of meal in a barrel
Eccl. 4:6. better is *h.* with quietness

**HANDKERCHIEFS.** Acts 19:12. *h.* to sick

**HANDLE.** Luke 24:39. *h.* me, and see
Col. 2:21. touch not, taste not, *h.* not

**HANDMAID, S.** Gen. 29:29. Bilhah Rachel's *h.* 30:4; 35:25
1 Sam. 1:11. look on affliction of *h.*
25:24. let *h.* speak; 31. remember *h.*
2 Sam. 14:6. thy *h.* had two sons, 12
Psa. 116:16. thy servant, and son of *h.*
Prov. 30:23. a *h.* heir to her mistress
Joel 2:29. on *h.* will I pour Sp. Ac. 2:18
Luke 1:38. behold the *h.* of the Lord

**HANDS.** Lev. 8:27. Aaron's *h.* on son's
Num. 8:10. put their *h.* on Levites
12. shall lay their *h.* on the bullock
Deut. 4:28. serve gods, work of men's *h.*
27:15; 2 Kings 19:18; 2 Chr. 32:19
33:11. accept the work of his *h.*
34:9. Moses laid his *h.* upon Joshua
2 Sam. 4:12. and they cut off their *h.*
1 Kings 8:22. Solomon spread his *h.* toward heav. 38, 54; 2 Chr. 6:12, 13, 29
Psa. 63:4. I will lift my *h.* in thy name
95:5. his *h.* formed dry land
111:7. the works of his *h.* are verity
115:7. they have *h.* but handle not
Cant. 5:14. his *h.* are as gold rings
Eze. 1:8. had *h.* of a man under wings
7:17. all *h.* shall be feeble. 21:7
Mat. 19:15. his *h.* on them, Mark 10:16
Luke 24:40. showed his *h.* John 20:20
John 13:3. given all things into his *h.*
9. feet only, but also my *h.* and head
20:25. see in his *h.* the print of nails

**HANG, ED, ETH.** Gen. 40:19. Pha. *h.* th.
22. *h.* the chief baker, 41:13
Esth. 7:9. the king said, *h.* him thereon
2 Sam. 17:23. Ahitho. *h.*; 18:10. Absal.
21:9. seven sons of Saul *h.* they
Esth. 2:23. two chamberlains were *h.*
7:10. *h.* Haman; 9:14. *h.* ten sons
Job 26:7. he *h.* earth upon nothing
Mat. 27:5. Judas went and *h.* himself

**HANGING, S.** Exod. 27:12. shall be *h.* of fifty cubits, 38:12, 14, 15
35:15. *h.* for door entering tabernacle, 36:37; 39:38; 40:5, 28
17. the *h.* of court, 38:9, 16, 18; 39:40; Num. 3:26; 4:26

**HANNAH.** 1 Sam. 1:2; 2:21

**HANOCH.** Gen. 25:4; 46:9; Num. 26:5; 1 Chr. 1:33; 5:3

**HAPPENED, ETH.** 2 Sam. 1:6. I *h.* on G.
Eccl. 2:14. one event *h.* to them all
15. as it *h.* to fool, so it *h.* to me

**HAPPY.** Deut. 33:29. *h.* thou, O Israel
Psa. 144:15. *h.* people in such a case, *h.* people whose God is the Lord

**HARAN.** Gen. 12:4. Abram out of *H*
27:43. flee to *H.* 28:10; 29:4

**HARD, NESS.** Gen. 18:14. too *h.* for L.?
2 Sam. 3:39. sons of Zeruiah too *h.*
2 Kings 2:10. thou hast asked *h.* thing
Jer. 32:17. nothing too *h.* for thee, 27
Mat. 19:8. *h.* of your hearts, Mark 10:5
25:24. I knew thou art *h.* man
John 6:60. this is a *h.* saying
2 Tim. 2:3. *h.* as soldier of Jesus Christ

**HARDEN, ED, ETH.** Exod. 4:21. *h.* Pharaoh's heart, 7:3; 14:4
7:13. Lord *h.* Pharaoh's heart, 9:12; 10:1, 20, 27; 11:10; 14:8
14. heart *h.*; 22. was *h.* 8:19, 9:7, 35
8:15. he *h.* his heart, 32; 9:34
Josh. 11:20. of Lord to *h.* their hearts
2 Kings 17:14. they *h.* their necks
Neh. 9:16. fathers *h.* their necks, 17, 29
Job 9:4. who hath *h.* himself aga. Him?
39:16. *h.* against her young ones
Prov. 21:29. wicked man *h.* his face
28:14. *h.* his heart sb. fall into mischief
29:1. being reproved *h.* his neck

**HARLOT, S.** Gen 34:31. sister as wi. *h.*?
Judg. 16:1. Samson saw there a *h.*
Prov. 7:10 woman with attire of *h.*
29:3. keepeth company with *h.*
Isa. 1:21. faithful city become *h.*
23:15. after 70 years Tyre sing as *h.*
Jer. 3:1. thou hast played the *h.* 6, 8
Eze. 16:15. playedst the *h.* because
16. playedst *h.*; 28, played *h.* with
41. cause to cease from playing *h.*
23:5. Aholah played the *h.* 16:35 O *h.*
Hos. 4:15. though Israel play the *h.*
1 Cor. 6:15. make them members of a *h.*

**HARM.** Jer. 39:12. do him no *h.*
Acts 16:28. do no *h.*; 27:21. gained *h.*
28:5. felt no *h.*; 6. saw no *h.*; 21. spoke any *h.*
1 Pet. 3:13. *h.* you, if followers of good?

**HARNESS, ED.** Ex. 13:18. Is. went up *h.*
1 Kings 20:11. him girdeth on *h.* boast
22:34. between joints of *h.* 2 Chr. 18:33

**HARP, S, ERS.** Gen. 4:21. father of *h.*
1 Kings 10:12. made of almug-trees *h.*
1 Chr. 20:28. came to Jerusalem with *h.*
25:3. six prophesied with *h.*
Psa. 43:4. on the *h.* will I praise thee
Rev. 14:2. I heard the voice of *h.*
18:22. the voice of *h.* heard no more

**HART.** Isa. 35:6. lame leap as a *h.*

**HARVEST.** Ex. 23:16. feast of *h.* 34:22
Ruth 2:21. till they have ended *h.*
1 Sam. 6:13 men reaping their *h.*
Job 5:5 whose *h.* the hungry eateth
Prov. 10:5 sleepeth in *h.* causeth shame
26:1. snow in summer, as rain in *h.*
Isa. 17:5. as when *h.*-man gathereth corn
11 *h.* shall be heap in day of grief
18:4. cloud of dew in the heat of *h.*
5 afore *h.* when the bud is perfect
Jer. 5:17. they shall eat up thy *h.*
24. reserveth to us the weeks of *h.*
8:20 *h.* is past, summer is ended
Mat. 9:37. the *h.* is plenteous
38 pray Lord of *h.* to send, Luke 10:2
13:30. let both grow together until *h.*
39. the *h.* is the end of the world
John 4:35. the fields are white to *h.*

**HASTE, ED, EN, ETH.** 1 Sam. 17:48. David *h.* and ran to meet Philistine
23:27. *h.* thee, for Philistines
Esth. 6:14. they *h.* to bring Haman
Eccl 2:25. who can *h.* more than I?
Prov. 19:2. he that *h.* wi. his feet sinneth

**HASTY.** Prov. 29:20. man *h.* in words?
Eccl. 8:3. be not too *h.* to go out of sight
Dan. 2:15 why is the decree so *h.*?

**HATE, ED, EST, ETH.** Gen. 26:27. why come, seeing ye *h.* me?
27:41. Esau *h.* Jacob
37:4 *h.* Joseph yet the more, 5, 8
Deut. 22:13. go in unto her and *h.* her
Judg. 15:2. I thought thou *h.* her
2 Sam. 19:6. Joab said, and *h.* thy friends
1 Kings 22 8. I *h.* him, 2 Chr. 18:7
Job 34:17 sh. he who *h.* right govern.?
Eccl. 3:8. time to love and time to *h.*
Mal 1:3. I *h.* Esau, Rom. 9:13
Mat. 10:22 ye shall be *h.* Mark 13:13; Luke 21:17
24:9 ye shall be *h.* of all nations
Luke 6:22 blessed are ye when men *h.*
14:26. *h.* not his father, and mother
19:14. his citizens *h.* him
John 7:7 me world *h.* because I testify
15:18. it *h.* me before it *h.* you
19. not of world, world would *h.* you
23. that *h.* me *h.* my Father also
24 seen and *h.* both me and Father
17:14. and the world hath *h.* them
Rom. 7:15. but what I *h.* that do I
1 John 2:9. *h.* brother is in darkness, 11
Rev. 2:6. deeds of Nicolaitans I *h.* 15

**HATERS.** Psa. 81:15. *h.* of L. submit
Rom. 1:30. backbiters, *h.* of God

**HATRED.** Num. 35:20. if thrust of *h.*
Psa. 25:19. hate me with cruel *h.*
109:5. they rewarded me *h.* for my love
139:22. I hate them with perfect *h.*
Eccl. 9:6. their *h.* and envy now perished

**HAUGHTY, INESS.** 2 Sam. 22:28. thine eyes are upon *h.*
Isa. 2:11. *h.* of men be bowed down
17. *h.* of men shall be made low
16:6. heard *h.* of Moab, Jer. 48:29
Zeph. 3:11. no more *h.* because of holy

**HAUNT.** 1 Sam. 23:22. go see wh. his *h.*
30:31. where David wont to *h.*

**HAVEN.** Gen. 49:13. Zebulun at *h.*
Psa. 107:30. bringeth to their desired *h.*

**HAVOC.** Acts 8:3. Saul, made *h.* of ch.

**HAWK.** Job 39:26. doth *h.* fly by wis.?

**HAY.** Isa. 15:6. the *h.* is withered away

**HAZAEL.** 1 Kings 19:15. anoint *H.* 17

**HAZEL.** Gen. 30:37. Jacob t. rods of *h.*

**HAZEROTH.** Num. 11:35; 12:16; 33:17

**HAZOR.** Josh. 11:10. Joshua took *H.*

**HE.** John 9:9. is *h.* but *h.* said, I am *h.*

**HEAD, S.** Ex. 29:15. Aaron and sons put hands on *h.* of ram, 19; Lev. 8:18, 22
Lev. 1:4. hand on *h.* of burnt-offering
3:2. lay hand on *h.* of his offering
4:29. hand on *h.* of sin-offering, 33
19:32. shalt rise before h ary *h.*
Num. 6:5. no razor come on Nazarite's *h.*
7. consecration of God on his *h.*
9. shall shave *h.* 18; Deut. 21:12
Judg. 10:18. he shall be *h.* over Gilead
11:9. I your *h.*? 11. people made him *h.*
1 Sam. 17:54. G liath's *h.* in hand, 57
2 Kin. 4:19. said to father, My *h.* my *h.*
6:31. *h.* of Elisha shall stand on him
10:8. brought the *h.* of the king's sons
Psa. 3:3. the lifter up of my *h.*
Isa. 7:8. *h.* of Damascus is Rezin, 9
Dan. 2:38. thou art this *h.* of gold
Mark 6:24. *h.* of John the Baptist
Luke 21:18. shall not a hair of *h.* perish
Acts 27:34 not a hair fall from *h.*
1 Cor. 11:3. *h.* of man is Christ, *h.* of woman man, *h.* of Christ is God
Eph. 4:15. *h.* even Christ. Col. 1:18
Rev. 17:9. seven *h.* are seven mountains

**HEADLONG.** Luke 2:29. cast him *h.*
Acts 1:18. falling *h.* he burst asunder

**HEADSTONE.** Zech. 4:7. bring *h.*

**HEAL, ER, ED, ING.** Lev. 13:18. bile *h.*; 37. the scall is *h.*
14:3. the plague of leprosy be *h.* 48
2 Kings 2:21. *h.* waters; 22. waters *h.*
20:5. *h.* thee, add to thy days
2 Chr. 30:20. L. hearkened and *h.* people
Psa. 6:2. *h.* me, for my bones are vexed
30:2. I cried to thee, thou *h.* me
41:4. *h.* my soul, for I have sinned
107:20. sent his word and *h.* them
Isa. 3:7. saying, I will not be a *h.*
Jer. 17:14. *h.* me, O Lord, and I shall be
51:9. we would have *h.* Babylon
Hos. 11:3. they knew not that I *h.* them
Mat. 8:7. I will come and *h.* him
Luke 9:11. healed them that need *h.*
John 5:13. was *h.* wist not who it was
Acts 4:14. beholding man who was *h.*
1 Pet. 2:24. by whose stripes ye were *h.*
Rev. 13:3. deadly wound was *h.* 12

**HEALTH.** 2 Sam. 20:9. in *h.* my bro.?
Psa. 67:2. thy saving *h.* may be known

**HEAP, S.** Gen. 31:46. eat on the *h.*
Josh. 3:13. they shall stand upon a *h.* 16; Psa. 33:7; 78:13
2 Chr. 31:6. and laid them by *h.* 8
Job 15:28. in houses ready to become *h.*

**HEAR, D.** Exod. 20:19. we will *h.* Deut. 5:27
22:23. they cry, I will surely *h.* 27
Deut. 4:33. voice of God hast *h.* 5:26
5:23. ye *h.* the voice out of darkness
28. the L. *h.* the voice of your words
Josh. 3:9. *h.* the words of the Lord
2 Sam. 20:16. cried out of city, *h.* *h.* 17
2 Chr. 13:4. *h.* me, thou Jeroboam
29:5. *h.* me, ye Levites, sanctify
Jer. 2:4. *h.* word of L. ho. of Jacob, 10:1
17:20. *h.* word of th Lord, 21:11
19:3. *h.* word of L. kings of Judah, 22:2
22:29. O earth, *h.* the word of the Lord
25:8. because ye have not *h.* my words
26:21. king and princes *h.* his words
31:10. *h.* word of Lord, O ye nations
34:4. *h.* word of Lord, O Zedekiah
38:1. Pashur *h.* the words of Jeremiah
44:24. *h.* word of Lord, all Judah, 26
Mat. 11:4. show John things ye *h.*

**HEARING.** Job 33:8. spoken in my *h.*
42:5. I have heard of thee by *h.*

**HEARKEN, ED.** Gen. 30:17. God *h.* unto Leah
34:17. not *h.* to be circumcised
39:10. that Joseph *h.* not to her
Exod. 6:12. child. of Israel, not *h.* to me
Lev. 26:27. if ye will not *h.*
Num. 23:18. *h.* to me, son of Zippor
Deut. 17:12. that will not *h.* to the priest
18:19. whoso. will not *h.* to my words
23:5. not *h.* to Balaam, Josh. 24:10
Josh. 1:17. so will we *h.* unto thee
Judg. 9:7. *h.* to me, men of Shechem
11:17. ki g of Edom would not *h.*
11:28. king of Ammon *h.* not
1 Sam. 28:21. woman of Endor *h.* to Sa.

1 Kings 12:15. king *h.* not to people, 16; 2 Chr. 10:15
24. they *h.* to word of the Lord
8:29. *h.* to the prayer, 52; 2 Chr. 6:19, 20
15:20. *h.* to king Asa, 2 Chr. 16:4
20:8. elders said, *h.* not to him
2 Kin. 16:9. the king of Assyria, *h.* to Asa
17:40. not *h.* but did after for. manner
2 Chr. 33:10. L. spake, they would not *h.*
Neh. 9:16. *h.* not to thy commandments, 29, 34; Jer. 34:14
13:27. sh. we *h.* then to you to do this?
Esth. 3:4. Mordecai *h.* not to them
Job 33:1. I pray thee *h.* to my words
Psa. 34:11. *h.* I will teach you fear of L.
81:11. peo. would not *h.* to my voice
13. O that my people had *h.*
Prov. 7:24. *h.* to me, O children, 8:32
Isa. 34:1. ye nations, *h.* ye people, 49:1
48:12. *h.* unto me, O Jacob, Hos. 5:1
18. O that thou hadst *h.* to my comm.
Jer. 6:17. they said, We will not *h.* 44:16
19. have not *h.* to my word 7:24, 26; 25:3, 4, 7; 26:5; 29:19; 32:33; 34:17; 35:14, 15, 16; 36:31; 44:5
7:27. they will not *h.* unto thee
11:11. though they cry, I will not *h.*
16:12. that they may not *h.* to me
17:27. if ye will not *h.* to me, 26:4; Eze. 20:39
23:16. *h.* not to prophets, 27:9, 14, 16, 17; 29:8
29:12. pray to me, and I will *h.*
35:13. not receive instruction to *h.*
37:14. Irijah *h.* not to Jeremiah
Eze. 3:7. not *h.* to thee, not *h.* to me
20:8. and would not *h.* unto me
Acts 4:19. *h.* to you more than to God

**HEART.** Exod. 7:23. nei. set his *h.* to
Deut. 11:13. serve him with all your *h.* Josh. 22:5; 1 Sam. 12:20, 24
24:15. poor, and setteth his *h.* on it
Judg. 16:17. Samuel told all his *h.* 18
1 Sam. 10:9. God gave him another *h.*
13:14. man after own *h.* Acts 13:22
2 Sam. 7:3. do all that is in thy *h.*
7:27. *h.* to pray to thee, 1 Chr. 17:25
14:1. king's *h.* was toward Absalom
1 Kin. 3:12. I given thee understanding *h.*
8:18. in thy *h.* to build, 2 Chr. 1:11; 6:8
2 Kin. 10:15. Jehu said, Is thy *h.* right
14:10. thy *h.* lifted thee, 2 Chr. 25:19
20:3. walked with a perfect *h.* Isa. 38:3
23:25. with all his heart, 2 Chr. 6:38
1 Chr. 12:38. perfect *h.* to make D. king
28:9. my son serve God with a per. *h.*
29:9. wi. perfect *h.* they offered willing.
19 give to Solomon my son a perfect *h.*
2 Chr. 16:9. them whose *h.* is perfect
22:9. Jehos. sought Lord with all his *h.*
25:2. did right, but not with a perfect *h.*
30:12. hand of God to give one *h.*
Esth. 5:9. Haman went forth with glad *h.*
Job 10:13. these things hid in thy *h.*
11:13. prepare thy *h.* and stretch out
22:22. and lay up his words in thy *h.*
Psa. 24:4. who ascend? that hath pure *h.*
64:10. all upright in *h.* shall glory
94:15. all the upright in *h.* sh. follow it
97:11. gladness is sown for upright in *h.*
119:2. that seek him with the whole *h.*
7. I will praise thee with *h.*
58. entreated favor with my whole *h.*
145. I cried with my whole *h.* O Lord
131:1. Lord, my *h.* is not haughty
Prov. 4:4. let thy *h.* retain my words, 21
23. keep thy *h.* with all diligence
23:15. be wise, my *h.* shall rejoice
26. give me thy *h.* let eyes observe
Jer. 9:14. imagination of own *h.* 23:17
32:39. will give them one *h.* Eze. 11:19
41. I will plant in the land wi. whole *h.*
Lam. 3:41. let us lift up our *h.* wi. hand
Eze. 28:6. hast set thy *h.* as heart of God
36:26. I will give you a *h.* of flesh
Mat. 5:8. blessed are the pure in *h.*

**HEARTILY.** Col. 3:23. do *h.* as to L.

**HEARTS.** 1 Sam. 6:6. harden your *h.*
Col. 3:15. peace of God rule in your *h.*

**HEAT.** 1 Kings 1:1. David gat no *h.* 2

**HEATH.** Jer. 17:6. like *h.* in des. 48:6

**HEATHEN.** Lev. 26:33. scatter you among *h.* Jer. 9:16; Eze. 20:23; 22:15
1 Ch. 16:24. his glory among *h.* Psa. 96:3
Psa. 2:1. why do *h.* rage? Acts 4:25
8. I will give thee *h.* for inheritance
9:5. thou hast rebuked the *h.*
19. let *h.* be judged in thy sight
10:16. the *h.* perished out his land
79:10. *h.* say, Where their God? 115:2
106:35. they were mingled among the *h.*
41. gave them to hand of *h.*
110:6. He shall judge among the *h.*
126:2. among *h.* L. hath done great th.
Jer. 49:15. make thee small among the *h.*
Eze. 22:16. take thine inh. in sight of *h.*
36:24. I will take you from am. *h.* 37:21
39:21. I will set my glory among the *h.*

**HEAVEN.** Gen. 1:8. God called firm. *h.*
49:25. bless thee w th b essings of *h.*
Ex. 20:22. talk. with you fr. *h.* Neh. 9:13
Deut. 10:14. *h.* and *h.* of hea. Ps. 115:16
28:62. ye were as stars of *h.* for multi.
30:4. driv. to utmost part of *h.* Neh. 1:9
12. who shall go up for us to *h.*
32:40. for I lift up my hand to *h.*
2 Sam. 18:9. up between *h.* and earth
1 Kings 8:27. the *h.* and *h.* of heavens not contain thee, 2 Chr. 2:6; 6:18
35. when *h.* is shut up and no rain
2 Kings 23:4. brought ves. for host of *h.*
Job 11:8. it is as high as *h.* what canst?
20:27. *h.* shall reveal his iniquity
22:12. is not God in the height of *h.*?
14. he walketh in the circuit of *h.*

**Psa.** 73:25. whom have I in *h.* but thee
76:8. cause judgm. to be heard from *h.*
85:11. righteousness shall look from *h.*
103:11. *h.* is high above the earth
115:15. the Lord who made *h.* and earth,
121:2; 124:8; 134:3; 146:6; Isa. 37:16; Jer. 32:17; Acts 4:24; 14:15; Rev. 14:7
Jer. 23:24. do not I fill *h.* and earth?
Zeph. 1:5. cut off them worship host of *h.*
Mat. 24:35. *h.* and earth shall pass away, Mark 13:31; Luke 21:33
36. no, not angels of *h.* but my Father
John 6:38. I ca. fr. *h.* not do own will, 42
Acts 7:42. gave to worship host of *h.*
10:16. vessel received into *h.* 11:10
Heb. 9:24. but into *h.* itself, to appear
Rev. 21:1. I saw a new *h.* and new earth

**HEAVENLY.** Acts 26:19. dis. to *h.* vis.
1 Cor. 15:48. as is the *h.* such are they
49. we shall bear the image of the *h.*
Eph. 1:3. blessings in *h.* places in C.
20. at right hand in *h.* places, 2:6
2 Tim. 4:18. Lord preserve to *h.* kingd.

**HEAVENS.** Deut. 32:1. give ear, O *h.* I will speak, Isa. 1:2
Job 14:12. riseth not till *h.* be no more
15:15. *h.* are not clean in his sight
26:13. by Spirit he garnished the *h.*
35:5. look to the *h.* and see, behold
Psa. 8:3. when I consider thy *h.* the work
19:1. *h.* declare the glory of God
33:6. by word of the Lord were *h.* made
50:4. shall call to the *h.* from above
57:5. be thou exalted, O God, above the *h.* 11; 108:5
144:5. bow thy *h.* O Lord, and come
148:4. praise him heav. of *h.* and waters
Isa. 49:13. sing, O *h.*; be joyful, O earth
65:17. behold, I create new *h.* and new e.
66:22. new *h.* which I will make
Jer. 10:11. gods not made *h.* shall perish
Hos. 2:21. I will hear the *h.* and they sh.
Acts 7:56. behold, I see the *h.* opened
2 Pet. 3:10. *h.* sh. pass away with gr. noise

**HEAVY, INESS.** Exod. 17:12. Moses' hands were *h.*
18:18. this thing is too *h.* for thee
Num. 11:14. not able, because too *h.*
Prov. 12:25. *h.* in heart maketh it stoop
14:13. the end of that mirth is *h.*
2 Cor. 2:1. would not come again in *h.*

**HEBER.** Judg. 4:11, 17; 5:24

**HEBREW, S.** Gen. 41:12. with us a young man, a *H.*
Jonah 1:9. unto them I am a *H.*
1 Cor. 11:22. they *H.* or Israelites?

**HEBRON.** Num. 13:22. *H.* built bef. Z.
Josh. 10:3. Hoham king of *H.*

**HEDGE, S.** Job 1:10. a *h.* about him?
Psa. 80:12. broken her *h.*? 89:40
Prov. 15:19. way of slothful *h.* of thorns
Eccl. 10:8. breaketh *h.* serpent bite
Isa. 5:5. take away the *h.* thereof
Eze. 13:5. nor made up the *h.* 22:30
Luke 14:23. go to highways and *h.*

**HEDGED.** Job 3:23. whom God *h.* in
Lam. 3:7. he hath *h.* me about
Hos. 2:6. *h.* up thy way with thorns

**HEED.** Acts 3:5. gave *h.* unto them
8:6. people of Samaria gave *h.* unto th.

**HEEL, S.** Gen. 25:26. Esau's *h.* Hos. 12:3
Psa. 41:9. his *h.* against me, John 13:18
49:5. iniquity of my *h.* sh. compass me

**HEIFER.** Num. 19:2. red *h.*; 5. burn
Deut. 21:3. the elders shall take a *h.*
4. strike off the *h.* neck
6. shall wash hands over the *h.*
Judg. 14:18. not ploughed with my *h.*
Jer. 46:20. Egypt is like a fair *h.*
48:34. uttered their voice as a *h.*
50:11. grown fat as *h.* at grass
Hos. 4:16. Israel slid. as a backsliding *h.*
10:11. Ephraim is as a *h.* that is taught

**HEIGHT.** Exod. 27:18. *h.* of court, 38:18
1 Kin. 6:26. *h.* of the cherub was ten cu.
Eze. 31:5. therefore his *h.* was exalted

**HEIR, S.** Gen. 15:3. in my house is *h.*
4. saying, This shall not be thine *h.*
Prov. 30:23. handmaid *h.* to her mistress
Jer. 49:1. hath Israel no sons? no *h.*?
2. Israel *h.* to them that were his *h.*
Mic. 1:15. I will bring an *h.* to thee
Mat. 21:38. this is the *h.* Mark 12:7; Lu. 20:14
Rom. 8:17. *h.*, *h.* of God, joint *h.* with C.
Gal. 3:29. *h.* according to promise
4:1. the *h.* as long as he is a child
7. an *h.* of God through Christ
Tit. 3:7. *h.* according to the hope
Heb. 1:2. whom he appointed *h.*
14. them who shall be *h.* of salvation
6:17. God willing to show to *h.* of pro.
Jas. 2:5. *h.* of the kingdom he promised

**HELAM.** 2 Sam. 10:16, 17

**HELD** *Peace.* Lu. 14:4. Pharisees *h.* their *p.*; scribes, 20:26; disc. Acts 11:18
Acts 15:13. *h.* their *p.* James answered

**HELL.** Deut. 32:22. fire unto lowest *h.*
Psa. 9:17. wicked be turned into *h.*
16:10. not leave soul in *h.* Acts 2:27
55:15. let them go down quick to *h.*
139:8. make bed in *h.* thou art there
Prov. 5:5. he steps take hold on *h.*
7:27. house way to *h.* going down
15:11. *h.* and destruction before Lord
24. he may depart from *h.* beneath
27:20. *h.* and destruction never full
Isa. 5:14. *h.* hath enlarged herself
14:9. *h.* from beneath is moved to meet
15. shalt be brought down to *h.*

Eze. 31:17. also went down to *h.* wi. him
Amos 9:2. though they dig into *h.*
Jonah 2:2. out of the belly of *h.* cried I
Hab. 2.5. enlargeth his desire as *h.*
Mat. 11:23. Caper. bro. to *h.* Luke 10:15
Luke 16.23. in *h.* he lifted up his eyes

**HELMET.** Ex. 38:5. all wi. shield and *h.*
Eph. 6:17. take the *h.* of salvation

**HELP, ER, S.** Gen. 2:18. a *h.* meet, 20
Exod. 18:4. God, said he, was my *h.*
2 Kings 14:26. nor any *h.* for Israel
Job 6:13. is not my *h.* in me?
Psa. 3:2. say of soul no *h.* for him
30:10. Lord be my *h.*; 54:4. God is my *h.*
60:11. give *h.* vain *h.* of man, 108:12
71:12. God, make haste for my *h.*
94:17. unless Lord had been my *h.*
121:2. my *h.* cometh from the Lord
124:8. our *h.* is in name o the Lord
146:5. happy hath God of Jacob for *h.*
Eze. 30:8. her *h.* shall be destroyed
Heb. 13:6. Lord is my *h.* I will not fear

**HELP, ED.** Exod. 2:17. Moses *h.*
2 Sam. 10:11. then *h.* me, I will *h.* thee, 1 Chr. 19:12
24:4. said, *h.* O king, 2 Kings 6:26
1 Kings 1:7. follow, Adonijah *h.* him
2 Chr. 14:11. nothing wi. thee to *h.*, *h.* us
25:8. for God hath power to *h.*
26:13. mighty power to *h.* the king
15. was marvellously *h.* 7
28:25. *h.* them that they may *h.* me
32:8. but with us is the Lord to *h.* us
Psa. 12:1. *h.* Lord; 22:11. none to *h.*
22:19. haste to *h.* me, 38:22; 40:13; 70:1
Acts 16:9. come over to Macedonia, *h.* us

**HEM.** Mat. 9:20. touched *h.* 14:36

**HEMAN.** 2 Chr. 5:12; 29:14; 35:15

**HEMLOOK.** Hos. 10:4. judgment as *h.*
Amos 6:12. fruit of righteousness to *h.*

**HENCEFORTH.** Psa. 131:3. hope in L. *h.*

**HEPHZI-BAH.** 2 Kings 21:1

**HERALD.** Dan. 3:4. then a *h.* cried aloud

**HERB, S.** Gen. 1:11. bring forth the *h.* 12
Exod. 10:12. locusts eat every *h.* 15
Psa. 105:35. locusts did eat up all the *h.*
Prov. 15:17. better a dinner of *h.* wh. love
27:25. *h.* of the mountains are gathered
Rom. 14:2. anoth. who is weak, eateth *h.*
Heb. 6:7. and bringeth forth *h.* meet for

**HERDS.** 1 Chr. 27:29. over the *h.* in Sh.
Isa. 65:10. a place for *h.* to lie down

**HERDMAN, MEN.** 1 Sam. 21:7. D. ch. *h.*
Amos 1:1. who was among *h.* of Tekoa
7:14. I was no prophet, but a *h.*

**HERESY, IES.** Acts 24:14. they call *h.*
1 Cor. 11:19. there be *h.* among you
Pet. 2:1. who bring in damnable *h.*

**HERETIC.** Tit. 3:10. *h.* after admonition

**HERITAGE.** Job 20:29. *h.* app. by God
27:13. *h.* of oppressors they receive
Psa. 16:6. yea, I have a goodly *h.*
61:5. *h.* of those that fear thy name
94:5 break thy people, afflict thy *h.*
111:6. give them *h.* of the heathen
119:111. thy testimonies taken as a *h.*
127:3. children are a *h.* of the Lord
135:12. gave their land for *h.* 136:21, 22
Isa. 54:17. *h.* of servants of the Lord
58:14. feed thee with *h.* of Jacob
Jer. 2:7. made my *h.* an abomination
3:19. how shall I give thee goodly *h.*?
12:7. I left *h.*; 8. my *h.* is as a lion
9. my *h.* is to me as a speckled bird
15. bring again every man to his *h.*
17:4. thou shalt discontinue from *h.*
Joel 2:17. give not thy *h.* to reproach
3:2. I will plead with them for my *h.*
Mic. 7:14. feed the flock of thy *h.*
Mal. 1:3. I laid Esau's *h.* waste

**HERMON.** Josh. 12:5. Og in *H.*
13:11. all mount *H.* Reuben had

**HEROD.** Mat. 2:12. not ret. to *H.* 15, 16

**HERODIANS.** Mat. 22:16. they sent their disciples with the *H.* Mark 12:13
Mark 3:6. Pharisees took counsel wi. *H.*

**HESHBON.** Josh. 13:26. fr. *H.* to border
Judg. 11:26. Israel dwelt in *H.*

**HETH.** Gen. 10:15; 23:7; 25:10; 27:46; 49:32; 1 Chr. 1:13
23:15. children of *H.* 18

**HEW, ED, ETH.** Deut. 19:5. goeth with his neighbor to *h.*
1 Sam. 11:7. Saul *h.* oxen in pieces
15:33. Samuel *h.* Agag in pieces
Isa. 10:15. axe boast against him that *h.*
Hos. 6:5. I *h.* them by the prophets

**HEWERS.** Josh. 9:21. let them be *h.* 23
27. Joshua made them *h.* of wood
2 Kin. 5:15. 80,000 *h.* in moun. 2 Ch. 2:18

**HEWN.** Isa. 51:1. to rock whence ye *h.*
Mat. 7:19. *h.* down, and cast into fire, Luke 3:9

**HEZEKIAH,** *called* **EZEKIAS.** 2 Kings 16:20. *H.* reigned in his stead

**HEZRON.** Num. 26:21

**HID, DEN.** Ex. 3:6. Moses *h.* his face
Deut. 30:11. com. it is not *h.* from thee
Josh. 2:4. Rahab *h.* the spies, 6
7:22. it was *h.* in Achan's tent
Job 24:1. times are not *h.* from thee
28:21. *h.* from the eyes of all living
Psa. 119:11. thy word I *h.* in my heart
Isa. 45:3. I will give thee *h.* riches
Jer. 13:5. and *h.* it by Euphrates
36:26. Ba. and Jer. but the Lord *h.* them
Mat. 25:18. went and *h.* his lord's money

25. went and *h.* thy talent in earth
Mark 7:24. but he could not be *h.*
Luke 1:24. Elisabeth *h.* herself
John 8:59. but Jesus *h.* himself
2 Cor. 4:3. if our gospel be *h.*
1 Tim. 5:25. that are otherwise not be *h.*
Heb. 11:23. by faith Moses was *h.*

**HIDDEKEL.** Gen. 2:14; Dan. 10:4

**HIDE,** *Noun.* Lev. 8:17. *h.* burnt, 9:11

**HIDE, EST, ETH, ING.** Gen. 18:17. shall I *h.* from Abraham?
1 Sam. 3:17. Eli said, *h.* it not from me; if thou *h.* 2 Sam. 14:18
23:19. doth not David *h.* him. in wood
2 Kings 7:12. gone out to *h.* them. in field
Job 13:20. no: *h.* myself from thee
24. why *h.* thy face? Psa. 44:24; 88:14
23:9. *h.* himself on right hand
Psa. 32:7. thou art my *h.* place, 119:114
56:6. *h.* themselves they mark my steps
89:46. O Lord, wilt thou *h.* thyself
119:19. *h.* not thy commandments
Prov. 27:16. whosoever *h.* her, *h.* wind
Isa. 8:17. *h.* face from house of Jacob
Jer. 23:24. any *h.* him. in secret places
36:19. go *h.* thee and Jeremiah
Rev. 6:16. *h.* us from him that sitteth

*Most* **HIGH.** Psa. 50:14. vows to *M. H.*
78:17. by provoking the *M. H.* 56
82:6. you are the children of the *M. H.*
83:18. thou art the *M. H.* over all earth
91:1. dwelleth in sec. place of the *M. H.*
92:8. but thou, Lord, art *m. h.* for ever.
Acts 7:48. *M. H.* dwelleth not in temple

**HIGHER, EST.** 1 Sam. 9:2. Saul *h.* than
Isa. 55:9. as heavens are *h.* my ways *h.*
Luke 1:32. be called Son of the *H.*

**HIGH-MINDED.** Rom. 11:20. not *h.-m.* but fear, 1 Tim. 6:17
2 Tim. 3:4. traitors, heady, *h.-m.* lovers

**HIGHWAY, S.** Deut. 2:27. will go by *h.*
Judg. 5:6. in days of Joel *h.* unoccupied
Prov. 16:17. *h.* of upright to depart
Isa. 11:16. a *h.* for his people
19:23. a *h.* out of Egypt to Assyria
33:8. *h.* lie waste, wayfaring man ceas.
35:8. and a *h.* shall be there
40:3. make in desert a *h.* for our God
49:11. my *h.* shall be exalted
62:10. cast up the *h.* gather stones
Jer. 31:21. set thy heart toward *h.*

**HILKIAH.** Isa. 22:20. son of *H.* 2 Chr. 34:9, 20, 22

**HILL, S.** Ex. 17:9. stand on top of *h.* 10
Num. 14:44. presumed to go to *h.* top
Josh. 15:9. border drawn from top of *h.*
1 Kings 20:23. gods are gods of the *h.* 28
22:17. saw all Israel scattered on the *h.*
Job 15:7. wast thou made before the *h.*
Psa. 2:6. set my king on holy *h.* of Zion
43:3. lead me, bring me to thy holy *h.*
68:15. *h.* of God is as *h.* of Bashan
16. this is *h.* God desireth to dwell in
80:10. *h.* covered with shadow of it
95:4. strength of the *h.* is his also
99:9. worship at his holy *h.* L. is holy
104:10. springs, which run among *h.*
13. he watereth *h.* from his chambers
32. he toucheth *h.* and they smoke
121:1. I will lift mine eyes to the *h.*
Prov. 8:25. before *h.* I brought forth
Isa. 2:14. day of Lord shall be on all *h.*
Eze. 6:13. slain among idols on high *h.*
Luke 9:37. when were come down from *h.*

**HILL-COUNTRY.** Josh. 13:6. inhabitants of *h.-c.* drive out
Luke 1:39. Mary went to *h.-c.*

**HIN.** Num. 15:9. with half a *h.* of oil

**HIND.** Gen. 49:21. Naph. a *h.* let loose

**HINDER, ED.** Gen. 24:56. *h.* me not
Job 11:10. cut off, shut up, who *h.* him?
Rom. 15:22. for wh. cause I have been *h.*
1 Cor. 9:12. lest we should *h.* gospel

**HINGES.** 1 Kings 7:50. *h.* of gold
Prov. 26:14. as door turneth upon *h.*

**HINNOM.** Jer. 19:2. valley of son of *H.*

**HIRAM.** 1 Kings 5:1. *H.* servants, 2, 8

**HIRE, ED.** Exod. 22:15. th. came for *h.*
Neh. 6:12. Sanballat had *h.* him. 13
Mat. 20:8. call laborers, give them their *h.*

**HIRELING.** Job 7:1. like days of a *h.*?
14:6. till he accomplish as a *h.* his day
Mal. 3:5. against those that oppress *h.*
John 10:12. a *h.* not the shepherd
13. the *h.* fleeth, because he is a *h.*

**HISS, ING.** Job 27:23. *h.* him out
Jer. 19:8. make city deso. and a *h.*; 29:18
51:37. Babylon shall be a *h.*
Eze. 27:36. merchants *h.* at thee

**HITHER.** Mat. 14:18. bring *h.* to me

**HITTITES.** Gen. 15:20. given thee the land of the *H.* Josh. 1:4
Judg. 3:5; 1 Kings 9:20; Neh. 9:8

**HOLD,** *Noun.* Judg. 9:46. *h.* of god Ber.
49. put them to *h.* and set *h.* on fire
1 Sam. 22:4. David in *h.* 24:21; 2 Sam. 5:17; 23:14

**HOLD.** Neh. 8:11. *h.* your peace, day holy
Job 13:13. *h.* your peace, let me alone
33:31. *h.* thy peace and I will speak
Psa. 83:1. O God *h.* not thy peace, 109:1
Mark 1:25. *h.* thy peace, Luke 4:35
2 Tim. 1:13. *h.* fast form of sound words
Heb. 4:14. *h.* fast our profession, 10:23
Rev. 2:25. already *h.* fast till I come
3:11. and *h.* that fast which thou hast

**HOLDEN.** 2 Kin. 23:22. not *h.* pass. 23

Psa. 73:23. *h.* me up by my right hand

**HOLE, S.** Exod. 28:32. *h.* in top of it
1 Sam. 14:11. Hebrews come out of *h.*
Eze. 8:7. behold, a *h.* in the wall

**HOLIER, EST.** Isa. 65:5. *h.* than thou
Heb. 9:3. tabernacle is called the *h.*
8. way to *h.* was not yet manifest

**HOLINESS.** Exod. 15:11. who is like thee, in *h.?*
28:36. *h.* to L. 39:30; Zech. 14:20, 21
2 Chr. 31:18. sanctified themselves in *h.*
Psa. 93:5. *h.* becom. thy house, O Lord
Jer. 2:3. Israel was *h.* to the Lord
Luke 1:75. we might serve him in *h.*
Tit. 2:3. in behavior as becometh *h.*
Heb. 12:14. follow peace wi. men, and *h.*

**HOLLOW.** Gen. 32:25. *h.* of thigh, 32
Isa. 40:12. measure waters in *h.* of hand

**HOLPEN.** Psa. 83:8. *h.* children of Lot
Luke 1:54. hath *h.* his servant Israel

**HOLY.** Exod. 3:5. place *h.* ground
19:6. to me a *h.* nation, 1 Pet. 2:9
26:33. between holy and most *h.*
30:32. is *h.* and shall be *h.* unto you
Lev. 2:3. it is most *h.* 10; 6:17; 10:12
7:1. trespass-offering most *h.* 6; 14:13
10:18. blood not brought within *h.* place
16:16. atonement for the *h.* place, 17, 27
20. an end of reconciling the *h.* place
24. shall wash his flesh in the *h.* place
19:2. I the Lord your God am *h.* 21:8
20:7. be ye *h.*; 21:7. he is *h.* to God
22:10. no stranger eat of *h.* thing
27:14. his house to be *h.* to the Lord
30. tithe of the land is *h.* to the Lord
Num. 4:4. service about most *h.* things
19. when approach most *h.* things
5:9. every offering of all the *h.* things
17. the priest take *h.* water
15:40. remember and be *h.* to God
16:3. all the congregation are *h.*
5. Lord show who are his, who is *h.* 7
18:9. offering to me shall be most *h.*
10. in most *h.* place shalt thou eat it
Deut. 26:19. may be *h.* peo. to the Lord
1 Kings 8:6. brought the ark unto most *h.* place, 2 Chr. 5:7
2 Kings 4:9. this is a *h.* man of God
2 Chr. 3:8. Solomon made most *h.* house
35:5. stand in *h.* place
Ezra 2:63. not eat of *h.* things, Neh. 7:65
Psa. 11:4. the Lord is in his *h.* temple
79:1. thy *h.* temple have they defiled
Isa. 6:3. *h. h. h.* is the Lord of hosts
11:9. nor destroy in *h.* mountain, 65:25
56:7. them will I bring to my *h.* moun.
57:13. and he shall inherit my *h.* moun.
65:11. ye are they forget my *h.* moun.
Eze. 41:4. this is the most *h.* place
46:19. into *h.* chambers of priests
48:10. for priests be this *h.* oblation
12. oblation to them a thing *h.*

Joel 3:17. L. dwell. in Zion my *h.* moun.
Obad. 16. ye have drunk on my *h.* moun.
Jonah 2:4. look again toward thy *h.* tem.
Hab. 2:20. but the Lord is in his *h.* tem.
3:3. *H.* One came from mount Paran
Zech. 8:3. mountain of L. called *h.* moun.
Mark 1:24. *H.* One of God, Luke 4:34
Acts 3:14. but ye denied the *H.* One
21:28. this man polluted this *h.* place
Heb. 9:25. priest entered ev. year *h.* pla.
1 Pet. 1:15. be *h.* in conversation, 16
Rev. 4:8. saying, *h. h. h.* L. G. Almighty

**HOLY** *Ghost.* Luke 1:15. John filled with *H. Ghost*
35. *H. Ghost* shall come upon thee
67. Zacharias was filled with *H. G.*
4:1. Jesus being full of the *H. Ghost*
12:12. *H. Ghost* shall teach you
John 7:39. *H. Ghost* was not yet given
20:22. receive ye the *H. G.* Acts 2:38
Acts 1:2. he through *H. G.* had given
4:8. Peter, filled with the *H. Ghost*
8:15. prayed that might receive *H. G.*
17. hands on them, received *H. G.*
10:44. *H. G.* fell on all who heard word
13:4. being sent forth by the *H. G.*
15:8. giving them *H. G.* as he did to us
19:2. ye received *H. G.?* any *H. Ghost*

**HOLY** *One of Israel.* Isa. 5:19. counsel of *H. O. of Israel*
24. despised the word of *H. O. of I.*
12:6. great is the *H. O. of I.* in midst
17:7. eyes have respect to *H. O. of I.*
29:19. poor shall rejoice in *H. O. of I.*
30:11. cause *H. O. of I.* to cease fr. us
12. thus sa th the *H. O. of I.* 15
31:1. they look not to the *H. O. of I.*
41:14. saith thy Redeemer *H. O. of I.*
20. the *H. O. of I.* hath created it
43:3. I am the Lord, the *H. O. of I.*
45:11. the Lord, the *H. O. of Israel*
47:4. Lord is his name, the *H. O. of I.*
55:5. nations run to thee, *H. O. of I.*
60:9. bring their gold to *H. O. of I.*
14. the Zion of the *H. O. of Israel*

**HOME.** Exod. 9:19. beast not brought *h.*
1 Sam. 18:2. go no more *h.* to father's ho.
2 Chr. 25:10. to go *h.* they returned *h.*
John 20:10. disciples went to their own *h.*

**HOME-BORN.** Ex. 12:49. one law to *h.*-b.

**HOMER.** Eze. 45:14. ten baths a *h.*
Hos. 3:2. I bought for *h.* and half *h.*

**HONEST, LY.** Acts 6:3. seven of *h.* report
2 Cor. 8:21. *h.* things in sight of Lord
1 Thes. 4:12. walk *h.* toward them without

**HONEY.** Lev. 2:11. burn no leav. nor *h.*
Deut. 32:13. he made him to suck *h.*
Judg. 14:8. *h.* in carcass of lion, 9
18. what is sweeter than *h.?*
1 Sam. 14:25. there was *h.* upon ground
26. *h.* dropped; 29. I tasted *h.* 43

2 Sam. 17:29. brought *h.* and butter to Da.
Psa. 19:10. judg. sweeter than *h.* 119:103
Prov. 25:27. it is not good to eat much *h*
Cant. 4:11. *h.* and milk under tongue
Eze. 3:3. it was in my mouth as *h.*

**HONEY-COMB.** 1 Sam. 14:27. rod in *h.-c.*
Psa. 19:10. sweeter than honey and *h.-c.*
Prov. 16:24. pleasant words are as *h.-c.*
24:13. eat *h.-c.* sweet to thy taste
27:7. full soul loatheth a *h.-c.*
Luke 24:42. gave him piece of *h.-c.*

**HONOR, S.** Exod. 14:17. *h.* on Phar. 18
Num. 22:17. promote thee to *h.* 37
24:11. Lord hath kept thee from *h.*
1 Kings 3:13. given thee riches and *h.*
Esth. 6:3. what *h.* hath been done for this?
Prov. 5:9. lest thou give thine *h.* to others
8:18. riches and *h.* are with me
11:16. gracious woman retaineth *h.*
14:28. mult. of people is the king's *h.*
22:4. fear of Lord are riches and *h.*
John 5:41. I receive not *h.* from men
44. who receive *h.* one of another
Acts 28:10. honored us with many *h.*
Rom. 2:10. *h.* to every man worketh good
13:7. render *h.* to whom *h.* is due
1 Cor. 12:23. bestow abundant *h.* 24
Col. 2:23. not in *h.* to satisfying of flesh
1 Tim. 1:17. to God be *h.* and glory
5:17. elders worthy of double *h.*
6:1. count masters worthy of all *h.*
2 Tim. 2:20. some to *h.* some dishonor, 21
Heb. 5:4. no man taketh *h.* to himself
1 Pet. 1:7. found to praise, *h.* glory
2 Pet. 1:17. rec. from God the Father *h.*
Rev. 21:24. bring glory and *h.* to it, 26

**HONOR, ED, ETH.** Exod. 14:4. *h.* on Pharaoh
20:12. *h.* thy father and thy mother, Deut. 5:16; Mat. 15:4; 19:19; Mar. 7:10; 10:19; Luke 18:20; Eph. 6:2
1 Sam. 2:30. them that *h.* me I will *h.*
Esth. 6:6. king delighteth to *h.* 7, 9, 11
Lam. 5:12. faces of elders were not *h.*
Dan. 4:37. extol and *h.* King of heaven
11:38. in estate *h.* God of forces, a god whom fathers knew not shall he *h.*
Mal. 1:6. son *h.* father where my hon.?
Mat. 15:6. and *h.* not father or mother
John 5:23. *h.* not Son, *h.* not Father
8:54. it is my Father that *h.* me
1 Pet. 2:17. *h.* all men, *h.* the king

**HONORABLE.** Num. 22:15. prin. more *h.*
2 Sam. 23:19. not most *h.* 1 Chr. 11:21, 25
23. was more *h.* than the thirty
Job 22:8. an i the *h.* man dwelt in it
Isa. 42:21. magnify law, and make it *h.*
43:4. hast been *h.*; 58:13. holy of L. *h.*
Acts 17:12. *h.* women not a few believed

**HOODS.** Isa. 3:23. take away *h.*

**HOOF.** Exod. 10:26. not a *h.* be left

**HOOKS.** Eze. 29:4. *h.* in thy jaw, 38:4
40:43. within were *h.* a hand broad

**HOPE.** Job 8.13 hypocrite's *h.* perish, 14
17:15. and where is now my *h.*
19:10. and my *h.* hath he removed
31:24. if I have made gold my *h.*
Psa. 39:7. wait I for? my *h.* is in thee
71:5. thou art my *h.* O Lord, Jer. 17:27
Prov. 13:12. *h.* deferr. maketh heart sick
19:18. chasten thy son while there is *h.*
Eccl. 9:4. joined to living, there is *h.*
Isa. 57:10. is no *h.* Jer. 2:25; 18:12
Jer. 14:8. O the *h.* of Israel, 17:13
Lam. 3:18. my *h.* perished from the L.
21. therefore have I *h.*
Joel 3:16. Lord will be *h.* of his people
Rom. 8:24. saved by *h.*. *h.* seen is not *h.*
15:4. through patience might have *h.*
13. that ye may abound in *h.*
1 Cor. 15:19. if in this life only we have *h.*
2 Cor. 3:12. seeing that we have such *h.*
Gal. 5:5. through the Spirit wait for *h.*
Eph. 2:12. no *h.* without God in the world
4:4. even as ye are called in one *h.*
Col. 1:5. *h.* laid up for y u in heaven
1 Thes. 2:19. for what is our *h.* or joy?
4:13. even as others who have no *h.*
1 Tim. 1:1. Lord Jesus C. which is our *h.*
Tit. 2:13. looking for that blessed *h.*
Heb. 7:19. the bringing in of a better *h.*
1 Pet. 1:3. begotten us to a lively *h.*
21. faith and *h.* might be in God
3:15. asketh reason of *h.* that is in you
1 John 3:3. every man that hath this *h.*

**HOPE, ED.** Psa. 38:15. in thee, Lo. I *h.*
71:14. but I will *h.* continually, and pra.
119:49. thou hast caused me to *h.*
74. I have *h.* in thy word, 147
130:7. let Israel *h.* in the Lord, 131:3
Rom. 8:25. if we *h.* for that we see not
Phil. 2:23. him I *h.* to send presently

**HOREB.** Ex. 3:1. came to *H.* 1 Kin. 19:8

**HORITES.** Gen. 14:6

**HORN, S.** Ex. 27:2. make *h.* on four corners; *h.* of same, 30:2; 37:25; 38:2
29:12. put off the blood on the *h.* of the altar, Lev. 4:7, 18, 25, 30, 34; 8:15; 9:9; 16:18
Deut. 33:17. *h.* like *h.* of unic. Psa. 92:10
1 Kings 1:39. Zadok took a *h.* of oil
22:11. Zed. made *h.* of iron, 2 Chr. 18:10
Psa. 75:10. *h.* of wicked will I cut off, but *h.* of righteous shall be exalted
118:27. bind sacrifice to *h.* of altar
Lam. 2:3. out of all the *h.* of Israel
Dan. 7:7. fourth beast had ten *h.* 20
21. same *h.* made war with saints
8:20. two *h.* kings of Media and Persia
Amos 6:13. not taken *h.* by strength?
Hab. 3:4. *h.* coming out of hand
Zech. 1:18. saw, and behold, four *h.*
19. *h.* have scattered Judah, 21

Luke 1:69. raised up *h.* of salvation
Rev. 17:12. 10 *h.* th. s west 10 kings, 16

**HORNET, S.** Ex. 23:28. I will send *h.*
Deut. 7:20. Lord, send *h.* among them

**HORRIBLE.** Jer. 5:30. *h.* thing in land
23:14. seen in prophets a *h.* thing

**HORROR.** Gen. 15:12. *h.* of gr. darkness
Psa. 119:53. *h.* hath taken hold on me

**HORSE, S.** 1 Kings 10:28. Solomon had *h.* out of Egypt, 2 Chr. 1:16, 17; 9:28
29. a *h.* for 150 shekels, 2 Chr. 1:17
2 Kings 7:10. but *h.* tied; 13. take 5 of *h.*
Esther 6:8. *h.* king rideth on, 9, 10
Psa. 33:17. a *h.* is a vain thing for safety
Eccl. 10:7. I have seen servants on *h.*
Eze. 23:23. all of them riding on *h.* 38:15
Zech. 6:3. third white *h.* in fourth bay *h.*
Rev. 6:2. saw, behold white *h.* 19:11
4. red *h.*; 5. black *h.*; 8. a pale *h.*

**HORSEBACK.** 2 Kings 9:18. on *h.* to meet Jehu, 19
Esth. 6:9. on *h.* through city, 11

**HORSE-GATE.** 2 Chr. 23:15. ent. of *h.-g.*
Neh. 3:28. from above the *h.-g.*

**HORSELEECH.** Prov. 30:15. *h.* 2 daugh.

**HORSEMEN.** Ex. 15:19. Pharaoh and *h.* went into sea, Josh. 24:6
2 Kings 18:24. put thy trust in Eg. for *h.*
Neh. 2:9. sent captains and *h.* with me
Isa. 22:7. *h.* shall set themselves in array
31:1. trust in *h.* because they are strong
36:9. put thy trust on Egypt for *h.*
Jer. 4:29. city shall flee for noise of *h.*
Eze. 23:6. *h.* riding on horses, 12
26:10. walls shake at noise of the *h.*
Hos. 1:7. not save by horses nor *h.*
Joel 2:4. as *h.* so shall they run
Acts 23:23. ready *h.* threescore and, 32
Rev. 9:16. number of army of *h.*

**HOSANNA.** Mat. 21:9. *h.* to son of Da. 15
Mark 11:9. *h.* in the highest, 10; Hos. 1:1, 2; John 12:13

**HOSHEA.** 2 Kings 15:30. *H.* made, 17:1, 3; 18:10

**HOSPITALITY.** Rom. 12:13. given to *h.* 1 Tim. 3:2
Tit. 1:8. but a lover of *h.* good men
1 Pet. 4:9. use *h.* one to another

**HOST.** Luke 10:35. gave them to *h.*

**HOST, S.** Gen. 32:2. This is God's *h.*
Exod. 12:41. *h.* of Lord went out of Eg.
14:28. waters covered *h.* of Pharaoh
Num. 31:48. officers of *h.* came to Moses
Josh. 3:2. the officers went through the *h.*
Judg. 7:9. get thee down unto the *h.* 10
1 Kings 2:32. Abner captain of the *h.*
1 Chr. 9:19. fathers over *h.* of the Lord
12:22. a great *h.* like the *h.* of God
19:8. David sent *h.* of mighty men
2 Chr. 24:24. the Lord delivered a gr. *h.*
Psa. 27:3 though a *h.* should encamp
33:16. no king saved by a multit. of *h.*
Isa. 40:26. bringeth out *h.* by number
Dan. 8:10. cast down some of the *h.*
Luke 2:13. heavenly *h.* praising God

**HOSTAGES.** 2 Kings 14:14. Jehoash took *h.* and ret. to Samaria, 2 Chr. 25:24

**HOT.** Judg. 2:14. Lord was *h.* against Israel, 20; 3:8; 10:7

**HOUGHED.** Josh. 11:9. *h.* horses
2 Sam. 8:4. David *h.* the chariot horses, 1 Chr. 18:4

**HOUR.** Mat. 8:13 healed same *h.*
20:5. sixth and ninth *h.*; 6. eleventh *h.*
Mark 15:25. the third *h.* they cruci. him

**HOUSE, S.** Gen. 19:4. compassed the *h.*
28:17. none other but *h.* of God
43:17. brought men into Joseph's *h.*
50:22. in Egypt he and his father's *h.*
Lev. 14:38. priest shall go out of the *h.* and shut up, 45, 46, 49
Num. 1:2. Israel by *h.* of fathers, 18 to 45
4. every one head of *h.* of his father
Deut. 24:10. thou shalt not go into his *h.*
Judg. 18:13. came to *h.* of Micah
19:18. no man receiveth me to *h.*
22. sons of Belial beset the *h.* 20:5
1 Sam. 1:24. Hannah brought him unto the *h.* of the Lord, 2 Kin. 12:4, 9, 13; 22:4; 2 Chr. 34:14
22:16. thou and all thy father's *h.* sh. die
24:21. not destroy my name out fath. *h.*
2 Sam. 2:4. anointed David king over *h.* of Judah, 7, 11; 1 Chr. 28:4
11:9. Uriah went not to his *h.* 10, 13
12:8. I gave thee thy master's *h.*
1 Kin. 3:1. end of building *h.* of Lord
6:1. began to build *h.* of Lord
37. foundation of the *h.* of the L. laid, 2 Chr. 8:16; Ezra 3:11; Zech. 8:9
8:29. eyes be opened toward this *h.*
31. before thine altar in this *h.*
33. supplication to thee in this *h.* 42
9:3. I have hallowed this *h.*
2 Kin. 8:3. cry to the king for her *h.*
18. as did the *h.* of Ahab, 27; 2 Chr. 21:6; 22:4
11:3. hid in *h.* of Lord six years
4. took an oath in the *h.* of the Lord
15. let her not be slain in *h.* of Lord, 2 Chr. 23:14
16. went by way horses ca. in. king's *h.*
20:1. set thy *h.* in order, Isa 38:1
13. Hezekiah showed *h.* of precious things, *h.* of armor. Isa. 39:2
15. what seen in thy *h.*? Isa. 39:4
17. thy *h.* shall be carried, Isa. 39:6
21:23. slew king in own *h.* 2 Chr. 33:24
23:19. *h.* of high places Jos. took
25:9. burnt *h.* of Jerusalem, Jer. 52:13

1 Chr. 22:1. David said, This is *h.* of L.
11. and build the *h.* of Lord thy God
14. I have prepared for *h.* of Lord
23:4. set forward work of *h.* of the Lord
2 Chr. 22:12. he was hid in *h.* of God
29:20. went up to *h.* of Lord
36:19. they burnt the *h.* of God
Psa. 122:1. let us go into the *h.* of Lord
9. because of *h.* of Lord seek thy good
Prov. 9:1. wisdom hath builded her *h.*
Eccl. 5:1. when thou goest to *h.* of God
Isa. 5:8. woe to them that join *h.* to *h.*
Jer. 2:4. hear word of Lord, *h.* of Jacob
5:28. *h.* of Judah walk with *h.* of Israel
5:20. declare this in the *h.* of Jacob
32:15. *h.* and fields shall be possessed
Eze. 8:1. as I sat in my *h.* and elders
39:22. *h.* of Isr. shall know I am the L.
45:6. possession for whole *h.* of Israel
8. rest of the land give to *h.* of Israel
17. make reconciliation for *h.* of Israel
Hag. 1:2. time Lord's *h.* sh. be built, 14
Mark 3:25. *h.* divided against itself
10.29. that hath left *h.* or brethr n
John 7:53. every man went to his own *h.*
Acts 28:30. P. dwelt two years in own *h.*

**HOUSE** *of Levi.* Ex. 2:1. man of *h. of L.*

**HOUSEHOLD, S.** Gen. 31:37. found *h.* s.
Exod. 1:1. every man and his *h.* came
Num. 18:31. shall eat it and your *h.*
1 Sam. 27:3. every man with his *h.* even David with wives, 2 Sam. 2:3
2 Sam. 6:11. Lord blessed him and his *h.*
20. David returned to bless his *h.*
16:2. asses be for king's *h.* to ride on
Prov. 27:27. go ts' milk for thy *h.*
31:15. riseth and giveth meat to her *h.*
21. not afraid of snow for her *h.* for all her *h.* are clothed; 27. look. to her *h.*

**HOUSEHOLDER.** Mat. 13:27. servants of the *h.* came
52. like a man that is a *h.* 20:1
21:33. a certain *h.* planted vineyards

**HOWL.** Isa. 13:6. *h.* for day of Lord
14:31. *h.* O gate, cry, O city
15:2. Moab shall *h.* 3; 16:7
23:1. *h.* ye ships of Tarshish, 14
6. over to Tarshish, *h.* inhabitants
52:3. that rule over make them *h.*
65:14. and *h.* for vexation of spirit
Jer. 4.8. lament and *h.* 48:20
25:34. *h.* ye shepherds and cry
48:31. *h.* for Moab; 39. they shall *h.*
49:3. *h.* O Heshbon; 51:8. *h.* for Babl.

**HOWLING, S.** Isa. 15:8. *h.* gone to Egl.
Amos 8:3. songs of temple shall be *h.*
Zeph. 1:10. *h.* from second gate
Zech. 11:3. voice of *h.* of shepherds

**HUGE.** 2 Chr. 16:8. Ethiopians *h.* host

**HUMBLE.** Psa. 69:22. *h.* shall see this
Isa. 57:15. with him of *h.* spirit, to revive spirit of *h.* and heart of

**HUMBLE, ED, EDST, ETH.** Judg. 19:24. bring out, and *h.* them
1 Kin. 21:29. Ahab *h.* self? because he *h.*
2 Kings 23:19. *h.* thyself before the Lord
2 Chr. 12:6. princes and the king *h.*
12. he *h.* himself, wrath turned
32:26. Hezekiah *h.* himself before God
33:12. Manasseh *h.* himself greatly
19. set up images before he was *h.*
23. Amon *h.* not himself before Lord as Manasseh his father *h.* himself
34:27. because thou *h.* thyself
Psa. 113:6. *h.* himself to behold things
Prov. 6:3. *h.* thyself and make sure
Isa. 2:9. the great man *h.* himself
5:15. man be *h.* eyes of lofty be *h.*
Jer. 44.10. are not *h.* even to this day
Dan. 5:22. thou his son not *h.* heart
Mat. 18:4. whosoever *h.* himself, 23:12
Jas. 4:10. *h.* yourselves in sight of Lord
1 Pet. 5:6. *h.* yourselves under God

**HUMILITY.** Pr. 15:33. before hon is *h.* 18.12
1 Pet. 5:5. and be clothed with *h.*

**HUNDRED, S.** Gen 7:16. No h six *h.* 11
21:5. Abra. was *h.* years old, Rom. 4:19
2 Sam. 18:4. all the peo. came out by *h.*
Eze. 40:19. he measured a *h.* cubits, 23, 47; 41:13, 14, 15; 42:8

**HUNGER, ED.** Psa. 34:10. lions suff *h.*
Isa. 49:10. they shall not *h.* nor thirst
Jer. 38:9. he is like to die for *h.*
42:14. see no war nor have *h.*
Lam. 4:9. they that be sl in with *h.*
Mat. 5:6; blessed *h.* after ri. Luke 6:21
12:1 his disciples were a *h.*
3. what David did when he was a *h.* Mark 2:25; Luke 6:3
21:18. as he returned to city he *h.*
25:35. I *h.* and ye gave me meat
37. Lord, when saw we thee a *h.*? 44
42. I *h.* and ye gave me no meat
Luke 15:17. and I perish with *h.*
1 Cor. 11:34. if any man *h.* let him eat

**HUNGER-BITTEN.** Job 18:12 stren. *h.-b.*

**HUNGRY.** 2 Sam. 17:29. the people is *h.*
Job 22:7. hast withholden bread from *h.*
24:10. they take the sheaf from the *h.*
Psa. 107:5. *h.* and thirsty, soul fainted
9. he filleth *h.* soul with goodness
Prov. 25:21. if enemy be *h.* give bread
Isa. 9:20. snatch on right hand, be *h.*
58:7. is it not to deal thy bread to *h.*?
10. draw out thy soul to the *h.*
65:13. servants eat, but ye shall be *h.*
Mark 11:12. from Bethany he was *h.*
Luke 1:53. filled *h.* with good things
Acts 10:10. Peter became very *h.*

**HUNT. EST. ETH. ING.** Gen 27:5 Esau went to *h.* venison

30. Esau his brother came from *h.*
Lev. 17:13. *h.* and catcheth any beast
1 Sam. 24:11. yet thou *h.* my soul
Psa. 140:11. evil shall *h.* violent man
Prov. 12:27. roasteth not took in *h.*
Lam. 4:18. they *h.* our steps that we

**HUNTER, S.** Gen. 10:9. a mighty *h.*
25:27. Esau was a cunning *h.*
Jer. 16:16. and after I send for *h.*

**HURT.** 1 Sam. 24:9. David seek. thy *h.*
Eccl. 8:9. ruleth over another to his *h.*
Jer. 25:6. and I will do you no *h.*
Dan. 6:23. no manner of *h.* found on him

**HURT, ING.** Exod. 22:10. beast be *h.* 14
1 Sam. 25:34. Lord kept me from *h.* thee
Acts 18:10. no man set on thee to *h.*
Rev. 7:3. saying, *h.* not earth, neither sea
9:19. heads, and with them they *h.*
11:5. if any *h.* them, fire proceedeth

**HUSBAND, S.** Num. 5:19. instead of thy *h.* 20
2 Sam. 3:15. Ish-bosheth took her from *h.*
Ruth 1:12. I am too old to have *h.*
Prov. 12:4. virtuous wife crown to her *h.*
31:11. heart of her *h.* doth trust in her
23. her *h.* is known in the gates
28. her *h.* riseth up and praiseth her
Jer. 6:11. *h.* with wife shall be taken
John 4:16. go call thy *h.*
17. I have no *h.*, Thou hast well said
18. thou hast had five *h.*
1 Cor. 7:3. *h.* render to wife due benevolence, likewise wife to *h.*
14:35. ask their *h.* at home
Eph. 5:22. wives submit to *h.* 24
23. the *h.* is head of wife
25. *h.* love your wives, Col. 3:19
1 Tim. 3:12. deacons *h.* of one wife
Tit. 2:4. teach women to love *h.*

**HUSBANDMAN, MEN.** Gen. 9:20. Noah began to be a *h.*
Jer. 31:24. shall dwell in Judah *h.*
Joel 1:11. be ashamed ye *h.* howl
Zech. 13:5. I am no prophet, am a *h.*
Mat. 21:40. what will he do to those *h.*?
41. let out vineyard to other *h.*
Mark 12:2. he might receive from *h.* 9
2 Tim. 2:6. the *h.* that laboreth first rec.
Jas. 5:7. *h.* waiteth for fruit of earth

**HUSHAI.** 2 Sam. 15:32; 17:5

**HUSKS.** Luke 15:16. filled belly with *h.*

**HYMN.** Mat. 26:30. sung a *h.* Mar. 14:26

**HYPOCRITE, S.** Job 15:34. cong. of *h.*
27:8. what is the hope of the *h.*?
34:30. that the *h.* reign not, lest
Prov. 11:9. *h.* with mouth destroy
Mat. 6:5. prayest, thou shalt not be as *h.*
15:7. *h.* well did E. prophesy, Mar. 7:6
Luke 13:15. *h.* doth not each loose ox?

**HYSSOP.** Exod. 12:22. *h.* and dip it
Num. 19:18. person take *h.* dip it in water
Psa. 51:7. purge with *h.* I shall be clean

# I.

**IBHAR.** 2 Sam. 5:15; 1 Chr. 3:6; 14:5

**IBZAN.** Judg. 12:8, 10

**IDDO.** 2 Chr. 9:29. *I.* seer, 12:15; 13:22

**IDLE.** Exod. 5:17. but he said, Ye are *i.*
Mat. 12:36. every *i.* word men speak

**IDOLATROUS, TRY.** 2 Kings 23:5. Josiah put down *i.* priests
Acts 17:16. city wholly given to *i.*
1 Cor. 10:14. beloved, flee from *i.*

**IDOL, S.** 1 Sam. 31:9. pub. it in h. of *i.*
2 Kin. 17:12. for th. served *i.* 2 Ch. 24:18
21:11. made Judah to sin with his *i.*
1 Chr. 16:26. all gods of the people are *i.*
Psa. 96:5. all gods of nations are *i.*
115:4. *i.* are silver and gold, 135:15
Isa. 2:8. land is full of *i.* worship
18. *i.* he shall utterly abolish
10:11. as to Sam. and *i.* so to Jer. and *i.*
Jer. 22:28. is this Coniah a broken *i.*?
Eze. 22:3. the city maketh *i.* aga. herself
Hos. 4:17. Ephraim is joined to his *i.*
8:4. of silver and gold they made *i.*
14:8. what have I to do with *i.*
1 Cor. 8:1. as touching things offered to *i.* 4, 10; 10:19, 28; Rev. 2:14, 20
2 Cor. 6:16. agreement t. of God with *i.*?
1 Thes. 1:9. ye turned to God from *i.*
1 John 5:21. keep yourselves from *i.*

**IGAL.** Num. 13:7

**IGNORANCE.** Lev. 4:2. if sin through *i.*
5:15; Num. 15:24, 27, 28, 29
13. congregation sin thro' *i.*; 22. ruler
27. if the people sin through *i.*
Num. 15:25. forgiven them, for it is *i.* 26
Acts 3:17. I wot that thro' *i.* ye did it
17:30. times of *i.* God winked at

**IGNORANT, LY.** Deut. 19:4. kill. nei. *i.*
Psa. 73:22. foolish and *i.* I was as a beast
1 Cor. 14:38. any man *i.* let him be *i.*
2 Pet. 3:5. this they willingly are *i.* of
8. but be not *i.* of this one thing

**IMAGE, ES, RY.** Gen. 1:26. man in our *i.* after our likeness, 27; 9:6
31:19. stolen her father's *i.* 34, 35
Deut. 16:22. neither shalt thou set up *i.*
1 Sam. 6:5. *i.* of emerods and mice, 11
19:13. Michal took an *i.*
2 Sam. 5:21. there they left their *i.*
2 Kings 10:26 they brought *i.* out
11:18. *i.* brake in pieces, 18:4; 23:14
17:10. set up *i.*; 16. they made *i.*
Job 4:16. *i.* was before mine eyes
Isa. 30:22. ye shall defile ornament of *i.*
Jer. 43:13. break *i.* of Beth-shemesh

50:22. her *i.* are broken in pieces
**Eze.** 8:12. every man in chamber of *i.*
**Dan.** 2:31. great *i.* stood before thee
3:1. Nebuchadnezzar made *i.* of gold
**Hos.** 10:1. they have made goodly *i.*
2. break their altars, spoil their *i.*
**Col.** 3:10. after *i.* of him that created
**Rev.** 13:15. give life to the *i.* of beast

**IMAGINATION, S.** Gen. 6:5. eve. *i.* evil
1 Chr. 29:18. keep this in *i.* of heart of p.
**Jer.** 3:17. walk after *i.* of evil heart, 23:17
**Lam.** 3:61. hast heard their *i.* against me
**Rom.** 1:21. became vain in their *i.*
2 Cor. 10:5. casting down *i.*

**IMAGINE.** Nah. 1:9. *i.* aga. the Lord?

**IMMORTALITY.** 1 Tim. 6:16. hath *i.*
2 Tim. 1:10. who brought *i.* to light

**IMPORTUNITY.** Luke 11:8. becau. of *i.*

**IMPOSSIBLE.** Mat. 19:26. with men it is *i.* Mark 10:27; Luke 18:27
Luke 1:37. with God nothing *i.* 18:27

**IMPOTENT.** John 5:3. lay *i.* folk, wait.
Acts 4:9. good deed done to *i.* man
14:8. man at Lystra, *i.* in his feet

**IMPOVERISHED.** Judg. 6:6. Is. greatly *i.*
Mal. 1:4. Edom saith, We are *i.* but

**IMPUTE, ED, ETH, ING.** 1 Sam. 22:15. let not king *i.* anything
Psa. 32:2. whom Lord *i.* not iniquity
Hab. 1:11. *i.* his power to his god
Rom. 4:8. to whom Lord will not *i.* sin
22. *i.* to him for right. 23; Jas. 2:23
24. to whom it shall be *i.* if we believe
5:13. sin not *i.* when there is no law

**INCENSE.** Exod. 25:6. spices for sweet
*i.* 35:8, 28; Num 4:16
30:8. Aaron shall burn perpetual *i.*
9. ye shall offer no strange *i.*
31:11. oil and sweet *i.* for holy place
39:38. brought oil and sweet *i.* to Moses
40:5. altar of gold for *i.* before ark
27. Moses burnt sweet *i.* thereon
Lev. 16:12. hands full of sweet *i.*
Deut. 33:10. shall put *i.* before thee
Psa. 141:2. my prayer set bef. thee as *i.*

**INCLINE, ED.** 1 Kin. 8:58. *i.* our hearts
Psa. 40:1. Lord *i.* unto me, heard, 116:2

**INCORRUPTIBLE.** 1 Cor. 9:25. *i.* crown
15:52. the dead shall be raised *i.*
1 Pet. 1:4. an inheritance *i.* undefiled
23. born of *i.* seed by the word of God

**INCREASE,** *Noun.* Lev. 26:4 the land shall yield her *i.*; 20. not yield her *i.*
Deut. 14:22. tithe all *i.* of thy seed
28. bring forth tithe of *i* same year
28:18. cursed be *i.* of thy kine, 51
1 Sam. 2:33. *i.* of thy house shall die
Job 20:28. *i.* of his house shall depart
31:12. fire would root out all mine *i.*
Psa. 67:6. earth shall yield her *i.*
85:12. and our land shall yield her *i.*
Isa. 9:7. *i.* of his government be no end

**INCREASE, ED.** Gen. 7:17. waters *i.* 18
1 Sam. 14:19. noise went on and *i.*
1 Chr. 27:23. would *i.* Israel like stars
Psa. 115:14. the Lord shall *i.* you more
Eccl. 5:11. goods *i.* increased, they *i.* eat
John 3:30. He must *i.* I must decrease
1 Thes. 4:10. that ye *i.* more and more

**INCURABLE.** Job 34:6. my wound *i.*
Jer. 15:18. why is my wound *i.?*
30:12. bruise is *i.?* 15. sorrow is *i.*
Mic. 1:9. wound *i.* it is come to Judah

**INDIGNATION.** Job 10:17. increas. *i.*
Psa. 69:24. pour out thy *i.* on them
78:49. cast on them wrath *i.* trouble
102:10. because of thine *i.* and wrath
Isa. 10:5. staff in hand is mine *i.*
25. yet a little, the *i.* shall cease
13:5. weapons of his *i.* Jer. 50:25
26:20. hide thyself till *i.* be overpast
30:27. his lips are full of *i.*
66:14. *i.* known towards enemies
Eze. 21:31. pour mine *i.* upon thee
22:24. not rained on day of his *i.*
31. poured out mine *i.* on them
Dan. 11:30. *i.* against holy covenant
Nah. 1:6. who can stand before *i.?*
Hab. 3:12. march through land in *i.*
Zech. 1:12. hast had *i.* seventy years
Mat. 20:24. moved with *i.* against two
26:8. they had *i.* saying, To what purp.
Luke 13:14. ruler of syn. answered with *i.*
Acts 5:17. they were filled with *i.*

**INDITING.** Psa. 45:1. *i.* a good matter

**INFAMY.** Prov. 25:10. th. *i.* turn not

**INFERIOR.** Job 12:3. not *i.* 13:2

**INFIDEL.** 2 Cor. 6:15. believeth with *i.?*
1 Tim. 5:8. and is worse than an *i.*

**INFINITE.** Job 22:5. iniquities *i.?*

**INFIRMITY, IES.** Lev. 12:2. sep. for *i.*
Psa. 77:10. this is mine *i.* but I will rem.
Luke 13:12. thou art loosed from thine *i.*
John 5:5. had an *i* thirty-eight years
Rom. 15:1. strong bear *i.* of the weak
2 Cor. 11:30. of things wh. concern mine *i.*
12:5. I glory not, but in mine *i.* 9.
1 Tim. 5:23. use wine for thine often *i.*

**INFORMED.** Acts 24:1. *i.* ag P. 25:2, 15

**INGATHERING.** Exod. 23:16 feast of *i.*

**INHABIT, ED.** Prov. 10:30. wicked not *i.*
Isa. 44:26. saith to Jeru. Thou shalt be *i.*

**INHABITANTS.** Gen. 19:25. overthr. *i.*
Deut. 13:15. surely smite *i.* of city
Josh. 11:19. made peace, save *i.* of Gib.

17:12. could not drive out the *i.* Judg. 1:11, 19, 27
1 Chr. 11:4. Jebusites were *i.* of land
Psa. 49:1. give ear, all ye *i.* of the world
Zech. 8:20. come *i.* of many cities

**INHERIT.** Exod. 32:13. sh. *i.* it for ever
Num. 34:13. this is the land ye shall *i.*
Deut. 21:16. maketh his sons to *i.* what
Psa. 25:13. his seed shall *i.* the earth
37:29. the righteous shall *i.* the land
34. and he shall exalt thee to *i.* the land

**INHERITANCE, S.** Gen. 31:14. is there any *i.* for us?
Num. 18:20. have no *i.* I am thine *i.* 23, 24; 26:62; Deut. 10:9; 14:27, 29; 18:1, 2; Josh. 13:14, 33; 14:3
26:53. the land shall be divided for an *i.* 33:54; 34:2; 36:2; Deut. 4:21, 38; 15:4; 19:10; Josh. 13:6, 7, 32; 14:1
54. to many more, to few less *i.*
27:8. cause his *i.* to pass to daughter
9. *i.* to brethren; 10. father's brethren
32:19. our *i.* on this side, 32; 34:15
34:14. have received their *i.*
18. to divide the land by *i.*
36:3. put to the *i.* of the tribe, 4
Deut. 9:26. destroy not *i.*; 29. are thy *i.*
32:9. Jacob is the lot of his *i.*
Josh. 13:23. this was *i* of Reuben
24. *i.* to tribe of Gad, 28
14:2. by lot was their *i*
15:20–63. cities of *i.* of Judah
16:4. children of Joseph took their *i.* 5
17:4. give us *i.* among our brethren, 6
18:2. not received *i.*
19:2–9. *i.* of Simeon; 10–16. Zebulun; 17–23. Issachar
24–31. *i.* of Asher; 32–39. Naphtali; 40–48 Dan
51. the *i.* Joshua divided
24:28 ev. man to his *i.* Judg. 2:6; 21:24
1 Kings 8:51. be thy people and thy *i.* 53
Job 31:2. what *i.* of the Almighty?
Psa. 16:5. Lord is the portion of mine *i.*
105:11. Canaan, the lot of your *i.*
106:5. that I may glory with thine *i.*
Prov. 17:2. part of *i.* among the brethren
20:21. an *i.* may be gotten hastily
Lam. 5:2. our *i.* turned to strangers
Eze. 33:24. land is given us for an *i.*
46:16. the *i.* shall be his son's, 17
Luke 12:13. he divide the *i.* with me
Acts 7:5 he gave him none *i* in it
20:32. give you *i* among sanctified
26:18. *i.* among them sanctified by faith
Gal. 3:18 if the *i* be of the law
Eph. 1:18 the riches of the glory of his *i.*
5:5. hath any *i* in kingdom of Christ
Col. 1:12. partakers of the *i.* of saints
3:24. ye shall receive the reward of *i.*
Heb. 1:4. he hath by *i.* obtained name

**INIQUITY.** Gen. 15:16. *i.* of Amorites
44:16. God hath found out *i.* of servant
Exod. 34:7. forgiv. *i.* and trans. Nu. 14:18
Num. 5:31. the man be guiltless from *i.*
Josh. 22:17. is *i.* of Peor too little?
1 Sam. 20:1. what is mine *i.*?
2 Sam. 19:19. let not Lord impute *i.* to me
Job 4:8. they that plough *i.* reap same
5:16. and *i.* stoppeth her mouth
6:29. I pray you, let it not be *i.*
30. is there *i.* in my tongue?
7:21 why not take away mine *i.*?
10:6. that thou inquirest after mine *i.*
14. wilt not acquit me from mine *i.*
11:14. if *i.* be in thy hand, put it away
14:17. in bag, thou sewest up mine *i.*
15:5. thy mouth uttereth thine *i.*
16. filthy is man which drinketh *i.*
21:19. G. layeth up his *i.* for children
22:23 put away *i.* from thy tabernacle
31:11. *i.* to be punished by judges, 28
33. hiding mine *i.* in my bosom
34:32. if I have done *i.* I will do no
39:23 who can say, Thou wrought *i.*?
Psa. 7:3. O Lord, if be *i.* in my hands
14. behold he travaileth with *i.*
51:5. behold, I was shapen in *i.*
55:3. for they cast *i* upon me
56:7. shall they escape by *i.*?
66:18. if I regard *i.* in my heart
69:27. add iniquity unto their *i.*
85:2. hast forgiven *i.* of thy people
119:3. they do no *i.* walk in his ways
Prov. 22:8. that soweth *i.* shall reap van.
Eccl. 3:16. place of righteousness *i.* there
Isa. 6:7. thine *i.* is taken away
26:21. punish inhabitants for their *i.*
64:9. nor remember *i.* for ever
Jer. 2:5. what *i.* have fath. found in me
3:18. only acknowledge thine *i.*
13:22. greatness of *i.* are thy skirts
14:20. acknowledge *i.* of our fathers
16:10. what our *i.*; 17. *i.* hid from eyes
31:30. die for his *i.* Eze. 3:18, 19; 7:16; 18:26
Eze. 4:4. lay *i* of house of Israel on it
21:25 *i* shall have an end, 29; 35:5
28:15. perfect, till *i* found in thee
Hos. 7:1. *i.* of Ephraim was discovered
12:8. they shall find no *i* in me
11. is there *i.* in Gilead?
13:12. the *i* of Ephraim bound up
Hab 1:13. thou canst not look on *i.*
Mat. 23:28 are full of hypocrisy and *i.*
24:12. because *i.* shall abound
Heb. 1:9 and thou hast hated *i.*

*Workers of* **INIQUITY.** Job 34:8. go in company with *workers of i.*
Psa. 6:8 depart, all ye *w. of i* Lu. 13:27
14:4. *w of i.* no knowledge? 53:4
28:3. draw me not away with *w. of i.*
36:12. there are the *w. of i.* fallen
37:1. nor be envious against *w. of i.*
59:2. deliver me from the *w. of i.*
64:2. insurrection of the *workers of i.*
92:7. all the *workers of i.* do flourish

9. all the *w. of i.* shall be scattered
94:4. all *w. of i.* boast themselves

**INIQUITIES.** Psa. 38:4. *i.* over my head
90:8. hast set our *i* before thee
Isa. 59:2. your *i.* separated you and God
Jer. 5:25. your *i.* turned away the things
Lam. 4:13. for *i.* of her priests
5:7. our fa. sinned, we have borne their *i.*
Dan. 9:13. that we might turn from our *i.*
Acts 3:26. turning every one from his *i.*
Rom. 4:7. blessed they whose *i.* forgiven
Heb. 4:12. their *i.* rem. no more, 10:17
Rev. 18:5. God hath remembered her *i.*

**INJUSTICE.** Job 16:17. *i.* in my hands

**INK, HORN.** Jer. 36:18. with *i.* in book
Eze. 9:2. writer's *i.* by side, 3, 11
2 Cor. 3:3. not with *i.* but the Spirit
2 John 12. not write with *i.* 3 John 13

**INN.** Ex. 4:24. in *i.* the Lord met him

**INNOCENCY.** Psa. 26:6. my hands in *i.*
73:13. in vain I washed my hands in *i.*
Dan. 6:22. *i.* was found in me
Hos. 8:5. how long ere attain to *i.?*

**INNOCENT, S.** Job 4:7. who perished *i.?*
33:9. I am *i.* nor is iniquity in me
Jer. 19:4. filled this place wi. blood of *i.*

**INNUMERABLE.** Job 21:33. *i.* bef. him
Psa. 104:25. wherein things creeping *i.*

**INQUIRE, ED.** Gen. 24:57. *i.* at damsel
Exod. 18:15. people come to *i.* of God
Judg. 20:27. children of Israel *i.* of Lord
1 Kings 22:5. *i.* at the word of the Lord to-day, 2 Chr. 18:4
2 Kin. 16:15. brazen altar for me to *i.* by
1 Chr. 10:14. Saul *i.* not of Lord
13:3. *i.* not at ark in days of Saul
Jer. 21:2. *i.* of the Lord for us
37:7. king of J. that sent you to *i.* of me
Eze. 20:3. as I live, I will not be *i.* of
31. shall I be *i.* of by you, O Israel? I will not be *i.* of by you
36:37. I will yet for this be *i.* of
Acts 23:15. as tho. *i.* something more, 20

**INQUISITION.** Deut. 19:18. judges ma. *i.*
Psa. 9:12. when maketh *i.* for blood

**INSPIRATION.** Job 32:8. *i.* of the Alm.

**INSTRUCT, ED.** Job 4:3. hast *i.* many
40:2. shall he that contendeth *i.* him?
Psa. 2:10. be *i.* ye judges of the earth
16:7. my reins also *i.* me in the night
32:8. I will *i.* thee and teach thee
Isa. 8:11. Lord spake thus and *i.* me
40:14. who *i.* him, and taught him
Jer. 6:8. be *i.* O Jerusal. lest soul depart
Acts 18:25. man was *i.* in way of the L.
1 Cor. 2:16. mind of L. that he may *i.* Him

**INSTRUCTION.** Psa. 50:17. hatest *i.*
Prov. 1:2. to know wisdom and *i.*
3. to receive the *i.* of wisdom
8. son, hear *i.* of th father, 4:1
4:13. take hold of *i.* let her not go
5:23. die without *i.* and go astray
8:10. receive my *i.*; 33. hear *i.*
9:9. give *i.* to a wise man and he
10:17. in way of life that keepeth *i.*
15:32. refuseth *i.* despiseth his soul

**INSTRUMENTS.** 2 Chr. 29:26. Lev. wi. *i.*
Psa. 7:13. prepared the *i.* of death

**INSURRECTION.** Ezra 4:19. city ma. *i.*

**INTEGRITY.** Gen. 20:5. *i.* of my h. 6
Psa. 7:8. according to my *i.* in me
25:21. let *i.* and uprightness preserve
26:1. for I have walked in mine *i.*
11. as for me, I will walk in *i.*
41:12. thou upholdest me in my *i.*
Prov. 19:1. better is poor th. walketh in *i.*
20:7. just man walketh in his *i.*

**INTERCESSION, ESSOR.** Isa. 59:16. wondered there was no *i.*
Jer. 7:16. neither lift cry, nor make *i.*
27:18. let them now make *i.* to Lord
Rom. 8:26. Spirit maketh *i.* for us, 27, 34
11:2. he maketh *i.* to God against Israel
Heb. 7:25. liveth to make *i.* for them

**INTERMEDDLE, ETH.** Prov. 14:10. stranger doth not *i.* with his joy
18:1. seeketh and *i.* with wisdom

**INTERPRET ER.** Gen. 40:8. no *i.* of it
42:23. Joseph spake to them by an *i.*
1 Cor. 14:13. pray he may *i.*; 27. let one *i.*
28. if there be no *i.* keep silence

**INTERPRETATION, S.** Gen. 40:5. according to *i.* of dream, 41:11
Dan. 2:4. we shall show the *i.* 7, 36
4:19. *i.* thereof be to thy enemies
24. Joseph said, This is the *i.* 5:26
5:16. I heard thou canst make *i.*

**INVADED.** 2 Kin. 13:20. Moabites *i.* land
2 Chr. 28:18. Philistines had *i.* the cities

**INVASION.** 1 Sam. 30:14. made *i.* on so.

**INVENTIONS.** Ps, 106:29. provoked wi. *i.*
39. went whoring with their own *i.*
Eccl. 7:29. they have sought out many *i.*

**INVITED.** Esth. 5:12. am I *i.* to her also

**INWARD.** Ps 51:6. truth in the *i.* parts

**INWARDS.** Ex. 29:17. thou shalt wash the *i.* Lev. 1:9, 13; 9:14
Lev. 3:3. fat cov. *i.* 9, 14; 4:8; 7:3; 9:19

**IRON.** Deut. 28:48. put y ke of *i.* on neck, Jer. 28:14
Josh. 17:18. though they have *i.* chariots
Judg. 4:3. and 900 chariots of *i.* 13
Job 28:2. *i.* is taken out of the earth
Jer. 15:12. shall *i.* break northern *i.*
Eze. 4:3. take unto thee an *i.* pan

**ISAAC.** Gen. 17:19. name *I.* 21:3, 12
35:27. Jacob came to *I.* 28, 29

**ISAIAH** or **ESAIAS.** 2 Kings 19:2. Eliakim to *I.* Isa. 37:2
2 Chr. 26:22. acts did *I.* write, 32:32

**ISH-BOSHETH.** 2 Sam. 2:8; 3:8, 14; 4:8, 12

**ISHMAEL, ITES.** Gen. 16:11. na. *I.* 15, 16
37:27. let us sell him to the *I.*
2 Kings 25:23. *I.* smote Geda. Jer. 40:8

**ISLAND, S.** Job 22:30. *i.* of innocent
Isa. 11:11. receive people from *i.* of sea
Acts 27:16. running under a certain *i.*
26. we must be cast on a certain *i.*
Rev. 16:20. every *i.* fled away, mountains

**ISLES.** Gen. 10:5. *i.* of the Gentiles
Esth. 10:1. Ahasuerus laid a tribute on *i.*
Isa. 24:15. glorify the Lord in the *i.*
41:5. the *i.* saw it and feared
42:4. the *i.* shall wait for his law
51:5. *i.* shall wait and trust, 60:9
Eze. 26:15. shall not *i.* shake at sound?
18. *i.* tremble. *i.* shall be troubled
27:3. merchant of people for many *i.*
6. brought out of *i.* of Chittim
Dan. 11:18. he shall turn his face to *i.*

**ISRAEL.** Gen. 32:28. no more J. but *I.*
35:10. *I.* shall be name, 1 Kings 18:31

**ISSACHAR.** Gen. 30:18. his na. *I.* 46:13

**ISSUE, S.** Gen. 48:6. *i.* which begettest
Lev. 12:7. *i.* of her blood. 15:25; Mat. 9:20; Mark 5:25; Luke 8:43, 44
15:28. if she be cleansed of her *i.*
Prov. 4:23. out of heart are *i.* of life

**IVORY.** 1 Kings 10:18. throne of *i.* 2 Ch. 9:17
22. silver and *i.* 2 Chr. 9:21
22:39. *i.* house which Ahab made

# J.

**JABBOK.** Gen. 32:22; Deut. 2:37; 3:16; Josh. 12:2

**JABESH-GILEAD.** Jud. 21:8, 9, 10, 12, 14
1 Sam. 31:11. *J.-G.* heard Philistines had done, 1 Chr. 10:11

**JABIN.** Josh. 11:1. when *J.* king of H.
Judg. 4:2. sold into hand of *J.* 24

**JACHIN.** Num. 26:12
1 Kin. 7:21. right hand of *J.* 2 Chr. 3:17

**JACOB.** Gen. 25:26. called *J.* 27; 27:6

**JAHAZ.** Num. 21:23; Deut. 2:32

**JAHAZAH.** Josh. 13:18; 21:36; Jer. 48:21

**JAIR.** Judg. 10:3. *J.* judged Israel
5 *J.* died; 1 Chr. 2:22. begat *J.*

**JAMES.** 1 Cor. 15:7. after that, seen of *J.*

**JANGLING.** 1 Tim. 1:6. turned to vain *j.*

**JAPHETH.** Gen. 10:1. unto *J.* sons born
2, 21

**JARED.** Gen. 5:15; Luke 3:37

**JASHER.** Josh. 10:13; 2 Sam. 1:18

**JAVELIN.** Num. 25:7. took a *j.* in hand
1 Sam. 18:10. *j.* in Saul's hand, 19:9
19:10. he smote the *j.* into the wall

**JAWS.** Job 29:17. break *j.* of wicked

**JAWBONE.** Judg. 15:15. S. found *j.* of ass
16. wi. *j.* of ass have I slain; 17. cast *j.*

**JAZER.** Num. 32:1, 3, 35; Isa. 16:9

**JEALOUS, Y.** Exod. 20:5. am a *j.* God, 34:14; Deut. 4:24; 5:9; 6:15; Josh. 24:19
Num. 5:14. spirit of *j.* come on him
15. for it is an offering of *j.* 18, 25
29. this is the law of *j.* when wife
25:11. I consumed not Israel in my *j.*
Deut. 32:16. prov. him to *j.* 1 Kin. 14:22
21. moved me to *j.* I moved them to *j.*
1 Kin. 19:10. I have been *j.* for Lord, 14
Prov. 6:34. for *j.* is the rage of man
Cant. 8:6. *j.* is cruel as the grave
Isa. 42:13. stir up *j.* like man of war
Eze. 8:3. where seat image of *j.*? 5
16:42. my *j.* shall depart from thee
23:25. I will set my *j.* against thee
36:5. in *j.* have I spoken, 6; 38:19
Joel 2:18. then will the Lord be *j.*
Zeph. 1:18. land devoured by *j.* 3:8
Zech. 1:14. *j.* for Jeru.; 8:2. *j.* for Zion
2 Cor. 11:2. for I am *j.* over you

**JEBUSITES.** Judg. 1:21. drive *J.* 19:11; 2 Sam. 5:8; 1 Chr. 11:4

**JECONIAH.** 1 Chr. 3:16, 17; Jer. 24:1; 27:20; 28:4

**JEHOASH.** 2 Kin. 11:21. *J.* 7 years old
12:20. slew *J.* in house Millo, 13:10
14:8. messengers to *J.*; 16. *J.* slept

**JEHOHANAN.** 2 Chr. 17:15

**JEHOIACHIN.** 2 Kings 24:8, 12

**JEHOIAKIM.** 2 Kings 23:34; 2 Chr. 36:4
Jer. 22:18. concerning *J.* 25:1; 26:22

**JEHORAM.** 2 Kings 3:1. *J.* began reign

**JEHOSHAPHAT.** 1 Kings 22:2. *J.* came to Ahab, 2 Kin. 3:14
2 Chr. 17:3. Lord was with *J.* 18:9, 28

**JEHOVAH.** Ex. 6:3. by *J.* was I not kn.
Isa. 26:4. in the Lord *J.* is everlasting

**JEHOVAH-JIREH.** Gen. 22:14

**JEHOVAH-NISSI.** Exod. 17:15

**JEHOVAH-SHALOM.** Judg. 6:24

**JEHOZABAD.** 2 Chr. 17:18

**JEHU.** 1 Kin. 16:1. *J.* son of Hanani, 2 Chr. 20:34
2 Kin. 9:2. look there *J.* 13, 14, 24

**JEOPARDED.** Judg. 5:18. *j.* their lives

**JEOPARDY.** 2 Sam. 23:17. men went in *j.* of their lives, 1 Chr. 11:19
Luke 8:23. with water, they were in *j.*
1 Cor. 15:30. why stand we in *j.*?

**JEPHTHAH.** Judg. 11:1, 3, 11, 40

**JEREMIAH.** 2 Kings 23:31; 24:18; Jer. 52:1
Neh. 10:2. *J.* sealed coven. 12:1, 12, 34
Jer. 1:1. words of *J.* son of Hilkiah 51:64. thus far are the words of *J.*
Mat. 2:17. was spoken by *J.* 27:9
16:14. others say thou art *J.* or one

**JEROBOAM.** 1 Kin. 11:40. Sol. to kill *J.*

**JERUBBAAL.** Judg. 6:32; 7:1; 8:29, 35; 9:2, 5, 16, 28; 1 Sam. 12:11

**JERUSALEM.** Josh. 18:28; Judg. 19:10
2 Sam. 24:8. came to *J.* in 9 mo. 20 days
Ezra 7:8. Ezra came to *J.* 8:32
Neh. 2:11. Nehemiah came to *J.*
Psa. 125:2. as mountains round about *J.*
Mat. 23:37. O *J.*, *J.* thou, Luke 13:34
Rev. 3:12. the new *J.* 21:2, 10

**JESSE.** Ruth 4:17; Mat. 1:5
1 Sam. 16:1. to *J.* the Beth-lehemite

**JESUS.** Mat. 1:21. shalt call *J.* Lu. 1:31

**JETHRO.** Exod. 18:1, 5, 6, 9, 12

**JEUSH.** 2 Chr. 11:19

**JEWELS.** Gen. 24:53. brought forth *j.*
Num. 31:51. took gold, even the *j.*
1 Sam. 6:8. put *j.* of gold in coffer, 15
Eze. 16:17. taken thy fair *j.* of my gold
39. they shall take thy fair *j.* 23:26
Hos. 2:13. decked with ear-rings and *j.*
Mal. 3:17. when I make up my *j.*

*King of the* **JEWS.** Mat. 27:11. art thou *K. of the J.*? Mark 15:2; Lu. 23:3; John 18:33
37. accusation, this is *K. of the J.* Mar. 15:26; Lu. 23:38; John 19:19
Mar. 15:12. him whom ye call *K. of J.*
Luke 23:37. if thou be *K. of the J.*
John 19:21. he said, I am *K. of the J.*

**JEZEBEL.** 1 Kings 16:31; 18:4

**JEZREEL.** Judg. 6:33. pitched in *J.*
2 Kings 10:6. come to me to *J.* tomorrow
Hos. 1:4. avenge blood of *J.* on house
5. break bow of Isr. in valley of *J.* 11

**JOAB.** 2 Sam. 3:29. let blood of Abner rest on *J.* 8:16; 20:23

**JOB.** Job 1:1. man whose name was *J.*

**JOCHEBED.** Ex. 6:20. Amram took *J.*

**JOEL.** Joel 1:1. the word came to *J.*

**JOHN.** Luke 1:13. call his name *J.* 60
John 1:6. a man sent from God, *J.*
Acts 12:12, 25; 13:5, 13; 15:37

**JOINED.** Mat. 19:6. what God hath *j.* Mark 10:9
1 Cor 6:17. is *j.* to the Lord is one spirit

**JOINTS.** Cant. 7:1. *j.* of thighs jewels

**JONAH.** Jon. 1:1. word came to *J.*

**JORAM.** 2 Kin. 8:16. *J.* of Ahab, 28
9:14. Jehu conspired against *J.* 24

**JORDAN.** Num. 35:10. ye be come ov. *J.*
Deut. 3:27. not go over *J.* 4:21; 31:2
2 Sam. 19:15. passed over *J.* 1 Chr. 12:15; 19:17

**JOSEPH.** Gen. 30:24. his name *J.*
Psa. 105:17. *J.* who was sold for a serv.
Eze. 48:32. one gate of *J.* one gate of B.

**JOSEPH,** husband of *Mary.* Mat. 1:16; 2:13; Lu. 2:4; 3:23; 4:22; John 1:45; 6:42

**JOSES.** Mat. 27:56; Mark 15:40, 47
Acts 4:36. *J.* surnamed Barnabas

**JOSHUA, JEHOSHUA, OSHEA.** Josh. 4:15. Lord spake unto *J.* 20:1
19:49. gave inheritance to *J.*

**JOSIAH.** 2 Kin. 22:1. *J.* was 8 years old
Jer. 1:2. word came in days of *J.* 3:6

**JOTHAM.** 2 Kin. 15:5. 32; 2 Chr. 26:21

**JOURNEY, S.** Num. 33:1. the *j.* of Isr. 2
1 Sam. 15:18. Lord sent thee on a *j.*
1 Kings 18:27. or he is in a *j.*
Luke 11:6. a friend of mine in his *j.*
Rom. 15:24. I trust to see you in my *j.*

**JOURNEYED, ING, S.** Ex. 40:37. they *j.* not, Num. 9:21
Num. 10:28. *j.* of Israel's armies
29. we are *j.* to the place
Luke 13:22. as he was *j.* toward Jerusal.

**JOY.** 2 Chr. 30:26. great *j.* in Jerusalem
Ezra 6:16. dedication of hou. to God wi. *j.*
Neh. 8:10. *j.* of Lord is your strength
Job 8:19. this is the *j.* of his way
Psa. 5:11. those put trust in thee rejoice; let them shout for *j.* 35:27
32:11. shout for *j.* all that are upright
65:13. the valleys shout for *j.*
132:9. let thy saints shout for *j.* 16
Eccl. 9:7. go thy way, eat thy bread wi. *j.*
Isa. 9:3. increased *j.* according to *j.*
24:8. *j.* of harp ceaseth; 11. *j.* is dark
Lu. 15:7. *j.* in heaven over one sinner
10. there is *j.* in presence of the angels
John 15:11. that my *j.* might remain in you, that your *j.* might be full
16:24. receive, that your *j.* be full
17:13. my *j.* be fulfilled in themselves

Acts 2:28. make me full of *j.* with thy
8:8. there was great *j.* in that city
13:52. disciples were filled with *j.*
15:3. caused great *j.* to the brethren
1 Thes. 3:9 *j.* wherewith we *j.* bef. God
1 John 1:4. *j.* may be full, 2 John 12
3 John 4. no greater *j.* than to hear

**JOYFUL, LY, NESS.** Deut. 28:47. thou servedst not Lord with *j.*
Psa. 149:2. children of Zion *j.* in king
5. let the saints be *j.* in glory
Eccl. 7:14. in day of prosperity be *j.*
9:9. live *j.* with wife thou lovest
Luke 19:6. Zaccheus received him *j.*
Heb. 10:34. took *j.* spoiling of goods

**JUBILEE.** Lev. 25:9. trum. of *j.* 10–54
27:17. his field from year of *j.* 18

**JUDAH.** Gen. 29:35. called his name *J.*
46:12. sons of *J.* 28; Num. 26:19
Exod. 1:2. sons of Israel, Levi, *J.*
Psa. 76:1. in *J.* God known, 114:2

**JUDAS** *Iscariot.* Mat. 10:4. *J. I.* who betrayed, Mark 3:19; Luke 6:16; John 6:71; 13:2
26:14. *J. I.* to chief priests, Mark 14:10

**JUDEA.** John 4:3. left *J.* dep. to Galilee
7:3. and go into *J.* again, 11:7

**JUDGE, S.** Gen. 18:25. *J.* of earth right?
Ex. 22:8. the master sh. be brought to *j.*
Judg. 2:16. Lord raised up *j.* 18
11:27. the Lord the *J.* be *j.* this day
Ruth. 1:1. when *j.* ruled famine was
1 Sam. 8:1. made sons *j.* over Israel, 2
2 Sam. 7:11. comma. *j.* over my people
15:4. Abs. said, O that I were made *j.*
2 Chr. 1:2. Solomon spake to the *j.*
19:5. he set *j.* in land; 6. said to *j.*
Psa. 148:11. princes, and *j.* of the earth
Prov. 8:16. by me princes rule, and *j.*
Amos 2:3. cut off *j.* from the midst
Mic. 5:1. shall smite the *j.* of Israel
Mat. 12:27. shall be your *j.* Luke 11:19
Luke 12:14. who made me *j.* over you?
18:2. was in city, a *j.* feared not God
Acts 10:42. God *j.* of quick and dead
13:20. after that he gave them *j.*
18:15. will be *j.* of no such matters
24:10. many years a *j.* unto nat on
Jas. 2:4. become *j.* of evil thoughts
5:9. *J.* standeth before the door

**JUDGE, ED.** Gen. 15:14. the nation they shall serve will I *j.* Acts 7:7
Exod. 5:21. Lord look on you and *j.*
Judg. 3:10. Othniel *j.*; 4:4. Deborah
10:2. Tola *j.*; 3. Jair; 12:7. Jephthah
12:8. Ibzan *j.*; 11. Elon; 14. Abdon
15:20. Samson *j.* Israel 20 years 16:31
1 Sam. 4:18. Eli *j.*; 7:6. Sam. 15, 16, 17
8:5. make us a king to *j.* us, 6, 20
1 Chr. 15:33. cometh to *j.* the earth, Psa. 96:13; 98:9

2 Chr. 20:12. wilt thou not *j.* them?
Psa. 26:1. *j.* me, O Lord, 7:8; 35:24; 43:1; 54:1; Lam. 3:59
82:8. arise, O God, *j.* the earth
Eccl. 3:17. God shall *j.* the righteous
Isa. 3:13. Lord standeth to *j.* the people
5:3. *j.* betwixt me and my vineyard
Eze. 11:10. I will *j.* you in Israel, 11
34:20. I, even I will *j.* fat cattle, 22
Mat. 7:1. *j.* not, not judged, Luke 6:37
Luke 12:57. why *j.* not what is right?
John 7:51. our law *j.* man before it hear
8:15. *j.* after flesh; 12:48. same *j.* him
26. things to say and to *j.* of you
18:31. *j.* him according to your law
Rom. 3:6. how shall God *j.* the world?
1 Cor. 5:12. what have I to do to *j.* without, do ye not *j.* them within?
11:31. judge, we should not be *j.*

**JUDGEST, ETH, ING.** Psa. 9:4. sattest in the throne *j.* right
82:1. of mighty, he *j.* among gods
John 5:22. for the Father *j.* no man
8:50. there is one that seeketh and *j.*
12:48. hath one that *j.* him
Rom. 2:1. whosoever thou art that *j.*
14:4. that *j.* another man's servants
1 Cor. 2:15. he that is spiritual *j.* all
4:4. but he that *j.* me is the Lord
Jas. 4:11. that *j.* h s brother, *j.* law
1 Pet. 1:17. without respect of persons *j.*

**JUDGMENT.** Deut. 16:18. shall judge the people with just *j.*
19. not wrest *j.*; 17:11. according *j.*
27:19. cursed be that perverteth *j.*
2 Sam. 8:15. David execu. *j.* 1 Chr. 18:14
1 Kin. 7:7. porch of *j.*; 20:40. so thy *j.* be
2 Kings 25:6. took king and gave *j.*
Ezra 7:26. let *j.* be executed on him
Job 9:19. I speak of *j.*; 19:7. there is no *j.*
32. should come together in *j.*
14:3. and bringest me into *j.*
19:29. ye may know there is a *j.*
34:4. let us choose to us *j.*
23. should enter into *j.* with God
35:14. yet *j.* is before him
36:17. thou fulfilled *j.* of the wicked
37:23. excellent in power and in *j.*
Psa. 1:5. ungodly shall not stand in *j.*
106:3. blessed are they that keep *j.*
30. Phinehas stood and executed *j.*
Prov. 2:8. he keepeth the paths of *j.*
Eccl. 12:14. God bring every work into *j.*
Isa. 3:14. Lord will enter into *j.*
30:18. have mercy, for Lord is God of *j.*
59:15. displeased him there was no *j.*
Jer. 5:1. if there be any executeth *j.*
4. knew not the *j.* of their God, 8:7
5. they have known the *j.* of God
Eze. 23:24. I will set *j.* before them
Dan. 7:10. *j.* was set; 26. but *j.* shall sit
Mic. 3:1. not to know *j.*; 8. full of *j.*
9. that abhor *j.*; 7:9. execute *j.*

Hab. 1:4. *j.* doth never go forth
Zeph. 3:5. every morning bring *j.* to light
Mat. 12:18. shall show *j.* to the Gentiles
John 5:27. given him authority to exe. *j.*
30. my *j.* just; 8:16. my *j.* true
7:24. but judge righteous *j.*
9:39. for *j.* I am come into this world
12:31. now is the *j.* of this world
16:8. reprove the world of *j.* 11
Rom. 1:32. knowing the *j.* of God
2:2. the *j.* of God is according to truth
3. thinkest thou shalt escape *j.* of God
1 Cor. 4:3. I should be judged of man's *j.*
2 Thes. 1:5. token of the *j.* of God
1 Tim. 5:24. open, going before to *j.*
Heb. 6:2. eternal *j.*; 9:27. after this *j.*
10:27. certain fearful looking for *j.*
1 Pet. 4:17. *j.* begin at house of God
2 Pet. 2:4. chains of darkness, reserved *j.*
Jude 6. reserved unto *j.* of the great day
15. Lord cometh to execute *j.* upon all
Rev. 14:7. the hour of his *j.* is come
18:10. alas, in one hour is thy *j.* come

**JUDGMENT-HALL.** John 28:28. they led Jesus to *h.* of *j.*
19:9. went into the *j.-h.* and saith

**JUDGMENT-SEAT, S.** Mat. 27:19. was set on *j.-s.* John 19:13
Acts 18:16. he drave them from the *j.-s.*
17. beat Sosthenes before *j.-s.*
25:10. said, I stand at Cesar's *j.-s.*
17. on morrow I sat on *j.-s.*
Rom. 14:10. all bef. *j.-s.* of C. 2 Cor. 5:10
Jas. 2:6. draw you before *j.-seats*

**JUDGMENTS.** Exod. 21:1. *j.* thou shalt set before them
2 Sam. 22:23. his *j.* before me, Psa. 18:22
1 Chr. 16:14. his *j.* in all earth, Psa. 105:7
Psa. 19:9. the *j.* of the Lord are true
72:1. give the king thy *j.* O God
119:52. I remember thy *j.* of old
102. have not departed from thy *j.*
106. sworn I will keep righteous *j.*
Isa. 26:9. when thy *j.* are in the earth
Jer. 1:16. utter my *j.* against them
Eze. 5:7. neither have kept my *j.*
8. ex. *j.* in midst of thee, 10, 15; 11:9
Zeph. 3:15. Lord taken away thy *j.*
1 Cor. 6:4. have *j.* of things of life
Rev. 16:7. righteous are thy *j.* 19:2

*Statutes and* **JUDGMENTS.** Deut. 5:31. speak *st. and j.* thou shalt teach
6:20. what mean the *statutes and j.*
8:11. keeping his *s. and j.* Neh. 1:7
1 Kings 6:12. walk in *stat.* execute *j.*
Psa. 147:19. he showeth his *s. and j.*
Eze. 5:6. refused my *j. and* my *statutes*
11:12. for ye have not walked in my *s.*
nor executed my *j.* 20:13, 16, 21
18:9. walked in my *statutes and j.* 17; 20:19; 37:24
20:11. gave them *stat.* and showed *j.*
18. not in *s.* of fathers, nor their *j.*
25. gave them *stat.* not good, and *j.*
Mal. 4:4. law of Moses with *s. and j.*

**JUNIPER.** 1 Kings 19:4. sat under *j.* 5
Psa. 120:4. sharp arrows, coals of *j.*

**JUPITER.** Acts 14:12. called Barna. *J.*

**JURISDICTION.** Luke 23:7. Herod's *j.*

**JUST.** 2 Sam. 23:3. ruleth must be *j.*
Job 9:2. should man be *j.* with God?
27:17. but the *j.* shall put it on
Eccl. 7:20. not a *j.* man on earth sin. not
8:14. *j.* men to whom it happeneth
Hab. 2:4. *j.* shall live by faith, Rom. 1:17; Gal. 3:11; Heb. 10:38

**JUSTICE.** 2 Sam. 15:4. judge, I wo. do *j.*
Prov. 8:15. kings reign, princes decree *j.*

**JUSTIFICATION.** Rom. 4:25. Christ raised again for our *j.*
5:16. free gift of many offences to *j.*
18. free gift came on all men to *j.*

**JUSTIFY, FIED.** Exod. 23:7. I will not *j.* the wicked
Job 9:20. if I *j.* myself, own mouth
11:2. should man full of talk be *j.*?
13:18. behold, I know I shall be *j.*?
25:4. how can man be *j.* with God?
32:2. he *j.* himself rather than God
33:32. speak, for I desire to *j.* thee
Psa. 51:4. that thou mightest be *j.*
143:2. in thy sight no man living be *j.*
Isa. 45:25. in L. all the seed of Isr. be *j.*
Mat. 12:37. by thy words thou shalt be *j.*
Luke 10:29. he, willing to *j.* himself
16:15. ye *j.* yourselves before men
Acts 13:39. all that believe are *j.* from which ye could not be *j.* by law
Rom. 3:20. shall no flesh be *j.* in his sight
4:2. if Abraham were *j.* by works
5:9. *j.* by his blood, we shall be saved
1 Cor. 6:11. ye are *j.* in name of the L. J.
Gal. 5:4. whoso. are *j.* by law, are fallen

**JUSTLY.** Mic. 6:8. L. require to do *j.*

# K.

**KADESH.** Gen. 14:7. to En-mishpat, *K.*

**KADESH-BARNEA.** Num. 32:8. when I sent them from *K.* Deut. 9:23; Josh. 14:6, 7; 15:3

**KEDAR.** Jer. 49:28. concerning *K.* saith

**KEEP.** Exod. 12:6. *k.* till fourteenth day
14. ye shall *k.* it a feast to the Lord, 25; 23:15; 34:18; Lev. 23:41
47. congregation of Israel shall *k.* it
22:7. man deliver money to *k.* 10
23:7. *k.* thee from a false matter
Lev. 19:3. ye shall *k.* my sabbaths, 30; 26:2; Isa. 56:4
22:31. shall ye *k.* my commandments and do them, Deut. 4:40; 6:17; 7:11

26:3. if ye *k.* my comman. Deut. 11:22; 19:9; 28:9; 30:10; 1 Kin. 3:14
Num. 6:24. Lord bless thee and *k.* thee, 18:4; 31:30; 1 Chr. 23:32
9:2. children of Israel *k.* passover in its season, 4; Deut. 16:1; 2 Kin 23:21
31:18. children *k* alive for yourselves
Deut. 5:29. fear me and *k* my command.
8:2. know whether th wouldest *k* com.
Judg. 3:19. said, *k.* silence, all went out
2 Chr. 30:1. come to *k* the pass. to God
35:18. nor did all kings *k.* such a pass.
Psa. 35:22. *k.* not silence, O Lord, 83:1
50:3. shall come, and shall not *k* silence
119:5. ways directed to *k.* statutes
8. I will *k.* thy statutes, forsake not, 145
Mat. 19:17. wilt enter life, *k.* the com.
Phil 4:7. peace of God *k.* your hearts
1 John 2:3. we know him if we *k.* com.
3:22. ask we receive, bec. we *k.* com.
5:2. we love God and *k* his command.

**KEEPER, S.** Gen. 4:2 Abel a *k.* of sheep
9. am I my brother's *k.?*
1 Sam. 28:2. make thee *k.* of my head
Psa. 121:5. Lord thy *k.* Lord thy shade
Jer. 4:17. as *k.* of the field are they
Mat. 28:4. fear of him *k* did shake
Acts 5:23. *k.* standing before doors

**KEILAH.** 1 Sam. 23:1. Phil. fight ag. *K.*

**KENITES.** Gen. 15:19. I ha. given *K.*
1 Sam. 15:6. Saul said to *K.* Depart

**KEPT.** Gen. 29:9. Ra. ca. wi. sheep, she *k.*
2 Chr. 30:21. *k.* feast of unleavened bread, 35:17, Ezra 6:22
35:19. in 18th year of Josiah this pass. *k.*
Psa. 78:10. *k.* not the covenant of God

**KERCHIEFS.** Eze. 13:21. your *k.* I tear

**KEREN-HAPPUCH.** Job 42:14

**KERIOTH.** Jer. 48:24, 41; Amos 2:2

**KETURAH.** Gen. 25:1, 4; 1 Chr. 1:32, 33

**KEY, S.** Isa. 22:22. *k.* of hou. of David
Mat. 16:19. give *k.* of kingdom o heaven
Luke 11:52. taken *k.* of knowledge
Rev. 1:18. *k.* of hell and of death
3:7. he that hath the *k.* of David
9:1. given *k.* of bottomless pit, 20:1

**KEZIA.** Job 42:14

**KIBROTH-HATAAVAH.** Num. 11:34, 35

**KICK, ED.** Deut. 32:15. w xed fat and *k.*
1 Sam. 2:29. *k.* ye at my sacrifice?

**KID, S.** Gen. 27:9. fetch me two *k.*
Lev. 4:23. his offering, a *k.* of goats, 28; 9:3; Eze. 43:22; 45:23
Num. 7:16. one *k.* of the goats, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82; 15:24; 28:15, 30; 29:5, 11, 16, 19, 25
Judg. 6:19. Gideon made ready a *k.*

**KIDNEYS.** Lev. 3:4. take two *k.* and burn, 10, 15; 4:9; 7:4; 8:16, 25
Lev. 9:10 *k* burnt on the altar, 19

**KILL, ED, ETH, ING.** Gen. 27:42. purposing to *k.* thee
Exod. 20:13 thou shalt not *k.* Deut. 5:17, Mat 5:21; Rom. 13:9
Lev. 8:19 ram he *k.*, 14 5. bird be *k.*
24:17 he that *k* any man shall be put to death, 21; Num 35:30
18. that *k.* a beast, make good, 21
Num 14:15. if thou *k* all this people
Deut. 13:9 but thou shalt surely *k.* him
32:39. I *k* and I make alive
1 Sam. 2:6 Lord *k* and maketh alive
19:2. Saul seeketh to *k.* thee, 17
2 Sam. 12:9 thou hast *k* Uriah
2 Chr. 25:3. slew those that *k.* king
35:6. *k* the passover
Job 5:2 wrath *k.* the foolish man
Eccl 3:3 time to *k* and time to heal
Hos 4:2. swearing, lying, and *k.*
Mat. 5:21. who sh. *k* shall be in danger
16:21. be *k* and raised again, Mark 8:31; 9:31
Mark 12:5. beating some, *k.* some
8. *k.* him and cast him out
John 5:18. Jews sought to *k.* him, 7:1
7:19. why go ye about to *k.* me?
25 is this he whom they seek to *k.?*
8.22. *k.* himself; 37 seek to *k.* 40
Acts 10:13. rise, Peter, *k* and eat
12:2 he *k.* James, brother of John
23:15. come near, are ready to *k.* him
25:3 laying wait in way to *k.* him
27:42. soldiers' counsel to *k* prisoner
Rom. 8:36 for thy sake we are *k.*
11:3. Lord, they have *k* thy prophets
1 Thes. 2:15 who *k.* the Lord Jesus
Jas. 2:11. no adultery, yet if thou *k.*
5:6. ye condemned and *k.* just

**KIN.** Lev. 21:2. for his *k.* that is near
25:25. his *k.* come to redeem it, 49
Ruth 2:20. the man is near *k.* to us
2 Sam. 19:42 king near of *k.* to us

**KIND.** Gen. 1:25 made beast after *k.*
6:20. fowls after their *k.* cattle after their *k.* every creeping thing after his *k.*
2 Chr. 10:7. if thou be *k.* to this people

**KINDLED.** 2 Sam. 22:9 coals *k.* by it, Psa. 18:8
Job 19:11. he hath also *k.* his wrath
32:2. then was *k.* wrath of Elihu, 5
42:7. my wrath is *k.* against thee

**KINDNESS.** Gen. 20:13. *k.* shalt show me
40:14. and show *k.* I pray thee
Josh. 2:12. show *k.* to my father's house
1 Sam. 20:14. show me the *k.* of the Lord
2 Sam. 2:5. showed *k.* to your lord
6. I also will requite you this *k.*
9:3. any, that I may show *k.* to him
16:17. is this thy *k.* to thy friend?

**Psa.** 119:76. merciful *k.* be my comfort
141:5. righteous smite, it shall be a *k.*
**Prov.** 31:26. in her tongue is the law of *k.*
**Isa.** 54:10. *k.* shall not depart from thee
**Acts** 28:2. showed us no little *k.*

*Loving*-**KINDNESS, ES.** Psa. 17:7. show thy *l.-k.* 92:2
26:3. thy *l.-k.* is before mine eyes
36:7. how excellent is thy *l.-k*
10. O continue thy *l.-k* to them
40:10. I have not concealed thy *l.-k*
11. let thy *l.-k.* preserve me
42:8. the Lord will command his *l.-k.*
48:9. we thought of thy *l.-k.* O God
51:1. have mercy according to *l.-k.*
63:3. thy *l.-k.* is better than life
69:16. hear me, for thy *l.-k.* is good
88:11. shall *l.-k.* be declared in grave?
89:33. *l.-k.* will I not take from him
49. where are thy former *l.-k.?*
92:2. to show forth *l.-k.* in morning
107:43. understand *l.-k.* of the Lord
119:88. quicken me after *l.-k.* 159
143:8. cause me to hear thy *l.-k.*
Isa. 63:7. mention *l.-k.* of the Lord
Jer. 9:24. Lord which exercise *l.-k.*
16:5. taken away peace, even *l.-k.*
31:3. with *l.-k.* have I drawn thee
32:18. showest *l.-k.* unto thousands

**KINDRED, S.** Gen. 24:4. go to my *k.* and take wife, 38, 40
31:3. return to thy *k.* 13; 32:9
Num. 10:30. depart to own land and *k.*
Esth. 2:10. showed not people or *k.* 20
Psa. 22:27. all *k.* of nations worship
Eze. 11:15. men of thy *k.* said, O get
Luke 1:61. none of *k.* called by name
Acts 3:25. all *k.* of the earth blessed
4:6. were of *k.* of high-priest
7:13. Joseph's *k.* known to Pharaoh
19. dealt subtilely with our *k.*
Rev. 13:7. power given him over all *k.*

**KINE.** Gen. 32:15. forty *k.* to Esau

**KING, S.** Gen. 14:5. *k.* that were wi. him
Deut. 33:5. and he was *k.* in Jeshurun
Josh. 9:10. two *k.* of the Amorites, 24:12
10:5. five *k.* of Amorites together, 6
23. brought forth those five *k.*
11:2. to the *k.* on the north
12:9–24. *k.* of Jericho, one,
24. all the *k.* thirty and one
Judg. 17:6. in those days no *k.* in Israel, 18:1; 19:1; 21:25
1 Sam. 8:5. go make us a *k.* to judge us
6. give a *k.;* 9. show manner of *k.* 11
10. asked a *k.*
19. will have a *k.;* 22. make them a *k.*
10:24. peo. said, God save the *k.* 2 Sam. 16:16; 2 Kings 11:12; 2 Chr. 23:11
12:12. ye said, Nay, a *k.* shall reign over us, when God was your *k.*
19. to our sins this evil, to ask a *k.*
2 Sam. 2:9. Abner made Ishbosheth *k.*
19:22. I know that I am *k.* over Israel
1 Kings 1:35. Solomon *k.* in my stead
4:1. Solomon was *k.* over Israel
11:37. thou Jero. shalt be *k.* over Israel
2 Kings 14:15. in the book of the Chronicles of the *k.* of Israel, 28; 15:11, 15, 21, 26, 31
22:31. fight only *k.* of Is. 2 Chr. 18:30
32. surely it is *k.* of Israel, 2 Chr. 18:31
2 Kings 10:4. two *k.* stood not before him
12:19. written in the book of the Chronicles of the *k.* of Judah, 14:18; 2 Chr. 25:26; 28:26; 32:32; 35:27; 36:8
14:1. Amaziah *k.* of Judah
17:6. Hosea *k.* of Assyria took Samaria
18:33. delivered out of hand of *k.* of As.
23:11. took horses *k.* of Judah had given
12. beat down altars *k.* of Judah made
22. not such pass. in days of *k.* of Judah
2 Chr. 11:22. he thought to make him *k.*
16:11. writ. in book of *k.* of Israel, 25:26; 27:7; 28:26; 32:32; 33:18
20:34. Jehu who is mentioned in the book of *k.* of Israel, 35:27; 36:8
28:27. not into sepulchre of *k.* of Israel
Psa. 24:8. who is *k.* of glory? the Lord
10. Lord of hosts, he is *k.* of glory
Jer. 10:10. true God, an everlasting *k.*
Hos. 10:3. what then should a *k.* do?
7. her *k.* is cut off, as the foam
13:10. I will be thy *k.* give me a *k.*
Mat. 18:23. likened to a certain *k.* 22:2
Acts 13:21. afterward they desired a *k.*
Rev. 1:6. *k.* and priest unto God, 5:10
17:10. seven *k.* five are fallen, one is

**KINGDOM, S.** Deut. 5:21. L. do to all *k.*
1 Sam. 10:16. matter of *k.* he told him not
25. Samuel told manner of the *k.*
11:14. renew *k.* there; 14:47. took *k.*
1 Kings 2:22. ask *k.* he is elder brother
11:11. will rend *k.* from thee, 31, 35
13. I will not rend away all *k.* 34
12:21. bring *k.* again to Reh. 2 Chr. 11:1
14:8. rent *k.* from house of David
18:10. no *k.* whither my lord ha. not sent
2 Kings 19:15. God of all *k.* of earth, 19
Esther 1:14. princes wh. sat first in *k.*
Psa. 79:6. wrath on *k.* have not called
102:22. *k.* gathered to serve Lord
103:19. his *k.* ruleth over all
105:13. from one *k.* to another people
Isa. 10:10. hand found *k.* of idols
19:2. they shall fight *k.* against *k.* Mat. 24:7; Mark 13:8; Lu. 21:10
23:11. shook *k.;* 37:16. God of *k.* 20
Jer. 15:4. removed to all *k.* 24:9; 34:17
Dan. 2:37. God hath given thee a *k.*
4:3. his *k.* is an everlasting kingdom
31. the *k.* is departed from thee
8:22. four *k.* sh. stand up out of nation
7:18. saints take *k.* and possess *k.*
27. whose *k.* is an everlasting *k.*
Mat. 4:8. show all *k.* of world, Luke 4:5

17. repent, for *k.* of hea. is at hand, 10:7
5:19. least in *k.* of heaven, gr. in *k.* of h.
20. in no case enter *k.* of heaven, 18:3
6:10. thy *k.* come, Luke 11:2
33. seek first the *k.* of God, Lu. 12:31
7:21. saith, Lord, shall enter *k.* of heav.
8:11. sit with Abraham in *k.* of heaven
12:28. *k.* of God is come unto you
16:28. Son of man coming to his *k.*
20:21. the other on the left in thy *k.*
Mark 3:24. *k.* divided against itself
6:23. give it, to half of my *k.*
Luke 1:33. of his *k.* shall be no end
4:43. I must preach *k.* of God
17:21. behold, *k.* of God is within you
21:31. know that *k.* of God is at hand
22:16. till it be fulfilled in *k.* of God
29. I appoint unto you a *k.*
23:42. when thou comest to thy *k.*
John 18:36. my *k.* not of this world
Rev. 11:15. *k.* of world are *k.* of Lord

**KINGSFOLK, S.** 2 Kin. 10:11. slew A.'s *k.*
Job 19:14. *k.* failed and forgotten me
Luke 2:44. sought Jesus among *k.*

**KINSMAN, MEN.** Ruth 3:9. art near *k.* 12
13. perform to thee part of a *k.*
4:1. behold *k.* of whom Boaz spake
14. hath not left thee without a *k.*
Acts 10:24. Cornelius called his *k.*

**KINSWOMAN.** Prov. 7:4. call un. thy *k.*

**KIRIATHAIM.** Josh. 13:19; Jer. 48:1, 23

**KIRJATH-ARBA.** Gen. 23:2. Sarah died in *K.* Josh. 14:15; 20:7; Judg. 1:10

**KIRJATH-JEARIM.** Josh. 9:17
Judg. 18:12. they pitched in *K.*
1 Sam. 7:1. men of *K.* fetched ark
1 Chr. 13:5. the ark of God from *K.*
2 Chr. 1:4. brought the ark from *K.*

**KIRJATH-SEPHER.** Jos. 15:15, 49

**KISH.** 1 Sam. 9:1. man name *K.* 14:51

**KISS, ES.** Prov. 27:6. *k.* of an enemy
Cant. 1:2. *k.* me with *k.* of his mouth
Lu. 22:48. betrayest Son of man with *k.?*

**KISS, ED.** Gen. 27:26. come n. and *k.* me
27. Jacob came and *k.* him
29:11. Jacob *k.* Rachel and wept
31:55. Laban *k.* sons and daughters
45:15. Joseph *k.* all his brethren
Ruth 1:9. Naomi *k.* daughters-in-law
1 Sam. 20:41. Jonathan and David *k.*
2 Sam. 14:33. the king *k.* Absalom
Psa. 2:12. *k.* Son, lest he be angry
85:10. and peace have *k.* each other
Prov. 7:13. caught him and *k.* him
24:26. every man sh. *k.* his lips, ri. ans.
Cant. 8:1. I would *k.* thee, yet I should
Mat. 26:48. whom. I *k.* hold, Mark 14:44
49. said, Hail, and *k.* him, Mark 14:45
Luke 7:38. Mary *k.* feet and anointed
45. not ceased to *k.* my feet
15:20. fell on his neck and *k.* him
22:47. Judas drew near to Jesus to *k.*
Acts 20:37. fell on Paul's neck *k.* him

**KNEADED.** 1 Sam. 28:24. flour and *k.* it
2 Sam. 13:8. Tamar took flour and *k.* it

**KNEE, S.** Gen. 30:3. maid bear on my *k.*
41:43. they cried, Bow the *k.*
48:12. Jos. brought them from betw. *k.*
50:23. brought up on Joseph's *k.*
Judg. 16:19. made Samson sleep on her *k.*
1 Kin. 18:42. Elijah put face betw. his *k.*
19:18. *k.* have not bowed to Baal
Psa. 109:24. *k.* weak through fasting
Isa. 35:3. and confirm the feeble *k.*
45:23. that unto me every *k.* shall bow, Rom. 14:11; Phil. 2:10
66:12. suck and be dandled on her *k.*
Dan. 10:10. a hand set me upon my *k.*
Rom. 11:4. bowed the *k.* to Baal
Heb. 12:12. hands hang down, feeble *k.*

**KNEEL, ED, ING.** Gen. 24:11. camels *k.*
Dan. 6:10. Daniel *k.* three times a day
Mat. 17:14. a man *k.* to him, saying
Acts 9:40. Peter *k.* prayed; 20:36. Paul
21:5. we *k.* down on the shore

**KNEW.** Gen. 42:7. Jos. *k.* brethren, 8
1 Sam. 18:28. Saul *k.* Lord was with Da.
20:39. the lad *k.* not anything

**KNIFE, VES.** Gen. 22:6. Abra. took *k.* 10
Prov. 30:14. teeth as *k.* devour poor

**KNIT.** Judg. 20:11. Israel *k.* together
1 Sam. 18:1. Jonathan *k.* to David
1 Chr. 12:17. my heart be *k.* to you

**KNOCK.** Mat. 7:7. *k.* be open. Lu. 11:9

**KNOP, S.** Exod. 25:33. a *k.* and a flower, 34, 35, 36; 37:17, 19, 20, 21, 22
1 Kin. 7:24. *k.* compassing it, *k.* cast into

**KNOW.** Gen. 3:22. one of us, to *k.* good
15:8. I *k.* that I shall inherit it?
Exod. 16:6. at even ye shall *k.*
Deut. 4:35. may *k.* that Lord he is God
18:21. how sh. we *k.* the word the L. spe.
1 Kings 18:37. people may *k.* thou art G.
Esth. 4:5. *k.* what it was, and why
Eze. 34:30. thus sh. they *k.* I am wi. th.
Mat. 25:12. I say, I *k.* you not
26:70. I *k.* not what thou sayest
Luke 1:18. whereby shall I *k.* this
34. seeing I *k.* not a man
John 7:28. ye both *k.* me, and *k.*
8:19. ye neither *k.* me nor Father
28. then shall ye *k.* that I am he
55. I *k.* him; 9:25. one thing I *k.*
9:12. where is he? he saith, I *k.* not
21. hath opened eyes, we *k.* not
30. ye *k.* not from whence he is
13:12. *k.* ye what I have done?
14:4. whither I go ye *k.* and way ye *k.*
7. from henceforth ye *k.* him, 17.

20. ye shall *k.* I am in my Father
Acts 19:15. Jesus I *k.* and Paul I *k.*
2 Cor. 5:16. *k.* we no man after the flesh
1 John 2:21. ye *k.* not the truth

**KNOWEST, ETH.** 2 Sam. 1:5 *k.* S. dead?
7:20. Lord *k.* thy servant, 1 Chr. 17:18
Eccl. 8:7. he *k.* not that which shall be
John 7:27. no man *k.* whence he is
13:7. what I do thou *k.* not now
Acts 1:24. *k.* the hearts of all men
1 Cor. 8:2. if any man think he *k.* anyth.
2 Cor. 12:2. I cannot tell, God *k.* 3
2 Tim. 2:19. Lord *k.* them that are his
Jas. 4:17. to him that *k.* to do good

**KNOWLEDGE.** Lev. 4:23. if sin come to his *k.* 28
Job 21:22. shall any teach God *k.*?
33:3. my lips shall utter *k.* clearly
36:4. perfect in *k.* is with thee, 37:16
Psa. 73:11. is there *k.* in Most High?
144:3. what is man thou takest *k.* of?
Prov. 1:22. fools hate *k.*; 2:3. cri. aft. *k.*
5:2. and that thy lips may keep *k.*
10:14. wise men lay up *k.*
17:27. hath *k.* spareth his words
18:15. heart of prudent getteth *k.*
22:12. eyes of the Lord preserve *k.*
23:12. apply thine ear to words of *k.*
24:4. by *k.* shall chambers be filled
5. a man of *k.* increaseth strength
30:3. nor have the *k.* of Holy
Dan. 12:4. and *k.* shall be increased

**KNOWN.** Lev. 4:14. sin they sinned is *k.*
1 Kings 18:36. let it be *k.* thou art God
Dan. 2:25. man will make *k.* to king, 26
John 17:25. Father, world hath not *k.* th.
Acts 15:18. *k.* unto God are all his works
Rom. 3:17. way of peace have they not *k.*
2 Pet. 2:21. not *k.* way of righteousness

**KOHATH.** Gen. 46:11; Exod. 6:16, 18; Num. 3:17, 27, 29; 16:1; 1 Chr. 6:2, 22, 61
1 Chr. 15:5. of the sons of *K.* Uriel

**KORAH.** Gen. 36:5, 11. Ahol. bare *K.* 16
Ex. 6:21, 24. sons of Izhar, *K.* Nu. 16:1

# L.

**LABAN.** Gen. 24:29. R. had a broth. *L.*
29:5. know ye *L.* the son of Nahor
30:36. Jacob fed rest of *L.*'s flocks

**LABOR, ER, S.** Psa. 104:23. man go. to *l.*
105:44. inherited *l.* of the people
107:12. brought down heart with *l.*
128:2. shalt eat the *l.* of thy hands
Prov. 10:16. *L.* tendeth to life
Eccl. 1:8. all things are full of *l.* man
2:10. rejoiced in my portion of my *l.*
18. I hated all *l.* which I had taken
22. what hath man of all his *l.*
Luke 10:7. *l.* is worthy of his hire
1 Cor. 3:9. we are *l.* together with God
Jas. 5:4. behold, the hire of the *l.*

**LABOR, ETH.** Exod. 20:9. six days shalt thou *l.* Deut. 5:13
Josh. 24:13. for which he did not *l.*
Job 9:29. why then *l.* I in vain?
Prov. 16:26. he that *l.* *l.* for himself
Isa. 65:23. they shall not *l.* in vain
1 Cor. 16:16. submit to every one that *l.*

**LACE.** Exod. 28:28. bind the breastplate with *l.* of blue, 37; 39:21, 31

**LACHISH.** Josh. 10:31, 32. delivered *L.*

**LACK, ED, ING.** Deut. 2:7. hast *l.* n th.
Judg. 21:3. there should be one tribe *l.*
Mat. 19:20. have I kept, what *l.* I yet?
Acts 4:34. nor any among them that *l.*
1 Cor. 16:17. what was *l.* they supplied

**LAD.** Gen, 44:33. abide instead of *l.*; l t the *l.* go
48:16. Angel that redeemed me, bless *l.*
1 Sam. 20:35, 36. Jonathan said to *l.* Run

**LADDER.** Gen. 28:12. behold a *l.* set up

**LADE, ED, EN.** Gen. 42:26. *l.* asses, 44:13
45:17. *l.* your beasts, go to Canaan
23. asses *l.* with good things

**LADY, IES.** Judg. 5:29. wise *l.* ans. her
Esth. 1:18. likewise shall *l.* of Persia
Isa. 47:5. shall no more be called a *l.*
7. saidst, I shall be a *l.* for ever
2 John 1. the elder to the elect *l.*
5. *l.* that we love one another

**LAISH.** Judg. 18:14, 29; 1 Sam. 25:44; 2 Sam. 3:15; Isa. 10:30

**LAMB, S.** Gen. 22:7. where is *l.* for off.?
8. God will provide himself a *l.*
30:40. Jacob did separate the *l.*
Exod. 12:3. they shall take a *l.* 21
29:38. two *l.* of the first year offer
Lev. 3:7. if he offer a *l.* for his offering
23:18. offer with the bread seven *l.*
Num. 7:87. *l.* of first year twelve
2 Sam. 12:4. took the poor man's *l.*
Isa. 5:17. *l.* feed after their manner
Luke 10:3. forth as *l.* among wolves
John 1:29. behold the *L.* of God, 36
21:15. Jesus said, Feed my *l.*
Acts 8:32. like a *l.* dumb before shearer
1 Pet. 1:19. as a *l.* without blemish
Rev. 5:6. midst of elders stood a *L.*
8. four beasts fell down before the *L.*
14:1. a *L.* stood on the mount Sion
17:14. war with *L.* and *L.* sh. overcome
21:23. and the *L.* is the light thereof
22:1. out of throne of God and *L.* 3

**LAME.** 2 Sam. 4:4. Jon. son *l.* 9:3, 13
19:26. because thy servant is *l.*
Isa. 33:23. the *l.* take the prey
35:6. *l.* man leap as a hart

**LAMECH.** Gen. 4:18, 19; 5:25; 1 Chr. 1:3; Luke 3:36

**LAMENT, ED, ABLE.** 2 Sam. 25:1. all the Israelites *l.* Samuel, 28:3
Isa. 32:12. they shall *l.* for the teats
Jer. 22:18. they shall not *l.* for him
34:5. will *l.* thee, saying, Ah lord
Dan. 6:20. king cried with a *l.* voice
Joel 1:8. *l.* like virgin with sackcloth
John 16:20. I say, Ye shall weep and *l.*

**LAMENTATION, S.** 2 Sam. 1:17. David lamented with this *l.*
2 Chr. 35:25. of Josiah in their *l.*
Psa. 78:64. their widows made no *l.*
Jer. 7:29. take up *l.* on high places
9:10. habitations of wilderness a *l.*
31:15. in Ramah *l.* Mat. 2:18
48:38. there shall be *l.* generally
Eze. 2:10. was written therein *l.*
19:1. take up a *l.* for princes
14. this is a *l.* and shall be for a *l.*
28:12. take up *l.* on king of Tyrus
32:2. take up a *l.* for Pharaoh, 16

**LAMP, S.** Exod. 35:14. his *l.* with oil
40:25. lighted *l.* bef. Lord, Num. 8:2, 3
Lev. 24:2. *l.* to burn con. 2 Chr. 13:11
1 Sam. 3:3. ere *l.* went out in the temple
2 Sam. 22:29. thou art my *l.* O Lord
1 Kings 15:4. God gave him a *l.* in Jeru.
Psa. 119:105. thy word is a *l.* to my feet
Prov. 6:23. for commandment is a *l.*
13:9. *l.* of wicked shall be put out
20:20. curseth father, *l.* be put out
Mat. 25:7. virgins arose, trimmed their *l.*

**LAND, S.** Gen. 20:15. my *l.* is bef. thee
Ex. 15:19. on dry *l.* mid. sea, Neh. 9:11
Num. 15:2. when come into *l.* of habitation, 18; Deut. 17:14; 18:9. 26:1
32:4. country Lord smote is a *l.* for cattle
35:33. for blood defileth the *l.*
Deut. 34:1. the L. showed him all the *l.* 2
Josh. 4:22. Isr. came over Jord. on dry *l.*
2 Sam. 3:12. saying, Whose is the *l.?*
Neh. 5:16. nor bought we any *l.*
Psa. 49:11. call their *l.* after own names
107:3. gathered them out of th *l.*
Jer. 27:6. these *l.* to Nebuchadnezzar
42:10. if ye will abide in this *l.* 13
45:4. I will pluck up this whole *l.*
John 6:21. immediately ship was at *l.*
Acts 4:37. Barnabas having *l.* sold it
5:8. tell me whether ye sold the *l.*
27:39. was day, they knew not *l.*
43. into the sea and get to *l.* 44

**LANDMARK, S.** Deut. 27:17. cursed re. *l.*
Job 24:2. some remove the *l.*
Prov. 22:28. rem. not the anc. *l.* 23:10

**LANGUAGE.** Gen. 11:1. earth of one *l.*
2 Kings 18:26. speak in the Syrian *l.* 28. Jews' *l.* Isa. 36:11, 13
Neh. 13:24. children not speak Jews' *l.*
Psa. 114:1. from a people of strange *l.*
Isa. 19:18. five cities speak *l.* Canaan

**LANGUISH, ED, ETH, ING.** Psa. 41:3. on bed of *l.*
Isa. 16:8. for the fields of Heshbon *l.*
19:8. spread nets on waters shall *l.*
24:4. world *l.* and fadeth away
7. the vine *l.*; 33:9. the earth *l.*
Jer. 14:2. the gates of Judah *l.*
15:9. she that hath borne seven *l.*
Lam. 2:8. made wall lament, *l.* together
Hos. 4:3. every one therein shall *l.*
Nah. 1:4. Bashan *l.* and Carmel *l.*

**LAP.** Prov. 16:33. lot is cast into *l.*

**LAPPED, ETH.** Judg. 7:5. *l.* water as a dog, 6, 7

**LAST.** Mat. 19:30. first shall be *l.* and *l.* first, 20:16; Mar. 10:31; Lu. 13:30
Mark 9:35. first, the same shall be *l.*
John 11:24. he shall rise again at *l.* day

**LATCHET.** Isa. 5:27. *l.* of shoes broken
Mark 1:7. *l.* of whose shoes, Lu. 3:16

**LATTICE.** Judg. 5:28. cried through *l.*
2 Kings 1:2. Ahaziah fell through *l.*
Cant. 2:9. showing himself through *l.*

**LAUGH, ED, ING.** Gen. 17:17. Abra. *l.*
18:15. Sarah denied, saying, I *l.* not
21:6. God made me to *l.*
2 Chr. 30:10. they *l.* them to scorn
Neh. 2:19. they *l.* us to scorn
Job 5:22. at famine thou shalt *l.*
8:21. till he fill thy mouth with *l.*
9:23. he will *l.* at trial of innocent
22:19. the innocent *l.* them to scorn
Psa. 37:13. the Lord shall *l.* at him
52:6. righteous also shall *l.* at him
Prov. 1:26. I will *l.* at your calamity
Luke 6:25. woe unto you that *l.* now

**LAUGHTER.** Eccl. 2:2. I said of *l.*
7:3. sorrow is better than *l.*
6. thorns, so is the *l.* of the fool

**LAUNCH, ED.** Luke 5:4. Simon, *l.* out
8:22. us go over, and they *l.* forth
Acts 21:1. after we had *l.* 27:2, 4

**LAVER, S.** Ex. 30:18. make *l.* of brass
28. *l.* and foot, 31:9; 35:16; 39:39
38:8. he made the *l.* of brass
40:7. thou shalt set the *l.* 30
Lev. 8:11. anointed both *l.* and foot
1 Kin. 7:43. and the ten *l.* on the bases, 2 Chr. 4:6, 14

**LAW, S.** Gen. 47:26. made it a *l.* ov. la.
Lev. 15:32. this is *l.* of him that hath iss.
26:46. these are the *l.* the Lord made
Deut. 1:5. Moses to declare this *l.*
4:44. th. is *l.* wh. Moses set bef. ch. of I.
31:9. Moses wrote this *l.*; 11. read th. *l.*
24. writing words of this *l.* in a book

33:4. Moses commanded us a *l.*
Esth. 1:19. among *l.* of the Persians
3:8. their *l.* are diverse from all people
Psa. 119:44. so sh. I keep thy *l.* contin.
55. I remembered, and kept thy *l.*
Eze. 43:12. this is the *l.* of the house
John 19:7. and by our *l.* he ought to die
Rom. 2:14. Gentiles have not *l.* do things
6:15. sh. we sin bec. we are not und. *l.?*
1 Cor. 6:1. dare any of you go to *l.?*
9:8. saith not the *l.* the same also?
20. as under the *l.* that I might gain
21. not without *l.* to God, under *l.* Chr.
Gal. 5:18. led by Spirit, are not un. the *l.*
Jas. 2:12. they that be judged by the *l.*

**LAWFUL. LY.** Eze. 18:5. do that which is *l.* 21, 27; 33:14, 19
Mat. 12:2. is not *l.* Mark 2:24; Luke 6:2
14:4. not *l.* to have her, Mark 6:18
1 Tim. 1:8. law is good, if a man use it *l.*

**LAWGIVER.** Psa. 60:7. Ju. is my *l.* 108:8
Isa. 33:22. Lord is our *l.* and our king
Jas. 4:12. one *l.* who is able to save

**LAWYER, S.** Mat. 22:35. a *l.* asked him, Luke 10:25
Luke 7:30. *l.* rejected counsel of God
11:46. woe to you *l.* 52; 14:3. J. to *l.*

**LAY.** Gen. 19:33. Lot perceived not she *l.* down, 35
22:12. *l.* not thy hand on the lad
Lev. 4:4. shall *l.* hand on bullo. head, 15
29. shall *l.* hand on sin-offering, 33
Ezra 8:31. deliver. from such as *l.* in wait
Psa. 71:10. that *l.* in wait for my soul
Mark 5:23. come *l.* thy hands on her
16:18. *l.* hands on sick, and they recover
John 13:37. *l.* down my life for thy sa. 38
1 Tim. 5:22. *l.* han. suddenly on no man

**LAID.** Gen. 41:48. Joseph *l.* up food
Josh. 7:23. they *l.* them before the Lord
Judg. 9:34. they *l.* wait against Shechem
9:43. Abimelech *l.* wait in field
1 Sam. 15:5. Saul *l.* wait in valley
1 Kings 21:24. Ahab ca. and *l.* him down
Isa. 15:1. Kir *l.* waste; 23:1. Tyre *l.* wa.
23:14. ye ships, your strength *l.* waste
37:18. kings of Assyria *l.* waste nations
64:11. all pleasant things are *l.* waste
Eze. 12:20. cities sh. be *l.* wa. 19:7; 29:12
26:2. shall be replenished now *l.* waste
Mark 14:46. they *l.* their hands on him
Luke 1:66. all *l.* them up in hearts
John 7:30. no man *l.* hands, 44; 8:20
11:34. where have ye *l.* him?
Acts 6:6. they *l.* hands on the deacons
20:3. Jews *l.* wait for him, 23:30

**LAYETH, ING.** Isa. 26:5. city he *l.* low
Luke 11:54. *l.* wait for him, to catch

**LEAD.** Ex. 15:10. sank as *l.* in waters

**LEADER, S.** 1 Chr. 12:27. *l.* of Aaronites
13:1. David consulted with every *l.*
Isa. 9:16. *l.* of people cause to err
55:4. given him a *l.* to the people

**LEAF.** Isa. 34:4. fall as *l.*; 64:6. fa. as *l.*
Jer. 17:8. but her *l.* shall be green

**LEAVES.** 1 Kin. 6:34. two *l.* of door
Eze. 41:24. doors had two *l.* apiece

**LEAGUE.** Josh. 9:15. made *l.* wi. Gib. 16
Judg. 2:2. make no *l.* with inhabitants
1 Sam. 22:8. son made *l.* with David
2 Sam. 3:12. make a *l.* with me, 13
5:3. David made *l.* with them
1 Kin. 5:12. Hiram and Solom. made *l.*
15:19. is a *l.* between me and thee
Job 5:23. in *l.* with stones of field
Eze. 30:5. men of land in *l.* shall fall
Dan. 11:23. after *l.* he work deceitfully

**LEAH.** Gen. 29:16. daughter *L.* 23; 30:19

**LEANING.** Cant. 8:5. *l.* on beloved

**LEAN, NESS.** 2 Sam. 13:4. king's son *l.*
Psa. 106:15. sent *l.* into their soul
Isa. 10:16. Lord sent among fat ones *l.*
24:16. I said, My *l.* my *l.* woe to me

**LEARN, ED, ING.** Deut. 5:1. *l.* and do th.
Prov. 16:21. sweetness of lips increas. *l.*
23. heart of wise addeth *l.* to lips
Isa. 1:17. *l.* to do well, seek judgment
Acts 7:22. Moses *l.* wisdom of Egypt
Eph. 4:20. ye have not so *l.* Christ
2 Tim. 3:7. ever *l.* and never able
14. continue in things thou *l.* knowing

**LEASING.** Psa. 4:2. seek after *l.?*
5:6. shalt destroy them speak *l.*

**LEAVE.** Gen. 44:22. lad cannot *l.* his fa.
John 16:28. I *l.* world and go to Father
1 Cor. 7:13. let her not *l.* him

**LEAVEN.** Ex. 34:25. not offer bl. wi. *l.*
Mat. 13:33. kingdom of heaven is like *l.* Luke 13:21
16:6. beware of *l.* of Pharisees and Sadducees, 11; Mark 8:15; Luke 12:1
1 Cor. 5:7. purge out therefore the old *l.*
8. keep the feast, not with old *l.*

**LEBANON.** Judg. 3:3. Hivites in mt. *L.*
Psa. 72:16. fruit sh. shake like *L.* 92:12
Isa. 40:16. *L.* not sufficient to burn
Zech. 11:1. open thy doors, O *L.* that fire

**LEDDEST.** 2 Sam. 5:2. *l.* out Israel, 1 Chr. 11:2

**LEDGES.** 1 Kin. 7:28. borders between *l.*
35. *l.* and borders were the same
36. plates of *l.* graved cherubim

**LEFT.** Gen. 50:8. little ones *l.* in Goshen
Exod. 2:20. why have ye *l.* the man?
Num. 26:65. not *l.* a man of them
Job 20:21. none of his meat be *l.*
Mark 10:28. *l.* all and followed thee

29. hath *l.* house, Luke 18:28, 29
Luke 5:28. *l.* all and followed him

**LEG, S.** Prov. 26:7. *l.* of lame not equal
Cant. 5:15. his *l.* are pillars of marble
Dan. 2:33. his *l.* of iron, his feet part of
Amos 3:12. out mouth of lion two *L.*
John 19:32. soldiers came and bra. the *l.*
33. was dead, they brake not his *l.*

**LEGION.** Mark 5:9; Luke 8:30

**LEND, ETH.** Deut. 15:8. sh. *l.* him suffi.
28:44. *L.* to thee, thou sh. not *L.* to him
Prov. 19:17. pity on the poor, *l.* to Lord

**LENGTH.** Ex. 26:16. *l.* of board, 36:21
Prov. 3:2. for *l.* of days shall they add

**LENT.** Exod. 12:36. *l.* as they required
1 Sam. 1:28. I *l.* him to the Lord
2:20. the loan which is *l.* to the Lord

**LENTILES.** 2 Sam. 23:11. ground full *l.*

**LEOPARD, S.** Jer. 5:6. *l.* sh. watch cities
13:23. can the *l.* change his spots?
Dan. 7:6. and lo, another like a *l.*
Hos. 13:7. I will be to them as a *l.*
Hab. 1:8. their horses swifter than *l.*

**LEPER, S.** Num. 5:2. out of camp *l.*
2 Sam. 3:29. of Joab, one that is a *l.*
2 Kings 5:1. Naaman was a *l.*
11. strike his hand, and recover *l.*
27. went from his presence a *l.*
15:5. Azariah was a *l.* to his death
2 Chr. 26:21. Uzziah the king was a *l.*
23. for they said, He is a *l.*
Mat. 8:2. there came a *l.* Mark 1:40
10:8. cleanse *l.* raise the dead
11:5. the *l.* are cleansed, Luke 7:22
Luke 4:27. many *l.* were in Israel
17:12. met him ten men that were *l.*

**LEPROSY.** Lev. 13:3. plague of *l.* 8-49.
59. law of the plague of *l.* 14:54, 57
2 Kings 5:6. recover him of his *l.*
2 Chr. 26:19. *L.* rose in his forehead
Mat. 8:3. his *l.* was cleansed, Mar. 1:42; Luke 5:13

**LEPROUS.** Ex. 4:6. hand *l.* as snow
2 Kings 7:3. four *l.* men at the gate
2 Chr. 26:20. and Uzziah was *L.*

**LETTER, S.** 2 Sam. 11:14. D. a *l.* to Jo.
1 Kings 21:8. Jezebel wrote *l.* 9
2 Kings 5:5. send a *l.* to king of Israel
10:1. Jehu wrote *l.* and sent to Samaria
19:14. Hezekiah received *l.* Isa. 37:14
20:12. king of Babylon sent *l.* to Hez.
Ezra 4:18. *l.* which ye sent
Neh. 2:7. *l.* be given to governors
6:17. sent *l.* to Tobiah, and *l.* came
Esth. 9:20. Mordecai sent *l.* to Jews. 30
Jer. 29:1. words of *l.* Jeremiah sent
25. thou hast *l.* in thy name
Acts 23:25. Claudius wrote *l.* to Felix
28:21. neither received *l.* out Judea

1 Cor. 16:3. shall approve by your *l.*
2 Cor. 10:9. as if I would terrify you by *l.*
10. his *l.* are weighty and powerful
11. in word, by *L.* when absent
Gal. 6:11. large a *L.* I have written

**LEVI.** Gen. 29:34; Ex. 6:16; Nu. 3:17
46:11. sons of *L.*
Num. 16:7. upon you, ye sons of *L.* 8
1 Chr. 12:26. of children *L.* 4,600
21:6. but *L.* counted he not

**LEVIATHAN.** Job 41:1. draw out *L.*?
Psa. 74:14. brakest the heads of *L.*
104:26. there is that *L.* thou hast made
Isa. 27:1. shall punish *L.* even *l.*

**LEVITE, S.** Num. 3:9. shalt give *L.* to Aa.
12. I have taken the *L.* the *L.* sh. be mine
41. shalt take the *L.* for me, 45; 8:14
7:5. thou shalt give wagons unto *L.*
8:6. take the *L.* from Israel and cleanse
11. Aaron shall offer *L.* before the Lord
1 Chr. 15:15. children of *L.* bear ark, 4
26. God helped the *L.* that bare ark
2 Chr. 35:14. *L.* prepared for themselv. 15
30:21. *L.* and priests praised the Lord
27. priests and *L.* blessed the people
Neh. 12:30. priests and *L.* pu. themselves
13:10. *L.* were fled every one to his field
29. defiled the priesthood of the *L.*
Isa. 66:21. take of them for priests and *L.*
Luke 10:32. likewise a *L.* came, passed by

**LEVY.** 1 Kin. 5:13. Solo. *L.* of 300,000
14. and Adoniram was over the *L.*
9:15. reason of *L.* Solomon raised

**LEWD, NESS.** Judg. 2:6. have com. *L.*
Jer. 11:15. she wrought *L.* with many
13:27. seen the *L.* of thy whoredom
Eze. 16:27, ashamed of thy *L.* ways
22:9. midst of thee they commit *L.*
23:21. remember. the *L.* of thy youth
27. will I make thy *L.* to cease, 48
29. discov. both thy *L.* and whoredoms
44. went in unto A. and A. the *L.* women
49. shall recompense your *L.*
24:13. in thy filthiness is *L.*
Hos. 2:10. now will I discover her *L.*
Acts 18:14. if a matter of wrong or *L.*

**LIAR, S.** Deut. 33:29. enemies found *L.*
Job 24:25. who will make me a *L.*?
Psa. 116:11. said in haste, All men are *L.*
Prov. 17:4. *L.* giveth ear to naughty tongue
19:22. a poor man better than a *L.*
30:6. reprove, and thou be found *L.*
Rom. 3:4. God true, and every man a *L.*
Tit. 1:12. the Cretians are always *L.*
1 John 1:10. sinned, we make him *L.*
2:4. keepeth not commandm. is *L.* 4:20

**LIBERAL, LY.** Deut. 15:14. fur. him *L.*
Prov. 11:25. *L.* soul shall be made fat
Isa. 32:5. the vile shall not be called *L.*
8. the *L.* deviseth *L.* things

**LIBERTY.** Acts 26:32. been set at *L.*

2 Cor. 3:17. Spirit of Lord is, there is *l.*
Gal. 5:13. ye have been called to *l.*
Heb. 13:23. brother Timothy set at *l.*

**LIBNAH.** Josh.10:29. passed to *L.* 21:13

**LIBNI.** Num. 3:18

**LICE.** Ex. 8:16. dust became *l.* 17, 18
Psa. 105:31. came *l.* in all their coasts

**LICK, ED, ETH.** Num. 22:4. *l.* as ox *l.*
1 Kings 18:38. *l.* up water in trench
21:19. dogs *l.* the blood of Naboth
22:38. the dogs *l.* up his blood
Psa. 72:9. his enemies shall *l.* th dust

**LIE, S.** Job 11:3. *l.* men hold peace
13:4. ye are forgers of *l.* physicians
Prov. 29:12. if a ruler hearken to *l.*
30:8. remove from me vanity and *l.*
Isa. 44:20. is not a *l.* in right hand?
59:3. your lips have spoken *l.*
Jer. 9:3. bend tongues like their bow for *l.*
5. taught their tongue to speak *l.*
14:14. prophets prophes. *l.* 23:25, 26
16:19. our fathers have inherited *l.*
27:10. prophesy a *l.* to you to remove you from land, 14, 15, 16
43:30. his *l.* shall not so affect it
Eze. 13:22. with *l.* ye made righteous sad
Hos. 7:3. make princes glad with *l.*
1 Tim. 4:2. speaking *l.* in hypocrisy

**LIE, ED, ETH.** Lev. 6:3. lost, and *l.* concerning it
Num. 21:19. man, that he should *l.*
2 Sam. 13:11. come *l.* with me
1 Kings 13:18. but he *l.* unto him
2 Kings 4:16. do not *l.* to handmaid
Job 6:28. it is evident to you if I *l.*
Isa. 57:11. been afraid, thou hast *l.*
Acts 5:3. hath Satan filled heart to *l.*?
4. thou hast not *l.* unto men, but God
2 Cor. 11:31. Lord knoweth I *l.* not
Gal. 1:20. I wrote, behold I *l.* not
Col. 3:9. *l.* not one to another
Jas. 3:14. *l.* not against the truth

**LIE, ETH, ERS** *In Wait.* De. 19:11. hate his neighbor, and *l. in w.*
Josh. 8:4. shall *l. in w.* against the city
13, 14. wist not there were *l. in w.*
Judg. 9:25. men of Shechem set *l. in w.*
32. *l. in w.* in the field
16:12. *l. in w.* abiding in chamber
20:29, 33. the *l. in w.* came forth
37. the *l. in w.* hasteth and rushed
21:20. *l. in w.* in the vineyards
Prov. 12:6. words of wick. are to *l. in w.*
23:28. she also *l. in w.* as for a prey
Mic. 7:2. they all *l. in w.* for blood

**LIETH.** Lev. 14:47. that *l.* in house
15:4. bed whereon he *l.* is unclean
20. thing she *l.* on is unclean, 26
24. bed whereon he *l.* be unclean, 33

**LIFE.** Deut. 30:15. see, I have set before thee, this day, *l.* 19; Jer. 21:8
Judg. 12:3. I put my *l.* in my hands
1 Sam. 26:24. as thy *l.* was much set by
1 Kings 3:11. not asked long *l.* 2 Chr. 1:11
20:39. thy *l.* be for his *l.* 42
2 Kings 10:24. his *l.* be for *l.* of him
Job 2:6. he is in thy hand, but save his *l.*
Psa. 21:4. asked *l.* of thee, thou gavest
Jon. 4:3. O Lord, take my *l.* from me
Mal. 2:5. covenant with him of *l.*
Mat. 10:39. he that findeth his *l.* shall lose it; he that loseth his *l.* shall find it, 16:25; Mark 8:35; Luke 9:24; 17:33; John 12:25
Lu. 12:22. take no thought for your *l.*
John 1:4. in him was *l.* and *l.* was light
5:26. as Father hath *l.* in himself
Phil. 2:30. not regarding his *l.*
1 John 5:12. he that hath the Son hath *l.*

**LIFT, ED.** Gen. 21:18. *l.* up the lad, hold
1 Kings 11:26. Jero. *l.* up against king, 27
Psa. 25:1. to thee I *l.* soul, 86:4; 143:8
Eze. 3:14. so the Spirit *l.* me up
20:28. land for which I *l.* up my hand to give them, 42; 47:14
28:2. bec. thy heart *l.* up, 5:17; 31:10
Mar. 9:27. but Jesus *l.* him up
Rev. 10:5. angel *l.* up hand to heaven

**LIGHT, ER.** Gen. 44:3. soon as *l.*
Deut. 27:16. cursed setteth *l.* by father
1 Ki. 12:9, 10. ma. our yoke *l.* 2 Ch. 10:10

**LIGHT, S.** Gen. 1:3. Let there be *l.*
14. let there be *l.* in firmament, 15
1 Kings 6:4. windows of narrow *l.*
Job 36:32. with clouds he covereth *l.*
37:15. caused *l.* of his cloud to shine
21. men see not bright *l.* in clouds
Psa. 74:16. thou prepared the *l.* and sun
Isa. 2:5. let us walk in the *l.* of the Lord
30:26. *l.* of moon as *l.* of sun, *l.* of sun as the *l.* of seven days
60:3. Gentiles shall come to thy *l.*
19. Lord be to thee an everlasting *l.*
Zech. 14:6. in that day *l.* not be clear
Mat. 5:14. ye *l.* of world; 15. it giveth *l.*
Lu. 2:32. *l.* to lighten the Gentiles
11:34, 36. the *l.* of the body is the eye
John 1:7. came to bear witness of the *l.* 8
9. true *l.* which lighteth every man
3:21. that doeth truth cometh to *l.*
5:35. was a burning and shining *l.*
8:12. I am *l.* of the world, he that followeth me shall have *l.* of life, 9:5
12:36. while ye have *l.* believe in *l.*
46. am come a *l.* into the world
Acts 9:3. there shined about him a *l.*
16:29. called for a *l.* and sprang in
20:8. many *l.* in the upper chamber
22:6. there shone a great *l.* round
9. they with me saw indeed the *l.*
26:13. at midday I saw in the way a *l.*
23. *l.* to people and to the Gentiles

14. Christ shall give thee *l.*
1 Thes. 5:5. all are children of the *l.*
Rev. 21:24. nations shall walk in the *l.*

**LIGHTED.** Gen. 24:64. she *l.* off camel
2 Kings 5:21. Naaman *l.* from chariot
Isa. 9:8. word to Jacob it *l.* upon Israel

**LIGHTEN, ED.** Psa. 13:3. *l.* mine eyes
34:5. looked to him and were *l.*
Rev. 18:1. earth was *l.* with his glory

**LIGHTNESS.** 2 Cor. 1:17. did I use *l.?*

**LIGHTNING, S.** Ex. 20:18. people saw *l.*
Job 37:3. directeth *l.* to ends of earth
38:35. send *l.* that they may go?
Psa. 77:18. *l.* lighted the world, 97:4
Jer. 10:13. maketh *l.* with rain, 51:16
Mat. 24:27. as *l.* c. out of east, Lu. 17:24
Luke 10:18. as *l.* fall from heaven
Rev. 4:5. out of throne proceeded *l.*

**LIKE-MINDED.** Phil. 2:2. be *l.-m.*
20. no man *l.-m.* naturally care

**LIKEN.** Is. 40:18. *l.* God? 25; 46:5
Mar. 4:30. *l.* kingdom? Lu. 13:20

**LIKENESS.** Deut. 4:16. the *l.* of male or female, 17, 18, 23, 25; 5:8
Isa. 40:18. what *l.* compare to him?
Eze. 1:5. *l.* of four living creatures
28. *l.* of the glory of the Lord
10:21. the *l.* of the hands of man; 22. fa.
Phil. 2:7. was made in the *l.* of man

**LIKEWISE.** Mat. 21:36. did unto them *l.*
Luke 6:31. do ye also to them *l.*

**LILY, IES.** Cant. 2:2. as *l.* among thorn
16. beloved feedeth among the *l.* 6:3

**LILY-WORK.** 1 Kings 7:19, 22

**LINEN.** 1 Kings 10:28. Solomon had *l.* yarn brought, 2 Chr. 1:16
Mark 14:51. *l.* cloth about his body

**LINGERED.** Gen. 19:16. while Lot *l.*
43:10. except *l.* we had returned

**LINTEL.** Amos 9:1. smite *l.* posts shake

**LION, S.** Deut. 33:20. Gad dwell. as a *l.*
22. Dan is a *l.'s* whelp
1 Sam. 17:34. came a *l.* and took lamb
2 Kings 17:25. Lord sent *l.* among them
Job 28:8. *l.'s* whelps have not trodden it
Psa. 57:4. my soul is among *l.* I lie
104:21. young *l.* roar after their prey
Prov. 22:13. saith, There is *l.* in the way
26:13. *l.* in way, a *l.* in the street
30:30. a *l.* strongest among beasts
Isa. 15:9. *l.* upon him that escapeth
31:4. like as the young *l.* roaring
Jer. 2:15. the young *l.* roared upon him
49:19. he shall come up like *l.* 50:44
Eze. 19:2. she lay down among *l.*
3. it became a young *l.* 5, 6
Dan. 6:27. Daniel from power of *l.*
7:4. first like a *l.* had wings
Hos. 5:14. I will be to Ephraim a *l.*
11:10. he shall roar like a *l.*
Mic. 5:8. remnant of Jacob sh. be as a *l.*
Nah. 2:11. even the old *l.* walked
12. *l.* tear in pieces for whelps

**LION-LIKE.** 2 Sam. 23:20. slew two *l.-l.* men of Moab, 1 Chr. 11:22

**LIP, S.** 1 Sam. 1:13. only her *l.* moved
Job 2:10. did not Job sin with his *l.*
11:5. God open his *l.* against thee
Psa. 22:7. they shoot out the *l.*
51:15. O Lord, open thou my *l.*
Prov. 16:13. right. *l.* are delight of kings
22:18. they shall be fitted in thy *l.*
23:16. when thy *l.* speak right
Cant. 4:3. thy *l.* are like scarlet

**LISTETH.** John 3:8. wind bl. where it *l.*
Jas. 3:4. whithersoever governor *l.*

**LITTLE.** Gen. 19:20. It is a *l.* one
Exod. 23:30. by *l.* and *l.* I drive them out, Deut. 7:22
Num. 32:26. our *l.* ones shall be there
Judg. 18:21. put *l.* ones before them
2 Chr. 20:13. before Lord and *l.* ones
John 7:33. *l.* while I am with you, 13:33
14:19. *l.* while world seeth me no more
16:16. *l.* while ye shall see me, 17, 19
18. a *l.* while, we cannot tell
Heb. 10:37. a *l.* while and he th. sh. come

**LIVE, ED.** Gen. 17:18. might *l.* bef. thee
Num. 14:21. as I *l.* earth be filled, 28
38. Joshua and Caleb *l.* still
2 Kings 14:17. Amaz. *l.* 15 years after Je.
Job 14:14. man die, shall he *l.* again?
21:7. do wicked *l.* become old?
Jer. 38:17, 20. obey, and thy soul shall *l.*
Eze. 16:6. when thou wast in blood *l.*
18:19. kept my statutes shall *l.* 21
24. wicked men doeth, shall he *l.?*
32. turn yourselves and *l.* 33:11
33:10. sins on us, how should we *l.?*
19. do that which is lawful he shall *l.*
37:3. son of man, can these bones *l.?*
47:9. everything liveth and moveth sh. *l.*
Mat. 4:4. not *l.* by bread, Lu. 4:4
Luke 10:28. this do, and thou shalt *l.*
Gal. 2:19. that I might *l.* unto God
5:25. if we *l.* in the Spirit, let us walk
Eph. 6:3. mayest *l.* long on earth
Phil. 1:21. for me to *l.* is Christ
22. if I *l.* in the flesh, this is the
Col. 3:7. sometime, wh. ye *l.* in them
2 Tim. 2:11. we shall also *l.* with him
Jas. 4:15. if Lord will we shall *l.*

**LIVELY.** Psa. 38:19. enemies are *l.*

**LIVER.** Prov. 7:23. dart strike through *l.*
Eze. 21:21. he looked in the *l.*

**LIVES.** Jer. 19:7. wh. seek their *l.* 46:26

Acts 15:26. men have hazarded their *l.*
27:10. voyage be with damage of *l.*

**LIVETH.** 1 Sam. 14:39. as the Lord *l.* th.
Jona. 45; 19:6. Saul; 20:21. Jona.;
25:26. Abigail; 26:10, 16. David;
28:10. Saul; 29:6. Achish; 2 Sam.
4:9. David; 12:5. David to Nathan;
14:11. wise wo.; 1 Kin. 1:29. D. to B.
20:3. as the Lord *l.* there is but a step
25:34. God of Israel *l.* which kept me
2 Sam. 2:27. as God *l.* unless thou
11:11. as thy soul *l.* I will not do
15:21. as the Lord *l.* and as my lord
1 Kings 17:23. Elijah said, Thy son *l.*
2 Kin. 4:30. as the Lord *l.* 5:20; 2 Chr.
18:13; Jer. 38:16
Job 27:2. as God *l.* who hath taken away
John 4:50. go thy way, son *l.* 51, 53
11:26. whosoever *l.* and believeth
Rom. 6:10. in that he *l.* he *l.* to God
7:1. over man as long as he *l.* 2
14:7. none of us *l.* or dieth to himself

**LIVING.** Gen. 6:19. every *l.* thing
1 Kings 3:22. the *l.* is my son, 23
25. divide the *l.* child into two
Psa. 116:9. walk before Lord land of *l.*
Eccl. 4:15. I considered all *l.* which walk
9:5. the *l.* know that they shall die
Isa. 4:3. written among *l.* in Jerusalem
38:11. not see Lord in and of the *l.*
19. the *l.* the *l.* he shall praise thee
Luke 24:5. why seek ye *l.* among dead
Ro. 14:9. might be L. both of dead and *l.*

**LO-AMMI.** Hos. 1:9

**LOATHE, ED, ETH, ING.** Job 7:16. *l.* it
Eze. 6:9. shall *l.* themselves for evils
16:5. cast out to *l.* of person
45. *l.* husband and children
20:43. *l.* yourselves in own sight
36:31. *l.* yourselves for iniquities
Jer. 14:19. hath thy soul *l.* Zion?

**LOATHSOME.** Num. 11:20. till *l.* to you

**LOAVES.** 1 Sam. 21:3. give me five *l.*
25:18. Abigail took 200 *l.*
1 Kings 14:3. take with thee ten *l.*
Mat. 14:17. we have here but five *l.*
19. and he took five *l.* Mar. 6:38
15:34. how many *l.* have ye? Mar. 8:5
36. he took the seven *l.* Mar. 8:6
Mar. 6:52. they considered not mir. of *l.*
John 6:9. lad here hath five barley *l.*
11. Jesus took *l.* and distributed
26. because ye did eat of the *l.*

**LOCKS.** Cant. 4:1. doves' eyes in thy *l.*
5:2. my *l.* are filled with drops
11. his *l.* are bushy and black

**LOCUST, S.** Exod. 10:4. tomorrow *l.*
Lev. 11:22. after his kind, bald *l.*
Prov. 30:27. the *l.* have no king
Mar. 1:6. his meat was *l.* and wild honey
Rev. 9:3. there came out of smoke *l.*
7. shapes of *l.* were like to horses

**LODGE, ED, EST, ING.** Gen. 32:13. Jacob
*l.* 21
Num. 22:8. *l.* here this night
Josh. 4:3. and leave them in the *l.* place
Judg. 19:9. *l.* here, that thy heart
Ruth 1:16. where thou *l.* I will *l.*
1 Chr. 9:27. *l.* round house of God
Neh. 13:20. merchants *l.* without Jerus.
Isa; 1:8. daughter of Zion is left as a *l.*
10:29. taken up their *l.* at Geba
21:13. forest in Arabia shall ye *l.*
Acts 10:18. whether Simon *l.* there
21:16. with whom we should *l.*
Phil. 22. withal prepare me a *l.*

**LOINS.** 1 Kin. 2:5. blood on girdle ab. *l.*
12:10. thicker than fa. *l.* 2 Chr. 10:10
2 Kin. 4:29. gird up thy *l.* 9:1; Job 38:3
2 Chr. 6:9. son shall come forth of thy *l.*
Psa. 69:23. make thy *l.* continually shake
Eze. 1:27. from appearance of his *l.*
8:2. from his *l.* downward, fire
47:4. the waters were to the *l.*
Lu. 12:35. let your *l.* be girded

**LONG.** Ez. 20:12. th. thy days may be *l.*
Josh. 11:18. Joshua made war a *l.* time

**LONGED, ETH, ING.** Gen. 34:8. my son
*l.* for your daughter
2 Sam. 13:39. David *l.* to go forth
Psa. 119:20. soul breaketh for *l.* it hath
174. I have *l.* for thy salvation

**LONG-SUFFERING.** Col. 1:11. strengthened to all *l.-s.*
2 Pet. 3:15. *l.-s.* of Lord is salvation

**LOOK, ED, ETH, ING.** Gen. 42:1. why
*l.* ye one upon another?
Num. 21:20. *l.* toward Jeshimon, 23:28
Psa. 33:13. the Lord *l.* from heaven
119:132. *l.* upon me, and be merciful
Mat. 14:19. *l.* up to heaven, Luke 9:16
24:50. Lord shall come when he *l.* not
Mark 6:41. he *l.* up to heaven
9:8. when they had *l.* round about
Phil. 2:4. *l.* not on his own things

**LOOKING-GLASS.** Job 37:18. spread
out sky as a *l.-g.*

**LOOPS.** Ex. 26:4. shalt make *l.* 5, 10, 11
36:11. he made *l.* of blue on curtain
12. fifty *l.* made he in one curtain, 17

**LOOSE, ED, ING.** Josh. 5:15. *l.* thy shoe
Psa. 105:20. the king sent and *l.* him
Mark 11:2. *l.* him and bring him, 4;
Luke 19:30
Luke 19:31. why do ye *l.* him? 33
Acts 13:13. when Paul and company *l.*
16:11. therefore *l.* from Troas
1 Cor. 7:27. art thou *l.* from wife?
Rev. 9:14. *l.* four angels which are bound

15. the four angels were *l.*
20:3. after that he must be *l.* 7

**LORD.** Gen. 19:18. Lot, Not so, my *L.*
Exod. 6:2. I am the *L.* 6, 8, 29; 12:12; Lev. 18;5, 6, 21; Num. 3:13; Isa. 43:11, 15
10:8. Go serve the *L.* your God
Lev. 18:2. I am the *L.* your God
Num. 5:16. and set her bef. *L.* 18, 30
10:9. be remembered bef. *L.* your God
25:4. and hang them up before the *L.*
27:5 Moses brought cause bef. the *L.*
15. Moses spake unto the *L.*
Deut. 6:4. O Israel, the *L* our God is one Lord, Mark 12:29
12:4. shall not do so unto *L.* your God
Josh. 24:18. there. will we serve *L.* 21, 24
Judg. 11:29. Spirit of the *L.* came on J..
13:25. the Spirit of the *L.* began to move Samson, 14:6, 19; 15:14
2 Sam. 6:2. call. by name of *L.* of hosts, 18
7:26. the *L.* of hosts is God over Israel
1 Kings 8:60. know that the *L.* is God
2 Kings 6:33. behold, this evil is of *L.*
22:13. great is wrath of *L.* 2 Chr. 34:21
1 Chr. 16:2. Da. bless. peo. in name of *L.*
21:19. say. of Gad, spake in name of *L.*
2 Chr. 14:4. commanded Jud. to seek *L.*
15:13. whosoever would not seek *L.*
20:3. Jehoshaph. set himself to seek *L.*
4. cities of Judah, they came to seek *L.*
14. on Jahaziel came Spirit of the *L.*
Psa. 102:15. heathen sh. fear name of *L.*
21. to declare the name of *L.* in Zion
113:1. praise the *L.* praise, 135:1
2. blessed be the name of the *L.*
118:26. he that cometh in name of *L.*
129:8. say, We bless you in name of *L.*
Jer. 7:1. word came to Jere. from the *L.*
11:1; 18:1; 21:1; 26:1; 27:1; 30:1; 32:1; 34:1, 8, 12; 35:1; 36:1; 40:1
4. the temple of the *L.* are these
Eze. 48:35. name of city, *L.* is there
Zech. 1:3. thus saith *L.* of hosts
9. O my *L.* what are these? 4:4; 6:4; 4:5. no, my *L.* 13
8:21. let us go and seek the *L.*
Mat. 23:39. that com th in the name of the *L.* Mark 11:9, 10
22:43. how then doth David call him *L.*? 45; Mark 12:37; Luke 20:44
Luke 6:46. why call me *L. L.* and do not

*Word of the* **LORD.** 2 Kings 3:12. *w. of the L.* is with him
20:16. Isaiah said hear *w. of L.* Isa. 39:5
19. good is the *w. of the L.* Isa. 39:8
Psa. 105:19. word came, *w. of L.* tried
Isa. 38:4. *w. of the L.* came to Isaiah, Jer. 17:15; 18:5; 24:14; 32:6, 26; 42:7; Eze. 6:1; 7:1; 11:14; 12:1, 17, 21, 26; 13:1; 14:2, 12; 15:1; 16:1; 17:1, 11; 18:1; 20:2, 45; 21:1, 8, 18; 22:1, 17, 23; 23:1; 24:1, 15, 20; 25:1; 26:1; 27:1; 28:1, 11, 20; 29:1, 17; 30:1, 20; 31:1; 32:1, 17; 33:1, 23; 34:1; 35:1; 36:16; 37:15; 38:1
Amos 8:12. wander to seek *w. of the L.*
Zeph. 2:5. the *w. of the L.* against you
Acts 16:32. spake unto him *w. of the L.*

**LORD, S,** *meaning Man.* Gen. 27:37. I have made him thy *l.*
45:8. made me *l.* of all his house
Josh. 13:3. five *l.* of Philistines
1 Sam. 5:8. gathered *l.* of Philistin s, 11
7:7. *l.* of Philistines went against Israel
2 Kin. 7:2. *l.* on wh. hand king leaned, 17
8:5 my *l.* O king, this is the woman
Mat. 18:31. told their *l.* all that was done
24:48. my *l.* delayeth, Luke 12:45

**LORDSHIP.** Mark 10:42; Luke 22:45

**LO-RUHAMAH.** Hos. 1:6, 8

**LOSE, LOST.** Eccl. 3:6. a time to *l.*
Mat. 18:11. to save *l.* Luke 19:10

**LOT.** Gen. 11:27. Haran begat *L.* 31
13:5. *L.* had flocks, 7:11; 14:12

**LOT, S.** Lev. 16:8. one *l.* for Lord, 9, 10
Num. 26:55. land sh. be divided by *l.* 56
33:54. he shall divide the land by *l.* 37:2; Josh. 13:6; Eze. 47:22
Josh. 15:1. the *l.* of tribe of Judah
16:1. *l.* of Joseph; 17:1. Manasseh
17:14. thou hast given me but one *l.*?
18:11. the *l.* of the tribe of Benjam n
19:1. second *l.* came forth to Simeon
10. the third *l.* came for Zebulon
17. fourth *l.* came out to Issachar
19:24. fifth *l.* to tribe of Asher
32. and the sixth *l.* to Naphtali
40. the seventh *l.* came for tribe of Dan
21:4. *l.* for Kohathites, 1 Chr. 6:54
Judg. 1:3. come up with me into my *l.*
20:9. we will go up by *l.* against it
1 Sam. 14:41. God, give a perfect *l.*
42. cast *l.* between me and my son
1 Chr. 16:18. Canaan, the *l.* of your inh.
24:5. to thee they were divided by *l.*
Psa. 16:5. thou maintainest my *l.*
125:3. shall not rest on *l.* of righteous
Dan. 12:13. shalt stand in thy *l.* at end
Mat. 27:35. casti g *l.* Mark 15:24

**LOUD.** Deut. 27:14. Levites wi. *l.* voice
2 Chr. 20:19. Levi. praised L. wi. *l.* voice
Ezra 10:12. all congrega. said wi. *l.* voice

**LOUDER.** Exod. 19:19. trum. *l.* and *l.*

**LOVE, S.** 1 Kin. 11:2. Solo. clave in *l.*
Cant. 1:9. compared, O my *l.* to horses
15. behold, thou art fair, my *l.* 4:1
4:7. my *l.* there is no spot in thee
Jer. 2:33. why trimmest way to seek *l.*?
John 13:35. if have *l.* one to another
15:13. greater *l.* hath no man than this
17:26. *l.* wherewith thou hast loved me
Rom. 13:10. *l.* worketh no ill, is fulfilling

1 Cor. 16:24. my *l.* be with you all
2 Cor. 2:8. confirm your *l.* toward him
Eph. 1:15. after I heard of your *l.*
Phil. 1:17. but the other of *l.* doth preach
Col. 1:4. *l.* which ye have to saints
8. declared to us your *l.* in Spirit
1 Thes. 4:9. as touching brotherly *l.*
Heb. 13:1. let brotherly *l.* continue
1 John 3:1. behold what *l.* the Fa. hath
4:8. God is *l.*; 10. herein is *l.*
16. known the *l.* God hath to us
17. herein is our *l.* made perfect
Rev. 2:4. thou hast left thy first *l.*

**LOVE** *of God.* John 5:42. ye have not *l. of God* in you
2 Thes. 3:5. direct hearts to *l. of God*
Tit. 3:4. kindness and *l. of. G.* appeared
1 John 2:5. in him verily is *l. of God*
3:16. hereby perceive we *l. of God*
4:9. manifested *l. of God* toward us
5:3. this is the *l. of God* that we keep

**LOVE, ED, EST, ETH.** Gen. 29:18. Jacob *l.* Rachel more, 30
44:20. and his father *l.* him
Josh. 22:5. take heed to *l.* Lord, 23:11
1 Sam. 18:16. Israel and Judah *l.* David
20. Michal Saul's daughter *l.* David
1 Kings 11:1. Solomon *l.* many women
Psa. 87:2. the Lord *l.* gates of Zion
Prov. 8:17. I *l.* them that *l.* me
Cant. 3:2. I will seek him my soul *l.* 3, 4
Mal. 1:2. wherein hast thou *l.* us?
Mat 22:37. thou shalt *l.* Lord thy God, Mark 12:30, 33; Luke 10:27
John 3:35. the Father *l.* Son, 5:20
8:42. God your Father, ye would *l.* me
10:17. therefore doth my Father *l.* me
11:3. he whom thou *l.* is sick
5. Jesus *l.* Martha, and sister
36. said Jews, Behold how he *l.* him
14:15. if ye *l.* me, keep my command.
23. if a man *l.* me, keep my words
24. *l.* me not, keepeth not my sayings
16:27. the Father himself *l.* you
15:12. that ye *l.* one another, 17
21:15. son of Jonas, *l.* thou me? 16, 17
1 Cor. 8:3. if any man *l.* G. same known
16:22. if any man *l.* not the Lord
2 Cor. 11:11. because I *l.* you not?
12:15. love you, the less I be *l.*
1 John 2:15. *l.* not the world
3:14. life, because we *l.* the brethren
4:7. every one that *l.* is born of God
11. if God so *l.* us, we ought also to *l.*
12. if we *l.* one another, God dwelleth
19. love him, because he first *l.* us
21. he who *l.* God, *l.* his brother

**LOVER, S.** 1 Kin. 5:1. Hiram *l.* of Dav.
Psa. 38:11. my *l.* and friends stand
88:18. *l.* and friend hast put far fr. me
Jer. 22:20. for all thy *l.* are destroyed
30:14. all thy *l.* have forgotten thee
Lam. 1:19. called for *l.* they deceived me
Eze. 16:33. gives gifts to all thy *l.*
23:22. raise up thy *l.* against thee
Hos. 2:5. go after *l.*; 7. follow her *l.*

**LOWING.** 1 Sam. 6:12. kine we t *l.*
15:14. what meaneth *l.* of oxen?

**LOWLY.** Psa. 138:6. hath respect to *l.*

**LUCIFER.** Isa. 14:12

**LUKEWARM.** Rev. 3:16. thou art *l.*

**LUNATIC.** Mat. 4:24. he healed *l.*
17:15. have mercy on my son, he is *l.*

**LURK, ING.** 1 Sam. 23:23. know. *l.* pla.
Psa. 10:8. in the *l.* places of villages
17:12. young lion *l.* in secret places
Prov. 1:11. come, let us *l.* privily
18. they *l.* privily for their own lives

**LUST, S.** Psa. 81:12. gave th. to own *l.*
Rom. 1:27. burned in their *l.* one toward
6:12. ye should obey it in *l.* thereof
13:14. no provision, to fulfil *l.*
Gal. 5:16. shall not fulfil *l.* of the flesh
2 Tim. 2:22. flee youthful *l.*
Jas. 1:14. when drawn of his own *l.*
15. when *l.* hath conceived
4:3. ye may consume it on your *l.*
1 Pet. 4:2. no longer live to *l.* of men
1 John 2:16. *l.* of flesh, *l.* of the eye
Jude 16. complainers, walking after *l.*

**LUST, ED, ETH, ING.** Num. 11:4. mixed multitude fell a *l.*
Psa. 106:14. but they *l.* exceedingly in w.
Prov. 6:25. *l.* not after her b auty
Gal. 5:17. flesh *l.* against the Spirit
Jas. 4:2. ye *l.* and have not

**LUZ.** Gen. 28:19; 48:3; Judg. 1:23, 26

**LYDIA.** Eze. 30:5; Acts 16:14, 40

**LYING.** Judg. 9:35. Abim. rose fr. *l.* in w.
1 Kin. 22:22. be a *l.* spirit, 2 Chr. 18:21
23. Lord ha h put a *l.* spirit in prophets, 2 Chr. 18:22
Psa. 31:18. let the *l.* lips be put to silence
52:3. lovest *l.* rather than righteousness
109:2. have spoken with a *l.* tongue
119:29. remove from me the way of *l.*
163. I hate and abhor *l.* but thy law
Prov. 6:17. proud look, a *l.* tongue
12:19. *l.* tongue is but for a moment
22. *l.* lips abomination to the Lord
13:5. a righteous man hateth *l.*
17:7. do *l.* lips become a prince
Jer. 7:8. behold, ye trust in *l.* words

**LYSTRA.** Acts 14:6, 8; 16:1, 2; 2 Tim. 3:11

# M.

**MAACHAH.** Gen. 22:24; 2 Sam. 3:3; 1 Chr. 3:2; 2 Chr. 11:20

**MACHIR.** Deut. 3:15; Judg. 5:14; 2 Sam. 9:14; 17:27

**MACHPELAH.** Gen. 27:9, 17, 19

**MAD.** Deut. 28:34. *m.* for sight of eyes
1 Sam. 21:13. David feigned hims. *m.* 14
15. have I need of *m.* men?
Acts 12:15. said to Rhoda, Thou art *m.*
26:25. I am not *m.* most noble Festus

**MADE.** John 1:3. all things *m.* by him
10. the world was *m.* by him

**MADE** *Haste, peace, ready.* Exod. 14:6. Pharaoh *m. ready* his chariot
Judg. 13:15. till we sh. have *m. r.* a kid
2 Sam. 10:19. Hadar. *m. peace* with Isr.
1 Chr. 19:19
1 Kings 22:44. Jehoshaphat *m. peace*
Psa. 119:60. I *m. haste* and delayed not
Mat. 26:19. disciples *m. ready* passover, Mark 14:16; Luke 22:13

**MADNESS.** Eccl. 1:17. wisdom and *m.*
2:12. I turned myself to behold *m.*
9:3. *m.* is in their heart, while they live
Luke 6:11. they were filled with *m.*
2 Pet. 2:16. dumb ass forbade the *m.*

**MAGDALA.** Mat. 15:39

**MAGICIAN, S.** Gen. 41:8. Ph. called *m.*
Exod. 7:11. the *m.* of Egypt did so in like manner, 22; 8:7, 18
9:11. *m.* could not stand before Moses
Dan. 2:2. king commanded to call the *m.*
10. they asked such things at any *m.*
4:7. then came in the *m.* but did not
9. O Belteshazzar, master of *m.*

**MAGISTRATE, S.** Judg. 18:7. no *m.*
Ezra 7:25. Ezra set *m.* and judges
Acts 16:20. Paul and Silas to the *m.*
22. *m.* commanded to beat them
35. the *m.* sent the sergeants, 36
Tit. 3:1. put them in mind to obey *m.*

**MAGNIFICAL.** 1 Chr. 22:5. house *m.*

**MAGNIFY, FIED.** Gen. 19:19. *m.* th. m.
Josh. 3:7. this day will I begin to *m.*
4:14. on that day Lord *m.* Joshua
1 Chr. 29:25. *m.* Solomon, 2 Chr. 1:1
Job 7:17. man that thou should. *m.* him?
19:5. if ye will *m.* yourselves
36:24. remember thou *m.* his work
Psa. 34:3. O *m.* the Lord with me
40:16. say continually, Lord be *m.* 70:4
Jer. 48:26. he *m.* himself, 42; Dan. 8:11
Eze. 38:23. thus will I *m.* myself
Dan. 11:36. the king shall *m.* himself, 37
Mal. 1:5. Lord will be *m.* from Israel
Luke 1:46. my soul doth *m.* the Lord
Acts 5:13. but the people *m.* them
10:46. speak with tongues, *m.* God
19:17. name of the Lord Jesus was *m.*
Rom. 11:13. an apostle, I *m.* office
Phil. 1:20. Christ be *m.* in my body

**MAHALALEEL.** Gen 5:12. begat *M.*

**MAHALATH.** Gen. 28:9; 2 Chr. 11:18

**MAHANAIM.** Gen. 32:2. J. call. pl. *M.*

**MAHLAH.** Num. 26:33; Josh. 17:3

**MAHLON.** Ruth 1:2, 5; 4:9, 10

**MAID, ENS.** Deut. 22:14. not a *m.* 17
Ruth 2:8. abide here fast by my *m.*
22. it is good thou go out with *m.*
1 Sam. 9:11. *m.* going to draw water
2 Kings 5:2. brought captive little *m.*
Esth. 2:7. *m.* was fair and beautiful
Psa. 78:63. *m.* not given to marriage
148:12. young men and *m.* praise Lord
Prov. 9:3. she hath sent forth her *m.*
30:19. way of a man with a *m.*
Eccl. 2:7. I got me servants and *m.*
Eze. 44:22. take *m.* of seed of Israel
Mark 14:69. a *m.* saw him, Luke 22:56
Luke 8:54. called, saying, *m.* arise

**MAIMED.** Lev. 22:22. *m.* shall not offer

**MAINTENANCE.** Ezra 4:14. *m.* fr. king

**MAJESTY.** 1 Chr. 29:25. besto. royal *m.*
Esth. 1:4. showed honor of his *m.*
Job 37:22. with God is terrible *m.*
40:10. deck thyself now with *m.*
Psa. 29:4. voice of the Lord is full of *m.*
93:1. the Lord is clothed with *m.*
96:6. honor and *m.* are before him
104:1. thou art clothed with *m.*
145:12. glorious *m.* of his kingdom
Isa. 24:14. shall sing for *m.* of the Lord
Eze. 7:20. ornament, he set in *m.*
Dan. 4:36. excellent *m.* was added to me
5:18. God gave Nebuchadnezzar *m.*
Mic. 5:4. feed in *m.* of name of the Lord
Jude 25. to God be glory and *m.*

**MAKE.** Mar. 14:15. *m.* ready, Lu. 22:12

**MAKER.** Job 4:17. more pure than *M.*?
32:22. my *M.* would soon take me away
35:10. where is God my *M.*?
36:3. a cribe righteousness to my *M.*
Prov. 17:5. mocketh poor, reproacheth *M.*
22:2. rich and poor, Lord is *M.* of all
Isa. 54:5. thy *M.* is thy husband
Jer. 33:2. thus saith the Lord, the *M.*

**MALACHI.** Mal. 1:1. word of L. by *M.*

**MALE, S.** Gen. 34:15. every *m.* cir. 22, 24
Num. 1:2. every *m.* by their polls
3:15. every *m.* from a month old
31:17. kill every *m.* among little ones
Deut. 20:13. shalt smite every *m.*
Josh. 5:4. *m.* came out of Egypt died
1 Kings 11:15. had smitten every *m.* 16

**MALEFACTOR, S.** Lu. 23:32. two *m.*
33. they crucified him, and the *m.*
John 18:30. if he were not a *m.*

**MALLOWS.** Job 30:4. who cut up *m.*

**MAMMON.** Mat. 6:24. cannot serve God and *m.* Luke 16:13
Lu. 16:9. friends of *m.* of unrighteous. 11

**MAMRE.** Gen. 13:18. Abr. in *M.* 14:13

**MAN.** Gen. 17:10. *m.*-child be circum. 12
Exod. 15:3. the Lord is a *m.* of war
Josh. 7:14. shall come *m.* by *m.* 17, 18
Judg. 17:12. young *m.* became his pri st
20:1. congregation gathered as one *m.*
8. all the people arose as one *m.*
2 Sam. 12:7. N. said, Thou art the *m.*
14:21. bring young *m.* Absalom again
2 Kin. 9:4. so the young *m.* went to Ra.
Prov. 1:5. a wise *m.* hear and increase
7:7. a young *m.* void of understanding
29:11. but a wise *m.* keepeth it in
Isa. 4:1. sev. women take hold of one *m.*
66:7. delivered of *m.*-child, Rev. 12:5
Jer. 20:15. a *m.*-child is born unto thee
Zech. 2:4. run, speak to this young *m.*
Mat. 7:24. I will liken him to a wise *m.*
Luke 22:58. Peter said, *m.* I am not
John 21:21. and what shall this *m.* do?
Acts 8:10. this *m.* is great power of God
23:22. captain let the young *m.* depart
1 Cor. 9:8. say I these things as a *m.*
Rev. 12:13. woman brought forth *m.*-ch.

**MAN** *of God.* 1 Sam. 9:6. there is in this city a *m. of God*
1 Kin. 13:26. the *m. of G.* who was diso.
17:24. I know that thou art *m. of God*
2 Kings 4:21. bed of *m. of God*
22. run to *m. of God*
42. brought the *m. of God* bread
13:19. *m. of God* was wroth with him
1 Chr. 23:14. concerning Moses the *m. of God*, 2 Chr. 30:16; Ezra 3:2
2 Chr. 8:14. David the *m. of God*, Neh. 12:24, 36
25:7. came a *m. of God* to Amaziah
9. the *m. of God* answered, The Lord

*Mighty* **MAN.** 1 Sam. 9:1. Kish a *m. m.*
16:18. David *m. m.* and, 2 Sam. 17:10
1 Kings 11:28. Jeroboam was a *m. m.*
1 Chr. 12:4. Ismaiah a *m. m.* among, 30
2 Chr. 17:17. Eliada *m. m.* of valor
28:7. Zichri, a *m. m.* of Ephraim
Psa. 127:4. as arrows in hand of *m. m.*
Isa. 3:2. Lord doth take away *m. m.*

**MAN-SLAYER.** Nu. 35:6. 6 cit. for *m.-s*
12. that the *m.-s.* die not

**MANASSEH.** Gen. 41:51. first-born *M.*

**MANDRAKES.** Gen. 30:14. R. found *m.*
15. wouldest take my son's *m.*? he
16. hired thee with my son's *m.*
Cant. 7:13. *m.* give a smell

**MANGER.** Lu. 2:12. find him in a *m.* 16

**MANIFEST, ED.** Mark 4:22. hid, not *m.*
John 14:22. *m.* thyself to us, not to world
17:6. I have *m.* thy name unto men
Rom. 1:19. known of God is *m.* in them
1 Cor. 4:5. *m.* counsels of hearts
Col. 4:4. that I may make it *m.*

**MANIFOLD.** Psa. 104:24. *m.* thy works

**MANNA.** Exod. 16:15. said, It is *m.*
35. Israel did eat *m.* forty years
Num. 11:9. dew fell on camp, *m.* fell on it
Deut. 8:3. and feed thee with *m.* 16; Neh. 9:20; Psa. 78:24
Josh. 5:12. *m.* ceased, had no more
John 6:31. our fathers did eat *m.* 49
Rev. 2:17. give to eat of hidden *m.*

**MANNER.** Gen. 18:11. aft. *m.* of women
Lev. 24:22. one *m.* of law, Num. 15:16
1 Sam. 17:27. people answered after this *m.* 30; 18:24.
2 Sam. 7:19. is this the *m.* of man?
2 Kings 1:7. what *m.* of man?
17:26. know not *m.* of God of the land
Acts 20:18. ye know what *m.* I have been
26:4. my *m.* of life from my youth

**MANSIONS.** John 14:2. many *m.*

**MANTLE.** Judg. 4:18. Sisera with *m.*
1 Sam. 28:14. and covered with a *m.*
1 Kings 19:13. Elijah wrapped in *m.*
19. Elijah cast his *m.* upon Elisha
2 Kings 2:8. Elijah took *m.* and smote
13. Elisha took Elijah's *m.* 14
Job 2:12. they rent every one his *m.*

**MARRED.** Jer. 13:7. girdle *m.*; 18:4. vessel *m.*

**MARAH.** Exod. 15:23. drink of *M.*

**MARCH.** Psa. 68:7. *m.* thro' wilderness

**MARINERS.** Eze. 27:8. of Zidon thy *m.*
9. ships of the sea with their *m.*
27. thy *m.* fall into midst of seas
29. *m.* come down from their ships
Jonah 1:5. then the *m.* were afraid

**MARK,** *Noun.* Gen. 4:15. *m.* upon Cain
Phil. 3:14. press toward *m.* for prize
Rev. 13:16. caused all to receive a *m.*
17. none buy, save he that had *m.*

**MARK,** *Verb.* Psa. 130:3. *m.* iniquities

**MARKET, S.** Eze. 27:13. traded in *m.*
17, 19, 25
Mat. 20:3. others standing idle in the *m.*
Mark 7:4. when they come from *m.*
12:38. love salutations in *m.*
Acts 16:19. drew them into *m.*-place

**MARRIAGE, S.** Gen. 34:9. *m.* with us
Deut. 7:3. neither shalt thou make *m.*
Matt. 22:4. things ready, come unto *m.*
9. all ye find, bid to the *m.*
30. in the resurrection not given in *m.* Mark 12:25; Luke 20:35
24:38. given in *m.* until day that Noe
Luke 17:27. were given in *m.* 20:34
John 2:1. a *m.* in Cana of Galilee, 2
1 Cor. 7:38. giveth her in *m.* doeth well
Heb. 13:4. *m.* is honorable in all
Rev. 19:7. *m.* of the Lamb is come
9. blessed called to *m.* supper of Lamb

**MARRY, IED.** Exod. 21:3. if *m.*, wife go
Lev. 22:12. if *m.* to a stranger
Num. 12:1. Ethiopian whom he had *m.*
36:6. only to father's tribe shall *m.*
11. daughters of Zelophehad were *m.* 12
Deut. 22:22. lying with a woman *m.*
Mat. 19:10. be so, it is not good to *m.*
1 Cor. 7:9. cannot contain, let them *m.*
10. to the *m.* I command
33. he that is *m.* careth for; 34. she *m.*
36. he sinneth not, let them *m.* 39
1 Tim. 4:3. forbidding to *m.* and
5:14. younger women *m.* bear children

**MARROW.** Job 21:24. bones with *m.*

**MARS-HILL.** Acts 17:22

**MART.** Isa. 23:3. *m.* of nations

**MARTHA.** Luke 10:38. wom. named *M.*

**MARVEL, S.** Exod. 34:10. do *m.* such
2 Cor. 11:14. no *m.* Satan is transformed

**MARVEL, LED.** Psa. 48:5. saw it, and *m.*
Mat. 8:27. but the men *m.* saying
9:8. they *m.* and glorified God, 33
22:22. they *m.* at him, Mark 12:17; Luke 20:26
27:14. governor *m.* Mark 15:5, 44
Luke 1:21. *m.* he tarried so long
2:33. Joseph and his mother *m.*
John 4:27. *m.* he talked with woman
7:15. Jews *m.* how know. this man let.
21. done one work, and ye all *m.*
Acts 3:12. Israel, why *m.* ye at this?
Gal. 1:6. I *m.* that ye are so soon
1 John 3:13. *m.* not if world hate you

**MARVELLOUS.** Job 5:9. doeth *m.* thin.
10:16. thou showest thyself *m.*
Psa. 9:1. I will show forth thy *m.* works
31:21. showed me his *m.* kindness
78:12. *m.* things did he in sight of fath.
118:23. Lord's doing, it is *m.* in our eyes, Mat. 21:42; Mark 12:11
139:14. *m.* are thy works, Rev. 15:3
Isa. 29:14. I proceed to do *m.* work
Dan. 11:36. speak *m.* things against God
Mic. 7:15. show unto him *m.* things
Zech. 8:6. if it be *m.* in mine eyes?

**MARY** *Magdalene.* Mat. 27:61. Mark 15:40; John 19:25

**MASONS.** 2 Kings 12:12. gave money to *m.* and hew. of stone, 22:6; Ezra 3:7

**MASSAH.** Exod. 17:7; Deut. 33:8

**MAST, S.** Prov. 23:34. lieth on top of *m.*
Eze. 27:5. taken cedars to make *m.*

**MASTER, S.** Exod. 21:4. child. her *m.*
5. if the servant say, I love my *m.*
1 Sam. 25:17. determined against *m.*
2 Kings 2:3. L. will take away thy *m.* 5
6:15. alas, my *m.* how shall we do?
18:27. hath my *m.* sent me to thy master? Isa. 36:12
2 Chr. 18:16. L. said, These have no *m.*
Isa. 36:8. give pledges to my *m.*
Jer. 27:4. thus say to your *m.*
Dan. 1:3. the king spake to the *m.*
Mal. 2:12. the Lord will cut off the *m.*
Mat. 6:24. no man can serve two *m.*
10:24. disciple not above *m.* Luke 6:40
23:8. one is your *m.* even Christ, 10
26:18. *m.* saith, My time is at hand
25. Judas said, *m.* is it I?
John 3:10. art thou a *m.* of Israel?
11:28. *m.* is come and calleth for thee
13:13. ye call me *m.* and ye say well
14. if I your *m.* washed your feet
Jas. 3:1. be not many *m.* knowing

**MASTERY, IES.** 1 Cor. 9:25. striveth for *m.* 2 Tim. 2:5

**MATE.** Isa. 34:15. vulture with her *m.*
16. none shall want her *m.*

**MATTER, S.** Exod. 18:22. every great *m.* they shall bring unto thee
2 Sam. 11:4. how went the *m.?*
Ezra 10:15. employed about this *m.*
Neh. 11:24. all *m.* concerning people
Job 32:18. I will answer, I am full of *m.*
Mark 10:10. disciples asked aga. same *m.*

**MATTHIAS.** Acts 1:23, 26

**MATTOCK, S.** 2 Chr. 34:6. Jo. with *m.*
Isa. 7:25. on hills be digged with *m.*

**MEAL.** 2 Kings 4:41. cast *m.* into pot

**MEAL-TIME.** Ruth 2:14. at *m.-t.* come

**MEANEST, ETH.** 2 Sam. 16:2. what *m.* thou by these? Eze. 37:18
Acts 2:12. saying, What *m.* this?

**MEANT.** Luke 15:26. what these *m.*
18:36. passed by, asked what it *m.*

**MEASURE, S.** Exod. 26:2. cur. one *m.* 8
1 Kin. 5:11. gave Hiram 20,000 *m.* wheat, and 20 *m.* of pure oil, 2 Chr. 2:10
Ezra 7:22. to hundred *m.* of wheat
Job 11:9. the *m.* thereof is longer
38:5. who hath laid *m.* thereof?
Psa. 39:4. to know the *m.* of my days
Eze. 4:11. shall drink water by *m.* 16
40:24. posts according to these *m.* 29
28. gate according to these *m.* 32, 33, 35
Mic. 6:10. scant *m.* is abominable
Mat. 7:2. with what *m.* you mete, it shall, Mark 4:24; Luke 6:38
Luke 16:6. a hundred *m.* of oil
7. he said, A hundred *m.* of wheat
John 3:34. God giveth not Spirit by *m.*
2 Cor. 10:13. not boast of things without our *m.* but according to *m.* 14, 15

**MEASURE, ED, ING.** Deut. 21:2. they shall *m.* to cities
Ruth 3:15. he *m.* six measures of barley
2 Sam. 8:2. *m.* with a line, with two lines
Jer. 31:39. *m.* line shall yet go forth

Eze. 40:6. he *m.* the breadth of the building, 8, 9, 11, 13, 20, 24
41:5. he *m.* the wall; 13. *m.* house
42:16. measure with *m.* reed, 17, 18, 19
Zech. 2:1. man with *m.* line in hand
2 Cor. 10:12. *m.* themselves by them.
Rev. 11:1. rise and *m.* temple of God
21:15. a golden reed to *m.* the city
16. he *m.* city; 17. *m.* wall

**MEAT.** Gen. 1:30. every herb for *m.*
9:3. every moving thing shall be *m.*
Lev. 22:11. h that is born in his house shall eat of his *m.*
25:6. the land shall be *m.* for you, 7
Deut. 2:6. ye shall buy *m.* of them
28. thou shalt sell me *m.* for money
1 Sam. 20:5. not fail to sit at *m.*
2 Sam. 11:8. followed a mess of *m.*
Job 36:31. he giveth *m.* in abundance
Psa. 104:27. mayest give them their *m.*
Luke 7:36. he sat down to *m.*
8:55. he commanded to give her *m.*
24:30. as he sat at *m.* with them
41. have ye here any *m.*? John 21:5
John 4:8. disciples gone to buy *m.*
32. I have *m.* to eat ye know not of
34. my *m.* is to do the will of him
Acts 9:19. when he had received *m.*
27:33. besought them to take *m.* 34
1 Cor. 10:3. did eat the same spiritual *m.*
Heb. 5:14. strong *m.* belongeth to them

**MEAT-OFFERING.** Ex. 29:41. acc. to *m.*
Lev. 6:14. this is law of *m.-o.* 20; 7:37
9:17. he brought the *m.-o.*
Num. 15:6. for *m.-o.* two tenth deals of flour, 28:9, 12
Eze. 45:25. according to *m.-o.*
46:5. *m.-o.* be an ephah for a ram
7. *m.-o.* an ephah for a bullock, 11
Joel 1:9. the *m.-o.* is cut off
13. the *m.-o.* is withholden
2:14. even a *m.-o.* to our God

**MEDAN.** Gen. 25:2

**MEDDLE, ING.** Deut. 2:5. *m.* not Seir
Prov. 20:3. but every fool will be *m.*
24:21. *m.* not with them given to change

**MEDIATOR.** Gal. 3:19. in hand of *m.*
20. a *m.* is not a *m.* of one
1 Tim. 2:5. is but one *m.* Jesus
Heb. 8:6. *m.* of a better covenant
9:15. he is *m.* of the New Test ment
12:24. Jesus *m.* of the new covenant

**MEDICINE, S.** Prov. 17:22. good like *m.*
Jer. 30:13. thou hast no healing *m.*

**MEDITATE, TION.** Psa. 5:1. con. my *m.*
104:34. my *m.* of him shall be sweet
119:97. I love thy law, it is my *m.*
143:5. I *m.* on all thy works
Luke 21:14. settle it not to *m.* before
1 Tim. 4:15. *m.* upon these things

**MEEK.** Num. 12:3. Moses was very *m.*
Psa. 22:26. *m.* shall eat and be satisfied
25:9. *m.* will he guide in judgment
37:11. the *m.* shall inherit the earth
76:9. God arose to save all *m.* of earth
147:6. the Lord lifteth up the *m.*
149:4. beautify *m.* with salvation
Amos 2:7. turn aside the way of the *m.*
Mat. 5:5. blessed are the *m.*

**MEEKNESS.** Zeph. 2:3. seek *m.*, be hid
1 Cor. 4:21. shall I come in spirit of *m.*?
Gal. 5:23. fruit of the Spirit is *m.*
6:1. restore such a one in the spirit of *m.*
Eph. 4:2. walk with lowliness and *m.*
Col. 3:12. put on *m.* long-suffering
1 Tim. 6:11. faith, love, patie ce, *m.*
2 Tim. 2:25. in *m.* instructing those th. op.
Tit. 3:2. showing all *m.* to all men
Jas. 1:21. receive with *m.* the word
3:13. show works with *m.* of wisdom

**MEET. ETH.** Gen. 32:6. Esau *m.* thee, 17; 33:4
Exod. 19:17. brought people to *m.* wi. G.
30:36. wh. I will *m.* wi. thee. Num. 17:4
Num. 23:15. while I *m.* Lord yonder
1 Sam. 25:32. Lord sent thee to *m.* me
Zech. 2:3. angel went out to *m.* him
1 Cor. 16:4. if it be *m.* that I go also

**MEGIDDO.** 2 Kin. 9:27; 23:39; 2 Chr. 35:22

**MEHETABEL.** Gen. 36:39

**MELCHISEDEK.** Gen. 14:18
Psa. 110:4. order of *M.* Heb. 5:10
Heb. 7:1. *M.* priest of God, 10-21

**MELITA.** Acts 28:1

**MELODY.** Isa. 23:16. make sw. *m.* sing
51:3. joy found therein, voice of *m.*
Amos 5:23. not hear *m.* of thy viols

**MELT, ED, ETH.** Ex. 15:15. Canaan *m.*
16:21. when the sun waxed hot, it *m.*
Josh. 5:1. heard that their heart *m.*
7:5. the hearts of the people *m.*
14:8. brethren made heart of people *m.*
Judg. 5:5. mountains *m.* before Lord
1 Sam. 14:16. multitude *m.* away
Psa. 46:6. uttered voice, the earth *m.*
119:28. my soul *m.* for heaviness
147:18. sendeth out word *m.* them
Isa. 19:1. the heart of Egypt shall *m.*
Jer. 9:7. behold, I will *m.* them
Eze. 22:21. be *m.* in midst thereof
22. as silver is *m.* in the furnace

**MELZAR.** Dan. 1:11. Dan. said to *M.*

**MEMBERS.** Rom. 7:23. anoth. law in *m.*
12:4. we have many *m.* in one body
5. are every one *m.* one of another
1 Cor. 12:12. the body hath many *m.* 22
18. but now hath God set the *m.*
Eph. 5:30. we are *m.* of his body

**MEMORIAL.** Exod. 3:15. *m.* to all gen.
17:14 write this for a *m.* in a book
28:12. for stones of *m.* to Israel
29 for a *m.* before the Lord, 39:7
30:16. the money may be for a *m.*
Num. 16:40. brazen censers a *m.* to Isr.
31:54. took gold of captains for *m.*
Josh. 4:7. these stones shall be for a *m.*
Psa. 9:6. their *m.* perished with them
135:13. *m.* throughout all generations
Hos. 12:5. Lord of hosts; Lord is his *m.*
Mat. 26:13. for a *m.* of her, Mark 14:9.

**MEN.** Num. 31:49. sum of *m.* of war
Josh. 8:25. fell, both of *m.* and women
Judg. 16;27. house full of *m.* and women
20:17. all these were *m.* of war
Job 34:26. he striketh them as wicked *m.*
Prov. 8:31. delights were wi. sons of *m.*
Eccl. 3:18. concern. estate of sons of *m.*
8:11. heart of sons of *m.* set to do evil
9:17. words of wise *m.* are heard
Isa. 19:12. where are thy wise *m.*
29:14. wisdom of wise *m.* shall perish
Dan. 4:6. decree to bring in all wise *m.*
Mat. 2:1. came wise *m.* from the east
Acts 5:14. added to L. both *m.* and wom.
1 Cor. 1:26. not many wise *m.* nor
10:15. I speak as to wise *m.* judge ye

*Mighty* **MEN.** Josh. 1:14. *m. m.* pass
8:3. Joshua chose out 30,000 *m. m.*
10:7. all the *m. m.* of valor
2 Sam. 10:7. Joab and all host of *m. m.*
23:8. names of David's *m. m.* 17, 22-39
1 Kings 1:8. *m. m.* not with Adonija 1
10. *m. m.* and Solomon he called not
1 Chr. 7:7. *m. m.* of valor, 9, 11, 40
12:1. they were among the *mighty m.*
29:24. *m. m.* submitted to Solomon
2 Chr. 13:3. Jeroboam set battle against
Abijah, being *mighty m.* of valor,
14:8; 17:13, 14, 16
25:6. Amaziah hired 100,000 *m. m.*
32:3. Hezek. took counsel with *m. m.*
21. an angel cut off all the *m. m.*
Job 34:24. shall break in pieces *m. m.*
Jer. 46:9. let *m. m.* come; 48;14. we are
48:41. the hearts of *m. m.* of Moab
49:22. heart of *mighty m.* of Edom
50:36. a sword is upon her *mighty m.*
Eze. 39:20. at my table with *m. m.*
Joel 2:7. they shall run like *m. m.*
3:9. prepare war, wake the *m. m.*
Nah. 2:3. the shield of his *mighty m.*
Zech. 10:5. they shall be as *m. m.*

**MEN-SERVANTS.** Gen. 30:43. Jacob
had *m.-s.* and camels, 32:5
1 Sam. 8:16. king will take your *m.-s.*

*Young* **MEN.** Ruth 3:10. follow. not *y. m.*
1 Sam. 25:12. *y. m.* came and told David
25. thy handmaid saw not *y. m.*
30:17. 400 *y. m.* which rode on camels
1 Kin. 12:14. counsel of *y. m.* 2 Chr. 10:8
20:14. by *young m.* of the princes, 17
Prov. 20:29. glory of *y. m.* strength
Jer. 50:30. therefore *y. m.* fall in streets
51:3. spare not *y. m.* destroy utterly
Lam. 1:15. assembly to crush *y. m.*
Amos 2:11. your *y. m.* for Nazarites

**MENAHEM.** 2 Kings 15:14, 16, 17

**MENE.** Dan. 5:25

**MENTION, ED.** Eze. 16:56. Sod. not *m.*
33:16. none of his sins shall be *m.*
Rom. 1:9. *m.* you always in my prayers,
Eph. 1:16; 1 Thes. 1:2
Phile. 4. *m.* of thee in my prayers

**MEPHIBOSHETH.** 2 Sam. 4:4; 9:10

**MERAB.** 1 Sam. 14:49; 18:19

**MERARI.** Gen. 46:11; Exod. 6:19;
Num. 3:17, 33; 4:29; Ezra 8:19

**MERCHANDISE.** Deut. 21:14. *m.* of her
24:7. brethren, maketh *m.* of him
Prov. 3:14. *m.* better than *m.* of gold
Isa. 23:18. her *m.* shall be holiness
45:14. *m.* of Ethiopia come to thee
Eze. 26:12. made a prey of thy *m.*
27:9. ships in thee to occupy thy *m.*
15. many isles were *m.* of thy hands
28:16. multitude of *m.* they have filled
Mat. 22:5. one to farm, another to *m.*
John 2:16. my Father's house ho. of *m.*
2 Pet. 2:3. words make *m.* of you
Rev. 18:11. no man buyeth their *m.*

**MERCHANT, S.** Gen. 37:28. Mid. *m.*-men
Isa. 23:2. *m.* of Zidon replenished
8. the city, whose *m.* are princes
47:15. even thy *m.* shall wander
Eze. 17:4. set it in a city of *m.*
27:3. art a *m.* of people for isles
12. Tarshish was thy *m.* by reason
16. Syria; 18. Damascus; 20. Dedan
21. in these were they thy *m.*
22. *m.* of Sheba and Raamah, 23
Zeph. 1:11. *m.* people are cut down
Nah. 3:16. multiplied *m.* above stars
Mat. 13:45. like a *m.*-man seeking pearls
Rev. 18:23. *m.* were great men of earth

**MERCY.** Gen. 43:14. God give you *m.*
Num. 14:19. to greatness of thy *m.*
Deut. 7:9. keepeth covenant and *m.* 12
2 Sam. 7:15. *m.* not depart from him, 1
Chr. 17:13; Psa. 89:24
15:20. *m.* and truth be with thee
1 Chr. 16:34. his *m.* endureth for ever.
41; 2 Chr. 5:13; 7:3, 6; 20:21; Ezra
3:11; Psa. 106:1; 107:1; 118:1;
136:1-26, Jer. 33:11
Ezra 7:28. hath extended *m.* to me
9:9. extended *m.* to us in sight of
Ps. 13:5. I ha. trust. in thy *m.* my heart
25:16. have *m.* upon me, 27:7; 30:10;
31:9; 51:1 86:16.

32:7. I will rejoice in thy *m.*
16. O Lord, save me for thy *m's* sake
33:22. let thy *m.* O Lord, be upon us
36:5. thy *m.* O Lord, is in the heavens
44:26. redeem us for thy *m.'s* sake
57:10. thy *m.* is great unto the heavens
59:16. I will sing aloud of thy *m.*
61:7. O prepare *m.* and truth
62:12. also unto thee belongeth *m.*
66:20. hath not turned *m.* from me
69:13. in multitude of thy *m.* hear me
77:8. is his *m.* clean gone for ever?
85:7. show us thy *m.*; 86:13. great is
10. *m.* and truth are met together
86:5. Lord plenteous in *m.* 15; 103:8
89:28. my *m.* will I keep for him
90:14. O satisfy us early with thy *m.*
94:18. thy *m.* O Lord, held me up
100:5. Lord is good, his *m.* is everlast.
101:1. will sing of *m.* and judgment
102:13. have *m.* on Zion; 123:2. on us, 3
108:4. thy *m.* is great above heavens
109:12. let none extend *m.* to him
21. because thy *m.* is good
26. save me according to thy *m.*
115:1. for thy *m.* and truth's sake
Prov. 20:28. *m.* and tr. preserve the king, throne is upholden by *m.* Isa. 16:5
21:21. followeth after *m.* findeth life
Isa. 14:1. for Lord will have *m.* on Jacob
Hos. 1:6. no more have *m.* on Israel, 2:4
10:12. reap in *m.*; 12:6. keep *m.*
Zech. 10:6. for I have *m.* upon them
Mic. 7:20. wilt perform *m.* to Abraham
Mat. 9:27. thou son of David, have *m.* on me, 15:22; 20:30, 31; Mar. 10:47, 48; Luke 18:38, 39
Luke 10:37. he that showed *m.* on him
17:13. Jesus, Master, have *m.* on us
Rom. 9:15. *m.* on whom I will have *m.*
18; 16. of God that showeth *m.*
11:31. your *m.* they also may obtain *m.*
32. that he might have *m.* on all
Eph. 2:4. God who is rich in *m.*
Jas. 2:13. judg. that hath showed no *m.*
1 Pet. 2:10. *m.* now have obtained *m.*
Jude 21. looking for the *m.* of Lord Jes.

**MERCY-SEAT.** Ex. 25:17. *m.-s.* of gold
22. I will commune with thee from above *m.-s.* Lev. 16:2; Num. 7:89
26:34. put *m.-s.* on the ark, 40:20
35:12. with the *m.-s.* 39:35
Lev. 16:13. incense may cover *m.-s.* 15

**MERCIES.** Psa. 25:6. thy tender *m.* 51:1
77:9. in anger shut up his tender *m.*?
79:8. let thy tender *m.* prevent us
89:1. I will sing of the *m.* of the Lord
119:77. let thy tender *m.* come unto me
156. great are thy tender *m.* O Lord
145:9. tender *m.* are over all his works
Prov. 12:10. tender *m.* of wicked cruel
Jer. 42:12. and I will show *m.* unto you
Lam. 3:22. it is of Lord's *m.* we are not
32. compassion according to his *m.*
Dan. 2:18. *m.* concerning this secret
2 Cor. 1:3. the Father of *m.* and God

**MERCIFUL.** Psa. 37:26. righteous *m.*
67:1. God be *m.* to us, and bless us
117:2. for his *m.* kindness is great
Prov. 11:17. the *m.* man doeth good
Mat. 5:7. the *m.* shall obtain mercy
Luke 6:36. be *m.* as your Father is *m.*

**MERODACH-BALADAN.** Isa. 39:1

**MEROZ.** Judg. 5:23

**MERRY, ILY.** Judg. 19:6. let heart be *m.*
Ruth 3:7. when Boaz's heart was *m.*
Esth. 5:14. go in *m.* with the king
Prov. 15:13. *m.* heart maketh cheerful
15, *m.* heart hath continual feast
Lu. 15:23. eat and be *m.* 24; 29. I might
32. it was meet we should be *m.*

**MESHECH.** Psa. 120:5. I sojourn in *M.*

**MESOPOTAMIA.** Gen. 24:10. Eli. to *M.*

**MESS.** Gen. 43:34. Benjamin's *m.*

**MESSAGE.** Judg. 3:10. *m.* from God
Prov. 26:6. that sendeth *m.* by a fool
Hag. 1:13. spake Haggai in Lord's *m.*
1 John 1:15. *m.* we have heard, 3:11

**MESSENGER, S.** Gen. 32:3. *m.* to Esau
50:16. sent a *m.* to Joseph
Num. 21:21. Israel sent *m.* to Sihon
24:12. spake I not also to thy *m.*
Judg. 6:35. he sent *m.* throughout Man.
11:12. Jeph. sent *m.* to king of Am. 14
1 Sam. 19:14. Sa. sent *m.* to D. 15, 20. 21
2 Sam. 2:5. sent *m.* to Jabesh-gilead
5:11. Hir. sent *m.* to David, 1 Chr. 14:1
11:4. David sent *m.* to Bathsheba
12:27. Joab sent *m.* to David
1 Kings 19:2. Jezebel sent *m.* to Elijah
2 Kings 1:3. meet the *m.* of Ahaziah
2 Chr. 36:15. Lord sent them by his *m.*
Job 1:14. there came a *m.* to Job
Prov. 25:13. faithful *m.* to th. send him
Isa. 14:32. one answer *m.* of nation?
18:2. go ye swift *m.* to a nation
Jer. 27:3. send by hand of the *m.*
51:31. one *m.* running to meet another
Eze. 23:16. sent *m.* into Chaldea
Nah. 2:13. voice of *m.* no more heard
Mal. 2:7. he is *m.* of the Lord of hosts
3:1. I will send *m.* of the covenant, Mat. 11:10; Mark 1:2; Luke 7:27

**MESSIAH.** Dan. 9:25. unto *M.* the Prin.
John 4:25. saith, I know that *M.* cometh

**MET.** Ex. 5:20. *m.* Moses and Aaron
John 11:20. Martha *m.* him, 30
Acts 10:25. Cornelius *m.* him and fell
27:41. into a place where two seas *m.*

**METHUSELAH.** Gen. 5:22, 27

**MICAH.** Judg. 17:1; 1 Chr. 5:5
Jer. 26:18. *M.* prophesied, Mic. 1:1

**MICAIAH.** 1 Kings 22:8, 24; 2 Chr. 18:8, 23, 25

**MICHA.** 2 Sam. 9:12. *M.* son of Mephib.

**MICHAEL.** Dan. 10:13, 21; 12:1

**MICHAIAH.** Jer. 36:11. *M.* heard B. 13

**MICHAL.** 1 Sam. 14:49. Saul's da. *M.*

**MIDDLEMOST.** Eze. 42:5. hi. than *m.* 6

**MIDIANITISH.** Num. 25:6, 15

**MIDNIGHT.** Ex. 11:4. *m.* into Egypt
Judg. 16:3. Samson lay till *m.*
1 Kings 3:20. she arose at *m.* and took

**MIDST.** Exod. 27:5. net to *m.* of altar
Num. 35:5. city shall be in *m.* Eze. 48:15
Josh. 4:9, 10. firm in *m.* of Jordan
Psa. 46:5. God is in the *m.* of her
102:24. take me not away in *m.* of days
Eze. 5:5. set it in *m.* of the nations
Mat. 18:2. set little child in *m.* Mar. 9:36
Luke 4:30. passing through *m.* of them
John 7:14. about the *m.* of the feast

**MIDWIFE, VES.** Ex. 1:15, 16, 17, 19, 20 21

**MIGHT, TY, TIER.** Gen. 26:16. *m.* th. we
Exod. 1:9. children of Israel *m.* than we
Num. 14:13. up this people in thy *m.*
Deut. 8:17. *m.* of my hand gotten wealth
28:32. be no *m.* in thy hand
2 Chr. 27:6. so Jotham became *m.*
Job 24:22. draweth the *m.* with his power
34:20. the *m.* shall be taken away
Psa. 93:4. Lord is *m.* than many waters
Isa. 3:25. thy *m.* shall fall in the war
Eccl. 9:10. findeth, do it with thy *m.*
Jer. 16:21. cause them to know my *m.*
Dan. 2:20. God, wisdom and *m.* are his
23. O God, who hast given me *m.*
Luke 1:49. *m.* hath done great things
52. he hath put down the *m.*

**MIGHTIES.** 1 Chr. 11:12. three *m.* 19, 24

**MILCAH.** Gen. 22:20; 24:15; Num. 26:33

**MILCH.** 1 Sam. 6:7. take *m.* kine, 10

**MILE.** Mat 5:41. compel to go a *m.*

**MILK.** Judg. 4:19. Jael opened *m.*
5:25. he asked water, she gave him *m.*
1 Cor. 3:2. I have fed you with *m.*
Heb. 5:13. ev. one that useth *m.* is a babe

**MILL, S.** Num. 11:8. gro. manna in *m.*
Mat. 24:41. two women grinding at *m.*

**MILLO.** 1 Kin. 9:24. Sol. built *M.* 11:27

**MILLSTONE, S.** Judg. 9:53. a woman cast a piece of *m.* 2 Sam. 11:21
Job 41:24. heart as hard as a *m.*
Isa. 47:2. take the *m.* and grind meal
Mat. 18:6. that a *m.* were hanged about his neck, Mark 9:42; Luke 17:2
Rev. 18:21. took stone like a great *m.*

**MINCING.** Isa. 3:16. *m.* as they go

**MIND, S.** *Noun.* Judg. 19:30. sp. ·r. *m.*
Eze. 11:5. things come into your *m.*
Phil. 2:5. let this *m.* be in you which was
Rev. 17:13. these have one *m.* and shall

**MINDED.** Ruth 1:18. she was *m.* to go

**MINDFUL.** Psa. 8:4. what is man, that thou art *m.* of him? Heb. 2:6
111:5. ever be *m.* of his covenant
115:12. Lord hath been *m.* of us

**MINE.** Gen. 48:5. *m.* as R. and S. be *m.*

**MINGLE, ED.** Prov. 9:5. wine I have *m.*
Jer. 25:20. cup to all *m.* people, 24
Dan. 2:43. *m.* with the seed of men

**MINISTER, S.** Josh. 1:1. J. Moses' *m.*
Ezra 8:17. they should bring unto us *m.*
Psa. 104:4. his *m.* a flaming fire, Heb. 1:7
Isa. 61:6. men shall call you *m.* of God
Eze. 45:4. holy portion for the *m.* 5
Mat. 29:26. be your *m.* Mar. 10:43
Luke 4:20. gave book again to *m.*
Acts 13:5. had also John to their *m.*
Rom. 13:6. *m.* attending continually
15:16. be *m.* of Jesus to the Gentiles
1 Cor. 3:3. *m.* by whom ye believed
Gal. 2:17. is Christ the *m.* of sin?
Col. 1:23, 25. whereof I was made a *m.*

**MINISTER, ED, ING.** Exod. 28:1. *m.* in the priest's office, 3, 4, 41; 29:1, 44; 30:30; 31:10; 35:19; 39:41; 40:13, 15
35. it shall be upon Aaron to *m.*
Lev. 7:35. he presented them to *m.*
Num. 8:26. *m.* with their brethren
Deut. 10:8. tribe of Levi to *m.* to him
21:5. God hath chosen them to *m.*
1 Sam. 2:11. child did *m.* to the Lord
1 Chr. 9:28. charge of the *m.* vessels
15:2. chosen to *m.* before him
23:13. *m.* to L. give thanks, 2 Chr. 31:2
2 Chr. 13:10. priests *m.* sons of Aaron
Eze. 44:11. house, *m.* to the house
12. *m.* before their idols
Mat. 4:11. angels came and *m.* to him
8:15. she rose and *m.* Mark 1:31
27:55. followed Jesus *m.* to him
Luke 8:3. *m.* to him of substance
Rom. 15:25. I go to *m.* to the saints
Col. 2:19. having nourishment *m.*
2 Tim. 1:18. many things *m.* unto me
Phile. 13. thy stead he might have *m.*
Heb. 6:10. ye have *m.* to the saints, do *m.*
2 Pet. 1:11. entrance be *m.* to you

**MINISTRATION, TRY.** Acts 6:1. widows in *m.*; 4. give ourselves to *m.*
12:25. when they fulfilled their *m.*
20:24. finish my course, and *m.*
2 Cor. 3:7. if *m.* of death was glorious

8. the *m.* of Spirit be glorious? 9
4: 1. seeing we have this *m.*
6: 3. that the *m.* be not blamed
9: 13. by the experiment of this *m.*
Col. 4: 17. take heed to the *m.*
1 Tim. 1: 12. putting me into the *m.*

**MINSTREL, S.** 2 Kin. 3. 15. br. me a *m.*
Mat. 9: 23 when Jesus saw the *m.*

**MINT.** Lu. 11: 42. ye tithe *m.* and all he.

**MIRACLE, S.** Deut. 11: 3. not seen *m.*
29: 3. thine eyes have seen those *m.*
Judg. 6: 13. where be all his *m.*
Luke 23: 8. hoped to have seen *m.*
John 4: 54. the second *m.* Jesus did
7: 31. will he do more *m.* than this
10: 41. many said, John did no *m.*
11: 47. for this man doeth many *m.*
12: 37. though he had done so many *m.*
Acts 4: 16. a notable *m.* ha. been done
22. on whom this *m.* was wrought
19: 11. God wrought special *m.* by Paul
Rev. 16: 14. spirits of devils working *m.*
19: 20. false prophet that wrought *m.*

**MIRE.** 2 Sam. 22: 43. stamp them as *m.*
Job 30: 19. he hath cast me into the *m.*
41: 30. spreadeth things on the *m.*
Psa. 69: 2. I sink in deep *m.* where
14. deliver me out of the *m.*
Isa. 57: 20. whose waters cast up *m.*
Jer. 38: 22. thy feet are sunk in the *m.*

**MIRIAM.** Ex. 15: 20 *M.* took a timb. in

**MIRTH.** Eccl. 2: 1. prove thee with *m.*
7: 4. heart of fools is in house of *m.*
8: 15. then I commended *m.*
Jer. 7: 34. I will cause to cease the voice of *m.* fr. Ju. 16: 9; 25: 10; Hos. 2: 11
Eze. 21: 10. should we then make *m.?*

**MISCHIEF, S, VOUS.** Exod. 21: 22. no *m.* follow, 23
32: 12. for *m.* did he bring them out
22. knowest the people, are set on *m.*
Deut, 32: 23. I will heap *m.* on them
Sam. 23: 9. that Saul practised *m.*
2 Kings 7: 9. some *m.* will befall us
Neh. 6: 2. they thought to do me *m.*
Esth. 8: 3. Esth. sought to put away *m.*
Job 15: 35. conceive *m.* and vanity
Psa. 7: 16. his *m.* shall return on his head
10: 14. thou beholdest *m.* and spite
26: 10. in whose hands is *m.*
36: 4. wicked deviseth *m.* on his bed
52: 1. w y boasteth thyself in *m?*
55: 10. *m.* and sorrow in midst of it
62: 3. how long will ye imagine *m.*
94: 20. which frameth *m.* by a law
119: 150. draw nigh that follow *m.*
140: 2. imagine *m.* in the r heart
9. let *m.* of own lips cover them
Prov. 4: 16. except they have done *m.*
10: 23. it is sport to a fool to do *m.*
11: 27. that seeketh *m.* it shall come
12: 21. wicked be filled with *m.*
13: 17. wicked messenger falleth in *m.*
17: 20. a perverse tongue falleth in *m.*
24: 2. their heart studieth *m.*
8. shall be called *m.* person
16. wicked shall fall into *m.* 28: 14
Isa. 47: 11. *m.* shall fall upon thee
59: 4. trust in vanity, conceive *m.*
Eze. 7: 26. *m.* shall come upon *m.*
11: 2. these are men that devise *m.*
Hos. 7: 15. yet do they imagine *m.*

**MISERY.** Job 3: 20. light given in *m.?*
11: 16. thou shalt forget thy *m.*
Eccl. 8: 6. the *m.* of a man is great

**MISS, ED, ING.** 1 Sam. 20: 6. if th. fa. *m.*
25: 7. neither was there aught *m.*
15. neither *m.* anything as long
21. nothing was *m.* of all that pertained
1 Kings 20: 39. by any means he be *m.*

**MIST.** Gen. 2: 6. there went a *m.* fr. earth

**MISTRESS.** Gen. 16: 8. my *m.* Sarai, 9
2 Kings 5: 3. said to her *m.* Would God
Isa. 24: 2. as with maid, so with *m.*

**MITE, S.** Mar. 12: 42. poor widow threw in two *m.* Luke 21: 2
Luke 12: 59. till thou hast paid last *m.*

**MITRE.** Exod. 28: 4, 37; 29: 6
Lev. 16: 4. with linen *m.* shall he be att.
Zech. 3: 5. set a fair *m.* on his head

**MIZPAH.** Gen. 31: 49. called *M.*
2 Kin. 25: 23. to Gedal. to *M.* Jer. 41: 1
Jer 40: 10. behold, I will dwell at *M.*
41: 3. slew all Jews that were at *M.*

**MIZPEH.** 1 Sam. 7: 5. all Israel to *M.* 6; 22: 3; 10: 17

**MOAB, ITES.** Ex. 15: 15. trembl. on *M.*
Deut. 2: 18. to pass through coast of *M.*
Judg. 11: 15. took not away the la. of *M.*
2 Sam. 8: 2. *M.* became, 1 Chr. 18: 2
2 Chr. 20: 1. *M.* came against Jehosh. 10
Neh. 13: 23. Jews married wives of *M.*
Isa. 15: 1. the burden of *M.* 16: 13
Jer. 25: 21. made *M.* to drink of the cup
48: 2. praise of *M.* 9, 11, 20, 26, 47

**MOCK, ED, ETH.** Gen. 19: 14. one that *m.*
39: 14. brought Heb. to *m.* us, 17
Num. 22: 29. because thou hast *m.* me
Judg. 16: 10. *m.* me, told me lies, 13, 15
1 Kings 18: 27. at noon, Elijah *m.* them
2 Chr. 36: 16. *m.* the messengers of God
Job 12: 4. as one *m.* of his neighbor
13: 9. *m.* do ye so *m.* him
39: 22. *m.* at fear, and not affrighted
Prov. 1: 26. *m.* when your fear cometh
14: 9. fools make a *m.* at sin
17: 5. *m.* poor reproacheth his Maker
Jer. 38: 19. and they *m.* me
Eze. 22: 5. shall *m.* thee which art infa.
Mat. 2: 16. Herod saw he was *m.*

Mark 10:34. *m.* him and scourge him
15:20. when they had *m.* him
Luke 14:29. behold, begin to *m.* him
18:32. *m.* spitefully entreated
22:63. men that held Jesus *m.* him
Acts 17:32. of resurrection, some *m.*

**MOCKER, S.** Job 17:2. *m.* with me?
Prov. 20:1. wine is a *m.* strong drink
Isa. 28:22. be not *m.* lest bands be
Jer. 15:17. I sat not in assembly of *m.*
Jude 18. shall be *m.* in the latter times

**MOCKING.** Mat. 27:41. priests *m.* Mark 15:31
Acts 2:13. others *m.* said, These men

**MOCKING, S.** Eze. 22:4. a *m.* to all
Heb. 11:36. had trial of cruel *m.*

**MODERATION.** Phil. 4:5. let your *m.* be

**MOLECH.** Lev. 18:21. through fire to *M.*
20:2. of his seed to *M.* Jer. 32:35

**MOLTEN.** Ex. 32:4. made a *m.* calf, 8
34:17. make no *m.* gods, Lev. 19:4
Mic. 1:4. the mountains shall be *m.*

**MOMENT.** Job 7:18. try him every *m.*
20:5. joy of hypocrite but for a *m.*
Isa. 54:7. for a small *m.* have I forsaken
8. I hid my face from thee for a *m.*

**MONEY.** Gen. 23:13. give *m.* for field
43:12. take double *m.* in hand, 15
47:14. gathered all *m.* in Egypt
Num. 3:49. Moses took redem. *m.* 50, 51
Deut. 14:25. turn into *m.*; 26. bestow *m.*
2 Kings 12:7. now receive no more *m.* 8
10. much *m.* in chest, 2 Chr. 24:11
Eccl. 10:19. but *m.* answers all things
Isa. 55:2. wherefore spend ye *m.* for that
Mat. 17:27. thou shalt find a piece of *m.*
28:12. gave large *m.* to soldiers, 15
Acts 8:18. Simon offered them *m.*
20. Peter said, *m.* perish with thee
24:26. hoped *m.* should have been given
1 Tim. 6:10. love of *m.* root of all evil

**MONTH, S.** Ex. 19:1. in third *m.* Sinai
Num. 1:1. in second *m.* take sum of con.
11:20. eat flesh, even a whole *m.* 21
1 Sam. 6:1. ark was in country seven *m.*
2 Chr. 30:2. keep passover in second *m.*

**MOON, S.** 1 Sam. 20:5. is new *m.* 18, 24
2 Kings 4:23. neither new *m.* nor sabbath
Job 25:5. behold *m.* it shineth not
Psa. 104:19 he appointeth *m.* for seasons
Isa. 1:13. new *m.* and sabbaths
14. new *m.* and feasts my soul hateth
Col. 2:16. judge you of the new *m.*

**MORDECAI.** Esth. 2:5; 10:3

**MORE.** Exod. 16:17. gathered, some *m.*
Luke 7:26. much *m.* than a prophet

**MORIAH.** Gen. 22:2 get into land of *M.*
2 Chr. 3:1. Solomon built house in *M.*

**MORNING.** Gen. 19:27. Abraham gat up early in the *m.* 21:14; 22:3
Exod. 12:10. let nothing of it remain until the *m.* 16:19; 23:18; 29:34
29:39. one lamb in the *m.* Num. 28:4
30:7. shall burn sweet incense every *m.*
34:2. be ready in the *m.* and come
25. nor shall passover be left to *m.*
Ruth 3:13. dawn until the *m.*; 14. she lay
1 Sam. 11:11. middle of host in *m.* watch
25:22. all th. pertain to him by *m.* light
2 Sam. 17:22. passed Jordan by *m.* light
23:4. he shall be as *m.* when sun riseth
Eccl. 11:6. in the *m.* sow thy seed
Isa. 14:12. O Lucifer, son of the *m.*
21:12. watchman said, *m.* cometh
28:19. *m.* by *m.* shall it pass over
50:4. he wakeneth *m.* by *m.*
58:8. thy light break forth as *m.*
Lam. 3:23. Lord's mercies new every *m.*
Eze. 7:7. the *m.* is come on thee
10. the *m.* is gone forth, the rod
12:8. in the *m.* came word of the Lord
24:18. I spake to the people in the *m.* at even my wife died, I did in the *m.* as
33:22. until it came to me in the *m.*
Dan. 6:19. Darius rose early in the *m.*
Luke 21:38. peo. came e. in *m.* John 8:2
Acts 5:21. entered temple early in *m.*
Rev. 2:38. I will give him the *m.* star
22:16. I, Jesus, am the bright *m.* star

**MORROW.** Lev. 7:16. on *m.* eat, 19:6
22:30. leave none of it till the *m.*
Num. 16:16. they and Aaron to-*m.* bef. L.
1 Sam. 11:9. to-*m.* by time sun be hot
28:19. to-*m.* shalt thou and sons be wi. me
Prov. 27:1. boast not thyself to-*m.*
Isa. 22:13. eat, to-*m.* we die, 1 Cor. 15:32
56:12. and to-*m.* shall be as this day
Mat. 6:34. take no thought for the *m.*
Acts 25:22. to-*m.* thou shalt hear him

**MORSELS.** Psa. 147:17. ice like *m.*

**MORTAR.** Eze. 13:10. daubed with untempered *m.* 11, 14, 15; 22:28

**MORTGAGED.** Neh. 5:5. *m.* our lands

**MOSES.** Exod. 2:10. called his name *M.*
Psa. 105:26. he sent *M.* and Aaron
Jer. 15:1. though *M.* stood before me
Mat. 17:3. behold, there appeared *M.* and Elias, Mark 9:4; Luke 9:30

**MOTE.** Mat. 7:3. *m.* in eye, Luke 6:41
4. let me pull *m.* out of thine eye

**MOTH.** Isa. 50:9. *m.* eat them up, 51:8

**MOTH-EATEN.** Job 13:28. as gar. *m.-e.*
Jas. 5:2. your garments are *m.-e.*

**MOTHER, S.** Gen. 17:16. be a *m.* of na.
Exod. 2:8. went and called child's *m.*
Ruth 1:8. return each to *m.'s* house
1 Kings 3:27. child, she is the *m.* thereof
Jer. 16:3. saith the Lord concerning *m.*

Hos. 4:5. and I will destroy thy *m.*
Mat. 12:46. his *m.* stood without, Mark 3:31; Luke 8:19
47. behold thy *m.* and brethren, Mark 3:32; Luke 8:20; John 19:27
Mark 3:34. my *m.* and brethren, Lu. 8:21
Luke 1:43. *m.* of my Lord come to me?
7:15. and he delivered him to his *m.*

**MOTHER-IN-LAW.** Deut. 27:23. cursed be he that lieth with *m.*
Ruth 1:14. Orpah kissed her *m.*
2:23. Ruth dwelt with her *m.*
3:17. go not empty to thy *m.*

**MOULDY.** Josh. 9:5. dry and *m.* 12

**MOUNT.** Psa. 107:26. *m.* up to heaven

**MOUNT, S.** Exod. 4:27. met in *m.* of G.
19:2. Israel camped before the *m.*
25:40. after pattern showed thee in the *m.* 26:30; 27:8; Heb. 8:5
34:2. and come up to *m.* Sinai
3. nor let men be seen through the *m.*
Num. 20:22. congrega. came to *m.* Hor, 23
27:12. get thee into *m.* Abarim
Deut. 1:6. dwelt long enough in *m.*
7. turn you, go to *m.* of Amorites
Jer. 33:4. houses thrown down by *m.*
Eze. 17:17. for him, by casting *m.*
Dan. 11:15. king of north cast up *m.*

**MOUNT** *of Olives.* Zech. 14:4. his feet shall stand on *m. of O.* the *m.* cleave
Mat. 24:3. sat upon *m. of O.* Mark 13:3
John 8:1. Jesus went to *m. of Olives*
Luke 21:37. went and abode in *m. of O.*
Acts 1:12. returned from *m. of Olives*

**MOUNTAIN, S.** Exod. 15:17. plant in *m.*
19:3. Lord called to him out of the *m.*
Deut. 2:3. ye have compassed this *m.*
3:25. let me see that goodly *m.*
12:2. destroy places on high *m.*
Josh. 11:3. Jebusite in the *m.*
1 Sam. 17:3. the Philistines stood on a *m.* Israel on a *m.* on the other side
23:26. Saul went on this side of the *m.*
2 Kin. 2:16. Spirit cast him on some *m.*
Psa. 30:7. th. hast made my *m.* to stand
48:1. God praised in *m.* of holiness
Isa. 2:2. *m.* of L.'s house esta. Mic. 4:1
3. let us go to the *m.* of L. Mic. 4:2
40:4. every *m.* be made low, Luke 3:5
64:1. *m.* flow down at presence, 3
Eze. 18:6. not eaten upon the *m.* 11, 15
19:9. voice no more heard on *m.*
32:5. I will lay thy flesh on the *m.*
34:6. sheep wandered through *m.*
13. feed them on *m.* of Israel, 14
36:1. prophesy unto *m.* of Israel, 4
8. *m.* of Israel shoot forth branches
38:8. gathered against *m.* of Israel
21. sword against him through all *m.*
Dan. 2:35. the stone became great *m.*
Mat. 5:1. and seeing the multitudes he went up into a *m.* 14:23; 15:29; Mark 3:13; 6:46; Luke 6:12; 9:28; John 6:3, 15
17:1. bringeth them into high *m.*
21:21. *m.* Be thou removed, Mar. 11:23
24:16. let them in Judea flee to *m.*
28:16. *m.* where Jesus appointed
Luke 21:21. in Judea flee to the *m.*

**MOURN, ED, ETH, ING.** Gen. 37:25. go down to the grave *m.*
50:3. Egyptians *m.* for Jacob, 10
Num. 14:39. evil tidings they *m.*
20:29. congregation *m.* for Aaron
Deut. 26:14. I have not eaten in *m.*
1 Sam. 15:35. Samuel *m.* for Saul
2 Sam. 13:37. David *m.* for his son Absa.
19:2. the victory was turned to *m.*
1 Kings 14:13. all Israel shall *m.* for him
Ezra 10:6. he *m.* for transgression
Job 30:28. I went *m.* without sun
30:31. my harp also is turned to *m.*
Psa. 43:2. why go I *m.* because of oppres.
Prov. 29:2. wicked rule, the people *m.*
Eccl. 7:2. better go to house of *m.*
4. heart of wise is in house of *m.*
Isa. 61:3. to give them oil of joy for *m.*
Jer. 4:28. for this shall the earth *m.*
12:4. how long shall the land *m.*?
23:10. because of swearing the land *m.*
Lam. 1:4. the ways of Zion do *m.*
Eze. 7:16. all *m.* for their iniquities
24:17. no *m.* for dead; 31:15. I caused
Dan. 10:2. Daniel was *m.* three weeks
Joel 1:10. land *m.* for corn is wasted
Zech. 7:5. when ye *m.* and fasted
12:11. *m.* in Jeru. as *m.* of Hadadrim.
Mat. 5:4. blessed are they that *m.*
Mark 16:10. as they *m.* and wept

**MOURNER, S.** 2 Sam. 14:2. feign self a *m.*
Job 29:25. as one that comforteth *m.*

**MOUTH, S.** Gen. 45:12. my *m.* speak.
Exod. 4:12. I will be with thy *m.* 15
13:9. Lord's law may be in thy *m.*
23:13. of other gods out of thy *m.*
Num. 12:8. with him speak *m.* to *m.*
16:30. earth open her *m.* and swallow
22:28. Lord opened the *m.* of the ass
38. word G. putteth in my *m.* 23:12, 16
23:5. Lord put a word in Balaam's *m.*
Deut. 30:14. word in thy *m.* Rom. 10:8
Josh. 10:18. stones to *m.* of cave, 27
Judg. 9:38. where is now thy *m.*?
11:36. opened thy *m.* to the Lord
18:19. hand upon thy *m.* Prov. 30:32
1 Sam. 1:12. Eli marked her *m.*
2 Sam. 14:3. Joab put words in *m.* 19
Job 20:12. wickedness be sweet in his *m.*
13. though he keep it still within his *m.*
21:5. and lay your hand on your *m.*
23:12. I esteemed words of his *m.*
33:2. tongue hath spoken in my *m.*
37:2. the sound goeth out of his *m.*
40:4. I lay my hand upon my *m.*

23. draw up Jordan into his *m.*
41:19. out of his *m.* go burning lamps
21. and a flame goeth out of his *m.*
Psa. 71:8. let my *m.* be filled with praise
115:5. have *m.* speak not, 135:16
119:13. all the judgments of thy *m.*
43. word of truth out of my *m.*
72. the law of thy *m.* is better to me
137:6. tongue cleave to roof of my *m.*
141:3. set a watch before my *m.*
145:21. my *m.* shall speak praise of L.
Cant. 5:16. his *m.* is sweet, th. is my bel.
7:9. roof of thy *m* like wine
Isa. 29:13. people draw near with th. *m.*
59:21. which I put in thy *m.* not
Jer. 1:9. Lord touched my *m.*
36:4. Baruch wrote from *m.* of Jeremiah, 27, 32; 45:1
Lam. 3:46. enemies opened their *m.*
Mat. 5:2. he opened his *m.* and taught
15:8. draweth nigh with their *m.*
Acts 15:27. tell you the same things by *m.*
23:2. commanded to smite on the *m.*
2 Cor. 6:11. our *m.* is opened to you

**MOVED.** Ruth 1:19. city was *m.* about
Jer. 50:46. at taking of Babylon earth *m.*
Mat. 21:10. all the city was *m.* saying

**MOWER.** Psa. 129:7. *m.* filleth not hand

**MULBERRY-TREES.** 2 Sam. 5:23, 24; 1 Chr. 14:14

**MULE, S.** Gen. 36:24. found *m.* in wil.
2 Sam. 13:29. every man upon *m.*
1 Kings 1:33. to ride on my *m.* 38, 44
Ezra 2:66. *m.* were 245, Neh. 7:68

**MULTIPLY, ED, EDST.** Gen. 1:22. be fruitful and *m.* 28; 8:17; 9:7; 35:11
6:1. when men began to *m.* on earth
16:10. I will *m.* Hagar's seed, 17:20
22:17. *m.* thy seed. 26:4, 24; Heb. 6:14
Exod. 1:12. afflicted *m.* and grew
11:9. that my wonders may be *m.*
32:13. I will *m.* yo r see , Lev. 26:9; Deut. 7:13; 13:17; 28:63; 30:5
Deut. 8:13. gold is *m.* all thou hast is *m.*
11:21. that your days be *m.* in land
17:16. king shall not *m.* horses
17. neither shall he *m.* wives
Neh. 9:23. their children also *m.*
Prov. 9:11. by me thy days shall be *m.*
29:16. when wicked are *m.* transgress.

**MULTITUDE.** Gen. 30:30. incr. to a *m.*
48:4. I will make of thee a *m.* 16, 19
Exod. 12:38. a mixed *m.* went up
23:2. shall not follow a *m.* to do evil
Deut. 1:10. ye are as the stars for *m.* 10:22; 28:62; Heb. 11:12.
Neh. 13:3. separated from mixed *m.*
Psa. 42:4. gone with *m.* to house of God
Luke 23:1. whole *m.* of them arose
Acts 21:22. the *m.* must come together

**MUNITION, S.** Isa. 33:16. be *m.* of rocks
Nah. 2:1. keep *m.* watch the way

**MURDERER, S.** Num. 35:16. *m.* shall be put to death, 17, 18, 21, 30
19. revenger of blood slay *m.* 21
2 Kings 6:32. see how this son of a *m.*
Mat. 22:7. he sent and destroyed *m.*
John 8:44. a *m.* from the beginning
Acts 7:52. ye have been now the *m.*
21:38. and 4,000 men that were *m.*
28:4. no doubt this man is a *m.*
1 Tim. 1:9. law made for *m.* of fathers
1 Pet. 4:15. let none suffer as a *m.*
1 John 3:15. whoso hateth brother is *m.*

**MURMUR, ED.** Exod. 15:24. *m.* against Moses, 17:3
16:2. congrega. *m.* Num. 14:2; 16:41
Num. 14:36. made congregation *m.*
16:11. what is Aaron, that ye *m.?*
Deut. 1:27. and ye *m.* in your tents
Josh. 9:18. congre. *m.* against princes
Psa. 106:25. but *m.* in their tents
Mark 14:5. and they *m.* against her
Luke 5:30. scribes and Pharisees *m.*
19:7. *m.* that he was gone to be
John 6:43. *m.* not among yourselves
61. he knew his disciples *m.* at it
7:32. Pha isees heard people *m.*
1 Cor. 10:10. as some of them *m.*

**MURMURING, S.** Exod. 16:7. he heareth your *m.* 8, 9, 12; Num. 14:27
John 7:12. much *m.* among people
Acts 6:1. a *m.* against the Hebrews
Phil. 2:14. do all things without *m.*

**MURRAIN.** Exod. 9:3. be a grievous *m.*

**MUSHI.** Num. 3:20

**MUSIC.** Lam. 3:63. I am their *m.*

**MUSTERETH.** Isa. 13:4. Lord *m.* host

**MUZZLE.** Deut. 25:4. not *m.* ox, treadeth corn, 1 Cor. 9:9; 1 Tim. 5:18

**MYRRH.** Psa. 45:8. smell of *m.* al., cas.
Cant. 1:13. bundle of *m.* is my beloved
4:6. get to mountain of *m.* and aloes
5:5. my hands dropped with *m.*
Mark 15:23. wine mingled with *m.*

**MYRTLE-TREES.** Zech. 1:8, 10, 11

**MYSIA.** Acts 16:7, 8

**MYSTERY, IES.** Mat. 13:11. know *m.* of kingdom, Mark 4:11; Luke 8:10
1 Cor. 15:51. I show you a *m.* we shall n.
Eph. 1:9. make known to us the *m.*
3:4. knowledge in the *m.* of Christ
5:32. this is a great *m.* I speak of
6:19. to make known the *m.* of the gospel, Col. 1:26, 27; 4:3
2 Thes. 2:7. *m.* of iniquity doth work
Rev. 1:20. the *m.* of the seven stars

10:7. the *m.* of God should be finished
17:5. *m.* Babylon; 7. *m.* of woman

# N.

**NAAMAN.** 2 Kings 5:1, 11, 20, 27

**NABAL.** 1 Sam. 25:3, 4, 25, 38, 39

**NADAB.** Exod. 6:23; Lev. 10:1
1 Kings 14:20. *N.* reigned, 15:25

**NAHBI.** Num. 13:14

**NAHSHON.** Num. 1:7; 7:12

**NAIL, S.** Judg. 4:21. Jael took a *n.*
22. the *n.* was in his temples
1 Chr. 22:3. iron in abundance for *n.*
2 Chr. 3:9. weight of *n.* fifty shekels
Isa. 22:23. as a *n.* in a sure place, 25

**NAIN.** Luke 7:11

**NAIOTH.** 1 Sam. 19:18, 19. D. at *N.* 20:1

**NAKED, NESS.** Gen. 2:25. *n.* not asham.
9:22. Ham saw *n.* of father, 23
Ex. 32:25. Moses saw people were *n.*
Lev. 18:6-19. none shall uncover thy *n.*
20:17. see sister's *n.* she see his *n.*
20. hath uncovered his uncle's *n.*
21. hath uncovered brother's *n.*
Job 1:21. *n.* came I out of womb, and *n.*
Eccl. 5:15. *n.* shall he return, to go
Isa. 47:3. thy *n.* shall be uncovered
Lam. 1:8. they have seen her *n.*
Eze. 16:8. I covered thy *n.* yea
36. thy *n.* discovered, 23:18
16:37. will discover thy *n.* to them
22:10. discovered their father's *n.*
23:10. discovered her *n.* slew her
Hos. 2:9. wool and flax to cover *n.*
Amos 2:16. flee away *n.* in that day
Nah. 3:5. show the nations thy *n.*
Mark 14:51. cloth about his *n.* body
52. and fled from them *n.*
Heb. 4:13. but all things are *n.* to
Jas. 2:15. if brother or sister be *n.*

**NAME, S.** Gen. 2:20. Ad. ga. *n.* to cattle
32:27. what is thy *n.*? 29; Judg. 13:17
Ex. 3:13. shall say, What is his *n.*?
28:9. grave *n.* of children of Israel, 21
33:12. said, I know thee by *n.* 17
35:30. the L. called by *n.* Bezaleel
Deut. 12:5. choose to put his *n.* there, 21; 1 Kings 14:21; 2 Chr. 12:13
14:23. choose to place his *n.* there, 24; 16:6, 11; 26:2
25:7. raise his brother a *n.* in Israel
Josh. 7:9. what do to thy great *n.*?
2 Sam. 7:9. I made thee great *n.* like *n.* of great men in earth, 1 Chr. 17:8
23. redee. to make him a *n.* 1 Chr. 17:21
8:13. David gat him a *n.* when
2 Kin. 21:4. in Jerusal. will I put my *n.* 7; 2 Chr. 6:5, 6; 7:16; 33:4, 7
Ezra 5:4. *n.* of men make this building?
Psa. 41:5. shall he die and his *n.* perish?
52:9. wait on thy *n.*; 54:1. save me by
145:1. I will bless thy *n.* for ever, 2
Eccl. 7:1. good *n.* better than ointment
Hos. 2:17. no more remember, by *n.*
Zech. 10:12. up and down in his *n.*
14:9. shall be one Lord, and his *n.* one
1 Cor. 1:15. I baptized in my own *n.*

**NAMED.** Eccl. 6:10. wh. hath been, is *n.*
Eph. 3:15. family in heav. and earth is *n.*

**NAOMI.** Ruth 1:2. Elim.'s wife, *N.* 20

**NAPKIN.** Luke 19:20. pound kept in *n.*
John 11:44. his face bound with a *n.*
20:7. *n.* that was about his head

**NAPHTALI.** Gen. 30:8. Ra. called *N.*
46:24. sons of *N.* Nu. 1:42; 1 Ch. 7:13

**NATHAN.** 2 Sam. 7:17. so did *N.* 12:1, 25
1 Kings 1:10. but *N.* called out, 22, 34

**NATION, S.** Gen. 17:4. fath. of many *n.*
18:18. all the *n.* of the earth be blessed
21:13. the bondwoman I make *n.*
25:23. Lord said, Two *n.* in thy womb
Josh. 23:4. I ha. div. to you by lot th. *n.*
12. if ye cleave to remnant of these *n.*
Judg. 2:23. the Lord left those *n.*
1 Chr. 16:20. they went from *n.* to *n.*
2 Chr. 15:6. *n.* was destroyed of *n.*
Psa. 33:12. blessed is *n.* whose God is L.
117:1. praise Lord, all ye *n.* praise him
147:20. not dealt so with any *n.*
Prov. 14:34. righteousness exalteth *n.*
Isa. 55:5. *n.* that knew not thee, sh. run
60:12. *n.* not serve thee shall perish
Jer. 5:15. I will bring a *n.* on you fr. afar
51:27. prepare the *n.* against her
Zech. 8:22. strong *n.* come to seek the L.
John 18:35. thine own *n.* hath delivered

**NATIVITY.** Ruth 2:11. left land of *n.*
Jer. 46:16. let us go to land of our *n.*
Eze. 16:3. thy *n.* is of land of Canaan
4. thy *n.* in the day thou wast born
21:30. will judge thee in land of *n.*

**NATURE, RAL.** 1 Cor. 11:14. not *n.* teach
15:44. sown a *n.* body, is a *n.* body
46. but that which is *n.* was first
Gal. 2:15. Jews by *n.* not sinners
Heb. 2:16. took not the *n.* of angels

**NAUGHT.** Neh. 4:15, G. br. coun. to *n.*
Job 1:9. doth Job fear God for *n.*?
14:18. mountain falleth cometh to *n.*
Prov. 20:14. it is *n.* it is *n.* saith the buy.
Isa. 49:4. I have spent my strength for *n.*
Mal. 1:10. shut doors for *n.*? neither
Rev. 18:17. great riches come to *n.*

**NAUGHTINESS.** Prov. 11:6. taken in *n.*

**NAVEL.** Prov. 3:8. health to thy *n.*

**NAVES.** 1 Kin. 7:33. *n.* all molten

**NAVY.** 1 Kin. 9:26. Solomon made *n.*

27. Hiram sent in *n.* his servants
10:11. the *n.* of Hiram brought gold
22. king Solomon had at sea a *n.*

**NAZARETH.** Mat. 2:23. dwelt in *N.*
21:11. is Jesus of *N.* Mar. 1:24; 10:47;
Luke 4:34; 18:37; 24:19
Mark 14:67. wast with Jesus of *N.*

**NAZARITE, S.** Num. 6:2. a vow of a *n.* to separate themselves, 18, 19, 20
Judg. 13:5. child shall be a *n.* 7; 16:17
Lam. 4:7. her *n.* purer than snow
Amos 2:11. raised young men for *n.*

**NEAH.** Josh. 19:13

**NEBO.** Num. 32:3. *N.* land for cattle, 38
Deut. 32:49. up unto mount *N.* 34:1

**NEBUCHADNEZZAR, NEBUCHADREZZAR.** Jer. 39:1. *N.* ag. Je. Dan. 1:1
Dan. 4:28. all this came upon king *N.* 33

**NEBUZAR-ADAN.** 2 Kin. 25:8. *N.* to Je.
Jer. 39:10. *N.* left of the poor, 13; 52:26

**NECESSITY, IES.** Acts 20:34. hands ministered to my *n.*
2 Cor. 6:4. as ministers of God in *n.*
9:7. give not grudgingly or of *n.*
Phil. 4:16. once and again to my *n.*
Phile. 14. not be as it were of *n.*
Heb. 8:3. it is of *n.* this man have some.

**NECK, S.** Josh. 10:24. feet on *n.* of th. k.
1 Sam. 4:18. his *n.* brake, and died
2 Sam. 22:41. giv. me *n.* of en. Ps. 18:40
Job 16:12. he hath taken me by the *n.*
41:22. in his *n.* remaineth strength
Psa. 75:5. speak not with a stiff *n.*
Prov. 3:3. bind them about thy *n.* 6:21
22. shall be life and grace to thy *n.*
Cant. 4:4. thy *n.* is like the tower of Da.
Jer. 27:8. put *n.* under yoke of king, 11
12. bring your *n.* under yoke
28:10. took yoke from Jeremiah's *n.* 12
14. I put a yoke on *n.* of nations
Rom. 16:4. laid down their own *n.*

**NEED, ETH.** Gen. 33:15. Ja. What *n.* it
Mat. 6:8. your Father knoweth what thi. ye have *n.* of, 32; Luke 12:30
Luke 19:31, 34. the Lord ha. *n.* of him

**NEEDFUL.** Lu. 10:42. one thing is *n.*

**NEEDLE-WORK.** Jud. 5:30. divers *n.-w.*
Psa. 45:14. brought raiment of *n.-w.*

**NEEDY.** Deut. 15:11. open to the *n.*
24:14. servant that is poor and *n.*
Job 24:4. they turn *n.* out of way
14. murderer killeth poor and *n.*
Psa. 40:17. I am poor and *n.* 70:5
72:12. he shall deliver the *n.* 82:4
13. he shall spare the poor and *n.*
74:21. poor and *n.* praise thy name
86:1. for I am poor and *n.* 109:22
Prov. 31:20 reach. forth her hands to *n*
22:16. judged cause of poor and *n.*

**NEHEMIAH.** Neh. 1:1. words of *N.* son

**NEHUSHTAN.** 2 Kings 18:4

**NEIGHBOR, S.** Ex. 12:4. him and his *n.* take lamb
22:8. put his hand to his *n.'s* goods, 11
Deut. 27:24. cursed be he th. smi. his *n.*
1 Sam. 28:17. and given it to thy *n.*
Prov. 3:28. say not to thy *n.* Go
29. devise not evil against thy *n.*
11:12. void of wis. despise. his *n.* 14:21
24:28. be not witness against thy *n.*
25:9. debate thy cause with thy *n.*
17. withdraw foot from thy *n.'s* house
Jer. 22:8. say every man to his *n.* 23:35
23:27. dreams tell every one to his *n.*
30. steal my words, every one fr. his *n.*
31:34. teach no more his *n.* Heb. 8:11
34:15. proclaiming liberty to his *n.* 17
Zech. 8:10. I set men, ev. one aga. his *n.*
17. let none imagine evil against his *n.*
Mat. 5:43. shalt love thy *n.* 19:19; 22:39;
Mark 12:31; Luke 10:27; Rom. 13:9; Gal. 5:14; Jas. 2:8
Luke 1:58. her *n.* heard how Lord
10:36. *n.* to him among thieves
14:12. make supper, call not rich *n.*
John 9:8. *n.* who had seen him blind

**NEIGHED.** Jer. 5:8. *n.* after nei's wife

**NEPHEW.** Job 18:19. nei. ha. son nor *n.*

**NEST, S.** Job 29:18. shall die in my *n.*
Psa. 104:17. where birds make their *n.*
Prov. 27:8. as bird that wander, from *n.*
Jer. 22:23. make thy *n.* in cedars
48:28. dove makes *n.* in sides of holes
Obad. 4. though set thy *n.* among stars
Hab. 2:9. that he may set *n.* on high

**NET, S.** Ps. 25:15. pl. feet out of *n.* 31:4
57:6. they prepared *n.* for my steps
141:10. wicked fall into own *n.*
Prov. 1:17. in vain the *n.* is spread
12:12. wicked desireth *n.* of evil men
29:5. man that flattereth spreadeth *n.*
Eze. 12:13. my *n.* will I spread, 17:20
19:8. nations shall spread *n.* over him
26:5. spreading of *n.* in sea
14. shall be place to spread *n.* on. 47:10
32:3. I will spread my *n.* over thee
Hab. 1:17. shall they empty their *n.?*
Mat. 4:21. James and John mend. th. *n.*
13:47. kingd. of heaven is like a *n.* cast
Luke 5:5. I will let down the *n.*
6. multitude of fishes and *n.* brake
John 21:6. cast *n.* on right side of ship
11. *n.* to land; not the *n.* broken

**NETHANEEL.** Num. 1:8. *N.* the son of Zuar, 2:5; 7:18, 23; 10:15

**NETHINIM.** Ezra 2:58. all the *N.* were 392, Neh. 7:60
8:17. Iddo and brethren the *N.* 20
Neh. 3:26. *N.* dwelt in Ophel, 11:21

**NETWORK, S.** Exod. 27:4. grate of *n.* of brass, 38:4
1 Kings 7:41. two *n.* upon the chapiters
42. 400 pomegranates for two *n.*
Isa. 19:9. weave *n.* be confounded
Jer. 52:23. pomegranates on *n.* were 100

**NEW.** Eccl. 1:9, no *n.* thing under sun
10. whereof may be said, This is *n.?*

**NEXT.** Mark 1:38. let us go into *n.* towns

**NICODEMUS.** John 3:1. *N.* a ruler of J.
7:50. *N.* came to Jesus, 19:39

**NIGHT, S.** Gen. 7:4. rain 40 *n.* 12
Ex. 12:31. called Moses and Aar. by *n.*
42. is a *n.* to be observed to the Lord
13:22. pillar of fire by *n.* 14:20; 40:38; Neh. 9:12
Num. 9:16. appearance of fire by *n.*
21. aloud taken up by day or by *n.*
Deut. 1:33. in fire by *n.* to show way
Judg. 6:40. and God did so that *n.*
1 Sam. 14:36. go after Philistines by *n.*
28:25. Saul went away that *n.*
2 Sam. 2:29. Abner walked all *n.*
Neh. 2:12. I arose in the *n.*; 15. I went
4:22. in the *n.* they may guard us
6:10. in the *n.* will they slay thee
Job 36:20. desire not *n.* people cut off
Jer. 6:5. let us go by *n.* destroy palace
39:4. went forth out of the city by *n.*
Dan. 5:30. in that *n.* was Belshazz. slain
Mat. 2:14. took child and mother by *n.*
John 9:4. *n.* cometh, no man work
Rev. 21:25. shall be no *n.* there 22:5

**NIGHT-WATCHES.** Psa. 63:6; 119:148

**NIMROD.** Gen. 10:8. Cush begat *N.* 1 Chr. 1:10

**NINEVEH.** Gen. 10:11. A. build. *N.* 12
Jonah 1:2. go to *N.* 3:2, 3; 4:11

**NISAN.** Esther 3:7. first month *N.*

**NITRE.** Prov. 25:20. vinegar upon *n.*
Jer. 2:22. though thou wash with *n.*

**NOAH, NOE.** Gen. 5:29. call. name *N.* 30
8:1. God remembered *N.* 6, 15, 18, 20
9:24. *N.* awoke from his wine, 8, 29
Eze. 14:14. *N.* Daniel, Job, 20
Mat. 24:37. in days of *N.* Luke 17:26

**NOB.** 1 Sam. 22:9. son of J. to *N.* 11, 19

**NOBLE, S.** Exod. 24:11. on *n.* of Israel
Neh. 2:16. nor had I told it to the *n.*
Psa. 83:11. make their *n.* like Oreb
Isa. 34:12 they shall call *n.* to kingdom
Jer. 39:6. the king slew all *n.* of Judah
Luke 19:12. *n.* man went to far country
John 4:46. *n.* man whose son was sick

**NOISE, ED.** 2 Kings 11:13. Athaliah heard *n.* of guard, 2 Chr. 23:12
Psa. 81:1. make a joyful *n.* to God of Jacob, 95:1, 2; 98:4, 6; 100:1
Jer. 46:17. Pha. king of Egypt is but *n.*
Mark 2:1. *n.* he was in the house
Luke 1:65. these sayi gs *n.* abroad
Acts 2:6. when this was *n.* abroad

**NOON, DAY, TIDE.** Gen. 43:25. present against Joseph came at *n.*
Deut. 28:29. thou shalt grope at *n.*
2 Sam. 4:5. who lay on a bed at *n.*
2 Kings 4:20. he sat on her knees till *n.*
Job 11:17. thine age be clearer than *n.*
Psa. 37:6. bring forth judgment as *n.*
Jer. 20:16. hear the shouting at *n.*
Amos 8:9. cause sun to go down at *n.*

**NORTH.** Exod. 26:20. tabern. on *n.* side
35. thou shalt put table on *n.* side
Num. 34:7. this shall be your *n.* bord. 9
Jer. 1:14. out of the *n.* an evil break for. 50:9, 41; 51:48
Eze. 26:7. a king of kings from the *n.*
39:2. I will cause thee to come from *n.*
42:4. doors *n.*; 11. chambers *n.* 13
48:30. goings out of city on the *n.* side

**NORTHWARD.** Gen. 13:14. look *n.* and eastward, Deut. 3:27
Exod. 40:22. tabernacle *n.* without
Num. 3:35. these shall pitch *n.*
1 Sam. 14:5. front of one rock was *n.*

**NOSE, S.** 2 Kin. 19:28. hook in thy *n.* Isa. 37:29
Job 41:2. canst thou put hook in his *n.?*
Psa. 115:6. *n.* have they, but smell not
Prov. 30:33. the wringing of the *n.*
Cant. 7:4. thy *n.* is as a tower of Leb.

**NOSE-JEWELS.** Isa. 5:21. ta. away *n.-j.*

**NOSTRILS.** 1 Sam. 22:9. went a smoke out of his *n.* Psa. 18:8, 15
16. the blast of the breath of his *n.*
Isa. 2:22. whose breath is in his *n.*

**NOTHING.** Deut. 22:26. to damsel do *n.*
Isa. 40:17. nations before him are as *n.* they are to him less than *n.* 41:29
23. bringeth princes to *n.* 41:11, 12
Jer. 38:14. ask a thing, hide *n.* from me
John 3:27. man can receive *n.*
5:19. Son can do *n.* of himself, 30
6:39. given me, I should lose *n.*
9:33. could do *n.*; 11:49, ye know *n.*

**NOURISH, ED, ETH, ING.** Gen. 45:11. will I *n.* thee. 50:21
47:12. Joseph *n.* his father
Isa. 1:2. I *n.* and brought up children
Dan. 1:5. so *n.* them three yea s
Acts 7:20. *n.* in his father's house
21. Pharaoh's daughter *n.* him
Eph. 3:29. but *n.* his flesh

**NOWADAYS.** 1 Sam. 25:10. many servants *n.* that break

**NUMBER, S.** Num. 3:22. *n.* of mal. 28-43
48. odd *n.* of them to be redeemed

29:21. acc. to their *n.* 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37
2 Sam. 24:9. gave up sum of *n.* of people
1 Chr. 12:23. these are *n.* of bands
2 Chr. 12:3. people were without *n.*
30:24. *n.* of priests sanctified themselves
**Neh.** 7:7. the *n.* of men of Isr. was this

**NUMBER, ED.** Num. 1:3. Aaron *n.* th.
21. those that were *n.* chapters 1 and 2
47. the Levites were not *n.* 2:33
49. thou shalt not *n.* tribe of Levi
2:9. were *n.* in the camp of Judah
16. were *n.* in the camp of Reuben
24. *n.* of Ephraim; 31. *n.* of Dan
3:16. and Moses *n.* them, 42
39. *n.* of the Levites were 22,000
40. *n.* all first-born males of Israel
4:23. until 50 years old *n.* them, 30
34. *n.* sons of the Kohath. 36, 37, 40, 44
38. were *n.* of Gershonites, 41
42. were *n.* of sons of Merari, 45
26:51. these were *n.* of chil. of Isr. 7, 18
Deut. 16:9. 7 weeks sh. th. *n.* beg, to *n.*
Josh. 8:10. Joshua *n.* the people
1 Sam. 14:17. *n.* and see who is gone
2 Sam. 18:1. David *n.* the people
24:1. go *n.* Israel and Judah
2. go and *n.* people, 4; 1 Chr. 21:2
1 Kin. 20:15. *n.* princes of the provinces
27. Israel were *n.* like two flocks
2 Kings 3:6. Jehoram *n.* all Israel
1 Chr. 23:3. Levites were *n.* fr. 30 yrs. 27
27:24. Joab began to *n.* finished not
2 Chr. 5:6. sh. and ox. th. could not be *n.*
25:5. *n.* them from 20 years old
Acts 1:17. for he was *n.* with us

**NURSE, ED.** Gen. 24:59. Rebek. and *n.*
Exod. 2:7. shall I call to thee a *n.?*
9. take this child and *n.* it
Ruth 4:16. Naomi became *n.*
2 Sam. 4:4. *n.* took him up and fled
Isa. 60:4. daughter shall be *n.* at thy si.
1 Thes. 2:7. as *n.* cherisheth her children

**NUTS.** Cant. 6:11. into garden of *n.*

# O.

**OAK, S.** Gen. 35:8. nurse bur. und. an *o.*
Josh. 24:26. set it up under an *o.*
Judg. 6:11. angel of Lord sat under *o.*
2 Sam. 18:9. mule went under an *o.*
1 Kings 13:14. found man of God und. *o.*
Isa. 2:13, day of the Lord on all the *o.*
Zech. 11:2. howl, O ye *o.* of Bashan

**OATH, S.** Gen. 24:8. clear from my *o.* 41
26:28. let there be an *o.* betwixt us
Josh. 2:17. be blameless of thy *o.*
9:20. wrath be on us because of *o.*
Judg. 21:5. Israel made a great *o.*
2 Sam. 21:5. spared Mephi. because of *o.*
1 Kings 2:43. why hast not kept *o.?*
2 Chr. 6:22. an *o.* be laid on him, *o.* come
15:15. Judah rejoiced at *o.*

Eccl. 8:2. in regard of the *o.* of God
Eze. 16:59. hast despised *o.* 17:18, 19
17:13. and hath taken an *o.* of him
16. king, whose *o.* he despised
Hab. 3:9. naked, according to *o.*
Mar. 14:7. promised with *o.* to give
9. for the *o.'s* sake, Mark 6:26
26:72. denied with *o.* I do not know
Luke 1:73. the *o.* which he sware
Heb. 6:16. an *o.* for confirmation
7:20. as not without an *o.* he, 21

**OBED.** Ruth 4:17. called his name *O.*
21. Boaz beg. *O.* 1 Chr. 2:12; Mat. 1:5

**OBED-EDOM.** 2 Sam. 6:10. carried the ark into the house of *O.* 11, 12; 1 Ch. 13:13, 14; 15:25
1 Chr. 15:18. *O.* a porter, 21, 24

**OBEDIENCE.** Rom. 5:19. by *o.* of one
6:16. or of *o.* unto righteousness
16:19. your *o.* is come abroad unto
1 Cor. 14:34. women to be under *o.*
2 Cor. 7:15. remembereth *o.* of all
10:6. all disobed. when *o.* is fulfilled
Phile. 21. having confidence in thy *o.*
Heb. 5:8. learned *o.* by things suffered

**OBEDIENT.** Num. 27:20. Israel be *o.*
Deut. 8:20. perish bec. ye would not be *o.*
Isa. 1:19. if *o.* ye shall eat good of land
42:24. neither were they *o.* to his law
Acts 6:7. priests were *o.* to the faith
Rom. 15:18. make Gentiles *o.* by word
2 Cor. 2:9. know whether ye be *o.*
Eph. 6:5. servants be *o.* Tit. 2:9
Phil. 2:8. Christ became *o.* to death
Tit. 2:5. wives, be *o.* to husbands
1 Pet. 1:14. be as *o.* children

**OBEY, ED.** Gen. 22:18. bec. th. ha. *o.* 26:5
27:8. my son, *o.* my voice, 13, 43
28:7. Jacob *o.* his father and mother
Exod. 5:2. who is Lord that I *o.* him
Josh. 22:2. have *o.* my voice in all
Judg. 2:2. have not *o.* my voice, 6:10
1 Sam. 15:20. I have *o.* voice of Lord
22, to *o.* is better than sacrifice
2 Kings 18:12. they *o.* not voice of Lord
Jer. 7:23. *o.* my voice, 11:4, 7
9:13. they have not *o.* my voice, 11:8; 17:23; 32:23; 40:3; Dan. 9:10, 14
38:20. *o.* the voice of the Lord
42:6. we will *o.* the voice of the Lord
Hag. 1:12. people *o.* voice of the Lord
Acts 5:29. *o.* God rather than men
Rom. 6:17. *o.* from heart this doctrine
Eph. 6:1. *o.* your parents, Col. 3:20
Phil. 2:12. ye *o.* not in my presence
Heb. 11:8. by faith Abraham *o.*
13:17. *o.* them that have the rule
1 Pet. 3:6. Sarah *o.* Abraham

**OBEISANCE.** Gen. 43:28. and they made *o.* to Joseph
Exod. 18:7. Moses did *o.* to father

2 Sam. 1:2. Amalekite did *o.* to David
14:4. the woman of Tekoah did *o.*
15:5. when any man came to do *o.*
1 Kings 11:16. Bath-sheba did *o.* to David
2 Chr. 24:17. princes of Judah made *o.*

**OBLATION, S.** Lev. 2:4. *o.* of a meat-offering, 5, 7, 13
12. as for *o.* of first-fruits offer
4:1. if his *o.* be a sacrifice of peace
7:29. sacrifice of his peace *o.*
38. commanded Israel to offer *o.*
22:18. offer his *o.* for all his vows
2 Chr. 31:14. distribute *o.* of the Lord
Isa. 1:13. bring me no more vain *o.*
Isa. 40:20. impoverished he hath no *o.*
66:3. offereth an *o.* as swine's flesh
Eze. 44:36. every *o.* sha l be priest's
45:1. when ye divide land, offer *o.*
13. *o.* ye shall offer, 48:9, 20, 21
16. give this *o.* for prince in Israel
Dan. 2:46. should offer an *o.* to Daniel
9:21. time of *o.*; 27. cause *o.* to cease

**OBSCURITY.** Isa. 58:10. light rise in *o.*
59:9. wait for light, but behold *o.*

**OBSERVATION.** Luke 17:20. not with *o.*

**OBSERVE, ED, EST.** Gen. 37:11. *o.* say.
Exod. 12:17. *o.* feast of unleavened bread
34:11. *o.* that which I c mmand thee this day, Deut. 12:28; 24:8
Lev. 19:37. ye shall *o.* all my statutes, 2 Chr. 7:17; Neh. 1:5; Psa. 105:45
Num. 15:22. not *o.* commandments
28:2. my sacrifice shall ye *o.*
Deut. 16:13. *o.* feast of tabernacles
1 Kings 20:33. men did diligently *o.*
Isa. 42:20. seeing things, but *o.* not
Mat. 28:20. teaching them to *o.* all
Mark 10:20. all these I *o.* from my youth
Gal. 4:10. ye *o.* days, and months

**OBSTINATE.** Deut. 2:30. made heart *o.*
Isa. 48:4. I knew that thou art *o.*

**OCCASION.** Gen. 43:18. he may seek *o.*
Judg. 14:4. Samson sought *o.* aga. Phil.
Dan. 6:4. sought *o.* could find none *o.* 5

**OCCUPATION.** Gen. 46:33. what is your *o.*? 47:3; Jon. 1:8

**OCCUPY.** Luke 19:13. *o.* till I come

**ODIOUS.** 1 Chr. 19:6. made themselves *o.*

**ODORS.** 2 Chr. 16:14. in bed of sweet *o.*
Rev. 18:13. no man buyeth their *o.*

**OFFENCE, S.** Ec l. 10:4. yield. pacifieth *o.*
Mat. 16:23. Satan, thou art an *o.* to me
18:7. woe to man by whom *o.* Lu. 17:1
Acts. 24:16. a conscience void of *o.*
Rom. 5:17. if by one m n's *o.* death reign
Phil. 1:10. without *o.* till day of Christ

**OFFEND, ED, ERS.** Gen. 20:9. have I *o.* thee? Jer. 37:18
40:1. butler and baker had *o.*
1 Kings 1:21. I and my son counted *o.*
2 Kin. 18:14. I have *o.* return from me
Ps. 73:15. I should *o.* against generation
Hos. 13:1. when Ephraim *o.* in Baal
Mat. 5:30. if thy right hand *o.* thee, 18:8, 9; Mark 9:43, 45, 47
11:6. blessed not *o.* in me, Luke 7:23
13:41. shall gather all things that *o.*
15:12. Pharisees *o.* after they heard
24:10. then shall many be *o.*
26:31. *o.* because of me this night
33. though all men shall be *o.* yet will I never be *o.* Mark 14:29
John 16:1. that ye should not be *o.*
1 Cor. 8:13. make brother *o.* lest he *o.*
2 Cor. 11:29. is *o.* and I burn not?

**OFFER, ED.** Lev. 6:14. sons of Aaron *o.* before Lord, 22
9:15. slew goat, *o* it for sin
Num. 7:2. *o.* for the dedication, 10.
11. they *o.* their offerings
8:11. Aaron *o.* the Levites, 13, 15
22:40. Balak *o.* oxen and sheep, 23:2, 4, 14, 30
Judg. 3:18. made an end to *o.* present
1 Kings 8:62. Solomon and Israel *o.* 63
2 K n. 16:12. A. approached altar and *o.*
1 Chr. 29:14. to *o.* so willingly, 17
Ezra 2:68. some of fathers *o.* freely for
Phil. 2:17. if I be *o.* on the service
2 Tim. 4:6. I am now ready to be *o.*
Heb. 5:3. ought for himself to *o.* for sins
11:17. Abraham when tried, *o.* up Isaac

**OFFERING.** Gen. 4:3. Cain brought *o.*
Exod. 25:2. bring me *o.* of every man
30:13. half shekel be *o.* of Lord, 14
15. *o.* to Lord make atonement
Lev. 1:2. bring your *o.* of the cattle
14. *o.* be of fowls; 2:1. fine flour
7:16. if *o.* be vow, or voluntary *o.*
27:9. men bring an *o.*
Num. 8:11. sh. offer Levites for an *o.* 21
1 Sam. 26:19. if the L. have stirred thee up against m , let him accept an *o.*
Isa. 66:20. bring our brethren for an *o*
Mal. 2:13. regardeth not *o.* any more

*Heave*-**OFFERING, S.** Lev. 7:14. out of oblation for a *h.-o.*
Num. 15:19. ye shall offer up *h.-o.* 20
21. of first dough give *h.-o.* to Lord
18:8. given charge of *h.-o.*
24. tithes they offer as a *h.-o.*
28. given the Lord's *h.-o.* to Aaron
31:29. give it to Eleazar for a *h.-o.*
41. tribute which was the Lord's *h.-o.*

*Peace*-**OFFERING, S.** Lev. 3:1. be sacrifice of *p.-o.* 3, 6, 9
4:10. sacrifice of *peace-o.*
7:11. law of sacrifice of *p.-o.* 13, 37
19:5. offer them for *p.-o.* to Lord, 23:19
2 Sam. 6:17 David offered *p.-o* 24 25; 1 Chr. 21:26
Prov. 7:14. I have *peace-o.* with me

***Sin*-OFFERING.** Exod. 29:14 bullock is a *s.-o.* Lev 4:21, 24; 5:9, 11, 12
30:10. blood of *s.-o* of atonements
Lev. 4:3. a yo bullock for *s.-o.* 16:3, 27;
Num. 8.8
6:25. this is the law of *s.-o.* 7:37
8:14. brought bullock for *s.-o.*
9:2. take a young calf for a *s.-o.* 8
16:25. fat of *s.-o.* shall be burnt
Num. 6:16 priest shall offer his *s.-o.*
28.22. least of un. bread: a goat for *s.-o.*
Eze 43:19. give priest bullock for *s.-o.*
25 every day a goat for a *s.-o.*

***Trespass*-OFFERING.** Lev. 6:5. he shall give it in day of *t.-o.* 6, 7:5. is a *t.-o.*
1 Sam. 6:3. in any wise return *t.-o.*
Eze. 40:39. tables to slay *t.-o* 42:13
44:29 eat *t.-o* and every dedicated
46:20. where priests shall boil *t.-o.*

***Wave*-OFFERING S.** Exod. 29:24. wave *w.-o.* 26; Lev 7:30, 8:27, 29, 9:21; 10:15. 14:12, 24; 23:20; Num. 6 20
27 sanctify the breast of *wave-o*
Num. 18:11 all *w.-o.* I have given

***Wood*-OFFERING.** Neh. 13:31 for *w.-o.*

**OFFERINGS.** 2 Chr. 35.8. gave priests *o.*
Psa. 20:3. the Lord remember all thy *o.*
Eze. 20:40. there will I require your *o.*

**OFFICE, S.** Lev. 7.35 minister in the priest's *o.* 16.32, Num. 3:3, 10
Num. 18:7. thou and sons keep priest's *o.*
1 Chr. 24:3. distrib priests accord. to *o.*
Psa. 109:8 let another take his *o.*

**OFFICER, S.** Exod. 5:15. *o* cried to Ph.
Josh. 1:10. Josh. command. *o* of people
1 Sam. 8:15. of your vine. give to his *o*
1 Kings 22:9 Ahab called an *o.* and said
2 Kin. 24:12. Jehoiachin went out with *o.*
1 Chr. 26:29. Chena. and sons for *o.* 30
2 Chr. 8:10. Solomon's *o* 250 bare rule
19:11. Levites shall be *o* before you
John 7:46. *o.* answered, Never man spake
18:12. *o.* took Jesus; 22. *o.* struck Jesus
Acts 5:22. the *o* found them not

**OFFSCOURING.** Lam. 3:45. made us *o.*
1 Cor. 4:13. *o.* of all things to this day

**OFFSPRING.** Job 5:25. thy *o.* as grass
21:8. *o.* is establish. before their eyes
27:14. *o.* not be satisfied with bread
31:8. yea, let my *o.* be rooted out
Isa. 22:24. shall hang on him, the *o.*
Acts 17:28. for we are also his *o.* 29

**OG.** Deut. 31:4. do to them as to *O.*

**OIL.** Exod. 27:20. olive-*o.* for light
30:24. take thou of olive-*o.* a hin
Lev. 2:1. and shall pour *o.* upon it, 6
7:10. meat-offering with *o.* 9:4; 14:10
Eze. 32:14. cause rivers to run like *o.*
Mat. 25:4. wise took *o.*; 8. give us your *o.*
Luke 10:34. pouring in *o.* and wine

**OINTMENT.** 1 Chr. 9:30 priest made *o.*
Psa. 133:2. it is like the precious *o*
Cant. 1:3. thy name is as *o.* poured
Mat. 26:7. box of *o.* Mark 14:3, Lu. 7:37
9. this *o.* might been sold, John 12:5

**OLD.** Gen. 23:1. Sarah 127 years *o.*
47:8. Pharaoh said, How *o.* art thou?
Josh. 13:1. Josh. was *o* in years, 23:1, 2
1 Sam 2:31. not *o* man in house, 32
4:18. Eli *o* man; 17:12. Jesse *o* man
1 Chr. 23:1 Dav was *o.* and full of days
2 Chr. 10:6 took counsel wi. *o.* men, 8, 13
Job 20:4. knowest thou not this of *o*
22:15. the *o.* way which wicked men
Isa. 46:4. even to your *o.* age, I am he
Joel 1:2 hear this ye *o.* men and give
2:28. *o.* men sh. dream dr. Acts 2:17
Zech. 8:4. *o.* men dwell in the streets

**OLIVE.** Gen. 8:11. in mouth *o.* leaf
Neh. 8:15. and fetch *o.* branches

**OLIVE-TREE, S.** Deu. 24:20 beat *o.-t.*
28:40. shalt have *o.-t* but not anoint
Judg 9:8. they said to the *o.-t.*
1 Kings 6:23. two cherubim of *o.-t.*
31. two doors were of *o.-t.* 32
33. made for door posts of *o.-t.*
Psa. 52:8 I am like a green *o.-t.*
Jer. 11:16. called thy name a green *o.-t.*
Hos. 14:6. beauty be as the *o.-t.*
Zech. 4:3. two *o.-t.* by it on right, 11

**ONAN.** Gen. 38:4. called his name *O.* 9
46:12. of Judah, Er, *O.* Num. 26:19

**ONE.** Gen. 41:25. dream is *o.* 26
1 Kin. 12:29 set *o.* in Bethel, *o.* in Dan
John 10:30. I and my Father are *o.*
17:11 may be *o.* as we are, 21, 22

**ONYX.** Exod. 28:20. fourth row *o.* 39 13

**OPEN, ED.** Gen 42 27. one *o* his sack, 43:21; 44:11
Judg 3:25 he *o* not doors, they *o*
Cant. 5:2 *o.* to me, my sister
5 I rose up to *o* to my beloved
6. I *o* to my beloved, but had withdr.
Isa. 60:11 thy gates sh. be *o* continually
Mat. 25:11. Lord, *o.* to us, Luke 13:25
Mark 7:34. be *o.*; 35. ears were *o.*
Luke 4:17. he *o.* book, found place
Rev. 5:2. worthy to *o.* book? 3, 5, 9

**OPENLY.** John 7:4. to be known *o.*
13. no man spake of him *o.* for fear
Acts 10:40. G. raised up, showed him *o.*

**OPHEL.** Neh. 3:26. Neth. in *O.* 27; 11:21

**OPINION.** Job 32:6. not show mine *o.*
10. I also will show mine *o.* 17

**OPPOSEST.** Job 30:21. st. ha. *o.* thyself

**OPPRESS, ED, ING.** Exod. 3:9. Eg. *o.*
22:21. neither *o.* a stranger, 23:9
Lev. 25:14. shall not *o.* one another, 17

Deut. 23:16. shalt not *o.* servant
Judg. 4:3. Jabin *o.* Israel; 10:8. Philis. *o.*
6:9. out of the hand of all that *o* you,
1 Sam. 10:18
10:12 the Moabites did *o.* you
1 Sam. 12:3. whom have I *o.*?
4. thou hast not defrauded nor *o.* us
2 Kings 13:4. Assyria o.; 22. king of
Job 35:9. they make the *o* to cry
Psa. 17:9. hide me fr. wicked that *o* me
Isa. 3:5 the people shall be *o* every one
52:4. Assyrian *o* them without cause
Jer. 7:6. if ye *o* not the stranger
Eze. 18:7. hath not *o.* any, 16
12 he hath *o.*; 18. he cruelly *o*
22.29. they *o.* s ranger wrongfully
Hos. 5:11 Ephraim is *o* and broken
Amos 3:9. behold the *o.* in the midst
4:1. kine of Bashan *o* the poor
Mic. 2:2. they *o.* a man and his house
Zeph. 3:1 woe to the *o.* city
Zech 7.10 *o.* not widow or fatherless

**OPPRESSION, S.** 2 Kin. 13:4. L. saw *o.*
Psa. 107:39. they are brought low thr. *o.*
119:134. deliver me from *o.* of man
Eccl. 4:1. I considered the *o* done
5:8. if thou seest the *o.* of poor
7:7. *o.* maketh a wise man mad
Jer. 6:6. wholly *o* in midst of her
Eze. 46:18. shall not take inherit. by *o.*

**OPPRESSOR, S.** Job 3:18. voice of *o.*
Psa. 54:3. and *o.* seek after my soul
72:4. shall break in pieces the *o.*
119:121 leave me not to mine *o.*
Prov. 3:31 envy not *o* choose none
28:16. wanteth understanding is *o.*
Isa. 3:12. children are their *o.*
14.2 they shall rule over their *o.*
Jer 21:12. out of hand of the *o* 22:3
25:38. because of fierceness of *o.*
Zech. 9:8. no *o* shall pass through
10:4. out of him came every *o.*

**ORACLE, S.** 2 Sam 16:23. at *o.* of God
1 Kings 6:16. he built them for the *o.*
8.6. priests brou. ark of Lord into *o* 8
2 Chr. 4:20 should burn before the *o.*
5:9. staves seen before the *o.*
Acts 7:38. who received the lively *o.*
Rom. 3:2. to them were committed *o.*
1 Pet. 4:11. speak as the *o.* of God

**ORCHARDS.** Eccl. 2:5. made gar. and *o.*

**ORDAIN, ED.** 1 Chr. 9:22. Sam. did *o.*
17:9. I will *o.* a place for my people
Esth. 9:27. Jews *o.* feast of Purim
Isa. 26:12. Lord th. wilt *o.* peace for us
30:33. Tophet is *o.* of old
Acts 14:23. when they *o.* them elders
1 Cor. 7:17. so *o.* I in all churches
Tit. 1:5. thou shouldest *o.* elders
Heb. 9:6. when these things were *o.*

**ORDER, INGS.** Exod. 40:23. and he set bread in *o.* upon it

Lev 24:8 ev sabbath he sh. set it in *o.*
Judg. 13:12 how shall we *o.* child?
1 Chr 15.13. sought him not af. the due *o.*
24:19 these were their *o.*
2 Chr. 29:35. service of house of L. in *o.*
Luke 1:8. served before God in his *o*

**ORDINANCE, S.** Exod. 12:14. feast of pass. for an *o.* for ever, 24, 43; 13:10
15:25 made a statute and an *o*
18.20. shalt teach them *o.*
Lev 18:4. ye shall keep mine *o.* 30; 22:9
Num. 9:14 according to *o.* of passover,
2 Chr. 35:13
10:8. be to you for an *o* for ever
18:8. thy sons by an *o* for ever, 2 Chr. 2:4
19:2. *o.* of Lord commanded, 31:21
1 Sam. 30:25 made it an *o* for ever
Neh. 10:32. also we made *o.* for us
Job 38:33. *o.* of heav.? Jer. 31:35; 33:25
Psa. 119:91. continue according to *o.*
Isa. 58:2. ask of me *o* of justice
Jer 31:36. if *o.* depart before me
Eze. 43:18. these are *o.* of the altar
44:5. *o.* of the house of the Lord
46:14. offering by perpetual *o*
Mal. 3:14. what profit that we kept *o.*?
Luke 1:6. commandments and *o* of Lord
Eph. 2:15. command. contained in *o.*
Col. 2:14. blotting out handwriting of *o.*
20. are ye subject to *o.*?
1 Pet. 2:13. submit to every *o.* of man
Heb. 9:1 had *o* of divine service
10. in carnal *o* imposed on them

**OREB.** Judg. 7.25. of Mid., Zeeb. *O* 8 3

**ORNAMENT, S.** Exod. 33:4. no man did put on him his *o.*
Judg. 8:21. took *o.* th. were on cam. necks
Prov 1:9. *o.* of grace to thy head
4:9. give to thy head an *o* of grace
Eze. 16:7. art come to excellent *o*
23:40. thou deckedst thyself with *o.*

**ORNAN.** 1 Chr. 21:15. floor of *O.* 18, 28
25 David gave to *O.* 600 shekels

**ORPAH.** Ruth 1:4. name of one *O.*

**ORPHANS.** Lam. 5:3. we are *o.*

**OSHEA.** Num. 13:8

**OSTRICHES.** Lam. 4:3. like *o.* in wilder.

**OTHNIEL.** Josh. 15:17. *O.* Judg. 1:13
Judg. 3:9. raised a deliverer, *O.* 11

**OUCHES.** Exod. 28:13. make *o.* of gold
14. fasten chains to the *o.* 39:18
25. thou shalt fasten in the two *o.*

**OUGHT,** *or rather* **AUGHT.** Gen. 39:6. he knew not *o.* he had
Josh. 21:45. there failed not *o.* of any
Acts 24:19. if they had *o.* against me

**OUTCAST, S.** Psa. 147:2. gath. *o.* of Is.
Isa. 11:12. he shall assemble *o.* 56:8
16:3. hide *o.*; 4. let my *o.* dwell

27:13 *o.* in land of Egypt worship
Jer 30:17. because they called thee *o.*
49:36. the *o* of Elam shall not come

**OUTGOINGS.** Josh. 17:9 *o* at sea, 19:29
18. and the *o.* of it shall be thine
18:19. *o.* of the border at the north
19:14. *o.* thereof are in the valley
22. *o.* of border at the Jordan, 33
Psa. 65.8. thou makest *o* of morning

**OUTLIVED.** Judg 2:7. elders th. *o.* Josh.

**OUTRAGEOUS.** Prov. 27:4. anger *o.*

**OUTSTRETCHED.** Jer. 21:5. I will fight against you with an *o.* arm
27:5 made the earth by my *o.* arm

**OUTWARD.** 1 Sam. 16:7 *o.* appearance
Rom. 2:28 which is *o.* in the flesh
2 Cor. 10.7. things after *o* appearance?

**OVEN.** Lev. 26:26. bake bread in one *o.*
Psa. 21:9. make them as a fiery *o.*
Hos. 7:6. made ready heart like an *o* 7

**OVER.** 1 Kings 20:29 pitched *o.* against

**OVERCOME, ETH.** Gen. 49:19. troop shall *o.* him, but he sh. *o* at the last
Rom. 12:21. be not *o* of evil, but *o.* evil
2 Pet. 2:20. again entangled there. and *o.*
1 John 2:13. have *o.* wicked one, 14
4:4. are of God, and have *o.* them, 5;5
Rev. 2:7. *o.* will I give tree of life
11. he that *o.* shall not be hurt
26. to him that *o.* will I give power
3:21. him that *o.* will I grant to sit
21:7. that *o.* shall inherit all things

**OVERFLOW, ED.** Deut. 11:4. Red sea *o.*
Psa. 69:15. let not waterfloods *o* me
Isa. 43:2 rivers they shall not *o.* thee
Jer. 47:2 waters of north *o* land
Dan. 11:10. certainly come, *o* 26, 40
2 Pet. 3:6. world *o.* with water, perished

**OVERLAY, LAID.** Exod. 25:11. *o.* ark with gold, 24; 30 3
1 Kings 3:19. died, because she *o.* it
2 Chr. 4:9. he *o.* the doors with brass

**OVERLIVED.** Josh. 24:31. *o* Joshua

**OVERPLUS.** Lev. 25:27. him restore *o.*

**OVERSEE.** 1 Chr. 9:29. to *o.* vessels
2 Chr. 2:2,3,600 to *o.* them

**OVERSEER.** Gen. 39:4 *o.* over house, 5
Neh. 11:9. Joel their *o.*; 14. Zabdiel *o.*
22. *o.* of Levites; 12:42. Jezrahiah *o.*

**OVERSHADOW, ED.** Mark 9:7. a cloud that *o.* them, Luke 9:34
Luke 1:35. power of Highest *o.* thee
Acts 5:15. shadow of Peter *o.* them

**OVERSIGHT.** 2 Kings 12:11. had *o.* of house of Lord, 22:5, 9; 2 Chr. 34:10
Chr. 9:23. had the *o.* of the gates
Neh. 11.16. had the *o.* of business
13:4. the *o.* of the house of God
1 Pet. 5:2. taking *o* not by constraint

**OVERSPREAD.** Gen. 9:19. earth was *o.*

**OVERTAKE.** Amos 9:10. evil not *o.* us

**OVERTHREW.** Exod. 14:27. Lord *o.* the Egyptians, Psa. 136:15
Isa. 13:19. as when God *o.* Sodom and Gomorrah, Jer. 50:40; Amos 4:11

**OVERTHROW, ETH, N.** Gen. 19:21. I will not *o* this city
Exod. 15:7 hast *o* them that rose up
23:24. thou shalt *o.* their gods
Deut. 29:23. *o.* of Sodom, Jer 49:18
Judg 9:40. and many were *o.*
Job 19:6. know that God hath *o.* me
Psa. 106:26. to *o* them in wilderness
27. to *o.* their seed among nations
141:6. when their judges are *o.*
Prov. 12:7. wicked *o*; 14:11. house of
13.6. wickedness *o* the sinner
18:5. not good to *o.* righteous
21:12 God *o.* wicked for wickedness
29:4. he that receiveth gifts *o* land
Jer. 18.23. let them be *o.* before thee
Jonah 3:4. 40 days Nineveh shall be *o.*
Hag. 2:22. I will *o.* the throne of kingdoms, I will *o.* the chariots
Acts 5:39 if it be of God, ye cannot *o.*
Cor. 10:5. they were *o.* in wilderness

**OVERTOOK.** Gen. 31:23. they *o.* Jacob
25. Laban *o.* Jacob; 44:6. steward *o.* th.
Judg. 18:22. Micah *o.* children of Dan
20:42. battle *o.* men of Benjamin

**OVERTURN, ETH.** Job 9:5. *o.* mount.
34:25. knoweth their works and *o.* them
Eze. 21:27. I will *o. o o* it

**OVERWHELMED.** Psa. 61:2. heart is *o.*
77:3 my spirit was *o* 142:3; 143.4
78:53. but the sea *o.* their enemies
124:4. then the waters had *o* us

**OWE.** Rom. 13:8. *o* no man anything

**OX, EN.** Gen. 34:28. took Shechem's *o.*
Exod. 21:28. if *o.* gore, be stoned, 29:36
Num. 7:3. princes brought twelve *o.*
23:1. prepare me here seven *o.*
2 Sam. 24:24. bought threshing-floor and *o.*
1 Kings 1:9. Adonijah slew *o.* 19, 25
4:23. daily provision, ten fat *o.*
7:25. one sea, 12 *o.* 44; 2 Chr. 4:4, 15
8:63. Solomon offered sacrifice to Lord, 22,000 *o.* 120,000 sheep, 2 Chr. 7:5
19:20. Elisha left *o.* ran after Elijah
21. took yoke of *o.* and slew them
Psa. 69:31. please Lord better than *o.*
106:20. glory into similitude of *o.*
144:14. that our *o.* may be strong
Luke 14:19. I have bought five yoke of *o.*

**OZHI.** Num. 26:16

# P.

**PACES.** 2 Sam. 6:13. when gone six *p.*

**PACIFIETH.** Prov. 16:14. wise man *p.* w.
21:14. a gift in secret *p.* anger

**PADAN-ARAM.** Gen. 35:9. Ja. from *P.*
26. sons born to him in *P.* 46:15

**PAGIEL.** Num. 1:13. *P.* son of Ocran,
2:27; 7:72; 16:26

**PAIN.** Job 14:22. flesh shall have *p.*
15:20. wicked travaileth with *p.*
33:19. he is chastened also with *p.*

**PAINFUL.** Psa. 73:16. too *p.* for me

**PAINTED.** 2 Kin. 9:30. Jezebel *p.* face

**PALACE, S.** 1 Kin. 16:18. Zim. burnt *p.*
1 Chr. 29:1. the *p.* is not for man
19. perf ct heart to build the *p.*
Cant. 8:9. build on her a *p.* of silver
Amos 3:9. publish in *p.* Ashdod, Egypt
Mat. 26:58. Peter followed Jesus to high-priest's *p.* Mark 14:54, 66
Luke 11:21. a strong man keepeth *p.*

**PALM, S.** Lev. 14:15. *p.* of left ha. 26
Isa. 49:16. graven thee on *p.* of hands
John 18:22. struck Jesus with the *p.*

**PALM-TREE, S.** Exod. 15:27. Elim, where were seventy *p.-t.*
Deut. 34:3. Lord show. him city of *p.-t.*
Judg. 1:16. went out of city of *p.-t.*
3:13. Moab possessed city of *p.-t.*
4:5. dwelt under *p.-t.* of Deborah
Psa. 92:12. righteous flourish like *p.-t.*
Cant. 7:8. I said, I will go up to the *p.-t.*

**PALSY.** Mat. 8:6. servant sick of *p.*
9:2. Jesus said to sick of *p.* Son, thy sins be forgiven, Mark 2:5
Mark 2:3. sick of the *p.* Luke 5:18
Acts 9:33. Eneas, who was sick of *p.*

**PALTI.** Num. 13:9

**PAN, S.** Exod. 27:3. *p.* to receive ashes
Lev. 6:21. in a *p.* it sh. be made with oil
1 Chr. 9:31. things made in *p.* 23:29
Eze. 4:3 take unto thee an iron *p.*

**PANGS.** Isa. 26:17. as wom. crieth in *p.*
Jer. 22:23. gracious when *p.* come
48:41. as heart of woman in *p.* 49:22
50:43. and *p.* as of a woman, Mic. 4:9

**PANTED, ETH.** Psa. 38:10. my heart *p.*
42:1. as heart *p.* so *p.* my soul, O God
119:131. I opened my mouth and *p.*
Isa. 21:4. at the vision my heart *p.*

**PAPS.** Luke 11:27. blessed are *p.* thou

**PARABLE, S.** Num. 23:7. Balaam took up his *p.* 24:3, 15, 20; 21, 23
Job 27:1. Job continued his *p.* 29:1
Psa. 49:4. I will incline mine ear to a *p.*
78:2. mouth, in a *p.* will I utter
Eze. 20:49. doth he not speak *p.*?
Mic. 2:4. take up a *p.* against you
Hab. 2:6. all these take up *p.* against you
Mat. 13:3. spake to them in *p.* 13:34; 22:1; Mark 3:23; 4:2, 13, 33; 12:1
10. why speakest thou in *p.*
Mar. 4:10. asked him of *p.* 7:17; Lu. 8:9
13. how will ye know all *p.*?
Luke 8:4. spake by a *p.* 12:16; 13:6; 14:7; 15:3; 18:1, 9; 19:11; 20:9; 21:29
8:10. to others in *p.* seeing might not see
12:41. Lord speakest thou this *p.* to us?

**PARADISE.** Luke 23:43. with me in *p.*
2 Cor. 12:4. was caught up into *p.*

**PARAMOURS.** Eze. 23:20. doted on *p.*

**PARAN.** Gen. 21:21. wil. of *P.* Num. 10:12; 12:16; 13:3, 26; 1 Sam. 25:1

**PARDON, ED.** Exod. 23:21. not *p.* trans.
Num. 14:20. I have *p.* accord. to word
Psa. 25:11. for name's sake *p.* iniquity
Isa. 55:7. for he will abundantly *p.*
Jer. 33:8. I will *p.* all their iniquities
50:20. I will *p.* whom I reserve

**PARLOR.** 1 Sam. 9:22. Sam. br. to *p.*

**PART, S.** Exod. 16:36. homer tenth *p.*
Josh. 22:25. ye have no *p.* in Lord, 27
2 Sam. 18:2. David sent forth third *p.*
19:43. we have ten *p.* in the king
20:1. we have no *p.* in David
Jer. 34:18. between *p.* thereof, 19
Mark 9:40. not against us, is on our *p.*
Acts 8:21. thou hast neither *p.* nor lot
Rev. 8:7. third *p.* of the trees was burnt
8. third *p.* of the sea became blood
9. third *p.* of creatures died, th. *p.* ships
11. third *p.* of waters beca. wormwood
12. third *p.* of the sun, moon, and stars
9:15. prepared to slay third *p.* of men
12:4. his tail drew third *p.* of the stars

**PARTAKER, S.** Mat. 23:30. *p.* in blood
1 Cor. 9:23. that I be *p.* thereof with you
10:30. be *p.* why am I evil spoken of?
Eph. 5:7. be not ye therefore *p.* wi. them
2 John 11. biddeth him God speed is *p.*

**PARTHIANS.** Acts 2:9

**PARTITION.** 1 Kings 6:21. *p.* of gold
Eph. 2:14. broken middle wall of *p.*

**PARTNER, S.** Phile. 17. if a *p.* receive
Luke 5:7. they beckoned to their *p.*

**PARTRIDGE.** Jer. 17:11. as a *p.* on eggs

**PASHUR.** Jer. 20:1. *P.* son of Immer, 2

**PASS,** *Over, Through.* Gen. 32:16. *p. o.* before me, put a space
Exod. 12:13. I will *p. over* you, 23
Num. 21:23. Sihon wou. not, Judg. 11:20
Josh. 3:6. *p. o.* before the people, 14; 4:5
Judg. 3:28. suffered not a man to *p. o.*

2 Sam. 15:22. David said, Go and *p.* *o.*
2 Kings 23:10. to *p.* *thro.* the fire, 2 Chr. 33:6; Jer. 32:35
1 Cor. 16:5. I shall *p.* *t.* Macedonia

**PASSAGE, S.** Josh. 22:11. *p.* of Israel
1 Sam. 13:23. Philistines went out to *p.*
Jer. 51:32. show Babylon *p.* are stopped

**PASSED.** Num. 33:51. when *p.* over Jor.
Josh. 2:23. *p.* over and came to Joshua
3:4. ye have not *p.* this way
4:1. all peo. clean *p.* over, 10; 11. ark *p.*
2 Sam. 15:18. all his serv.'s *p.* on beside
23. king and people *p.* over
17:24. Absalom *p.* over Jordan
Isa. 40:27. judgment *p.* over from God
Mark 9:30. *p.* through Galilee
Luke 19:1. Jesus *p.* through Jericho
Acts 12:10. and *p.* through one street
14:24. had *p.* through Pisidia
1 Cor. 10:1. our fathers *p.* thro. the sea
Heb. 11:29. they *p.* through the Red sea

**PASSENGERS.** Prov. 9:15. to call *p.*

**PASSETH.** Exod. 33:22. whi. glo. *p.* by
Josh. 3:11. Lord *p.* over before you
1 Cor. 7:31. fashion of this world *p.* away

**PASSOVER.** Exod. 12:11. it is Lord's *p.* 27; Lev. 23:5; Num. 28:16
Num. 9:2. kept *p.* at even, 4, 5; Josh. 5:10
Deut. 16:2. sacrifice *p.* to Lord, 5, 6
2 Kings 23:22. not holden such a *p.*
2 Chr. 30:15. killed *p.* in second month, 35:1, 11; Ezra 6:20; Mark 14:12; Luke 22:7
35:1. Josiah kept *p.* 17, 19; Ezra 6:19
Eze. 45:21. shall have *p.* of seven days
Mat. 26:17. where wilt that we eat *p.*? Mark 14:12; Luke 22:8, 11
John 2:13. Jews' *p.* was at hand, 11:55
12:1. Jesus came six days before *p.*
Heb. 11:28. through faith he kept the *p.*

**PAST.** 1 Chr. 9:20. Phinehas ruler in *p.*
Eccl. 3:15. requireth that which is *p.*

**PASTOR, S.** Jer. 3:15. *p.* acc. to heart
10:21. for *p.* are become brutish
12:10. *p.* have destroyed vineyard
17:16. not hastened from being a *p.*
23:1. woe to *p.* that destroy sheep
2. against *p.* that feed my sheep

**PASTURE, S.** 1 Chr. 4:39. to seek *p.*
Job 39:8. range of mountains is his *p.*
Psa. 23:2. maketh me lie in green *p.*
65:12. drop upon *p.* of wilderness
13. *p.* are clothed with flocks
79:13. sheep of thy *p.* give thanks
Isa. 30:23. cattle shall feed in large *p.*
Jer. 25:36. Lord hath spoiled their *p.*
Eze. 34:18. small thing to have eaten *p.*?
Hos. 13:6. according to their *p.* so filled
Joel 1:18. beasts groan, have no *p.*
19. fire hath devoured *p.* 20
2:22. *p.* of the wilderness do spring

**PATH, S, WAY.** Psa. 25:4. O Lord, teach me thy *p.*
10. *p.* of Lord are mercy and truth
Prov. 2:19. neither take hold of *p.* of life
20. keep the *p.* of the righteous
3:6. direct *p.*; 17. her *p.* are peace
4:14. enter not into *p.* of wicked
18. *p.* of just is as shining light
7:25. go not astray in her *p.*
8:2. she standeth in places of *p.*
20. I lead in the *p.* of judgment
12:28. in *p.* thereof is no death
Isa. 43:16. maketh *p.* in mighty waters
Jer. 6:16. stand in way, ask for old *p.*

**PATHROS.** Eze. 30:14

**PATIENCE.** Mat. 18:26. *p.* with me, 29
Luke 21:19. in *p.* possess ye your souls
Rom. 5:4. *p.* experience, experience hope
Heb. 10:36. ye have need of *p.* that after
Jas. 1:3. trying of faith worketh *p.*
5:10. an example of *p.*; 11. *p.* of Job
Rev. 2:2. I know thy *p.* 19; 3. hast *p.*
3:10. thou hast kept word of my *p.*
13:10. here is *p.* of saints, 14:12

**PATIENT, LY.** Psa. 37:7. rest, wait *p.*
40:1. I waited *p.* for the Lord, and
1 Thes. 5:14. be *p.* toward all men
2 Tim. 2:24. be gentle unto all men, *p.*
Jas. 5:7. be *p.* brethren; 8. ye also *p.*

**PATRIMONY.** Deut. 18:8. sale of *p.*

**PATTERNS.** Ex. 25:40. make after *p.*
2 Kings 16:10. Ahaz sent *p.* of altar
1 Chr. 28:11. Dav. gave Sol. *p.* 12, 18, 19
Eze. 43:10. let them measure *p.*

**PAUL.** Acts 13:9. then Saul, called *P.*
1 Cor. 1:12. I am of *P.* 13; 3:4, 5

**PAVEMENT.** 2 Kin. 16:17. put sea on *p.*
Esth. 1:6. beds were on a *p.* of red
Eze. 40:17. were chambers and a *p.*
18. *p.* by side of gates was lower *p.*

**PAVILION, S.** 2 Sam. 22:12. he made darkness *p.* Psa. 18:11
Psa. 27:5. he shall hide me in *p.*
31:20. keep them secretly in a *p.*
Jer. 43:10. Nebuchadnezzar spread his *p.*

**PAW.** 1 Sam. 17:37. out of *p.* of lion

**PAY.** Num. 20:19. if I drink I will *p.*

**PEACE.** Gen. 28:21. to fa.'s house in *p.*
41:16. God give Pharaoh answer of *p.*
Num. 6:26. Lord give thee *p.*
25:12. I give him my covenant of *p.*
Deut. 20:10. come nigh city, proclaim *p.*
11. if it make thee answer of *p.* 12
23:6. thou shalt not seek their *p.*
29:19. I shall have *p.* though I walk
1 Sam. 7:14. *p.* between Is. and Amorites
20:7. is well, servant shall have *p.*
25:6. *p.* be to thee and to thy house

2 Sam. 19:30. the king is come again in *p.*
1 Kings 2:5. Joab shed blood in *p.*
2 Kin. 9:19. what hast th. to do wi. *p.*? 22
31. had Zimri *p.* who slew his master?
1 Chr. 12:18. *p.* be to thee, *p.* be to
2 Chr. 19:1. Jehoshaphat returned in *p.*
Ezra 5:7. to Darius, *p.*; 7:12. unto Ezra
9:12. nor seek their *p.* or wealth
Job 25:2. he maketh *p.* in high places
Psa. 34:14. do good, seek *p.* 1 Pet. 3:11
85:8. he will speak *p.* to his people
119:165. great *p.* have they which love
120:6. dwelt with him, that hateth *p.*
7. I am for *p.* but they are for war
122:6. pray for the *p.* of Jerusalem
8. I will now say, *p.* be within thee
125:5. but *p.* shall be upon Israel
128:6. thou shalt see *p.* upon Israel
147:14. he maketh *p.* in thy borders
Isa. 26:3. wilt keep him in perfect *p.*
27:5. *p.* with me, and he shall make *p.*
48:18. then had thy *p.* been as river
22. there is no *p.* to wicked, 57:21
54:13. great shall be *p.* of thy children
57:19. fruit of the lips, *p. p.* to him far
Jer. 4:10. ye shall have *p.* whereas
6:14. *p. p.* when there is no *p.* 8:11
8:15. for *p.* but no good came, 14:19
14:13. I will give you assured *p.*
28:9. prophet which prophesied *p.*
29:7. seek *p.* of the city I caused
11. I think toward you thoughts of *p.*
30:5. a voice of fear, and not of *p.*
Eze. 13:10. *p.* and there was no *p.* 16
Dan. 4:1. *p.* be multiplied to you, 6:25;
1 Pet. 1:2; 2 Pet. 1:2; Jude 2
10:19. *p.* be to thee, be strong
Mat. 10:34. think not I come to send *p.*
Luke 2:14. on earth *p.* good will toward
10:5. say, *P.* be to this house
6. if son of *p.* there, your *p.* rest
12:51. that I am come to give *p.*?
19:38. *p.* in heaven, glory in highest
42. things that belong to thy *p.*
24:36. and he saith unto them, *P.* be to
you, John 20:19, 21, 26
John 14:27. *p.* I leave you, my *p.* I give
Acts 10:36. preaching *p.* by Jesus Christ
Rom. 14:19. fol. things that make for *p.*
15:33. the God of *p.* be with you
16:20. the God of *p.* shall bruise Satan
Gal. 6:16. *p.* be on them, and mercy
Eph. 6:23. *p.* be to brethren, love
Phil. 4:9. the God of *p.* shall be with you
1 Thes. 5:13. be at *p.* among yourselves
2 Thes. 3:16. now Lord of *p.* give you *p.*
Jas. 3:18. righteousness is sown in *p.*
1 Pet. 5:14. *p.* be with all you in Christ J.
3 John 14. *p.* be to thee; our friends salu.

**PEACEABLE, Y.** Judg. 21:13. *p.* to Ben.
1 Sam. 16:4. he said, Comest thou *p.*
5. *p.* I am come to sacri. 1 Kings 2:13
2 Sam. 20:19. I am one of them that *p.*
Rom. 12:18. live *p.* with all men

**PEACEMAKERS.** Mat. 5:9. bless. are *p.*

**PEACOCKS.** Job 39:13. gav. wings to *p.*?

**PEARL.** Mat. 13:46. *p.* of gr at price
Rev. 21:21. every gate was of one *p.*

**PEDIGREES.** Num. 1:18. declared *p.*

**PEELED.** Isa. 18:2. a nation *p.* 7.

**PEEPED.** Isa. 10:14. none that *p.*

**PEKAH.** 2 Kin. 15:27. *P.* conspired, 29
30. a conspiracy against *P.* 16:5
2 Chr. 28:6. *P.* slew in Judah
Isa. 7:1. Rezin and *P.* went towards

**PEKAHIAH.** 2 Kings 15:22, 23

**PELICAN.** Psa. 102:6. I am like *p.*

**PEN.** Job 19:24. graven with an iron *p.*
Jer. 17:1. sin of Jud. written with *p.* iron

**PENKNIFE.** Jer. 36:23. cut roll wi. *p.*

**PENNY.** Mat. 20:2. agre. with la. for *p.*
9. they received every man a *p.* 10, 13
22:19. they brought unto him a *p.*
Mark 12:15. bring me a *p.* Luke 20:24
Rev. 6:6. measure of wheat for a *p.*

**PENNYWORTH.** John 6:7. 200 *p.*

**PENTECOST.** Acts 2:1. day of *p.* come
20:16. hasted to Jerusalem the day of *p.*
1 Cor. 16:8. tarry at Ephesus until *p.*

**PENUEL.** Judg. 8:8. Gid. went to *P.* 17

**PENURY.** Prov. 14:23. tendeth to *p.*

**PEOPLE.** Gen. 34:16. become one *p.*
Exod. 19:25. went down unto the *p.*
24:8. Moses sprinkled it on the *p.*
Num. 20:20. Edom came with much *p.*
Deut. 7:6. G. hath chosen the special *p.*
14:2. Lord hath chosen thee peculiar *p.*
Ruth 1:10. return with thee to thy *p.*
16. thy *p.* shall be my people
1 Sam. 12:22. Lord will not forsake his *p.*
2 Sam. 12:29. David gathered *p.* together
17:3. bring back all the *p.* unto thee
1 Kings 16:22. the *p.* that followed Omri
2 Kings 11:17. be L's *p.* 2 Chr. 23:16
2 Chr. 36:1. *p.* of the land took Jehoahaz
Psa. 105:24. he increased his *p.* greatly
25. turned their heart to hate his *p.*
Jer. 24:7. th. sh. be my *p.* 31:1, 33; 32:38;
Eze. 11:20; 36:28; 37:23, 27; Zec. 8:8
26:7. all the *p.* heard Jeremiah speaking
44:20. Jeremiah said to all the *p.*
Hos. 1:9. said God, ye are not my *p.* 10
2:23. to them which were not my *p.*
Zech. 2:11. many nations shall be my *p.*
8:7. I will save my *p.* from the east
13:9. it is my *p.* and they shall say
Mark 5:21. much *p.* gathered unto him
Acts 21:27. stirred up all the *p.* laid hands

**PEOR.** Num. 23:28; 25:18; Josh. 22:17

**PERADVENTURE.** Gen. 18:24. *p.* 50 ri.
28. *p.* there lack five of the fifty, 29
24:5. *p.* woman not be willing, 39
31:31. *p.* take by force thy daughters
44:34. lest *p.* evil come on my father
Num. 23:27. *p.* it please God thou curse
Josh. 9:7. *p.* ye dwell among us
Rom. 5:7. *p.* for good man some die

**PERCEIVE, ED, ETH.** 2 Sam. 19:6. I *p.* if Absalom had lived
Job 9:11. *p.* him not; 23:8. cannot *p.*
33:14. God speaketh, man *p.* it not
Jer. 38:27. left off for matter was not *p.*
Mat. 21:45. *p.* he spake, Luke 20:19

**PERDITION.** Phil. 1:28. a token of *p.*
Heb. 10:39. them who draw back to *p.*
2 Pet. 3:7. and *p.* of ungodly men
Rev. 17:8. beast shall go into *p.* 11

**PEREZ.** Neh. 11:6. sons of *P.*

**PERFECT.** Gen. 6:9. N. *p.*; 17:1. be *p.*
Deut. 18:13. thou shalt be *p.* with Lord
25:15. have *p.* weight, *p.* measure
2 Sam. 22:33. mak. my way *p.* Psa. 18:32
Job 9:20. I am *p.*; 21. though I were *p.*
22. he destroyeth *p.* and wicked
Psa. 19:7. law of Lord is *p.* converting
61:4. may shoot in secret at the *p.*
101:2. behave myself in a *p.* way
Mat. 5:48. be ye *p.* even as Father is *p.*
John 17:23. may be made *p.* in one
1 Cor. 13:10. that which is *p.* is come
2 Cor. 13:11. be *p.* be of good comfort
Heb. 11:40. without us not made *p.*
13:21. God make you *p.* in every good
Jas. 1:4. let patience have her *p.* work
1 Pet. 5:10. after suffered, make you *p.*

**PERFECTION.** Job 11:7. find Al. to *p.*?
Psa. 119:96. I have seen an end of all *p.*
Lam. 2:15. city men call *p.* of beauty
2 Cor. 13:9. we wish, even your *p.*
Heb. 6:1. principles, let us go on to *p.*

**PERFORMANCE.** Lu. 1:45. shall be *p.*
2 Cor. 8:11. a *p.* out of that ye have

**PERFORM, ED, ETH.** 1 Sam. 15:13. I have *p.* commandment of Lord
Esth. 1:15. Vashti not *p.* commandment
Job 23:14. he *p.* thing that is appointed
Psa. 57:2. cry to God that *p.* all things
Jer. 29:10. I will *p.* my good word, 33:14
Luke 2:39. when they had *p.* all things
Phil. 1:6. *p.* it until day of Jesus Christ

**PERFUME, S, ED.** Ex. 30:35. make *p.* 37
Prov. 7:17. I have *p.* my bed with myrrh
27:9. ointment and *p.* rejoice the heart
Isa. 57:9. thou didst increase thy *p.*

**PERGA.** Acts 13:13; 14:25

**PERILS.** 2 Cor. 11:26. *p.* of wat. of robb.

**PERILOUS.** 2 Tim. 3:1. *p.* times come

**PERISH, ETH.** Gen. 41:36. land *p.* not
Num. 17:12. we die, we *p.* we all *p.*
2 Kings 9:8. whole house of Ah. shall *p.*
Esth. 4:16. if I *p.* I *p.*; 8:11. *p.* all power
Job 4:11. old lion *p.* for lack of prey
6:18. paths go to nothing and *p.*
18:17. his remem. shall *p.* 20:7; 36:12
34:15. all flesh shall *p.* together
Isa. 26:14. made their memory to *p.*
Jonah 1:6. on us that we *p.* not, 3:9
John 3:15. whoso believeth, not *p.* 16
11:50. that the whole nation *p.* not
Acts 13:41. ye despisers, wonder and *p.*
Rom. 2:12. sinned without law, shall *p.*
1 Cor. 8:11. shall the weak brother *p.*
Heb. 1:11. they shall *p.* thou remainest
2 Pet. 2:12. shall *p.* in their corruption

**PERIZZITES.** 2 Chr. 8:7; Ezra 9:1

**PERMIT.** 1 Cor. 16:7. tarry, if Lord *p.*
Heb. 6:3. this will we do, if God *p.*

**PERNICIOUS.** 2 Pet. 2:2. their *p.* ways

**PERPLEXED.** Esth. 3:15. Shushan *p.*
2 Cor. 4:8. are *p.* but not in despair

**PERSECUTE, ED, EST.** Deut. 30:7. curses on them that *p.* thee
Job 19:22. why do ye *p.* me as God
28. why *p.* him, seeing root in me?
Psa. 7:1. save me from them that *p.*
5. let the enemy *p.* my soul
69:26. they *p.* him thou hast smitten
Isa. 14:6. ruleth nations in anger *p.*
Lam. 3:43. with anger, and *p.* us
66. *p.* and destroy them
Mat. 5:10 blessed which are *p.* for
10:23. when they *p.* you in one city
23:34. *p.* them from city to city
John 15:20. if they have *p.* me
Acts 9:4. Saul, why *p.* me? 22:7; 26:14
5 I am Jesus, whom th. *p.* 22:8; 26:15
26:11. I *p.* them to strange cities
Rom. 12:14 bless them which *p.* you
1 Cor. 4:12. being *p.* we suffer it
15:9. I *p.* the church of God, Gal. 1:13
2 Cor. 4:9. we are *p.* but not forsaken
Gal. 1:23. which *p.* us in times past
4:29. born after flesh *p.* him b. after sp.

**PERSECUTION.** Lam. 5:5. under *p.*
Acts 13:50 and raised *p.* against Paul
2 Tim. 3:12. live godly shall suffer *p.*

**PERSECUTOR, S.** Psa. 119:157. many *p.*
142:6. deliver from *p.*
Jer. 15:13. revenge me of my *p.*
Lam. 4:19. our *p.* are swifter than eagles

**PERSUADE, ED, SION.** 1 Kin. 22:20. *p.* A.
21. I will *p.* him; 22. thou shalt *p.*
2 Chr. 18:2. Ahab *p.* Jehoshaphat
Acts 18:4. Paul *p.* the Jews and Greeks
21:14. when he would not be *p.*
Rom. 4:21. being *p.* that what he had
14:5. let every man be fully *p.*
Gal. 5:8. this *p.* cometh not of him

**PERTAINED.** Num. 31:43. half that *p.*
2 Sam. 9:9. given all that *p.* to Saul
16:4. thine are all that *p.* to Mephibosh.
2 Kings 24:7. all that *p.* to king of Egypt

**PERVERSE, LY, NESS,** Num. 22:32. thy way is *p.* before me
23:21. neither seen *p.* in Israel
2 Sam. 19:19. what servant did *p.*
Prov. 4:24. and *p.* lips put from thee
11:3. but *p.* of trans. shall destroy them
15:4. but *p.* there. as a breach in the sp.
28:18. he that is *p.* in his ways shall fall
Eze. 9:9. and the city is full of *p.*
Mat. 17:17. O *p.* generation, Luke 9:44

**PERVERT, ED.** Job 8:3. doth G. *p.* jud.
33:27. I have *p.* what was right
34:12. nor will the Almi. *p.* judgment
Prov. 17:23. to *p.* ways of judgment
31:5. and *p.* the judgment of any
Gal. 1:7. and would *p.* the gos. of Christ

**PESTILENCE.** Ex. 9:15. smi. th. with *p.*
Lev. 26:25. I will send the *p.* among you
Num. 14:12. I will smite them with *p.*
Deut. 28:21. Lord shall make *p.* cleave
2 Sam. 24:13. three days' *p.* 1 Chr. 21:12
15. L. sent a *p.* on Israel, 1 Chr. 21:14
1 Kin. 8:37. if there be famine, *p.* locust,
2 Chr. 6:28; 7:13; 20:9
Psa. 78:50. gave their life over to *p.*
Jer. 14:12. I will consume them by *p.*
24:10; 27:8
21:6. inhabitants shall die by *p.*
9. abideth in city die by *p.* 38:2
27:13. why will ye die by the *p.*?
28:8. prophets of old prophesied of *p.*
29:17. I will send upon them *p.* 18
32:24. city is given because of *p.* 36
42:17. go to Egypt shall die by *p.* 22
44:13. as I punished Jerusalem by *p.*
Eze. 5:12. a third part die with *p.*
17. *p.* and blood pass through thee
6:11. by sword, famine, and *p.* 12
7:15. sword without, *p.* within
12:16. I will leave a few from *p.*
14:19. if I send *p.* into that land, 21
28:23. I will send her *p.* and blood
Amos 4:10. I have sent among you *p.*
Hab. 3:5. before him went *p.* and coals

**PESTLE.** Prov. 27:22. bray fool with *p.*

**PETER.** Mat. 26:75. *P.* remember, Mark 14:72; Luke 22:61
Mark 3:16. Simon he surna. *P.* Lu. 6:14
Acts 1:15. in those days *P.* stood up
12:3. to take *P.* also; 6, 7, 13, 18

**PETITION, S.** 1 Sam. 1:17. gr. thy *p.* 27
1 Kin. 2:16. ask one *p.* deny me not
20. I desire one small *p.* of thee
Esth. 5:6. what is thy *p.*? 7:2, 9:12
7. my *p.* and my request is, 8
7:3. let my life be given at my *p.*
Dan. 6:7. whosoev. ask *p.* of any god, 12
13. maketh *p.* three times a day
1 John 5:15. we have the *p.* we desired

**PHARAOH.** Jer. 25:19. made *P.* dr. 37:11

**PHARAOH-HOPHRA.** Jer. 44:30

**PHARAOH-NECHO.** 2 Kin. 23:29. *P.-N.* went up, 33-35
Jer. 46:2. word came against *P.-N.*

**PHAREZ.** Gen. 38:29. his name was *P.*
Ruth 4:12. be like the house of *P.*
18. the generation of *P.* 1 Chr. 2:5; 9:4

**PHARISEES.** John 1:24. were of the *p.*

**PHEBE.** Rom. 16:1. I commend *P.*

**PHILIP.** John 1:43. J. findeth *P.* 44, 45
12:21. the same came to *P.* 22

**PHILISTINE.** 1 Sam. 17:8. am not I a *P.*
32, 43, 49

**PHINEHAS.** Josh. 22:13. sent *P.* 24:33
Ezra 7:5. Abish. son of *P.* the son of El.
8:2. of the sons of *P.* Gershom, 33

**PHYSICIAN, S.** 2 Chr. 16:12. Asa sou. *p.*
Mat. 9:12. they that be whole need not a *p.* Mark 2:17; Luke 5:31
Mark 5:26. suffer many things of *p.*
Luke 4:23. proverb, *p.* heal thyself
Col. 4:14. Luke, the beloved *p.*

**PICTURES.** Num. 33:52. destroy their *p.*

**PIECE, S.** Lev. 8:20. cut ram into *p.*
9:13. presented burnt-offering, with *p.*
1 Kin. 11:30. Ahijah rent garments in *p.*
Neh. 3:11. Hashub repaired other *p.* 30
Zech. 11:13. I took the 30 *p.* Mat. 27:6, 9

**PIERCED.** Psa. 22:16. *p.* my hands
Zech. 12:10. me whom they *p.* John 19:37
John 19:34. one of the soldiers *p.* side

**PILATE.** Mat. 27:2. they delivered him to Pontius *P.* 24; Mark 15:1

**PILGRIMAGE.** Gen. 47:9. days of my *p.*
Exod. 6:4. give them land of their *p.*
Psa. 119:54. my songs in house of my *p.*

**PILGRIMS.** Heb. 11:13. were str. and *p.*
1 Pet. 2:11. as *p.* abstain from fles. lusts

**PILLAR, S.** Gen. 19:26. bec. *p.* of salt
28:18. Jacob set it for *p.* 22; 35:14
31:51. behold this *p.*; 52. *p.* witness
35:20. Jacob set *p.* on Rachel's grave
Exod. 24:4. Moses built altar and 12 *p.*
Judg. 9:6. Abim. king by plain of *p.*
16:25. Samson between the *p.* 26
20:40. flame arose with *p.* of smoke
1 Sam. 2:8. *p.* of earth are the Lord's
2 Sam. 18:18. Absalom reared up a *p.*
1 Kings 7:15. he cast two *p.* of brass
21. set up right *p.* left *p.*
2 Kings 11:14. the king stood by a *p.*
23:3; 2 Chr. 23:13
2 Chr. 3:15. he made two *p.*

Job 9:6. and the *p.* tremble, 26:11
Cant. 3:10. make *p.* thereof of silver
Isa. 19:19. and a *p.* at the border
Jer. 52:21. one *p.* was eighteen cubits
Gal. 2:9. John and Cephas to be *p.*
1 Tim. 3:15. *p.* and ground of the truth
Rev. 3:12. overcometh, I will make a *p.*

**PILLOW, S.** Gen. 28:11. stones for *p.*
Eze. 13:20. behold, I am against your *p.*
Mark 4:38. Jesus was asleep on a *p.*

**PINE.** Lev. 26:39. *p.* away, in iniquities
Eze. 22:23. *p.* away for iniquities

**PINNACLE.** Mat. 4:5. *p.* of tem. Lu. 4:9

**PINS.** Ex. 35:18. *p.* of the tabernacle
38:20, 31; 39:40
Num. 3:37. under Merari, *p.* 4:32

**PIPE, ED.** 1 Kin. 1:40. peo. *p.* wi. pipes
Jer. 48:36. heart shall sound like *p.*
Mat. 11:17. we *p.* unto you, Luke 7:32
1 Cor. 14:7. how known what is *p.*?

**PISGAH.** Deut. 3:27. top of *P.* 34:1
4:49. under the springs of *P.*

**PIT, S.** Gen. 37:20. ca. hi. in. some *p.* 24
Exod. 21:33, 34. owner of *p.* make good
Num. 16:30. go down into the *p.* 33
2 Sam. 18:17. cast Absalom into a gr. *p.*
Job 17:16. go down to bars of the *p.*
33:18. keepeth back his soul from *p.* 30
24. deliver him from the *p.* 28
Psa. 9:15. heathen sunk into the *p.*
28:1. like them that go into the *p.*
30:3. I should not go down to *p.*
9. what profit, when I go d. to the *p.*?
35:7. hid for me their net in a *p.*?
40:2. brought me out of a horrible *p.*
88:4. counted with them go into the *p.*
6. thou hast laid me in the lowest *p.*
119:85. the proud digged *p.* for me
Prov. 28:10. fall himself into his own *p.*
Jer. 41:7. cast them into midst of *p.*
9. the *p.* which Asa made for fear
Eze. 26:20. that descend into the *p.* 28:8;
31:14, 16; 32:18, 24, 25, 29, 30
Mat. 12:11. if it fall into a *p.* on the sabbath, Luke 14:5

**PITCH, ED.** Gen. 26:17. Is. *p.* in Ger. 25
Num. 1:51. when the tabernacle is *p.*
52. Israel shall *p.* by his camp
2:2. every man shall *p.* by his standard
34. so they *p.* by their standards
21:10. and Israel *p.* in Oboth, 13
11. and *p.* in Ije-abarim, in the
33:5. and Israel *p.* in Succoth, 5-49
Josh. 4:20. Joshua did *p.* 12 stones
8:11. the ambush *p.* on north
2 Sam. 17:26. Israel and Absalom *p.*
1 Chr. 16:1. tent David *p.*, 2 Chr. 1:4

**PITCHER, S.** Gen. 24:14. let down *p.*
15. Rebekah came with her *p.* 45
Jg. 7:16. empty *p.* and lamps in *p.*
19. they broke *p.* that were in, 20
Lam. 4:2. esteemed as earthen *p.*

**PITY.** 2 Sam. 12:6. bec. he had no *p.*
Job 6:14. to the afflicted *p.* should be sh.
19:21. have *p.* on me, *p.* on me, O my fr.
Isa. 13:18. they shall have no *p.* on fruit

**PITY, ED, ETH.** Psa. 103:13. as a fa. *p.*
106:46. he made them to be *p.*
Jer. 13:14. I will not *p.* nor spare
Zech. 11:6. for I will no more *p.* inhabit.

**PLACE.** Gen. 38:21. no harlot in th. *p.* 22
Num. 23:3. Balaam went up to a high *p.*
Deut. 9:7. until ye came unto this *p.*
12:5. *p.* the L. sh. choose, 13, 14; 16:16
Judg. 20:36. men of Israel gave *p.* to
1 Sam. 9:12. sacrifice to-day in high *p.* 14
15:12. Saul set him up a *p.*
2 Sam. 7:10. I will appoint a *p.* for my p.
1 Kings 3:4. great high *p.* 1 Chr. 16:39
11:7. Solomon built a high *p.*
1 Chr. 15:1. David prepared a *p.* for ark
2 Chr. 1:13. from his journey to high *p.*
6:2. I have built a *p.* for thy dwelling
Job 28:23. and he knoweth the *p.* thereof
Eze. 16:24. high *p.* in every street, 25, 31
20:29. what is high *p.* whereunto ye go?

**PLACES.** 1 Sam. 30:31. David sent presents to all *p.*
1 Kings 3:2. people sacrificed in high *p.*
2 Kings 17:32; 2 Chr. 33:17
3. and burnt incense in high *p.* 22:43
2 Kings 12:3; 15:4 35; 16:4; 17:11
12:31. Jeroboam made house of high *p.*
32. Beth-el priests of high *p.*
13:32. he cried against houses of high *p.*
33. Jeroboam made of the peo. priests of the high *p.* 2 Kings 17:32
15:14. high *p.* were not removed, 22:43;
2 Kings 12:3; 14:4; 15:4, 35
2 Kin. 18:4. Hezekiah remov. high *p.* 22
23:8. defiled high *p.* and brake high *p.*
13; 2 Chr. 31:1; 32:12; Isa. 36:7
20. he slew all the priests of high *p.*
2 Chr. 14:3. Asa took away the high *p.* 5
15:17. high *p.* not taken away, 20:33
21:11. Jehor. made high *p.*; 28:25, Ahaz
Prov. 9:14. sitteth on a seat in the hi. *p.*
Jer. 3:21. a voice heard on high *p.* weep.
48:35. him that offereth in high *p.*
Eze. 36:2. the ancient high *p.* are ours
Mic. 1:3. upon the high *p.* of the earth

**PLAGUE, S.** Gen. 12:17. pla. Pha. wi. *p.*
Exod. 9:14. I will send all my *p.*
Lev. 13:3. hair in *p.* turned white, 17, 22
31. priest see *p.* 32, 50, 51, 55; 14:37
50. and shut up it that hath the *p.*
58. if *p.* be departed from them
14:35. there is as it were a *p.* in house
26:21. bring 7 times more *p.*
Num. 8:10. be no *p.* among Israel
11:33. Lord smote people with a *p.*
16:46. wrath is gone out, *p.* is begun, 47

48. the *p.* was stayed, 50; 25:8, 9
26:1. came to pass after the *p.*
Deut. 28:59. the Lord will make thy *p.*
61. bring upon thee every *p.* not writ.
1 Chr. 21:22. that the *p.* may be stayed
2 Chr. 21:14. with a *p.* will Lord smite
Psa. 91:10. nor any *p.* come nigh thy dw.
Zech. 14:12. be *p.* Lord will smite, 18
Mark 3:10. touch, as many as had *p.*
Luke 7:21. he cured many of their *p.*
Rev. 9:20. rest not killed by these *p.*
11:6. power to smite earth with *p.*
16:9. God hath power over these *p.*
18:4. that ye receive not of her *p.*
8. therefore shall her *p.* come in one d.
22:18. God shall add to him the *p.* writ.

**PLAGUE, D.** Ex. 32:35. the L. *p.* the peo.
Josh. 24:5. and I *p.* Egypt according
Psa. 89:23. *p.* them that hate him

**PLAIN, S.** Gen. 13:10. Lot beheld *p.* 11
18:1. the Lord appeared in the *p.*
Num. 22:1. Israel pitched in *p.* 33:48, 50
26:3. spake in *p.* of Moab
63. numbered Israel in the *p.*
36:13. Lord commanded in the *p.* of Mo.
Deut. 3:10. we took all the cities of *p.*
Josh. 4:13. passed over to *p.* of Jericho
1 Sam. 10:3. sha. come to the *p.* of Tabor
1 Kin. 20:23. fight a a. them in the *p.* 25
2 Kin. 25:4. king went to *p.* Jer. 52:7
Jer. 39:5. overtook Zed. in the *p.* 52:8
Eze. 3:22. go forth in the *p.* 23

**PLANKS.** 1 Kin. 6:15. covered with *p.*
Eze. 41:26. side of house, and thick *p.*

**PLANT, ED, EDST, ETH.** Gen. 2:8. God *p.* a garden eastward in Eden
Psa. 44:2. dinst drive out heathen and *p.*
92:13. those that be *p.* in the house
94:9. *p.* the ear shall he not hear?
Jer. 11:17. Lord of hosts that *p.* thee
12:2. thou hast *p.* them, they
24:6. I will *p.* and not pluck, 42:10
Eze. 17:22. I will *p.* it on a high, 23
Hos. 9:13. Ephraim is *p.* in a place
Amos 9:15. I will *p.* them upon their land
Mat. 15:13. heavenly Father not *p.*
1 Cor. 3:6. I have *p.* Apollos watered
7. neither is he that *p.* anything

**PLANTERS.** Jer. 31:5. *p.* shall plant

**PLASTER.** Deut. 27:2. *p.* with *p.* 4
Isa. 38:21. lay it for a *p.* on the boil

**PLATTER.** Mat. 23:25. cle. *p.* Lu. 11:39

**PLAY, ED, ER.** Exod. 32:6. people rose to *p.* 1 Cor. 10:7
1 Sam. 16:16. who is a cunning *p.* 17
2 Sam. 6:5. all Israel *p.* 1 Chr. 13:8
21. therefore will I *p.* before Lord

**PLEAD, ED, ETH.** Judg. 6:31. *p.* for B.?
Job 13:19. who is he that will *p.* with
16:21. as a man *p.* for his neighbor
23:6. will he *p.* against me with power
Isa. 66:16. by fire will the Lord *p.*
Jer. 2:9. I will yet *p.* with you, 35
29. wherefore will ye *p.* with me?
Eze. 20:36. like as I *p.* with fathers

**PLEASANT.** Gen. 3:6. was *p.* to eyes
2 Sam. 1:23. Saul and Jonathan were *p.*
26. very *p.* hast thou been to me
Mal. 3:4. offering of Jerusa. be *p.* to L.

**PLEASED, ING.** Gen. 28:8. daughters of Canaan *p.* not Isaac
Judg. 14:7. and she *p.* Samson well
2 Sam. 3:36. what the king did *p.*
1 Kings 3:10. Solomon's speech *p.* Lord
2 Chr. 30:4. the thing *p.* the king, Neh. 2:6; Esth. 1:21; 2:4
Esth. 2:9. the maiden *p.* the king
Psa. 115:3. God is in heavens, hath done whatsoever he *p.* 135:6; Jonah 1:14
Gal. 1:10. for if I yet *p.* men, I
15. when it *p.* God to reveal his Son
Col. 3:20. obey, for this is well-*p.* to Lord

**PLEASURE.** Job 21:21. what *p.* in ho.?
22:3. is it any *p.* to Almighty that
Psa. 5:4. not a God that hath *p.* in iniq.
111:2. sought out of all that have *p.*
147:10. he taketh not *p.* in the legs
11. the Lord taketh *p.* in them
Prov. 21:17. he that loveth *p.* shall
Isa. 48:14. he will do his *p.* on Babylon
58:3. in day of your fast ye find *p.*
13. from doing thy *p.* not finding *p.*
Eze. 18:23. have I any *p.* that wicked should die, 32; 33:11
Hag. 1:8. and I will take *p.* in it
Acts 24:27. Felix to do the Jews a *p.*
25:9. Festus to do the Jews a *p.*
Phil. 2:13. both to will and do his *p.*
1 Tim. 5:6. that liveth in *p.* is dead
Heb. 10:6. in sacri. thou hadst no *p.* 8
Jas. 5:5. ye have lived in *p.* on earth

**PLEDGE, S.** Gen. 38:17. give me a *p.*?
18. what *p.*? 20. sent to receive *p.*
Exod. 22:26. thou take raiment to *p.*
Deut. 24:12. thou shalt not sleep wi. *p.* 13
2 Kings 18:23. give *p.* to, Isa. 36:8
Job 22:6. taken *p.* from thy brother
Eze. 33:15. if wicked restore the *p.* he
Amos 2:8. on clothes laid to *p.* by

**PLEIADES.** Job 38:31. influences of *P.*?

**PLENTY, EOUS, NESS.** Gen. 41:29. come seven years of great *p.*
31. *p.* shall not be known in land, 53
2 Chr. 1:15. Solomon made gold *p.*
Prov. 21:5. of the diligent tend to *p.*

**PLOUGH, SHARES.** Isa. 2:4. shall beat swords into *p.* Mic. 4:3
Joel 3:10. beat your *p.* into swords
Luke 9:62. having put his hand to *p.*

**PLOUGH, ED, ETH, ING.** Deut. 22:10. shalt not *p.* with an ox and an ass

1 Sam. 14:14. a yoke oxen might ρ.
Psa. 129:3. the ploughers ρ. on back
Prov. 21:4. the ρ. of the wicked is sin
Jer. 26:18. Zion shall be ρ. Mic 3:12
Hos. 10:13. ye have ρ. wickedness
Luke 17:7. you having a servant ρ.
1 Cor. 9:10. that ρ. shou. plough in hope

**PLOUGHMAN, MEN.** Isa. 28:24. doth the ρ. plough all day
61:5. sons of alien shall be your ρ.
Jer. 14:4. the ρ. were ashamed

**PLUCK, ED.** Ezra 9:3. I ρ. off hair of
Jer. 12:14. ρ. the house of Judah
17. I will utterly ρ. up and destroy
31:28. watched over them to ρ. up
Eze. 23:34. thou shalt ρ. off thine own
John 10:29. no man is able to ρ. them out
Gal. 4:15. have ρ. out your own eyes

**PLUMB-LINE.** Amos 7:7. the L. stood on a wall made by a ρ.-l. with ρ.-l. 8

**PLUMMET.** Isa. 28:17. lay right. to ρ.
Zech. 4:10. shall see the ρ. in hand

**POLLS.** Num. 1:2. every male by their ρ. 18:20, 22; 1 Chr. 23:3, 24

**POLL, ED.** 2 Sam. 14:26. Abs. ρ. his head
Eze. 44:20. they shall ρ. their heads

**POLLUTE, ED.** Exod. 20:25. hast ρ. it
Num. 18:32. neither ρ. holy things
35:33. so shall ye not ρ. the land
Lam. 4:14. they ρ. themselves with blood
Eze. 4:14. my soul hath not been ρ.
7:21. wicked sh. ρ. my secret place, 22
13:19. will ye ρ. me among my people
20:9. that it should not be ρ. 14, 22
30. are ye ρ. after your fathers?
39. ρ. my holy name no more, 39:7
23:17. she was ρ. with Babylonians
Hos. 6:8. Gilead is a city that is ρ.
9:4. all that eat thereof shall be ρ.

**POMEGRANATE, S.** Exod. 28:33. make ρ. of blue, 39:24, 25
1 Sam. 14:2. Saul tarried under a ρ.
1 Kin. 7:18. cover chapiters with ρ. 2 Kin. 25:17; 2 Chr. 3:16; Jer. 52:22
Cant. 4:3. temples like piece of ρ. 6:7
6:11. see whether ρ. budded, 7:12

**POMP.** Isa. 14:11. thy ρ. bro' to grave
Eze. 32:12. they sh. spoil the ρ. of Egypt
Acts 25:23. Agr. and Ber. come with ρ.

**PONDER, ED, ETH.** Prov. 4:26. ρ. path
5:6. lest thou ρ. the path of life
21. the Lord ρ. all his goings
21:2. L. ρ. the heart; 24:12. he that ρ.
Luke 2:19. Mary ρ. them in her heart

**POOL, S.** 2 Sam. 2:13. on one side of ρ.
Psa. 84:6. rain also filleth the ρ.
Eccl. 2:6. I made me ρ. of water
Isa. 41:18. I will make wilderness ρ.
35:15. I will dry up ρ. and herbs
John 5:2. there is at Jerusalem a ρ.
9:7. wash in ρ. of Siloam, 11

**POOR.** Exod. 23:3. nor counte. a ρ. man
6. wrest judgment of thy ρ.
Lev. 25:25. if thy brother be ρ. 35, 39, 47
Judg. 6:15. behold, my family is ρ.
1 Sam. 2:7. Lord maketh ρ. and rich
8. he raiseth up the ρ. Psa. 113:7
Job 5:15. he saveth ρ. from the sword
20:10. children shall seek to please ρ.
19. because he oppressed the ρ.
Psa. 34:6. this ρ. man cried, and the L.
35:10. deliverest the ρ. from him
41:1. blessed he that considereth ρ.
109:16. persecuted ρ. and needy man
Prov. 14:20. ρ. is hated even of neighbor
28:3. a ρ. man that oppresseth the ρ.
Mat. 26:11. for ye have the ρ. always with you, Mark 14:7; John 12:8
Luke 6:20. blessed be ye ρ. yours
Gal. 2:10. should remember the ρ.

**PORCH.** Judg. 3:23. Ehud went thro' ρ.
1 Kings 6:3. ρ. before the temple of ho.
7:6. he made a ρ. of pillars
Eze. 40:48. brought me to ρ. of house
Mat. 26:71. was gone out into the ρ.
Mark 14:68. into the ρ. the cock crew
John 10:23. Jesus walked in Solo.'s ρ.
Acts 3:11. together into Solomon's ρ.

**PORTER, S.** 2 Kin. 7:10. lep. call. to ρ. 11
1 Chr. 9:17. the ρ. were Shallum, 18, 21
16:38. Obed-edom and Hosah to be ρ.
23:5. four thousand were ρ.
2 Chr. 8:14. the ρ. by their courses
23:4. shall be ρ. of the doors
Neh. 11:19. the ρ. that kept gates
John 10:3. to him the ρ. openeth

**PORTION, S.** Gen. 14:24. take their ρ.
48:22. given thee ρ. above thy brethren
1 Sam. 1:4. he gave her daughters ρ.
5. to Hannah he gave a ρ.
2 Kings 2:9. let a double ρ. of thy spirit
2 Chr. 28:21. Ahaz took a ρ. out of
31:4. to give the ρ. of the priests, 16
Neh. 8:10. and send ρ. to them, 12
Esth. 9:19. a day of sending ρ. 22
Psa. 119:57. thou art my ρ. O L. 142:5
Eccl. 3:22. for that is his ρ. 5:18; 9:9
11:2. give a ρ. to seven, and also eight
Lam. 3:24. the Lord is my ρ. saith my s.
Eze. 47:13. Joseph shall have two ρ.
Zech. 2:12. Lord inherit Judah his ρ.

**PORTRAYED.** Eze. 8:10. idols of Is. ρ.
23:14. images of Chaldeans ρ.

**POSSESS, ED, ETH.** Num. 13:30. up at once and ρ. it. Deut. 1:21
21:24. Israel ρ. Sihon's land, 35
27:11. his next kinsman shall ρ. it
36:8. every daughter that ρ.
Deut. 1:8. go and ρ. the land, 4:1; 6:18; 8:1; 9:5, 23; 10:11; 11:31
2:31. begin to ρ. that thou mayest

4:5. ye go to *p.* it, 14, 26; 5:33; 6:1; 7:1; 11:10, 11, 29; 23:20
11:23. ye shall *p.* greater nations
Josh. 21:43. *p.* it and dwelt therein, 22:9
24:4. gave Esau mount Seir, to *p.* it
8. that ye might *p.* their land
Judg. 11:21. Israel *p.* land of Amor. 22
24. wilt not thou *p.* what Chemosh
1 Kings 21:18. he is gone down to *p.*
2 Kings 17:24. men of Ava *p.* Samaria
Neh. 9:15. that they should *p.* the land
Prov. 8:22. Lord *p.* me in beginning
Eze. 33:25. shall ye *p.* the land? 26
35:10. shall be mine, we will *p.*
Obad. 19. sh. *p.* Esau, and Benj. *p.* Gilead
Hab. 1:6. Chaldeans to *p.* that not theirs

**POSSESSION, S.** Gen. 47:11. gave them *p.* in land of Egypt
Lev. 14:34. which I give to you for *p.*
25:25. if brother sold some of his *p.*
33. the Levites' *p.* shall go out
45. strangers shall be your *p.* 46
27:21. the *p.* shall be the priest's
Num. 24:18. Edom be *p.* Seir be a *p.*
27:4. give us a *p.* among brethren
32:5. land given to thy servant for *p.*
22. this land sh. be your *p.*; 30. they *p.*
35:2. give to the Levites their *p.* 8
28. the slayer shall return to his *p.*
Deut. 32:49. which I gave Israel for a *p.*
Josh. 12:6. Moses gave it for a *p.* 7
22:4. get ye unto land of your *p.*
19. if your *p.* be unclean, take *p.*
1 Sam. 25:2. whose *p.* were in Carmel
1 Kin. 21:15. take *p.* of the vineyard, 16
19. hast thou killed, and taken *p.*?
2 Chr. 20:11. to cast us out of thy *p.*
Neh. 11:3. Judah dwelt every one in *p.*
Psa. 83:12. take the houses of God in *p.*
Eze. 25:4. I will deliver thee for *p.*
44:28. give them no *p.* in Israel, I am
Acts 2:45. sold *p.* and parted them
5:1. Ananias with Sapphira sold a *p.*
7:45. with Jesus into *p.* of Gentiles

**POSSESSOR.** Gen. 14:19. G. *p.* heav. 22

**POSSIBLE.** Mark 14:36. all things *p.* to thee, Luke 18:27

**POST, S.** 2 Chr. 30:6. *p.* went with letters, Esth. 3:13, 15; 8:10
Esth. 8:14. *p.* rode on mules and camels
Job 9:25. my days are swifter than *p.*

**POST, S.** Eze. 40:10. *p.* one meas. 14
16. on each *p.* palm-trees

**POSTERITY.** Gen. 45:7. preserve a *p.*
1 Kings 16:3. take the *p.* of Baasha
21:21. take away the *p.* of Ahab

**POT, S.** Exod. 16:33. take *p.* put manna
2 Kings 4:2. not anything, save a *p.*
38. set on great *p.*; 40. death in the *p.*
Psa. 68:13. ye have lain among the *p.*
Eze. 24:3. thus saith Lord, Set on a *p.*

**POTENTATE.** 1 Tim. 6:15. blessed *P.*

**POTIPHAR.** Gen. 37:36. sold to *P.* 39:1

**POTSHERD, S.** Job 2:8. took a *p.* scra.
Psa. 22:15. strength dried up like a *p.*
Prov. 26:23. are like a *p.* covered silver
Isa. 45:9. let *p.* strive with the *p.*

**POTTAGE.** Gen. 25:29. Jacob sod *p.*

**POTTER, S.** Isa. 30:14. as breaking of a *p.'s* vessel, Jer. 19:11; Rev. 2:27
Jer. 18:2. go down to the *p.'s* house
19:1. and get a *p.'s* earthen bottle
Mat. 27:10. gave them for *p.'s* field

**POUNDS.** Neh. 7:72. the rest gave 2,000 *p.*
Luke 19:16. *p.* hath gain. ten *p.* 18, 24, 25

**POUR, ED.** Lev. 4:12. where ashes *p.*
Deut. 12:16. *p.* blood out, 24; 15:23
27. sacrifices shall be *p.* out
2 Sam. 23:16. David would not drink, but *p.* it, 1 Chr. 11:18
2 Kings 4:5. vessels to her, and she *p.* out
16:13. Ahaz *p.* his drink-offering
Zeph. 1:17. their blood shall be *p.* out
Acts 10:45. on Gentiles was *p.* gift
Rev. 16:2. *p.* out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12

**POVERTY.** Prov. 6:11. *p.* come, 24:34
10:15. destruction of poor is their *p.*
11:24. withholdeth, but tendeth to *p.*
13:18. *p.* be to him that refuseth
20:13. love not sleep, lest come to *p.*
28:19. vain persons, shall have *p.*
22. considereth not *p.* shall come
30:8. give me neither *p.* nor riches
31:7. let him drink and forget his *p.*
2 Cor. 8:9. that ye thro' his *p.* mi. be rich

**POWDER.** Deut. 28:24. L. make rain *p.*
2 Kings 23:6. stamped the grove to *p.*
15. stamped altar to *p.* 2 Chr. 34:7

**POWER.** Gen. 31:6. my *p.* I served
Exod. 21:8. he shall have no *p.*
Num. 14:17. let *p.* of Lord be great
Psa. 62:11. *p.* belongeth unto God
106:8. his mighty *p.* to be known
145:11. and they shall talk of thy *p.*
Eccl. 8:4. word of a king is, there is *p.*
8. no man hath *p.* over the spirit
Mat. 28:18. all *p.* is given me in heaven
Lu. 4:6. devil said, All this *p.* will I give
32. for his word was with *p.*
Acts 4:7. by what *p.* have ye done this?
8:19. saying, Give me also this *p.*
1 Cor. 4:19. not know speech, but the *p.*
20. kingdom of G. not in word, but in *p.*
Eph. 6:10. be strong in Lord and *p.*

**PRAISE, S.** 2 Sam. 22:50. sing *p.* to thy name, Psa. 18:49; 92:1; 135:3
Psa. 22:3. O thou that inhabitest *p.*
27:6. yea, I will sing *p.* to God, 47:6; 68:32; 75:9; 108:3
30:12. my glory may sing *p.* to thee
34:1. his *p.* shall be in my mouth

47:7. sing *p.* with understanding
56:12. will render *p.* to thee, 144:9
66:2. and make his *p.* glorious
8. make voice of his *p.* be heard
68:4. sing to God, sing *p.* to his name
138:1. before gods will I sing *p.* to thee
146:2. I will sing *p.* to my God
147:1. it is good to sing *p.* to our God
149:6. let *p.* of God be in their mouths
Isa. 43:21. they shall show forth my *p.*
John 9:24. give God the *p.* this man
12:43. loved *p.* of men more th. *p.* God
2 Cor. 8:18. whose *p.* is in gospel

**PRAISE, ED, ING.** Lev. 19:24. fruit holy to *p.* Lord
2 Sam. 22:4. L. worthy to be *p.* Psa. 18:3
Psa. 56:4. in G. will I *p.* his word, 10
67:3. let people *p.* thee; 5. all people *p.*
69:34. let heaven and earth *p.* him
84:4. they will be still *p.* thee
99:3. let them *p.* thy great name
102:18. people created shall *p.* the Lord
104:35. *p.* ye the Lord 105:1, 48; 111:1; 112:1; 113:1, 9; 115:18; 116:19; 117:2; 135:1; 146:1, 10; 147:20; 148:1, 14; 149:1, 9; 150:1, 6
113:1. *p.* him, O servants of L. 135:1
119:175. let my soul live, and it sh. *p.*
138:4. kings of the earth shall *p.* thee
147:12. *p.* L. Jerusalem, *p.* God, O Zion
1 Cor. 11:2. *p.* you, that ye remember
17. in this I *p.* you not, 22
Rev. 19:5. saying, *p.* our God all ye

**PRANCING, S.** Judg. 5:22. bro. by *p.*
Nah. 3:2. the noise of *p.* horses

**PRATING.** Prov. 10:8. *p.* fool sh. fall, 10
3 John 10. *p.* against us with malicious

**PRAY, ED, ING.** Gen. 20:17. Abra. *p.*
2 Kings 4:33. Elisha *p.* Lord, 6:17, 18
19:15. Hezekiah *p.* before Lord, 20:2; 2 Chr. 30:18; 32:24; Isa. 37:15
2 Chr. 32:20. Isaiah *p.*; 33:13. Manas.
Jer. 11:14. there. *p.* not for this peo. 14:11
37:3. *p.* now to the Lord, 42:2, 20
42:4. I will *p.* to the Lord your God
Dan. 6:11. these found Daniel *p.*
9:20. while I was speaking, and *p.*
Jonah 2:1. then Jonah *p.* to Lord, 4:2
Mat. 26:39. Jesus fell on his face and *p.* 42:44; Mark 14:35, 39; Luke 22:41
Luke 1:10. people were *p.* without
9:18. as he was alone *p.*
11:1. as he was *p.* in a certain place
John 14:16. I will *p.* the Father, 16:26
17:9. I *p.* for them, I *p.* not for world
15. I *p.* not that thou take them out
Acts 8:24. Simon said, *p.* ye to the Lord
10:9. Peter went on house-top to *p.*
1 Cor. 11:4. every man *p.* with his
Col. 1:3. *p.* for you; 4:3. *p.* for us
1 Thes. 3:10. night and day *p.* to see
5:17. *p.* without ceasing
23. I *p.* God your spirit be preserved
25. *p.* for us, 2 Thes. 3:1; Heb. 13:18

**PRAYER, S.** 2 Sam. 7:27. pray this *p.*
1 Kings 8:28. respect *p.* of thy servant
45. hear their *p.* 49; 2 Chr. 6:35, 39, 40
54. Sol. made end of praying this *p.*
Psa. 65:2. O thou that hearest *p.*
72:20. *p.* of David son of J. are ended
88:2. let my *p.* come before thee
Hab. 3:1. a *p.* of Habak. the prophet
Mat. 21:22. whatever ye ask in *p.*
Acts 1:14. they continued in *p.*
Phil. 1:4. in every *p.* of mine for you
19. turn to my salvation through *p.*
4:6. by *p.* let requests be known
Col. 4:2. continue in *p.* and watch
1 Tim. 4:5. for it is sanctified by *p.*
1 Pet. 4:7. be sober, watch unto *p.*

**PREACH, ED, ETH, ING.** Jonah 3:2. *p.* to it the *p.* I bid
Mat. 11:1. he departed thence to *p.*
Mark 2:2. he *p.* the word to them
3:14. send them forth to *p.*
Luke 3:18. many other things *p.* he
8:1. *p.* and showing tidings of
9:6. through towns *p.* the gospel
60. go and *p.* the kingdom of God
16:16. the kingdom of God is *p.*
Acts 3:20. Jesus Chr. who before was *p.*
5:42. they ceased not to *p.* Jesus Christ
8:4. they went everywhere *p.*
5. *p.* Christ to Samaria; 35. *p.* Jesus
40. Philip *p.* in all cities till he came
10:37. the baptism which John *p.*
11:19. *p.* the word to none but Jews, 20
13:42. that these words might be *p.*
15:36. let us visit where we have *p.*
17:13. the word of God was *p.* of Paul
19:13. by Jesus, whom Paul *p.*
20:7. Paul *p.* ready to depart on morrow
25. among whom I have gone *p.*
28:31. *p.* the kingdom of God
Rom. 16:25. according to the *p.* of Jesus
1 Cor. 1:18. *p.* of cross is foolishness
21. by foolishness of *p.* to save
2:4. my *p.* was not with enticing words
15:2. ye keep in memory what I *p.*
11. so we *p.* and so ye believed
14. if Christ be not risen, our *p.* vain
2 Cor. 4:5. we *p.* not ourselves
11:4. that cometh *p.* another Jesus
Eph. 2:17. came and *p.* peace to you
Phil. 1:15. some indeed *p.* Christ
18. Christ is *p.* and I rejoice
Col. 1:23. was *p.* to every creature
2 Tim. 4:2. *p.* the word, be instant
17. by me *p.* might be known
Tit. 1:3. manifested his word through *p.*
1 Pet. 3:19. he *p.* to spirits in prison

**PREACHER.** Eccl. 1:1. words of *p.* 12
12:9. because *p.* was wise; 10. *p.* sought
Rom. 10:14. how hear without a *p.*?
1 Tim. 2:7. ordained a *p.* 2 Tim. 1:11

**PRECEPT, S.** Psa. 119:4. keep thy ℘.
15. I will meditate in thy ℘. 78
40. I have longed after thy ℘.
45. seek thy ℘.; 87. forsook not ℘.
56. because I kept thy ℘. 100, 168
63. I will keep thy ℘. 69, 134
93. I will never forget thy ℘.
94. save me, I have sought thy ℘.
128. therefore I esteem all thy ℘.
173. help me, I have chosen thy ℘.
Isa. 28:10. ℘. be upon ℘. ℘. on ℘. 13

**PRECIOUS.** Deut. 33:13. ℘. th. of heaven
14. for ℘. fruits brought forth
15. ℘. things of hills; 16. of earth
1 Sam. 3:1. word of the Lord was ℘.
26:21. my soul was ℘. in thine eyes
2 Kings 1:13. let my life be ℘. 14
Psa. 116:15. ℘. in sight of L. is the death
Jer. 15:19. take the ℘. from the vile
1 Pet. 2:4. stone chosen of God, and ℘.
7. to you which believe he is ℘.

**PREDESTINATE, ED.** Rom. 8:29. did foreknow, he did ℘.
30. whom he did ℘. them he called
Eph. 1:5. having ℘. us to adoption
11. being ℘. according to purpose

**PRE-EMINENCE.** Eccl. 3:19. man hath no ℘. above
Col. 1:18. that he might have the ℘.
3 John 9. Diotrephes loveth to have ℘.

**PREFERRED, ING.** John 1:5. cometh after me is ℘. 27
30. who is ℘. before me, was before me
Rom. 12:10. in honor ℘. one another
1 Tim. 5:21. without ℘. one before

**PREPARATION.** 1 Chr. 22:5. ℘. for it
Mat. 27:62. the day of ℘. Mar. 15:42; Lu. 23:54; John 19:14, 31, 42
Eph. 6:15. feet shod with ℘. of gospel

**PREPARE, ED, ING.** Num. 15:12. according to number ye shall ℘.
1 Kings 6:19. the oracle he ℘. in house
2 Chr. 29:36. rejoiced G. had ℘. the peo.
Ezra 7:10. Ezra had ℘. his heart
Neh. 13:7. ℘. him a chamber in courts
Isa. 40:3. ℘. ye way of Lord, Mal. 3:1; Mat. 3:3; Mark 1:2, 3; Luke 1:76
64:4. neither eye seen what he hath ℘.
Joel 3:9. ℘. war; Amos 4:12. ℘. to meet
Mar. 14:12. where we ℘.? Luke 22:8, 9
Luke 3:4. ℘. ye way of the Lord, 7:27
John 14:2. I go to ℘. a place for you, 3

**PRESENCE.** Gen. 4:16. C. fr. ℘. of Lord
25:18. Ishmael died in the ℘. of brethren
Exod. 33:14. my ℘. shall go with thee, 15
35:20. cong. departed from ℘. of Moses
1 Sam. 16:19. in thy father's ℘. so will I
2 Kings 12:2. Jero. fled fr. ℘. of Solomon
2 Chr. 10:2. Jero. had fled fr. ℘. of Solo.
Job 23:15. I am troubled at his ℘.
Psa. 17:2. sentence come from thy ℘.
51:11. cast me not away from thy ℘.
68:8. Sinai moved at the ℘. of God
114:7. tremble at ℘. of the Lord
Jer. 28:1. Hananiah spake in the ℘. 5
Jonah 1:3. Jonah rose to flee from ℘.
10. men knew he fled from ℘. of Lord

**PRESENT, S.** Gen. 32:13. ℘. for Esau, 18
33:10. receive my ℘. at my hand
43:11. Israel said, Carry the man a ℘.
26. brought him the ℘. in hand
1 Sam. 9:7. there is not ℘. for the man
13:15. Saul numbered people ℘.
30:26. a ℘. of the spoil of enemies of L.
1 Kings 4:21. they brought ℘. and
9:16. for a ℘. to his daughter, Sol.'s wife
10:25. bro. every man his ℘. 2 Chr. 9:24
2 Kings 8:8. the king said, Take a ℘.
Psa. 68:29. kings shall bring ℘.
72:10. and the isles shall bring ℘.
Mic. 1:14. give ℘. to Moresheth-gath
John 14:25. I have spoken, being ℘.
Acts 10:33. are we all ℘. before God
21:18. all the elders were ℘.
1 Cor. 3:22. things ℘. or to come
5:3. but ℘. in spirit, as though I were ℘.
2 Cor. 5:9. that whether ℘. or absent
Gal. 4:20. I desire to be ℘. with you

**PRESENT, ED.** Gen. 47:2. ℘. bre. to Ph.
Lev. 2:8. when it is ℘. to the priest
14:11. the priest shall ℘. the man
Num. 3:6. and ℘. the tribe of Levi
Judg. 20:2. tribes of Israel ℘. themselves

**PRESERVE, ED, ETH, EST.** Deut. 6:24. that he might ℘. us alive
1 Sam. 30:23. Lord who hath ℘. us
Neh. 9:6, Lord made and ℘. them all
Job 29:2. in the days when God ℘. me
36:6. he ℘. not the life of the wicked
Psa. 12:7. thou shalt ℘. them from
16:1. ℘. me O God, for in thee I trust
41:2. the Lord will ℘. and keep alive
64:1. hear me, ℘. my life from fear
86:2. ℘. my soul, for I am holy
121:7. Lord ℘. thee, he shall ℘. thy soul
8. the Lord shall ℘. thy going out
140:1. O Lord, ℘. me from violent man, 4
145:20. Lord ℘. them that love him

**PRESIDENTS.** Dan. 6:2. ov. 3 ℘. D. first
3. Daniel was perferred above ℘.
6. those ℘. and princes assembled, 7

**PRESSES, ED.** 2 Sam. 13:25. Ab. ℘. h'. 27
Isa. 16:10. tread no wine in their ℘.
Hag. 2:16. fifty vessels out of the ℘.

**PRESUME.** Deut. 18:20. prophet ℘.
Esth. 7:5. where is he that durst ℘.

**PRESUMPTUOUS, LY.** Exod. 21:14. if a man come ℘. on his neighbor
Deut. 17:13. sh. hear, and do no more ℘.
18:22. prophet hath spoken it ℘.
Psa. 19:13. keep servant from ℘. sins
2 Pet. 2:10. ℘. are they, self-willed

**PREVAIL, ED.** Gen. 7:18. wat. *p.* 19. 20
47:20. because the famine *p.* over them
Exod. 17:11. Israel *p.* Amalek *p.*
1 Sam. 26:25. do great things and still *p.*
2 Sam. 11:23. the men *p.* against us
24:4. king's word *p.* against Joab
1 Chr. 5:2. Judah *p.* above brethren
21:4. king's word *p.* against Joab
2 Chr. 8:3. Solomon *p.* against Hamath.
13:18. Judah *p.* because they relied
Psa. 12:4. with our tongues will we *p.*
13:4. I have *p.* against thee
65:3. iniquities *p.* against me
129:2. they have not *p.* against me
Isa. 7:1. but could not *p.* against it
16:12. Moab shall come, but not *p.*
Jer. 1:19. they shall not *p.* against thee, saith the Lord, 15:20; 20:11
John 12:19. perceive ye how ye *p.* noth.
Acts 19:16. in whom evil spirit was, *p.*
Rev. 12:8. the dragon and his angels *p.*

**PREVENTED, EST.** 2 Sam. 22:6. the snares of death *p.* me, Psa. 18:5
19. *p.* me in day of calamity Psa. 18:18
Psa. 21:3. thou *p.* him with blessings

**PREY.** Num. 14:3. wives and children shall be a *p.*? 31; Deut. 1:39
23:24. Israel not lie down till eat of *p.*
31:27. and divide the *p.* in two parts
Job 39:29. from thence she seeketh *p.*
Psa. 124:6. who hath not given us for *p.*
Isa. 49:24. sh. *p.* be taken from mighty?
Jer. 38:2. his life for a *p.* 39:18; 45:5

**PRICE.** 1 Chr. 21:22. for the full *p.* 24
Job 28:13. man knoweth not the *p.* 15
Zech. 11:12. give me my *p.* weighed
Acts 5:2. and kept back part of the *p.* 3
19;19. counted the *p.* of books burnt

**PRIDE.** 1 Sam. 17:28. Eliab said, Thy *p.*
Job 33:17. that he may hide *p.* from man
41:15. his scales are his *p.* shut up
34. he is king over all children of *p.*
Psa. 36:11. let not the foot of *p.* come
Prov. 29:23. a man's *p.* sh. bring him low
Isa. 9:9. say in the *p.* of their hearts
Jer. 13:9. I will mar the *p.* of Judah
17. my soul shall weep for your *p.*
Zeph. 2:10. this shall they have for *p.*
1 Tim. 3:6. being lifted up with *p.*

**PRIEST, S.** Gen. 47:22. land of *p.*
Deut. 20:2. the *p.* shall approach
Judg. 17:13. seeing I ha. Levite to my *p.*
18:4. Micah hired me, I am his *p.*
1 Sam. 2:28. did I choo. him to be my *p.*?
22:17. turn and slay the *p.* of the L. 18
2 Kin. 23:5. he put down idolatrous *p.* 9
1 Chr. 23:2. gathered all princes and *p.*
2 Chr. 13:9. have ye not cast out *p.* of L.?
23:6. none came to house of L. save *p.*
Isa. 24:2. as with people, so with the *p.*
Eze. 48:13. against border of *p.*
Hag. 2:11. as the *p.* concerning law
Luke 10:31. came down a certain *p.*
17:14. show yourselves to the *p.*
Acts 4:1. the *p.* came upon them
Heb. 5:6. a *p.* after order of M. 7:17, 21
8:4. on earth he should not be a *p.*

*High*-**PRIEST, S.** Num. 35:26. abide in ci. of ref. till dea. of *h.-p.* Josh. 20:6
Mat. 26:3. palace of *h.-p.* Luke 22:54
57. to Caiaphas, the *h.-p.* John 18:24
14:53. they led Jesus to *h.-p.*
Luke 3:2. An. and Caiaphas were *h.-p.*
John 18:15. disciple was known to *h.-p.*
Acts 23:4 revilest thou God's *h.-p.*?
Heb. 3:1. consider apostle *h.-p.* of
7:26. such a *h.-p.* became us
27. not daily as *h.-p.* to offer
28. the law maketh men *h.-p.*
8:1. we have such a *h.-p.* on throne
9:7. into second, went *h.-p.* alone
11. C. come, a *h.-p.* of good things
10:21. having a *h.-p.* over house

**PRIESTHOOD.** Num. 16:10. seek the *p.*
Josh. 18:7. *p.* of Lord is their inheritance
Heb. 7:11. if perfection were by Lev. *p.*
12. for the *p.* being changed, there
14. Moses spake nothing concerning *p.*
24. hath an unchangeable *p.*
1 Pet. 2:5. a holy *p.*; 9. a royal *p.*

**PRINCE, S.** Ex. 2:14. wh. made th. a *p.*?
Num. 16:13. make thyself a *p.* over us
32:2. spake unto *p.* of congregation
34:18. take one *p.* of every tribe, 22-28
Josh. 22:14. Phin. 10 *p.* sent to Reuben
Judg. 5:3. kings, give ear, O ye *p.*
7:25. two *p.* of the Midianites
2 Sam. 3:38. know ye not *p.* fallen?
1 Kings 4:2 to 19. *p.* and officers (names)
14:7. made thee *p.* over people, 16:2
1 Chr. 4:38. these *p.* in families
22:17. Dav. com. all *p.* to help Solomon
28:21. *p.* will be at thy command
Neh. 12:31. I brought up *p.* of Judah, 32
Job 3:15. had been at rest with *p.*
12:19. leadeth *p.* away spoiled
21. he poureth contempt on *p.*
21:28. where is the house of *p.*?
29:9. the *p.* refrained talking
Psa. 68:27. *p.* of Zebulon, *p.* of Naphtali
113:8. set him with *p.* even with *p.* of pe.
Isa. 10:8. are not my *p.* altogether kings?
Jer. 17:25. *p.* sitting on throne of David
26:10. when *p.* of Judah heard th. things
52:10. he slew all the *p.* of Judah
Eze. 34:24. my servant David, a *p.*
37:25. David shall be their *p.* for ever
38:2. the chief *p.* of Meshech, 3; 39:1
44:3. gate for *p.* the *p.* shall sit in it
45:7. a portion shall be for the *p.*
46:2. the *p.* shall enter by the porch
4. the offering that the *p.* shall offer
8. when the *p.* shall enter
12. when *p.* prepares an offering
48:21. residue shall be for the *p.* 22

Dan. 1:9. Daniel in favor with the *p.*
6:1. to set over the kingdom 120 *p.*
8:25. shall stand up against the *p.*
9:25. build unto Messiah the *P.*
10:13. the *p.* of Persia withstood
20. *p.* of Persia, *p.* of Grecia come
21. none holdeth, but Michael, your *p.*
Mat. 9:34. he casteth out devils by B. *p.*
John 14:30. for the *p.* of world cometh
Acts 5:31. him God exalted to be a *P.*

**PRINCIPALITY, IES.** Jer. 13:18. your *p.* shall come down
Rom. 8:38. *p.* nor powers able to separate
Eph. 1:21. far above all *p.* and power
3:10. to *p.* might be known wisdom
6:12. we wrestle against *p.* and powers
Col. 1:16. *p.* were created by him
2:10. the head of all *p.* and power
15. having spoiled *p.* he made show

**PRINTED.** Job 19:23. words were *p.*

**PRISON.** Gen. 39:20. put Joseph into *p.*
Judg. 16:21. Samson did grind in *p.*-hou.
1 Kings 22:37. put fell. in *p.* 2 Chr. 18:26
2 Kin. 25:29. and changed his *p.* garm.
Neh. 3:25. Palal repaired by the *p.*
Eccl. 4:14. for out of *p.* he cometh
Jer. 37:4. they had not put him into *p.*
15. put him in *p.* in Jonathan's house
39:14. took Jeremiah out of the *p.*
Mat. 4:12. John was cast into *p.*
11:2. John heard in *p.* works of Christ
14:3. Herod put him in *p.*
18:30. he cast him into *p.* till he pay
25:36. I was in *p.* and ye came to me
39. when saw we thee in *p.*? 44
Mar. 1:14. after Joh was put in *p.*
6:17. Herod had bound John in *p.*
Luke 3:20. he shut up John in *p.*
22:33. to go with thee both into *p.*
John 3:24. John was not yet cast in *p.*
Acts 5:18. put apostles in common *p.*
12:4. Peter was in *p.*; 5. kept in *p.*
7. light shined; 17. Lord bro. out of *p.*
26:10. many saints did I shut in *p.*

**PRISONER, S.** Num. 21:1. of Israel *p.*
Psa 69:33. Lord despiseth not his *p.*
79:11. let sighing of the *p.* come
102:20. to hear groaning of the *p.*
146:7. the Lord looseth the *p.*
Isa. 10:4. bow down under the *p.*
24:22. be gathered together as *p.*
42:7. bring out *p.* from the prison
49:9. thou mayest say to *p.* Go forth
Zech. 9:11. I have sent forth thy *p.*
12. turn to stronghold, *p.* of hope
Acts 16:25. praises, the *p.* heard them
27. supposing the *p.* had been fled
23:18. Paul the *p.* called me unto him
25:27. unreasonable to send a *p.*
27:1. delivered Paul and other *p.*
28:17. yet was I delivered *p.*
Eph. 3:1. Paul *p.* of Jesus, 4:1; Phil. 1. 9
2 Tim. 1:8. be not ashamed of me, his *p.*

**PRIVILY.** Judg. 9:31. he sent mess. *p.*
Mat. 1:19. minded to put her away *p.*
2:7. Herod, when he had *p.* called
Acts 16:37. do they thrust us out *p.*?
Gal. 2:4. who came in *p.* to spy out

**PROCEEDED, ETH.** Gen. 24:50. *p.* fr. L.
Job 36:1. Elihu also *p.* and said

**PROCESS.** Judg. 11:4. in *p.* of time

**PROCLAIM, ED.** 1 Kings 21:9. *p.* a fast, set Naboth on; 12. they *p.* a fast, set
Jer. 7:2. stand in gate of L. and *p.* there

**PROCLAMATION.** 1 Kin. 15:22. Asa a *p.*
22:36. went a *p.* throughout host
2 Chr. 24:9. Joash made a *p.* through
36:22. Cyrus made *p.* Ezra 1:1
Ezra 10:7. Ezra made *p.* through Judah
Dan. 5:29. Belshazzar made *p.*

**PROFANE, ED, ETH, ING.** Lev. 19:12. neither *p.* God, 20:3; 21:6; 22:2, 32
21:4. shall not defile to *p.*
9. she *p.* her father, she shall be burnt
15. nor shall he *p.* his seed among
22:15. they shall not *p.* holy things
Neh. 13:18. bring wrath by *p.* sabbath
Jer. 23:11. prophets and priests are *p.*
Eze. 22:8. thou *p.* my sabbath, 23:38
26. *p.* my holy things, I am *p.*
23:39. came to sanctuary to *p.*
24:21. I will *p.* my sanctuary
25:3. my sanctuary when it was *p.*
36:20. they *p.* my holy name
21. my name Israel had *p.* 22, 23
44:23. difference between holy and *p.*
Mat. 12:5. priests in temple *p.* Sabbath
Acts 24:6. gone about to *p.* temple

**PROFIT, ABLE.** Gen. 25:32. wh. *p.* shall birthright
37:26. what *p.* if we slay our brother?
Job 21:15. what *p.* if we pray to him?
22:2. can a man be *p.* to God?
30:2. whereto strength *p.* me?
Eccl. 1:3. what *p.* hath a man of all his labor? 3:9; 5:16
2:11. and there was no *p.* under sun
5:9. the *p.* of the earth is for all
Acts 20:20. I kept nothing *p.* to you
1 Cor. 7:35. I speak for your own *p.*
10:33. not seeking mine own *p.*
2 Tim. 3:16. all Scripture is *p.*
4:11. Mark is *p.* to me for ministry
Heb. 12:10. he chasteneth us for *p.*

**PROFIT, ETH.** 1 Sam. 12:21. cannot *p.*
Job 34:9. it *p.* nothing to delight in God
35:8. thy righteousness may *p.* son of m
Isa. 57:12. works, shall not *p.* thee
Jer. 23:32. they shall not *p.* this people
1 Cor. 12:7. every man to *p.* withal

**PROGENITORS.** Gen. 49:26. bl. of my *p.*

**PROLONG, ED.** Deut. 4:26. not *p.* your days, 30:18

5:16. that thy days may be *p.* 33; 6:2; 11:9; 17:20; 22:7
Job 6:11. end, that I should *p.* life?
15:29. wicked shall not *p.* perfection
Prov. 28:12. by knowledge shall be *p.*
Eccl. 8:12. a sinner's days be *p.* yet
Eze. 12:25. to pass, it shall be no more *p.*
28. none of my words be *p.* more
Dan. 7:12. their lives were *p.* for

**PROMISE, S.** Psa. 105:42. he rem. his *p.*
Luke 24:49. I send *p.* of my Father
Acts 1:4. wait for *p.* of the Father
2:33. received *p.* of the Holy Ghost
39. the *p.* is to you and children
7:17. the time of the *p.* drew nigh
13:23. acc. his *p.* hath raised a Saviour
32. *p.* made to fathers God fulfilled
26:6. hope of the *p.* made of God, 7
Rom. 9:8. children of *p.* counted for seed
9. this is word of *p.* I will come
2 Cor. 7:1. having therefore these *p.*
Gal. 3:14. receive *p.* of the Spirit
16. to Abraham were *p.* made
21. is law against the *p.* of God?
22. that the *p.* by faith of Jesus Christ
4:28. we, as Isaac, are children of *p.*
2 Tim. 1:1. according to *p.* of life
Heb. 6:12. through faith inherit *p.*
15. after he endured he obtained *p.*
11:39. these all received not the *p.*
2 Pet. 1:4. given to us precious *p.*

**PROMISED.** Deut. 1:11. Lord bless as he *p.* thee, 15:6
Rom. 1:2. gospel which he had *p.*

**PROMOTE, ED, ION.** Esth. 3:1. *p.* Ham.
5:11. wherein king had *p.* him
Psa. 75:6. *p.* cometh not from east
Dan. 3:30. the king *p.* Shadrach

**PRONOUNCED, ING.** Lev. 5:4. sware, *p.*
Jer. 19:15. evil *p.* against it? 35:17; 40:2

**PROOF.** 2 Cor. 8:24. show the *p.* of love
13:3. since ye seek a *p.* of Christ
Phil. 2:22. ye know the *p.* of him

**PROPHECY, IES.** 2 Chr. 9:29. *p.* of Ahi.
Neh. 6:12. he pronounced this *p.*
Prov. 30:1. *p.* man spake to Ithiel
1 Cor. 12:10. another *p.* by same Spirit
13:8. whether *p.* they shall cease
1 Tim. 1:18. according to *p.* before
4:14. gift given thee by *p.*
2 Pet. 1:19. a more sure word of *p.*
20. no *p.* of scripture is of private
21. *p.* came not by will of man
Rev. 1:3. blessed they that hear *p.*

**PROPHESY, ED, ETH, ING.** Num. 11:25. they *p.* did not cease, 26
27. Eldad and Medad do *p.*
1 Sam. 10:10. Spirit of God came on Saul, and he did *p.* 11; 18:10; 19:23, 24
13. had made an end of *p.*
19:20. saw company of prophets *p.*
1 Kings 22:8. he doth not *p.* good
10. prophets *p.* 12; 2 Chr. 18:9
18. not *p.* good, 2 Chr. 18:17
1 Chr. 25:2. the sons of Asaph *p.*
Ezra 5:1. Zechariah *p.* to the Jews
Isa. 30:10. *p.* not right, *p.* deceits
Jer. 2:8. the prophets *p.* by Baal
5:31. the prophets *p.* falsely
11:21. *p.* not in the name of the Lord
20:1. Pashur heard that Jeremiah *p.*
23:13. the prophets of Samaria *p.*
21. I have not spoken, yet they *p.*
25:30. *p.* against inhabitants of earth
26:9. why hast thou *p.* in name of
12. Lord sent me to *p.* against
18. Micah *p.* in days of Hezekiah
20. Urijah *p.*; 28:8. *p.* against
27:14. *p.* a lie unto you, 15, 16; 29:9, 21
29:31. Shemaiah hath *p.* to you a lie
37:19. where prophets which *p.*?
Eze. 4:7. *p.* against Jerusalem
11:4. *p.* against Jaaz. and Pelatiah *p.*
13:2. *p.* against prophets that *p.* 17
20:46. *p.* against the forests of south
21:2. *p.* against Israel; 9. Jerusalem
14. Son of man *p.* and smite hands
28. *p.* concerning Ammonites, 25:2
30:2. *p.* against Egypt and say
37:7. I *p.* as I was commanded, I *p.* 10
38:2. *p.* against Gog, 14; 39:1
Amos 2:12. saying, *p.* not, Mic. 2:6
7:12. there eat bread, and *p.* there
13. but *p.* not any more at Beth-el
15. Lord said, Go *p.* to my people Isr.
16. *p.* not against Israel, house of Isaac
Zech. 13:3. when any shall *p.* then
Mat. 7:22. Lord, have we not *p.*
11:13. the prophets *p.* until John
26:68. *p.* unto us, thou Christ, Mark 14:65; Luke 22:64
John 11:51. Caiaphas *p.* that Jesus
Acts 19:6. spake with tongues and *p.*
Rom. 12:6. whether prophecy, let us *p.* to
1 Cor. 11:5. that *p.* with head uncovered
13:9. part, and we *p.* in part
14:1. rather ye *p.*; 39. covet to *p.*
3. he that *p.* speaketh unto men
4. he that *p.* edifieth church
5. I would rather ye *p.*
24. if all *p.*; 31. we may all *p.*
Jude 14. Enoch *p.* of these things
Rev. 10:11. thou must *p.* before

**PROPHET, S.** Gen. 20:7. for he is a *p.*
Deut. 13:1. if there arise a *p.* or
18:15. I will raise a *p.* from among brethren. 18; Acts 3:22; 7:37
34:10. arose not a *p.* in Israel
1 Sam. 3:10. Sam. established to be a *p.*
10:5. meet a company of *p.*
12. is Saul among the *p.*? 19:24
28:6. Lord answered him not by *p.* 15
1 Kings 1:32. call me Nathan the *p.*
13:11. dwelt an old *p.* in Bethel, 25

29. *p.* took up carcass of man of God, and the old *p.* came to bury him
18:13. slew *p.*; 19. *p.* of Baal 450, 22
40. take *p.* of Baal, let none escape
22:7. is there not here a *p.* of the Lord?
2 Kings 3:11; 2 Chr. 18:6
13. words of *p.* decl. good, 2 Chr. 18:12
2 Kin. 2:5. the sons of the *p.* at Jericho, 7
15. sons of the *p.* said, spirit of Elijah
3:13. *p.* of father, *p.* of mother
10:19. call to me all the *p.* of Baal
17:13. L. testified aga. Isr. by all the *p.*
21:10. L. spake by his serv. the *p.* 24:2
Ezra 5:2. with them were *p.* of God
Psa. 74:9. there is no *p.* among you
Jer. 1:5. I ordained thee a *p.*
25:2. Jeremiah the *p.* 34:6; 50:1
29:15. the Lord had raised us up *p.*
26, mad, maketh himself a *p.* 27
32:32. they and their *p.* provoke me
37:2. nor servants hearken to *p.*
Eze. 2:5. a *p.* among them. 33:33
13:3. thus saith L. Woe unto foolish *p.*
9. my hand shall be upon the *p.*
38:17. in old times by servants the *p.*
Dan. 9:6. neither hearkened to ser. the *p.*
Hos. 12:13. by a *p.* Lord brought Israel
Amos 3:7. revealeth secr. to serv. the *p.*
Mic. 2:11. even be a *p.* of his people
Zech. 1:6. I commanded my serv. the *p.*
13:2. I will cause the *p.* to pass out
Mat. 11:9. what went ye for to see? a *p.*
13:17. *p.* desired to see, Luke 10:24
57. a *p.* is not without honor, Mark 6:4; John 4:44
21:26. for all hold John as a *p.* Mark 11:32; Luke 20:6
46. multitude took him for a *p.*
22:40. on these hang the law and the *p.*
Mark 6:15. a *p.* or as one of the *p.* 8:28
Luke 1:70. he spake by *p.* 2 Pet. 3:2
6:26. so did their fathers to false *p.*
7:16. a great *p.* is among us
39. if he were a *p.* would have known
13:33. it cannot be that a *p.* perish
16:29. said, They have Moses and *p.* 31
John 4:19. I perceive thou art a *p.*
6:14. this is of a truth that *p.* 7:40
52. or out of Galilee ariseth no *p.*
9:17. the blind man said, He is a *p.*
Acts 2:16. was spoken of by the *p.* Joel
8:28. he read Esaias the *p.* 30
34. of whom speaketh the *p.* this?
11:27. *p.* came from Jerusalem
13:1. in church at Antioch certain *p.*
1 Cor. 12:29. are all *p.*? 14:29. let *p.* speak
14:37. any man think to be a *p.*
Heb. 1:1. spake to our fathers by the *p.*

**PROPHETESS.** 2 Kings 22:14. went to Huldah a *p.* 2 Chr. 34:22
Luke 2:36. there was one Anna a *p.*

**PROPITIATION.** Rom. 3:25. to be a *p.*
1 John 2:2. the *p.* for our sins, 4:10

**PROSELYTE, S.** Mat. 23:15. ma. one *p.*
Acts 2:10. Jews and *p.* we hear

**PROSPECT.** Eze. 40:46. *p.* to north; 42:15. *p.* to east, 43:4

**PROSPER, ED.** Gen. 24:40. God send angel, *p.* thy way; 42. *p.* my way
39:3. Lord made Joseph to *p.* 23
Deut. 29:9. that ye may *p.* in all ye do, Josh. 1:7; 1 Kings 2:3
2 Sam. 11:7. demanded how war *p.*
2 Kings 18:7. Hezekiah *p.* 2 Chr. 31:21; 32:30; 2 Chr. 14:7. Asa *p.*
1 Chr. 29:23. Solomon *p.*
Neh. 1:11. *p.* I pray thee, thy servant
2:20. God of heaven, he will *p.* us
Jer. 12:1. doth the way of wicked *p.*
32:5. though ye fight, ye shall not *p.*
Dan. 6:28. Daniel *p.* in reign of Darius
8:12. cast down truth, and it *p.*
24. he shall destroy and *p.*
1 Cor. 16:2. lay by as God hath *p.* him
3 John 2. I wish that thou mayest *p.*

**PROSPERITY.** Job 36:11. spend da. in *p.*
Psa. 30:6. in my *p.* I said, I shall never
118:25. O Lord, I beseech thee, send *p.*
122:7. peace within walls, *p.* in palaces
Jer. 22:21. I spake to thee in thy *p.*
33:9. all the *p.* that I procure to it
Lam. 3:17. far from peace, I forgat *p.*
Zech. 7:7. Jerus. was inhabited and in *p.*

**PROSPEROUS.** Gen. 39:2. Joseph *p.*
Judg. 18:5. the way we go shall be *p.*
Job 8:6. habitation of righteousness *p.*
Isa. 48:15. he shall make his way *p.*
Rom. 1:10. I might have *p.* journey

**PROSTITUTE.** Lev. 19:29. *p.* daughter

**PROTECTION.** Deut. 32:38. be your *p.*

**PROTEST, ED.** Gen. 43:3. man did *p.*
1 Sam. 8:9. yet *p.* solemnly unto them
1 Kings 2:42. and I *p.* unto thee
Jer. 11:7. I *p.* to your fathers, rising
Zech. 3:6. the angel of the Lord *p.*

**PROUD.** Psa. 86:14. *p.* risen against me
Jer. 13:15. be not *p.* Lord hath spoken
43:2. all the *p.* men answered Jeremiah
50:29. hath been *p.*; 31. O most *p.*
Mal. 3:15. *p.* happy; 4:1. *p.* sh. be stubble
Luke 1:51. he hath scattered the *p.*

**PROVE, ED.** Gen. 42:15. ye shall be *p.*
16. that your words may be *p.*
Judg. 2:22. that I may *p.* Israel, 3:1, 4
1 Sam. 17:39. I have not *p.* them
Psa. 66:10. thou, O God, hast *p.* us
John 6:6. this he said to *p.* him
Acts 24:13. neither can they *p.* 25:7
1 Thes. 5:21. *p.* all things, hold fast

**PROVENDER.** Gen. 24:25. we have *p.*
Isa. 30:24. asses shall eat clean *p.*

**PROVERB, S.** 1 Kin. 4:32. Sol. 3,000 *p.*
9:7. Israel shall be a *p.*

2 Chr. 7:20. this house will I make a *p.*
Psa. 69:11. I became a *p.* to them
Prov. 1:1. the *p.* of Solo. 10:1; 25:1
6. to understand a *p.* and interpretation
Eccl. 12:9. preacher set in order *p.*
Isa. 14:4. *p.* against king of Babylon
Eze. 12:23. I will make *p.* cease, no more use *p.* in Israel, 18:2, 3
14:8. I will make him a sign and *p.*
16:44. every one that useth *p.*
John 16:25. spoken in *p.* no more in *p.*
29. speakest plainly and no *p.*
2 Pet. 2:22. happened according to the *p.*

**PROVINCE, S.** 1 Kings 20:14. princes of *p.* 15, 17, 19
Esth. 8:12. upon one day in all *p.* of Aha.
Acts 23:34. he asked of what *p.* he
25:1. when Festus was come to *p.*

**PROVISION.** 1 Kin. 4:22. Solomon's *p.*
2 Kings 6:23. he prepared great *p.*

**PROVOCATION, S.** 1 Kin. 15:30. sin by *p.*
21:22. for the *p.* wherewith Ahab
2 Kings 23:26. because of *p.* Manasseh
Psa. 95:8. harden not your hearts as in *p.* Heb. 3:8, 15
Jer. 32:31. this city hath been a *p.*

**PROVOKE, ED, ING.** Num. 14:11. how long this peo. *p.*; 23. nor any that *p.*
16:30. these men have *p.* the Lord
Deut. 9:8. in Horeb ye *p.* the Lord
22. at Taberah and Massah ye *p.* Lord
1 Kings 14:15. made groves, *p.* Lord
Ezra 5:12. our fathers had *p.* God
Rom. 10:19. I will *p.* to jealousy by
11:11. for to *p.* them to jealousy, 14
1 Cor. 10:22. do we *p.* Lord to jealousy?
Heb. 3:16. when they heard, did *p.*

**PRUDENCE.** 2 Chr. 2:12. endued wi. *p.*

**PRUDENT, LY.** Prov. 12:16. a *p.* man
23. a *p.* man concealeth knowledge
14:8. wisdom of *p.* to understand
15. the *p.* looketh to his goings
16:21. the wise shall be called *p.*
22:3. a *p.* man foreseeth evil, 27:12
Isa. 52:13. my servant shall deal *p.*
Hos. 14:9. who is *p.* and he shall know
Amos 5:13. the *p.* shall keep silence

**PRUNED.** Isa. 5:6. not be *p.* nor digged

**PSALM, S, IST.** 2 Sam. 23:1. *p.* of Isr.
1 Chr. 16:7. David delivered this *p.*
9. sing *p.* to him, Psa. 105:2
Luke 24:44. which were written in the *p.*
Eph. 5:19. speaking to yourselves in *p.*
Jas. 5:13. is any merry? sing *p.*

**PSALTERY.** Psa. 33:2. sing wi. *p.* 144:9
57:8. awake *p.* and harp, 108:2
71:22. I will praise with *p.* 92:3
150:3. praise him with the *p.* and harp

**PUBLICAN, S.** Mat. 5:46. *p.* same? 47
9:10. many *p.* sat, Mark 2:15; Lu. 5:29
11. why eateth your master with *p.*
10:3. Thomas, and Matthew the *p.*
21:31. *p.* go into kingdom of God
32. *p.* and harlots believed on him
Luke 3:12. came *p.* to be baptized
15:1. then drew near to him the *p.*
18:11. God, I thank thee, not as this *p.*
19:2. Zaccheus chief among the *p.*

**PUBLISH, ED.** Esth. 1:20. decree *p.* 22
Psa. 68:11. great was company that *p.* it
Jer. 46:14. *p.* in Migdol, *p.* in Noph
Mark 43:10. the gospel must first be *p.*
Acts 13:49. word of the Lord was *p.*

**PUFFED, ETH.** Psa. 10:5. en. he *p.* at
12:5. safety from him that *p.* at him
1 Cor. 4:6. no one of you be *p.* up
5:2. ye are *p.* up and have not mourned

**PUL.** 2 Kin. 15:19. *P.* king of Assyria
1 Chr. 5:26. stirred up spirit of *P.*

**PULL.** Jer. 1:10. set to *p.* down, 18:7

**PULSE.** Dan. 1:12. give *p.* to eat, 16

**PUNISH, ED, MENT.** Gen. 4:13. *p.* greater than I can bear
Exod. 21:20. he shall surely be *p.* 22
Lev. 26:18. *p.* you seven times, 24
Prov. 19:19. man of wrath suffer *p.*
Isa. 24:21. the Lord shall *p.* the host
Jer. 13:21. what say when he shall *p.*?
23:34. *p.* man; 25:12. *p.* king, 50:18
30:20. I will *p.* all that oppress them
36:31. I will *p.* Jehoiakim and seed
44:13. *p.* them in Egypt as I *p.* Jerus.
29. a sign that I will *p.* you in this
46:25. I will *p.* the multitude
51:44. I will *p.* Bel in Babylon
Lam. 4:6. *p.* of my people is greater than
22. *p.* of thine iniqui. is accomplished
Eze. 14:10. bear *p.* of their iniquity
Hos. 4:9. will *p.* them for their ways
Zech. 14:19. this shall be *p.* of Egypt
Mat. 25:46. go into everlasting *p.*
2 Cor. 2:6. to such a man is this *p.*
Heb. 10:29. of how much sorer *p.*
1 Pet. 2:14. sent for *p.* of evil-doers

**PURCHASE.** Gen. 49:32. *p.* of field
Jer. 32:11. I took evidence of the *p.*
12. I gave evidence of the *p.* 14, 16

**PURE, NESS.** Psa. 119:140. word is *p.*
Prov. 22:11. he that loved *p.* of heart
Rom. 14:20. all things indeed are *p.*
2 Cor. 6:6. approving ourselves by *p.*
Jas. 3:17. wisdom from above is first *p.*

**PURGE, ED.** 1 Sam. 3:14. Eli's h. not *p.*
2 Chr. 34:3. Josiah began to *p.* Judah
8. when he had *p.* the land
Isa. 22:14. this iniquity shall not be *p.*
27:9. by this iniquity of Jacob be *p.*
Eze. 20:38. I will *p.* from among you
43:26. seven days shall they *p.*

Heb. 10:2. because worshippers once *p.*
2 Pet. 1:9. hath forgotten he was *p.*

**PURIFICATION.** Esth. 2:12. days of *p.*
Luke 2:22. when days of her *p.* were

**PURIFY, ED, ING.** Num. 8:7. wa. of *p.*
19:12. shall *p.* himself with it, 19
31:19. *p.* yourselves the third day
1 Chr. 23:28. office in *p.* holy things
Psa. 12:6. pure words, as silver *p.*
John 2:6. manner of *p.* of the Jews
3:25. then arose question about *p.*
Acts 15:9. *p.* their hearts by faith
21:24. take and *p.* thyself
26. and the next day *p.* himself
24:18. certain Jews found me *p.*
Heb. 9:13. sanctifieth to *p.* of flesh
23. things in the heavens *p.*
1 Pet. 1:22. seeing ye *p.* your souls

**PURIM.** Esth. 9:26. called days *P.*
28. days of *P.* should not fail, 29, 31
32. decree of Esther confirmed *P.*

**PURPOSES.** Job 17:11. *p.* broken off

**PURPOSED.** Isa. 14:24. I have *p.* so
26. the purpose *p.* upon the earth
46:11. I have *p.* it, and will do it
Acts 19:21. Paul *p.* to go to Jerusalem
Eph. 3:11. purpose which he *p.* in Ch. J.

**PURSE, S.** Prov. 1:14. let us have one *p.*
Mat. 10:9. silver nor brass in your *p.*
Luke 10:4. carry neither *p.* nor scrip
22:35. when I sent you without *p.*
36. he that hath a *p.* let him take

**PURSUE, ED, ING.** Gen. 14:14. Abram *p.* them unto Dan, 15
Exod. 14:8. Pharaoh *p.* Israel, 9:23
Josh. 2:5. *p.* after them quickly, 10:19
8:17. left city and *p.* Israel
Judg. 7:23. Gideon *p.* Midian. 25; 8:12
1 Sam. 7:11. Israel *p.* Philistines, 17:52
23:28. Saul returned from *p.*
30:8. shall I *p.*; he answered, *p.*
2 Sam. 17:1. arise and *p.* after David
18:16. people returned from *p.* Israel
20:6. servants, *p.* after Sheba, 7
2 Chr. 13:19. Abijah *p.* Jeroboam
Isa. 41:3. he *p.* them, and passed
Eze. 35:6. and blood shall *p.* thee
Hos. 8:3. Israel, enemy shall *p.* him

**PURSUERS.** Josh. 2:16. lest *p.* meet
8:20. people turned upon the *p.*

**PUSH.** Psa. 44:5. thro' thee we *p.* ene.

**PUT, TETH.** Gen. 48:18. *p.* hand on head
Lev. 6:12. fire of altar shall not be *p.* out
Num. 5:2. *p.* out of camp leper, 4
3. male and female shall ye *p.* out
1 Kings 11:36. *p.* my name there, 14:21
Psa. 75:7. God *p.* down one and set up
Mark 10:2. is it lawful to *p.* away wife?
12. if a woman *p.* away her husband
1 Cor. 5:13. *p.* away that wicked person

**PUT** *Trust.* Psa. 56:4. in G. *p.* my *t.* 11
73:28. I have *p.* my *trust* in the Lord
146:3. *p.* not your *trust* in princes
1 Thes. 2:4. *p.* in *trust* with the gospel
Heb. 2:13. I will *p.* my *trust* in him

# Q.

**QUAILS.** Exod. 16:13. at even *q.* came
Num. 11:31. a wind from L. brought *q.*
32. the people stood, gathered *q.*
Psa. 105:40. people asked, he brought *q.*

**QUAKE, ED.** 1 Sam. 14:15. the earth *q.*
Joel 2:10. earth shall *q.* before them
Nah. 1:5. the mountains *q.* at him
Heb. 12:21. Moses said, I fear and *q.*

**QUARREL.** Lev. 26:25. sword avenge *q.*
2 Kings 5:7. see how he seeketh a *q.*
Mark 6:19. Herodias had *q.* agai. John
Col. 3:13. if any have *q.* against any

**QUARRIES.** Judg. 3:19. Ehud turned from the *q.*; 26. escaped beyond *q.*

**QUARTERS.** 1 Chr. 9:24. in four *q.* por.
Acts 9:32. Peter passed through all *q.*

**QUEEN, S.** 2 Chr. 9:9. *q.* of Sheba, 12
11:19. gave Hadad the sister of *q.*
15:13. Asa removed Maachah from being *q.* 2 Chr. 15:16
Esth. 2:4. let maiden that pleaseth be *q.*
17. made Esther *q.* instead of Vashti
Cant. 6:8. there are threescore *q.* 9
Isa. 49:23. their *q.* nursing mothers
Jer. 44:25. vowed to burn incense to *q.*
Mat. 12:42. *q.* of south rise, Luke 11:31
Rev. 18:7. I sit *q.* and am no widow

**QUENCH, ED.** Num. 11:2. fire was *q.*
2 Sam. 14:7. they shall *q.* my coal
21:17. that thou *q.* not light of Israel
2 Kin. 22:17. wrath not be *q.* 2 Chr. 34:25
Cant. 8:7. many waters cannot *q.* love
Isa. 1:31. both shall burn, none *q.* them
34:10. nor be *q.* night nor day
42:3. flax shall not be *q.* Mat. 12:20
43:17. extinct, they are *q.* as tow
66:24. nor shall their fire be *q.*
Eze. 20:47. flame shalt not be *q.* 48
Amos 5:6. none to *q.* it in Beth-el
Mark 9:44. where the fire is not *q.* 46, 48
1 Thes. 5:19. *q.* not the Spirit
Heb. 11:34. *q.* the violence of fire

**QUESTION, S.** 1 Kin. 10:1. to prove *q.*
3. Solomon told her *q.* 2 Chr. 9:1, 2
Mark 12:34. durst ask any *q.* Luke 20:40
Acts 25:19. had certain *q.* against him

**QUESTION, ED.** 2 Chr. 31:9. Hezekiah *q.* with priests
Mar. 9:16. asked, What *q.* ye with them?
Luke 23:9. Pilate *q.* wi. him in many wo.

**QUICKEN, ED, ETH.** Psa. 71:20. thou shalt *q.* me again
80:18. *q.* us, we will call on thy name
119:25. *q.* me according, 107, 154
37. *q.* me in thy way; 149. *q.* me accor.
50. thy word hath *q.* me
143:11. *q.* me, O L. for name's sake
John 5:21. Father *q.* them, Son *q.*
6:63. Spirit *q.* flesh profiteth nothing
Rom. 4:17. believed, God who *q.* dead
8:11. shall *q.* your mortal bodies
Eph. 2:1. you hath he *q.* who were dead
5. *q.* us together with Christ, Col. 2:13
1 Tim. 6:13. God, who *q.* all things
1 Pet. 3:18. death in flesh, *q.* by Spirit

**QUICKLY.** Gen. 27:20. found it so *q.*
John 11:29. Mary arose *q.* came to Jes.
Rev. 3:11. behold, I come *q.* 22:7, 12
22:20. I come *q.* even so come, Lord J.

**QUICKSANDS.** Acts 27:17. fall into *q.*

**QUIET, NESS.** Judg. 8:28. coun. in *q.*
2 Kings 11:20. city was *q.* 2 Chr. 23:21
Job 20:20. shall not feel *q.* in belly
34:29. *q.* who can make trouble!
Psa. 107:30. glad, because they be *q.*
Prov. 17:1. better dry morsel and *q.*
Isa. 30:15. in *q.* be your strength
32:17 righteousness *q.* and assurance
Jer. 51:59. Seraiah was a *q.* prince
Acts 19:36. ye ought to be *q.* and do
24:2. by thee we enjoy great *q.*
1 Thes. 4:11. that ye study to be *q.*
2 Thes. 3:12. we exhort that with *q.*

**QUIT.** Exod. 21:19. smote him be *q.* 28
1 Sam. 4:9. *q.* your, like men, 1 Cor. 16:13

**QUIVER.** Psa. 127:5. man hath *q.* full
Isa. 22:6. Elam bare *q.* with chariots
49:2. polished shaft in his *q.*
Jer. 5:16. *q.* is as an open sepulchre

# R.

**RABBAH, or RABBATH.** 2 Sam. 11:1.
Joab besieged *R.* 12:26
Eze. 25:5. I will make *R.* a stable for

**RABBI.** Mat. 23:7. called of men *r. r.*
John 1:38. *R.* where dwellest thou
49. *R.* thou art the Son of God
3:2. *R.* we know thou art a teacher
26. *R.* he that was with thee
6:25. *R.* when camest thou hither?

**RABBONI.** John 20:16. Mary saith, *R.*

**RAB-SHAKEH.** 2 Kin. 18:17; Isa. 36:2

**RACA.** Mat. 5:22. say *R.* in danger

**RACE.** Eccl. 9:11. *r.* not to the swift
1 Cor. 9:24. they which run in a *r.*

**RACHEL.** Gen. 35:19. and *R.* died, 24; 46:22; 48:7

**RAGE, ING.** Job 40:11. *r.* of thy wrath
Psa. 7:6. lift up thyself because of *r.*
89:9. thou rulest *r.* of the sea

**RAHAB.** Josh. 2:1. ho. of *R.* 6:17, 25
Psa. 89:10. thou hast broken *R.* in pieces

**RAIL, ED, ING, S.** 1 Sam. 25:14. Na. *r.*
2 Chr. 32:17. Senn. wrote letters to *r.*
Mark 15:29. that passed *r.* on Jesus
Luke 23:39. one of the malefactors *r.*
1 Tim. 6:4. whereof cometh strife, *r.*
1 Pet. 3:9. not rendering *r.* for *r.*

**RAIMENT.** Gen. 27:15. Reb. took *r.*
45:22. gave each man changes of *r.*
Exod. 21:10. her *r.* shall he not diminish
Num. 31:20. purify all your *r.*
Deut. 8:4. thy *r.* waxed not old
10:18. L. loveth stranger giveth him *r.*
22:3. lost *r.* restore, all lost things
24:17. shalt not take a widow's *r.*
Judg. 8:26. purple *r.* that was on kings
Ruth 3:3. and put thy *r.* on thee
Mat. 3:4. John had *r.* of camel's hair
6:25. body more than *r.* Luke 12:23
28. why take ye thought for *r.*?
11:8. clothed in soft *r.* Luke 7:25
17:2. his *r.* white as light, Mark 9:3; Luke 9:29; Mat. 28:3. as snow
1 Tim. 6:8. having food and *r.*
Rev. 3:5. same be clothed in white *r.*

**RAIN,** *Noun.* Deut. 11:14. I will give you *r.* in due season, 28:12
2 Chr. 6:26. heaven shut, is no *r.* 7:13
Job 5:10. giveth *r.* upon the earth
29:23. waited for me as for the *r.*
Psa. 68:9. O God didst send plentiful *r.*
Joel 2:23. cause to come down *r.*
Amos 4:7. I have withholden the *r.*
Zech. 14:17. upon them shall be no *r.*
18. go not up, that have no *r.*
Mat. 5:45. he sendeth *r.* on the just

**RAIN,** *Verb.* Gen. 2:5. not caused *r.*
7:4. cause to *r.* 40 days and 40 nights
Job 68:26. cause it to *r.* on the earth
Jas. 5:17. Elias prayed it might not *r.*

**RAINBOW.** Rev. 4:3. *r.* round about
10:1. and a *r.* was upon his head

**RAISE, ED, ETH.** Exod. 9:16. I *r.* thee up to show my power, Rom. 9:17
Ruth 4:5. to *r.* up name of dead, 10
2 Sam. 12:17. elders went to *r.* him from
Ezra 1:5. all whose spirit God *r.*
Job 41:25. *r.* himself, mighty afraid
Mat. 16:21. *r.* again, 17:23; Luke 9:22
John 12:1. Lazarus whom he *r.* 9, 17
Acts 2:24. whom God hath *r.* up, 32; 13:30, 33, 34; 17:31; Rom. 10:9; 1 Cor. 6:14; 2 Cor. 4:14; Gal. 1:1; Eph. 1:20
26:8. why incredible God shd. *r.* dead?
1 Cor. 15:16. if dead rise not C. is not *r.*

17. if Christ be not *r.* your faith is vain
35. men say, Ho are the dead *r.?*
Heb. 11:19. account. God able to *r.* him

**RAISINS.** 2 Sam. 16:1. 100 bunches *r.*

**RAM.** Ruth 4:19; 1 Chr. 2:9, 10, 25, 27

**RAM, S.** Gen. 22:13. *r.* caught in thicket
31:10. *r.* leaped ring-streaked, 12
Exod. 29:15. take one *r.*; 16. slay *r.*
35:7. *r.* skins dyed red, 36:19; 39:34
Lev. 9:4. *r.* peace-offering; 19:21. tres.
Ezra 7:17. buy with this money *r.* lambs
Eze. 45:24. ephah for a *r.* 46:5, 7, 11
Dan. 8:3. I saw a *r.* had two horns
4. I saw the *r.* pushing westward
6. goat ran to *r.* that had two horns
7. no power in *r.*; none deliver the *r.*

**RAMAH, RAMA.** 1 Sam. 8:4. elders came to Samuel unto *R.*
19:18. David came to Sa. to *R.* 22
1 Kings 15:17. built *R.* 2 Chr. 16:1

**RAMOTH-GILEAD.** Deut. 4:43. Josh. 20:8; 21:38
1 Kin. 22:3. *R.* is ours, 4, 6, 12, 15, 29
2 Kings 8:28. against Hazael in *R.*
2 Chr. 18:3. go up to *R.* 11, 14; 22:5

**RAMPART.** Neh. 3:8. *r.* was the sea

**RAN.** Gen. 18:7. *r.* to herd
24:17. *r.* to meet Rebekah
29:12. Rachel *r.* and told her father
Judg. 7:21. host of Midian *r.* fled
9:21. Jotham *r.* away and fled
13:10. Manoah's wife *r.* and showed
1 Kings 2:39. servant of Shimei *r.* away

**RANG.** 1 Kings 1:45. shout. the city *r.*

**RANGES.** 2 Kings 11:15; 2 Chr. 23:14

**RANK, S.** Num. 2:16. set f. in second *r.*
24. shall go forward in the third *r.*
1 Kin. 7:4. light against li. in three *r.* 5
Mark 6:40. sat down in *r.* by hundreds

**RANSOM, ED.** Exod. 21:30. *r.* of life
30:12. give every man *r.* for his soul
Job 36:18. great *r.* cannot deliver thee
Psa. 49:7. nor can they give God a *r.*
Prov. 6:35. he will not regard any *r.*
13:8. *r.* of man's life are his riches
21:18. wicked shall be a *r.* for righteous
Isa. 35:10. *r.* of the Lord shall return
43:3. I gave Egypt for thy *r.*
51:10. made the sea a way for the *r.*
Mat. 20:28. Son *r.* for many, Mar. 10:45
1 Tim. 2:6. who gave himself *r.* for all

**RASE.** Psa. 137:7. *r.* it to foundation

**RASH.** Eccl. 5:2. be not *r.* with mouth

**RATTLETH.** Job 39:23. quiver *r.* him

**RAVEN, S.** Gen. 8:7. Noah sent for. *r.*
Lev. 11:15. *r.* unclean, Deut. 14:14
1 Kings 17:4. commanded *r.* to feed thee
6. and the *r.* brought Elijah bread
Job 38:41. provideth *r.* food, Psa. 147:9
Prov. 30:17. *r.* of valley shall pick it out
Luke 12:24. consider *r.* neither sow

**RAVIN.** Gen. 49:27. Benja. *r.* s a wolf

**RAVISHED.** Prov. 5:19. *r.* with her love
Cant. 4:9. thou hast *r.* my heart
Isa. 13:16. wives of Babylon shall be *r.*
Lam. 5:11. they *r.* the women in Zion

**RAW.** Lev. 13:14. when *r.* flesh, 16

**RAZOR.** Psa. 52:2. thy tongue like a *r.*
Isa. 7:20. Lord shave with a *r.* hired
Eze. 5:1. take thee a barber's *r.*

**REACH.** Num. 34:11. border *r.* to sea
John 20:27. *r.* hither thy finger, hand

**READ, EST, ING.** Isa. 29:11. *r.* this, I pray thee, 12
Jer. 36:8. *r.* in the book of the Lord
15. sit down and *r.* it in our ears
51:63. when hast made an end of *r.*
Lu. 10:26. writ. in the law, how *r.* thou?

**READY.** Exod. 19:11. *r.* third day, 15
2 Sam. 15:15. thy servants are *r.*
Mat. 22:8. the wedding is *r.* Luke 14:17
24:44. be ye also *r.* Luke 12:40
John 7:6. your time is always *r.*
2 Cor. 9:3. that, as I said, ye might be *r.*

**REALM.** 2 Chr. 20:30. *r.* of Jehoshpt.

**REAP, ETH, ER, S.** Lev. 25:5. groweth of itself shalt not *r.*
11. ye shall neither sow nor *r.*
Ruth 2:7. I pray, let me glean after *r.*
2 Kings 4:18. he went out to the *r.*
Amos 9:13. ploughman shall overtake *r.*
Mic. 6:15. thou shalt sow, but not *r.*
John 4:36. he that *r.* receiveth wages
37. say, true: one soweth, another *r.*
38. to *r.* whereon ye bestowed no labor

**REASON, S.** Isa. 41:21. br. yr. strong *r.*
Dan. 4:36. the same time my *r.* returned

**REASON, ED, ING.** Job 9:14. *r.* wi. you
13:3. speak and desire to *r.* with God
6. hear my *r.* and hearken
Isa. 1:18. now, let us *r.* together
Mat. 16:7. they *r.* among themselves
8. Jesus said, why *r.* among your.
21:25. Mark 8:16; 11:31; Luke 20:5
Mark 2:6. scribes *r.* in their hearts
8. Jesus perceived they so *r.*
12:28. having heard them *r.* together
Luke 5:22. what *r.* ye in your hearts?
9:46. arose a *r.* among them
24:15. while they *r.* Jesus drew near
Acts 18:19. Paul *r.* with Jews at Ephesus
28:29. Jews departed, and had great *r.*

**REBEKAH.** Gen. 22:23. Beth. begat *R.*
24:15. *R.* came out, 51, 59, 60, 67

**REBEL, LED, EST.** Gen. 14:4. thirteenth year they *r.*
Num. 20:24. because ye *r.* at Meribah, 27:14; Deut. 1:26, 43; 9:23
Josh. 22:16. ye builded altar e might *r.*
19. *r.* not against L. *r.* not against us
29. God forbid we *r.* against Lord
1 Sam. 12:14. if ye obey and not *r.*
15. if ye will not obey Lord, but *r.*
1 Kings 12:19. Rehoboam fled, so Is. *r.* against house of Da. 2 Chr. 10:19
2 Kings 1:1. Moab *r.* again. Isra. 3:5, 7
18:20. on whom dost thou trust, that thou *r.*? Isa. 36:5
24:1. Jehoiakim *r.* against Nebuchad.
20. Zedekiah *r.* 2 Chr. 36:13; Jer. 52:3
2 Chr. 13:6. Jeroboam *r.* against his lord
Job 24:13. those that *r.* against light
Lam. 3:42. we have *r.* hast not pardoned

**REBELS, REBELLION, IOUS.** Num. 17:10. Aaron's rod token against *r.*
Deut. 9:7. ye *r.* against Lord, 24; 31:27
21:18. have a stubborn and *r.* son
Josh. 22:22. shall know if it be in *r.*
Ezra 4:12. building the *r.* city, 15
Job 34:37. he addeth *r.* unto his sin
Psa. 66:7. let not *r.* exalt themselves
Prov. 17:11. an evil man seeketh *r.*
Isa. 30:1. woe to *r.* children, saith Lord
9. a *r.* people; 50:5. I was not *r.*
65:2. have spread hands to a *r.* people
Jer. 28:16. thou hast taught *r.* 29:32.
Eze. 2:3. send thee to a *r.* nation; 5, *r.* house, 6, 7; 3:9; 26, 27; 12:2, 3
8. be not *r.* like that *r.* house
17:12. say to *r.* house, Know, 44:6
24:3. utter parable to the *r.* house

**REBUKE, S.** Psa. 39:11. wi. *r.* correct
80:16. perish at *r.* of thy countenance
Prov. 27:5. open *r.* better than secret love
Eccl. 7:5. better to hear *r.* of wise
Hos. 5:9. Eph. shall be deso. day of *r.*

**REBUKE, ED.** Gen. 37:10. father *r.* him
Lev. 19:17. in any wise *r.* thy neighbor
Neh. 5:7. I *r.* the nobles and rulers
Psa. 119:21. thou hast *r.* the proud
Prov. 24:25. them that *r.* him be delight
Mat. 16:22. Peter *r.* him, Mark 8:32
Mark 1:25. he *r.* the devil, 9:25
10:13. his disciples *r.* them, Luke 16:15
Luke 4:39. stood, and *r.* the fever
9:55. Jesus turned, *r.* James and John
19:39. said, Master, *r.* thy disciples
23:40. thief answering, *r.* him
1 Tim. 5:20. them that sin, *r.* before all
Tit. 1:13. wherefore *r.* sharply, 2:15

**RECEIVE, ED, ETH.** 2 Kin. 5:16. Elisha said, I *r.* none
Job 2:10. we *r.* good at hand of God?
Mat. 10:40. he that *r.* you, *r.* me; *r.* me *r.* him that sent me, John 13:20
41. he that *r.* a prophet, righteous
18:5. one such little child, *r.* me
19:11. all men cannot *r.* this sa ing
Mark 9:37. *r.* not me, but him that sent me, Luke 9:48
Luke 8:40. the people gladly *r.* him
9:53. they did not *r.* him
10:10. and they *r.* you not, go into
John 1:11. came to his own, own *r.* not
12. as many as *r.* him he gave power
5:43. come in his own name, him ye *r.*
Acts 21:17. the brethren *r.* us gladly
Rom. 15:7. *r.* one another as Christ *r.* us
1 Cor. 2:12. we *r.* not spirit of world
4:7. glory, as if thou hadst not *r.*
Col. 2:6. as ye *r.* Christ so walk in him
Jas. 1:7. man think he shall *r.* anything

**RECHABITES.** Jer. 35:2, 3

**RECKONED, ETH, ING.** 2 Kings 22:7. there was no *r.* made
1 Chr. 5:7. genealogy of genera. was *r.*
17. these were *r.* by genealogies
23:11. they were in one *r.*
Mat. 25:19. lord of those servants *r.*

**RECOMPENSE.** Prov. 12:14. *r.* rendered
Isa. 35:4. even God will come with a *r.*
66:6. voice of Lord that rendereth *r.*
Lam. 3:64. render to them a *r.* O Lord
Joel 3:4. will ye render me a *r.*?
7. I will return *r.* on your head
2 Cor. 6:13. now for a *r.* in the same
Heb. 10:35. which hath great *r.* of reward
11:26. for he had respect to the *r.*

**RECOMPENSE, ED.** Num. 5:8. let the trespass be *r.* to Lord
Ruth 2:12. the Lord *r.* thy work
2 Sam. 22:21. accord. to cleanness hath he *r.* me, 25; Psa. 18:20, 24
Job 34:33. *r.* it whether thou refuse
Prov. 11:31. the righteous shall be *r*
Isa. 65:6. I will *r.* into their bosom
Jer. 18:20. shall evil be *r.* for good
25:14. I will *r.* them accord. Hos. 12:2
50:29. *r.* her according to her work
Eze. 9:10. will *r.* their way, 11:21; 16:43
17:19. and my covenant I will *r.*
Luke 14:14. be *r.* at resurrection of just
Rom. 11:35. and it shall be *r.* to him
12:17. *r.* to no man evil f r evil
1 Thes. 5:15. see that none *r.* evil

**RECONCILE, ED.** Eze. 45:20. *r.* house
Mat. 5:24. first be *r.* to thy brother
Rom. 5:10. when enemies *r.* to God
Eph. 2:16. he might *r.* both to God
Col. 1:20. to *r.* all things to himself

**RECONCILIATION.** 2 Chr. 29:24. made *r.* with their blood
Eze. 45:15. to make *r.* for them, 17
Dan. 9:24. to make *r.* for iniquity
2 Cor. 5:18. given us ministry of *r.*
19. committed to us the word of *r.*

**RECORD,** *Noun.* Job 16:19. *r.* on high
John 1:19. and this is the *r.* of John

32. John bare *r.* saying, I saw, 34
8:13. *r.* of thyself, *r.* is not true, 14
12:17. the people with him, bare *r.*
19:35. he that saw bare *r.* his *r.* true
2 Cor. 1:23. I call God for a *r.*
8:3. to their power I bear *r.*
1 John 5:7. there are three that bear *r.*
10. *r.* God gave to his Son, 11
3 John 12. we bear *r.* our *r.* is true

**RECORD,** *Verb.* Exod. 20:24. *r.* name
Deut. 30:19. I call h. and e. to *r.* 31:28
1 Chr. 16:4. appointed Levites to *r.*
Isa. 8:2. took faithful witnesses to *r.*
Acts 20:26. I take you to *r.* this day

**RECORDER.** 2 Sam. 8:16. Jehosh. was *r.*
20:24; 1 Kings 4:3; 1 Chr. 18:15

**RECOVER, ED.** Judg. 11:26. not *r.* th.?
2 Kin. 8:8. shall I *r.* of this disease, 9, 14
Isa. 38:9. Hezekiah sick, and *r.* 39:1
38:16. so wilt *r.* me and make me live

**RED, DISH.** Gen. 49:12. eyes *r.* wi. wine
Exod. 10:19. cast locusts into *r.* sea
25:5. rams' skins dyed *r.* 26:14
Lev. 13:19. a spot somewhat *r.* 24, 43
Zech. 1:8. I saw a man on a *r.* horse

**REDEEM, ED, ETH, ING.** Exod. 13:13.
firstling of ass shalt *r.* 34:20
21:8. then shall he let her be *r.*
Lev. 25:25. if any of his kin *r.* it, 26
32. the cities may the Levites *r.*
48. brother sold may be *r.* again
49. or any of kin may *r.* him
54. if he be not *r.* then go out in jubi.
27:13. if he will at all *r.* it
15. his house will *r.* it, 19, 20, 31
27. an unclean beast not *r.* be sold
28. no devoted thing shall be *r.* 29
33. tithe and change shall not be *r.*
Num. 3:46. those *r.* more than Levites
18:15. first-born shalt thou *r.*
Ruth 4:4. *r.* it. if not, I will *r.* it
6. I cannot *r.* it for myself, *r.* thou
Neh. 1:10. whom thou hast *r.* Psa. 77:15
5:5. nor is it in our power to *r.*
8. we have *r.* the Jews
Job 6:23. to *r.* me from hand of mighty
Psa. 25:22. *r.* Isr. O God, out of troubles
34:22. Lord *r.* souls of his servants
69:18. draw nigh to my soul, *r.* it
106:10. he *r.* them from the enemy
107:2. let the *r.* of the Lord say so
130:8. *r.* Israel from all his iniquities
Isa. 29:22. saith the L. who *r.* Abraham
35:9. but the *r.* shall walk there
43:1. fear not, I have *r.* thee
44:22. return to me, I have *r.* thee
23. Lord *r.* Jacob, 48:20; Jer. 31:11
51:11. the *r.* of the Lord shall return
52:3. ye shall be *r.* without money
9. *r.* Jerusalem; 62:12. holy people *r.*
Jer. 15:21. I will *r.* thee out of hand
Lam. 3:58. O Lord, thou hast *r.* my life
Zech. 10:8. will hiss, I have *r.* them
Luke 1:68. he visited and *r.* his people
24:21. he which should have *r.* Israel
Eph. 5:16. *r.* the time, Col. 4:5

**REDEEMER.** Job 19:25. my *R.* liveth
Psa. 78:35. the high God was their *R.*
Prov. 23:11. their *R.* is mighty
Isa. 43:14. saith L. your *R.* the H. One
44:6. saith Lord his *R.* the L. of hosts
24. saith thy *R.* 48:17; 49:7; 54:8
49:26. I the Lord am thy *R.* 60:16
59:20. the *R.* shall come to Zion
63:16. thou, art our Father, our *R.*
Jer. 50:34. their *R.* is strong, the Lord

**REDEMPTION.** Lev. 25:24. grant a *r.*
51. he shall give price of his *r.* 52
Num. 3:49. Moses took the *r.* money
Psa. 49:8. *r.* of their soul is precious
111:9. he sent *r.* to his people
130:7. with Lord there is plenteous *r.*
Jer. 32:7. the right of *r.* is thine, 8
Luke 2:38. them that looked for *r.*
21:28. look up, your *r.* draweth nigh
Rom. 3:24. justified thro' *r.* in Christ
1 Cor. 1:30. Christ is made to us *r.*
Eph. 1:7. *r.* through his blood, Col. 1:14
14. until *r.* of purchased possession
4:30. are sealed unto the day of *r.*
Heb. 9:12. obtained eternal *r.* for us

**REDOUND.** 2 Cor. 4:15. *r.* to glory of G.

**REED.** 2 Kings 18:21. trusteest upon the
staff of bruised *r.* Isa. 36:6
Eze. 40:3. a man with a measuring *r.* 5
Mat. 11:7. a *r.* shaken, Luke 7:24
27:30. smote him with a *r.* Mark 15:19

**REFINER.** Mal. 3:2. like *r.*'s fire
3. he shall sit as a *r.* and purifier

**REFORMED.** Lev. 26:23. will not be *r.*

**REFRAIN, ED, ETH.** Gen. 43:31. Jo. *r.*
45:1. Joseph could not *r.* himself
Esth. 5:10. Haman *r.* himself
Prov. 10:19. he that *r.* his lips is wise
Isa. 42:14. been still, and *r.* myself
64:12. wilt thou *r.* thyself, O Lord?

**REFRESHED, ING.** 2 Sam. 16:14. D. *r.*
Job 32:20. will speak that I may be *r.*
Isa. 28:12. *r.* yet they would not hear

**REFUGE.** Num. 35:13. cities for *r.* 15
Deut. 33:27. the eternal God is thy *r.*
Psa. 9:9. Lord will be a *r.* for oppressed
14:6. because the Lord is his *r.*
46:1. God is *r.* 7, 11; 48:3. G. know for
62:7. my *r.* is God; 8. God is *r.* for us
71:7. thou art my strong *r.* 142:5
91:2. he is my *r.* 9; 94:22. God is my
104:18. high hills *r.* for wild goats
142:4. *r.* failed me; 5. thou art my *r.*

**REFUSE, ED, ETH.** Gen. 48:19. Jacob
*r.* to remove hand

Exod. 4:23. if thou *r.* to let them go, 8:2; 9:2; 10:4
16:28. *r.* ye to keep my commandments?
Num. 22:13. Lord *r.* to give me leave
2 Sam. 2:23. Asahel *r.* to turn aside
13:9. she poured, Amnon *r.* to eat
Esth. 1:12. queen Vashti *r.* to come
Job 6:7. things that my soul *r.*
Prov. 1:24. I have called, and ye *r.*
Jer. 38:21. if thou *r.* to go fo.th
Hos. 11:5. because they *r.* to return

**REGARD, ED, EST, ING.** Exod. 9:21. *r.* not the wor.l of Lord
2 Sam. 13:20. *r.* not, he is thy brother
Job 4:20. perish without any *r.* it
30:20. I stand up, thou *r.* me not
Psa. 94:7. neither shall G. of Jacob *r.* it
Lam. 4:16. Lord will no more *r.* them

**REGEM-MELECH.** Zech. 7:2

**REGENERATION.** Mat. 19:28. which followed me in *r.*
Tit. 3:5. saved us by washing of *r.*

**REGION.** Mat. 3:5. *r.* round Jordan

**REGISTER.** Ezra 2:62. sou. *r.* Neh. 7:64
Neh. 7:5. I found a *r.* of genealogy

**REHEARSED.** 1 Sam. 8:21. *r.* to Lord
17:31. *r.* David's words before Saul
Acts 11:4. Peter *r.* the matter from beg.
14:27. *r.* all that God done with them

**REHOBOAM.** 1 Kings 12:6. *R.* consulted men, 17, 21, 23, 27
2 Chr. 9:31; 10:6, 17; 11:1, 3

**REHOBOTH.** Gen. 26:22. the well *R.*

**REIGN.** 1 Chr. 29:30. D.'s acts with *r.*
Luke 3:1. year of the *r.* of Tiberius

**REIGN, ED, ETH.** Gen. 36:31. *r.* in the land of Edom, 1 Chr. 1:43
37:8. shalt thou *r.* over us?
Ex. 15:18. L. sh. *r.* for ever, Psa. 146:10
1 Sam. 11:12. said, Shall Saul *r.* over us?
13:1. Saul *r.* one year, he *r.*
2 Sam. 2:10. Ish-bosheth *r.* two years
3:21. thou mayest *r.* over all
5:4. David *r.* 40 years over Judah
5. David *r.* seven years in Hebron, 1 Kings 2:11; 1 Chr. 3:4; 29:27
10:1. Hanun *r.* in stead, 1 Chr. 19:1
15:10. Absalom *r.* in Hebron
1 Kings 1:11. heard that Adonijah *r.*?
13. Solomon shall *r.* after me, 17, 30
18. behold Adonijah *r.*
2:15. set faces on me, I should *r.*
11:42. Solomon *r.* over Israel 40 years, 1 Chr. 29:26, 28; 2 Chr. 9:26, 30
15:2. 3 years *r.* Abijam in Jerusalem,
10. Asa *r.* forty-one years
16:15. Zimri *r.* seven days in Tirzah
22:41. Jehos. began to *r.* 42; Ahaz. *r.*
2 Kin. 8:17. Jeho. *r.* 8 years, 25. Aha. *r.*
10:36. Jehu *r.* twenty-eight years
1 Chr. 16:31. the Lord *r.* Psa. 96:10; 97:1; 99:1
2 Chr. 1:8. made me *r.* in his stead
Psa. 47:8. God *r.* over the heathen
1 Cor. 4:8. ye *r.* as kings without us

**REINS.** Psa. 26:2. O Lord, try my *r.*
73:21. thus was I pricked in my *r.*
139:13. thou hast possessed my *r.*
Jer. 17:10. I try thy *r.*; 20:12. seest *r.*

**REJECTED.** 1 Sam. 8:7. not *r.* thee
10:19. ye have this day *r.* your God
15:23. thou hast *r.* word of Lord, he also *r.* thee from being king, 26
16:1. seeing I *r.* him from being king
Lam. 5:22. thou hast utterly *r.* us
Luke 17:25. first be *r.* of this generation

**REJOICE, ED, ETH, ING.** Deut. 12:7. ye shall *r.* in all, 14:26
12. *r.* before the Lord your God
18. shalt *r.* before the L. 16:11; 27:7
16:14. thou shalt *r.* in thy feast
15. God shall bless thee, thou shall *r.*
26:11. shalt *r.* in every good thing
30:9. as he *r.* over thy fathers
33:18. he said, *r.* Zebulun, in going
Judg. 9:19. *r.* ye in Abimelech
1 Sam. 2:1. Hannah said, My heart *r.*
2 Chr. 20:27. L. made them *r.* Neh. 12:43
23:18. burnt-offerings with *r.*
Psa. 21:1. in thy salvation shall he *r.*
33:1. *r.* in the Lord, ye righteous, 97:12
68:3. let righteous *r.* exceedingly *r.*
4. *r.* before him, 71:23. my lips shall *r.*
89:12. Tabor and Hermon shall *r.*
119:14. I have *r.* in wa of thy testimo.
Eccl. 2:10. my heart *r.* in my labor
3:12. a man to *r.* and do good
22. than that a man should *r.* 5:19
Isa. 65:18. I cr ate Jerusalem a *r.*
66:10. *r.* with Jerusalem, be glad
14. when ye see this, your heart *r.*
Jer. 15:16. thy word was to me *r.*
Eze. 35:14. when whole earth *r.*
Zeph. 3:17. the Lord will *r.* over thee
Luke 1:47. my spirit hath *r.* in God
15:5. layeth it on his shoulders *r.*
John 8:56. your father Abraham *r.*
Acts 2:26. therefore did my heart *r.*
8:39. eunuch went on his way *r.*
16:34. the jailer *r.* believing in God
1 Cor. 13:6. *r.* not in iniqu. *r.* in truth
15:31. I protest by your *r.*
2 Cor. 1:12. our *r.* is testimony of
14. we are your *r.* as ye are ours
6:10. as sorrowful, yet always *r.*
Gal. 6:4. shall he have *r.* in himself
Phil. 1:26. your *r.* be more abundant
2:18. for the same cause do ye *r.*
4:4. *r.* in the Lord alway, and again
10. I *r.* in the Lord greatly
1 Thes. 5:16. *r.* evermore, pray
Heb. 3:6. the *r.* of hope firm to end

Jas. 4:16. boastings, such *r.* is evil
2 John 4. I *r.* greatly, 3 John 3

**RELEASE.** Deut. 15:1. make a *r.*
9. the year of *r.* is at hand
31:10. solemnity of year of *r.* feast

**RELEASE, ED.** Deut. 15:2. creditor *r.*
Mat. 27:15. governor was wont to *r.* prisoner, Luke 23:17. John 18:39
17. whom wil ye I *r.* 21; Mark 15:9
Mark 15:6. at feast he *r.* a prisoner
Luke 23:20. Pilate willing to *r.* J. spake
John 19:10. I have power to *r.* 12

**REMAIN, ED, ETH, ING.** Gen. 7:23. Noah only *r.* alive
Deut. 2:34. we destroyed all, none *r.*
3:3. till none was left *r.* to Og
Josh. 10:33. left none *r.* 37, 39, 40; 11:8
2 Kin. 25:22. peo. *r.* set Gede. over them
2 Cor. 3:11. that which *r.* is glorious
9:9. his righteousness *r.* for ever

**REMAINDER.** Lev. 7:17. *r.* be burnt

**REMEMBER, ED.** Gen. 8:1. G. *r.* Noah; 19:29. Abraham
9:15. I will *r.* my covenant, 16
Exod. 13:3. Moses said to the people, *R.*
Lev. 26:42. I will *r.* covenant with Abra.
Judg. 8:34. children of Israel *r.* not Lord
1 Sam. 1:19. the Lord *r.* Hannah
Psa. 89:47. *r.* how short my time is
Eccl. 12:1. *r.* Creator in days of youth
Isa. 43:18. *r.* not former things? 46:9
Eze. 25:10. Ammonites may not be *r.*
Luke 16:25. *r.* that thou in thy lifetime
17:32. *r.* Lot's wife; 24:6. *r* how he sp.
24:8. they *r.* his words and told
2 Thes. 2:5. *r.* ye not that I told you?
2 Tim. 2:8. *r.* that Jesus Chr. was raised
Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of apostles

**REMEMBRANCE.** Job 18:17. his *r.* per.
Psa. 6:5. for in death there is no *r.*
30:4. thanks at *r.* of his holiness, 97:12
34:16. to cut off the *r.* of them
112:6. the righteous shall be in *r.*
Eccl. 1:11. is no *r.* of former things
2:16. there is no *r.* of the wise
Isa. 43:26. put me in *r.* let us plead
57:8. behind doors set up thy *r.*
Lam. 3:20. my soul hath them in *r.*
Eze. 21:23. he will call to *r.* the iniquity
23:19. calling to *r.* days of her youth, 21
29:16. bringeth their iniquity to *r.*
Mal. 3:16. a book of *r.* was written
1 Cor. 4:17. shall bring you into *r.*
Phil. 1:3. I thank God upon every *r.*
1 Tim. 4:6. if thou put brethren in *r.*
2 Tim. 1:3. that I have *r.* of thee
5. when I call to *r.* unfeigned faith
6. wherefore I put thee in *r.*
2:14. of these things put them in *r.*
Heb. 10:3. in sacr. there is a *r.* of sins
2 Pet. 1:12. put you always in *r.* Jude 5
13. to stir you up, putting you in *r.*
15. have these things always in *r.*
3:1. stir up pure minds by way of *r.*
Rev. 16:19. great Babylon came in *r.*

**REMISSION.** Luke 1:77. by *r.* of sins
Acts 2:38. be baptized for *r.* of sins
10:43. whoso. believeth shall receive *r.*
Heb. 9:22. without shedding blood no *r.*
10:18. where *r.* is, there is no offering

**REMIT.** John 20:23. sins ye *r.*

**REMNANT.** Lev. 2:3. *r.* of meat-offering
5:13. *r.* shall be priest's as offering
14:18. the *r.* of oil in priest's hand
2 Kin. 19:30. the *r.* escaped shall ta. root
31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a *r.*
21:14. forsake *r.* of my inheritance
25:11. *r.* did Nebuzar-adan carry
2 Chr. 30:6. return to the *r.* of you
Ezra 3:8. the *r.* of their brethren
9:8. grace from Lord to leave us a *r.*
14. so that there should be no *r.*
Neh. 1:3. the *r.* left of the captivity
Job 22:20. *r.* of them fire consumed
Isa. 1:9. unless Lord left us a small *r.*
11:11. to recover *r.* of his people
14:22. cut off from Babylon the *r.*
30. kill thy root, he shall slay thy *r.*
16:14. the *r.* shall be very small
46:3. hearken *r.* house of Israel
Jer. 15:11. it shall be well with thy *r.*
40:11. the king of Babylon left a *r.*
41:16. Johanan took *r.* of people, 43:5
42:15. hear the Lord, ye *r.* of Judah
19. O ye *r.* of Judah, go ye not
44:28. *r.* shall know whose words stand
Eze. 6:8. yet will I leave a *r.* that ye
14:22. behold, therein shall be a *r.*
25:16. destroy the *r.* of sea-coast
Amos 9:12. that they may possess the *r.*
Mic. 2:12. I will gather *r.* of Israel
4:7. will make her that halted, a *r.*
5:3. *r.* of brethren return to Israel
Zeph. 1:4. I will cut off *r.* of Baal
2:7. coast for *r.* of house of Judah

**REMOVE, ED, ETH.** Gen. 8:13. Noah *r.* the covering of the ark
Exod. 14:19. angel of God *r.* and
20:18. people saw it and *r.* afar off
Num. 21:12. *r.* and pitched, 33:7-46
36:7. inheritance of Israel *r.* 9
Josh. 3:1. they *r.* from Shittim
3. ye shall *r.* from your place
2 Sam. 20:12. he *r.* Amasa out of, 13
2 Chr. 35:12. they *r.* burnt-offerings
Isa. 10:31. Madmenah is *r.* the inhabi.
13:13. earth *r.* out of her place
Dan. 2:21. changeth seasons, *r.* kings
Joel 2:20. I will *r.* northern army
Acts 7:4. he *r.* Abraham into this land

**REND, ING.** 1 Kin. 11:11. I will *r.* kingdom, 12, 31
Psa. 7:2. tear my soul, *r.* it in pieces
Isa. 64:1. oh, thou wouldest *r.* heavens

**RENDER, ED.** 2 Chr. 32:25. Hezekiah *r.* not according to the benefit
Job 34:11. work of a man shall he *r.* to
Psa. 94:2. *r.* a reward to the proud
Prov. 24:29. will *r.* to man accor. to work
Jer. 51:6. *r.* to Babylon recompense, 24
Mat. 22:21. *r.* unto Cesar the things whi. are C.'s, Mar. 12:17; Lu. 20:25
1 Thes. 5:15. see that none *r.* evil fo. evil

**RENEW, ED, EST.** Psa. 103:5. youth *r.*
104:30. thou *r.* the face of the earth
Lam. 5:21. turn us, O Lord, *r.* our days
Eph. 4:23. be *r.* in spirit of your minds

**RENOWN, ED.** Num. 1:16. th. *r.* of con.
Eze. 16:14. thy *r.* went forth among
23:23. captains, great lords and *r.*
34:29. raise for them a plant of *r.*
39:13. shall be to them *r.* saith Lord

**RENT.** Num. 14:6. Josh. Cal. *r.* cloth.
Josh. 9:4. wine bottles, old and *r.* 13
1 Sam. 15:28. the L. hath *r.* kingd. 28:17
2 Sam. 1:11. David *r.* his clothes
1 Kin. 13:3. altar be *r.*; 5. altar was *r.*
2 Kin. 17:21. he *r.* Israel from David
Jer. 36:24. afraid, nor *r.* their garments

**REPAIR, ED, ER, ING,** 1 Kings 18:30. Elijah *r.* the altar of the Lord
2 Kin. 12:7. why *r.* ye not the ho.? 22:5, 6
1 Chr. 11:8. Joab *r.* rest of the city
2 Chr. 24:4. was minded to *r.* ho. 34:8, 10
5. gather money to *r.* house; 12, 27
29:3. Hezekiah *r.* the doors
32:5. Hezekiah *r.* Millo in the city
33:16. Manasseh *r.* altar of the Lord
Neh. 3:4. next to them *r.* 5-19
Isa. 58:12. thou shalt be called the *r.*

**REPAY.** Deut. 7:10. will *r.* hi. to his fa.
Job 21:31. *r.* him what he hath done?
41:11. prevent. me, that I shou. *r.* him?
Phlle. 19. I Paul, will *r.* it

**REPENT, ED, EST, ETH, ING. S.** Gen. 6:6. it *r.* the Lord he made man
Exod. 32:14. Lord *r.* of the evil, 2 Sam. 24:16; 1 Chr. 21:15; Jer. 26:19
Deut. 32:36. Lord *r.* for his servants
Judg. 21:6. the children of Israel *r.* 15
1 Sam. 15:11. it *r.* me I set up Saul
35. Lord *r.* he made Saul king
1 Kings 8:47. if they *r.* in the land
Psa. 135:14. he will *r.* himself concern.
Jer. 15:6. I am weary with *r.*
18:8. nation turn, *r.* of evil, 26:13
10. then I will *r.* of the good
Eze. 14:6. *r.* and turn yourselves, 18:30
24:14. neither spare, neither will *r.*
Hos. 11:8. *r.* are kindled together
Amos 7:3. the Lord *r.* for this, 6
Jonah 4:2. gracious God *r.* of evil
Zech. 8:14. punish you, and I *r.* not
Mat. 3:2. B. preached, saying, *r.* 4:17
12:41. men of Nineveh *r.* Luke 11:32
21:29. afterward he *r.* and went
27:3. Judas *r.* himself, brought silver
Mark 1:15. *r.* ye, and believe gospel
6:12. preached that men should *r.*
Luke 13:3. except ye *r.* shall perish, 5
16:30. if one went from dead will *r.*
Acts 3:19. *r.* ye therefore, and be converted
8:22. *r.* of this thy wickedness
26:20. they should *r.* and turn to God
Rev. 2:16. *r.* or else I will come to thee
21. I gave her space to *r.* of her
3:3. how thou hast received, and *r.*

**REPENTANCE.** Mark 1:4. John did pr. bapt. of *r.* Lu. 3:3; Acts 13:24; 19:4
Luke 24:47. that *r.* and remission of sins
Acts 20:21. testifying to the Greeks *r.*
Heb. 12:17. he found no place of *r.*
2 Pet. 3:9. any perish, all come to *r.*

**REPETITIONS.** Mat. 6:7. use not va. *r.*

**REPHAIM.** 2 Sam. 5:18. in valley of *R.* 22; 23:13; 1 Chr. 11:15; 14:9

**REPHIDIM.** Exod. 17:1; Num. 33:14

**REPLENISH.** Gen. 1:28. *r.* earth, 9:1

**REPLIEST.** Rom. 9:20. *r.* against God?

**REPORT, ED.** Gen. 37:2. Jos. br. th. *r.*
Exod. 23:1. shalt not raise a false *r.*
Num. 14:37. men that bring up evil *r.*
Neh. 6:6. it is *r.* among heathen
7. shall it be *r.* to king according
19. *r.* his good deeds before
Isa. 23:5. at the *r.* concerning Egypt
53:1. who hath believed our *r.*? John 12:38; Rom. 10:16

**REPROACH, ES.** Josh. 5:9. *r.* of Egypt
1 Sam. 17:26. taketh away the *r.*
Neh. 5:9. because of the *r.* of heathen
Psa. 31:11. I was a *r.* among enemies
44:13. thou makest us a *r.* to our neigh.
69:19. thou hast known my *r.* and my
79:4. become a *r.* to neighbors
12. their *r.* wherewith they rep. thee
89:41. he is a *r.* to his neighbors
50. I remember the *r.* of servants
109:25. I became also a *r.* to them
119:22. remove from me *r.* and
39. turn away my *r.* which I fear
Prov. 6:33. his *r.* shall not be wiped
14:34. sin is a *r.* to any people
Isa. 30:5. a people that were a *r.*
43:28. I have given Israel to *r.*
Jer. 6:10. word of Lord is to them a *r.*
24:9. deliver for hurt to be a *r.* 44:8, 12
Lam. 5:1. Lord consider and beh. our *r.*
Eze. 5:14. I will make thee a *r.*
36:30. ye shall receive no more *r.* of
Dan. 9:16. thy people are become a *r.*
Joel 2:19. will no more make you a *r.*
Zeph. 2:8. I heard the *r.* of Moab
Luke 1:25. away my *r.* among men
Rom. 15:3. the *r.* of them that rep. thee

Cor. 12:10. pleasure in *r.* Christ's sake
Tim. 4:10. we both labor and suffer *r.*

**REPROACH, ED, EST, ETH.** 2 Kings 19:23. by messen. hast *r.* Is. 37:24
Job 19:3. ten times have ye *r.* me
Psa. 42:10. mine enemies *r.* me
74:10. how long adversary *r.* me?
102:8. mine enemies *r.* me all day
119:42. to answer him that *r.* me
Luke 11:45. Master, thou *r.* us also
1 Pet. 4:14. if *r.* for Christ, happy are ye

**REPROBATE, S.** Jer. 6:30. *r.* silver shall
Rom. 1:28. God gave them to *r.* mind
2 Cor. 13:5. Christ is in you, except *r.*
6. ye shall know that we are not *r.*
7. do that which is honest, though *r.*
2 Tim. 3:8. men *r.* concerning faith
Tit. 1:16. being to every good work *r.*

**REPROOF, S.** Psa. 38:14. mouth no *r.*
Prov. 1:23. turn you at my *r.*
25. none of my *r.*; 30. despised my *r.*
5:12. and my heart despised *r.*
15:31. heareth *r.* of life, among wise

**REPROVE, ED.** Gen. 21:25. Abr. *r.* Abi.
2 Chr. 16:21. yea, *r.* kings, Psa. 105:14
Job 6:26. do ye imagine to *r.* words and
13:10. he will *r.* if ye accept persons
22:4. will he *r.* for fear of thee?
Psa. 50:8. I will not *r.* for burnt-offerings
21. I will *r.* thee, and set in order
Luke 3:19. Herod being *r.* by John
John 3:20. to light lest deeds be *r.*
Eph. 5:13 things *r.* made manifest

**REPROVER.** Prov. 25:12. so a wise *r.*

**REQUEST, ED.** Judg. 8:24. Gideon said, I desire a *r.*
1 Sam. 14:15. king shall perform *r.*
22. king hath fulfilled *r.* of servant
Neh. 2:4. for what dost thou make *r.*?
Esth. 5:3. what is thy *r.*? 6; 7:2; 9:12
7:7. Haman stood up to *r.* for life
Job 6:8. oh that I might have my *r.*
Dan. 2:49. Dan. *r.* of king, he set Shad.

**REQUIRE, ED, ETH.** Gen. 9:5. your blood I *r.* of every beast; *r.* life
31:39. of my hand didst thou *r.* it
Josh. 22:23. let Lord *r.* it, 1 Sam. 20:16
2 Sam. 19:38. thou shalt *r.* that will I do
Ezra 3:4. as the duty of every day *r.*
Esth. 2:15. she *r.* nothing but what
Eccl. 3:15. God *r.* that which is past

**REQUITE, ED.** Gen. 50:15. Jos. will *r.* ev.
Deut. 32:6. do ye thus *r.* the Lord?
1 Sam. 25:21. he *r.* me evil for good
2 Kings 9:26. I will *r.* thee in this plat
Psa. 41:10. raise me, that I may *r.* them

**REREWARD, or REARWARD.** Num. 10:25. standard of Dan was *r.*
Josh. 6:9. *r.* came after the ark, 13
1 Sam. 29:2. David and men passed *r.*

Isa. 52:12. God of Israel will be your *r.*
58:8. glory of Lord shall be thy *r.*

**RESCUE, ED.** Deut. 28:31. none to *r.*
1 Sam. 14:45. the people *r.* Jonathan
30:18. and David *r.* his two wives
Psa. 35:17. *r.* my soul from destructions
Acts 23:27. came I with army and *r.*

**RESEMBLANCE.** Zech. 5:6. this their *r.*

**RESEMBLE, ED.** Judg. 8:18. each one *r.* the children of a king
Luke 13:18. shall *r.* kingdom of God

**RESERVED.** Gen. 27:36. not *r.* blessing
Ruth 2:18. gave mother that she *r.*
Acts 25:21. Paul appealed to be *r.*

**RESIDUE.** Neh. 11:20. *r.* of Israel
Jer. 8:3. chosen, by all the *r.* of
15:9. the *r.* I deliver to the sword
39:3. with *r.* of princes of Babylon
41:10. Ishmael carried captive the *r.*
Eze. 9:8. destroy the *r.* of Israel?
34:18. ye must tread *r.* of pastures
36:3. a possession of *r.* to heathen
Zech. 8:11. I will not be to the *r.* as
Mark 16:13. went and told it to the *r.*

**RESORT, ED.** 2 Chr. 11:13. pr. and Le. *r.*
Neh. 4:20. *r.* ye thither to us
Mark 10:1. and the people *r.* to him

**RESPECT, ETH.** Exod. 2:25. God had *r.*
2 Chr. 6:19. have *r.* to prayer of thy serv.
Job 37:24. he *r.* not wise of heart
Prov. 24:23. not good to have *r.* of persons in judgment, 28:21
Rom. 2:11. no *r.* of persons with God, Eph. 6:9; Col. 3:25

**RESPECTER.** Acts 10:34. God is no *r.*

**RESPITE.** 1 Sam. 11:3. Give 7 days *r.*

**REST, S.** Deut. 12:9. not yet co. to the *r.*
Josh. 1:13. the L. hath given you *r.* 15
14:15. land had *r.* from war, Judg. 3:11; 5:31; Josh. 21:44. Lord gave them *r.*
22:4. God given *r.*; 23:1. Lord given *r.*
Ruth 3:18. the man will not be in *r.* till
2 Sam. 7:1. Lord had given him *r.* 1 Kin. 5:4; 8:56; 2 Chr. 14:6, 7
1 Kings 6:6. he made narrowed *r.*
1 Chr. 22:9. a man of *r.* I will give him *r.*
Jer. 6:16. ye shall find *r.* for your souls
Mic. 2:10. depart, this is not your *r.*
Zech. 9:1. Damascus shall be the *r.*
Acts 9:31. then had the churches *r.*
Heb. 3:11. shall not enter into *r.* 18
4:1. promise left us of entering into *r.*
3. which believed do enter into *r.*
8. for if Jesus had given them *r.*
9. there remaineth *r.* to people of God

**REST, ED.** Gen. 2:2. he *r.* on sev. day, 3
8:4. the ark *r.* in seventh month
Exod. 16:30. people *r.* on seventh day
23:12. on seventh day shalt *r.* 34:21

Num. 10:12. cloud *r.* in wilder. of Paran
36. when it *r.* he said, Return, O Lord
Heb. 4:4. God did *r.* seventh day

**RESTING-PLACE, S.** Num. 10:33. to search out a *r.-place*
Prov. 24:15. spoil not his *r.-place*
Isa. 32:18. my people dwell in *r.-places*

**RESTITUTION.** Exod. 22:3. should make full *r.* 5, 6, 12
Job 20:18. according to substance *r.* be
Acts 3:21. until the times of *r.* of all

**RESTORE, ED, ER.** Gen. 20:7. now *r.* the man his wife; 14. Abim. *r.* Sarah
40:13. Pharaoh will *r.* thee thy place
Lev. 6:5. he shall *r.* it in principal
Deut. 22:2. things strayed *r.* again
Judg. 11:13. therefore *r.* those lands
Ruth 4:15. shall be to thee a *r.* of life
1 Kings 13:6. the king's hand was *r.*
2 Kings 8:1. whose son he *r.* to life, 5
6. *r.* all that was hers
14:22. *r.* Elath to Judah, 2 Chr. 26:2
2 Chr. 8:2. the cities Huram had *r.*
Neh. 5:11. *r.* I pray you; 12. we will *r.*
Psa. 69:4. I *r.* that which I took
Prov. 6:31. he shall *r.* sevenfold
Jer. 27:22. will *r.* them to this place
30:17. *r.* health to thee, heal thee
Mark 3:5. hand was *r.* whole; Luke 6:10
8:25. sight *r.* he saw clearly
Acts 1:6. Lord, wilt thou *r.* kingdom
Heb. 13:19. that I may be *r.* sooner

**RESTRAINED.** Gen. 11:6. be *r.* fr. them
Exod. 36:6. people were *r.* from bringing
1 Sam. 3:13. Eli's sons vile, *r.* them not
Acts 14:18. sayings scarce *r.* they people

**RESURRECTION.** Mat. 22:23, say there is no *r.* Mar. 12:18; Acts 23:8; 1 Cor. 15:12
28. in *r.* whose wife shall she be? Mar. 12:23; Luke 20:33
30. in *r.* they neither marry, 31
27:53. came out of graves after *r.*
Luke 20:27. deny any *r.*; 36. child. of *r.*
John 5:29. done good, to the *r.* of life
11:25. Jes. said, I am the *r.* and the life
Acts 1:22. witness with us of his *r.*
2:31. David spake of *r.* of Christ
4:2. they preached through Jesus *r.*
33. witness of the *r.* of the Lord Jesus
17:18. he preached Jesus and the *r.*
23:6. of the hope and the *r.* I am called
24:15. there shall be a *r.* of the dead
21. I cried, touching *r.* of the dead
Rom. 1:4. by the *r.* from the dead
6:5. we shall be in the likeness of his *r.*
1 Cor. 15:13. but if there be no *r.*
21. by man came *r.*; 42. so is *r.*
Phil. 3:10. know the power of his *r.*
11. if I might attain to *r.* of dead
2 Tim. 2:18. that *r.* is past alr ady
Heb. 11:35. they might obtain a better *r.*

1 Pet. 3:21. save us, by *r.* of Jesus Chr.
Rev. 20:5. this is the first *r.*
6. blessed is he hath part in first *r.*

**RETURN, ED.** Gen. 8:3. waters *r.* from
9. dove *r.* to him; 12. *r.* not again
18:10. I will certainly *r.* to thee, 14
50:14. Joseph *r.* to Eg. after burying
Exod. 13:17. people repent, *r.* to Egypt
Num. 24:25. Balaam rose, *r.* to place
32:18. will not *r.* to our houses
Deut. 3:20. *r.* ev. man to pos. Josh. 1:15
30:8. thou shalt *r.* and obey the Lord
Josh. 2:16. hide till pursuers be *r.* 22
4:18. waters of Jordan *r.* to their place
Ruth 1:15. *r.* thou after thy sister-in-law
1 Sam. 6:16. lords of Philis. *r.* to Ekron
9:5. Saul said, Come, let us *r.*
29:11. David rose early to *r.*
2 Sam. 19:15. king *r.* and came to Jordan
1 Kings 2:32. Lord shall *r.* his blood, 33
12:26. now shall kingdom *r.* to David
13:16. I may not *r.* with thee
22:28. if thou *r.* in peace, 2 Chr. 18:27
2 Kings 2:25. Elisha *r.* to Samaria
19:33. way he came, sh. he *r.* Is. 37:7, 34
Job 7:10. shall *r.* no more to his house
10:21. whence I shall not *r.* 16:22
15:22. he believeth not he shall *r.*
17:10. but as for ye all, do ye *r.*
Psa. 90:13. *r.* O Lord? how long? and let
Cant. 6:13. *r.* *r.* O Shulamite, *r.* *r.*
Isa. 37:7. kin. of Ass. sh. *r.* to own fa. 34
63:17. *r.* for thy servants' sake
Jer. 22:11. he shall not *r.* any more, 27
23:20. anger of Lord shall not *r.* 30:24
44:14. should *r.* into land of Judah
Dan. 11:9. *r.* into his own land, 10, 28
13. the king of the north shall *r.*
29. the time appointed he shall *r.*
Hos. 6:1. let us *r.* unto the Lord, he
7:10. they do not *r.* unto the Lord
14:1. O Is. *r.* unto the L. th. hast fallen
Amos 4:6. yet not *r.* to me, 8, 9, 10, 11
Mal. 3:7. *r.* to me, and I will *r.* to you
Luke 8:39. *r.* to thine own house
Acts 21:6. took ship, and they *r.* home

**REUBEN.** Gen. 29:32. and called him *R.*
35:23. sons of Leah, *R.* Jacob's, 46:8
46:9. sons of *R.* Exod. 6:14
Josh. 22:13. Isr. sent to children of *R.* 15

**REUBENITES.** Deut. 3:12, 16; 29:8; Josh. 12:6; 13:8
Josh. 1:12. Joshua spake to *R.* 22:1
2 Kings 10:33. Hazael smote the *R.*

**REVEAL, ED, ETH.** Deut. 29:29. things *r.* belong to us and our
1 Sam. 3:7. word of Lord *r.* to him
21. Lord *r.* himself to Samuel in Shiloh
Dan. 2:22. *r.* deep and secret things
28. God in heaven that *r.* secrets
29. that *r.* secrets maketh known
47. thou couldest *r.* this secret

Mat. 11:27. Son will *r.* him, Luke 10:22
Luke 12:2. covered that shall not be *r.*
17:30. day when Son of man is *r.*
1 Cor. 2:10. God *r.* them to us by Spirit
3:13. because it shall be *r.* by fire
14:30. if anything be *r.* to another
Gal. 1:16. called by grace to *r.* Son
Phil. 3:15. God shall *r.* this unto you
2 Thes. 1:7. when Lord Jesus shall be *r.*
2:3. and that man of sin be *r.*
6. that he might be *r.* in his time
8. wicked one *r.* whom Lord consume
1 Pet. 1:5. ready to be *r.* in last time
12. unto whom it was *r.* that not to
4:13. when his glory shall be *r.*

**REVELATION.** 1 Cor. 14:26. ev. one a *r.*
Gal. 1:12. but by *r.* of Jesus Christ
2:2. I went up by *r.* and communicated
Eph. 1:17. may give you spirit of *r.*
3:3. by *r.* he made known to me
1 Pet. 1:13. grace brought at *r.* of J. C.
Rev. 1:1. *r.* of J. Chr. which God gave

**REVENGER, ING.** Num. 35:24. judge between slayer and *r.*
27. if *r.* find him and *r.* kill slayer
Psa. 79:10. by the *r.* of the blood
Rom. 13:4. minister of God, a *r.* to

**REVENUE, S.** Prov. 8:19. my *r.* is better than silver
15:6. in *r.* of wicked is trouble
16:8. a little is better than great *r.*
Isa. 23:3. harvest of river is her *r.*

**REVERENCE.** 2 Sam. 9:6. Meph. *r.* David
1 Kings 1:31. Bathsheba did *r.* king
Psa. 89:7. to be had in *r.* of all
Mat. 21:37. they will *r.* my son, Mark 12:6; Luke 20:13
Eph. 5:33. wife that she *r.* her husband
Heb. 12:9. and we gave them *r.*
28. we may serve God with *r.*

**REVERSE.** Esth. 8:5. it be written to *r.*

**REVILE, ED.** Ex. 22:28. shalt not *r.* gods
Mat. 5:11. blessed when men *r.* you
27:39. that passed by *r.* him
John 9:28. they *r.* him and said
1 Pet. 2:23. when he was *r.* *r.* not again

**REVIVE, ED.** Gen. 45:37. sp. of Jac. *r.*
Psa. 85:6. wilt thou not *r.* us ag in
Hos. 6:2. after two days will he *r.* us
14:7. they shall *r.* as corn; as vine
Hab. 3:2. O Lord, *r.* thy work in

**REVOLT, ED, ERS.** 2 Kings 8:20. Edom *r.* 22; 2 Chr. 21:8
22. Libnah *r.* at the same time
2 Chr. 21:10. same time did Libnah *r.*
Isa. 31:6. Israel have deeply *r.*
Jer. 5:23. this people are *r.* and gone
6:28. all grievous *r.* walking

**REWARD, S, ER.** Deut. 27:25. cursed that taketh *r.* to slay
2 Sam. 4:10. I would have given him *r.*
19:36. king recompense such a *r.*
1 Kings 13:7. I will give thee a *r.*
Job 6:22. say, Bring me or give a *r.*
Psa. 58:11. there is a *r.* for the righteous
91:8. shalt see the *r.* of wicked
Eccl. 4:9. they have a good *r.* for
Isa. 3:11. the *r.* of hands be given
5:23. which justify the wicked for *r.*
40:10. his *r.* is with him, 62:11
45:13. go my captives, not for *r.*
Jer. 40:5. captain gave Jeremiah *r.*
Dan. 2:6. receive of me gifts, and *r.*
5:17. Dan. said, Give thy *r.* to another
Hos. 2:12. these are my *r.* my lovers
Obad. 15. thy *r.* shall return upon
Mic. 3:11. heads judge for *r.* priests
7:3. and judge asketh for a *r.*
Mat. 5:12. your *r.* in heaven, Luke 6:23
Luke 23:41. we received due *r.* of deeds
1 Cor. 3:8. man shall receive his *r.*
14. abide, he shall receive a *r.*
9:17. if willingly, I have a *r.* 18
Heb. 11:6. a *r.* of them that seek
2 John 8. that we receive a full *r.*

**REWARD, ED, ETH.** 1 Sam. 24:17. thou *r.* good, I *r.* evil
Psa. 7:4. if I have *r.* evil to him
103:10. nor *r.* us according to iniquities
137:8. happy he that *r.* thee, as
Prov. 13:13. feareth commandment be *r.*
Isa. 3:9. they have *r.* evil to themselves
Mat. 6:4. Father shall *r.* thee, 6, 18
Rev. 18:6. *r.* her, even as she *r.*

**REXIN.** 2 Kings 15:37; 16:5; Isa. 7:1

**RIB, S.** Gen. 2:21. God took of *r.* 22
2 Sam. 2:23. smote Asahel under fifth *r.*
3:27. Joab smote Abner under fifth *r.*
4:6. smote Ishbosheth under fifth *r.*

**RICH, ES.** Gen. 13:2. Abr. *r.* in cattl., 22
31:16. the *r.* God hath taken from father
36:7. *r.* more than they might dwell
Josh. 22:8. return with much *r.* to tents
2 Sam. 12:1. two men in city, one *r.*
1 Chr. 29:12. *r.* and honor come
28. David died full of days, *r.*
2 Chr. 17:5. had *r.* and honor, 18:1
Job 36:19. will he esteem thy *r.*? no
Psa. 49:2. hear this, both *r.* and poor
16. be not afraid when one is *r.*
Prov. 8:18. *r.* and honor are with me
11:4. *r.* profit not in day of wrath
28. he that trusteth in *r.* shall fall
13:7. there is that maketh himself *r.*
8. ransom of a man's life are his *r.*
22:16. oppresseth poor to increase *r.*
23:4. labor not to be *r.* cease
5. for *r.* make themselves wings
27:24. for *r.* are not for ever
Eccl. 4:8. nor his eye satisfied with *r.*
5:13. even *r.* kept for the owners
19. every man whom God given *r.* 6:2

Isa. 8:4. *r.* of Damascus taken away
61:6. ye shall eat *r.* of the Gentiles
Dan. 11:2. through his *r.* sha. stir up all
28. then shall he return with *r.*
Mat. 19:23. *r.* man shall hardly enter
Mark 10:23. hardly they that have *r.* en.
Rom. 9:23. make known *r.* of his glory
Phil. 4:19. according to *r.* in glory
1 Tim. 6:9. they that will be *r.* fall
Rev. 3:17. bec. thou sayest I am *r.* and

**RID.** Gen. 37:22. he might *r.* him out
Psa. 144:7. *r.* me, and deliver me, 11

**RIDDEN.** Num. 22:30. ass, thou hast *r.*?

**RIDDLE.** Judg. 14:12. Samson said, I will put a *r.* to you, 13-19
Eze. 17:2. put forth a *r.* and speak

**RIDER, ETH.** Psa. 68:4. him th. *r.* 33
Jer. 51:21. *r.* break in pieces chariot
Zech. 12:4. smite his *r.* with madness

**RIGHT.** Deut. 12:25. do that is *r.* 21:9
2 Sam. 15:3. thy matters are good and *r.*
1 Kings 15:11. Asa did *r.* 2 Chr. 14:2
22:43. Jehos. did *r.* 2 Chr. 20:32
2 Kin. 11:11. guard stood round *r.* corner
12:2. Jehoash did *r.* 2 Chr. 24:2
14:3. Amaziah did *r.* 2 Chr. 25:2
15:3. Azariah did *r.* 2 Chr. 26:4
34. Jotham did *r.* 2 Chr. 27:2
16:2. Ahaz did not *r.* in sight of Lord
18:3. Hezekiah did *r.* 2 Chr. 29:2
22:2. Josiah did *r.* 2 Chr. 34:2
1 Chr. 13:4. thing was *r.* in eyes of peo.

**RIGHTEOUS, LY.** Gen. 7:1. thee have I seen *r.* before me
18:23. wilt thou destroy *r.* with wick.?
24. if there be 50 *r.* wilt thou? 26
20:4. Lord, wilt thou slay a *r.* nation
38:26. Judah said, She more *r.* than I
Num. 23:10. let me die death of *r.*
Deut. 1:16. he r. judge *r.* Prov. 31:9
4:8. what nation hath judgments so *r.*
25:1. shall justify the *r.* 2 Chr. 6:23
Judg. 5:11. *r.* acts of L. 1 Sam. 12:7
1 Kin. 8:32. justifying the *r.* to give him
Job 22:3. is it pleas. to Al. thou art *r.*?
19. *r.* see it, are glad, Psa. 107:42
23:7. there *r.* might dispute with him
32:1. he was *r.* in his own eyes
34:5. Job hath said, I am *r.*
35:7. if thou be *r.* what givest thou him
36:7. withdr. not eyes from *r.* Ps. 34:15
40:8. condemn me that thou be *r.*?
Psa. 37:16. little *r.* man hath is better
25. yet have I not seen *r.* forsaken
67:4. shalt judge people *r.* 96:10
145:17. Lord is *r.* in all his ways
Prov. 14:32. the *r.* hath hope in his death
28:1. wicked flee, but *r.* bold as lion
28. when wicked perish, *r.* increase
Eccl. 7:16. be not *r.* overmuch, neither
9:1. *r.* and wise are in hand of God
2. one event to the *r.* and wicked
Isa. 3:10. say to *r.* it sh. be well with him
57:1. *r.* perisheth, *r.* taken from evil
Luke 5:32. came not to call *r.* but sinners
Rom. 3:10. there is none *r.* no not one
Titus 2:12. we should live soberly, *r.*
1 Pet. 2:23. to him that judgeth *r.*
3:12. eyes of Lord are over *r.*
4:18. if *r.* scarcely be saved, where
Rev. 16:5. heard angel say, Thou art *r.*
22:11. he that is *r.* let him be *r.* still

**RIGHTEOUSNESS, ES.** Gen. 15:6. Abr. believed Lord, counted to him for *r.* Psa. 106:31; Rom. 4:3
30:33. so my *r.* answer for me
Deut. 6:25. it shall be our *r.* if we
9:4. for my *r.* Lord brought me
24:13. shall be *r.* to thee before Lord
33:19. th y shall offer sacrifices of *r.*
1 Sam. 26:23. Lord render every his *r.*
Job 27:6. my *r.* I hold fast, not let it go
35:2. saidst, My *r.* is more than God's
Psa. 4:5. offer the sacrifices of *r.*
5:8. lead me, O Lord, in thy *r.*
7:17. praise Lord according to his *r.*
9:8. he shall judge the world in *r.*
11:7. righteous Lord loveth *r.* 33:5
15:2. worketh *r.* never be moved
17:15. I will behold thy face in *r.*
22:31. they shall declare his *r.* to a
23:3. he leadeth me in paths of *r.*
24:5. *r.* from God of his salvation
35:24. judge me, O L. accord. to thy *r.*
28. tongue shall speak of thy *r.* 71:24
36:6. thy *r.* is like great mountains
45:4. because of truth, meekness, *r.*
48:10. right hand, O God, is full of *r.*
50:6. the heavens declare his *r.* 97:6
51:19. pleased with sacrifices of *r.*
58:1. ye speak *r.* O congregation?
71:15. my mouth shall show thy *r.*
16. I will make mention of thy *r.*
19. thy *r.* O God, is very high
72:2. he shall judge people with *r.*
3. mountains bring peace, hills by *r.*
85:13. *r.* go before him, set us in way
89:16. in thy *r.* shall they be exalted
98:2. his *r.* he hath openly showed
99:4. thou executest *r.* in Jacob, 103:6
111:3. his *r.* endureth for ever, 112:3, 9
119:142. thy *r.* is an everlasting right.
172. all thy commandments are *r.*
145:7. and they shall sing of thy *r.*
Prov. 11:19. as *r.* tend th to life, so he
25:5. his throne shall be establish. in *r.*
Eccl. 7:15. just man perisheth in his *r.*
Isa. 1:26. city of *r.*; 27. converts wi h *r.*
5:16. God shall be s nctified in *r.*
32:1. a king shall reign in *r.* and
33:5. the Lord filled Zion with *r.*
42:6. I the Lord have called thee in *r.*
45:8. skies pour *r.* let *r.* spring up
19. I the Lord speak *r.* I declare
24. in the Lord have I *r.*

48:1. mention God of Israel, not in *r.*
51:1. follow *r.*; 7. ye that know *r.*
54:14. in *r.* shalt thou be established
59:17. he put on *r.* as breastplate
60:17. officers peace, exactors *r.*
61:11. Lord will cause *r.* and praise
62:2. the Gentiles shall see thy *r.*
64:5. that rejoice h and worketh *r.*
6. our *r.* are as filthy rags
Jer. 4:2. swear, the Lord liveth in *r.*
23:6. name, the Lord our *r.* 33:16
51:10. Lord brought forth our *r.*
Eze. 3:20. turn from his *r.* 18:24, 26
14:14. deliver souls by *r.* 20
33:12. not able to live for his *r.* in
13. if he trust his own *r.* and commit
Dan. 4:27. break off thy sins by *r.*
9:16. O Lord, according to all thy *r.*
Amos 5:24. let *r.* run down as a stream
Mic. 6:5. may know the *r.* of Lord
John 16:8, 10. reprove world of sin and *r.*
Rom. 3:21. *r.* of God without the law
22. even the *r.* of God which is
25. to declare his *r.* for, 26
4:5. faith counted for *r.* Gal. 3:6
6. to whom God imputeth *r.*
6:18. ye became the servants of *r.*
20. were servants of sin, free from *r.*
8:4. that *r.* of law might be fulfilled
9:28. he will cut it short in *r.*
30. have attained to *r.* even *r.*
31. Israel followed after *r.* hath not
10:3. establish their own *r.* have not
5. Moses described the *r.* of law
14:17. of God not meat and drink, *r.*
2 Cor. 5:21. might be made *r.* of G. in h.
Gal. 2:21. if *r.* come by law, Christ
Eph. 4:24. after God is created in *r.*
Phil. 3:9. the *r.* which is of God by faith
Heb. 7:2. by interpretation king of *r.*
2 Pet. 3:13. new earth, wherein dwell. *r.*
1 John 2:29 that doeth *r.* born of God
3:7. he that d eth *r.* is righteous
10. whosoever doeth not *r.* is not of G.

**RIGOR.** Exod. 1:13. serve with *r.* 14
Lev. 25:43. not rule with *r.* 46, 53

**RIMMON.** 2 Kings 5:18. house of *R.*

**RING, S.** Gen. 41:42. P. took off his *r.*
Exod. 25:12. shall cast four *r.* of gold
14. put staves into the *r.* 15; 27:7; 37:5; 38:5, 7
26:24. coupled to one *r.* 36:29
29. and make their *r.* of gold, 28:23, 26, 27; 30:4; 36:34; 37:3, 13, 27; 39:16, 19, 20
Esth. 3:10. Ahasuerus took his *r.*
8:2. the king took off his *r.* gave it
Eze. 1:18. *r.* so high they were dreadful

**RING-STREAKED.** Gen. 30:35. goats *r.*

**RINSED.** Lev. 15:12. vessel of wood *r.*
**RIOTOUS.** Prov. 28:7. a compan. of *r.*
Luke 15:13. wasted with *r.* living

**RIPE.** Num. 18:13. whatso. first *r.*

**RISE, EN, ETH, ING.** 1 Sam. 24:7. suffered them not to *r.*
Job 27:7. he that *r.* up against me
Cant. 2:10. my beloved said, *r.* up
Jer. 7:13. I spake unto you *r.* up early, 25:3; 32:33; 35:14
25. I sent my servants prophets to you, *r.* up early, 25:4; 26:5; 29:19; 35:15; 44:4
Mat. 14:2. John the Baptist *r.* from dead, Mark 6:14, 16; Luke 9:7
26:32. *r.* I will go before, Mark 14:28
28:6. he is *r.* as he said, Mark 16:6
Mark 1:35. in morning, *r.* before day
Luke 9:8. one of the prophets was *r.* 19
24:34. the Lord is *r.* indeed
John 5:8. Jesus said, *r.* take up thy bed
11:23. Jesus saith, Thy brother shall *r.*
Acts 3:6. in the name of Jesus *r.* up
17:3. Christ must needs have *r.*
Col. 3:1. if ye be *r.* with Christ

**RISING,** *Noun.* Lev. 13:10. if the *r.* be white in the skin, 19, 28, 43
14:56. this is the law for a *r.*
Mark 9:10. what the *r.* from the dead

*Sun*-**RISING.** Deut. 4:41. toward *s.-r.*
47; Josh. 12:1; 13:5; 19:12, 27, 34
Psa. 50:1. called earth from *r.* of *sun*
113:3. *r.* of *sun* Lord's name praised
Isa. 41:25. from *r.* of *sun* shall he call
45:6. may know from *r.* of the *sun*
59:19. fear his glory from *r.* of sun
Mal. 1:11. from *r.* of *sun* my name

**RIVER, S.** Gen. 2:10. *r.* out of Eden
31:21. Jacob passed over the *r.*
41:1. behold, he stood by the *r.*
Exod. 1:22. every son cast into *r.*
Deut. 10:7. a land of *r.* of waters
Job 28:10. cutteth out *r.* among rocks
Psa. 1:3. like a tree planted by the *r.*
46:4. a *r.* the streams shall make glad
89:25. set his right hand in the *r.*
119:136. *r.* of waters run down eyes
137:1. by *r.* of Babylon we wept
Prov. 21:1. in the hand of the Lord, as *r.*
Eccl. 1:7. all *r.* run into the sea
Isa. 30:25. on every high hill *r.* streams
43:19. I will make *r.* in the desert, 20
Lam. 3:48. eye runneth *r.* of waters
Eze. 29:10. I am against thee, against *r.*
30:12. I will make *r.* dry, sell land
31:4. deep set him up with her *r.*
12. his boughs are broken by *r.*
47:5. it was a *r.* that I could not pass
Amos 6:14. the *r.* of the wilderness
John 7:38. out of his belly shall flow *r.*

**ROAD.** 1 Sam. 27:10. made *r.* to-day

**ROAR, ED, ETH.** Judg. 14:5. lion *r.*
1 Chr. 16:32. let sea *r.* Psa. 96:11; 98:7
Job 37:4. after it a voice *r.* he thunderetb

Isa. 51:15. divided sea, whose waves *r.*
Jer. 25:30. Lord shall *r.* from on high
31:35. divideth sea, when waves *r.*
51:38. shall *r.* together like lions
55. her waves *r.* like great waters
Joel 3:16. Lord *r.* out of Zion, Amos 1:2
Amos 3:4. will a lion *r.* if no prey?
8. lion *r.* who will not fear?

**ROARING, S.** Job 3:24. my *r.* like wa.
4:10. *r.* of lion, teeth of lions are broken
Psa. 32:3. bones waxed old thro' my *r.*
Prov. 20:2. fear of a king is as *r.* of a lion
28:15. as *r.* lion, so is wicked
Isa. 5:29. their *r.* shall be like a lion

**ROAST, ED.** Deut. 16:7. thou shalt *r.*
Jer. 29:22. whom ki g of Babylon *r.*

**ROB, BED, BETH.** Judg. 9:25. they *r.* all
1 Sam. 23:1. they *r.* threshing-floors
Psa. 119:61. bands of wicked *r.* me
Prov. 22:22. *r.* not poor, bec. is poor
28:24. whoso *r.* his father or mother
Mal. 3:8. *r.* me; wherein have we *r.*? 9

**ROBBERS, RY.** Ps. 62:10. not vain in *r.*
Prov. 21:7. *r.* of wicked destroy them
Isa. 42:24. who gave Israel to the *r.*?
Jer. 7:11. house become den of *r.*?
Dan. 11:14. *r.* of people exalt themselves
Hos. 6:9. troops of *r.* wait for a man
Amos 3:10. who store *r.* in palaces
Nah. 3:1. bloody city full of lies, *r.*

**ROBE, S.** 1 Sam. 18:4. Jona. strip. of *r.*
Mic. 2:8. ye pull off *r.* with garment
Luke 15:22. bring best *r.* put it on
23:11. arrayed him in gorgeous *r.*
Rev. 6:11. white *r.* were given them
7:13. in white *r.*? 14. washed their *r.*

**ROCK, S.** Exod. 33:21. stand upon a *r.*
Num. 23:9. from top of *r.* I see him
Deut. 32:4. he is *R.* his work is perfect
15. lightly esteemed *R.* of salvation
18. *R.* begat thee thou art unmindful
30. except the *R.* had sold them
31. their *r.* is not as our *R.*
37. where *r.* whom they trusted?
Judg. 1:36. from the *r.* and upward
20:45. Benja. turned to *r.* of Rimmon
1 Sam. 2:2. neither any *r.* like our God
14:4. sharp *r.* on one side, sharp *r.*
2 Sam. 22:2. he said, Lord is my *R.* Psa. 18:2; 92:15
32. a *R.* save our God? Psa. 18:31
47. blessed be my *r.* exalted be God of *R.* of my salvation, Psa. 18:46
23:3. God of Israel said, *R.* of Israel
2 Chr. 25:12. cast down from top of *r.*
Job 18:4. sh. *r.* be removed out of place?
39:28. she dwelleth on *r.* on crag of *r.*
Psa. 114:8. turned *r.* into standing water
Isa. 2:10. enter *r.* hide thee in dust
17:10. not mindful of *r.* of strength
Mat. 16:18. upon this *R.* I build church
Luke 8:6. some fell on *r.*; 13. they on *r.*
Acts 27:29. lest they should fallen on *r.*

**ROD, S.** Exod. 4:2, 4. bec. a *r.* in his h.
20. Moses took *r.* of God, 17:9
Lev. 27:32. whatsoever passeth under *r.*
Num. 17:2. write man's name on *r.* 3
6. princes gave him twelve *r.*
8. *r.* of Aaron budded, Heb. 9:4
20:9. Moses took the *r.*
11. with his *r.* he smote the rock
Psa. 23:4. thy *r.* and staff comfort me
110:2. the Lord shall send the *r.* of
Prov. 10:13. *r.* for back of fools, 26:3
13:24. he that spareth *r.* hateth son
14:3. in mouth of foolish is *r.* of pride
23:13. thou shalt beat him with *r.* 14
29:15. *r.* and reproof give wisdom
Isa. 10:24. he shall smite with a *r.* and
30:31. Assyrian beaten, smote with *r.*
Jer. 10:16. Israel is the *r.* of his, 51:19
Eze. 19:12. her strong *r.* were broken
Mic. 6:9. hear the *r.* and who appoint. it

**RODE.** Gen. 24:61. Rebekah *r.*
1 Sam. 25:20. Abigail *r.* on the ass, 42
2 Kings 9:16. Jehu *r.* in a chariot

**ROE, S, BUCK.** Deut. 12:15. eat thereof, as of the *r.* 22; 14:5; 15:22
2 Sam. 2:18. Asahel was as a wild *r.*
Prov. 5:19. as hind and pleasant *r.*
6:5. deliver thyself as *r.* from hunter
Cant. 2:7. I charge you by the *r.* 3:5
17. be thou like *r.* or hart, 8:14
Isa. 13:14. shall be as the chased *r.*

**ROLL, ETH.** Ezra 6:2. found a *r.*
Prov. 26:27. he that *r.* a stone it will
Isa. 8:1. take thee a great *r.* and
Jer. 36:2. take thee a *r.* of a book, 14
29. saith Lord, Thou hast burnt this *r.*
Eze. 2:9. hand was sent, and lo, a *r.*
3:1. eat this *r.*; 2. he caused me to eat
Zech. 5:1. and behold, a flying *r.* 2
Mark 16:3. who shall *r.* away stone?

**ROOF.** Josh. 2:6. brought them to *r.* 8
Luke 7:6. not worthy, thou under my *r.*
Mark 2:4. they uncovered the *r.*

**ROOM.** Psa. 31:8. set my feet in large *r.*
Luke 14:22. it is done, and yet there is *r.*

**ROOT, S, ED.** Deut. 29:28. L. *r.* them out
Job 8:17. his *r.* are wrapped about
18:14. confidence shall be *r.* out
16. his *r.* shall be dried up
28:9. overturneth mountains by *r.*
Psa. 80:9. didst cause vine to take *r.*
Prov. 2:22. transgressors shall be *r.*
Isa. 11:10. a *r.* of Jesse, Rom. 15:12
27:6. come of Jacob take *r.* 37:31
Jer. 17:8. spreadeth out her *r.* by
Eze. 31:7. his *r.* was by waters

**ROPES.** Judg. 16:11. bind me with *r.* 12
2 Sam. 17:13. Israel bring *r.* to that city
Acts 27:32. the soldiers cut off the *r.*

**ROSE.** Cant. 2:1. I am *r.* of Sharon

**ROSE.** Exod. 10:23. nor *r.* any from
1 Kin. 1:49. guests were afraid and *r.* up
1 Cor. 15:4. he was buried and *r.* again

**ROT.** Prov. 10:7. name of wicked *r.*

**ROTTENNESS.** Prov. 14:30. envy is *r.*
Hos. 5:12. be to house of Judah as *r.*
Hab. 3:16. when I heard *r.* entered

**ROUGHLY.** Gen. 42:7. Jos. spake *r.* 30
1 Sam. 20:10. father answer thee *r.?*
1 Kings 12:13. the king answered the people *r.* 2 Chr. 10:13
Prov. 18:23. the rich answereth *r.*

**ROVERS.** 1 Chr. 12:21. helped D. ag. *r.*

**ROW, S.** Exod. 28:17. *r.* of stones, 39:10
Lev. 24:6. cakes, six on a *r.* on table
1 Kings 6:36. inner court with three *r.*
7:2. four *r.* of pillars; 3. fifteen in
12. the great court with three *r.*
Eze. 46:23. boiling places under *r.*

**ROWERS.** Eze. 27:26. *r.* brought thee

**ROYAL.** 1 Sam. 27:5. dwell in *r.* city?
2 Kings 11:1. Athaliah destroyed all the seed *r.* 2 Chr. 22:10
Esth. 2:16. Esther taken to house *r.* 17
5:1. Esther put on her *r.* apparel
6:8. let *r.* apparel be brought, crown *r.*
8:15. Mordecai went in *r.* apparel
Acts 12:21. He.od in *r.* apparel, sat

**RUBBISH.** Neh. 4:10. there is much *r.*

**RUBIES.** Prov. 3:15. more prec. than *r.*
8:11. wisdom is better than *r.*
20:15. gold, and a multitude of *r.*

**RUDDY.** 1 Sam. 16:12. David *r.* 17:42

**RULE.** Prov. 25:28. no *r.* over spirit
Isa. 63:19. never barest *r.* over them
Phil. 3:16. let us walk by same *r.* mind

**RULE, ETH.** Judg. 8:22. *r.* thou over
23. I will not *r.* over you, nor shall
Prov. 16:32. that *r.* his spirit is better
Eccl. 8:9. one man *r.* over another

**RULER, S.** Gen. 41:43. Pharaoh made Joseph *r.* 45:8; Psa. 105:21
Exod. 18:21. *r.* of thous. *r.* of hund. 25
Deut. 1:13. I will make them *r.* over
1 Sam. 25:30. appointed thee *r.* over Isr.
2 Sam. 8:18. David's sons were *r.*
20:26. Ira was chief *r.*
1 Kings 9:22. were *r.* of his chariots
1 Chr. 9:11. Az. *r.* of house, 2 Chr. 31:13
Neh. 4:16. *r.* were behind the house
12:40. and half of the *r.* with me
Esth. 9:3. *r.* of the provinces helped
Mic. 5:2. out of thee shall come *r.*
Luke 23:35. and *r.* also derided him
John 7:48. have any *r.* believed on him?
Acts 7:27. who made thee a *r.?* 35

**RUMBLING.** Jer. 47:3. at *r.* of wheels

**RUMOR.** 2 Kings 19:7. hear *r.* Isa. 37:7
Jer. 51:46. lest ye fear for *r.* in land, a *r.*
Luke 7:17. this *r.* of him went forth

**RUN, NING.** Lev. 15:2. *r.* issue, 22:4
2 Sam. 18:19. let me now *r.* 22, 23
24. a man *r.* alone, 26
27. *r.* of foremost is like *r.* of Ahimaaz
Jer. 5:1. *r.* ye to and fro through streets
Gal. 5:7. ye did *r.* well, who did hinder
Phil. 2:16. I have not *r.* in vain

**RUSH.** Job 8:11. *r.* grow without mire?

**RUSHED, ING.** Judg. 9:44. Abim. *r.* for.
Isa. 17:12. woe to multitude and *r.* of

**RUTH.** Ruth 1:4. name was *R.* 14

# S.

**SABBATH, S.** Ex. 16:23. morrow is *s.*
25. to-day is a *s.* to the Lord
20:10. seventh day is *s.* of the Lord, 31:15; 35:2; Lev. 23:3; Deut. 5:14
31:14. ye shall keep the *s.* 16
Lev. 23:15. seven *s.* shall be complete
16. after seventh *s.* ye shall number
25:2. then shall land keep a *s.* 4, 6
8. thou shalt number seven *s.*
26:34. land enjoy *s.* 35, 43; 2 Chr. 36:21
1 Chr. 9:32. prepare show-bread every *s.*
2 Chr. 2:4. the burnt-offerings on *s.* 8:13; 31:3; Neh. 10:33
Neh. 9:14. madest known thy holy *s.*
10:31. we would not buy on the *s.*
13:16. men of Tyre sold on the *s.*
Isa. 56:2. blessed man that keepeth *s.* 6
66:23. from one *s.* to another all
Eze. 20:12. I gave my *s.* to be sign
46:1. on *s.* it shall be open
3. worship at this gate in the *s.*
Amos 8:5. when will the *s.* be gone?
Mark 2:27. *s.* for man, not man for *s.*
28. Son of man is Lord of *s.* Luke 6:5

**SABEANS.** Eze. 23:42. *S.* from wilder.

**SACK, S.** Gen. 42:25. every man's money into his *s.* 35; 43:21; 44:1.
43:22. cannot tell who put money in *s.*

**SACKCLOTH.** Gen. 37:34. Jacob put *s.* upon his loins
2 Sam. 3:31. gird you with *s.* and mourn
21:10. Rizpah took *s.* and spread it
1 Kings 20:31. let us put *s.* on loins, 32
21:27. Ahab put *s.* on flesh, lay in *s.*
2 Kings 6:30. looked, he had *s.* within
19:1. Hez. covered him wi. *s.* Isa. 37:1
2. elders of priests with *s.* Isa. 37:2
Esth. 4:2. none enter clothed with *s.*
Job 16:15. I sewed *s.* upon my skin
Psa. 35:13. when sick, my clothing was *s.*
Isa. 15:3. in street gird themsel. with *s.*
Jer. 4:8. gird you with *s.* 6:26; 48:37; 49:3

Lam. 2:10. they gi. th. *s.* Eze. 7:18; 27:31
Amos 8:10. I will bring *s.* on all loins
Jon. 3:6. king covered him with *s.* sat in

**SACRIFICE, S.** Gen. 31:54. Ja. offered *s.*
46:1. Israel at Beer-sheba offered *s.*
Exod. 18:12. Jethro took *s.* for God
Lev. 27:11. any beast whi. they do not *s.*
Num. 15:3. make *s.* in performing vow, 8
25:2. called people to *s.* of their gods
28:6. *s.* made by fire unto the Lord, 8, 13, 19, 24; 29:6, 13, 36
1 Sam. 9:12. *s.* of people to-day in hi. pl.
20:6. is a yearly *s.* for family, 29
1 Kings 12:27. people do *s.* at Jerusalem
2 Kin. 17:36. him shall ye fear, and do *s.*
1 Chr. 29:21. sac. *s.*; off. and *s.* in abund.
2 Chr. 7:4. king and people offered *s.*
12. chosen this place for house of *s.*
29:31. bring *s.* they brought in *s.*
Psa. 40:6. *s.* didst not desire, 51:16
Prov. 21:3. justice more acceptable th. *s.*
Isa. 1:11. to what purpose your *s.*?
34:6. Lord hath a *s.* in Bozrah and Idu.
43:23. nor honored me with thy *s.*
Eze. 39:17. gather to my *s.*, great *s.*
46:24. ministers boil *s.* of people
Dan. 12:11. daily *s.* shall be taken away
Hos. 3:4. Israel shall abide without a *s.*
6:6. mercy, not *s.* Mat. 9:13; 12:7
Amos 5:25. have ye offered unto me *s.*?
Acts 14:13. would have done *s.* wi. people
Rom. 12:1. present your bodies a living *s.*
Eph. 5:2. a *s.* to God for a sweet savor
Heb. 9:26. put away sin by *s.* of himself
10:5. *s.* and offering thou would. not, 8
11. offering same *s.* that never can
12. he had offered one *s.* for sins
11:4. Abel offered a more excellent *s.*
13:15. let us offer the *s.* of praise

**SACRIFICE, ED, ETH, ING.** Exod. 3:18. let us go, *s.* to Lord, 5:3, 8; 8:27; 10:25; 8:25. go ye, *s.*
22:20. he that *s.* to any god
1 Sam. 11:15. people went to Gilgal to *s.*
15:15. people spared best to *s.* to Lord
16:2. say, I am come to *s.* to Lord, 5
1 Kings 8:5. Is. were with him *s.* sheep
2 Kin. 17:35. nor shall *s.* to other gods
2 Chr. 11:16. came to Jer. to *s.* to Lord
Ezra 4:2. seek your God, and do *s.* to
Neh. 4:2. will they *s.*? will they end?
Psa. 54:6. I will freely *s.* to thee
Hos. 8:13. they *s.* but Lord accepted not

**SAD.** Gen. 40:6. Jos. looked, they were *s.*
1 Kings 21:5. why is thy spirit so *s.*?
Mark 10:22. he was *s.* at that saying

**SADDLE, ED.** Num. 22:21. Bal. *s.* ass
1 Kings 2:46. Shimei *s.* and went
13:13. said, *s.* me the ass, 23, 27

**SADNESS.** Eccl. 7:3. by *s.* of countenance

**SAFE, LY, TY.** 2 Sam. 18:29. Ab. *s.*? 32
Job 5:11. that those may be exalted to *s.*
11:18. thou shalt take thy rest in *s.*
24:23. it be given him to be in *s.*
Prov. 1:33. hearken to me shall dwell *s.*
3:23. then shalt thou walk in way *s.*
21:31. horse for battle, *s.* is of Lord

**SAILED, ING.** Acts 27:6. wh. we had *s.* 7
6. the centurion found a ship *s.*

**SAINTS.** Deut. 33:2. with 10,000 of *s.*
3. all his *s.* are in thy hand
Psa. 145:10. and *s.* shall bless thee
Dan. 7:18. *s.* shall take kingdom, 22, 27
21. same horn made war with *s.*
25. wear out the *s.* of Most High
Rom. 16:15. salute all the *s.* Heb. 13:24

**SAKE, S.** Deut. 1:37. an. wi. me for yr. *s.*
1 Sam. 23:10. destroy the city for my *s.*
2 Sam. 9:1. kindness for Jonathan's *s.* 7
Isa. 54:15. aga. thee, shall fall for thy *s.*

**SALT.** Gen. 14:3. Siddim, wh. is *s.* sea
Deut. 3:17. to *s.* sea under Ashdoth
Josh. 12:3. sea of pla. to *s.* s. 15:2; 18:19
Judg. 9:45. city, and sowed it with *s.*
2 Kin. 14:7. Amaziah slew in valley of *s.* 10,000, 1 Chr. 18:12; 2 Chr. 25:11
Eze. 43:24. priests cast *s.* upon them
47:11. marshes shall be given to *s.*
Mat. 5:13. ye are *s.* of earth, if the *s.*
Mark 9:49. sacrifices be salted with *s.*
50. *s.* is good, but if *s.* have, Lu. 14:34

**SALUTATION, S.** Luke 1:41. at *s.* of Mary babe leaped, 44
1 Cor. 16:21. brethren greet you, the *s.* of me, Col. 4:18; 2 Thes. 3:17

**SALUTE, ED, ETH.** Judg. 18:15. the Danites *s.* Micah
1 Sam. 10:4. they will *s.* thee, and
13:10. meet Samuel they might *s.* him
17:21. David *s.* his brethren, 22
30:21. David came to people, *s.* them
2 Kin. 10:13. we go to *s.* children of king
Mat. 10:12. when ye come in house, *s.* it
Mark 9:15. people running to Jes. *s.* him
Luke 1:40. Mary entered, *s.* Elisabeth
Acts 18:22. Paul, when he had *s.* church
21:7. we came and *s.* the brethren
19. when Paul had *s.* James
25:13. Agrippa came to *s.* Festus
Rom. 16:7. *s.* Andronicus; 9. *s.* Urbane
10. *s.* Apelles, *s.* Aristobulus' house
11. *s.* Herodian; 12. *s.* Persis
13. *s.* Rufus chosen in the Lord
14. *s.* Asyncritus
16. *s.* with a holy kiss, churches *s.*
22. I Tertius, *s.* you in the Lord
23. and Erastus *s.* you
1 Cor. 16:19. churches of Asia *s.* you
2 Cor. 13:13. saints *s.* you, Phil. 4:22
Col. 4:12. a servant of Christ, *s.* you
15. *s.* brethren in Laodicea
2 Tim. 4:19. *s.* household of Onesiph.
1 Pet. 5:13. church at Babylon *s.* you

**SALVATION.** Gen. 49:18. wai. for thy *s.*
Exod. 14:13. and see the *s.* of the Lord
15:2. Lord my song, become my *s.*
1 Sam. 11:13. Lord wrought *s.* in Israel
19:5. Lord wrought great *s.* for Israel
2 Sam. 22:36. thou hast also given me the shield of thy *s.* Psa. 18:35
51. tower of *s.* for his king
1 Chr. 16:23. show from day to day his *s.*
35. save us, O God of our *s.* gather
2 Chr. 6:41. priests be clothed with *s.*
Job 13:16. he also shall be my *s.*
Psa. 3:8. *s.* belongeth to the Lord
9:14. I will rejoice in thy *s.*
14:7. oh that *s.* of Israel were come, 53:6
21:5. and his glory is great in thy *s.*
25:5. thou art the God of my *s.*
27:1. my light and my *s.* 62:6; Isa. 12:2
9. leave not, God of my *s.* 51:14; 88:1
35:3. say unto my soul, I am thy *s.*
9. soul shall rejoice in his *s.*
37:39. *s.* of righteous is of Lord
50:23. to him will I show *s.* of God
68:20. he that is our God is the G. of *s.*
74:12. working *s.* in the midst of earth
78:22. because they trusted not in his *s.*
79:9. help us, O God of our *s.* for
85:4. turn us, O God of our *s.* cause
9. his *s.* is nigh them that fear him
91:16. satisfy, and show him my *s.*
96:2. show his *s.* from day to day
98:3. ends of earth have seen *s.* of God
116:13. I will take cup of *s.* and call
118:14. Lord become my *s.* 21; Isa. 12:2
119:41. let thy *s.* come according to word
123. mine eyes fail for thy *s.*
155. *s.* is far from the wicked
166. Lord, I have hoped for thy *s.*
144:10. he that giveth *s.* to kings
Isa. 12:3. draw water out of wells of *s.*
26:1. *s.* will God appoint for walls
33:2. be our *s.* in time of trouble
45:17. Israel be saved with everlasting *s.*
46:13. place *s.* in Zion, for Israel
49:6. be my *s.* to end of the earth
8. in a day of *s.* I helped thee
51:5. my *s.* is gone forth; 6. be for ever
8. my *s.* from generation to generation
52:7. feet of him that publisheth *s.*
10. ends of earth shall see *s.* of God
56:1. my *s.* is near to come, and my
59:11. we look for *s.* is far from us
16. therefore his arm brought *s.*
60:18. call thy walls *s.* gates praise
62:1. *s.* thereof as lamp that burneth
63:5. mine own arm brought *s.* to
Jer. 3:23. in vain is *s.* hoped for from
Jonah 2:9. pay that I vowed, *s.* of Lord
Mic. 7:7. I will wait for God of my *s.*
Hab. 3:8. didst ride on chariots of *s.*
13. wentest for *s.* of thy people, even
18. I will joy in God of my *s.*
Luke 2:30. mine eyes have seen thy *s.*
3:6. all flesh shall see *s.* of God
19:9. Jesus said, *s.* is come to th. house
John 4:22. worship, *s.* is of the Jews
Acts 4:12. neither is *s.* in any other
13:26. to you is word of this *s.* sent
47. be for *s.* to ends of the earth
16:17. these men show us way of *s.*
28:28. *s.* of God is sent to the Gentiles
Rom. 11:11. fall, *s.* is come to the Gent.
13:11. *s.* nearer than when we believed
Tit. 2:11. grace of God that bringeth *s.*
Heb. 2:3. escape, if we neglect so great *s.*
6:9. and things that accompany *s.*
9:28. shall appear without sin to *s.*
1 Pet. 1:9 end of your faith *s.* of yr. souls
10. of which *s.* prophets have inquired
Rev. 7:10. *s.* to our God; 19:1. *s.* to Lord
12:10. now is come *s.* and strength

**SAMARIA.** 1 Kin. 16:24. Omri bought *S.*
28. Omri buried in *S.* 22:37
Luke 17:11, through the midst of *S.*

**SAMARITAN.** Luke 10:33. a *S.* came

**SAMSON.** Judg 13:24. his name *S.* 16:29

**SAMUEL.** 1 Sam. 1:20. called him *S.*
Psa. 99:6. *S.* among them that on his na.
Jer. 15:1, tho. Mos. and *S.* stood be. me

**SANCTIFICATION.** 1 Thes. 4:3. will of God even your *s.*
4. know how to possess vessel in *s.*
2 Thes. 2:13. through *s.* of Sp. 1 Pet. 1:2

**SANCTIFY, IED.** Gen. 2:3. G. *s.* sev. day
Exod. 19:10. go and *s.* them to-day and
14. Moses *s.* the people
22. let the priests *s.* themselves
28:41. anoint and *s.* Aaron and sons, 29:33; 40:13; Lev. 8:12; 21:8
29:43. the tabernacle shall be *s.*
44. I will *s.* tabernacle and altar
30:29. *s.* the tab. 40:10, 11; Lev. 8:11
31:13. I am the Lord that doth *s.* you
Lev. 10:3. I will be *s.* in them that come
21:23. I the Lord do *s.* them, 22:9, 16
Num. 8:17. I *s.* the first-born of Israel
Josh. 3:5. people, *s.* yourselves, 7:13
2 Chr. 29:17. *s.* house of the L. in 8 days
19. all the vessels have we *s.*
30:3. priests had not *s.* themselves
17. many in congregation not *s.*
Isa. 13:3. I have commanded my *s.* ones
8:13. *s.* the Lord of hosts himself
29:23. they shall *s.* Holy One of Jacob
Eze. 28:22. when I shall be *s.* in her
25. *s.* in sight of heathen, 39:27
37:28. I the Lord do *s.* Israel
38:16. when I shall be *s.* in thee
44:19. *s.* people with garments, 46:20
48:11. be for priests that are *s.*
Joel 2:16. *s.* the congregation, assemble
John 17:17. *s.* them through thy truth
19. that they also might be *s.*
Eph. 5:26. *s.* and cleanse the church
Heb. 2:11. they who are *s.* are all

10:10. by the which will we are *s.*
14. he perfected them that are *s.*
13:12. that he might *s.* people
Jude 1. to them that are *s.* by God

**SANCTUARY, IES.** Ex. 25:8. make a *s.*
36:1. all manner of work for the *s.* 3, 4
38:24. shekels after shekels of *s.* 25, 26
Lev. 10:4. carry brethren from before *s.*
12:4. nor come into the *s.* till her
16:33. make atonement for the holy *s.*
19:30. ye shall reverence my *s.* 26:2
21:12. neither shall he go out of the *s.*
Num. 3:28. keeping charge of the *s.*
4:12. wherewith minister in the *s.*
10:21. set forward, bearing the *s.*
18:1. shall bear the iniquity of the *s.*
3. not come nigh vessels of the *s.*
5. ye shall keep charge of the *s.*
19:20. he hath defiled the *s.* of the Lord
1 Chr. 22:19. build ye the *s.* of the Lord
23:19. to build a house for the *s.*
2 Chr. 20:8. build the a *s.* therein
25:18. go out of the *s.* for thou hast
36:17. king of Babylon slew men in *s.*
Psa. 63:2. as I have seen thee in the *s.*
73:17. till I went into the *s.* of God
74:7. they have cast fire into thy *s.*
77:13. thy way, O God, is in the *s.*
78:54. brought them to border of his *s.*
69. he built his *s.* like high palaces
102:19. looked from the height of his *s.*
114:2. Judah his *s.* Israel his dominion
134:2. lift up your hands in the *s.*
150:1. praise the Lord, praise God in *s.*
Lam. 1:10. heathen entered her *s.*
2:7. the Lord hath abhorred his *s.*
20. shall prophet be slain in the *s.*?
Eze. 9:6. begin at my *s.*
11:16. will be to them as a little *s.*
28:18. defiled *s.* by iniquities
42:20. between *s.* and profane place
44:5. with every going forth of *s.*
27. in day he goeth into *s.*
45:3. be the *s.* and most holy place
47:12. their waters issued out of the *s.*
48:8. *s.* shall be in midst of it, 10, 21
Dan. 8:11. place of his *s.* cast down
13. give *s.* to be trodden under foot
14. then shall the *s.* be cleansed
9:26. people shall destroy city and *s.*
11:31. shall pollute *s.* of strength
Amos 7:9. *s.* of Israel shall be laid waste
Heb. 8:2. a minister of *s.* and tabernacle

**SAND.** Gen. 22:17. mult. seed as *s.* 32:12
41:49. Joseph gathered corn as *s.*
Exod. 2:12. hid the Egyptian in *s.*
Josh. 11:4. went much people as *s.*
2 Sam. 17:11. all Israel be gathered as *s.*
1 Kin. 4:20. Jud. and Is. were many, as *s.*
Psa. 139:18. more in number than the *s.*
Jer. 5:22. placed sand for bound of sea
Hos. 1:10. Israel as *s.* of sea, Rom. 9:27
Mat. 7:26. man built his house on *s.*

**SANDALS.** Mark 6:9. shod with *s.*
Acts 12:8. gird thyself, bind thy *s.*

**SAP.** Psa. 104:16. trees of L. full of *s.*

**SAPPHIRE, S.** Ex. 24:10. paved *s.* stone
28:18. the second row a *s.* 39:11
Job 28:6. stones of it are place of *s.*
16. cannot be valued with *s.*
Eze. 10:1. over them as it were a *s.*

**SARAH.** Gen. 17:15. not Sarai, but *S.*
18:9. where is *S.*? 11, 12, 13, 14

**SARAI.** Gen. 11:29. A.'s wi. *S.* 30; 16:1

**SARDONYX.** Rev. 21:20. fifth foun. a *s.*

**SAREPTA.** 1 Kings 17:9; Luke 4:20

**SATAN.** 1 Chr. 21:1. *s.* provoked David
Job 1:6. *s.* came among them, 2:1
12. *s.* went from presence of Lord
Psa. 109:6. let *s.* stand at his hand
Zech. 3:1. *s.* standing at right hand
2. Lord said to *s.* L. rebuke thee, O *s.*
Mat. 4:10. Jesus said, Get thee hence, *s.*
12:26. if *s.* cast out *s.* how shall his, Mark 3:23, 26; Luke 11:18
16:23. get thee behind me, *s.* Mar. 8:33; Luke 4:8
Lu. 22:3. then entered *s.* into Judas Isc.
31. Simon, *s.* desired to have you
Rom. 16:20. God bruise *s.* under feet
1 Cor. 5:5. deliver such a one to *s.*
1 Thes. 2:18. come, but *s.* hindered
1 Tim. 5:15. some already turned after *s.*
Rev. 2:13. Satan's seat, where *s.* dwelleth

**SATIATED.** Jer. 31:25. ha. *s.* weary soul

**SATISFACTION.** Nu. 35:32. no *s* for hi.

**SATISFY, IED, ING.** Deut. 14:29. be *s.*
Prov. 13:25. righteous eateth to *s.* of soul
Mark 8:4. man *s.* these with bread

**SATYRS.** Isa. 13:21. *s.* dance there

**SAUL.** 1 Sam. 9:2. name was *S.* 14:51
17. when Samuel saw *S.* 18

**SAVE, ED.** Gen. 47:25. hast *s.* our lives
Judg. 8:19. if he had *s.* them alive
1 Sam. 7:8. cry to the Lord, he will *s.* us
10:27. how shall this man *s.* us
11:3. if there be no man to *s.* us
2 Sam. 3:18. by hand of David *s.* Israel
1 Kings 1:34. say, God save king Sol. 39
Psa. 20:9. *s.* Lord, let the king hear us
28:9. *s.* thy people, Jer. 31:7
55:16. and the Lord shall *s.* me
69:1. *s.* me, for waters are come
71:2. incline thine ear, and *s.* me
119:146. I cried unto thee, save me
Isa. 45:22. be ye *s.* all ends of the earth
Jer. 30:11. for I am with thee, saith the Lord, to *s.* thee, 42:11; 46:27
Mat. 8:25. awoke, saying, Lord, *s.* us
Mar. 10:26. who th. can be *s.*? Lu. 18:26

Luke 1:71. be *s.* from our enemies
13:23. Lord, are there few that be *s.?*
John 3:17. that the world might be *s.*
5:34. these I say, that ye might be *s.*
Acts 2:47. Lord added such as sho. be *s.*
11:14. thou and thy house shall be *s.*
16:30. sirs, what must I do to be *s.?*
1 Tim. 2:4. will have all men to be *s.*

**SAVIOUR, S.** 2 Sam. 22:3. my ref. my *S.*
2 Kings 13:5. the Lord gave Israel a *s.*
Psa. 106:21. they forgat God their *S.*
Isa. 19:20. he shall send them a *S.*
45:15. hidest thyself, O God, the *S.*
21. a just God and a *S.* there is none
63:8. my people, so he was their *S.*
Hos. 13:4. there is no *S.* beside me
Obad. 21. *s.* shall come up on Zion
Luke 2:11. born in the city of David a *S.*
1 John 4:14. Father sent Son to be *S.*

*Sweet* **SAVOR, S.** Exod. 29:18. it is *s. s.*
Lev. 1:9, 13, 17; 2:9; 3:5; 8:21; Nu. 15:14
25. for a *s. s.* an offer. to L. Eze. 16:19
Num. 15:3. make a *s. s.* unto the Lord, 10
28:13. offering of a *s. s.* to the Lord, 27
Ezra 6:10. sacrifices of *s. s.* to God
Eze. 20:28. there they made their *s. s.*
41. I will accept you, with your *s. s.*
2 Cor. 2:15. for we are to God a *s. s.*

**SAVORY.** Gen. 27:4, 7, 14. make *s.* meat

**SAW, EST.** Gen. 9:23. they *s.* not
20:10. what *s.* thou, done this thing?
22:4. Abraham *s.* the place afar off
2 Chr. 25:21. *s.* one another in the face
Mat. 17:8. they *s.* no man, save Jesus

**SAWS.** 2 Sam. 12:31. he put Ammonites under *s.* 1 Chr. 20:3

**SAY, EST, ING, S.** Ruth 3:5. all that thou *s.* unto me
2 Sam. 24:19. D. accor. to *s.* of God, went
1 Kin. 15:29. acc. to *s.* of L. 2 Kin. 10:17
17:15. acc. to *s.* of Elijah, 2 Kin. 2:22
Prov. 4:10. hear, O my son, receive my *s.*
Mat. 16:15. but whom *s.* ye that I am?
Mark 8:29; Luke 9:20
Luke 6:47. whosoever heareth my *s.*

**SCAB.** Lev. 13:2. have in skin a *s.*
6. it is but a *s.*; 7. if the *s.* spread
Isa. 3:17. Lord will smite thee with a *s.*

**SCABBARD.** Jer. 47:6. put into thy *s.*

**SCALES.** Lev. 11:10. hath fins and *s.* not eat, 12; Deut. 14:10
Isa. 40:12. hath weighed mountains in *s.*
Acts 9:18. fell from eyes as it had been *s.*

**SCALETH.** Prov. 21:22. a wi. man *s.* city

**SCALL.** Lev. 13:33. *s.* shall he not shave

**SCALP.** Psa. 68:21. shall wound hairy *s.*

**SCARCENESS.** Deut. 8:9. eat without *s.*

**SCARLET.** Gen. 38:28. a *s.* thread, 30
Exod. 25:4. blue, and purple, and *s.* 26:1, 31, 36; 27:16; 28:5, 6, 8, 15; 35:6, 23, 25; 38:18, 23
Josh. 2:18. bind *s.* thread in window
2 Sam. 1:24. Saul, who clothed you in *s.*
Isa. 1:18. though your sins be as *s.*

**SCATTER, ED, ETH.** Gen. 11:4. we be *s.* 8
Num. 10:35. let enemies be *s.* Psa. 68:1
Deut. 4:27. Lord shall *s.* you among the heathen, 28:64; Jer. 9:16; Eze. 22:15
30:3. whither Lord hath *s.* thee
32:26. I would *s.* them into corners
1 Sam. 13:8. the peo. were *s.* from Saul, 11
1 Kings 22:17. saw Israel *s.* 2 Chr. 18:16
2 Kings 25:5. his army *s.* Jer. 52:8
Neh. 1:8. if ye transgress, I will *s.* you
Job 37:11. the thick cloud he *s.*
Psa. 89:10. thou hast *s.* thine enemies
Prov. 11:24. is that *s.* yet increaseth
20:8. king *s.* away evil with eyes
26. a wise king *s.* the wicked
Jer. 23:2. ye have *s.* my flock, away
31:10. he that *s.* Israel will gather him
40:15. that Jews should be *s.* and
50:17. Israel is a *s.* sheep, driven
Eze. 12:14. *s.* toward wind all that help
Mat. 12:30. he that gathereth not with me, *s.* abroad, Luke 11:23
26:31. the sheep shall be *s.* Mark 14:27
John 16:32. hour cometh ye shall be *s.*

**SCEPTRE, S.** Num. 24:17. *s.* out of Isr.
Esth. 4:11. king shall hold out the *s.*
5:2. king held out to Esther golden *s.*
Psa. 45:6. *s.* of kingdom is right *s.*
Isa. 14:5. Lord hath broken *s.* of rulers
Eze. 19:11. had strong rods for *s.*
Amos 1:5. cut off him that holdeth *s.*
8. him that holdeth *s.* from Ashkelon
Zech. 10:11. and the *s.* of Egypt shall
Heb. 1:8. *s.* of righteousness is the *s.*

**SCEVA.** Acts 19:14. sons of one *S.*

**SCHISM.** 1 Cor. 12:25. should be no *s.*

**SCOFFERS.** 2 Pet. 3:3. in last days *s.*

**SCORCHED.** Mat. 13:6; Mark 4:6

**SCORN, EST, ETH.** Job 16:20. my friends *s.* me, mine eye poureth out tears
39:7. he *s.* multitude of the city
18. she *s.* the horse and his rider
Prov. 9:12. if *s.* thou alone shalt bear it

**SCORNER, S, FUL, ING.** Psa. 123:4. filled with *s.* of those at ease
Prov. 3:34. surely he scorneth the *s.* but
9:7. that reproveth a *s.* getteth shame
8. reprove not a *s.* lest he hate thee
13:1. but a *s.* heareth not rebuke
14:6. *s.* seeketh wisdom, findeth not
15:12. *s.* loveth not that reproveth
19:25. smite *s.* and the simple will
21:11. when *s.* is punished, simple

24. *s.* is his name, dealeth in wrath
22:10. cast out *s.* and contention
Isa. 28:14. hear word of the Lord, ye *s.*
29:20. the *s.* is consumed, and all
Hos. 7:5. he stretched hand with *s.*

**SCORPION, S.** 1 Kin. 12:11. I will chastise you with *s.* 14; 2 Chr. 10:11, 14
Luke 11:12. will he offer him a *s.*?

**SCOURED.** Lev. 6:28. in brazen pot *s.*

**SCOURGE, S.** Josh. 23:13. *s.* in sides
Isa. 10:26. Lord shall stir up a *s.* for
28:15. overflowing *s.* shall pass, 18
John 2:15. he made a *s.* of small cords

**SCOURGE, ED, ETH.** Mat. 10:17. they will *s.* in their synagogues
Luke 18:33. they shall *s.* him
John 19:1. took Jesus, and *s.* him
Acts 22:25. is it lawful to *s.* a Roman?
Heb. 12:6. the Lord *s.* every son whom

**SCRABBLED.** 1 Sam. 21:13. David *s.*

**SCRAPED.** Lev. 14:41. house be *s.*
43. if plague come after he *s.* house

**SCREECH-OWL.** Isa. 34:14. *s.* rest there

**SCRIBE, S.** 2 Sam. 8:17. Seraiah the *s.*
20:25. and Sheva was *s.* and Zadok
2 Kings 22:3. Shaphan, the *s.* 8, 9, 10, 12; 2 Chr. 34:15, 18, 20; Jer. 36:10
25:19. principal *s.* of host, Jer. 52:25
1 Chr. 24:6. Shemaiah the *s.* wrote
Ezra 7:6. Ezra, a ready *s.* in the law, 11, 12; Neh. 8:4, 9, 13; 12:26, 36
Isa. 33:18. where is the *s.*? where is
Jer. 36:12. Elishama the *s.* 20, 21
26. take Baruch the *s.* and Jeremiah
Mat. 8:19. a *s.* said, Master, I will
17:10. say *s.* Elias must, Mark 9:11
Mark 12:32. *s.* said unto him, Well
35. *s.* say Christ is son of David?
Acts 4:5. *s.* gathered against apostles
1 Cor. 1:20. where is the *s.*? where is

**SCRIPTURE, S.** Mat. 22:29. not knowing *s.* Mark 12:24
26:54. how shall the *s.* be fulfilled?
Mark 15:28. *s.* was fulfilled which saith
Luke 4:21. this day is this *s.* fulfilled
John 2:22. they believed the *s.*
7:42. hath not *s.* said, Christ cometh?
Acts 1:16. this *s.* must needs have
2 Tim. 3:15. from child hast known *s.*
2 Pet. 3:16. as they do also other *s.*

**SCROLL.** Isa. 34:4. heavens rolled as *s.*
Rev. 6:14. heaven departed as a *s.*

**SCUM.** Eze. 24:6. woe to pot whose *s.*

**SEA.** Exod. 14:9. camping by the *s.*
Josh. 24:7. he brought *s.* on them
1 Kings 7:23. a molten *s.* 2 Chr. 4:2
39. set *s.* on right side of house
18:43. go up, look toward the *s.*
2 Chr. 4:10. set *s.* on right side
Job 28:14. the *s.* saith, It is not with me
Isa. 9:11. afflict her by the way of the *s.*
Jer. 27:19. saith Lord concr. pillars and *s.*
51:42. the *s.* is come up upon Babylon
Jonah 1:12. and cast me into the *s.* 15
Hab. 3:15. thou didst walk thro' the *s.*
Acts 27:40. committed themselves to *s.*

**SEASHORE.** 1 Sam. 13:5. Phil. on *s.*
Jer. 47:7. a charge against the *s.*

**SEASIDE.** 2 Chr. 8:17. Sol. to the *s.*
Mat. 13:1. Jesus sat by the *s.*
Mark 2:13. he went again by the *s.*
4:1. he began to teach by the *s.*
Acts 10:6. Simon, house is by *s.* 32

**SEAL.** Rev. 6:3. second *s.*; 5. third *s.*
7. the fourth *s.*; 9. the fifth *s.*
9:4. hurt those tha. have not *s.* of God

**SEAL, ED, ETH.** Esth. 3:12. *s.* with king's ring, 8:8
Job 9:7. the sun, and *s.* up the stars
33:16. ears, and *s.* their instruction
37:7. he *s.* up hand of every man
Isa. 29:11. vision as words of book *s.*
Dan. 6:17. the king *s.* it with signet
12:9. words are closed up, and *s.*
Rom. 15:28. when I have *s.* to them fruit
2 Cor. 1:22. who hath *s.* and given
Eph. 1:13. ye were *s.* with Holy Spirit
Rev. 10:4. *s.* those things seven thunders
22:10. *s.* not sayings of prophecy

**SEARCH.** Psa. 64:6. a diligent *s.*

**SEARCH, ED, EST, ETH, ING.** Num. 13:2. men, that they may *s.* the land
21. went up, and *s.* the land, 25
32. brought evil report of land they *s.*
14:7. land we passed to *s.* is good
34. after number of days *s.* land
Deut. 1:22. send men, and they shall *s.*
24. came to Eshcol, and *s.* it
Josh. 2:2. came men to *s.* country, 3
Judg. 18:2. Danites sent men to *s.*
1 Kings 20:6. servants, they shall *s.*
Job 5:27. we *s.* it, know it for good
28:27. he prepared it, and *s.* it out
29:16. cause I knew not I *s.* out
32:11. whilst ye *s.* out what to say
36:26. number of his years be *s.* out
Psa. 139:1. O Lord, thou hast *s.* me
23. *s.* me, O God, know my heart
Prov. 2:4. if thou *s.* as for treasure
18:17. neighbor cometh, and *s.* him
Jer. 29:13. ye shall *s.* for me with heart
Obad. 6. how things of Esau *s.* out
John 5:39. *s.* scriptures, they testify
Acts 17:11. Bereans *s.* the scriptures
Rev. 2:23. I am he which *s.* reins

**SEASON.** Eccl. 3:1. to everything a *s.*
Acts 19:22. himself stayed in Asia for a *s.*

**SEAT, ED.** Deut. 33:29. treadest on their

1 Sam. 1:9. Eli sat upon a *s.* 4:13
Job 23:3. oh that I might come to his *s.*
29:7. I prepared my *s.* in the street

**SECOND.** Num. 9:1. *s.* year out of Egy.
10:11. in *s.* year cloud was taken up
1 Kings 9:2. God appeared to Sol. *s.* time
18:34. do it *s.* time, they did it *s.* time
Jer. 13:3. word of L. came *s.* time, 33:1
Jonah 3:1. word came to Jonah *s.* time
Mat. 22:26. and likewise the *s.* had her, Mark 12:21; Luke 20:30

**SECRET, S, LY.** Gen. 31:27. didst flee *s.?*
Deut. 25:11. wife taketh him by *s.*
29:29. *s.* things belong unto the Lord
Judg. 13:18. why ask. my name, it is *s.?*
2 Sam. 12:12. for thou didst it *s.*
2 Kings 17:9. did *s.* things not right
Job 4:12. a thing was *s.* brought me
Psa. 10:9. he lieth in wait *s.* as a lion
25:14. *s.* of Lord with them that fear
44:21. he knoweth the *s.* of the heart
Prov. 25:9. discover not a *s.* to another
Dan. 2:19. then was *s.* revealed to Daniel
30. *s.* not revealed to me for wisdom
Luke 8:17. for nothing is *s.* that sh. not
Rom. 2:16. God shall judge the *s.*
1 Cor. 14:25. thus are *s.* of his heart

**SECT.** Acts 28:22. *s.* spoken against

**SECURE, RITY.** Job 12:16. they that provoke God are *s.*
Acts 17:9. when they had taken *s.*

**SEDITION.** Luke 23:19. *s.*, in prison, 25
Acts 24:5. found this man mover of *s.*
Gal. 5:20. works of the flesh are *s.*

**SEDUCED.** 2 Kings 21:9. Man. *s.* them

**SEDUCERS.** 2 Tim. 3:13. *s.* wax worse

**SEE, EST, ETH.** Gen. 16:13. Thou *s.* me
43:3. protest, ye shall not *s.* my face, 5
Exod. 3:3. and *s.* this great sight, 4
Num. 32:11. none th. came out of Egypt shall *s.* the land, Deut. 1:35
Deut. 32:52. thou sh. *s.* land before thee
34:4. I have caused thee to *s.* it
1 Kings 14:4. Abijah could not *s.*
2 Chr. 25:17. let us *s.* one another
Job 10:4. eyes, *s.* thou as man seeth?
Isa. 29:15. who *s.* us? 47:10. none *s.* me
Jer. 1:11. What *s.* thou? 13; 24:3; Amos 7:8; 8:2; Zech. 4:2; 5:2
Luke 17:22. when ye sh. desire to *s.* one
23. *s.* here, or *s.* there, go not after th.
John 12:45. *s.* me *s.* him that sent me

**SEED, TIME.** Gen. 1:11. herbs y. *s.* 12, 29
8:22. *s.-time* and harvest shall not cease
47:19. give us *s.*; 23. lo, here is *s.*
24. four parts shall be own for *s.*
Lev. 27:16. estimation shall be acc. to *s.*
Mat. 13:24. a man sowed good *s.* in field
37. that soweth good *s.* is Son of man
Mark 4:26. man cast *s.* into ground
Luke 8:11. the *s.* is the word of God

**SEED**, for *Posterity*. Gen. 4:25. God appointed me another *s.*
7:3. keep *s.* alive on face of earth
12:7. to thy *s.* will I give this land, 13:15; 15:18; 17:9; 24:7; 26:3
15:5. so shall thy *s.* be, Rom. 4:18
19:32. may preserve *s.* of father, 34
21:12. in Isaac thy *s.* called, Heb. 11:18
46:7. all his *s.* brought he with him
Deut. 1:8. give it to their *s.* 11:9
4:37. chose their *s.* after them, 10:15
Josh. 24:3. I multiplied his *s.* and
Ruth 4:12. *s.* the Lord shall give of
2 Kin. 11:1. A. des. *s.* royal, 2 Chr. 22:10
25:25. Ishmael of *s.* royal, Jer. 41:1
Ezra 2:59. could not show *s.* Neh. 7:61
9:2. the holy *s.* have mingled them.
Psa. 22:30. a *s.* shall serve him, it shall
69:36. the *s.* of his servants shall
89:4. thy *s.* will I establish for ever
29. his *s.* I make to endure, 36
102:28. their *s.* shall be established
Isa. 48:19. thy *s.* had been as the sand
Jer. 31:27. with *s.* of man and *s.* of beast
37. I cast off all *s.* of Israel, 33:26
33:22. will I multiply *s.* of David
49:10. Esau, his *s.* is spoiled
Rom. 9:29. except Lord had left us a *s.*

**SEEK, EST, ING.** Gen. 37:15. what *s.* th.?
Ruth 3:1. shall I not *s.* rest for thee?
1 Sam. 23:15. Saul come to *s.* his life, 25; 24:2; 26:2
2 Chr. 19:3. prepared heart to *s.* God
30:19. prepareth his heart to *s.* God
Psa. 27:8. *s.* my face, thy face, Lord, will
Jer. 45:5. *s.* thou great things?
Amos 5:4. saith the Lord, *s.* me
Mark 1:37. said, All men *s.* for thee
Luke 2:45. they turn. back to Je. *s.* him
John 6:24. to Capernaum, *s.* for Jesus
18:4. Jesus said, Whom *s.* ye? 7
Acts 10:19. behold, three men *s.* thee
21. Peter said, I am he whom ye *s.*
Phil. 2:21. for all *s.* their own things

**SEEN.** Judg. 13:22. die, have *s.* God
Jer. 1:12. said the L. Thou hast well *s.*
John 6:46. not that any man *s.* Father
8:57. and hast thou *s.* Abraham?
9:37. thou hast *s.* it is he that talketh
14:9. hath *s.* me hath *s.* the Father
20:18. she had *s.* L.; 25. have *s.* Lord
29. because thou hast *s.* believed
Acts 4:20. speak things we have *s.*
Rev. 1:19. write things thou hast *s.*

**SEER.** 1 Sam. 9:9. let us go to *s.* a prophet was before called a *s.*
11. is *s.* here? 18. where *s.* house? 19
2 Sam. 15:27. said, Art thou not a *s.?*
24:11. Gad, David's *s.*; 1 Chr. 21:9
1 Chr. 26:28. Samuel the *s.* had dedicated

29:29. acts of David in book of Sa. *s.*
2 Chr. 16:7. Hanani the *s.* came to Asa
10. then Asa was wroth with the *s.*

**SEETHE, ING.** Exod. 23:19. not *s.* kid in mother's milk, 34:26; Deut. 14:21
29:31. *s.* his flesh in the holy place
1 Sam. 2:13. came while flesh was *s.*
Jer. 1:13. what seest thou? a *s.* pot
Eze. 24:5. let them *s.* bones therein

**SEIR,** *Mount* **SEIR.** Gen. 33:14. I come to my lord to *S.* 16
36:8. dwelt Esau in *mount S.* 9
Deut. 2:4. children of E. wh. dwell in *S.*
1 Chr. 4:42. 500 went to *mount S.*
Eze. 25:8. because Moab and *S.*
35:3. say to it, Behold, O *mount S.*
7. thus will I make *mount S.* most dis.

**SEIZE.** Josh. 8:7. rise, and *s.* upon city

**SELL, EST, ETH.** Exod. 21:7. *s.* his da.
35. *s.* live ox, and divide money
Judg. 4:9. *s.* Sisera into hand of a woman
Ruth 4:3. Naomi *s.* part of the land
1 Kings 21:25. Ahab did *s.* himself to
Psa. 44:12. *s.* thy people for naught
Joel 3:8. and I will *s.* your sons and dau.

**SELLER.** Eze. 7:13. *s.* not return

**SENATORS.** Psa. 105:22. teach *s.* wis.

**SEND.** Gen. 43:4. if th. wi. *s.* our brother
Exod. 4:13. *s.* by him thou wilt *s.*
1 Sam. 16:19. Saul said, *s.* me D. thy son
2 Sam. 15:36. ye shall *s.* me everything
1 Kings 20:9. thou didst *s.* for servant
2 Kings 2:16. shall not *s.*; 17. he said, *S.*
1 Chr. 13:2. *s.* abroad unto our brethren
2 Chr. 28:16. Ahaz did *s.* to kin. of Assyr.
32:9. Sennacherib did *s.* to Hezekiah
Isa. 6:8. whom shall I *s.*? I said, *S.* me
Mat. 15:23. *s.* her away, she crieth after
Acts 10:5. *s.* men to Joppa, 32; 11:13
26:17. unto whom now I *s.* thee

**SENNACHERIB.** 2 Kin. 18:13; Isa. 56:1
19:16. the words of *S.* Isa. 37:17
20. prayed against *S.* Isa. 37:21
36. *S.* dwelt at Nineveh. Isa. 37:37
2 Chr. 32:22. Hezekiah from *S.*

**SENSUAL.** Jas. 3:15. wisdom, *s.* devilish
Jude 19. these be *s.* having not the Spirit

**SENT.** Gen. 12:20. Pha. *s.* away Abram
28:5, 6. Isaac blessed Ja. and *s.* him aw.
Num. 22:10. king of Moab hath *s.* to me
2 Sam. 3:21. David *s.* Abner away, 23
24. why is it thou hast *s.* him away?
2 Kings 22:15. tell the man that *s.* you,
18; 2 Chr. 34:23, 26
Mark 4:36. when they had *s.* away mult.
Luke 8:36. but Jesus *s.* him away
John 7:29. but I know him, he ha. *s.* me
8:29. and he that *s.* me is with me
17:18. *s.* me into the world, so I *s.* them

**SENTENCE.** Deut. 17:9. show thee *s.*
10. shalt do according to the *s.* 11
Eccl. 8:11. *s.* is not executed speedily
Luke 23:24. Pilate gave *s.* that it
Acts 15:19. my *s.* is, that trouble not
2 Cor. 1:9. we had the *s.* of death

**SEPARATE, ED, TION.** Gen. 13:9. *s.* th.
Lev. 12:5. unclean two weeks, as in her *s.*
15:20. bed she lieth upon in her *s.*
26. be to her as the bed of her *s.*
Num. 6:8. days of *s.* is holy unto Lord
12. because his *s.* was defiled
21. offering for *s.* after law of *s.*
19:9. ashes be kept for water of *s.*
21. he that sprinkleth water of *s.*
31:23. purified with the water of *s.*
Deut. 19:2. shalt *s.* three cities, 7
Ezra 8:24. I *s.* twelve chief of priests
9:4. priests and Levites have not *s.*
10:8. be *s.* from congregation
16. all of them by names were *s.*
Neh. 9:2. Israel *s.* themselves fr. strang.
10:28. that *s.* clave to the brethren
13:3. *s.* from Israel the multitude
Jer. 37:12. Jeremiah went to *s.* himself
Eze. 41:12. building before *s.* place
Acts 13:2. *s.* me Barnabas and Saul
Rom. 8:39. nothing be able to *s.* us fr. G.
2 Cor. 6:17. from among them, be *s.*

**SEPHARVAIM.** 2 Kings 18:34. the gods of *S.*? Isa. 36:19

**SEPULCHRE, S.** Gen. 23:6. none withhold from thee his *s.*
Deut. 34:6. no man knoweth of his *s.*
Judg. 8:32. buried in his father's *s.*
2 Kin. 13:21. cast the man into *s.* of Eli.
23:16. Josiah spied the *s.* and
17. it is the *s.* of the man of God
30. Jo. buried in his own *s.* 2 Ch. 35:24
Neh. 2:3. the place of my fathers' *s.* 5.
3:16. repaired to place over against *s.*
Psa. 5:9. throat an open *s.* Rom. 3:13
Isa. 22:16. hewed out a *s.* here, as he
Mat. 23:27. ye are like to whited *s.*
29. because ye garnish the *s.*
27:60. rolled stone to door of *s.* 61
64. that the *s.* be made sure, 66
28:1. the other Mary came to see *s.*
Mark 16:2. came to the *s.* at rising of sun
Luke 11:47. *s.* of the prophets, 48
23:53. and laid it in a *s.* Acts 13:29
55. women also beheld *s.*
24:2. stone rolled from *s.* John 20:1
9. returned from *s.*; 12. Peter ran
22. women were early at the *s.*
John 19:41. in garden there was a *s.*
20:2. taken away the Lord out of the *s.*
3. that disciple came to the *s.* 4, 8
6. cometh Peter, went into the *s.*
11. Mary stood at the *s.* weeping
Acts 2:29. *s.* is with us unto this day
7:16. Jacob laid in the *s.* Abraham

**SERAIAH.** Neh. 12:1. *S.* the priest
12. the chief of the fathers of *S.*
Jer. 51:61. Jeremiah said to *S.* when

**SERAPHIM.** Isa. 6:2. above stood *s.*

**SERPENT, S.** Gen. 3:1. *s.* was subtle, 2
49:17. Dan shall be a *s.* by the way
Exod. 4:3. rod became a *s.* 7:9, 10, 15
Num. 21:6. Lord sent *s.* among them
8. Lord said, Make thee a *s.*
9. Moses made a *s.* of brass
Prov. 23:32. at last it biteth like a *s.*
30:19. the way of a *s.* upon a rock
Jer. 46:22. the voice shall go like a *s.*
Amos 5:19. wall, and a *s.* bite him
Mic. 7:17. shall lick the dust like a *s.*
Mat. 7:10. will he give him a *s.*?
10:16. be therefore wise as *s.*
Luke 10:19. power to tread on *s.*
John 3:14. as Moses lifted up the *s.*
1 Cor. 10:9. and were destroyed of *s.*

**SERVANT.** Gen. 24:34. I am Abra's *s.*
1 Sam. 25:41. let thy handmaid be a *s.*
26:18. why doth my lord pursue his *s.*?
19. let my lord hear words of his *s.*
2 Sam. 13:35. came, as thy *s.* said, so it is
1 Kin. 12:7. if thou wilt be a *s.* to people
Prov. 12:9. that is despised and hath a *s.*
Mat. 23:11. greatest sh. be *s.* Mark 10:44
24:45. who is a faithful and wise *s.*
John 8:34. committeth sin, is *s.* of sin
13:16. the *s.* is not greater th. lord, 15:20
15:15. the *s.* knoweth not what lord
Rom. 1:1. Paul a *s.* of Jesus Christ
1 Cor. 7:21. art thou called being a *s.*?
22. being a *s.* is the Lord's freeman
9:19. I made myself a *s.* unto all
Phile. 16. not as a *s.* but above a *s.*

**SERVANTS.** Gen. 50:18. we be thy *s.*
Exod. 5:15. dealest thus with thy *s.*
Lev. 25:42. my *s.* whom I brought, 55
Josh. 9:8. Gibeonites said, We are thy *s.*
1 Sam. 17:9. kill me, then will we be yr. *s.*
1 Kin. 22:49. let my *s.* go with thy *s.*
2 Kings 9:7. avenge the blood of my *s.*
19:5. *s.* of Hezekiah came to Is. Isa. 37:5
1 Chr. 21:3. are they not my lord's *s.*
2 Chr. 8:9. of Israel Solomon made no *s.*
32:16. his *s.* spake against the Lord
Neh. 9:36. we are *s.* this day, *s.* in land
Lam. 5:8. *s.* have ruled over us

**SERVE, ED, ETH.** Gen. 29:20. *s.* 7 ye. 30
30:29. knowest how I have *s.* thee
Num. 18:7. Aa. and sons; and ye shall *s.*
Deut. 6:13. th. sh. fear the L. and *s.* him
15:12. brother be sold, *s.* six years
Judg. 3:14. Israel served Eglon 18 years
1 Sam. 10:7. do as occasion shall *s.*
11:1. make covenant, and we will *s.*
12:10. deliver us, and we will *s.* thee
2 Kings 10:18. Jehu said, Ahab *s.* Baal
21:21. Amon *s.* idols, 2 Chr. 33:22
Jer. 11:10. other gods to *s.* them, 13:10
25:14. many nations *s.* themselves, 27:7
Eze. 48:18. food to them that *s.* the city
19. that *s.* city shall *s.* of all tribes
Dan. 3:12. they *s.* not gods, nor images
14. do ye not *s.* my gods? 18. will not
Luke 1:74. we delivered might *s.* him
22:27. I am among you as he that *s.*
Rom. 9:12. said, Elder shall *s.* younger

**SERVICE.** Ex. 12:26. what by this *s.*?
Num. 3:7. tribe of Levi to do *s.* 8
4:19. Aaron appoint every one to *s.*
24. the *s.* of Gershonites, 27, 28
30. *s.* of the sons of Merari, 33, 43
8:22. Levi es went in to do *s.* 24
25. from fifty years cease waiting on *s.*
16:9. small thing to bring you to *s.*
28:4. Levites be joined for all *s.*
1 Chr. 28:13. Levites for work of the *s.*
2 Chr. 12:8. know my *s.* and *s.* of kingd.
35:2. encouraged them to *s.* of Lord
10. so *s.* of Lord was prepared, 16
Ezra 6:18. in courses for *s.* of God, 7:19
Eze. 44:14. keepers of house for the *s.*
Eph. 6:7. good-will doing *s.* to Lord

**SERVILE.** Lev. 23:21. ye shall do no *s.* work, 25, 35, 36; Num. 28:18, 25, 26

**SET.** Gen. 41:41. have *s.* thee over Egypt
Num. 2:9. camp of Judah first *s.* forth

**SETH.** Gen. 5:3. image and called him *S.*

**SETHUR.** Num. 13:13

**SETTLE.** Eze. 43:14. fr. gr. to lower *s.*
17. *s.* shall be fourteen cubits long
20. blood on corners of *s.* 45:19

**SEVEN, TH.** Ex. 21:2. in *s.* he sh. go fr.
31:15. but the *s.* is sabbath of rest
Num. 23:29. prepare *s.* bullocks, *s.* rams
29:32. *s.* day *s.* bullocks, two rams
Josh. 18:2. rem. of Is. *s.* tr.; 5. *s.* parts, 6
2 Sam. 21:9. they fell all *s.* together
Job 1:2. were born unto him *s.* sons
Mat. 12:45. then goeth he and tak. *s.* spi.
Luke 20:31. in like manner the *s.* also, 33
Rev. 15:1. I saw *s.* angels, *s.* plagues, 6

**SEVEN** *Times.* Lev. 4:6. sprinkle bl. *s. t.*
17; 8:11; 14:7; 16:14, 19; Num. 19:4
14:16. sprinkle oil with fingers *s. t.* 27
51. dip in blood, sprinkle house *s. t.*
Josh. 6:15. compassed city *s. t.*
Psa. 119:164. *s. t.* a day do I praise

**SEVENS.** Gen. 7:2. clean beast by *s.* 3

**SEVENTY.** 2 Kin. 10:1. A. had *s.* sons, 6
Isa. 23:15. Tyre shall be forgotten *s.* yrs.
17. after end of *s.* years, the Lord
Mat. 18:22. times, but until *s.* times

**SEVER, ED.** Exod. 9:4. L. *s.* cattle of Is.
Lev. 20:26. I *s.* you from other people

**SEVERAL.** Num. 28:13. and a *s.* tenth deal, 21, 29; 29:10, 15

**SHADOW, S, ING.** Gen. 19:8. *s.* of roof
Judg. 9:36. thou seest the *s.* of mounta.
2 Kin. 20:10. light thing for *s.* to go do.
1 Ch:. 29:15. days are as a *s.* Job 8:9
Job 7:2. as a servant desireth the *s.*
14:2. he fleeth also as a *s.* and continue.
17:7. all my members are as a *s.*
40:22. trees cover him with their *s.*
Psa. 36:7. trust under *s.* of wings, 57:1
63:7. in *s.* of thy wings will I rejoice
102:11. my d ys are like a *s.* that decl.
109:23. I am gone like a *s.* when it
144:4. days are as a *s.* Eccl. 8:13
Eccl. 6:12. life he spendeth as a *s.*
Isa. 18:1. woe to land *s.* with wings
25:4. thou hast been a *s.* from heat
30:2. and trust in the *s.* of Egypt, 3
32:2. as *s.* of great rock in a weary land
Jer. 6:4. for *s.* of the evening are
Lam. 4:20. under his *s.* we shall live
Col. 2:17. are a *s.* of things to come
Heb. 9:5. cherubim of glory *s.* mercy-seat
10:1. law having a *s.* of good things

**SHAKE, EN, ETH, ING.** Neh. 5:13. my lap, and said, So God *s.*
Job 15:33. he shall *s.* off unripe grape
38:13. wicked might be *s.* out of it
Psa. 29:8. voice of Lord *s.* wilderness
Isa. 19:16. because of the *s.* of the hand
52:2. *s.* thyself from the dust, O Jerus.
Eze. 37:7. behold a *s.*; bones came toget.
Hag. 2:6. I will *s.* the heavens, earth, 7
Mar. 13:25. powers in he. be *s.* Lu. 21:26
2 Thes. 2:2. be not soon *s.* in mind
Heb. 12:26. I *s.* not the earth only
27. removing things that are *s.*

**SHALLUM.** 2 Kin. 15:14. M. slew *S.* 13
Ezra 7:2. *S.* the son of Zadok, the son
Jer. 22:11. saith Lord touching *S.*

**SHALMANESER.** 2 Kings 17:3; 18:9

**SHAME, ED.** 2 Sam. 19:5. thou ha. *s.* fa.
Job 8:22. hate thee be clothed with *s.*
Psa. 44:7. thou hast put them to *s.* 53:5
9. hast cast off and put us to *s.*
15. *s.* of face covered me, 69:7
83:16. fill their faces with *s.* O Lord
89:45. hast covered him with *s.*
132:18. enemies will I clothe with *s.*
Prov. 3:35. *s.* shall be the promotion
11:2. pride cometh, then cometh *s.*
14:35. wrath is aga, him th t causeth *s.*
18:13. answereth before heareth, is *s.*
19:26. mother, is a son that causeth *s.*
Jer. 13:26. discover, and thy *s.* appear
20:13. my days be consumed with *s.*
23:40. a perpetual *s.* not forgotten
51:51. *s.* hath covered our faces
Eze. 16:52. bear thine own *s.* for sins, 54
63. never open mouth because of *s.*
36:7. they shall bear their *s.* 44:13
15. hear in thee *s.* of the heathen
39:26. after they have borne their *s.*
Dan. 12:2. many awake, some to *s.*
Hos. 4:7. change their glory into *s.*
10:6. Ephraim shall receive *s.* Israel
Obad. 10. for violence *s.* shall cover
Mic. 1:11. pass away, having *s.* naked
7:10. *s.* shall cover her which said
Hab. 2:10. thou hast consulted *s.*
Zeph. 3:19. where th. have been put to *s.*
Luke 14:9. begin with *s.* to take
Acts 5:41. counted worthy to suffer *s.*
1 Cor. 4:14. I write not to *s.* you
6:5. I speak to your *s.* 15:34
Eph. 5:12. a *s.* to speak of things

**SHAMGAR.** Judg. 3:31. after him was *S.*

**SHAMMAH.** 1 Sam. 16:9. *S.* the son of Jesse, 17:13
2 Sam. 23:11. after him was *S.* 33

**SHAMMUAH.** Num. 13:4. to spy land, *S.*

**SHAPHAN.** Jer. 29:3. Elasah son of *S.*

**SHAPHAT.** Num. 13:5. *S.* to spy land

**SHARE.** 1 Sam. 13:20. sharpen his *s.*

**SHARON.** 1 Chr. 5:16. in suburbs of *S.*

**SHARPENED, ETH.** Job 16:9. *s.* eyes
Psa. 140:3. they *s.* their tongues
Prov. 27:17. iron *s.* iron, so man *s.*

**SHAVED, EN.** Judg. 16:17. if I *s.* stren. will go; 22. hair grow after *s.*
2 Sam. 10:4. *s.* off half beards, 1 Chr. 19:4
Job 1:20. Job rent mantle, *s.* head
Jer. 41:5. fourscore men, beards *s.*
1 Cor. 11:6. if it be a shame to be *s.* let

**SHEAF, VES.** Gen. 37:7. bind. *s.* in field
Lev. 23:11. wave *s.* before Lord, 12
Deut. 24:19. forgot *s.* not fetch it
Ruth 2:7. let me glean among *s.* 15
Amos 2:13. pressed, as cart full of *s.*
Mic. 4:12. Lord shall gather them as *s.*
Zech. 12:6. governors like torch in *s.*

**SHEAR, ING, ERS.** Gen. 38:13. Judah goeth to *s.* his sheep
1 Sam. 25:2. Nabal *s.* sheep in Carmel
7. I have heard that thou hast *s.*
11. take flesh I have killed for my *s.*
2 Sam. 13:23. Absalom had *s.* in Baal. 24

**SHEARING-HOUSE.** 2 Kin. 10:12. brethren of Ahaziah at *s.*-*h.* 14

**SHEAR-JASHUB.** Isa. 7:3. thou and *S.*

**SHEATH.** 1 Sam. 17:51. D. drew out of *s.*

**SHEBA.** Gen. 25:3. Jokshan begat *S.*
Psa. 72:15. given of gold of *S.* Isa. 60:6

**SHECHEM.** Gen. 33:18. a city of *S.*
Josh. 20:7. *S.* in mount Ephraim, a city
24:1. all the tribes of Israel to *S.*
32. of Joseph buried they in *S.*
1 Kings 12:1. went to *S.* 2 Chr. 10:1
25. Jeroboam built *S.* in mount Eph.

**SHEDDETH.** Gen. 9:6. *s.* man's blood

**SHEEP.** Num. 27:17. as *s.* no shepherd
1 Sam. 8:17. ki g take tenth of your *s.*
17:15. David returned to feed father's *s.*
27:9. David took away *s.* and the oxen
Psa. 8:7. thou hast given him all *s.*
14:11. given us like *s.* for meat
74:1. why anger smoke against thy *s.?*
78:52. made people go forth like *s.*
95:7. we are *s.* of his hand, 100:3
119:176. astray like a lost *s.*
Isa. 7:21. man shall nourish two *s.*
53:6. we like *s.* are gone astray
Jer. 50:6. my people hath been lost *s.*
Eze. 34:11. I will search my *s.* 12
Mat. 9:36. scattered as *s.* having no shep.
10:6. go to lost *s.* of house of Israel
15:24. sent but to lost *s.* of Israel
18:12. man have 100 *s.* one be gone
13. rejo. more of that *s.* Luke 15:4, 6
25:33. shall set the *s.* on right hand
John 2:14. in temple those that sold *s.*
10:11. shepherd giveth life for his *s.*
15. I lay down my life for the *s.*
26. ye are not of my *s.* as I said
21:16. saith to Peter, Feed my *s.* 17

**SHEEPCOTE, S, FOLD, S, GATE.** Num. 32:16. we will build *s.-f.* for our cattle
Judg. 5:16. why abodest among *s.-f.?*
1 Sam. 24:3. Saul came to *s.-c.* after David
2 Sam. 7:8. took thee from *s.-c.* 1 Chr. 17:7
Neh. 3:1. Eliashib built the *s.-gate*
32. going up of corner to the *s.-gate*
12:39. they went on to the *s.-gate*
Psa. 78:70. David, took him from *s.-f.*
John 10:1. that entereth not *s.-f.* by door

**SHEKEL, S.** Gen. 23:15. worth 400 *s.* 16
Lev. 5:15. estimation by *s.* 27:3-16
Num. 31:52. all the gold was 16,750 *s.*
2 Kin. 7:1. measure of flour for *s.* 16, 18

**SHELAH.** Gen. 38:5, 11

**SHELTER.** Psa. 61:3. thou *s.* for me

**SHELUMIEL.** Num. 1:6. *S.* son of Zurishaddai, 2:12; 7:36; 10:19

**SHEM.** Gen. 5:32. N. begat *S.* 6:10; 10:1

**SHEMAIAH.** 1 Kings 12:22. word of the Lord came to *S.* 2 Chr. 11:2; 12:7
1 Chr. 5:4. of Reuben, *S.* the son of Joel
2 Chr. 17:8. he sent Levites, even *S.*
Jer. 29:24. *S.* the Nehelamite, 31, 32

**SHEMINITH.** 1 Chr. 15:21. on the *S.*

**SHEMUEL.** Num. 34:20

**SHEPATIAH.** 1 Chr. 9:8. son of *S.*
12:5. *S.* the Haruphite came to

**SHEPHERD, S.** Exod. 2:19. Egyptian delivered us out of the hand of *s.*
Psa. 23:1. the Lord is my *s.* I shall
80:1. give ear, O *s.* of Israel, thou
Isa. 31:4. multitu. of *s.* called against him
40:11. shall feed his flock like a *s.*
44:28. Lord saith of Cyrus, He is my *s.*
56:11. *s.* that cannot understand
63:11. brought up with *s.* of his flock
Jer. 6:3. the *s.* shall come unto her
25:36. a voice of *s.* and a howling
33:12. cities be a habitation of *s.*
49:19. who is *s.* will stand, 50:44
51:23. I will break *s.* and his flock
Eze. 34:2. prophesy against *s.* of Israel
7. ye *s.* hear the word of the Lord, 9
10. I am against the *s.* neither shall
23. I will set up one *S.* over them
Mic. 5:5. raise against him seven *s.*
Nah. 3:18. thy *s.* slumber, O king
Zeph. 2:6. coasts be cottages for *s.*
Zech. 10:3. anger kindled against *s.*
11:5. and their own *s.* pity them not
8. three *s.* I cut off in one month
15. instruments of a foolish *s.*
16. I will raise up a *s.* in land
17. woe to idle *s.* that leaveth flock
13:7. awake, O sword, against my *S.*
Luke 2:8. were in same country *s.*
John 10:14. I am the good *S.* know sheep
16. shall be one fold, and one *S.*
Heb. 13:20. Lord Jesus, great *S.* of sheep
1 Pet. 2:25. now returned unto the *S.*
5:4. when the chief *S.* shall appear

**SHESHACH.** Jer. 25:26. king of *S.*
51:41. how is *S.* taken! how is

**SHESHBAZZAR.** Ezra 1:11. *S.* bring up

**SHIBBOLETH.** Judg. 12:6. say now *S.*

**SHIELD, S.** 1 Sam. 17:7. bear. a *s.* 41
2 Sam. 1:21. there the *s.* of mighty
8:7. David took *s.* of gold, 1 Chr. 18:7
22:3. he is my *s.* Psa. 3:3; 28:7; 119:114
1 Kings 10:17. Solomon made 300 *s.* of beaten gold, 2 Chr. 9:16
14:26. Shishak took *s.* of S. 2 Chr. 12:9
27. Reho. made brazen *s.* 2 Chr. 12:10
1 Chr. 12:24. of Judah that bare *s.* and
34. Naphtali with *s.* and spear, 37,000
2 Chr. 11:12. in city put *s.* and spears
25:5. men that could handle *s.*
26:14. Uzziah prepared *s.* and spears
Psa. 33:20. Lord is our *s.* 59:11; 84:9
47:9. *s.* of earth belong to God
115:9. he is their help and *s.* 10, 11
Prov. 30:5. *s.* to them that trust him

**SHILOH.** Gen. 49:10. till *S.* come
Josh. 18:1. assembled together at *S.*
8. here cast lots for you in *S.* 10
22:9. departed from Israel out of *S.*
Judg. 21:19. is a feast of the Lord in *S.*
21. if the daughters of *S.* dance
Isa. 8:6. refuseth the waters of *S.*
Jer. 26:6. I make this house like *S.*

**SHIMEI.** 2 Sam. 16:5. *S.* son, 19:16
13. *S.* went along on hill's side

**SHINAR.** Gen. 11:2. plain in land of *S.*

**SHINE.** Job 41:32. maketh path to *s.*
Psa. 67:1. cause his face to *s.* 80:3, 7, 19
104:15. oil to make his face to *s.*
Isa. 60:1. arise, *s.* for thy light is come
Mat. 5:16. let your light *s.* before men

**SHIP, S.** Deut. 28:68. into Egypt wi. *s.*
Judg. 5:17. did Dan remain in *s.?*
2 Kings 22:48. Jehoshaphat made *s.* of Tarshish, *s.* were brok. 2 Chr. 20:37
2 Chr. 8:18. Huram sent by his serv. *s.*
Job 9:26. they passed as the swift *s.*
Psa. 107:23. that go down to sea in *s.*
Prov. 31:14. she is like merchant *s.*
Isa. 2:16. day of Lord on *s.* of Tarshish
Mat. 9:1. he entered into a *s.*
Mark 8:13. entering *s.* again
Acts 21:2. a *s.* sailing over unto Phenicia

**SHIPHRAH.** Exod. 1:15

**SHIPWRECK.** 2 Cor. 11:25. suffered *s.*
1 Tim. 1:19. concerning faith made *s.*

**SHISHAK.** 1 Kings 14:25; 2 Chr. 12:2

**SHITTIM-WOOD.** Exod. 25:10. make ark of *s.-w.* 35:7; 37:1; Deut. 10:3
13. staves of *s.-w.* 28; 27:6; 37:4, 15, 28; 38:6
23. make a table of *s.-w.* 37:10
26:15. for tabernacle of *s.-w.* 36:20
26. bars of *s.-w.*; 27:1. altar of *s.-w.*
32. pillars of *s.-w.* 37; 36:36
30:1. thou shalt make an altar of *s.-w.*
35:24. with whom was found *s.-w.*

**SHOBACH.** 2 Sam. 10:16, 18

**SHOE, S, LATCHET.** Gen. 14:23. take from thread to *s.-l.*
Exod. 3:5. put off thy *s.* Acts 7:33
Deut. 25:9. brother's wife loose *s.* 10
Ruth 4:7. man plucked off his *s.* and
Amos 2:6. they sold the poor for *s.*
8:6. may buy needy for pair of *s.*
Acts 13:25. whose *s.* I am not worthy to

**SHONE.** Exod. 34:29. wist not his face *s.*
30. his face *s.* they were afraid, 35

**SHOOT, ETH.** Job 8:16. branch *s.* in gar.
Psa. 11:2. may privily *s.* at upright

**SHOOTERS.** 2 Sam. 11:24. *s.* shot serv.

**SHOOTING.** 1 Chr. 12:2. right hand in *s.*

**SHORE.** Mat. 13:2. multitude on *s.*
John 21:4. morning, Jesus stood on *s.*

**SHORT, ENED, LY.** Num. 11:23. is Lord's hand waxen *s.?*
Psa. 102:23. weakened strength, *s.* days
Isa. 50:2. is my hand *s.* at all that it
59:1. behold, Lord's hand is not *s.*
1 Cor. 7:29. brethren, the time is *s.*
Phil. 2:24. I trust I myself shall come *s.*

**SHOT.** Num. 21:30. have *s.* at them

**SHOULDER, S, BLADE.** Lev. 7:32. right *s.* give unto the priest, 33
9:21. rig. *s.* waved is thine, Num. 18:18
Num. 6:19. *s.* of the ram, Deut. 18:3
7:9. sons of Kohath bear on *s.*
Deut. 33:12. shall dwell between his *s.*
1 Sam. 9:2. from *s.* upward, 10:23
24. cook took up the *s.*
2 Chr. 35:3. not be a burden upon *s.*
Job 31:22. let arm fall from my *s.-b.*
Isa. 11:14. shall fly on *s.* of Philistines
46:7. they bear him upon the *s.*
49:22. daughters be carried on their *s.*
Eze. 12:6. in their sight, bear it on thy *s.*
24:4. gather pieces, thigh and *s.*
29:7. didst break and rend their *s.* 18
34:21. ye thrust with side and *s.*
Zech. 7:11. they refused, pulled away *s.*

**SHOUT, ING.** Josh. 6:5. with great *s.* 20
1 Sam. 4:6. what mean th this great *s.?*
2 Sam. 6:15. ark with *s.* 1 Chr. 15:28
2 Chr. 13:15. men of Judah gave a *s.*
15:14. they sware to Lord with *s.*
Job 39:25. smelleth battle, and *s.*
Psa. 47:5. God is gone up with a *s.*
Prov. 11:10. when wicked perish, is *s.*
Acts 12:22. people gave a *s.* saying

**SHOUT, ED.** Exod. 32:17. as they *s.* ma.
Lev. 9:24. fire from the L. consum. th. *s.*
Josh. 6:10. not *s.* till bid *s.* then sh. ye *s.*
16. *s.* for Lord hath given you city
1 Sam. 4:5. all Israel *s.* because of ark
10:24. people *s.* said, God save king
Ezra 3:12. many of people *s.* aloud, 13
Isa. 42:11. let them *s.* from mountain
Lam. 3:8. when I *s.* he shutteth out my p.

**SHOVELS.** Exod. 38:3. he made the *s.*
1 Kings 7:40. Hiram made lavers, *s.* 45;
2 Chr. 4:11, 16

**SHOW-BREAD.** Exod. 25:30. table *s.-b.*
35:13. all his vessels and the *s.-b.*
39:36. the table, the vessels, and *s.-b.*
1 Chr. 28:16. gave gold for tables of *s.-b.*
2 Chr. 2:4. a house for the *s.-b.*
29:18. have cleansed *s.-b.* table
Mat. 12:4. David entered and did eat *s.-b.* Mark 2:26; Luke 6:4

**SHOW, ED, ETH.** Gen. 41:28. to do, He *s.*
1 Sam. 20:13. do evil, then I will *s.* it thee
2 Sam. 11:22. messenger *s.* David all
1 Kings 1:27. not *s.* it to thy servant
18:15. I will surely *s.* myself
2 Kings 20:15. there is nothing I have not *s.* them, Isa. 39:4
Luke 7:18. the disciples of John *s.* him
John 11:57. if any knew they should *s.* it
16:14. receive of mine, and *s.* it, 15
21:1. J. *s.* himself again 14; Acts 1:3

**SHOWERS.** Job 24:8. poor wet with *s.*
Psa. 72:6. king shall come like *s.* that
Jer. 3:3. the *s.* have been withholden

14:22. can the heavens give *s.*?
Eze. 34:26. his season *s.* of blessing
Zech. 10:1. Lord shall give them *s.*

**SHRUBS.** Gen. 21:15. child under *s.*

**SHUAH.** Gen. 38:2. daughter of a Canaanite, named *S.* 12; 1 Chr. 2:3

**SHUNAMMITE.** 2 Kings 4:12, 25, 36

**SHUNEM.** 1 Sam. 28:4

**SHUR.** Gen. 16:7; 1 Sam. 15:7

**SHUSHAN.** Neh. 1:1. I was in *S.*
Esth. 9:11. number slain in *S.* was
15. Jews slew in *S.* three hundred

**SHUT.** Num. 12:14. let her be *s.* out
15. Miriam was *s.* out from camp
Josh. 2:7. they *s.* the gate of Jericho
Job 38:8. or who hath *s.* up the sea?
Isa. 22:22. he shall open and none sh. *s.*
Jer. 32:2. prophet was *s.* up by Zede. 3
33:1. while he was *s.* up, 39:15
36:5. I am *s.* up, I cannot go to the
Mat. 23:13. ye *s.* up kingdom of heaven

**SHUTTLE.** Job 7:6. a weaver's *s.*

**SICHEM.** Gen. 12:6. Abram passed to *S.*

**SICK.** Gen. 48:1. Joseph thy father is *s.*
1 Sam. 19:14. sent, she said, He is *s.*
30:13. because three days ago I fell *s.*
2 Sam. 12:15. Lord struck child, was *s.*
13:2. Amnon was vexed, he fell *s.*
5. Jonadab said, Make thyself *s.*
6. Amnon lay down made himself *s.*
1 Kin. 17:17. the son of the woman fell *s.*
Prov. 23:35. stricken me, and I was not *s.*
Isa. 1:5. whole head *s.* heart faint
33:24. inhabitant not say, I am *s.*
Eze. 34:4. nor healed that was *s.*
16. strengthen that which was *s.*
John 11:1. Lazarus of Bethany was *s.* 2
Acts 9:37. Dorcas was *s.* and died
Phil. 2:26. ye heard he had been *s.*
2 Tim. 4:20. Troph. I left at Miletum *s.*
Jas. 5:14. any *s.* let him call elders

**SICKLE.** Joel 3:13. put ye in *s.*
Mark 4:29. immediately he putteth in *s.*
Rev. 14:14. and in his hand sharp *s.*
15. thrust in thy *s.* 16, 17, 18, 19

**SICKNESS, ES.** Ex. 23:25. take *s.* away
Deut. 7:15. Lord will take from thee *s.*
29:22. when they see the *s.* Lord laid
Isa. 38:9. Hezekiah recovered of his *s.*
12. with pining *s.* from day to night
Hos. 5:13. when Ephraim saw his *s.*
Mat. 9:35. Jesus went about healing *s.*
10:1. power to heal *s.* Mark 3:15
John 11:4. this *s.* is not unto death

**SIDE, S.** Exod. 32:26. who is on L.'s *s.*
Deut. 1:1. on this *s.* Jordan, 3:8
Josh. 9:1. all the kings on this *s.* Jordan
24:2. your fathers dwelt on the other *s.*
1 Sam. 14:40. I and Jonathan on other *s.*
2 Sam. 2:16. thrust sword into his *s.*
13:34. king's sons came by hill *s.*
Psa. 118:6. the Lord is on my *s.* I will
124:1. if it had not been Lord on *s.* 2
Jer. 6:22. nation raised from *s.* of earth
Eze. 1:17. went on four *s.* 10:11
4:6. lie again on thy right *s.*
25:9. I will open the *s.* of Moab
47:1. from under right *s.* of house, 2
48:1. these are his *s.* east and west

**SIDON.** Mark 3:8. they about Tyre and
*S.* came, Luke 6:17
7:31. from coasts of Tyre and *S.*

**SIEGE.** Deut. 20:19. cut to employ in *s.*
2 Chr. 32:10. that ye abide in *s.*?
Isa. 29:3. I will lay *s.* against thee
Zech. 12:2. cup of trembling in *s.*

**SIFT.** Amos 9:9. I will *s.* Israel as corn

**SIGH, ED, EST.** Exod. 2:23. Isr. *s.* of b.
Lam. 1:4. priests *s.*; 11. her people *s.*
Eze. 21:6. *s.* with breaking of thy loins
7. say unto thee, Whereof *s.* thou?

**SIGHT.** Exod. 4:30. signs in the *s.* of
2 Kin. 17:18. rem. out of his *s.* 20, 23; 24:3
Isa. 11:3. not judge after *s.* of his eyes
Jer. 7:15. will cast you out of my *s.*
30. children of Judah done evil in my *s.*
Mark 10:51 I might receive *s.* Lu. 18:41
52. Bartimeus immediately received *s.*
Acts 9:17. mightest receive thy *s.*
22:13. brother Saul, receive thy *s.*

**SIGN, S.** Exod. 4:8. first *s.* bel. latter *s.*
17. with this rod thou shalt do *s.* 28
31:13. my sabbaths, a *s.* between me
1 Sam. 2:34. this shall be *s.* to thee
14:10. this shall be a *s.* unto us
1 Kings 13:3. *s.* Lord hath spoken
2 Kings 20:8. what shall be the *s.*
9. this *s.* shall they have of the Lord,
Isa. 37:30; 38:7, 22
Neh. 9:10. *s.* and wonders, Psa. 78:43
Isa. 7:11. ask thee a *s.* of the Lord
14. Lord himself shall give you a *s.*
66:19. I will set a *s.* among them
Eze. 12:6. I set thee for a *s.* to Israel, 11
24:24. Ezekiel is a *s.*; 27. thou be *s.*
Dan. 4:2. I thought good to show *s.*
Mat. 12:38. Master, we would see a *s.*
16:1; Mark 8:11; Luke 11:16
39. seek a *s.* no *s.* given, but *s.* of Jonas,
16:4; Mark 8:12; Luke 11:29, 30
24:3. what the *s.* of thy coming?
Mark 13:4. what *s.* when things be
16:20. confirming the word with *s.*
Luke 1:62. they made *s.* to Zacharias
2:34. *s.* which shall be spoken against
John 2:18. wh. *s.* showest thou? 6:30
20:30. and other *s.* truly did Jesus
Acts 28:11. whose *s.* was Castor

**SIGNET.** Gen. 38:18. give thy *s.* as

Exod. 39:14. like engravings of a *s.* 30
Jer. 22:24. though Coniah were *s.* on
Hag. 2:23. I will make thee as a *s.*

**SIHON.** Deut. 1:4. slain *S.* king of Am.
and king of Ba. Psa. 135:11; 136:19
2:26. messengers to *S.* Judg. 11:19
29:7. *S.* came out, 29:7; Judg. 11:20
Josh. 13:10. cities of *S.* king of Amor.

**SILAS.** Acts 15:34. it pleased *S.* to abi.

**SILENCE.** Job 29:21. men kept *s.*
Psa. 115:17. neither any that go into *s.*
Lam. 3:28. he sitteth alone, keepeth *s.*
Mat. 22:34. he put Sadducees to *s.*
Acts 21:40. there was made a great *s.*
22:2. he spake in Hebrew, they kept *s.*
Rev. 8:1. there was *s.* in heaven

**SILVANUS.** 1 Thes. 1:1; 2 Thes. 1:1

**SILVER.** Exod. 27:17. hooks of *s.* 38:19
Deut. 22:19. amerce in 100 shekels of *s.*
29. give damsel's father 50 shekels of *s.*
Judg. 17:2. 1,100 shekels of *s.* taken
1 Sam. 9:8. fourth part of a shekel of *s.*
2 Sam. 18:12. should rec. 1,000 shek. of *s.*
1 Kin. 10:27. king made *s.* to be as stones
Eccl. 5:10. he that loveth *s.* shall not be
Dan. 5:2. to bring golden and *s.* vessels
11:8. carry their precious vessels of *s.*

**SILVERLINGS.** Isa. 7:23. at a thous. *s.*

**SIMEON.** Gen. 29:33. called name *S.*
46:10. sons of *S.* Ex. 6:15; Num. 1:22;
26:12; 1 Chr. 4:24, 42; 12:25

**SIMEONITES.** Num. 26:14

**SIMILITUDE, S.** Deut. 4:12. ye heard
the voice, but saw no *s.* 15, 16
2 Chr. 4:3. under it was *s.* of oxen
Hos. 12:10. I have used *s.* b ministry
Rom. 5:14. after *s.* of Adam's transgres.
Heb. 7:15. after *s.* of Melchisedek

**SIMON.** Mark 1:29. in h. of *S.* Lu. 4:38
36. *S.* and they with him followed
Luke 7:40. *S.* I have somewhat to say

**SIMPLE, PLICITY.** 2 Sam. 15:11. in *s.*
Psa. 116:6. the Lord preserveth the *s.*
Prov. 1:22. how long will ye love *s.?*
32. turning away of *s.* shall slay
8:5. O ye *s.* understand wisdom
9:4. whoso is *s.* let him turn in, 16

**SIN.** Exod. 16:1. ca. to wilderness of *S.*

**SIN, S.** Ex. 32:21. brought gr. *s.* on them
1 Kin. 12:30. this thing became a *s.* 13:34
14:16. give Israel up because of *s.*
15:3. Abijam walked in *s.* of his father
2 Kin. 17:22. Isr. walked in *s.* of Jerob.
21:17. acts of Manasseh, and his *s.*
Amos 8:14. swear by *s.* of Samaria
John 16:8. Comforter will reprove of *s.* 9
Rom. 7:17. *s.* that dwelleth in me, 20
1 John 1:8. say we have no *s.* we deceive
3:5. manifested, and in him is no *s.*
9. born of God doth not commit *s.*
5:16. *s.* which is not to death, *s.* unto

**SINEWS.** Job 30:17. *s.* take no rest
40:17. the *s.* of his stones are wrapped
Eze. 37:6. I will lay *s.* upon you

**SING.** Exod. 32:18. noise of them that *s.*
Psa. 57:9. I will *s.* to thee among nations
66:4. the earth *s.* to thee, they shall *s.*
104:33. I will *s.* to the Lord as long as

**SINGED.** Dan. 3:27. nor hair of head *s.*

**SINGERS, ING.** 1 Sam. 18:6. women *s.*
1 Chr. 9:33. these are the *s.* 15:16
15:19. so *s.* were appointed to sound
27. Levites and the *s.* had fine linen
2 Chr. 5:13. trumpeters and the *s.* were
20:21. Jehoshaphat appointed *s.*
23:13. people rejoiced, also *s.* 29:28
35:15. the *s.* the sons of Asaph
Ezra 2:41. *s.* children of Asaph, 128
65. 200 *s.*-men, 200 *s.*-women
70. the *s.* dwelt in cities, Neh. 7:73
7:7. some *s.* went up to Jerusalem
Neh. 7:67. had 245 *s.*-men, and *s.*-women
11:23. portion for the *s.* 12:47; 13:5
12:28. so s of *s.* gathered themselves
29. the *s.* builded them villages
Psa. 87:7. as well *s.* as players be there
Eccl. 2:8. I gat men-*s.* and women-*s.*
Isa. 14:7. they break forth into *s.*
54:1. break forth into *s.* O barren
Eze. 40:44. chambers of *s.* in court.

**SINK.** Jer. 51:64. Babylon *s.* and not rise
Luke 9:44. let sayings *s.* into your ears

**SINNED, ETH.** Ex. 9:27. I have *s.* 10:16
32:30. ye have *s.* a great sin, 31
33. whosoever hath *s.* him will I blot
Nu. 14:40. go up for we ha. *s.* Deut. 1:41
21:7. we have *s.* have spoken against L.
22:34. Balaam said, I have *s.*
Josh. 7:20. indeed, I have *s.* again. God
1 Sam. 19:4. he hath not *s.* against thee
2 Sam. 12:13. David said to Nathan, I
have *s.* 24:10,17; 1 Chr. 21:8, 17
19:20. thy servant doth know I have *s.*
1 Kin. 15:30. Jerob. which he *s.* 16:13,19
18:9. what have I *s.* that thou
2 Kings 17:7. Israel had *s.* against Lord
Neh. 1:6. confess the sins we have *s.*
Job 1:22. in this Job *s.* not, nor charged
Eccl. 7:20. is not a man that *s.* not
Eze. 18:4. soul that *s.* it shall die, 20
Hos. 10:9. thou hast *s.* from days of Gib.
John 9:3. neither this man *s.* nor his par.
Rom. 3:23. for all have *s.* and come, 5:12
1 John 5:18. whoso. is born of G. *s.* not

**SINNERS.** Gen. 13:13. men of Sodom *s.*
Psa. 26:9. gather not my soul with *s.*

**SION.** Deut. 4:48. mount *S.*

**SIRION.** Deut. 3:9. wh. Sidonians call *S.*

**SISERA.** Judg. 4:2. captain of host *S.*
Psa. 83:9. do unto them as to *S.*

**SISTER, S.** Gen. 12:13. say th. art my *s.*
19. why saidst thou, She is my *s.?*
Cant. 5:1. I am come into my gard. my *s.*
2. open to me, my *s.* my love
8:8. we have a little *s.* hath no breasts
Eze. 16:45. thou art the *s.* of thy *s.*
46. elder *s.* Samaria, younger *s.* Sodom
48. Sodom thy *s.* not done as thou
Mat. 13:56. his *s.* all with us? Mark 6:3
1 Tim. 5:2. entreat, as *s.* with purity

**SIT, TEST, TETH, TING.** Exod. 18:14. why *s.* thou thyself alone?
1 Kings 1:46. Solomon *s.* on throne
22:19. I saw the Lord *s.* on his throne,
2 Chr. 18:18; Isa. 6:1
Esth. 5:13. see Mordecai the Jew *s.*
Luke 9:14. *s.* by fifties in a company, 15

**SIXE.** Ex. 36:9. curtains were one *s.* 15
1 Kings 7:37. bases one measure and *s.*

**SKILFULNESS.** Psa. 78:72. by *s.* of hand

**SKIN, S.** Gen. 3:21. L. made coats of *s.*
27:16. she put *s.* of goats upon his hands
Exod. 35:23. *s.* of rams, badgers' *s.*
Lev. 7:8. priest that offereth have *s.*
Num. 4:10. within covering of badgers' *s.*
Job 2:4. *s.* for *s.* all a man ha. wi. he give
19:20. bone cleaveth to my *s.* and I am
Lam. 5:10. our *s.* was black like an oven

**SKIPPED, ING.** Ps. 114:4. *s.* like rams, 6
Cant. 2:8. he cometh *s.* upon the hills

**SKIRT, S.** Deut. 22:30. uncov. father's *s.*
1 Sam. 15:27. he laid hold on the *s.*
24:4. David cut off *s.* of Saul's robe
11. see *s.* of thy robe in my hand
Jer. 2:34. in *s.* is found the blood of
Eze. 5:3. bind a few hairs in thy *s.*
Hag. 2:12. if one bear holy flesh in *s.*
Zech. 8:23. 10 men shall take hold of *s.*

**SKULL.** 2 Kings 9:35. Jezebel's *s.*

**SKY.** Deut. 33:26. rideth in excell. on *s.*
Mat. 16:2. fair weather, *s.* is red, 3
Luke 12:56. ye can discern face of *s.*

**SLACK.** Deut. 23:21. vow shalt not *s.*
Josh. 18:3. how long are ye *s.* to go

**SLAIN.** Gen. 4:23. *s.* man to my wound.
Lev. 26:17. be *s.* before your enemies
Num. 22:33. surely now I had *s.* thee
Judg. 9:18. have *s.* sons upon stones
1 Sam. 19:6. as Lord liveth, not be *s.*
20:32. wherefore shall he be *s.*
22:21. Saul had *s.* the Lord's priests
31:1. fell *s.* in Gilboa, 1 Chr. 10:1
2 Sam. 3:30. slew Abner he had *s.* Asahel
1 Kings 11:15. Joab gone to bury *s.*
19:1. Ahab told he had *s.* prophets
Jer. 41:4. he had *s.* Gedaliah, 9, 16, 18
51:49. Babylon caused *s.* of Israel to fall
Eze. 6:7. *s.* shall fall in the midst of you
16:21. thou hast *s.* my children
30:11. they shall fill land with the *s.*

**SLANDER, ED, EST, ETH.** 2 Sam. 19:27. he hath *s.* thy servant
Psa. 31:13. I have heard *s.* of many
50:20. thou *s.* thine own mother's son
101:5. whoso *s.* neighbor, him I cut off
Prov. 10:18. that uttereth *s.* is a fool

**SLANG,** 1 Sam. 17:49. David *s.* stone

**SLAUGHTER.** 1 Sam. 14:14. first *s.* Jon.
30. had there not been greater *s.*
17:57. David returned from *s.* of Phil.
2 Sam. 17:9. is *s.* among people who
Psa. 44:22. counted as sheep for *s.*
Prov. 7:22. after her, as an ox to *s.*
Isa. 14:21. prepare *s.* for his children
27:7. according to *s.* of them slain
53:7. brought as lamb to *s.* Jer. 11:19
65:12. and ye shall bow down to *s.*
Jer. 7:32. Tophet, but the valley of *s.*
12:3. like sheep for *s.* prepare for *s.*
25:34. days of *s.* are accomplished
48:15. young men are gone to *s.*
51:40. bring down like lambs to *s.*
Hos. 5:2. revolters profound to make *s.*

**SLAVE.** Jer. 2:14. a home-born *s.?*

**SLAY, ETH, ING.** Gen. 4:15. who. *s.* C.
22:10. Abraham stretched hand to *s.*
Exod. 4:23. will *s.* thy son first-born
Num. 25:5. *s.* ye every one his men
Judg. 8:20. said to Jether, Up, *s.* them
1 Sam. 14:34. bring every man an ox, *s.* here
19:15. bring him that I may *s.* him
20:8. if in me iniquity *s.* me thyself
22:17. king said, Turn and *s.* priests
1 Kings 17:18. art come to *s.* my son?
20. evil on widow by *s.* son
18:12. cannot find thee, he sh. *s.* me, 14
20:36. as soon departed, lion *s.* thee
2 Kin. 10:25. go in and *s.* them, let none
2 Chr. 20:23. utterly to *s.* and destroy
Job 13:15. tho. he *s.* me, yet will I trust
Psa. 34:21. evil shall *s.* wicked
Eze. 23:9. before him that *s.* thee, I am

**SLAYER.** Num. 35:11. cit. of ref. that *s.*
28. *s.* shall return, Josh. 20:6

**SLEEP, ER.** Gen. 28:16. Ja. out of his *s.*
1 Sam. 26:12. a deep *s.* from God on
Psa. 76:5. stout-hearted slept their *s.*
Prov. 3:24. lie down, thy *s.* be sweet
Eccl. 5:12. the *s.* of laboring man sweet
Isa. 29:10. Lord poured on you deep *s.*
Jer. 31:26. my *s.* was sweet to me
Dan. 8:18. I was in deep *s.* on face, 10:9
Jonah 1:6. what meanest thou, O *s.*
Mat. 1:24. Joseph being raised from *s.*
Luke 9:32. they were heavy with *s.*
John 11:13. had spoken of tak. rest in *s.*
Acts 20:9. Eutychus being fallen into *s.*

**SLEEP, EST, ETH, ING.** Deut. 31:16. sh. *s.* with thy fathers, 2 Sam. 7:12.
Esth. 6:1. that night could not king *s.*
Psa. 4:8. I will lay me down and *s.*
44:23. awake, why *s.* thou, O Lord?
Prov. 6:22. when thou *s.* it shall keep
Jer. 51:39. they may *s.* a perpetual *s.* 57
Mat. 9:24. maid is not dead but *s.* Mark
5:39; Luke 8:52
Mark 13:36. lest coming find you *s.*
John 11:11. our friend Lazarus *s.*
12. Lord, if he *s.* he shall do well
Acts 12:6. Peter was *s.* between two sold.
1 Thes. 4:14. who *s.* in Jesus will God
5:6. let us not *s.* as do others, but watch

**SLEPT.** Job 3:13. quiet and have *s.*

**SLEW.** Gen. 4:8. C. rose ag. A. and *s.* 10
49:6. in their anger they *s.* a man
Num. 31:8. *s.* kings of Midi. Bal. they *s.*
Judg. 9:5. Abime. *s.* brethren, 70 persons
16:30. dead which he *s.* at death
1 Sam. 17:35. I caught him and *s.* him
2 Sam. 1:10. I stood upon and *s.* him
2 Kings 10:9. I *s.* him, but who *s.* these?
2 Chr. 21:4. Jehoram *s.* his brethren
Esth. 9:6, 16. Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
Psa. 135:10. *s.* mighty kings; 136:18
Jer. 41:2. Ishmael *s.* him whom king
Dan. 3:22. fire *s.* those men that took
5:19. whom he would he *s.* he kept
Mat. 22:6. took his serv nts and *s.* them
Acts 5:30. Jesus whom ye *s.* and hanged

**SLIDE.** Psa. 37:31. none of his steps *s.*

**SLIME-PITS.** Gen. 14:10. full of *s.*

**SLING, ERS, STONES.** 1 Sam. 17:40. David had *s.* in hand
50. David prevailed with a *s.*
25:29. sling enemies as out of a *s.*
2 Kings 3:25. *s.* went about it, smote
Job 41:28. *s.* are turned into stubble
Prov. 26:8. that bindeth stone in a *s.*

**SLIP, PETH.** 2 Sam. 22:37. my steps, so that my feet did not *s.* Psa. 18:36
Job 12:5. he that is ready to *s.* with feet
Psa. 38:16. when foot *s.* they magnify
Heb. 2:1. lest we should let them *s.*

**SLIPPERY.** Psa. 35:6. let th. way be *s.*
73:18. thou didst set them in *s.* places

**SLOTHFUL, NESS.** Judg. 18:9. be not *s.*
Prov. 18:9. *s.* is brother to great waster
19:15. *s.* casteth into deep sleep
24. *s.* hideth hand in bosom, 26:15
21:25. the desire of the *s.* killeth him
24:30. went by field of the *s.* vineyard
Eccl. 10:18. by *s.* building decay th
Mat. 25:26. thou wicked and *s.* servant
Rom. 12:11. not *s.* in business

**SLUGGARD.** Prov. 6:6. go to the ant, *s.*
9. how long wilt thou sleep, O *s.*
10:26. smoke to eyes, so *s.* to them
13:4. soul of *s.* desireth, hath nothing
20:4. *s.* will not plough, therefore beg
26:16. *s.* wiser in conceit than seven men

**SLUICES.** Isa. 19:10. that make *s.*

**SLUMBER.** Psa. 121:3. keep. will not *s.* 4
132:4. not give *s.* to eyelids, Prov. 6:4
Prov. 6:10. yet a little sleep, a lit. *s.* 24:33
Rom. 11:8. God hath given them *s.*

**SMALLEST.** 1 Sam. 9:21. of *s.* tribe?

**SMELLED.** Gen. 8:21. L. *s.* a sweet sav.

**SMITE, EST, ETH, ING.** Gen. 32:8. if Esau come to one company, and *s.* it
Exod. 2:11. Egyptian *s.* a Hebrew
13. wherefore *s.* thy fellow?
17:6. thou shalt *s.* rock in Horeb
21:12. *s.* man so he die, be put to death
Judg. 6:16. thou shalt *s.* Midianites
20:31. then Benjamin began to *s.* 39
1 Sam. 20:33. Saul cast javelin to *s.* him
23:2. *s.* Philistines? G , *s.* Philistines
26:8. therefore let me *s.* him to earth
10. David said, Lord shall *s.* him
2 Sam. 2:22. why should I *s.* thee?
13:28. when I say, *S.* Amnon, kill him
18:11. why didst thou not *s.* him there?
1 Kings 14:15. L. shall *s.* Israel as a reed
20:35. in word of the Lord *s.* me
2 Kings 3:24. went forward *s.* Moabites
9:27. Jehu said, *S.* him in the chariot
13:18. he said to king, *S.* upon ground
Psa. 121:6. sun shall not *s.* thee by day
Isa. 9:13. people turn not to him that *s.*
19:22. the Lord shall *s.* Egypt
Jer. 43:11. shall *s.* land of Egypt, 46:13
Mat. 5:39. whoso shall *s.* thee on cheek
Lu. 22:49. Lord, shall we *s.* with sword?

**SMITH.** 1 Sam. 13:19. no *s.* in Israel
Isa. 54:16. I created *s.* that bloweth coals

**SMITTEN.** Exod. 7:25. L. had *s.* river
22:2. if thief be found, and be *s.*
Num. 14:42. go not, be not *s.* Deut. 1:42
22:32. wherefore hast thou *s.* thine ass
Deut. 28:7. Lord cause enemies to be *s.*
25. L. cause thee be *s.* before enemies
1 Sam. 4:2. Isr. *s.* before Philistines, 10
3. why hath Lord *s.* us before Philis.?
30:1. Amalek had *s.* Ziglag, burnt
2 Sam. 2:31. had *s.* of Abner's men
10:15. Syrians saw they were *s.*
Psa. 102:4. my heart is *s.* and withered
143:3. he hath *s.* my life to ground
Eze. 22:13. I have *s.* my hand at
33:21. one came, saying, City is *s.*
Hos. 6:1. he hath *s.* and will bind up
9:16. Ephraim is *s.* their root dried
Acts 23:3. commanded me to be *s.*

**SMOKE.** Gen. 19:28. *s.* went up as *s.*
Deut. 29:20. anger of the Lord shall *s.*
Judg. 20:38. make *s.* rise out of city
Job 41:20. out of his nostrils goeth *s.*

Psa. 37:20. wicked consume into *s.*
68:2. as *s.* is driven away, so drive
119:83. I am become like a bottle in *s.*
Isa. 6:4. the house was filled with *s.*
14:31. shall come from the north *s.*
Rev. 18:18. when th. saw *s.* of her burn.

**SMOTE.** Num. 22:23. Ba. *s.* ass, 25, 27
Deut. 2:33. we *s.* him and all his people
Josh. 11:12. *s.* all kings with sword, 17
Judg. 20:35. L. *s.* Benjamin before Israel
1 Sam. 24:5. David's heart *s.* him
2 Sam. 5:25. David *s.* Philistines
6:7. God *s.* him for his error, 1 Ch. 13:10
1 Kings 20:37. *s.* him, he wounded him
2 Kin. 2:8. Elijah *s.* waters; 14. Elisha *s.*
2 Chr. 14:12. Lord *s.* the Ethiopians
Psa. 78:66. he *s.* enemies in hinder parts
Luke 18:13. publican *s.* upon his breast
23:48. beholding Jesus *s.* their breasts

**SNAIL.** Psa. 58:8. as a *s.* let ev. one pass

**SNARE, S, ED.** Ex. 10:7. how long be *s.*?
23:33. it will surely be a *s.* unto thee
Deut. 12:30. take heed that thou be not *s.*
1 Sam. 18:21. that she may be a *s.*
28:9. layest thou a *s.* for my life?
Job 18:8. a net, he walketh on a *s.*
10. the *s.* is laid for him in a trap
22:10. *s.* are round about thee
40:24. Behemoth's nose pierceth *s.*
Psa. 9:16. wicked *s.* in work of his hands
11:6. on wicked he shall rain *s.*
38:12. they seek my life, lay *s.* for me
64:5. commune of laying *s.* privily
106:36. idols, which were *s.* to them
119:110. wicked have laid *s.* for me
124:7. soul is escaped as bird out of *s.*
140:5. proud have hid a *s.* for me
141:9. keep me from the *s.* laid
Prov. 6:2. art *s.* with words, 12:13
18:7. a fool's lips are *s.* of his soul
20:25. *s.* to man who devoureth
22:25. and get a *s.* to thy soul
29:6. transgression of evil man is *s.*
8. scornful men bring a city into *s.*
25. the fear of man bringeth a *s.*
Eccl. 7:26. woman whose heart is *s.*
9:12. so are the sons of men *s.*
Isa. 24:17. pit, and the *s.* are upon thee, 18; Jer. 48:43, 44
29:21. a *s.* for him that reproveth
Jer. 5:26. wait as he that setteth *s.*
50:24. I have laid a *s.* for thee
Lam. 3:47. and a *s.* is come upon us
Hos. 5:1. because ye have been a *s.*
Amos 3:5. can a bird fall in a *s.* where
Luke 21:35. as a *s.* shall it come on all
1 Tim. 3:7. lest he fall in *s.* of devil
2 Tim. 2:26. may recover out of *s.*

**SNORTING.** Jer. 8:16. the *s.* of horses

**SNOUT.** Prov. 11:22. jewel in swine's *s.*

**SNOW.** Job 9:30. if I wash in *s.* water
37:6. saith to *s.* Be thou on the earth
Psa. 68:14. it was white as *s.* in Salmon
Jer. 18:14. will a man leave the *s.*?

**SNUFFETH.** Jer. 2:24. ass *s.* up wind

**SOBER.** Tit. 2:2. aged men be *s.* grave

**SOCKETS.** Exod. 26:19. make forty *s.* of silver, 21, 25; 36:24, 26
27:14. hangings on sides, *s.* three, 15
16. pillars shall be four, their *s.* four
38:27. *s.* of sanctuary, *s.* veil, 100 *s.*
31. *s.* of court, and *s.* of court-gate
Num. 4:31, 32. court round ab. and th. *s.*

**SODDEN.** 1 Sam. 2:15. not have *s.* flesh
Lam. 4:10. women have *s.* children

**SODOM.** Gen. 13:10. bef. L. des. *S.* 12, 13
Isa. 1:10. hear the Lord, ye rulers of *S.*
3:9. shall declare their sin as *S.*
Jer. 23:14. are all unto me as *S.*
Eze. 16:46. sister is *S.* 48, 49, 55

**SODOMITE, S.** Deut. 23:17. sh. be no *S.*
1 Kings 14:24. there were also *S.* in
15:12. Asa took away the *S.* 22:46
2 Kings 23:7. brake down houses of *S.*

**SOFTLY.** Gen. 33:14. I will lead on *s.*

**SOJOURN, ED, ETH, ING.** Gen. 19:9. said, This fellow came in to *s.*
20:1. Abraham *s.* in Gerar
21:34. and *s.* in Philistines' land
32:4. I *s.* with Laban, and stayed
35:27. where Abraham and Isaac *s.*
Exod. 12:40. the *s.* of Israel 430 years
Lev. 17:12. nor stranger that *s.* eat
18:26. that *s.* among you shall keep
25:6. meat for stranger that *s.*
Num. 15:15. for you and stranger that *s.*
Judg. 17:7. a Levite *s.* in Bethlehem, 8, 9
Ruth 1:1. Elimelech went to *s.* in Moab
2 Kings 8:1. *s.* wheresoever thou canst *s.*
2. she *s.* in land of Philistines
Ezra 1:4. remaineth where he *s.*
Psa. 105:23. Jacob *s.* in land of Ham

**SOJOURNER, S.** Lev. 25:23. ye are *s.*
2 Sam. 4:3. Beerothites were *s.* in
1 Chr. 29:15. we are *s.* as our fathers
Psa. 39:12. stranger, *s.* as my father

**SOLACE.** Psa. 7:18. let us *s.* ourselves

**SOLD.** Gen. 45:4. I am Joseph wh. ye *s.*
Lev. 25:42. brethren sh. not be *s.* as bon.
Esth. 7:4. we are *s.* I and my people
Mat. 18:25. lord commanded him to be *s.*

**SOLDIERS.** Ezra 8:22. ash. to require *s.*
Mat. 27:27. the *s.* took Jesus and gath.
Acts 21:35. that he was borne of the *s.*

**SOLE.** Josh. 1:3. place *s.* of foot, tread

**SOLEMNITY, IES.** Isa. 30:29. a holy *s.*
33:20. upon Zion, the city of our *s.*

**SOLITARY.** Job 3:7. let that night be *s.*
Psa. 68:16. God setteth *s.* in families
107:4. they wandered in a *s.* way

**SOLOMON.** 2 Sam. 5:14. there was born to David *S.* 1 Chr. 3:5; 14:4
12:24. he called his name *S.* and
1 Kings 1:34. God save king *S.* 39, 43
51. let *S.* swear to me that he will
Neh. 13:26. did not king *S.* sin by these?
Mat. 6:29. *S.* in all his glory, Lu. 12:27

**SOMEWHAT.** 1 Kings 2:14. I *s.* to say

**SON.** Gen. 21:2. Sarah bare Abr. a *s.* 7
24:36. my master's wife bare a *s.*
51. let her be thy master's *s.*'s wife
27:18. here am I, who art thou, my *s.?*
Num. 27:4. he hath no *s.*; 8. have no *s.*
1 Sam. 3:16. Samuel my *s.*
17:55. Saul: Whose *s.?* 58. whose *s.* art
2 Sam. 18:33. king said, O my *s.* Absa.
1 Kings 5:7. hath given David a wise *s.*
2 Chr. 24:22. Joash the king slew his *s.*
Prov. 29:21. sh. have him become his *s.*
31:2. what, my *s.* and what, the son
Luke 9:38. Master, look upon my *s.*
John 8:35. *s.* abideth; 9:19. is this *s.?*
9:20. we know that this is our *s.*

**SON** *of God.* Dan. 3:25. is like *s. of G.*
Mat. 27:54. this was *S. of G.* Mar. 15:39

**SON-IN-LAW.** Gen. 19:12. hast any *s.?*
1 Sam. 18:18. I should be *s.-in-l.* 23, 26
Neh. 6:18. Tobiah was *s.-in-law* to
13:28. was *s.-in-law* to Sanballat

**SONG, S.** Deut. 31:19. write this *s.* that
22. Moses therefore wrote this *s.*
30. Moses spake words of *s.* 32:41
2 Sam. 22:1. David spake words of *s.*
1 Chr. 6:31. David set over serv. of *s.*
15:22. chief of Levites was for *s.* 27
25:6. under their father for *s.* in h. of L.
7. were instructed in *s.* of the Lord
2 Chr. 29:27. *s.* of the Lord began
Psa. 33:3. sing a new *s.* Isa. 42:20
40:3. he put a new *s.* in my mouth
69:30. I will praise God with a *s.*
77:6. I call to remembrance my *s.*
96:1. to the Lord a new *s.* 98:1; 149:1
137:3. sing us one of the *s.* of Zion
4. how shall we sing Lord's *s.?*
Cant. 1:1. *s.* of songs which is Solomon's
Isa. 38:20. we will sing my *s.* to stringed
Eze. 26:13. the noise of *s.* to cease
33:32. to them as a lovely *s.*
Rev. 5:9. they sung a new *s.* 14:3
15:3. the *s.* of Moses and *s.* of Lamb

**SONS.** Gen. 41:50. were born two *s.*
48:9. Joseph said, They are my *s.*
Lev. 21:24. Moses told to Aaron and *s.*
26:29. shall eat flesh of your *s.*
2 Sam 13:30. Absa. hath slain king's *s.*
14:6. thy handmaid had two *s.*
21:6. let seven of his *s.* be delivered
8. king took the two *s.* of Rizpah
1 Chr. 1:3. *s.* of Japheth, 8. *s.* of Ham
17. *s.* of Shem, 29. *s.* of Ishmael
38. *s.* of Seir; 2:1. *s.* of Israel, 8
3:1. *s.* of David, which were born
28:5. of all my *s.* he ha. chosen Solomon
2 Chr. 11:14. Jeroboam and his *s.*
21:7. to give light to him and his *s.*
17. carried away his *s.* save youngest
36:20. were servants to him and his *s.*
Esth. 9:7-10. ten *s.* of Haman slew they
Mat. 21:28. a man had two *s.* Lu. 15:11
Rom. 8:14. Spirit of God, are *s.* of God
1 John 3:1. we be called the *s.* of God
2. beloved, now are we *s.* of God

**SOON.** Exod. 2:18. come so *s.* to-day?

**SOOTHSAYER, S.** Josh. 13:22. *s.* Balaam
Isa. 2:6. people, because they are *s.*

**SOP.** John 13:26. to whom I give a *s.*
27. after the *s.* Satan entered, 30

**SORCERER, ESS.** Isa. 57:3. draw hither, sons of the *s.*
Acts 13:6. certain *s.* a false prophet
8. Elymas the *s.* withstood them

**SORE.** Gen. 43:1. famine *s.* in l. 47:4, 13
Judg. 20:34. battle was *s.* 1 Sam. 31:3

**SORROW, S, FUL.** Gen. 3:16. greatly multiply thy *s.* in *s.* bring forth
17. in *s.* shalt thou eat of it all days
42:38. bring my gray hairs with *s.* to the grave. 44:29, 31
Exod. 15:14. *s.* take hold of inhabitants
1 Sam. 1:15. a woman of a *s.* spirit
Job 9:28. I am afraid of *s.* not hold me in.
39:3. bow themselves, cast out their *s.*
Psa. 13:2. having *s.* in my heart
16:4. their *s.* shall be multiplied that
32:10. many *s.* shall be to wicked
69:29. I am poor and *s.* let thy salv. set
90:10. their strength labor and *s.*
Prov. 10:22. L. maketh rich, add. no *s.*
17:21. that begetteth fool, doeth to his *s.*
Eccl. 2:23. his days *s.* his travail grief
11:10. remove *s.* from thy heart
Isa. 35:10. *s.* and sighing shall flee away
50:11. this have, ye shall lie down in *s.*
Jer. 49:24. *s.* taken her as a woman in
Lam. 1:12. be any *s.* like unto my *s.*
18. behold *s.*; 3:65. give them *s.*
Mat. 19:22. he went aw. *s.* Luke 18:23, 24
26:22. they were exceed. *s.* Mar. 14:19
37. began to be *s.* and very heavy
38. soul exceeding *s.* Mark 14:34
Luke 22:45. found them sleeping for *s.*
John 16:6. *s.* hath filled your hearts
21. woman when in travail hath *s.*
22. and ye now therefore have *s.*
Rom. 9:2. that I have *s.* in my heart
2 Cor. 2:3. I should have *s.* from them
7. swallowed up with overmuch *s.*

7:10. godly *s.* worketh repentance
Phil. 2:27. lest I have *s.* upon *s.*
28. and I may be the less *s.*

**SORROWETH, ING.** 1 Sam. 10:2. lo, thy father *s.* for you
Luke 2:48. father and I sought thee *s.*
Acts 20:38. *s.* they sha. see face no more

**SORRY.** 2 Cor. 2:2. if I make you *s.*
7:8. you *s.* same epistle made you *s.*
9. rejoice not ye were *s.*; *s.* godly sort

**SOTTISH.** Jer. 4:22. are *s.* children

**SOUGHT.** 1 Sam. 23:14. Saul *s.* him
27:4. Saul *s.* no more for him
1 Chr. 26:31. among Hebronites were *s.*
2 Chr. 15:4. when they *s.* him he was
15. they *s.* him with their whole desire
17:4. *s* to Lord God of his father
26:5. he *s.* God in days of Zechariah
Esth. 9:2. hand on such as *s.* hurt
Psa. 34:4. I *s.* Lord, he heard me, 77:2
37:36. I *s.* him, he could not be found
78:34. he slew them, then they *s.* him
119:10. with whole heart have I *s.* thee
Isa. 62:12 shall be called *s.* out, city
65:1. *s.* of them that asked not, found of them that *s.* not, Rom. 10:20
Zeph. 1:6. those that have not *s.* Lord
John 7:30. they *s.* to take him, 10:39
Acts 12:19 when Herod *s.* for Peter
2 Tim. 1:17. in Rome he *s.* me out

**SOUL, S.** Gen. 46:26. *s.* th. came to Eg.
27. sons of Jos. in Egypt were two *s.*
Num. 30:4. every bond she hath bound her *s.* 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
31:28. one *s.* of five hundred for Lord
Deut. 4:29. if seek him with all thy *s.*
6:5. Lord thy God with all thy *s.* 30:6
10:12. serve Lord with all thy *s.*
26:16. do wi. thy *s.*; 30:2. obey wi. thy *s.*
Psa. 88:3. my *s.* is full of troubles, my
Acts 7:14. Jacob and his kindred 75 *s.*
27:37. were in all in the ship 276 *s.*
1 Thes. 2:8. imparted our own *s* to you

**SOUND, ED.** 1 Sam. 20:12. have *s.* fa.
Job 15:21. dreadful *s.* in his ears
Acts 2:2. there came *s.* from heaven
27:28. *s.* and found twenty fathoms
Rom. 10:18. *s.* went into all earth
Heb. 12:19. not come to *s.* of trumpet

**SOUNDNESS.** Psa. 38:3. no *s.* in flesh, 7
Isa. 1:6. is no *s.* in it, but wounds
Acts 3:16. given him this perfect *s.*

**SOUR.** Hos. 4:18. drink is *s.* they have

**SOUTH.** Gen. 12:9. Abr. jour. toward *s.*
13:1. Abr. went into *s.*; 3 went from *s.*
24:62. for Isaac dwelt in the *s.* country
Exod. 26:18. 20 boards on *s.* side, 36:23
Num. 13:29. Amalekites dwell in *s.*
34:3. *s.* quarter from Zin by the coast
Josh. 15:2. the *s.* border of Judah
Job 37:17. quieteth earth by the *s.* wind
Eze. 48:16. *s.* side 4,500 measures, 33
Luke 12:55. *s.* wind blow will be heat
Acts 27:13. when *s.* wind blew softly

**SOUTHWARD.** Num. 3:29. pitch on si. *s.*

**SOW, ED, EST, ETH, ING.** Gen. 26:12. Isaac *s.* in that land the same year
Exod. 23:10. *s.* the land, Lev. 25:3
Lev. 11:37. if carcass fall on any *s.*
Psa. 126:5. *s.* in tears shall reap in joy
Prov. 22:8. that *s.* iniquity, reap vanity
Isa. 32:20. blessed that *s.* beside waters
Mark 4:3. a sower went out to *s.* Lu. 8:5
1 Cor. 15:36. which thou *s.* not quickened
37. thou *s.* not body that shall be
Gal. 6:7. whatsoever a man *s.* he reap
8. that *s.* to flesh, reap corruption

**SOWER.** Jer. 50:16. cut off *s.* from Bab.
Mat. 13:18. hear ye parable of the *s.*
Mark. 4:14. *s.* soweth word, these by
2 Cor. 9:10. ministereth seed to *s.*

**SOWN.** Judg. 6:3. Israel had *s.* M. came

**SPACE.** Josh. 3:4. *s.* between you and it
1 Sam. 26:13. *s.* between David's comp.
Acts 19:10. continued by *s.* of two years
34. with voice about *s.* of two hours

**SPAKE, EST.** Judg. 13:11. the man *s.* to
2 Chr. 32:19. they *s.* against God of Jeru.
Job 3:2. Job *s.* and said
Psa. 33:9. he *s.* and it was done
Isa. 8:5. Lord *s.* to me again

**SPAN.** Exod. 28:16. *s.* length, *s.* br. 39:9

**SPARE, ED.** 1 Sam. 15:3. des. Am. *s.* not
Eze. 9:5. let not your eyes *s.* neither pity
Joel 2:17. say, *s.* thy people, O Lord
Jonah 4:11. should not I *s.* Nineveh?
Rom. 8:32. he that *s.* not his Son
11:21. if God *s.* not natural branches
2 Cor. 13:2. if I come again, I will not *s.*

**SPARKS.** Isa. 50:11. compass with *s.*

**SPARROW, S.** Psa. 84:3. *s.* found hou.
102:7. I am as a *s.* upon house-top
Mat. 10:31. more value than *s.* Lu. 12:7
Luke 12:6. five *s.* sold for two farthings?

**SPEAK, ETH.** Num. 22:35. word I *s.* that thou shalt *s.*
23:26. all that Lord *s.* that must
1 Sam. 3:9. *s.* Lord, servant heareth, 10
1 Kings 2:18. well, I will *s.* for thee
22:14. what Lord saith, that will I *s.*
Eccl. 3:7. to keep silence, and time to *s.*
Isa. 52:6. know that I am he that doth *s.*
Mat. 10:19. how ye shall *s.* Mark 13:11
20. Spirit of your Father *s.* in you
John 4:26. Jesus saith, I that *s.* to thee
8:38. I *s.* that which I have seen

**SPEAR, S, MEN.** Josh. 8:18. stretch out thy *s.* 26

1 Sam. 17:45. comes with a sword and *s.*
26:16. now see wh re the king's *s.* is, 22
2 Sam. 23:21. he slew the Egyptian with his own *s.* 1 Chr. 11:23
2 Kings 11:10. king David's *s.* that were in temple, 2 Chr. 23:9
1 Chr. 11:11. lifted up *s.* against 300, 20
Neh. 4:16. the other half held the *s.* 21
Psa. 68:30. rebuke company of *s.*

**SPECKLED.** Gen. 30:32. remov. *s.* cattle

**SPEECH, ES.** 2 Sam. 19:11. the *s.* of all Israel is come to the king
Job 13:17. hear my *s.* and declaration, 21:2; Psa. 17:6; Isa. 28:23; 32:9
29:22. my *s.* dropped upon them
32:14. neither will I answer with *s.*
37:19. we cannot order our *s.* by
Psa. 19:2. day unto day uttereth *s.*
3. there is no *s.* where voice is not
Eze. 3:5. sent to a people of strange *s.* 6
John 8:43. why not understand my *s.*?
2 Cor. 11:6. rude in *s.* not in knowledge

**SPEECHLESS.** Luke 1:22. Zach. rem. *s.*
Acts 9:7. men with him stood *s.*

**SPEED.** Gen. 24:12. send me good *s.*
Acts 17:15. come to him with all *s.*

**SPICES.** Exod. 30:23. *s.* of myrrh, 34
37:29. the pure incense of sweet *s.*
Cant. 4:10. shine ointments than *s.*
14. myrrh and aloes, with chief *s.*
16. blow upon my garden, that *s.*
5:13. his cheeks are as a bed of *s.*
6:2. my beloved is gone to bed of *s.*
Mark 16:1. Mary had bought sweet *s.*
John 19:40. they wound it in the *s.*

**SPICE-MERCHANTS.** 1 Kings 10:15

**SPICED.** Cant. 8:2. drink *s.* wine

**SPICERY.** Gen. 37:25. Ishmael. bear. *s.*

**SPIDER.** Prov. 30:28. *s.* taketh hold

**SPIKENARD.** Cant. 1:12. *s.* send smell
4:13. fruits, camphire with *s.* 14
Mark 14:3. alabaster box of *s.* John 12:3

**SPILT.** 2 Sam. 14:14. as water *s.*

**SPINDLE.** Prov. 31:19. lay. hands to *s.*

**SPIRIT, S.** Num. 11:17. take of *s.* 25
26. the *s.* rested on them and they
29. Lord would put his *S.* upon them
27:18. Joshua, a man in whom is *s.*
Deut. 34:9. Joshua full of *s.* of wisdom
1 Kings 10:5. no *s.* in her, 2 Chr. 9:4
Job 4:15. a *s.* passed before my face
15:13. thou turnest thy *s.* against God
Psa. 31:5. into thy hand I commit my *s.*
51:17. sacrifices of God are a broken *s.*
Eccl. 3:21. the *s.* of man, *s.* of beast
Isa. 11:2. *s.* of wisdom sh. rest on him
28:6. the Lord shall be for a *s.* of judg.
Eze. 3:12. then the *S.* took me up, 41:24
8:3. *S.* lifted me up between earth, 11:1
36:27. put my *S.* within you, 37:14
39:29. poured my *S.* on house of Israel
Zech. 4:6. nor by power, but by my *S.*
6:5. these are four *s.* of heaven
8. quieted my *s.* in north country
Mat. 5:3. blessed are the poor in *s.*
12:43. when the unclean *s.* is gone out
14:26. saying, It is a *s.* Mark 6:49
Mark 1:23. in syna. a man wi. unclean *s.*
26. when the unclean *s.* had torn him
3:30. they said, He hath an unclean *s.*
5:2. met him a man with an unclean *s.*
8. come out, thou unclean *s.* Luke 8:29
7:25. whose daughter had an unclean *s.*
9:17. my son, who hath a dumb *s.*
25. thou dumb *s.* I charge thee
Luke 9:42. Jesus rebuked unclean *s.* and
John 14:17. *S.* of truth whom world can
16:13. when *S.* of truth is come, he will
Rom. 8:5. aft. the *S.* the things of the *S.*
9. if man have not *S.* of Christ
16. *S.* beareth witness with our *s.*
1 Cor. 12:4. are gifts, but same *S.* 8, 9, 11
16:18. they have refreshed my *s.*
2 Cor. 2:13. I had no rest in my *s.*
1 Pet. 1:11. what *S.* of Christ did signify
1 John 4:6. hereby know we *S.* of truth

**SPIRIT** *of God.* 1 Sam. 10:10. the *S. of God* came on Saul, 11:6; 19:23
19:20. *S. of God* came on messengers
2 Chr. 15:1. *S. of God* came on Azariah
1 Cor. 2:11. no man, but *S. of God*
1 John 4:2. hereby know ye *S. of God*

**SPIT.** Deut. 25:9. shall *s.* in his face
Mat. 26:67. they did *s.* in his face

**SPITTLE.** 1 Sam. 21:13. let *s.* fall down
Job 7:19. let alone, till I swallow my *s.*

**SPOIL, S.** Exod. 15:9. I will divide *s.*
Num. 31:9. Israel took *s.* of cattle, 11
53. the men of war had taken *s.*
Deut. 2:35. the *s.* of cities we took, 3:7; Josh. 8:27; 11:14
13:16. thou shalt gather all the *s.*
20:14. *s.* thou shalt take, Josh. 8:2
1 Sam. 15:19. but didst fly upon the *s.*
21. took of *s.* to sacrifice unto the Lord
30:16. because the great *s.* taken of Phi.
19. lacking neither *s.* nor anything was
20. and said, This is David's *s.*
22. we will not give them of the *s.*
26. he sent of *s.* to elders of Judah
2 Sam. 3:22. Joab brought in great *s.*
2 Kings 3:23. now, therefore M. to the *s.*
1 Chr. 26:27. out of *s.* did dedicate
2 Chr. 14:13. they carried away *s.* 14
15:11. they offered to Lord of the *s.*
20:25. were three days gathering the *s.*
24:23. Syrians sent *s.* to king of Dama.
28:8. took *s.* brought *s.* to Samaria
14. armed men left captives and *s.*
Psa. 68:12. tarried at home divided *s.*

119:162. rejoice, as one findeth *s.*
Prov. 1:13. shall fill houses with *s.*
16:19. than to divide *s.* with proud
Isa. 10:6. give him a charge to take *s.*
42:22. they are for a *s.* and none
Jer. 50:10. Chaldea shall be a *s.* saith L.
Eze. 38:13. art thou come to take a *s.*
Nah. 2:9. take *s.* of silver, *s.* of gold
Zech. 2:9. be as *s.* to their servants
14:1. thy *s.* shall be divided in midst
Heb. 7:4. Abraham gave tenth of the *s.*

**SPOIL, ED, ING.** Gen. 34:27. sons of Jacob *s.* the city
1 Sam. 14:48. Israel from them that *s.*
Psa. 44:10. they who hate us *s.* for
Prov. 22:23. will *s.* soul of those
Isa. 24:3. the land shall be utterly *s.*
Jer. 48:3. voice from Horonaim *s.*
Col. 2:8. beware lest any man *s.* you

**SPOILER, S.** Judg. 2:14. delivered them into hand of *s.* 2 Kings 17:20
1 Sam. 13:17. *s.* out of camp of Philis.
14:15. and the *s.* they also trembled
Jer. 6:26. *s.* shall suddenly come on us
12:12. *s.* are come upon high places
48:8. *s.* shall come upon every city
18. *s.* of Moab shall come on thee
32. the *s.* is fallen upon thy fruits
51:48. *s.* shall come to her from north
53. from me shall *s.* come to her
56. because *s.* is come on Babylon

**SPOKEN.** Exod. 10:29. Moses said to Pharaoh, Thou hast *s.* well
Num. 12:2. hath Lord *s.* only by Moses?
23:17. Balak said, What hath the Lord *s.*
Deut. 1:14. thing which thou hast *s.* good
18:17. well *s.* that they have *s.*
1 Sam. 20:23. matter which I have *s.* of
Esth. 6:10. let nothing fail thou hast *s.*
Job 40:5. once have I *s.* will not answer
Psa. 116:10. therefore have I *s.* 2 Cor. 4:13
Rom. 14:16. let not good be evil *s.* of
1 Cor. 14:9. shall it be known what is *s.?*

**SPOKESMAN.** Exod. 4:16. thy *s.* to peo

**SPOON, S.** Ex. 25:29. make dish. and *s.*
Num. 7:14. one *s.* of ten shekels of gold, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62
84. silver bowls, twelve *s.* 86
2 Kin. 25:14. *s.* took he, Jer. 52:18, 19
2 Chr. 24:14. rest of money *s.* made

**SPORT.** Judg. 16:25. Samson made *s.*

**SPOT, S, TED.** Gen. 30:39. bro. cattle, *s.*
Lev. 13:38. if man or woman have br. *s.*
Num. 28:3. two lambs without *s.* 9:11; 29:17, 26
Cant. 4:7. all fair, there is no *s.* in thee

**SPOUSE.** Cant. 4:8. from Leb. my *s.*
9. ravished my heart, my sister, *s.*
10. how fair thy love, my sister, *s.*
11. thy lips, O my *s.* drop as honey
12. garden enclosed is my sister, *s.*

**SPREAD, ETH.** Exod. 9:29. I will *s.* abroad hands to Lord, 33
Lev. 13:5. plague *s.* not in, 6, 23, 28
35. if scall be *s.* much in the skin
53. plague be not *s.* in the garment
Judg. 15:9. Philistines *s.* themselves in Lehi
1 Chr. 14:13. Philis. *s.* themselves abroad
2 Chr. 5:8. cherubim *s.* forth their wings
Ezra 9:5. *s.* out my hands to Lord
Job 9:8. God who alone *s.* out heavens
26:9. and he *s.* his cloud upon it
36:30. behold, he *s.* his light upon it
Isa. 1:15. when ye *s.* forth your hands
42:5. saith God, he that *s.* forth earth
Zech. 2:6. *s.* you abroad as the four winds

**SPRIGS.** Isa. 18:5. cut off the *s.*

**SPRING, S.** Josh. 12:8. kings in the *s.*
15:19. give me *s.*; upper *s.* Judg. 1:15
Job 38:16. hast entered into the *s.?*
Cant. 4:12. my spouse, is a *s.* shut up

**SPRINGING.** Gen. 26:19. well of *s.* wa.

**SPRINKLE, ED.** Lev. 9:12. *s.* on altar
Isa. 52:15. so shall he *s.* many nations
Eze. 36:25. *s.* clean water upon you
Heb. 9:19. he *s.* the book and all people
10:22. hearts *s.* from evil conscience

**SPROUT.** Job 14:7. tree that *s.* again

**SPEW, ING.** Lev. 18:28. land *s.* you, 20:22
Hab. 2:16. *s.* shall be on thy glory

**SPY, IED, IES.** Gen. 42:9. Joseph said, Ye are *s.* 14, 16
34. then shall I know ye are no *s.*
Num. 13:16. Moses sent to *s.* land, 17
21:32. Moses sent to *s.* out Jaazer
1 Sam. 26:4. David sent out *s.*
2 Sam. 10:3. David sent servants to *s.* out the city, 1 Chr. 19:3
15:10. Absalom sent *s.* throughout
2 Kings 9:17. a watchman *s.* company
Luke 20:20. they sent forth *s.*
Heb. 11:31. Rahab had received *s.*

**SQUARE, ED.** Eze. 41:21. posts of tem. *s.*
45:2. *s.* round about, fifty cubits

**STABLE, BILITY.** 1 Chr. 16:30. world also shall be *s.*
Isa. 33:6. knowledge *s.* of thy times
Eze. 25:5. I will make Rabbah a *s.*

**STAFF.** Gen. 32:10. with my *s.* I pass. ov.
Exod. 21:19. and walk abroad on his *s.*
2 Kings 4:29. take my *s.* lay my *s.* on
31. Gehazi laid *s.* on face of child
Isa. 30:32. where grounded *s.* shall pass
Jer. 48:17. how is the strong *s.* broken
Eze. 29:6 have been a *s.* to Israel
Zech. 11:10. and I took my *s.* even Beau.
Mark 6:8. take nothing, save a *s.*
Heb. 11:21. leaning on top of his *s.*

**STAGGER, ED, ETH.** Job 12:25. *s.* like a drunken man, Psa. 107:27

Isa. 19:14. as a drunken man *s.*
Rom. 4:20. *s.* not at promise of God

**STAIRS.** 1 Kings 6:8. with winding *s.*
Neh. 9:4. then stood on *s.* Jeshua

**STAKES.** Isa. 54:2. str ngthen thy *s.*

**STALK.** Gen. 41:5. seven ears on *s.* 22

**STALLS.** 1 Kings 4:26. Solomon had forty thousand *s.* 2 Chr. 9:25

**STAMMERERS, ING.** Isa. 28:11. *s.* lips
32:4. tongue of *s.* shall speak
33:19. not see a people of *s.* tongue

**STAMP, ED.** Deut. 9:21. I *s.* the calf
Eze. 6:11. smite, *s.* with thy foot
25:6. thou hast *s.* with the feet

**STAND, ETH.** Lev. 27:14. as priest, so shall it *s.* 17
Num. 9:8. *s.* still I will hear what Lord
Deut. 18:7. as Levites who *s.* there
24:11. *s.* abroad man bring pledge
25:8. if he *s.* to it and say
29:15. but with him that *s.* with us
Josh. 3:8. ye shall *s.* still in Jordan
10:8. not a man *s.* before thee, 23:9
12. sun *s* still upon Gibeon, moon
1 Sam. 9:27. *s.* thou still that I show
12:16. *s.* and see this great thing
14:9. we will *s.* still in our place and
2 Chr. 34:32. he caused all present to *s.*
Job 8:15. lean on house, it shall not *s.*
33:5. set thy words in order, *s.* up
37:14. *s.* still consider works of God
Isa. 7:7. saith Lord, It shall not *s.* 8:10
Eze. 2:1. *s.* upon thy feet, Acts 26:16
17:14. keeping covenant might *s.*
Nah. 2:8. *s. s.* shall they cry, none look
Acts 10:26. Peter said, *s.* up, I am a man
Gal. 5:1. *s.* fast in liberty Christ made
Phil. 1:27. *s.* fast in spiri ; 4:1. *s.* fa. in L.
1 Thes. 3:8. we live, if ye *s.* fast in Lord
2 Thes. 2:15. *s.* fast and hold traditions

**STANDARD.** Num. 2:3. the *s.* of Judah
10. on south side be the *s.* of Reuben
18. on west side be the *s.* of Ephraim
25. on north side be the *s.* of Dan
10:14. in first place went the *s.* of Judah
18. *s.* of the camp of Reuben
Isa. 59:19 L. shall lift up a *s.* aga. him
Jer. 4:6. set up the *s.* toward Zion
21. how long see *s.* and hear trumpet

**STANK.** 2 Sam. 10:6. Am. saw they *s.*

**STAR, S.** Gen. 1:16. God made the *s.*
15:5. tell the *s.* if thou be able to
Psa. 147:4. he telleth number of the *s.*
Amos 5:26. ye have borne *s.* of your god
Mat. 2:2. we have seen his *s.* in the east
9. lo, the *s.* which the saw in the ea t
10. when they saw the *s.* they rejoiced
Rev. 8:10. there fell a great *s.* 11

**STATELY.** Eze. 23:41. upon a *s.* bed

**STATION.** Isa. 22:19. drive thee from *s.*

**STATURE.** Cant. 7:7. thy *s.* like a palm
Luke 2:52. Jesus increased in *s.*
19:3. Zaccheus little of *s.* climbed
Eph. 4:13. measure of *s.* of ful. of Christ

**STATUTE, S.** Exod. 15:26. if thou wilt keep his *s.* Deut. 6:17; 10:13; 11:1
18:16. make them know *s.* of
27:21. it shall be a *s.* for ever, 28:43; 29:28; Lev. 6:18; 7:34; 10:9; 16:31; 23:21; Num. 18:23
Lev. 3:17. a perpetual *s.* 16:34; 24:9; Num. 19:21
7:36. by *s.* for ever throughout generat.
10:11. teach Isr. all the *s.* L. sp. by Mo.
20:8. ye shall keep my *s.* and do them
26:3. if walk in my *s.* and keep my com.
15. and if ye despise my *s.* or if
Num. 27:11. it shall be for a *s.* 35:29
30:16. these are the *s.* the Lord com.
Deut. 16:12. shalt observe and do these *s.*
17:19. may learn to keep these *s.*
27:10. thou shalt do his *s.* which I com.
1 Kings 8:61. perfect, to walk in his *s.*
2 Kings 17:8. walked in *s.* of heaven, 19
34. neither do they after their *s.*
37. the *s.* he wrote, ye shall observe
2 Chr. 33:8. take heed to do the *s.*
Psa. 19:8. *s.* of Lord are right, rejoicing
50:16. hast thou to declare my *s.*
81:4. this was a *s.* for Israel
89:31. if they break my *s.* keep not
119:23. thy servant did meditate in th. *s.*
48. and I will meditate in thy *s.*
112. I inclined my heart to thy *s.*
117. I will have respect to thy *s.*
171. when thou hast taught me thy *s.*
Jer. 44:23. in his law, nor in his *s.*
Dan. 6:15. that no *s.* king establisheth

**STAVES.** Num. 4:6. put in *s.* 8, 11, 14
Mat. 10:10. two coats nor *s.* Luke 9:3

**STAY, ED.** Exod. 10:24. let flocks be *s.*
17:12. Aaron and Hur *s.* up Moses'
1 Sam. 15:16. *s.* and I will tell thee
24:7. David *s.* servants with words
1 Kings 4:6. not a vessel more, oil *s.*
2 Chr. 18:34. king *s.* hims. up in chariot
Job 38:11. here shall thy waves be *s.*
Isa. 3:1. Lord doth take away the *s.*
Dan. 4:35, none can *s.* his hand

**STEAD.** Ex. 29:30. pri. in *s.* Lev. 16:32
1 Kings 16:10. Zimri reigned in his *s.*
28. Ahab in his *s.*; 22:40. Ah. in his *s.*
2 Kings 1:17. Jehoram reigned in his *s.*
13:9. Joash reigned in his *s.*
14:29. Zachariah reigned in his *s.*
2 Chr. 17:1. Jehoshaphat reigned in *s.*

**STEADFAST, LY, NESS.** Psa. 78:37. neither were *s.* in his covenant
Luke 9:51. he *s.* set face to go to Jerus.
Acts 1:10. while they looked *s.*

2:42. *s.* in the apostles' doctrine
6:15. they all looking *s.* on him
7:55. Stephen looked *s.* into heaven
14:9. who *s.* beholding him, and
1 Cor. 15:58. my beloved brethren, be *s.*
2 Cor. 1:7. our hope of you is *s.*
Col. 2:5. the *s.* of your faith in Christ
Heb. 2:2. spoken by angels was *s.*
3:14. if we hold our confidence *s.*
1 Pet. 5:9. whom resist *s.* in faith
2 Pet. 3:17. lest ye fall from your *s.*

**STEAL, ETH.** Gen. 44:8. we *s.* silver?
Exod. 20:15. thou shalt not *s.* Lev. 19:11; Deut. 5:19; Mat. 19:18; Rom. 13:9
21:16. he that *s.* a man, and selleth
22:1. if a man *s.* an ox, he shall
Prov. 30:9. or lest I be poor and *s.*
Rom. 2:21. should not *s.* dost thou *s.*

**STEEL.** Job 20:24. bow of *s.* strike him

**STEM.** Isa. 11:1. rod out of *s.* of Jesse

**STEP, S.** Ex. 20:26. neither go up by *s.*
1 Sam. 20:3. there is but *s.* between me
1 Kin. 10:20. 12 lions on *s.* 2 Chr. 9:19
Job 14:16. thou numberest my *s.*
23:11. my foot hath held his *s.*, his way
31:4. see my ways and count my *s.*
37. declare to him number of my *s.*
Eze. 40:22. went to it by seven *s.* 26
34. the going up to it had eight *s.* 37
49. he brought me by *s.* whereby

**STEWARD, S, SHIP.** Gen. 43:19. they came near to the *s.*
1 Chr. 28:1. and David assembled *s.*
Luke 12:42. who then is that faithful *s.*
16:1. certain rich man who had a *s.*
2. give an account of thy *s.*
3. my lord taketh from me the *s.* 4
1 Cor. 4:1. *s.* of mysteries of God
2. if is required in *s.* that a man
1 Pet. 4:10. as good *s.* of grace of God

**STICK, S.** Num. 15:32. *s.* on sabbath, 33
1 Kings 17:10. woman was gathering *s.*
Eze. 37:16. one *s.* another *s.* 17

**STIFF-HEARTED.** Eze. 2:4. *s.-h.* child.

**STIFF-NECKED.** Ex. 32:9. this peo. *s.-n.*
33:3. art a *s.-n.* people, Deut. 9:6
5. say to Israel, Ye are a *s.-n.* people
34:9. it is a *s.-n.* people, Deut. 9:13
Deut. 10:16. be no more *s.-n.*
2 Chr. 30:8. be not *s.-n.* as your fathers
Acts 7:51. *s.-n.* ye resist the Holy Ghost

**STING, S.** 1 Cor. 15:55. where is thy *s.*?
56. *s.* of death is sin
Rev. 9:10. there were *s.* in their tails

**STIR, RED.** 2 Chr. 21:16. L. *s.* up Phil.
Job 41:10. none is so fierce that dare *s.*
Psa. 35:23. *s.* up thyself, and awake
Acts 14:2. unbelieving Jews *s.* Gentiles

**STOOK, S.** Job 13:27. put. my feet in *s.*
33:11. he putteth my feet in *s.*
Isa. 44:19. shall I fall down to the *s.*?
Jer. 2:27. saying to a *s.* Thou art my
20:2. Pashur put Jeremiah in *s.* 3
Acts 16:24. made their feet fast in *s.*

**STOLE, EN.** Gen. 31:19. Rach. has *s.* 32
31:30. wherefore hast *s.* my gods?
40:15. indeed I was *s.* away out of Heb.
2 Sam. 15:6. Absalom *s.* hearts of Israel
19:41. why have men of Judah *s.* thee
Prov. 9:17. *s.* waters are sweet
Mat. 28:13. his disciples *s.* him while
Eph. 4:28. let him that *s.* steal no more

**STONE, S.** Gen. 28:18. Jacob set up a *s.* 22; 31:45
Exod. 15:5. they sank to bottom as a *s.*
16. they shall be still as a *s.*
28:10. six names on one *s.* six on other *s.*
11. engr ve the two *s.* 12
17. of *s.* even four rows of *s.*
21. the *s.* shall be with names of Israel
Lev. 14:40. take away *s.* in wh. plague is
42. put *s.* in place of those *s.*
Deut. 27:5. build altar of *s.*; 8. write on *s.*
6. altar of whole *s.* Josh. 8:31
28:36. other gods, wood and *s.* 64; 29:17; 2 Kin. 19:18; Isa. 37:19; Eze. 20:32
Josh. 4:6. what mean these *s.*? 21
8. took twelve *s.* out of Jordan
7:26. raised a heap of *s.* on Achan
8:29. raise a heap of *s.* on king of Ai
32. he wrote on *s.* a copy of law
15:6. border went to *s.* of Bohan, 18:17
24:27. this *s.* shall be a witness
1 Sam. 17:40. David chose five *s.*
20:19. shalt remain by the *s.* Ezel
25:37. Na.'s heart died, he became as *s.*
2 Sam. 16:6. Shimei cast *s.* at David, 13
1 Kin. 5:17. brought hewed *s.* foundation
18. builders and *s.*-squarers did
7:9. according to measures of hew. *s.* 11
8:9. in ark save two tables of *s.*
10:11. navy brought prec. *s.* 2 Chr. 9:10
15:22. took away *s.* of Ra. 2 Chr. 16:6
1 Chr. 29:2. I prepared all precious *s.*
8. with whom precious *s.* were found
2 Chr. 3:6. garnished house with prec. *s.*
Job 6:12. is strength the strength of *s.*?
Prov. 17:8. a gift is a precious *s.* to him
Isa. 9:10. but we will build with hewn *s.*
28:16. in Zion a precious *s.* 1 Pet. 2:6
Lam. 3:9. enclosed my ways with hewn *s.*
Eze. 28:13. ev. precious *s.* was thy cover.
Dan. 2:34. a *s.* was cut out of mount. 45
5:4. praised gods of wood and *s.* 23
6:17. a *s.* was laid on mouth of den of li.
Amos 5:11. have built houses of hewn *s.*
Mat. 3:9. of these *s.* to raise chil. Lu. 3:8
4:3. command *s.* be made bread
7:9. bread, will he give a *s.*? Luke 11:11
24:2. not be left one *s.* upon another, Mark 13:2; Luke 19:44; 21:6
Mark 12:4. and at him they cast *s.*

16:4. found *s.* rolled away, John 20:1
Luke 4:3. command this *s.* that it be br.
19:40. *s.* would immediately cry out
John 8:7. sin, let him first cast *s.* at her
11:39. take away *s.*; 41. they took *s.*
Rev. 18:12. for no man buy. precious *s.*
21:11. light was like to a *s.* most prec.
19. found. garnished with precious *s.*

**STONE, ED.** Exod. 17:4. ready to *s.* me
19:13. he shall be *s.* or shot through
21:28. ox shall be surely *s.* 29, 32
Lev. 20:2. people shall *s.* him with
24:16. let congregation *s.* him, 16, 23
Num. 14:10. congregation bade *s.* them
Deut. 17:5. *s.* idolaters; 21:21. *s.* rebell.
22:21. shall *s.* her that playeth whore
24. shall *s.* adulterers with stones
Josh. 7:25. all Israel *s.* Achan with
1 Kin. 12:18. Is. *s.* Adoram, 2 Chr. 10:18
21:13. they *s.* Naboth, 14, 15
John 8:5. Moses commanded such be *s.*
10:31. Jews took up stones to *s.* him
11:8. Jews of late sought to *s.* thee
Acts 7:58. they *s.* Stephen, calling, 59
14:5. an assault made to *s.* them
19. having *s.* Paul, drew him out of city
Heb. 11:37. they were *s.* they were sawn
12:20. touch mount it shall be *s.*

**STONY.** Mat. 13:5. some fell on *s.* places, 20; Mark 4:5, 16

**STOOD.** Gen. 15:22. Abr. *s.* before Lord
Lev. 9:5. congregation *s.* before Lord
Josh. 10:13. sun *s.* still, moon stayed
11:13. for cities that *s.* still in strength
2 Sam. 2:23. as many as came *s.* still
20:12. when man saw people *s.* still
Neh. 8:5. opened book, people *s.* up
9:3. they *s.* up in their place, and read
Esth. 9:16. other Jews *s.* for their lives
Job 32:16. for they spake not, but *s.* still
Eze. 43:6. man *s.* by me, and said
Acts 14:20. as disciples *s.* round him

**STOOPED, ETH, ING.** 1 Sam. 24:8. D. *s.*
28:14. Saul *s.* with his face to ground
Isa. 46:1. down, Nebo *s.* their idols
Luke 24:12. *s.* down, saw, John 20:5
John 8:6. Jesus *s.* down, and wrote, 8

**STOP, PED.** Gen. 8:2. windows of hea. *s.*
26:15. Philistines had *s.* the wells, 18
Lev. 15:3. flesh be *s.* from his issue
1 Kings 18:44. that rain *s.* thee not
Neh. 4:7. the breaches began to be *s.*
Acts 7:57. they *s.* their ears, and ran

**STORE.** Lev. 25:22. sh. eat of old *s.* 26:10
1 Kings 9:19. cities of *s.* Solomon had
1 Chr. 29:16. this *s.* cometh of thy hand

**STOREHOUSES.** Gen. 41:56. J. open. *s.*
Deut. 28:8. command blessing on *s.*
2 Chr. 32:28. Hezekiah made *s.*
Jer. 50:26. open her *s.* cast her up as he.

**STORK.** Lev. 11:19. *s.* not eat, Deu. 14:18
Jer. 8:7. the *s.* knoweth her times

**STORM.** Job 27:21. *s.* hurleth him out
Eze. 38:9. thou shalt come like a *s.*

**STORY, IES.** 2 Ch. 13:22. acts of Ab. in *s.*
24:27. in the *s.* of book of kings
Amos 9:6. buildeth his *s.* in heaven

**STOUT, HEARTED.** Isa. 46:12. hearken unto me, ye *s.*-hearted
Mal. 3:13. your words have been *s.*

**STRAIGHT.** Lu. 13:13. she was made *s.*
Acts 9:11. go into street called *S.*
Heb. 12:13. make *s.* paths for your feet

**STRAIGHTWAY.** Mat. 4:20. they *s.* left their nets, Mark 1:18
21:3. *s.* will send them, Mark 11:3
Mark 6:54. and *s.* they knew him

**STRAIT.** 1 Sam. 13:6. saw th. were in a *s.*
2 Sam. 24:14. I am in a *s.* 1 Chr. 21:13
2 Kings 6:1. place we dwell is too *s.*
Isa. 49:20. the place is too *s.* for me
Phil. 1:23. I am in a *s.* betwixt two

**STRAITENED.** Job 18:7. steps sh. be *s.*
Mic. 2:7. is Spirit of Lord *s.*? these

**STRAITEST, LY, NESS.** Gen. 43:7. man asked *s.* of our state
Deut. 28:53. eat children in *s.* 55, 57
Josh. 6:1. Jericho was *s.* shut up
Mark 1:43. he *s.* charged him and sent
Acts 5:28. did we not *s.* command you?
26:5. after most *s.* sect of our religion

**STRANGE, LY.** Deut. 32:27. lest adversaries behave *s.*
Judg. 11:2. thou art son of a *s.* woman
Ezra 10:2. taken *s.* woman, 10. 14, 17, 44
18. priests were found to have *s.* wives
Prov. 2:16. deliver thee from *s.* woman
5:3. lips of *s.* wom. drop as honey-comb
20. wilt thou be ravished with *s.* wom.
6:24. keep from flattery of *s.* wom. 7:5
20:16. take pledge for a *s.* woman, 27:13
22:14. mouth of *s.* women is deep pit
23:27. and a *s.* woman is a narrow pit
33. thine eyes shall behold *s.* women
Isa. 28:21. that he may do his *s.* work
Hos. 8:12. were counted a *s.* thing
Acts 17:20. thou bringest *s.* things to ears

**STRANGER, S.** Gen. 15:13. thy seed *s.* in
17:8. I will give thee the land wherein thou art a *s.* 28:4; 37:1
31:15. are we not counted *s.*?
Exod. 2:22. I have been a *s.* in land
Lev. 17:8, 10. whatsoever of *s.* that
Deut. 10:19. love the *s.* ye were *s.*
17:15. not set a *s.* over thee who is
28:43. *s.* shall get above thee
29:11. *s.* to enter in covenant with God
Judg. 19:12. not turn aside to city of a *s.*
Ruth 2:10. grace, seeing I am a *s.*?

2 Sam. 1:13. I am the son of a *s.*
1 Kings 3:18. there was no *s.* with us
8:43. do all the *s.* calleth, 2 Chr. 6:33
1 Chr. 16:19. ye were *s.* Psa. 105:12
22:2. David commanded to gather *s.*
2 Chr. 2:17. Solomon numbered *s.*
30:25. *s.* of Israel and Judah rejoiced
Job 15:19. no *s.* passed among them
19:15. my maids count me for a *s.*
31:32. the *s.* did not lodge in street
Prov. 5:17. let be only thine own, not *s.*
27:2. let a *s.* praise thee, and not
Eccl. 6:2. not power to eat, but a *s.*
Eze. 44:9. no *s.* uncircumcised shall enter
Mat. 17:26. Pet. saith, Of *s.*; 27:7. bury *s.*
25:35. I was a *s.* and ye took me in, 43
38. when saw we thee a *s.*? 44
Luke 17:18. not found save this *s.*
24:18. art thou only a *s.* in Jerusalem
John 10:5. a *s.* will they not follow, flee
Heb. 13:2. not forgetful to entertain *s.*
1 Pet. 1:1. to *s.* scattered through Pontus
3 John 5. whatsoever thou doest to *s.*

**STRANGLING.** Job 7:15. soul choos. *s.*

**STRAW.** Ex. 5:7. no more gi. *s.* 10, 16, 18
11. get *s.* where you can find it
Job 41:27. esteemeth iron as *s.* and brass

**STREAM, S.** Num. 21:15. he did at *s.*
Psa. 78:16. he brought *s.* out of rock
126:4. turn again our captivity as *s.*

**STREET, S.** Josh. 2:19. out of ho. into *s.*
Judg. 19:15. he sat down in a *s.* 17
2 Chr. 29:4. gathered in east *s.* 32:6
Jer. 7:17. seest thou what they do in *s.*
51:4. that are thrust through in *s.*
Eze. 11:6. ye have filled *s.* with slain

**STRENGTH.** Gen. 49:24. his bow in *s.*
Deut. 33:25. as days, so shall thy *s.* be
Josh. 14:11. as my *s.* was, so is my *s.*
Judg. 16:5. see wherein his great *s.* lieth
6. tell wherein thy *s.* lieth, 15
9. his *s.* not known; 19. I is *s.* went
1 Sam. 15:29. the *S.* of Israel will not lie
2 Sam. 22:40. gird. me wi. *s.* Psa. 18:32, 39
1 Kings 19:8. went in the *s.* of that meat
1 Chr. 16:27. *s.* and gladness are in
28. give L. glory and *s.* Psa. 29:1; 96:7
26:8. their sons, able men for *s.*
2 Chr. 6:41. ark of thy *s.* Psa. 132:8
13:20. neither did Jeroboam recover *s.* 7
Job 21:23. one dieth in his full *s.* being
39:11. wilt trust because his *s.* is great?
21. rejoiceth in his *s.*; 40:16. his *s.* is
Psa. 18:1. I love thee, O Lord, my *s.*
29:11. Lord will give *s.* to his people
39:13. spare, that I may recover *s.*
68:34. ascribe *s.* unto God, his *s.* is
73:26. God is the *s.* of my heart
80:2. stir up thy *s.* and save us
84:5. blessed is the man whose *s.* is in
7. they go from *s.* to *s.* every one
138:3. strengthenedst me with *s.*
140:7. O God, the *s.* of my salvation
Prov. 20:29. glory of men is their *s.*
Isa. 30:7. I cried, Th ir *s.* is to sit still
40:31. that wait on Lord, renew their *s.*
41:1. let the people renew their *s.*
Eze. 30:15. fury on Sin, *s.* of Egypt
Nah. 3:9 Ethiopia and Eg. were her *s.*

**STRENGTHEN, ED, ETH, ING.** Gen.
48:2. Israel *s.* himself, and sat
Judg. 3:12. the Lord *s.* Eglon against
7:11. afterwards shall hands be *s.*
1 Kings 20:22. *s.* thyself, mark and see
1 Chr. 11:10. who *s.* themselves with Da.
2 Chr. 1:1. Solomon was *s.* in kingdom
11:17. they *s.* the kingdom of Judah
12:1. when Rehoboam had *s.* himself
23:1. Jehoiada *s.* himself
32:5. Hezekiah *s.* himself, and built
Neh. 2:18. they *s.* their hands for
Job 15:25. *s.* himself against Almighty
Psa. 20:2. the Lord *s.* thee out of Zion
68:28. *s.* which thou hast wrought
89:21. mine arm also shall *s.* him
Dan. 11:12. cast down many, but not be *s.*
Luke 22:43. appeared an angel *s.* him
Acts 18:23. Paul *s.* all the disciples
Phil. 4:13. do all through Chr. who *s.* me

**STRETCH, ED.** Exod. 7:19. to Aaron, *S.*
out thy hand on the waters of Egypt
8:5. *s.* forth hand over, 9:22; 14:26
6. Aaron *s.* out his hand, 17
1 Kin. 17:21. *s.* on child, 2 Kings 4:34, 35
Isa. 42:5. *s.* out heavens, 45:12; 51:13
Jer. 10:12. *s.* out heavens by discretion
51:15. he *s.* out heaven by understand.
Mat. 12:13. he *s.* forth his hand, Mar. 3:5

**STRICKEN.** Gen. 18:11. Sarah well *s.*
in age, 24:1
1 Kings 1:1. David was *s.* in years
Isa. 1:5. should ye be *s.* any more?
16:7. they are *s.*; 53:4. esteem him *s.*

**STRIFE, S.** Gen. 13:7. a *s.* bet. herd.
8. Abraham said, Let there be no *s.*
Judg. 12:2. Jephthah and peo. were at *s.*
2 Sam. 19:9. people were at *s.* thro' Isr.
Psa. 80:6. makest us a *s.* to neighbors
Prov. 10:12. hatred stirreth up *s.*
15:18. a wrathful man stirreth *s.* he that
is slow to anger appeaseth *s.*
17:14 beginning of *s.* one letteth out
19. loveth transgression that loveth *s.*
20:3. honor for man to cease from *s.*
26:17. he that meddleth with *s.*
28:25. a proud heart stirreth up *s.*
Isa. 58:4. ye fast for *s.* and debate
Eze. 47:19. to waters of *s* 48:28
Luke 22:24. a *s.* among disciples
2 Cor. 12:20. be envyings. wraths, *s.*
Phil. 2:3. let nothing be done through *s.*
2 Tim. 2:23. knowing that they gender *s.*

**STRIKE.** Job 17:3. *s.* hands with me?

**STRIPES.** Deut. 25:3. forty *s.* may give
Prov. 17:10. a hundred *s.* into a fool
19:29. *s.* are prepared for fools
20:30. so do *s.* the inward parts
Luke 12:47. be beaten with many *s.*
48. knew not, beaten with few *s.*
Acts 16:23. laid many *s.* upon them
2 Cor. 11:23. in *s.* above measure, prisons
24. of Jews received I forty *s.* save one

**STRIPPED.** Gen. 37:23. they *s.* Joseph
2 Chr. 20:25. jewels which they *s.* off
Mat. 27:28. they *s.* Jesus, put on robe

**STRIPLING.** 1 Sam. 17:56. wh. son *s.* is

**STRIVE, INGS.** Gen. 6:3. Spirit not always *s.* with man
2 Sam. 22:44. hast delivered me from *s.* of the people, Psa. 18:43
Prov. 3:30. *s.* not without cause
25:8. go not forth hastily to *s.*
Hos. 4:4. let no man *s.*, thy people are
Mat. 12:19. he shall not *s.* nor cry
Rom. 15:30. *s.* with me in prayers

**STROKE.** Esth. 9:5. smote with *s.* of sw.
Eze. 24:16. desire of eyes with a *s.*

**STRONG, ER.** Num. 13:18. they be *s.*
28. the people be *s.* that dwell in
13:31. not able, they are *s.* than we
1 Sam. 14:52. when Saul saw *s.* man
2 Sam. 3:1. David waxed *s.* and *s.*
6. Abner made himself *s.*
2 Chr. 15:7. be *s.* work shall be reward.
25:8. do it, be *s.* for the battle
Psa. 60:9. who bring into *s.* city? 108:10
80:15. branch thou madest *s.* 17
89:8. who is a *s.* Lord like thee?
Hag. 2:4. be *s.* O Zerubbabel
Zech. 8:9. let hands be *s.* ye that hear

**STRONG-HOLD, S.** Judg. 6:2. Israel made caves and *s.-h.*
1 Sam. 23:14. David abode in *s.-h.*
29. David dwelt in *s.-h.* at En-gedi
2 Sam. 5:7. David took *s.-h.* of Zion
24:7. and came to the *s.-h.* of Tyre
2 Chr. 11:11. Rehoboam fortified *s.-h.*
Nah. 1:7. Lord a *s.-h.* in day of trouble
3:12. thy *s.-h.* shall be like fig-trees
14. draw waters, fortify thy *s.-h.*
Hab. 1:10. they shall deride every *s.-h.*
Zech. 9:3. Tyrus did build a *s.-h.*
12. turn to the *s.-h.* ye prisoners

**STROVE.** Gen. 26:20. they *s.* with him
Lev. 24:10. a man of Israel *s.* in camp
Acts 7:26. M. showed himself as they *s.*
23:9. and *s.* saying, We find no evil

**STRUGGLED.** Gen. 25:22. children *s.*

**STUBBLE.** Exod. 5:12. gather *s.*
Job 13:25. wilt thou pursue dry *s.*?
21:18. they are as *s.* before wind
41:29. darts are counted as *s.* he
Psa. 83:13. make them as *s.* before
Isa. 5:24. as fire devoureth the *s.*
33:11. conceive chaff bring forth *s.*
40:24. whirlwind take them away as *s.*
41:2. he gave them as driven *s.*
47:14. they shall be as *s.* the fire shall
Jer. 13:24. I will scatter them as *s.*
Joel 2:5. flame, that devoureth the *s.*
Obad. 18. house of Esau shall be for *s.*
Nah. 1:10. they shall be devoured as *s.*
Mal. 4:1. proud, that do wickedly be *s.*

**STUBBORN, NESS.** Deut. 9:27. look not to *s.* of people
21:20. say to elders, This our son is *s.*
Judg. 2:19. ceased not from *s.* way
Psa. 78:8. not as fathers, a *s.* generation
Prov. 7:11. she is loud and *s.* her

**STUDS.** Cant. 1:11. with *s.* of silver

**STUFF.** Gen. 45:20. regard not your *s.*
Exod. 22:7. if man deliver *s.* to keep
1 Sam. 10:22. he hath hid among *s.*
25:13. two hundred abode by the *s.*
30:24. his part be that tarrieth by *s.*

**STUMBLE, ED, ETH.** 1 Chr. 13:9. hold ark, for oxen *s.*
Psa. 27:2. came to eat flesh, they *s.*
Prov. 3:23. walk, foot not *s.* 4:12
4:19. know not at what they *s.*
24:17. heart glad when he *s.*
Isa. 8:15. many among them shall *s.* fall
59:10. we *s.* at noonday as night
63:13. led them that they should not *s.*
Jer. 18:15. caused them to *s.* in ways
46:6. they shall *s.* and fall toward
12. mighty man *s.* against mighty
50:32. most proud shall *s.* and fall
John 11:9. if man walk in day, *s.* not
10. if a man walk in night he *s.*
Rom. 14:21. whereby thy brother *s.*

**STUMBLING-BLOCK, S.** Isa. 57:14. take *s.-b.* out of the way
Jer. 6:21. I will lay *s.-b.* before people
Eze. 7:19. becak. it is *s.-b.* of their iniqui.
14:3. they put *s.-b.* of iniquity, 4, 7
Zeph. 1:3. I will consume *s.-b.* with
Rom. 11:9. table made a trap, a *s.-b.*
14:13. man put *s.-b.* in brother's way
1 Cor. 1:23. Chr. crucified to Jews a *s.-b.*
8:9. lest liberty of yours become *s.-b.*
Rev. 2:14. Balak to cast a *s.-b.* before Isr.

**STUMBLING,** with *Stone.* Isa. 8:14. be for a *s.* of *s.* to Israel
Rom. 9:32. they stumbled at that *s.-s.*
33. behold, I lay in Sion a *s.-stone*
1 Pet. 2:8. *s.* of *s.* to them that stumble

**STUMP.** Dan. 4:15. *s.* in earth, 23, 26

**SUBDUE, ED, EST.** Num. 32:29. the land shall be *s.* before you
Judg. 4:23. God *s.* Jabin king of Canaan
1 Sam. 7:13. the Philistines were *s.* 2 Sam. 8:1; 1 Chr. 18:1; 20:4

2 Sam. 8:11. Da. ded. gold of nations he *s.*
1 Chr. 17:10. I will *s.* thine enemies
22:18. land is *s.* before Lord and his pe.
Neh. 9:24. thou *s.* inhabitants of land
Psa. 47:3. he shall *s.* people under us
Dan. 7:24. and he shall *s.* three kin s
2 Cor. 15:28. when all be *s.* unto him
Heb. 11:33. through faith *s.* kingdoms

**SUBJECT, TION.** Psa. 106:42. ene. into *s.*
Jer. 34:11. brought them into *s.* 16
Rom. 13:1. let every soul be *s.* to powers
2 Cor. 9:27. bring my body into *s.*
14:32. spirits of prophets *s.* to prophets
Gal. 2:5. we gave place by *s.* not an hour
1 Tim. 2:11. woman learn with all *s.*
3:4. having his children in *s.* with
Heb. 2:5. put in *s.* world to come
8. put all things in *s.* under feet
1 Pet. 2:18. servants be *s.* to masters
3:1. wives, be in *s.* to your husbands, 5
22. powers being made *s.* to him

**SUBMIT, TING.** 2 Sam. 22:45. strangers shalt *s.* themselves to me, Psa. 18:44
Eph. 5:21. *s.* yourselves one to another

**SUBSTANCE.** Gen. 36:6. E. took his *s.*
1 Chr. 27:31. these were rulers of *s.*
2 Chr. 21:17. they carried away all *s.*
32:29. God had given Hezekiah *s.* much
35:7. bullocks, these were king's *s.*
Job 1:3. Job's *s.* also was 7,000 sheep
10. and his *s.* increased in the land
Psa. 139:15. my *s.* was not hid from thee
16. thine eyes did see my *s.*
Prov. 8:21. cause that love me inherit *s.*

**SUBTILE, TY.** Gen. 3:1. serpent more *s.* than any beast of the field
27:35. thy brother came with *s.*
2 Sam. 13:3. Jonadab was a *s.* man
2 Kings 10:19. Jehu did it in *s.* that
Prov. 1:4. to give *s.* to the simple
Mat. 26:4. might take Jesus by *s.*
Acts 13:10. O full of all *s.* and mischief

**SUBURBS.** Lev. 25:34. *s.* not be sold
Num. 35:3. *s.* shall be for their cattle
Josh. 14:4. save cities, with *s.* 21:2, 3
2 Chr. 11:14. Levites left their *s.*
Eze. 27:28. *s.* shall shake at sound
48:15. place for dwelling and for *s.* 17

**SUBVERT.** Lam. 3:36. to *s.* a man

**SUCCEED, ED, EST.** Deut. 2:12. children of Esau *s.* 22
21. Ammonites *s.* them, and dwelt
12:29. when thou *s.* them, 19:1
25:6. first-born *s.* his brother dead

**SUCCESS.** Josh. 1:8. have good *s.*

**SUCCOTH.** Gen. 33:17. Jac. journ. to *S.*
Exod. 12:37. journ. from Rameses to *S.*
13:20. journey from *S.* Num. 33:5, 6
Josh. 13:27. Gad had in valley *S.*

**SUCCOTH-BENOTH.** 2 Kings 17:30. men of Babylon made *S.*

**SUCCOR, ED.** 2 Sam. 21:17. Abishai *s.* him, smote the Philistine
2 Cor. 6:2. day of salvation I *s.* thee
Heb. 2:18. able to *s.* them th. are tempted

**SUCCORER.** Rom. 16:2. she *s.* of many

**SUCK, LING, S.** 1 Sam. 15:3. slay man, infant and *s.*
22:19. Doeg smote children and *s.*
1 Kings 3:21. I rose to give child *s.*
Ps. 8:2. out of mo. of b. and *s.* Mat. 21:16
Jer. 44:7. cut off from you child and *s.*
Mat. 24:19. them that give *s.* in those days, Mark 13:17; Luke 21:23

**SUCK, ING.** Num. 11:12. bear this people as father beareth *s.* child
1 Sam. 7:9. Samuel took a *s.* lamb
Job 39:30. her young ones *s.* up blood
Isa. 66:11. that ye may *s.* and be satisfied

**SUDDENLY.** Josh. 10:9. J. came *s.* 11:7

**SUE.** Mat. 5:40. if man *s.* thee at laws

**SUFFER, ED, INGS.** Job 21:3. *s.* me that I may speak, after that mock on
36:2. *s.* me a little, and I will show
Mat. 3:15. Jesus said, *s.* it to be so now
Mark 7:12. ye *s.* him no more to do
Lu. 8:51. he *s.* no man to go in, save Pet.
13:2. sinners, becau. they *s.* such things
22:51. *s.* ye thus far, he touched his ear
24:26. ought not Christ to have *s.*?
Acts 9:16. he must *s.* for my name's sake
13:18. about forty years *s.* he their man.
14:16. who *s.* all nations to walk
16:7. Bithynia, but the Spirit *s.* them not
19:30. disciples *s.* him not to enter thea.
21:39. *s.* me to speak to the people
Rom. 8:18. I reckon that the *s.* of time
1 Cor. 12:26. if one member *s.* all mem. *s.*
Gal. 3:4. have ye *s.* things in vain
Phil. 1:29. given to believe, *s.* for his sa.
Col. 1:24. who now rejoice in my *s.*
1 Thes. 2:14. ye have *s.* like things of
1 Pet. 3:14. if ye *s.* for righteousness' sa.
4:1. Christ hath *s.* for us in the fl sh
19. let them that *s.* accord. to will of G.

**SUFFICE, ETH.** Num. 11:22. shall flocks and herds be slain to *s.* them ?
John 14:8. Lord show the Father it *s.* us

**SUFFICIENCY.** Job 20:22. in fulness of his *s.* he shall be in straits
2 Cor. 3:5. but our *s.* is of God
9:8. *s.* in all things, ye may abound

**SUFFICIENT.** Exod. 36:7. stuff was *s.*
Deut. 33:7. let his hands be *s.* for him

**SUM.** Num. 4:22. *s.* of sons of Gershon
26:4. take the *s.* of the people from
31:26. take the *s.* of the prey that
Acts 22:28. with a great *s.* obtained I

**SUMMER.** Judg. 3:24. he covers his feet in *s.*-chamber
Psa. 74:17. thou hast made *s.* and
Prov. 6:8. provideth meat in *s.* 30:25
Isa. 16:9. shouting for *s.*-fruits is fallen
18:6. fowls shall *s.* upon them
Mic. 7:1. as when they gather *s.*-fruits
Mark 13:28. ye know *s.* near, Luke 21:30

**SUN.** Gen. 37:9. *s.* moon, stars, ma. obe.
Josh. 10:12. *s.* stand still upon Gibeon
Judg. 5:31. that love him be as *s.*
8:13. Gideon returned before *s.* was up
9:33. as soon as *s.* is up, rise early
2 Sam. 12:12. I will do this b f. Is. and *s.*
Psa. 84:11. Lord God is a *s.* and shield
148:3. praise ye him, *s.* and moon
Eccl. 1:5. *s.* riseth, *s.* goeth down
6:5. moreover, he hath not seen *s.*
11:7. pleasant for eyes to behold *s.*
12:2. while *s.* or stars be not darkened
Isa. 60:20. *s.* shall no more go down
Eze. 32:7. I will cover the *s.* with cloud
Hab. 3:11. *s.* and moon stood still
Mal. 4:2. to you *s.* of righteousness arise

**SUNDERED.** Job 41:17. cannot be *s.*

**SUPERFLUOUS.** Lev. 21:18. anything *s.*
22:23. lamb, that hath anything *s.*
2 Cor. 9:1. it is *s.* to write to you

**SUPERSCRIPTION.** Mat. 22:20. whose image and *s.*? Mar. 12:16; Lu. 20:24
Mark 15:20. *s.* of accusation, Luke 23:38

**SUPPER.** Luke 14:16. a man made a *s.*
24. none bidden shall taste of my *s.*
John 12:2. there they made Jesus *s.*
1 Cor. 11:20. this is not to eat Lord's *s.*
Rev. 19:17. come to *s.* of the great God

**SUPPLANT, ED.** Gen. 27:36. *s.* me two
Jer. 9:4. every brother will utterly *s.*

**SUPPLIANTS.** Zeph. 3:10. my *s.* offer.

**SUPPLICATION, S.** 1 Kings 8:52. eyes open to *s.* of thy servant
59. words wherewith I made *s.*
9:3. I heard thy *s.* thou hast made
Job 8:5. wouldest make *s.* to Almighty
41:3. will leviathan make *s.* unto thee?
Psa. 6:9. Lord hath heard my *s.*
28:2. hear voice of my *s.* 140:6
6. he heard my *s.* 31:22; 116:1
30:8. unto Lord I made my *s.* 142:1
55:1. hide not thyself from my *s.*
86:6. attend to the voice of my *s.*
119:170. let my *s.* come before thee
130:2. be attentive to my *s.* 143:1
Jer. 31:9 and with *s.* will I lead them
37:20. let my *s.* be accepted before
38:26. I presented my *s.* before king
42:12. let our *s.* be accepted before
9. ye sent me to present your *s.*
Dan. 9:17. hear prayer of servant, and *s.*
18. we do not present *s.* for righteous.
23. beginning of *s.* command came
Hos. 12:4. wept and made *s.* to him
1 Tim. 2:1. *s.* be made for all men
5:5. she continueth in *s.* and prayer
Heb. 5:7. he offered pr yers and *s.*

**SURE, LY.** Exod. 3:19. I am *s.* king
Mark 14:70. *s.* thou art one of them

**SURETY, IES.** Gen. 26:9. of a *s.* thy
43:9. I will be *s.* for him, shalt
44:32. thy servant became *s.* for the lad
Psa. 119:122. be *s.* for thy servant
Prov. 6:1. if thou be *s.* for thy friend
11:15. he that is *s.* for a stranger
17:18. becometh *s.* in presence of
20:16. that is *s.* for stranger, 27:13
22:26. be not of them that are *s.*

**SURETYSHIP.** Prov. 11:15. th. hateth *s.*

**SURNAME, ED.** Isa. 44:5. *s.* him. Isr.
45:4. *s.* thee, though not known me

**SURPRISED.** Jer. 51:41. pra. of earth *s.!*

**SUSTENANCE.** Judg. 6:4. Mid. left no *s.*
2 Sam. 19:32. Barzillai provided *s.*

**SWADDLED, LING.** Job 38:9. I made darkness a *s.* band
Lam. 2:22. those I *s.* hath my enemy
Eze. 16:4. not salted, not *s.* at all

**SWALLOW.** Prov. 26:2. as *s.* by flying

**SWALLOW, ED, ETH.** Ex. 7:12. Aaron's rod *s.* their rods
15:12. stretch. thy hand, earth *s.* them
Num. 16:32. earth opened and *s.* 26:10; Deut. 11:6
34. lest the earth *s.* us up also
2 Sam. 17:16. pass, lest king be *s.* up
20:19. why wilt thou *s.* up inher. of L.
20. that I should *s.* up or destroy
Job 6:3. therefore my words are *s.* up
20:15. he hath *s.* down riches
37:20. if speak, he shall be *s.* up
39:24. he *s.* ground with fierceness
Psa. 35:25. not say, We have *s.* him up
56:1. O God, man would *s.* me up
2. mine enemies would *s.* me up
57:3. reproach of him that would *s.*
106:17. the earth *s.* up Dathan
124:3. then they had *s.* us up quick
Prov. 1:12. let as *s.* them up alive
Isa. 49:19. they that *s.* thee up, shall
Lam. 2:5. he hath *s.* up Israel, he hath *s.*
Hos. 8:8. Israel is *s.* up among Gentiles
Amos 8:4. hear this, ye that *s.* needy
Jonah 1:17. Lord prepared a fish to *s.*

**SWAN.** Lev. 11:18. *s.* uncl. Deut. 14:16

**SWARE.** Gen. 21:31. they *s.* both of th.
Exod. 13:11. bring thee into the land as he *s.*; Num. 14:16
Num. 32:10. L.'s anger was kindled, he *s.*
2 Sam. 19:23. Da. *s.* to Shimei, 1 Kin. 2:8
1 Kin. 2:23. Solo. *s.* to Ado. he sho. die
Psa. 95:11. I *s.* in my wrath, Heb. 3:11

Dan. 12:7. *s.* by him that, Rev. 10:6
Heb. 6:13. no greater, he *s.* by himself

**SWARM, S.** Exod. 8:22. no *s.* in Gosh.
24. there came a grievous *s.* of flies

**SWEAR, ETH.** Gen. 21:24. Abraham said, I will *s.*
24:3. I will make thee *s.* by the Lord
37. my master made me *s.* saying
25:33. Jacob said, *S.* to me, and he
47:31. Jacob said to Joseph, *S.*
Josh. 23:7. nor cause to *s.* by their gods
Judg. 15:12. *s.* that ye will not fall on me
1 Sam. 20:17. Jonathan caused Dav. to *s.*
Neh. 13:25. I made them *s.* by God
Psa. 63:11. every one that *s.* by him
Jer. 5:2. the Lord liveth, they *s.* falsely
12:16. *s.* by my name, as people *s.*
Mat. 5:34. *s.* not; 36. *s.* not by head
23:16. *s.* by temple, *s.* by the gold
20. whoso therefore shall *s.* by altar
21. *s.* by temple; 22. *s.* by heaven

**SWEAT.** Gen. 3:19. in *s.* of face eat bread
Luke 22:44. *s.* was as drops of blood

**SWEET, NESS.** Exod. 15:25. wa. ma. *s.*
Judg. 9:11. should I forsake my *s.?*
14:14. out of strong came forth *s.*
Job 20:12. tho' wickedness *s.* in mouth

**SWEPT.** Judg. 5:21. Kishon *s.* them
Mat. 12:44. findeth it *s.* Luke 11:25

**SWIFT.** Amos 2:14. flight perish fro. *s.*
15. *s.* of foot shall not deliver himself
Rom. 3:15. feet are *s.* to shed blood

**SWIM, EST, ETH.** 2 Kin. 6:6. iron did *s.*
Isa. 25:11. as he that *s.* spreadeth
Eze. 32:6. water land wherein they *s.*

**SWINE.** Mat. 8:30. a herd of *s.* feeding, Mark 5:11; Luke 8:32
31. go into herd of *s.* Mark 5:12
32. went into *s.* the herd of *s.* ran
Luke 15:15. he sent him to feed *s.*

**SWOON, ED.** Lam. 2:11. children *s.* in st,
12. when they *s.* as the wounded

**SWORD.** Gen. 34:25. each man his *s.*
Exod. 32:27. put every man his *s.* by side
Num. 20:18. lest I come out with the *s.*
22:23. angel's *s.* drawn, 31
Deut. 33:29. who is *s.* of thy excellency
Josh. 5:13. stood with his *s.* drawn
Judg. 20:46. fell were 25,000 that drew *s.*
1 Sam. 13:22. neither *s.* nor spear
21:8. not under hand spear or *s.?*
9. *s.* of Goliath is wrapt in a cloth
2 Sam. 12:10. *s.* sh. never depart fr. house
1 Chr. 21:5. a 100,000 that drew *s.*
16. the angel having a *s.* drawn
27. he put up his *s.* again into sheath
30. he was afraid of *s.* of the angel
Neh. 4:18. every one had his *s.* girded
Job 20:25. the glittering *s.* cometh out
Jer. 50:35. a *s.* is on the Chal. saith Lord
Eze. 5:17. I will bring *s.* upon thee, 6:3
11:8. ye feared *s.* I will bring a *s.*
14:17. if I bring a *s.* and say, *S.* go
32:11. the *s.* of the king of Babylon
20. them that are slain by the *s.* 21, 22, 25, 30; 33:27
Mat. 26:52. put up ag. thy *s.* John 18:11
Luke 2:35. a *s.* shall pierce thy soul

**SWORN.** Gen. 22:16. by myself have I *s.* saith L. Isa. 45:23; Jer. 49:13; 51:14
Deut. 28:9. esta. thee, as he hath *s.* 29:13
Josh. 9:19. have *s.* to them, 2 Sam. 21:2
Psa. 89:35. *s.* by my holiness, Amos 4:2

**SYCHAR.** John 4:5

**SYNAGOGUE, S.** Psa. 74:8. burned all *s.*
Mat. 4:23. Jesus went teaching in *s.* 9:35; Mark 1:39; Luke 13:10
12:9. he went into their *s.*
13:54. taught in their *s.* Mark 6:2
Mark 5:22. Jairus, one of the rulers of the *s.* 36, 38; Luke 8:41, 49
Luke 4:15. he taught in *s.* glorified of all
16. custom, he went into *s.*
44. he preached in *s.* of Galilee
7:5. he loveth our nation, built us a *s.*
12:11. when they bring you unto *s.*
21:12. delivering you up to the *s.*
John 16:2. they shall put you out of *s.*
18:20. I ever taught in *s.* temple
Acts 9:2. Saul desired letters to *s.*
20. he preached Christ in the *s.*
13:14. they went into *s.* on sabbath
17:1. Thessalonica, where was a *s.*
18:7. Justus, whose house joined *s.*
24:12. neither raising people in *s.*
Rev. 3:9. I will make them of s. of Satan

**SYRIA.** 1 Kings 22:1. war betw. *S.* and
Mat. 4:24. his fame went through all *S.*
Acts 18:18. sailed to *S.* 21:3; Gal. 1:21

**SYRIAN, S.** Gen. 25:20. dau. of Bet. *S.*
Deut. 26:5. a *S.* ready to perish my fath.
2 Kin. 18:26. speak in the *S.* Isa. 36:11
1 Chr. 18:5, 6. the *S.* became Dav.'s ser.

**SYROPHENICIAN.** Mark 7:26

# T.

**TABERAH.** Num. 11:3. called place *T.*

**TABERNACLE, S.** Ex. 25:9. aft. pat. of *t.*
27:9. thou shalt make court of the *t.*
19. all vessels of *t.* of brass, 39:40
40:2. set up the *t.*; 9. anoint the *t.*
17. the *t.* was reared up, 18; Num. 7:1
33. he reared court round about the *t.*
34. glory of Lord filled the *t.*
36. cloud was taken from over the *t.* Num. 9:17; 10:11; 12:10
38. the cloud of Lord was on the *t.* Num. 9:18, 19, 22
Lev. 8:10. Moses anointed the *t.* and all

15:31. die not when they defile my *t.*
26:11. I will set my *t.* among you
Num. 1:50. appoint Levites over *t.* bear *t.* shall encamp round *t.* 53. keep charge of *t.* 3:7, 25; 18:3; 31:30, 47
4:16. oversight of *t.* pertaineth to Ele.
9:15. on the day that *t.* was reared
10:17. *t.* was taken down
11:24. Moses set 70 elders round *t.*
16:24. get from about *t.* of Kor..h, 27
17:7. Moses laid rods in *t.* of witness
8. on morrow Mos. went into *t.* of wit.
13. whoso cometh near *t.* shall die
18:2. thou and sons minis. bef. *t.* of wit.
1 Kings 2:28. Joab fled to *t.* of Lord, 29
1 Chr. 21:29. *t.* Moses made in wilderness
23:26. they shall no more carry the *t.*
2 Chr. 1:5. put brazen altar before the *t.*
Job 5:24. know thy *t.* shall be in peace
29:4. wh n secret of God was upon *t.*
31:31. if men of m *t.* said not, Oh that
36:29. can any understand noise of *t.*?
Psa. 15:1. Lord, who shall abide in *t.*?
19:4. in them he set a *t.* for the sun
61:4. I will abide in thy *t.* for ever
76:2. in Salem is his *t.* dwelling-place
78:60. so he forsook *t.* of Shiloh
67. moreover, he refused *t.* of Joseph
83:6. *t.* of Edom consulted together
84:1. how amiable are thy *t.* O Lord
132:3. I will not come into the *t.* 7
Isa. 16:5. he shall sit on it in *t.* of David
Jer. 10:20. my *t.* is spoiled, cords
Dan. 11:45. he shall plant *t.* of palaces
Mat. 17:4. let us make here three *t.* Mar. 9:5; Luke 9:33
Acts 7:43. ye took up *t.* of Moloch
44. our fathers had *t.* of witness
46. who desired to find a *t.* for God
15:16. will build again *t.* of David
Heb. 8:5. when Moses was to make *t.*
9:2. there was a *t.* made, sanctuary
21. he sprinkled with blood the *t.*
11:9. Abraham dwelling in *t.*
2 Pet. 1:14. shortly I must put off my *t.*

**TABLE, S.** Exod. 25:27. staves to bear *t.* 28; 37:14
34:1. write on *t.* words in first *t.*
Deut. 10:4. he wrote on *t.* according to
5. and put *t.* in the ark, Heb. 9:4
1 Sam. 20:29. cometh not to king's *t.*
1 Kin. 13:20. as they sat at *t.* word of L.
2 Chr. 4:8. Solomon also made ten *t.*
Neh. 5:17. were at my *t.* 150 Jews
Psa. 23:5. thou preparest *t.* before me
69:22. let their *t.* become a snare
78:19. can God furnish *t.* in wilderness?
Prov. 9:2. wisdom hath f rnished her *t.*
Isa. 30:8. go, write before them in *t.*
Eze. 40:40. 41. eight *t.* whereon slew sac.
42. four *t.* were of hewn stone
41:22. this is *t.* that is before the Lord
44:16. they shall come near to my *t.*
Dan. 13:28. no man at *t.* knew wh. intent

**TABOR.** Judg. 4:6. draw to. mount *T.*
12. Barak was gone to mount *T.*
8:18. they whom ye slew at *T.*
Jer. 46:18. surely, as *T.* is among mount.

**TACHES.** Exod. 26:6. make fifty *t.*
11. thou shalt make fifty *t.* 35:11
36:13. he made fifty *t.* of gold, 18
39:33. they brought his *t.* his boards

**TACKLING, S.** Isa. 33:23. thy *t.* are loo.
Acts 27:19. third day we cast out *t.*

**TADMOR.** 1 Kings 9:18; 2 Chr. 8:4

**TAHPANNES.** Jer. 43:7. came to *T.* 8

**TAIL.** Deut. 25:13. make head, not *t.* 44
Isa. 9:14. cut off from Israel head and *t.*
15. prophet teacheth lies, he is *t.*
19:15. work which head or *t.* may do

**TAKE, EN.** Gen. 31:24. *t.* heed thou speak not, 29
Exod. 10:28. *t.* heed to thyself, 34:12
17:5. and thy rod *t.* in thy hand
19:12. *t.* heed to yourselves
Josh. 7:16. and the tribe of Judah was *t.*
17. Zabdi was *t.*; 18. Achan was *t.*
1 Sam. 4:11. ark was *t.* 17, 19, 21, 22
10:21. Saul *t.*; 12:3. wh. ox have I *t.*?
2 Kin. 4:36. *t.* up thy son; 6:7. *t.* up iron
Jer. 38:28. till day that Jerusalem was *t.*
Mark 4:25. from him sh. be *t.* that which
Luke 8:18. *t.* heed therefore how ye hear
19:26. that he hath be *t.* away from him
21:34. *t.* heed to your. Acts 5:35; 20:28
Acts 22:26. *t.* heed what thou doest

**TALE, S.** Psa. 90:9. sp. our years as a *t.*
Luke 24:11. their words seemed as *t.*

**TALEBEARER.** Lev. 19:16. not go as *t.*
Prov. 11:13. *t.* revealeth secrets, 20:19
18:8. words of *t.* are wounds, 26:22
26:20. where is no *t.* strife ceaseth

**TALENT, S.** Ex. 25:39. *t.* of gold, 37:24
2 Kin. 23:33. tri. of *t.* of go d, 2 Ch. 36:3
1 Chr. 29:4. Dav. gave 3,000 *t.* of gold to
7. of gold 5,000 *t.* of silver 10,000 *t.*
Zech. 5:7. there was lifted a *t.* of lead
Mat. 18:24. one owed him 10,000 *t.*
25:15. to one he gave five *t.* to another
28. take therefore the *t.* from him

**TALITHA** *Cumi.* Mark 5:41

**TALKED, ING.** Gen. 17:3. G. *t.* wi. A. 22
Ex. 34:29. his face shone while he *t.* 31
Jer. 38:25. if princes hear I have *t.*
Eze. 33:30. people are *t.* against thee
Acts 10:27. as Peter *t.* with Cornelius

**TAMAR.** Gen. 38:6. wife, name was *T.*
24. was told Judah, *T.* hath
2 Sam. 13:1. a fair sister, named *T.*
14:27. daughter, whose name was *T.*

**TAMMUZ.** Eze. 8:14. wom. weep. for *T.*

**TANNER.** Acts 9:43; 10:6, 32

**TARE.** 2 Sam. 13:31. king *t.* his garments

**TARES.** Mat. 13:25. his enemy sowed *t.*
26. then appeared *t.* also; 29. gather *t.*

**TARGET, S.** 1 Kin. 10:16. Solo. made 200 *t.* 600 shekels to one *t.* 2 Chr. 9:15

**TARRY, IED.** Gen. 24:54. Abr.'s serv. *t.*
27:44. *t.* with Laban a few days
45:9. come down to me, *t.* not
Ex. 24:14. *t.* ye here for us till we come
Num. 22:19. I pray you, *t.* here also
Judg. 6:18. I will *t.* till thou come
1 Sam. 10:8. seven days shalt thou *t.* till I
2 Sam. 11:12. *t.* to-day; 15:28. I will *t.*
15:17. king *t.* in a place far off
18:14. Joab said, I may not *t.* thus
20:5. but he *t.* longer than the set time
2 Kings 2:2. *t.* here, Lord sent me, 4, 6
Luke 2:43. child Jesus *t.* in Jerusalem
John 4:40. besought that he would *t.*
21:22. if I will that he *t.* till I come, 23
Acts 15:33. after they had *t.* a space
20:5. going before, *t.* for us at Troas
15. we *t.* at Trogyllium
21:4. finding disciples, we *t.* seven days
10. as we *t.* many days at Cesarea
25:6. Festus *t.* at Jerusalem ten days
28:12. at Syracuse, we *t.* three days
1 Cor. 11:33. wherefore *t.* one for another

**TARSHISH.** 2 Chr. 20:36. ships go to *T.*
Jonah 1:3. Jonah rose up to flee unto *T.*

**TARSUS.** Acts 9:30. sent Saul to *T.*
11:25. Barnabas departed to *T.* to seek

**TASK.** Exod. 5:14. why not fulfilled *t.*
19. not minish from your daily *t.*

**TASKMASTERS.** Ex. 1:11. over them *t.*
3:7. cry by reason of their *t.*
5:6, 10. *t.* told people; 13. *t.* hasted

**TATNAI.** Ezra 5:3, 6; 6:6, 13

**TAUGHT.** 2 Chr. 17:9. Lev. *t.* peo. in J.
30:22. that *t.* knowledge of the Lord
Mark 1:21. entered synagogue and *t.* 22
John 6:45. they shall be all *t.* of God
Acts 11:26. Paul and Barn. *t.* peo. 14:21
Eph. 4:21. if ye have been *t.* by him

**TAXED.** Lu. 2:3. all went to be *t.*; 5. Jo.

**TAXES, ING.** Dan. 11:20. a raiser of *t.*
Luke 2:2. *t.* first made when Cyrenius
Acts 5:37. rose up Judas in days of *t.*

**TEACH, ETH, ING.** Exod. 35:34. put in his heart that he *t.*
Judg. 13:8. *t.* us what we shall do
2 Kings 17:27. let him *t.* them manner of
2 Chr. 15:3. Israel without *t.* priest
17:7. to *t.* in cities of Judah
Job 6:24. *t.* me, I will hold my tongue
8:10. fathers, shall they not *t.* thee?
12:7. ask beasts, and they shall *t.* thee
8. speak to earth, and it shall *t.* thee
33:33. hold peace, I shall *t.* thee wisdom
36:22. God exalteth, who *t.* like him?
Psa. 27:11. *t.* me thy way, O Lord, 86:11
119:12. *t.* me thy statutes, 26, 33, 64, 68, 124, 135
66. *t.* me judgment; 108. *t.* me thy ju.
Luke 23:5. *t.* throughout all Jewry
Acts 4:18. nor *t.* in name of Jesus. 5:28
5:25. the apostles *t.* the people
15:35. Paul and Barnabas in Antioch *t.*
Rom. 12:7. he that *t.* on teaching
Col. 1:28. warning and *t.* every man
Tit. 1:11. *t.* things they ought not

**TEACHER, S.** 1 Chr. 25:8. as well *t.* as
Prov. 5:13. not obeyed voice of my *t.*
Isa. 30:20. yet shall not *t.* be removed
43:27. thy *t.* have transgressed
1 Tim. 1:7. desiring to be *t.* of law
2 Tim. 4:3. heap to themselves *t.*
Heb. 5:12. for time ye ought to be *t.*

**TEARS.** 2 Kin. 20:5. heard thee. Is. 38:5
Psa. 42:3. my *t.* have been my meat
80:5. with bread of *t.* giveth *t.* to drink
Jer. 9:18. our eyes run down with *t.*
13:17. eyes shall run down with *t.*
14:17. let mine eyes run with *t.*
31:16. weeping, thine eyes from *t.*
Luke 7:44. she washed my feet with *t.*
2 Cor. 2:4. I wrote to you with *t.*
2 Tim. 1:4. being mindful of thy *t.*
Rev. 7:17. God shall wipe away *t.* 21:4

**TEETH.** Psa. 58:6. break their *t.* O God
Cant. 4:2. thy *t.* are like a flock, 6:6
Jer. 31:29. children's *t.* on edge, Eze. 18:2
Dan. 7:7. fourth beast had iron *t.* 19
Joel 1:6. the cheek *t.* of a great lion
Amos 4:6. have given cleanness of *t.*

**TEIL-TREE.** Isa. 6:13

**TEKEL.** Dan. 5:27. *T.* thou art weighed

**TELL, ING.** Gen. 24:49. *t.* me and if not
1 Sam. 20:9. then would not I *t.* it thee?
10. David said, Who shall *t.* me?
2 Sam. 1:20. *t.* it not in Gath, publish
11:19. hast made an end of *t.*
1 Kin. 18:12. when I come and *t.* Ahab
Jer. 36:16. we will *t.* king of these words
17. *t.* us now how thou didst write
Eze. 24:19. not *t.* us what things?
Mat. 21:24. thing, which if you *t.* me
Mark 11:29. I *t.* you by what authority
Luke 20:7. could not *t.* whence it was
Acts 22:27. *t.* me, art thou a Roman
23:19. what is that thou hast to *t.* me?

**TEMA.** Gen. 25:15; 1 Chr. 1:30

**TEMAN.** Gen. 36:11. sons of Eliph. *T.*

**TEMPEST, UOUS.** Job 9:17. br. me wi. *t.*
27:20. a *t.* stealeth him away in

Psa. 83:15. so persecute them with *t.*
Isa. 28:2. one, which as a *t.* of hail
Jonah 1:4. was a mighty *t.* in sea
11. sea wrought and was *t.* 13
12. for my sake great *t.* is come
Mat. 8:24. there arose a *t.* in sea
Acts 27:18. exceedingly tossed with *t.*
20. no small *t.* lay on us, hope lost

**TEMPLE.** 1 Kin. 6:17. *t.* 40 cubits long
2 Chr. 36:7. put vessels in *t.* at Babylon
Eze. 41:1. afterwards brought me to *t.* 23
Zech. 8:9. strong, that *t.* be built
Mat. 12:6. place is one greater than *t.*
21:12. went into the *t.* to cast out them that sold in *t.* Mar. 11:15; Lu. 19:45
14. and lame came to him in the *t.*
24:1. show buildings of *t.* Luke 21:5
Mark 11:27. as he was walking in the *t.*
14:49. I was daily teaching in the *t.*
Luke 2:27. he came by the Spirit into *t.*
46. they found him in the *t.* sitting
18:10. two men went into the *t.* to pray
24:53. continually in *t.* praising God
John 2:19. destroy *t.*; 21. spake of *t.* of
20. forty and six years was *t.* building
Acts 3:1. Peter and John went into the *t.*
3. to go into *t.*; 5:20. and speak in *t.*
21:28. brought Greeks into the *t.* 29
30. took Paul, drew him out of *t.*
25:8. neither against *t.* nor Cesar
26:21. causes Jews caught me in *t.*
1 Cor. 3:16. that ye are the *t.* of God
6:19. your body is *t.* of Holy Ghost
Rev. 7:15. serve day and night in *t.*
15:8. no man able to enter into the *t.*
21:22. no *t.* Almighty, and Lamb *t.*

**TEMPT, ED, ING.** Gen. 22:1. G. *t.* A. sa.
Exod. 17:7. because they *t.* the Lord
Deut. 6:16. ye shall not *t.* the Lord
Psa. 78:18. they *t.* God in heart, 41
95:9. when fathers *t.* me, Heb. 3:9
Isa. 7:12. not ask, nor will I *t.* Lord
Mat. 4:1. wilderness, to be *t.* of the devil Mark 1:13; Luke 4:2
7. shalt not *t.* the Lord, Luke 4:12
19:3. Pharisees came to him *t.* him
22:18. why *t.* ye me? Mark 12:15
Luke 10:25. a lawyer *t.* him, saying
Acts 5:9. ye have agreed to *t.* the Spirit
Heb. 4:15. was in all points *t.* like as we
Jas. 1:13. say when he is *t.* I am *t.*

**TEMPTATION, S.** Mat. 6:13. lead us not into *t.* Luke 11:4
26:41. watch and pray that ye enter not into *t.* Mark 14:38; Luke 22:40, 46
Luke 4:13. when devil ended his *t.*
22:28. continued with me in *t.*
Acts 20:19. serving God with many *t.*
1 Cor. 10:13. no *t.* taken you, will with *t.*
Jas. 1:2. joy when ye fall into divers *t.*
12. blessed is the man that endureth *t.*
1 Pet. 1:6. are in heaviness through *t.*
2 Pet. 2:9. Lord deliver godly out of *t.*

**TEN, TH.** Gen. 28:32. not des. for *t.* sake
Num. 18:21. given children of Lord *t.*
Josh. 17:5. fell *t.* portions to Manasseh
Neh. 4:12. Jews came, said to us *t.* times

**TENDER.** Gen. 33:13. the children are *t.*
Deut. 28:54. man that is *t.* among you
56. the *t.* and delicate woman
Prov. 4:3. *t.* and beloved in sight of mo.

**TENONS.** Exod. 26:17, 19; 36:22, 24

**TENT, S.** Gen. 4:20. fa. of such as dw. *t.*
18:2. sat in *t.*; 6. hastened into *t.*
26:17. Isaac pitched his *t.* in valley
35:21. Israel pitched his *t.* beyond
Exod. 33:8. stood every man at *t.* door
40:19. he spread *t.* over tabernacle
Num. 9:18. they rested in th. *t.* 20, 22, 23
13:19. whether they dwell in *t.* or
16:26. depart from the *t.* of these
27. stood in the door of their *t.*
24:2. Balaam saw Israel abiding in *t.*
5. how goodly are thy *t.* O Jacob
Deut. 5:30. get ye into your *t.* again
1 Sam. 13:2. rest of people he sent to *t.*
17:53. they spoiled the Philistines' *t.*
2 Sam. 7:6. I walked in a *t.* 1 Chr. 17:5
20:1. every man to his *t.* 1 Kings 12:16; 2 Chr. 10:16
2 Kings 7:8. lepers went into one *t.*
8:21. people fled into their *t.* 14:12
13:5. children of Israel dwelt in *t.*
1 Chr. 4:41. they smote *t.* of Ham
5:10. they dwelt in Hagarites' *t.*
2 Chr. 14:15. they smote *t.* of cattle
Jer. 35:7. your days ye shall dwell in *t.*
Hab. 3:7. I saw the *t.* of Cushan
Zech. 12:7. Lord shall save the *t.* of Ju.

**TERAPHIM.** Judg. 18:14. in these houses is *t.* 18, 20

**TERRACES.** 2 Chr. 9:11. made *t.*

**TERRIBLE, NESS.** Deut. 1:19. *t.* wi. 8:15
7:21. the Lord is a mighty God and *t.* 10:17; Neh. 1:5; 4:14; 9:32
10:21. done *t.* things, 2 Sam. 7:23
Psa. 47:2. the Lord most high is *t.* he
66:3. how *t.* art thou in thy works!
5. *t.* in his doing towards men
68:35. thou art *t.* out of thy holy place
Cant. 6:4. thou art *t.* as an army, 10
Jer. 49:16. thy *t.* hath deceived thee
Hab. 1:7. the Chaldeans are *t.* and
Zeph. 2:11. Lord will be *t.* unto Moab

**TERRIFY, ED.** Deut. 20:3. nor be *t.* be.
Job 9:34. his rod, and let not his fear *t.*
31:34. did contempt of families *t.* me?

**TERROR, S.** Gen. 35:5. the *t.* of God
Lev. 26:16. will appoint over you *t.*
Job 30:15. *t.* are turned upon me, they
Psa. 55:4. *t.* of death are fallen on me
91:5. not afraid for *t.* by night
Isa. 19:17. Judah shall be a *t.* to Egypt

Eze. 21:12. *t.* by reason of sword
2 Cor. 5:11. knowing the *t.* of the Lord

**TESTAMENT.** 2 Cor. 3:6. min. of new *t.*
14. remaineth veil, in reading old *t.*
Heb. 7:22. made surety of a better *t.*
9:16. where a *t.* is, there must be death
17. a *t.* is of force after men are dead
20. this is blood of *t.* God enjoined

**TESTIFY, ED, EDST.** 2 Chr. 24:19. prophets *t.* against them, Neh. 9:26
Neh. 9:29. *t.* against them by Spirit, 30
13:15. I *t.* against them, 21
Psa. 50:7. O Israel, I *t.* aga. thee, 81:8
Hos. 5:5. pride of Israel doth *t.* to face
Amos 3:13. and *t.* in house of Jacob
Mic. 6:3. what have I done? *t.* aga. me
Acts 18:5. Paul *t.* to Jews that J. was C.
John 2:25. that any should *t.* of man

**TESTIMONY, IES.** Exod. 16:34. pot of manna before *t.*
25:16. shalt put into ark of the *t.* 21
27:21. without veil before *t.*
30:6. mercy-seat over *t.* Lev. 16:13
31:18. he gave Moses two tables of *t.*
32:15. tables of *t.* in his hand, 34:29
38:21. this is sum of tabernacle of *t.*
Deut. 4:45. these are *t.* Moses spake
Neh. 9:34. nor kings hearkened to *t.*
Psa. 78:5. he established a *t.* in Jacob
81:5. this he ordained in Joseph for *t.*
99:7. they kept *t.* and ordinances
119:24. thy *t.* delight; 31. I stuck to *t.*
79. they have known *t.* turn to me
138. thy *t.* are righteous and faithful
152. concerning thy *t.* I have known
132:12. if thy children keep my *t.*
Isa. 8:16. bind up *t.*; 20. to law and *t.*
Mat. 10:18. for *t.* aga. them, Mark 13:9
Mark 6:11. shake dust for *t.* Luke 9:5
Luke 21:13. it shall turn to you for *t.*
John 3:32. no man receiveth his *t.*
33. he that received *t.* set to his seal
8:17. written, *t.* of two men is true
21:24. we know that his *t.* is true
Acts 22:18. they will not receive thy *t.*
1 Cor. 1:6. as *t.* of Christ was confirmed
Rev. 1:2. bare record of *t.* of Jes. Christ
15:5. tabernacle of the *t.* in heaven
19:10. for *t.* of Jesus is spirit of proph.

**THANK, S.** 1 Chr. 23:30. to *t.* the Lord
29:13. we *t.* thee, and praise thy name
Luke 6:32. what *t.* have ye? 33, 34
17:9. doth he *t.* that servant?
John 11:41. Father, I *t.* thee, that heard
Rom. 1:8. I *t.* my God thro' J. C. 7:25
1 Cor. 1:4. I *t.* my God on your behalf
14:17. for thou verily givest *t.* well
2 Cor. 1:11. *t.* may be given to many
Eph. 5:20. giving *t.* always for all

**THANKSGIVING, S.** Neh. 11:17. to begin the *t.* in prayer
12:8. which was over the *t.* he and
27. keep dedication with *t.*
46. there were songs of praise. *t.*
Psa. 95:2. let us come bef. his face with *t.*
100:4. enter into his gates with *t.*
107:22. let sacrifice sacrifices of *t.*
116:17. offer to thee sacrifices of *t.*
147:7. sing to the Lord with *t.* sing
Jer. 30:19. out of them shall proceed *t.*
Amos 4:5. offer a sacrifice of *t.* with
Jonah 2:9. sacrifice with voice of *t.*

**THEATRE.** Acts 19:31. adventure into *t.*

**THEOPHILUS.** Luke 1:3; Acts 1:1

**THEUDAS.** Acts 5:36. rose up *T.*

**THICKET, S.** Jer. 4:7. lion up from *t.*
29. city shall flee and go into *t.*

**THICKNESS.** 2 Chr. 4:5. *t.* of sea
Eze. 41:9. *t.* of wall was five cubits
42:10. chambers were in *t.* of wall

**THIEF, VES.** Job 30:5. cried as aft. a *t.*
Prov. 6:30. not despise *t.* if he steal
29:24. partner with *t.* hateth soul
Isa. 1:23. princes are companions of *t.*
Jer. 2:26. as a *t.* is ashamed when
Zech. 5:4. shall enter house of the *t.*
Mat. 6:20. where *t.* do not break through
24:43. watch *t.* would come, Luke 12:39
26:55. are ye come out as against a *t.*? Mark 14:48; Luke 22:52
27:38. two *t.* crucified, Mark 15:27
44. the *t.* cast same in his teeth
Mark 11:17. made it a den of *t.* Lu. 19:46
Luke 10:30. went and fell among *t.*
John 10:8. that came before me are *t.*
10. *t.* cometh not but to steal
12:6. because he was a *t.* and had bag
1 Cor. 6:10. nor *t.* inherit kingdom of God
1 Thes. 5:2. day of the Lord cometh as *t.*
Rev. 3:3. I will come as a *t.* 16:15

**THIGH.** Gen. 24:2. un. my *t.* 9; 47:29
Judg. 3:16. Ehud did gird dagger on *t.*
Psa. 45:3. gird thy sword on thy *t.*

**THIN.** Gen. 41:6. *t.* ears, 7, 23, 24, 27
1 Kings 7:29. additions made of *t.* work

**THINE.** 1 Kin. 20:4. O king, I am *t.*

**THING, S.** Exod. 9:5. L. sh. do this *t.*
16:16. this is the *t.* which the Lord commanded, 32; 35:4; Lev. 8:5; 9:6; 17:2; Num. 30:1; 36:6; Deut. 15:15; 24:18, 22
Lev. 8:36. Aaron and sons did all *t.*
Deut. 1:18. com. all *t.* ye should do
4:7. our God is in all *t.* we call for
12:8. not do after all *t.* we do here
Judg. 6:29. said, Who hath done this *t.*
1 Sam. 19:7. Jonathan showed Da. all *t.*
2 Sam. 11:18. Joab told David all *t.*
24:12. I offer thee three *t.* 1 Chr. 21:10
Job 14:4. who can bring clean *t.* out of?
Mark 5:32. to see her that done this *t.*
Luke 22:23. which that should do this *t.*

24:14. they talked of these *t.*
John 3:9. Nico. said, How can these *t.* be
11:46. told what *t.* Jesus had done
13:17. if ye know these *t.* happy are ye
15:21. all these *t.* will they do, 16:3
17:7. all *t.* thou hast given me are of th.
18:34. sayest this *t.* of thyself?
Acts 7:1. these *t.* so? 14:15. do ye these *t.?*
Rom. 8:31. what shall we say to these *t.?*
11:36. through him and to him are all *t.*

**THINK, ETH.** Neh. 5:19. *t.* on me, my G.
6:14. God *t.* on Tobiah and Sanballat
Prov. 23:7. for as he *t.* in his heart
1 Cor. 10:12. let him that *t.* he standeth

**THIRD.** Gen. 32:19. commanded the *t.*

**THIRST, TY.** Judg. 4:19. water, I am *t.*
Prov. 25:25. as cold waters to a *t.* soul
Isa. 21:14. water to him that was *t.*
41:17. when tongue faileth for *t.*
Amos 8:13. young men shall faint for *t.*

**THIRST, ETH.** Psa. 42:2. my soul *t.* for God, 63:1; 143:6
Isa. 55:1. ev. one that *t.* come to waters
John 4:13. drinketh of this water *t.*
7:37. if any *t.* let him come to me
19:28. after this, Jesus saith, I *t.*
1 Cor. 4:11. to this present hour we *t.*
Rev. 7:16. they shall not *t.* any more

**THIRTY, IETH.** Gen. 18:30 be *t.* found,
Neh. 5:14. two and *t.* year of Art. 13:6

**THISTLE, S.** 2 Kings 14:9. *t.* in Lebanon, wild beast trod *t.* 2 Chr. 25:18
Job 31:40. let *t.* grow instead of wheat

**THOMAS.** John 20:24. *T.* not with them
27. to *T.* Reach hither thy finger
21:2. together Simon Peter and *T.*

**THORN, S.** Gen. 3:18. *t.* and th. forth
Exod. 22:6. break out, catch in *t.*
Num. 33:55. they shall be *t.* in your sides
2 Sam. 23:6. sons of Belial be as *t.*
Prov. 24:31. lo, it was grown over with *t.*
Jer. 12:13. sown wheat, shall reap *t.*
Eze. 28:24. no more any grieving *t.*
Mat. 13:7. fell among *t.* 22; Mark 4:7, 18; Luke 8:7, 14
27:29. platted crown of *t.* they put it on, Mark 15:17; John 19:2
2 Cor. 12:27. given to me a *t.* in flesh

**THOUGHT,** *Verb.* Num. 33:56. you, as I *t.* to do to them
Psa. 119:59. I *t.* on my ways, turned

**THOUGHT, S.** Job 20:2. *t.* cause me to
Psa. 10:4. God is not in all his *t.*
33:11. and the *t.* of his heart to all
40:5. thy *t.* cannot be reckoned
56:5. all their *t.* are against me for
92:5. how great thy works! thy *t.*
94:11. Lord knoweth the *t.* of man
119:113. I hate vain *t.* but thy law
139:17. how precious are thy *t.* unto me
Eze 38:10. thou shalt think evil *t.*
Mat. 6:28. take *t.* for raiment? Lu. 12:26
9:4. Jesus, knowing their *t.* said
1 Cor. 3:20. the Lord knoweth the *t.*

**THOUSAND, S.** Exod. 20:6. showing mercy to *t.* Deut. 5:10
32:28. fell of people three *t.*
Lev. 26:8. hundred shall put ten *t.* to
Num. 31:4. of every tribe a *t.* 5, 6
33. booty of beeves seventy-two *t.*
34. booty was sixty-one *t.* asses
35. thirty-two *t.* women taken captive
38. beeves were thirty-six *t.* 44
39. the asses were thirty *t.* 45
40. the persons were sixteen *t.* 46
35:4. suburbs of cities are a *t.* cubits
Deut. 32:30. one chase a *t.* Josh. 23:10
Josh. 22:14. fathers amo. *t.* of Isr. 21, 30
Judg. 1:4. they slew in Bezek ten *t.* men
3:29. they slew of Moab ten *t.* men
4:10. he went up with ten *t.* men, 14
7:3. there remained to Gideon ten *t.*
1 Sam. 18:7. David hath slain his ten *t.* 8; 21:11; 29:5
2 Sam. 18:3. thou art worth ten *t.* of us
19:17. there were a *t.* men of Benj. wi. D.
1 Chr. 23:4. six *t.* were officers and
Psa. 3:6. I will not be afraid of ten *t.*
91:7. ten *t.* shall fall at thy right hand
Eccl. 6:6. though he live a *t.* years
7:28. one man among a *t.* have I found
Isa. 60:22. a little one shall become a *t.*
Amos 5:3. city that went out by a *t.*
Mat. 14:21. had eaten were about five *t.*
15:38. they th. eat were four *t.* Mar. 8:9
16:9. five loaves of the five *t.* Mark 6:44; 8:19; Luke 9:14; John 6:10

**THREATENING, S.** Acts 4:29. Lord, behold their *t.* and
9:1. Saul yet breathing out *t.* and slaug.
Eph. 6:9. same to them, forbearing *t.*

**THREE.** Judg. 9:22. Abim. reign. *t.* years

**THREESCORE.** Deut. 3:4. we took from Og. *t.* cities, Josh. 13:30

**THRESH, ED, ING.** 2 Kings 13:7. made them like dust by *t.*
1 Chr. 21:20. Ornan was *t.* wheat
Isa. 21:10. O my *t.* and corn of my floor
28:28. he will not ever be *t.* it
41:15. thou shalt *t.* mountains
Amos 1:3. because they *t.* Gilead
Mic. 4:13. and *t.* O daughter of Zion

**THRESHOLD.** Judg. 19:27. hands on *t.*
1 Sam. 5:5. tread not on *t.* of Dagon
1 Kings 14:17. she came to *t.* child died
Eze. 10:18. glory of G. departed from *t.*
43:8. in their setting of their *t.* by my *t.*
46:2. prince shall worship at the *t.*

**THRIVE.** Exod. 34:23. *t.* in year, 24

**THROAT.** Psa. 69:3. weary, my *t.* is dried
Prov. 23:2. put a knife to thy *t.* if given

**THRONE, S.** Gen. 41:40. in the *t.* greater
Deut. 17:18. he sitteth on *t.* of kingdom
2 Sam. 3:10. to set up *t.* of David
1 Kings 1:17. Sol. upon my *t.* 24, 30, 35
37. Lord make his *t.* greater, 47
48. given one to sit on my *t.* this day
2:4. not fail thee a man on the *t.* of Isr.
8:25; 9:5; 2 Chr. 6:16; Jer. 33:17
12. Solo. sat on *t.* of David, 24; 8:20; 10:9; 1 Chr. 29:23; 2 Chr. 6:10
2 Kings 10:3. set him on his father's *t.*
30. fourth generation sit on *t.* 15:12
11:19. Joash sat on *t.* 2 Chr. 23:20
13:13. Jeroboam sat upon his *t.*
25:28. *t.* above *t.* of kings, Jer. 52:32
Esth. 1:2. Ahas. sat on *t.* of his kingdom
Psa. 89:44. thou hast cast his *t.* to ground
122:5. there are set *t.* of judgment, *t.* of tr.
Jer. 1:15. set each his *t.* at gates of
17:12. a glorious high *t.* from beginning
22:2. that sittest upon the *t.* of Ju. 29:16
49:38. I will set my *t.* in Elam
Eze. 43:7. place of my *t.* shall Israel no
Zech. 6:13. he shall rule upon his *t.*
Mat. 19:28. sit on twelve *t.* Luke 22:30
Rev. 4:2. a *t.* was set, one sat on the *t.*
20:11. I saw a great white *t.* and

**THRONG, ED, ING.** Mark 3:9. lest *t.* him
5:24. much people *t.* him, Luke 8:42
31. thou seest multitude *t.* thee, Lu. 8:45.

**THOROUGHLY.** Jer. 7:5. if ye *t.* amend

**THROW.** Mic. 5:11. *t.* down thy strong

**THRUST.** Exod. 11:1. he sh. *t.* you out
12:39. they were *t.* out of Egypt
Num. 25:8. Phinehas *t.* them through
Judg. 9:41. Zebul *t.* out Gaal and breth.
1 Sam. 31:4. Saul said, *t.* me through, lest uncircumcised *t.* 1 Chr. 10:4
1 Kings 2:27. Solomon *t.* out Abiathar
Psa. 118:13. thou hast *t.* at me
Isa. 13:15. every one shall be *t.* through
Joel 2:8. neither shall one *t.* another
Zech. 13:3. shall *t.* him through
Luke 5:3. prayed he would *t.* out a little
Acts 7:39. our fathers *t.* him from them

**THUNDER, S, BOLTS.** Exod. 9:23. the Lord sent *t.* and hail
19:16. *t.* and lightnings, Rev. 16:18
1 Sam. 12:17. send *t.*; 18. Lord sent *t.*
Job 26:14. *t.* of power who understand?
28:26. way for lightning of *t.* 38:25
39:19. hast clothed his neck with *t.*?
Psa. 77:18. voice of thy *t.* in heaven
78:48. gave their flocks to *t.* *b.*
81:7. I answered thee in place of *t.*
104:7. at voice of thy *t.* they hasted
Mark 3:17. Boanerges, which is Sons of *t.*

**THUNDER, ED, ETH.** 1 Sam. 2:10. out of heaven shall he *t.*
7:10. Lord *t.* with thunder
2 Sam. 22:14. the Lord *t.* Psa. 18:13
Job 37:5. God *t.* marvellously with voice
40:9. canst thou *t.* like him?
Psa. 29:3. God of glory *t.* the Lord
John 12:29. heard it, said that it *t.*

**THUS.** 2 Kings 5:4. *t.* and *t.* said maid

**TIBERIAS.** John 6:1. Galilee, sea of *T.*

**TIDINGS.** 1 Sam. 27:11. bring *t.* to Gath
2 Sam. 18:19. let me run and bear king *t.*
20. thou shalt not bear *t.* this day
22. why run? thou hast no *t.* ready
31. Cushi said, *T.* my lord the king
1 Kings 2:28. then *t.* came to Joab
14:6. I am sent to thee with heavy *t.*
1 Chr. 10:9. sent to carry *t.* to idols

**TIED.** 2 Kings 7:10. horses *t.* asses *t.*

**TIGLATH-PILESER.** 2 Kin. 16:7. Ahaz sent messengers to *T.*
1 Chr. 5:6. *T.* carried Beerah captive

**TILE.** Eze. 4:1. son of man take a *t.*

**TILL, ED, ETH.** Gen. 2:5. man *t.* 3:23
Prov. 12:11. that *t.* shall be satisfied
28:19. that *t.* land shall have plenty
Eze. 36:9. ye shall be *t.* and sown

**TILLAGE.** 1 Chr. 27:26. them for *t.*
Prov. 13:23. much food in *t.* of poor

**TIMBER.** 1 Kings 5:18. they prepared *t.* stones, 1 Chr. 22:14; 2 Chr. 2:9
15:22. they took away *t.* of Ramah
Neh. 2:8. give me *t.* to make beams

**TIMBREL, S.** Exod. 15:20. Mir. took *t.*
Judg. 11:34. daughter came with *t.*
Job 21:12. they take the *t.* and harp
Psa. 81:2. take psalm, bring the *t.*
149:3. sing praises to him with *t.*
150:4. praise him with *t.* and dance

**TIME, S.** 1 Chr. 9:25. come fr. *t.* to *t.*
Esth. 1:13. men which knew the *t.*
Psa. 31:15. my *t.* are in thy hand, deliv.
44:1. works thou didst in *t.* of old
77:5. considered years of ancient *t.*
Dan. 2:16. desired he would give him *t.*
Acts 1:7. not for you to know the *t.*
1 Thes. 5:1. of *t.* ye have no need I write
Rev. 10:6. there should be *t.* no longer

**TIMNATH.** Judg. 14:1. Sam. went to *T.*

**TIMOTHEUS.** Acts 16:1. disci. named *T.*
Rom. 16:21. *T.* my work-fellow
1 Cor. 16:10. if *T.* come, see that he
Phil. 2:19. trust in Lord to send *T.*

**TINGLE.** 1 Sam. 3:11. ears of every one shall *t.* 2 Kings 21:12; Jer. 19:3

**TIRHAKAH.** 2 Kings 19:9; Isa. 37:9

**TIRZAH.** 1 Kin. 15:21. Ba. rei. in *T.* 33
16:17. Omri besieged *T.*; 23 reigned

**TITHE, S.** Gen. 14:20. Abr. gave M. *t.*
Lev. 27:30. all the *t.* of land is Lord's
Num. 18:26. offer a tenth part of *t.*
Deut. 12:6. ye shall bring your *t.* 11
14:23. eat *t.* in the place the Lord
26:12. made an end of tithing the *t.*
2 Chr. 31:5. they brought the *t.* of all things, 6, 12; Neh. 13:12
Neh. 10:38. Levites shall bring *t.* of
Mat. 23:23. ye pay *t.* of mint, anise
Luke 18:12. I give *t.* of all I possess
Heb. 7:5. have commanded to take *t.*
6. he received *t.* of Abraham, and
8. here men that die receive *t.*
9. Levi who received *t.* paid *t.* in

**TITLE.** John 19:19. Pilate wrote a *t.*
20. this *t.* read many of the Jews

**TITTLE.** Mat. 5:18. one *t.* not pass
Luke 16:17. than one *t.* of law to fail

**TITUS.** 2 Cor. 8:6. we desired *T.*
Gal. 2:1. took *T.* with me also

**TOBIAH.** Ezra 2:60. children of *T.*

**TOES.** Judg. 1:6. cut off his *t.*
7. seventy kings having *t.* cut off

**TOIL.** Gen. 41:51. made me forget my *t.*

**TOKEN, S.** Gen. 9:12. this is the *t.* 13, 17
Exod. 3:12. shall be a *t.* I sent thee
12:13. the blood shall be for a *t.* on
Job 21:29. do ye not know their *t.*?

**TOLA.** Judg. 10:1. *T.* son of Puah

**TOLD.** 1 Sam. 25:36. she *t.* him nothing
Esth. 8:1. Esther had *t.* what he was
Job 15:18. which wise men have *t.*
Mat. 24:25. behold, I *t.* you before
John 5:15. man *t.* Jews it was Jesus
9:27. I have *t.* you already, and ye did not hear, 10:25
14:29. I have *t.* you before it come
18:8. said, I have *t.* you I am he
Acts 9:6. be *t.* thee what must do, 22:10

**TOLERABLE.** Mat. 10:15. be more *t.* for Sodom and Gomorrah, 11:24; Mark 6:11; Luke 10:12
11:22. more *t.* for Tyre, Luke 10:14

**TOLL.** Ezra 4:13. will they not pay *t.*
20. *t.* tribute and custom was paid
7:24. shall not be lawful to impose *t.*

**TOMB, S.** Mat. 27:60. laid body in *t.*
Mark 5:2. met him out of the *t.* a man, 3, 5; Luke 8:27
6:29. laid John's corpse in *t.*

**TONGS.** Exod. 25:38. make *t.* of gold
Num. 4:9. cover *t.* with cloth of blue

**TONGUE, S.** Deut. 28:49. *t.* not unders.
Josh. 10:21. none moved *t.* aga. Israel
2 Sam. 23:2. his word was in my *t.*
Job 5:21. be hid from scourge of *t.*
29:10. *t.* cleaved to roof of their mouth
Psa. 39:1. heed that I sin not with my *t.*
55:9. O Lord, and divide their *t.*
64:8. make *t.* fall on themselves
73:9. their *t.* walketh through the earth
120:3. done to thee, thou false *t.*?
139:4. not a word in my *t.* but
Prov. 10:20. *t.* of just is as choice silver
12:18. the *t.* of the wise is health
18:21. death and life in power of *t.*
21:6. treasure by lying *t.* is vanity
23. whoso keepeth *t.* keepeth soul
25:15. a soft *t.* breaketh the bone
Isa. 66:18. gather all nations and *t.*
Jer. 23:31. that use their *t.* and say
Mark 7:33. spit, and touched his *t.*
35. his *t.* was loosed, Luke 1:64
Acts 2:3. there appeared cloven *t.* 4
11. we hear in our *t.* works of God
1 Cor. 12:30. do all speak with *t.*? do all
14:6 if I come to you speaking with *t.*
18. I speak with *t.* more than
21. with men of other *t.* I speak
22. *t.* for a sign; 23. speak with *t.*
Jas. 1:26 and bridleth not his *t.*
3:5. so the *t.* is a little member
6. *t.* is a fire; 8. *t.* can no man tame
1 John 3:18. nor love in *t.* but in truth

**TOOTH.** Exod. 21:27. man-servant's *t.*
Prov. 25:19. a broken *t.* a foot out of joi.

**TOP, S.** Exod. 19:20. L. on *t.* of Sinai
2 Sam. 5:24. *t.* of trees, 1 Chr. 14:15
Mat. 24:17. on house-*t.* not come down, Mark 13:15; Luke 17:31

**TOPHET.** 2 Kings 23:10. Josi. defiled *t.*
Jer. 7:31. built the high places of *t.*
32. shall no more be called *t.* 19:6
19:11. they shall bury in *t.* till there
12 I will even make this city as *t.*
13. Jerusalem shall be defiled as *t.*
14. then came Jeremiah from *t.*

**TORCHES.** Nah. 2:4. the chariots like *t.*
John 18:3. Judas cometh with *t.*

**TORMENT, ORS.** Mat. 18:34. his lord delivered him to the *t.*
Luke 16:28. lest they come into pla. of *t.*
1 John 4:18. because fear hath *t.*
Rev. 14:11. smoke of their *t.* ascendeth

**TORMENT, ED.** Mat. 8:29. come to *t.* us?
Mark 5:7. *t.* me not, Luke 8:28
Luke 16:24. for I am *t.* in this flame
Rev. 9:5. should be *t.* five months
11:10. these two prophets *t.* them
14:10. he shall be *t.* with fire and

**TORN.** Gen. 44:28. said, He is *t.* in piec.
Exod. 22:13. not make good what was *t.*
Lev. 22:8. dieth of itself or *t.* of beasts
Eze. 44:31. priests shall not eat that is *t.*

**TOSSINGS.** Job 7:4. I am full of *t.* till

**TOUCH, ED, ETH.** Gen. 3:3. nor sh. ye *t.*

26:11. that *t.* this man, shall die
29. as we have not *t.* thee
1 Sam. 10:26. whose hearts God had *t.*
Ruth 2:9. they should not *t.* thee
2 Sam. 14:10. he shall not *t.* thee
18:12. that none *t.* the young man

**TOW.** Isa. 1:31. the strong shall be as *t.*
43:17. extinct, are quenched as *t.*

**TOWER, S.** Gen. 11:4. let us build a *t.*
Judg. 8:9. I will break this *t.* 17
9:46. men of *t.* of Shechem entered, 47
51. there was a strong *t.* in city
2 Kings 5:24. came to *t.* he took them
2 Chr. 26:9. Uzziah built *t.* in Jerusalem
10. he built *t.* in desert, digged wells
Prov. 18:10. name of Lord is strong *t.*
Cant. 8:10. and my breasts like *t.*
Isa. 2:15. day of Lord on every high *t.*
23:13. Assyrians set up *t.* thereof
Eze. 26:4. shall break down her *t.* 9
27:11. the Gammadim were in thy *t.*
30:6. from *t.* of Syene shall they fall
Mic. 4:8. O *t.* of flock, to thee come
Hab. 2:1. I will set me upon the *t.*
Zech. 14:10. inhabited from *t.* of Hana.
Luke 13:4. on whom *t.* in Siloam fell
14:28. you intending to build a *t.*

**TOWN, S.** Num. 32:41. Jair took small *t.*
Mark 8:26. nor go into *t.* nor tell in *t.*

**TRADE, ED.** Gen. 34:10. *t.* therein, 21
46:32. their *t.* about cattle, 34
Mat. 25:16. five talents, went and *t.*

**TRADITION.** Mat. 15:2. disciples transgress *t.* of the elders? Mark 7:3, 5, 8
3. why do you transgr. the commandments of God by *t.*? Mark 7:9, 13.

**TRAIN.** Prov. 22:6. *t.* up a child in way

**TRANCE.** Num. 24:4. falling into *t.* 16
Acts 22:17. pray. in temple I was in a *t.*

**TRANQUILLITY.** Dan. 4:27. length. of *t.*

**TRANSFIGURED.** Mat. 17:2; Mar. 9:2

**TRANSFORMED.** Rom. 12:2. be ye *t.*
2 Cor. 11:15. no great thing if minis. be *t.*

**TRANSGRESS, ED, EST, ETH.** Num. 14:41. wherefore do ye *t.* commandments of Lord? 2 Chr. 24:20
1 Sam. 2:24. ye make L.'s people to *t.*
14:33. ye have *t.* roll a stone
15:24. I have *t.* commandment of Lord
1 Chr. 2:7. who *t.* in thing accursed
5:25. they *t.* aga. God of their fathers
2 Chr. 12:2. because they *t.* aga. Lord
26:16. Uzziah *t.* against the Lord
28:19. Ahaz *t.* sore against Lord
30:14. priests and people *t.* much
Ezra 10:10. ye have *t.* taken wives
13. are many that *t.* in this thing
Esth. 3:3. why *t.* king's commandment?
Psa. 17:3. purposed mouth shall not *t.*
Prov. 16:10. mouth *t.* not in judgment
Dan. 9:11. all Israel have *t.* thy law
2 John 9. whoso *t.* and abideth not

**TRANSGRESSION, S.** Job 8:4. he have cast them away for their *t.*
13:23. make me to know my *t.* and
35:6. if thy *t.* be multiplied, what
36:9. showeth their work and *t.*
Psa. 32:1. blessed he whose *t.* is forgiven
36:1. *t.* of wicked saith within my heart
59:3. lie in wait for soul; not for my *t.*
89:32. then will I visit their *t.* with rod
103:12. so far hath he removed our *t.*
Prov. 17:9. that covereth *t.*, seeketh love
28:24. robbeth, and saith, It is no *t.*
Isa. 43:25. I am he that blotteth out thy *t.*
57:4. are ye not children of *t.*?
59:12. our *t.* are multiplied before thee
Lam. 1:22. do to them as to me for my *t.*
Eze. 18:22. his *t.* shall not be mentioned
28. he turneth away from all his *t.*
30. and turn yourselves from your *t.*
31. cast away all your *t.* whereby
21:24. that your *t.* are discovered
33:10. if our *t.* be upon us, and we
39:24. according to their *t.* have I done
Amos 1:3. for three *t.* of Damascus
6. *t.* of Gaza; 9. Tyrus; 11. Edom
13. *t.* of Am.; 2:1. Moab; 4. Judah
2:6. Israel; 3:14. visit *t.* of Israel
4:4. to Bethel tr., at Gilgal multiply *t.*
5:12. I know your manifold *t.* and
Mic. 1:5. for *t.* of Jacob is all this
1:13. *t.* of Israel found in thee
3:8. full of power to declare to Jacob *t.*
6:7. first-born for my *t.* and sin?
7:18. that passeth by *t.* of remnant
1 John 3:4. for sin is *t.* of the law

**TRANSGRESSORS.** Psa. 37:38. *t.* be des.
51:13. then will I teach *t.* thy ways
59:5. be not merciful to wicked *t.*
Prov. 13:15. favor, but way of *t.* is hard
26:10. God rewardeth fool and *t.*
Isa. 46:8. bring it again to mind, ye *t.*
53:12. he was numbered with the *t.*
Dan. 8:23. when *t.* are come to full
Hos. 14:9. but *t.* shall fall therein
Luke 22:37. he was reckoned among *t.*
Jas. 2:9. ye are convinced of law as *t.*

**TRANSLATE, ED.** 2 Sam. 3:10. *t.* kingdom from Saul
Heb. 11:5. Enoch was *t.* that not ta. death

**TRAVAIL, ED, ING.** Exod. 18:8. t ld Jethro all their *t.* by the way
Num. 20:14. knowest *t.* hath befallen
Eccl. 1:13. sore *t.* God given to men, 3:10
5:14. those riches perish by evil *t.*
Isa. 23:4. I *t.* not; 53:11. *t.* of soul
66:8. as soon as Zion *t.* brought forth
Hos. 13:13. sorrows of a *t.* woman
Gal. 4:19. my children, of whom I *t.*
Rev. 12:2. *t.* in birth, and pained

**TREACHEROUS, LY.** Judg. 9:23. dealt *t.* with Abimelech
Isa. 33:1. dealest *t.* they dealt not *t.*
48:8. thou wouldest deal very *t.*
Jer. 3:7. her *t.* sister Judah saw it
8. her *t.* sister Judah feared not, 10
20. as a wife *t.* departeth from her husb.
5:11. house of Judah dealt *t.* Mal. 2:11
12:1. why all happy that deal very *t.*?
6. they have dealt *t.* with thee
Lam. 1:2. her friends have dealt *t.*
Hos. 5:7. they dealt *t.* against Lord
6:7. there they dealt *t.* against me
Zeph. 3:4. prophets are light and *t.*
Mal. 2:10. why do we deal *t.* every man
14. wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*
15. let none deal *t.* against wife
16. take heed, that ye deal not *t.*

**TREACHERY.** 2 Kings 9:23. *t.* O Aha.

**TREAD.** Deut. 11:24. whereon feet *t.*
25. dread of you on all land ye *t.*
Job 40:12. *t.* down wicked in their place
Isa. 26:6. the foot shall *t.* it down

**TREASON.** 1 Kings 16:20. Zimri, his *t.*
2 Kings 11:14. cried *t. t.* 2 Chr. 23:13

**TREASURE, S.** Gen. 43:23. G. given *t.*
Exod. 19:5. a peculiar *t.* Psa. 135:4
Deut. 32:34. sealed up among my *t.*
1 Kings 7:51. put dedicated among *t.*
14:26. Shishak took away the *t.*
15:18. Asa took gold in *t.* 2 Chr. 16:2
2 Kings 12:18. Jehoash took gold found in *t.* 14:14; 16:8. Ahaz took
18:15. Hezekiah gave silver found in *t.*
20:13. Hezekiah showed silver and gold in his *t.* 15; Isa. 39:2, 4
24:13. Neb. carried out *t.* 2 Chr. 36:18
1 Chr. 26:26. and brethren were over *t.*
27:25. over king's *t.* was Azmaveth
2 Chr. 8:15. commandment concerning *t.*
Neh. 12:44. some appointed for the *t.*
Job 3:21. dig for dea. more than for hid *t.*
38:22. *t.* of the snow? *t.* of hail?
Prov. 10:2. *t.* of wicked. profit nothing
Isa. 2:7. neither any end of their *t.*
10:13. saith, I have robbed their *t.*
Jer. 15:13. thy *t.* to spoil, 17:3; 20:5
41:8. for we have *t.* in the field, of wheat
48:7. because thou trusted in thy *t.*
50:37. a sword is on her *t.* they shall
Dan. 11:43. shall have power over *t.*
Mat. 6:19. lay no. up for yourselves *t.*
21. where your *t.* is, there h. Luke 12:34
12:35. a good man out of good *t.* of
13:44. kingdom of heaven is like a *t.*
19:21. thou shalt have *t.* in heaven, Mark 10:21; Luke 18:22
Luke 12:21. so is he that layeth up *t.*
33. provide yourselves *t.* in the heavens
2 Cor. 4:7. have this *t.* in earthen vessels
Col. 2:3. in whom are hid *t.* of wisdom

**TREASURE-HOUSE.** Ezra 5:17. let there be search made in *t.*
7:20. bestow it out of king's *t.*
Dan. 1:2. brought vessels into *t.*

**TREASURER, S.** Ezra 1:8. vessels by *t.*
7:21. I Artaxerxes make decree to *t.*
Isa. 22:15. get thee unto this *t.* even Sheb.

**TREASURY, IES.** 1 Chr. 9:26. Levites were over the *t.*
28:11. gave Solomon pattern of *t.* 12
2 Chr. 32:27. Hezekiah made *t.* for silver
Mark 12:41. Jesus sat against *t.* and saw
Luke 21:1. rich casting gifts into *t.*
John 8:20. these words spake Jesus in *t.*

**TREE, S.** Gen. 2:9. G. made *t.* to grow
17. of *t.* of knowledge not eat, 3:3
Josh. 10:26. Jos. hanged them on five *t.*
1 Kings 4:33. he spake of *t.* from cedar
Prov. 3:18. she is a *t.* of life to them
Eze. 17:24. brought down high *t.* exalted the low *t.*, dried up green *t.*, dry *t.* flo.
Dan. 4:10. behold a *t.* 11, 14, 20, 23
Mark 8:24. I see men as *t.* walking
Luke 6:43. a good *t.* bringeth not forth
Rev. 22:2. in the midst was the *t.* of life
14. they may have right to the *t.* of life

**TREMBLE, ED, ETH, ING.** Gen. 27:33. Isaac *t.* very exceedingly
1 Sam. 13:7. the people followed *t.*
Ezra 9:4. assembled every one that *t.*
10:3. that *t.* at commandment
9. people sat *t.* b cause of this matter
Job 4:14. fear came upon me and *t.*
21:6. *t.* taketh hold on my flesh
37:1. at this also my heart *t.*
Psa. 2:11. serve the Lord, rejoice with *t.*
119:120. my flesh *t.* for fear of thee
Isa. 14:16. the man that made earth *t.*
32:11. *t.* ye women that are at ease
64:2. nations may *t.* at thy presence
66:2. I will look to him that *t.*
Jer. 4:24. mountains *t.* Hab. 3:10
51:29. the land of Babylon shall *t.*
Dan. 10:11. had spoken, I stood *t.*
Mark 5:33. the woman *t.* Luke 8:47
Acts 7:32. Moses *t.*; 24:25. Felix *t.*

**TRENCH.** 1 Sam. 17:20. Da. came to *t.*
26:5. Saul lay sleeping in the *t.* 7
1 Kings 18:32. Elijah made a *t.* about
Luke 19:43. enemies sh. cast a *t.* about

**TRESPASS, ES.** Gen. 50:17. forgive *t.* of thy servants
Exod. 22:9. manner of *t.* whether for ox
Num. 5:6. when any do *t.* against Lord
7. he shall recompense his *t.* with
27. if she *t.* against her husband, 12
31:16. these caused Israel to commit *t.*
Josh. 22:31. not committed this *t.* ag. L.
1 Sam. 25:28. forgive *t.* of handmaid
Ezra. 9:2. rulers been chief in this *t.*
7. been in great *t.* to this day, 13

15. are before thee in our *t.*
10:19. they offered a ram for their *t.*
Mat. 6:14. if ye forgive men their *t.*
15. if ye forgive not *t.* neither will your Father forgive your *t.* 18:35

**TRESPASS-MONEY.** 2 Kings 12:16. the *t.-m.* was not brought

**TRESPASS, ED.** Lev. 5:19. *t.* aga. L. Deut. 32:51. because ye *t.* against me
2 Chr. 19:10. warn that they *t.* not
26:18. out of sanctuary, for thou hast *t.*
28:22. Ahaz did *t.* yet more against
29:6. our fathers have *t.* and done
30:7. not like fathers who *t.* aga. Lord
33:23. but Amon *t.* more and more
Ezra 10:2. we have *t.* against our God
Mat. 18:15. if brother *t.* tell him his fault
Luke 17:3. if brother *t.* rebuke him
4. if he *t.* against thee seven times

**TRIBE, S.** Deut. 1:23. I took twelve, one of a *t.* Josh. 3:12; 4:2, 4
18:5. God had chosen him out of *t.*
Josh. 7:14. be broug t according to your *t.*
18:4. give out three men for each *t.*
1 Kin. 11:13. give one *t.* to son, 32, 36
Eze. 47:23. in what *t.* the stranger

**TRIBULATION, S.** Deut. 4:30. in *t.* if tu.
Judg. 10:14. let them deliver you in *t.*
1 Sam. 26:24. deliver me out of all *t.*
Mat. 13:21. when *t.* ariseth, he is
24:21. then shall be great *t.* such
29. immediately after *t.* Mark 13:24
John 16:33. ye shall have *t.* but be
Acts 14:22. we must through *t.* enter
Rom. 2:9. *t.* and anguish on every soul
5:3. but we glory in *t.* also
8:35. shall *t.* separate us from Christ
12:12. rejoicing in hope, patient in *t.*
2 Cor. 1:4. who comforteth us in all *t.*
7:4. I am exceeding joyful in all our *t.*
Eph. 3:13. I desire y faint not at *t.*
1 Thes. 3:4. that we should suffer *t.*
2 Thes. 1:4. for your faith in all your *t.*
6. recompense *t.* to them that trouble
Rev. 1:9. John your companion in *t.*
2:9. I know thy works, and *t.* and
10. ye shall have *t.* ten days
22. I will cast them into great *t.*
7:14. they which come of great *t.*

**TRIBUTARY, IES.** Judg. 1:30. Canaanites became *t.* 33, 35
Lam. 1:1. great, how is she become *t.*

**TRIBUTE.** Num. 31:37. L.'s *t.* of the sh.
38. Lord's *t.* of the beeves was 72
39. Lord's *t.* threescore and one
40. 16,000, the Lord's *t.* 32 persons
Josh. 16:10. Canaan. serve under *t.* 17:13
1 Kin. 9:21. on these did Solomon levy *t.*
2 Kings 23:33. Pharaoh put land to a *t.*
2 Chr. 8:8. them did Solom. make pay *t.*
17:11. Philistines brought *t.* silver
Neh. 5:4. borrowed money for king's *t.*
Mat. 17:25. of whom do kings take *t.?*
22:17. is it lawful to give *t.* to Cesar?
Mark 12:14; Luke 20:22
Luke 23:2. forbidding to give *t.* to Cesar

**TRICKLETH.** Lam. 3:49. mine eye *t.*

**TRIUMPH, ING.** 2 Sam. 1:20. lest uncl. *t.*
Job 20:5. that *t.* of the wicked is short
Psa. 25:2. let not enemies *t.* over me
41:11. because mine enemy doth not *t.*
47:1. shout unto God with *t.*
92:4. I will *t.* in works of thy hands
94:3. Lord, how long shall wicked *t.?*
106:47. give thanks, *t.* in thy praise
2 Cor. 2:14. causeth us to *t.* in Christ

**TRODE, DEN.** Judg. 20:43. I. *t.* B. wi. ea.
2 Kings 7:17. people *t.* on him in gate, 20
9:33. Jehu *t.* Jezebel under foot
Luke 21:24. Jerus. shall be *t.* of Gentiles

**TROOP, S.** 2 Sam. 2:25. Benj. bec. one *t.*
22:30. I run through *t.* Psa. 18:29
Job 6:19. the *t.* of Tema looked
19:12. his *t.* came together, and

**TROUBLE, S, LOUS.** Job 3:26. neither
5:7. man is born to *t.* as sparks fly
19. he shall deliver thee in six *t.*
14:1. man is of few days, full of *t.*
15:24. *t.* and anguish sh. make him afraid
27:9. will God hear when *t.* cometh?
30:25. did I not weep for him in *t.*
38:23. I reserved against time of *t.*
Psa. 10:1. why hidest thou thyself in *t.?*
22:11. be not far from me, *t.* is near
66:14. my mouth hath spoken in *t.*
69:17. hide not thy face, I am in *t.*
73:5. they are not in *t.* as other
78:33. their years did he consume in *t.*
102:2. hide not thy face from me in *t.*
107:6. they cried to Lord in *t.* 13, 19
28. they cried to the Lord in their *t.*
119:143. *t.* and anguish have taken
138:7. though I walk in midst of *t.*
Prov. 11:8. righteous deliv. out *t.* 12:13
Jer. 30:7. great, it is time of Jacob's *t.*
Dan. 9:25. wall shall be built in *t.* times
12:1. there shall be a time of *t.* such
2 Cor. 1:8. not have you ignorant of our *t.*

**TROUBLE, ED, ETH, ING.** Gen. 34:30. ye have *t.* me to make
45:3. his brethren *t.* at his presence
1 Kings 18:17. art thou he that *t.* Israel?
18. I have not *t.* Israel
2 Kings 6:11. king of Syria was *t.*
2 Chr. 32:18. they cried, to *t.* them
Job 3:17. there the wicked cease from *t.*
23:16. heart soft, Almighty *t.* me
Psa. 3:1. how they increased that *t.* me
38:6. I am *t.*; 77:4. I am so *t.* I
46:3. though waters roar and be *t.*
Isa. 57:20. wicked are like the *t.* sea
Dan. 2:1. Nebuchad.'s spirit was *t.* 3

4:5. visions of my head *t.* me, 7:15
5:6. Belshazzar's thoughts *t.* him, 9
11:44. tidings out of north *t.* him
Mat. 2:3. Herod was *t.* and Jerusalem
14:26. on sea, they were *t.* Mark 6:50
24:6. not *t.* these things must come to pass, Mark 13:7; John 14:1, 27
26:10. why *t.* ye the woman? Mark 14:6
Luke 1:12. Zac. was *t.*; 29. Mary was *t.*
10:41. Martha *t.* about many things
11:7. say, *T.* me not, the door is shut
18:5. because this widow *t.* me
24:38. why are ye *t.* and why do thoughts
John 5:4. angel went and *t.* water
7. no man when water is *t.* to put
11:33. groaned and was *t.*; 12:27; 13:21
Acts 17:8. they *t.* people and the rulers
20:10. *t.* not yourselves, his life is in him
Gal. 5:10. he that *t.* you shall bear his ju.
6:17. henceforth let no man *t.* me

**TROUGH, S.** Gen. 24:20. pitcher into *t.*
Exod. 2:16. they filled *t.* to water fa. flock
12:34. their kneading *t.* bound up

**TRUE.** Gen. 42:11. we are *t.* men, 31
33. ye are *t.* men, leave one of your

**TRUMPET, S.** Num. 10:2. ma. 2 *t.* of sil.
4. if they blow with one *t.*
8. sons of Aaron blow with *t.* 10
31:6. with *t.* to blow in his hand
Josh. 6:4. priests shall blow with *t.*
8. priests bearing seven *t.* of rams'
Judg. 7:8. two hundred men took *t.* 16
1 Chr. 13:8. played with cymbals and *t.*
15:24. the priests did blow with *t.* before ark of God, 16:6, 42; 2 Chr. 5:12; 7:6; 13:12, 14
28. Israel brought up ark with *t.*
Psa. 81:3. blow *t.* in the new moon
Isa. 58:1. lift up thy voice like a *t.*
Jer. 6:1. blow the *t.* in Tekoah and set
51:27. blow the *t.* among nations
Eze. 7:14. they have blown the *t.*
Joel 2:1. blow the *t.* in Zion, so. alarm, 15
Amos 3:6. shall *t.* be blown, not afraid?
Rev. 8:2. to angels were given 7 *t.* 6

**TRUST, ED, ETH.** 2 Kin. 18:5. *t.* in L. G.
Psa. 21:7. the king *t.* in the Lord
22:4. our fathers *t.* in thee, they *t.* 5
8. he *t.* on the Lord that he would
26:1. I have *t.* in the Lord, 28:7; 31:14
33:21. we have *t.* in his holy name
34:8. blessed is man that *t.* in him, 84:12; Prov. 16:20; Jer. 17:7
37:3. *t.* in the Lord, 5; 40:3; 62:8
40:4. blessed that maketh Lord his *t.*
71:5. O Lord God, thou art my *t.*
115:8. so is every one that *t.* 135:18
Prov. 22:19. that thy *t.* may be in Lord
Jer. 7:14. called by name, wherein ye *t.*
28:15. makest people to *t.* in a lie, 29:31
2 Cor. 3:4. such *t.* have we thro' Christ

**TRUTH.** 2 Chr. 31:20. Hez. wrought *t.*
Psa. 33:4. all his works done in *t.* 111:8
119:30. I have chosen the way of *t.*
142. and thy law is the *t.* 151
145:18. Lord nigh to all that call in *t.*
Prov. 23:23. buy the *t.* and sell it not
Dan. 7:16. I asked him *t.* of all this, 19
Zech. 8:16. speak ye every man *t.* execute judgment of *t.* Eph. 4:25
Luke 12:44. of a *t.* I say unto you, 21:3
John 5:33. John bare witness unto the *t.*
8:32. know *t.* and *t.* make you free
45. because I tell *t.* ye believe me not
46. if I say *t.* why do ye not believe?
14:6. I am the way, *t.* and the life
2 Cor. 13:8. we can do nothing against *t.*
1 John 3:19. we know that we are of *t.*
2 John 2. for *t.* sake that dwelleth in us

**TRY, IED.** 2 Cor. 32:31. G. left him, to *t.*
Job 23:10. when he hath *t.* me I sh. come
34:36. my desire is that Job may be *t.*
Lam. 3:40. let us search and *t.* our ways
1 Pet. 4:12. fiery trial which is to *t.* you

**TUMULT, UOUS.** 2 Sam. 18:29. I saw a *t.*
2 Kings 19:28. *t.* into mine ears, Isa. 37:29
Psa. 65:7. stilleth *t.* of the people
74:23. *t.* of those that rise against thee
83:2. lo, thine enemies make a *t.*
Isa. 22:2. thou that art a *t.* city, joyous
33:3. at noise of *t.* people fled
Zech. 14:13. a *t.* from Lord among them

**TURN, ED, ETH.** Gen. 38:1. J. *t.* in to H.
Exod. 32:12. *t.* from thy fierce wrath and
Num. 14:43. ye are *t.* away from the L.
20:21. Israel *t.* away from him
21:33. they *t.* and went by Bashan
25:4. anger of the Lord may be *t.* away
11. Phinehas hath *t.* my wrath away
Deut. 5:32. not *t.* aside to right hand
17:20. *t.* not aside from commandment
31:29. after my death ye will *t.* aside
Josh. 7:8. say when Israel *t.* their backs?
Judg. 2:17. they *t.* out of the way
1 Sam. 10:6. shalt be *t.* to another man
14:21. they also *t.* to be with Israel
2 Sam. 2:21. *T.* aside and take armor
23. howbeit he refused to *t.* aside
14:24. said, Let him *t.* to his house
18:30. king said, *T.* aside, stand here
1 Kings 11:3. wives *t.* away his heart, 4
15:5. David *t.* not aside from any com.
2 Kin. 1:5. messengers *t.* back, why *t.* ba.
5:20. king of Assyr. *t.* back and stayed
Psa. 9:3. mine enemies are *t.* back
56:9. then shall mine enemies *t.* back
Prov. 4:27. *t.* not to right hand nor left
Isa. 5:25. for all this his anger is not *t.* away, 9:12, 17, 21; 10:4
12:1. anger is *t.* away; 50:5. not *t.* I aw.
Lam. 3:3. he *t.* his hand against me all
35. to *t.* aside right of a man
Eze. 1:9. they *t.* not when, 12; 10:11
33:18. righteous *t.* from his righteousn.
John 20:14. she *t.* herself back and saw

Acts 9:35. all at Lydda saw and *t.* to L.
11:21. a great number *t.* to the Lord
17:6. hath *t.* the world upside down
2 Tim. 1:15. they in Asia be *t.* away from

**TURTLE.** Psa. 74:19. de. not soul of th. *t.*
Cant. 2:12. voice of the *t.* is heard in land

**TWELVE.** 2 Sam. 2:15. arose *t.* of Benj.
Mark 14:17. he come. wi. the *t.* Lu. 22:14
Luke 2:42. when Jesus was *t.* years
Acts 19:7. all the men were about *t.*

**TWENTY.** Gen. 18:31. found *t.* there

**TWICE.** Exod. 16:5. *t.* as much, 22

**TWILIGHT.** 2 Kin. 7:5. lepers rose in *t.*
7. Syrians arose and fled in the *t.*
Job 3:9. let stars of the *t.* be dark
24:15. eye of adulterer waiteth for *t.*
Prov. 7:9. went to her house in *t.*
Eze. 12:7. and brought it forth in the *t.*
12. prince shall bear it in the *t.*

**TWINS.** Gen. 25:24; 38:27

**TWO.** Gen. 7:2. be. not clean by *t.* 9.15
Deut. 9:10. L. deli. unto me *t.* tables, 11
2 Chr. 5:10. nothing in ark save *t.* tables

**TYCHICUS.** Eph. 6:21. *T.* make known
2 Tim. 4:12. and *T.* sent to Ephesus

**TYRE or TYRUS.** 1 Kin. 7:13. H. out *T.*
Psa. 83:7. with the inhabitants of *T.*
Eze. 27:32. city like *T.* like the destroy.?
Zech. 9:2. *T.* and Zidon, though it be wi.

# U.

**UNADVISEDLY.** Psa. 106:33. spake *u.*

**UNAWARES.** Gen. 31:20. Jacob stole away *u.* 26
Deut. 4:42. kill his neig. *u.* Josh. 20:3, 9

**UNBELIEF, LIEVERS.** Mat. 13:58. not many works, because of their *u.*
17:20. not cast out, because of your *u.*
Mark 6:6. marvelled because of their *u.*
9:24. I believe. help thou mine *u.*
16:14. upbraided them with their *u.*
Luke 12:46. appoint portion with *u.*
Rom. 11:30. now obtained mercy thro' *u.*
1 Cor. 6:6. goeth to law before *u.*
14:23. come in those that are *u.*
2 Cor. 6:14. unequally yoked with *u.*
Heb. 3:12. in any an evil heart of *u.*
19. could not enter because of *u.* 4:6
4:11. fall after same example of *u.*

**UNBLAMEABLE, Y.** Col. 1:22. holy, *u.*
1 Thes. 2:10. how *u.* we behaved
3:13. may establish your hearts *u.*

**UNCERTAIN, LY.** 1 Cor. 9:26. run, not *u.*
14:8. if trumpet give an *u.* sound

**UNCIRCUMCISED, CISION.** Gen. 17:14. *u.* man-child be cut off
34:14. cannot give our sister to *u.*
Exod. 6:12. who am of *u.* lips, 30
Lev. 19:25. count fruit *u.* three years
26:41. if their *u.* hearts be humbled
Josh. 5:7. circumcised, they were *u.*
Jer. 9:25. punish circumcised with the *u.*
Eze. 31:18. shalt lie in midst of *u.* 32:19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32
44:7. strangers *u.* in heart, and *u.*
Acts 11:3. thou wentest in to men *u.*
Rom. 2:25. circumcision is made *u.*
26. if *u.* keep righteousness of law
27. shall not *u.* judge thee?
3:30. shall justify *u.* through faith
4:9. blessedness upon circumcision or *u.*
10. when he was in circumcision or *u.*?

**UNCLE.** 1 Sam. 10:14. S.'s *u.* said to, 15
Amos 6:10. a man's *u.* take him up

**UNCLEAN, NESS.** Lev. 5:2. touch *u.* th. carcasss of *u.* cattle, be *u.* 11:26
3. if he touch the *u.* of man, whatsoever *u.* 7:21; 22:5
7:20. having his *u.* on him, 22:3
10:10. difference between *u.* clean, 11.47
11:4. it is *u.* 5, 6, 7, 29; Deut. 14:19
24. for these ye shall be *u.* 25-40; 14:46; 15:5-27; 17:15; 22:6; Num. 19:7-22
13:45. in whom plague is, cry, *u.* *u.*
15:31. separate Israel from their *u.*
18:19. long as she is put apart for *u.*
Num. 5:19. hast not gone aside to *u.*
Deut. 23:10. by reason of *u.* that
2 Chr. 29:16. priests brought out *u.*
Ezra 9:11. filled the land with *u.*
Job 36:14. hypocrites is among *u.*
Isa. 6:5. I am a man of *u.* lips
Eze. 36:17. as *u.* of a removed woman
Hos. 9:3. they shall eat *u.* things
Hag. 2:13. one *u.* touch it, shall be *u.*
14. that which they offer there is *u.*
Mat. 10:1. power ag. *u.* spirits, Mark 6:7
Mark 1:27. comman. *u.* spirits, Lu. 4:36
3:11. *u.* spirits when they saw him cried
Acts 5:16. wh. were vexed with *u.* spirits
8:7. *u.* spirits came out of possessed
10:28. not call any man *u.* 11:8
Rom. 1:24. God also gave them to *u.*
6:19. yielded members serving to *u.*
14:14. nothing is *u.* of itself
2 Cor. 12:21. not repented of *u.*
Eph. 4:19. to work *u.* with greediness
Col. 3:5. mortify fornication, *u.* and
1 Thes. 2:3. exhortation not of *u.*
4:7. God hath not called us to *u.*
Rev. 16:13. I saw 3 *u.* spirits like frogs

**UNCOVER, ED, ETH.** Lev. 10:6. *u.* not h.
18:6. not *u.* na. of near kin, 7-19; 20:18
Deut. 27:20. he *u.* his father's skirt
Ruth 3:4. shalt go in and *u.* his feet
7. came softly and *u.* his feet
2 Sam. 6:20. *u.* himself as vain fellows
1 Cor. 11:13. is it comely th. wo. pray *u.*?

**UNCTION.** 1 John 2:20. *u.* fr. holy One

**UNDEFILED.** Psa. 119:1. blessed are *u.*

**UNDERSETTERS.** 1 Kings 7:30, 34

**UNDERSTAND, EST, ETH.** Gen. 41:15. I heard thou canst *u.* dream
Neh. 8:7. people to *u.* law, 8, 13
Job 15:9. what *u.* thou, wh. is not in us
Psa. 14:2. if any that did *u.* 53:2
82:5. they know not, neither will they *u.*
Prov. 8:9. all plain to him that *u.*
28:5. evil men *u.* not judgment
Isa. 6:9. hear ye indeed, but *u.* not
10. lest they *u.* with heart, John 12:40
44:18. shut their hearts, they cannot *u.*
Dan. 10:12. thou didst set thy heart to *u.*
11:33. they that *u.* shall instruct
12:10. wicked not *u.* wise shall *u.*
Mat. 13:13. hear not, neither do they *u.*
14. hear, and shall not *u.*
15:10. hear and *u.* Mark 7:14
Mark 4:12. hearing they may hear, not *u.* Luke 8:10; Acts 28:26
8:17. perceive ye not, neither *u.*? 21
Acts 8:30. *u.* thou what thou readest?
Rom. 3:11. there is none that *u.*
15:21. have not heard shall *u.*
1 Cor. 14:2. to men, for no man *u.* him
16. he *u.* not what thou sayest

**UNDERSTANDING.** Deut. 4:6. this yr. *u.*
32:28. neither is any *u.* in th m
Ezra 8:16. Joiarib and Elna. men of *u.*
18. they brought a man of *u.*
Neh. 8:2. all that could hear with *u.*
19:28. every one having knowl. and *u.*
Job 12:12. in length of days *u.*; 13. ha. *u.*
20. he taketh away *u.* of the aged
17:4. hast hid their heart from *u.*
20:3. my *u.* causeth me to answer
26:12. by his *u.* he smiteth through
28:28. said, To depart from evil is *u.*
34:10. hearken to me, ye men of *u.*
16. if now thou hast *u.* hear this
34. let men of *u.* tell me, let a wise man
38:36. who hath given *u.* to the heart?
Psa. 49:3. meditation of heart shall be *u.*
119:34. give me *u.* 73, 125, 144, 169
99. I have *u.*; 130. word giveth *u.*
104. through thy precepts I get *u.*
147:5. great our Lord, his *u.* is infinite
Prov. 3:5. and lean not to thine own *u.*
6:32. commi teth adultery, lacketh *u.*
7:4. and call *u.* thy kinswoman
8:14. I am *u.*; 9:6. go in way of *u.*
16:22. *u.* is a well-spring of life to him
17:28. that shutteth lips is a man of *u.*
18:2. a fool hath no delight in *u.*
20:5. a man of *u.* will draw counsel
21:16. wandereth o t of way of *u.*
28:2. by a man of *u.* the state shall be
Isa. 27:11. for it is a people of no *u.*
29:16. that framed it, he hath no *u.*?
24. that erred in spirit shall come to *u.*
40:28. there is no searching of his *u.*
Dan. 1:17. Daniel had *u.* in visions
20. in all matters of *u.* he found
4:34. mine *u.* returned to me
5:11. and *u.* was found, 12, 14
9:22. I am now come to give thee *u.*
10:1. Daniel had *u.* of the vision
Obad. 8. shall I not destroy *u.* out of E.?
Mat. 15:16. are ye with. *u.*? Mark 7:18
Luke 2:47. all were astonished at his *u.*
24:45. then opened he their *u.* that
Rom. 1:31. without *u.* covenant-breakers
1 Cor. 1:19. bring to nothing the *u.*
14:14. spirit prayeth, *u.* is unfruitful
15. pray with the *u.* sing with *u.*
19. rather speak five words with *u.*
20. not children in *u.* in *u.* be men
2 Tim. 2:7. the Lord give thee *u.* in all th.

**UNDERSTOOD.** 2 Sam. 3:37. people *u.* it was not of David
Job 13:1. mine ear heard and *u.* it
42:3. therefore I uttered that I *u.* not
Mat. 13:51. have ye *u.* these things?
17:13. they *u.* that he spake of John
Mark 9:32. they *u.* not that saying, Luke 2:50; 9:45; John 8:27; 10:6
Luke 18:34. they *u.* none of these things
Acts 7:25. his breth. wd. have *u.* th. God

**UNDERTOOK.** Esth. 9:23. Jews *u.* to do

**UNDONE.** Num. 21:29. Moab, thou art *u.*
Josh. 11:15. Joshua left nothing *u.*

**UNFAITHFULLY.** Psa. 78:57. *u.* like fa.

**UNGIRDED.** Gen. 24:32. *u.* the camels

**UNGODLY, LINESS.** 2 Chr. 19:2. shouldest thou help the *u.*?
Job 34:18. is it fit to say, Ye are *u.*?
Psa. 1:1. walketh not in counsel of *u.*
4. *u.* are not so; 5. *u.* not stand in
6. the way of the *u.* shall perish
73:12. these are the *u.* who prosper
Prov. 16:27. *u.* man diggeth up evil
Rom. 1:18. wrath of God against *u.*

**UNICORN, S.** Num. 23:22. he hath as it were the strength of a *u.* 24:8
Job 39:9. will the *u.* serve thee?
10. canst bind *u.* in the furrow?
Psa. 22:21. heard from the horns of *u.*
Isa. 34:7. the *u.* shall come down

**UNITY.** Psa. 133:1. breth. dwell in *u.*
Eph. 4:3. endeavoring to keep *u.* of spi.

**UNJUST, LY.** Psa. 82:2. will ye judge *u.*
Luke 16:8. lord commended *u.* steward
10. that is *u.* in least, is *u.* in much
18:6. hear what the *u.* judge saith

**UNKNOWN.** Acts 17:23. To the *u.* God

**UNLEAVENED.** Lev. 7:12. offer *u.* cakes
8:26. Moses took one *u.* cake and

**UNMARRIED.** 1 Cor. 7:8. to the *u.*; 11. remain *u.*; 32. he that is *u.*; 34. she

**UNPROFITABLE.** Job 15:3. with *u.* talk
Luke 17:10. say ye, We are *u.* servants
Rom. 3:12. they are altogether become *u.*
Phile. 11. which in time past was *u.*

**UNPUNISHED.** Prov. 11:21. not be *u.*
16:5. the proud shall not be *u.*
Jer. 25:29. utterly *u.* shall not be *u.*
30:11. not leave thee altogether *u.*
46:28. not leave thee wholly *u.*
49:12. shalt thou go *u.*? not go *u.*

**UNREBUKABLE.** 1 Tim. 6:14. com. *u.*

**UNRIGHTEOUS, NESS.** Lev. 19:15. do no *u.* in judgment, 35
Psa. 71:4. deliver out of hand of *u.*
Isa. 55:7. let *u.* man forsake thoughts
Jer. 22:13. that buildeth his house by *u.*
John 7:18. true, and no *u.* in him
Rom. 1:29. filled with all *u.* fornication
3:5. if our *u.* commend righteousness
6:13. yield mem. as instruments of *u.*
9:14. is there *u.* with God? God forbid
2 Thes. 2:10. with deceivableness of *u.*
12. believed not, had pleasure in *u.*
Heb. 8:12. be merciful to their *u.*
2 Pet. 2:13. shall receive reward of *u.*
1 John 1:9. to cleanse us from all *u.*
5:17. all *u.* is sin; there is a sin not

**UNSAVORY.** Job 6:6. can *u.* be eaten

**UNSEARCHABLE.** Prov. 25:3. kings *u.*
Rom. 11:33. how *u.* are his judgments
Eph. 3:8. I preach *u.* riches of Christ

**UNSEEMLY.** 1 Cor. 13:5. not behave *u.*

**UNSPEAKABLE.** 2 Cor. 9:15. his *u.* gift
1 Pet. 1:8. rejoice with joy *u.* full of glory

**UNTIMELY.** Job 3:16. or as a *u.* birth
Eccl. 6:3. an *u.* birth is better than he

**UNWEIGHED.** 1 Kings 7:47. vessels *u.*

**UNWISE.** Eph. 5:17. be not *u.* but und.

**UNWITTINGLY.** Lev. 22:14. if eat *u.*

**UNWORTHY, ILY.** Acts 13:46. judge *u.*
1 Cor. 11:27. drink this cup of L. *u.* 29

**UP.** Gen. 44:4. Joseph said, *U.* follow
Exod. 32:1. *u.* make us gods that
Judg. 19:28. *u.* and let us be going, but
1 Sam. 9:26. Saul, *u.* th. I may send thee

**UPBRAID, ETH.** Mat. 11:20. to *u.* cities
Jas. 1:5. that giveth liberally, *u.* not

**UPHARSIN.** Dan. 5:25. Tekel, *U.*

**UPHOLD, EN.** Job 4:4. thy words *u.* him
Psa. 51:12. *u.* me with thy free Spirit
119:116. *u.* me according to thy word

**UPHOLDETH.** Psa. 63:8. right hand *u.*
145:14. the Lord *u.* all that fall

**UPPERMOST.** Mat. 23:6. love *u.* rooms at feasts, Mark 12:39; Luke 11:43

**UPRIGHT, LY, NESS.** 2 Sam. 22:24. I was also *u.* before him, Psa. 18:23
26. with *u.* show thyself *u.* Ps. 18:25
1 Kings 3:6. walked before thee in *u.*
Job 4:6. and the *u.* of thy ways?
33:23. to show unto man his *u.*
Psa. 25:8. Lord is good and *u.* 92:15
37:14. as many as be of *u.* conversation
18. Lord knoweth days of the *u.*
37. perfect man, and behold the *u.*
58:1. do ye judge *u.*? 75:2. judge *u.*
84:11. good from them that walk *u.*
111:1. praise Lord in assembly of *u.*
112:2. generation of *u.* be blessed
4. to the *u.* ariseth light in darkness
119:137. and *u.* are thy judgments
125:4. do good to the *u.* in heart
140:13. *u.* shall dwell in thy presence
143:10. lead me into the land of *u.*
Prov. 2:13. who leave the paths of *u.*
10:29. way of Lord is strength to *u.*
14:2. walketh in *u.* feareth Lord
28:6. better is poor that walketh in *u.*
Eccl. 7:29. found God made man *u.*
Isa. 26:7. the way of the just is *u.*
10. in land of *u.* he deal unjustly
57:2. each one walking in his *u.*
Gal. 2:14. that they walked not *u.*

**UPROAR.** 1 Kings 1:41. city in an *u.*
Acts 19:40. in question for this day's *u.*
20:1. after *u.* was ceased, Paul called
21:31. that Jerusalem was in an *u.*

**UPWARD.** Eccl. 3:21. spirit goeth *u.*

**UR.** Gen. 11:28. bef. his father in *U.* 31
15:7. brought thee out of *U.* Neh. 9:7

**URGE.** Judg. 16:16. Delilah *u.* Samson
19:7. depart, his father-in-law *u.*

**URGENT.** Exod. 12:33. Egy. were *u.* on

**URIAH.** 2 Sam. 11:3. Bath. wife of *U.*?
6. saying, Send me *U.* the Hittite
14. sent it by *U.*; 21. *U.* is dead
12:9. thou hast killed *U.* with sword
1 Kings 15:5. only in the matter of *U.*

**URIJAH.** Jer. 26:21. *U.* fled to Egy. 23

**URIM.** Exod. 28:30. judgment of *u.* and thummim, Lev. 8:8; Num. 27:21

**USURER, RY.** Exod. 22:25. not be as *u.*
Lev. 25:36. take no *u.* of him, 37
Deut. 23:19. not lend on *u.* to thy brother
20. to stran. thou mayest lend upon *u.*
Neh. 5:7. exact *u.*; 10. leave off *u.*
Psa. 15:5. putteth not his money to *u.*
Prov. 28:8. *u.* increaseth substance
Jer. 15:10. neither lent on *u.* nor have
Eze. 18:8. not given forth on *u.* 17
13. given on *u.*; 22:12. taken *u.*

**UTMOST.** Num. 22:41. see *u.* 23:13

**UTTER, ED.** Josh. 2:20. if thou *u.* it we
Job 26:4 to whom hast thou *u.* words?
Heb. 5:11. many things hard to be *u.*

**UTTERLY, MOST.** Josh. 15:21. the *u.* cities of children of Judah
Judg. 21:11. shall *u.* destroy every male

**UZ.** Job 1:1. man in land of *U.* named Job

**UZZAH.** 2 Kin. 21:18. in garden of *U.*
26. Amon; 1 Chr. 6:29. Mahli, *U.*

**UZZIAH.** 2 Chr. 26:1. made *U.* king
8. the Ammonites gave gifts to *U.*

**UZZIEL.** 1 Chr. 25:4. *U.* son of Heman

# V.

**VAGABONDS.** Psa. 109:10. his chil. *v.*

**VAIN.** Exod. 20:7. shalt not take name of Lord in *v.* Deut. 5:11
1 Sam. 12:21. should ye go after *v.* things
Job 11:11. he knoweth *v.* men, he seeth
12. for *v.* man would be wise, though
27:12. are ye thus altogether *v.?*
Psa. 89:47. hast thou made men in *v.?*
Jer. 8:8. we are wise, lo, certainly in *v.*
Eze. 6:10. know have not said in *v.*

**VALE.** Gen. 14:3. kings in *v.* of S. 8

**VALIANT, LY.** Num. 24:18. Isr. do *v.*
1 Sam. 18:17. be *v.* for me, and fight L.'s
26:15. said, Art not thou a *v.* man?
31:12. the *v.* men took body of Saul
2 Sam. 2:7. be *v.* 13:28; 17:10. is *v.*
11:16. where he knew that *v.* men were
Psa. 60:12. we shall do *v.* 108:13
118:15. hand of the Lord doeth *v.* 16
Jer. 46:15. are thy *v.* men swept away?

**VALLEY, S.** Gen. 14:17. at *v.* of Shaveh
Josh. 15:8. which is at the end of the *v.*
Judg. 1:34. not suffer to come to *v.*
1 Kings 20:28. but he is not God of *v.*
2 Kin. 14:7. he slew of Edom in *v.* of salt
Psa. 104:8. go down by *v.* unto the place

**VALOR.** Judg. 6:12. mighty man of *v.*
20:44. all these were men of *v.*

**VALUE, ST.** Lev. 27:8. priest sh. *v.* him
12. as thou *v.* it who art priest

**VANISH, ED.** Isa. 51:6. hea. sh. *v.* away
Luke 24:31. he *v.* out of their sight

**VANITY, IES.** Deut. 32:21. provok. me wi. th. *v.* 1 Kin. 16:13, 26; Jer. 8:19
2 Kings 17:15. followed *v.* became vain
Job 15:31. let not him trust in *v.*
Psa. 31:6. hated them th. regard lying *v.*
41:6. he speaketh *v.* 144:8, 11
62:9. are *v.* and lighter than *v.*
Eccl. 1:2. vanity of *v.* saith, 12:8
2:1. this is also *v.* 15, 19, 21, 23; 4:8
4:7. I saw *v.*; 6:4. cometh with *v.*
6:11. many things that increase *v.*
Eze. 13:6. they have seen *v.* 22:28
8. because ye have spoken *v.* lies
9. prophets that see *v.* 21:29
23. ye shall see no more *v.* nor divine
Jonah 2:8. they that observe lying *v.*
Rom. 8:20. creature subject to *v.*
Eph. 4:17. as Gentiles walk, in *v.*
2 Pet. 2:18. speak great words of *v.*

**VAPOR.** Job 36:27. pour rain ac. to *v.*
33. cattle also concerning the *v.*
Jas. 4:14. what is your life? a *v.*

**VASHTI.** Esth. 1:9. V. made a feast

**VAUNT.** Judg. 7:2. lest Israel *v.*

**VEHEMENTLY.** Luke 6:48. beat *v.*
11:53. Pharisees began to urge him *v.*

**VEIL.** Gen. 24:65. Rebekah took a *v.*
Exod. 34:33. Mos. put a *v.* on face, 34, 35
36:35. made *v.* of blue, 2 Chr. 3:14
Lev. 24:3. without *v.* shall Aaron order
Ruth 3:15. bring the *v.* thou hast upon
Mat. 27:51. *v.* of temple was rent, Mark 15:38; Luke 23:45
2 Cor. 3:13. Moses put a *v.* over face
14. same *v.* untaken away, which *v.* is
15. to this day the *v.* is upon heart
16 the *v.* shall be taken away
Heb. 10:20. through the *v.* that is to say

**VEIN.** Job 28:1. a *v.* for the silver

**VENGEANCE.** Deut. 32:35. to me belongeth *v.* and, Ps. 94:1; Heb. 10:30
41. render *v.* to mine enemies
43. will render *v.* to adversaries
Psa. 58:10. rejoice, when he seeth *v.*
99:8. tookest *v.* of their inventions
149:7. to execute *v.* upon heathen
Isa. 34:8. day of *v.* 61:2; Jer. 51:6
47:3. I will take *v.* Jer. 51:36
63:4. for day of *v.* is in my heart
Jer. 11:20. let me see thy *v.* 20:12
46:10. day of *v.*; 50:15. *v.* of L. 28
50:28. *v.* of Lord, *v.* of temple, 51:11
Lam. 3:60. thou hast seen all their *v.*
Eze. 24:8. cause fury to take *v.*
25:12. by taking *v.* hath offended
14. lay *v.* on Edom by hand of Israel
15. because Philistines have taken *v.*
17. when I lay *v.* on Philistines
Mic. 5:15. I will execute *v.* Eze. 25:17
Nah. 1:2. Lord will take *v.* on his adver.
Luke 21:22. for these be days of *v.*
Rom. 12:19. *v.* is mine, saith the Lord
2 Thes. 1:8. flaming fire, taking *v.*
Jude 7. suffering the *v.* of eternal fire

**VENISON.** Gen. 25:28. he eat of his *v.*
27:3. go to field, take me some *v.* 7
19. arise, and eat of my *v.* 31

**VENT.** Job 32:19. as wine, hath no *v.*

**VERIFIED.** Gen. 42:20. so words be *v.*
1 Kin. 8:26. thy word be *v.* 2 Chr. 6:17

**VERMILION.** Jer. 22:14. painted wi. *v.*

**VERY.** Gen. 27:24 my *v.* son Esau

**VESSEL, S.** 2 Kings 4:3. borrow *v.* 4
6. bring *v.* not a *v.* more
2 Chr. 29:19. *v.* Ahaz did cast away
Ezra 1:7. Cyrus brought forth *v.*
5:15. take *v.*; 7:19. *v.* given thee
Jer. 27:16. *v.* of Lord's house, 21: 28:3
Eze. 15:3. take a pin of it to hang any *v.*
Mat. 13:48. gathered the good into *v.*
Mark 11:16. carry *v.* through temple
Acts 9:15. he is a chosen *v.* unto me
10:11. Peter saw a certain *v.* 11:5
1 Pet. 3:7. to wife as to weaker *v.*

**VESTMENTS.** 2 Kin. 10:22. *v.* for wor.

**VESTURE.** Psa. 22:18. casts lots upon my *v.* Mat. 27:35; John 19:24
Heb. 1:12. as a *v.* shalt thou fold them
Rev. 19:13. clothed with *v.* dipt in blood
16. on his *v.* and thigh a name

**VEX, ED.** Lev. 19:33. shall not *v.* him
Num. 20:15. Egyptians *v.* us and our fa.
25:17. *v.* the Midianites and smite them
18. for they *v.* you with their wiles
1 Sam. 14:47. Saul *v.* his enemies
2 Kings 4:27. alone, for her soul is *v.*
Job 19:1. how long will ye *v.* my soul
Psa. 6:2. my bones *v.*; 3. my soul is *v.*
10. let mine enemies be asham. and *v.*
Isa. 11:13. Judah shall not *v.* Ephraim
Eze. 32:9. I will *v.* hearts of people
Luke 6:18. they that were *v.* with unclean spirits, Acts 5:16
Acts 12:1. Herod did *v.* the church
2 Pet. 2:7. Lot *v.* with conversation
8. *v.* his righteous soul fr. day to day

**VEXATION, S.** 2 Chr. 15:5. *v.* inhabi.
Eccl. 1:14. and *v.* of spirit, 2:11, 17
17. *v.* of spirit, 2:26; 4:4, 16; 6:9

**VIALS.** Rev. 15:7. seven angels sev. *v.*
16:1. pour out *v.* of wrath of God
17:1. angels which had seven *v.* 21:9

**VICTORY.** 2 Sam. 23:10. a great *v.* 12
Isa. 25:8. swallow death in *v.* 1 Cor. 15:54
1 Cor. 15:55. O grave, where is thy *v.*?
57. to God who hath given us the *v.*

**VICTUAL, S.** Gen. 14:11. Sodom, and *v.*
Josh. 1:11. prepare *v.*; 9:11. take *v.*
9:14. the men took of their *v.* and
Judg. 17:10. I will give apparel and *v.*
1 Sam. 22:10. he gave *v.* and sword
1 Kings 4:7. provided *v.* for king, 27
11:18. Pharaoh appointed him *v.*
Mat. 14:15. went to buy *v.* Luke 9:12

**VILE, ER, EST.** 2 Sam. 6:22. more *v.*
Job 30:8. they were *v.* than the earth
40:4. I am *v.* what shall I answer?
Psa. 12:8. when the *v.* men are exalted

**VILLAGES.** Num. 32:42. Nobah took *v.*

**VILLANY.** Isa. 32:6. vile will speak *v.*
Jer. 29:23. they committed *v.* in Israel

**VINE.** Gen. 40:9. a *v.* was before me
Num. 6:4. eat nothing made of the *v.*
Judg. 9:12. trees said to the *v.* Reign
Psa. 80:8. hast brought *v.* out of Egypt
14. look down, and visit this *v.*
128:3. wife shall be as a fruitful *v.*
Eze. 15:2. is *v.* more than any tree?
6. as *v.* which I have given for fuel
17:6. it became a spreading *v.*
19:10. mother is like a *v.* in blood
Hos. 10:1. Israel is an empty *v.* he
John 15:1. I am the true *v.* 5

**VINE-DRESSERS.** 2 Kin. 25:12. left the poor of land to *v.*-*d.* Jer. 52:16

**VINEGAR.** Psa. 69:21. they gave me *v.* Mat. 27:34
Prov. 25:20. as *v.* upon nitre, so is he
Mat. 27:48. sponge with *v.* Mark 15:36; Luke 23:36; John 19:29, 30

**VINEYARD, S.** Exod. 22:5. *v.* be eaten
23:11. thou shalt deal with thy *v.*
Num. 20:17. not pass through *v.* 21:22
22:24. angel stood in path of the *v.*
Deut. 6:11. he swore to give thee *v.*
20:6. what man have planted *v.*?
22:9. not sow *v.* with divers seeds
23:24. when comest into neighbor's *v.*
1 Kings 21:1. Naboth had a *v.* hard by
2. give me thy *v.* a better *v.* 6
7. I will give thee the *v.* of Naboth
2 Kings 19:29. in the third year plant *v.*
1 Chr. 27:27. over the *v.* was Shimei
Job 24:18. beholdeth not way of *v.*
Psa. 80:15. *v.* thy right hand planted
107:37. sow the fields, and plant *v.*
Cant. 1:6. own *v.* have I not kept
8:11. Solomon had a *v.* he let the *v.*
Isa. 5:1. my beloved touching his *v.*
7. *v.* of Lord of hosts is house of Isr.
10. ten acres of *v.* shall yield one bath
27:2. sing to her, a *v.* of red wine
65:21. plant *v.* and eat fruit, Amos 9:14
Jer. 35:7. Rechabites sh. not plant *v.* 9
39:10. Nebuzar-adan gave poor *v.*
Eze. 28:26. build houses and plant *v.*
Hos. 2:15. I will give her her *v.*
Mat. 20:4. he said, Go ye also into *v.* 7
21:28. go work to-day in my *v.*

**VINTAGE.** Lev. 26:5. thresh. reach *v.*
Judg. 8:2. better than *v.* of Abi-ezer?
Job 24:6. they gather *v.* of the wicked
Isa. 24:13. as gleaning when *v.* is done
32:10. the *v.* shall fail, the gathering
Jer. 48:32. spoiler is fallen upon thy *v.*

**VIOLENCE, LENT, LY.** Gen. 6:11. the earth was filled with *v.* 13
Lev. 6:4. shall restore that he took *v.*
Psa. 73:6. *v.* covereth them as a garment
Prov. 4:17. they drink the wine of *v.*
10:6. *v.* covereth th. mouth of wicked, 11

13:2. the transgressors shall eat *v.*
16:29. *v.* man enticeth neighbor
28:17. man that doeth *v.* to blood
Jer. 51:35. *v.* done to me and my flesh
Hab. 1:2. shall I cry out to thee of *v.?*
3. *v.* is before me; 9. come all for *v.*
2:8. and for the *v.* of the land
17. *v.* of Lebanon cover thee, *v.* of
Zeph. 1:9. fill masters' houses with *v.*
Mat. 11:12. kingdom of heaven suffer. *v.*
Acts 24:7. Lysias with *v.* took him away

**VIPER.** Isa. 59:5. crushed breaks into *v.*
Acts 28:3. *v.* fastened on Paul's hand

**VIRGIN, S.** Gen. 24:16. Rebekah, a *v.*
Lev. 21:3. for a *v.* he may be defiled
14. he shall take a *v.* to wife
Deut. 22:19. an evil name upon a *v.*
32:25. destroy young man and *v.*
2 Kings 19:21. the *v.* the daughter of Zion laughed to scorn, Isa. 37:22
Est. 2:2. fair young *v.* sought for king
3. gather together the fair young *v.*
Jer. 18:13. *v.* of Israel hath done horrible
Amos 5:2. the *v.* of Israel is fallen
Mat. 25:1. heaven is likened to ten *v.*
Luke 1:27. the angel was sent to a *v.*
Acts 21:9. daughters, *v.* prophesied
1 Cor. 7:25. concerning *v.* I have not
28. if a *v.* marry, she hath not sinned
37. decreed that he will keep his *v.*
Rev. 14:4. not defiled, they are *v.*

**VIRGINITY.** Lev. 21:13. a wife in her *v.*
Deut. 22:15. bring tokens of *v.* 17, 20
Judg. 11:37. I may bewail my *v.* 38
Eze. 23:3. bruised teats of their *v.* 8

**VIRTUE, OUS, LY.** Ruth 3:11. know that thou art a *v.* woman
Prov. 12:4. a *v.* woman is a crown to hus.
31:10. who can find a *v.* woman?
29. many daughters have done *v.*
Mark 5:30. that *v.* had gone out of him, Luke 6:19; 8:46
Phil. 4:8. if there be any *v.* think of these
2 Pet. 1:5. add to faith *v.* to *v.* knowledge

**VISAGE.** Isa. 52:14. his *v.* was marred
Lam. 4:8. *v.* is blacker than a coal

**VISION, S.** Gen. 15:1. to Abr. in a *v.*
46:2. God spake to Israel in *v.*
Num. 12:6. make myself known in *v.*
1 Sam. 3:15. Samuel to show Eli the *v.*
2 Sam. 7:17. according to this *v.* did Nathan speak, 1 Chr. 17:15
Job 4:13. thoughts from *v.* of night
7:14. thou terrifiest me through *v.*
Psa. 89:19. spakest in *v.* to Holy One
Prov. 29:18. where no *v.* people perish
Isa. 1:1, the *v.* of Isaiah son of Amoz
21:2. a grievous *v.* is declared unto
22:1. burden of the valley of *v.* 5
Lam. 2:9. prophets find no *v.* from Lord
Eze. 1:1. I saw the *v.* of God
8:3. he brought me in *v.* of God to Jer.
4. according to *v.* I saw, 11:24; 43:3
40:2. in *v.* brought he me to land of Isr.
12:22. days are prolonged *v.* faileth
24. no more vain *v.* nor divination
27. *v.* he seeth is for days to come
13:7. have ye not seen a vain *v.?*
Dan. 2:28. the *v.* of thy head on thy bed
8:1. a *v.* appeared unto me, even
2. I saw in a *v.* by the river
16. make this man understand the *v.*
26. shut up *v.*; 27. astonished at *v.*
10:7. I saw the *v.* men saw not *v.* 8
14. for yet the *v.* is for many days
16. by *v.* my sorrows are turned
Mic. 3:6. ye shall not have a *v.*
Nah. 1:1. book of the *v.* of Nahum
Hab. 2:2. write the *v.* make it plain
3. the *v.* is for an appointed time
Mat. 17:9. tell the *v.* to no man
Acts 9:10. to Anan. said Lord in a *v.*
12. Saul hath seen in a *v.* a man
10:3. Cornelius saw in a *v.* an angel
2 Cor. 12:1. come to *v.* and revelations

**VISIT, ED.** Gen. 21:1. L. *v.* S. as he sa.
50:24. God will *v.* you, 25; Exod. 13:19
Exod. 3:16. I have surely *v.* you
Isa. 23:17. the Lord will *v.* Tyre
Luke 1:78. the day-spring hath *v.* us

**VISITATION.** Num. 16:29. af. *v.* of men
Job 10:12. thy *v.* preserved my spirit
Isa. 10:3. what wi. ye do in the day of *v.?*
Jer. 10:15. in time of *v.* perish, 51:18
11:23. in year of *v.* 23:12; 48:44
46:21. time of their *v.* come, 50:27
Hos. 9:7. the days of *v.* are come
Mic. 7:4. thy *v.* cometh, perplexity

**VOICE, S.** Gen. 39:15. I lifted up my *v.*
Exod. 18:24. and M. heark. to *v.* of Jet.
19:19. God answered him by a *v.*
Josh. 10:14. L. hearkened to *v.* of a man
Judg. 18:3. they knew *v.* of the Levite
1 Sam. 12:1. I have heark. to yr. *v.* in all
24:16. is this thy *v.* my son David? 26:17
25:35. go in peace, I hearken to thy *v.*
28:22. hear. thou to *v.* of thy handmaid
1 Kings 18:16. was no *v.* nor any, 29
19:12. after the fire a still small *v.*
Job 9:16. believe he had heark. to my *v.*
Psa. 5:2. hearken to the *v.* of my cry
3. my *v.* shalt thou hear in the morning
66:19. attended to *v.* of my prayer
77:1. cried unto Lord with *v.* 142:1
98:5. sing to Lord with *v.* of a psalm
Prov. 8:4. I call, my *v.* is to sons of men
Mat. 3:17. a *v.* from heaven, Mark 1:11; Luke 3:22
17:5. a *v.* out of the cloud, This is my Son, Mark 9:7; Luke 9:35, 36
John 1:23. *v.* of one crying in wilderness
12:30. this *v.* came not because of me
1 Cor. 14:10. so many *v.* in world
Rev. 1:12. I turned to see the *v.*

8:13. by reason of other *v.* of trumpets
10:3. seven thunders uttered *v.* 4
16:17. there came a great *v.* saying

**VOID.** Gen. 1:2. without form and *v.*
Num. 30:12. husband made them *v.* 15
Psa. 119:126. they have made *v.* thy law

**VOLUME.** Psa. 40:7: Heb. 10:7

**VOMIT, ED, ETH.** Lev. 18:25. land *v.* her inhabitants
Prov. 23:8. morsel eaten thou shalt *v.*
25:16. filled with honey and *v.* it
26:11. dog returneth to his *v.* so a fool
Jonah 2:10. the fish *v.* out Jonah

**VOW, S.** Gen. 28:20. J. vowed a *v.* 31:13
Lev. 23:38. gifts, and beside all your *v.*
27:2. when man make singular *v.*
Num. 6:2. when a man shall vow a *v.*
5. days of *v.*; 21. according to *v.*
30:2. if man vow *v.*; 3. woman vow *v.*
5. not any of her *v.* stand, 8, 12
9. every *v.* of widow shall stand
13. every *v.* her husband may
Deut. 12:6. thither bring *v.* 11, 17, 26
23:21. when thou shalt vow a *v.* not
Judg. 11:30 Jephthah vowed a *v.*
39. did with her according to his *v.*
2 Sam. 15:7. let me go and pay my *v.*
8. thy servant vowed a *v.* at Geshur
Job 22:27. thou shalt pay thy *v.*
Psa. 22:25. pay *v.* 66:13; 116:14, 18
61:8. that I may daily perform my *v.*
65:1. to thee shall the *v.* be performed
Eccl. 5:4. when thou vowest a *v.*
Isa. 19:21. they shall vow a *v.* to Lord
Jonah 1:16. men feared Lord, made *v.*
Acts 18:18. his head, for he had a *v.*
21:23. which have a *v.* on them

**VOW, ED.** Psa. 76:11. *v.* and pay to L.
132:2. *v.* to the mighty God of Jacob
Eccl. 5:5. better thou shouldest not *v.*

**VULTURE, S.** Lev. 11:14: *v.* and kite, Deut. 14:13
Job 28:7. path *v.* eye hath not seen
Isa. 34:15. there shall *v.* be gathered

# W.

**WAFER, S.** Exod. 29:2. *w.* unleavened
23. *w.* out of basket, Lev. 8:26

**WAGES.** Gen. 29:15. what sh. th. *w.* be?
30:28. appoint thy *w.* I will give it
31:7. changed my *w.* ten times, 41
8. the speckled shall be thy *w.*
Eze. 29:19. her spoil sha. be *w.* for army
Rom. 6:23. the *w.* of sin is death
2 Cor. 11:8. taking *w.* of them to do you
2 Pet. 2:15. Bal. loved *w.* of unrighteous.

**WAGONS.** Gen. 45:19. ta. *w.* out of E. 21
Num. 7:6. Moses took *w.* and oxen
7. two *w.* four oxen to sons of Ger. 8

**WAILING.** Eze. 7:11. neith. be *w.* for th.
Amos 5:16. *w.* shall be in all streets
17. in all vineyards shall be *w.*
Mic. 1:8. I will make *w.* like dragons
Rev. 18:15. merchants stand *w.* 19

**WAIT, ED, ETH.** 1 Chr. 6:32. they *w.* on office, 33
Job 32:14. Elihu *w.* till Job had spoken
Psa. 27:14. *w.* on L. 37:34; Prov. 20:22
62:1. my soul *w.* upon God, 130:6
130:5. I *w.* for Lord, my soul doth *w.*
Isa. 25:9. our God, we *w.* for him
26:8. in way of judgment have we *w.*
Lam. 3:25. Lord is good to them that *w.*
26. that a man hope and quietly *w.*
Dan. 12:12. blessed that *w.* and cometh

**WAKED, ENED.** Joel 3:12. let hea. be *w.*
Zech. 4:1. angel came and *w.* me

**WALK, ED, EST, ING.** Gen. 3:8. voice of Lord *w.* in garden
5:22. Enoch *w.* with God, 24
6:9. a just man, and *w.* with God
13:17. *w.* through land, Josh. 18:8
Deut. 6:7. talk when thou *w.* 11:19
8:6. keep com. to *w.* in his ways, 10:12
Judg. 11:16. when Is. *w.* thro' wilderness
1 Kin. 9:4. as David thy father *w.* 2 Chr. 6:16; 7:17
11:33. and have not *w.* in my ways
Jer. 42:3. God may show wherein may *w.*
Dan. 4:29. Nebuchadnezzar *w.* in palace
Mic. 4:5. every one *w.* in name of God
Mat. 14:29. Peter *w.* on the water
John 11:54. Jesus *w.* no more openly
Acts 3:8. lame man *w.* leaping, 9

**WALL, S, ED.** Ex 14:22. wat. a *w.* to, 29
Lev. 14:37. if plague be in the *w.* 39
25:31. the villages have no *w.*
29. if man sell house in *w.* city
Josh. 2:15. Rahab dwelt on town-*w.*
1 Sam. 18:11. smite David to *w.* 19:10
25:16. they were a *w.* by night and
2 Sam. 11:20. they would shoot from *w.*
20:15. the people battered the *w.*
21. head shall be thrown over *w.*
2 Kings 20:2. Hez. turned to *w.* Isa. 38:2
Eze. 42:7. the *w.* that was without
Heb. 11:30. *w.* of Jericho fell down

**WALLOW, ED** 2 Sam. 20:12. Amasa *w.*
Eze. 37:30. they shall *w.* in ashes

**WANDER, ETH, ERS.** Deut. 27:18. that causeth blind to *w.*
Job 12:24. he causeth them to *w.* in wil.
Psa. 55:7. then would I *w.* far off
Jer. 14:10. thus they loved to *w.*
48:12. *w.* that shall cause him to *w.*
49:5. none shall gather him that *w.*
Hos. 9:17. be *w.* among the nations

**WANT, S, ING.** Judg. 18:10. where is no *w.* 19:19
19:20. let all thy *w.* lie on me

Prov. 19:7. pursueth with words, yet *w.*
22:16. riveth to rich shall come to *w.*
Jer. 33:18. Lev. not *w.*; 35:19. J. not *w.*
Phil. 4:11. not that I speak of *w.*

**WAR, S, FARE.** Num. 1:20. all that were able to go to *w.* 22; 26:2; Deut. 3:18
32:6. shall your brethren go to *w.?*
20. go before the Lord to *w.* 27
Josh. 11:23. land rested from *w.* 14:15
Judg. 3:2. Israel might teach them *w.*
5:8. then was *w.* in the gates
18:11. 600 with weapons of *w.* 16, 17
1 Sam. 28:1. gathered armies for *w.*
1 Kin. 14:30. *w.* bet. Reho. and Jer. 15:6
:15:7. *w.* between Abijam and Jeroboam
16. *w.* between Asa and Baasha, 32
2 Chr. 13:2. was *w.* between Ab. and Jer.
15:19. no *w.* till thirty-fifth year of Asa
Eccl. 9:18. wis. better th. weapons of *w.*
Isa. 40:2. her *w.* is accomplished
Jer. 21:4. I will turn back weapons of *w.*
51:20. my battle-axe and weapons of *w.*
Eze. 32:27. down to hell with weap. of *w.*
Luke 21:9, ye shall hear of *w.* and com.
1 Cor. 9:7. goeth *w.* any time at his
Jas. 4:1. from whence come *w.?*
Rev. 12:7. *w.* in heaven against dragon

**WAR, RED, ETH, ING.** Num. 31:7. they *w.* against Midianites
2 Sam. 22:35. the Lord teacheth my hands to *w.* Psa. 18:34; 144:1
1 Kings 14:19. how he *w.* and reigned
22:45. Jehoshaphat, how he *w.* written
2 Kings 6:8. king of Syria *w.* against Isr.
19:8. *w.* against Libnah, Isa. 37:8
2 Tim. 2:4. *w.* entangleth himself

**WARD, S.** Gen. 40:3. put them in *w.* 4, 7; 41:10; 42:17. Jos. brethren in *w.*
Lev. 24:12. put blasphemer in *w.*
Num. 15:34. gatherer of sticks in *w.*
1 Chr. 12:29. had kept *w.* of Saul
26:12. having *w.* one against another
Neh. 12:25. porters keeping *w.* at ga. 45
13:30. I appointed *w.* of priests

**WARM, ED, ETH.** Eccl. 4:11. how can one be *w.* alone?
Isa. 44:16. he *w.* himself, and saith, Aha
John 18:18. and Peter *w.* himself, 25
Jas. 2:16. depart in peace, be *w.* filled

**WARN, ED, ING.** 2 Kin. 6:10. king sent to place man of God *w.* him of
Psa. 19:11. by them is thy servant *w.*
Eze. 3:19. yet if thou *w.* wicked, 33:9
21. *w.* righteous; 33:3. *w.* people, 7
33:4. taketh not *w.*; 5. took not *w.*
6. and the people be not *w.*

**WARP.** Lev. 13:52. burn *w.*; 56. rend *w.*
58. wash *w.*

**WASH, ED, ING.** Gen. 18:4. *w.* your feet, 19:2; 24:32
43:24. gave them water, they *w.* their feet
Exod. 2:5. daughter of Phar. came to *w.*
40:32. Mos. Aar. *w.* as Lord commanded
Lev. 6:27. shalt *w.* that whereon
13:54. *w.* thing wherein plague is
14:8. and *w.* himself, Deut. 23:11
9. *w.* his flesh in water, 15:16
17:16. if he *w.* not, shall bear iniquity
Judg. 19:21. concubine *w.* their feet
1 Sam. 25:41. be servant to *w.* feet of ser.
2 Sam. 11:2. David saw a woman *w.*
2 Kings 5:10. go, *w.* in Jordan 7 times
12. may I not *w.* in th. and be clean?
13. saith to thee, *W.* and be clean?
Neh. 4:23. that every one put off for *w.*
Psa. 51:2. *w.* me from mine iniquity
Isa. 1:16. *w.* ye, make you clean, put
Jer. 4:14. *w.* thy heart from wickedness
Eze. 16:9. I thoroughly *w.* away th. blood
Luke 11:38. marvelled he had not *w.*
John 13:8. nev. *w.* my feet; if I *w.* th. not

**WASHPOT.** Ps. 60:8. Moab my *w.* 108:9

**WASTE, S.** Eze. 36:10. *w.* builded, 33
Mark 14:4. why was this *w.* made?

**WASTE, ED.** Num. 14:33. your car. *w.*
24:22. the Kenite shall be *w.*
Deut. 2:14. till men of war were *w.*
3 Kings 17:16. barrel of meal *w.* not
Jer. 50:21. go *w.* inhabitants of Pekod

**WATCH, ES.** 2 Kings 11:5, 6. so shall ye keep the *w.* of house, 7; 2 Chr. 23:6
Neh. 4:9 prayed to God, and set a *w.*
7:3. every one in his *w.* and over
12:9. over against them in the *w.*
Mat. 14:25. in fourth *w.* Mark 6:48
27:65. ye have a *w.* go your way
66. sealing the stone and setting a *w.*
28:11. some of the *w.* came into city
Luke 12:38. if he come in the second *w.*

**WATCH, ED, ETH, ING, S.** 1 Sam. 19:11. Saul sent messengers to *w.* David
Ezra 8:29. *w.* ye, keep vessels till weigh
Psa. 37:32. wicked *w.* the righteous
Lam. 4:17. *w.* for a nation not save us
Mat. 24:42. *w.* therefore, 25:13; Mark 13:35; Luk: 21:36; Acts 20:31
26:40. could ye not *w.?* Mark 14:34, 37
41. *w.* and pray, Mark 13:33; 14:38
27:36. sitting down they *w.* him
Mark 13:34. commanded porter to *w.*
37. what I say to you I say to all, *w.*
Luke 12:37. Lord when cometh find *w.*
2 Cor. 6:5. in labors, in *w.* in fastings
11:27. in *w.* often, in hunger and thirst
Eph. 6:18. *w.* there. with all perseverance

**WATCHER, S.** Jer. 4:16. pub. th. *w.* come
Dan. 4:13. *w.* and a holy one came
17. decree of *w.*; 23. king saw *w.*

**WATCHFUL.** Rev. 3:2. be *w.* str. the th.

**WATCHMAN, MEN.** 2 Sam. 18:25. *w.* cried, and told king

26. *w.* saw another man running
2 Kings 9:18. *w.* told, cometh not, 20
Psa. 127:1. *w.* waketh but in vain
Cant. 3:3. *w.* that go about city, 5:7
Isa. 21:6. set *w.*; 11. *w.* what of night?
52:8. thy *w.* shall lift the voice
55:10. his *w.* are blind, are ignorant
62:6. I have set *w.* on thy walls, O Jer.
Jer. 6:17. I set *w.* over you, saying
31:6. *w.* on mount Ephraim shall cry
Eze. 3:17. have made thee a *w.* 33:7
33:2. if people set him up for their *w.*
Hos. 9:8. *w.* of Ephraim was with God

**WATCH-TOWER.** 2 Chr. 20:24. Judah came toward *w.*
Isa. 21:5. watch in the *w.* eat, drink
8. I stand continually on the *w.*

**WATER, S.** Gen. 1:7. div. *w.* fr. the *w.*
9. let *w.* be gathered; 20. let *w.* bring
7:17. the *w.* increased, 18, 19, 20, 24
26:20. *w.* is ours; 32. we found *w.*
Exod. 15:22. and found no *w.* 17:1; Nu. 20:2; 33:14; Deut. 8:15
29:4. Aaron and sons shall wash with *w.* 30:20; 40:12; Lev. 8:6; 16:4, 24
Num. 20:8. *w.* out of the rock; 10, 11
13. the *w.* of Meribah, 24; 27:14
21:5. there is no bread, nor any *w.*
Josh. 11:5. and pitched at *w.* of Merom
2 Sam. 22:17. out of many *w.* Psa. 18:16
1 Kin. 18:4. fed them with bread and *w.*
35. *w.* ran about, filled trench with *w.*
38. fire of the Lord licked up the *w.*
2 Kin. 3:17. valley shall be fill. with *w.* 20
22. and the sun shone on the *w.*
6:22. set bread and *w.* before them
20:20. brought *w.* into the city
Psa. 124:5. pr. *w.* had gone ov. our soul
Eccl. 11:1. cast thy bread upon the *w.*
Jer. 9:1. O that my head were *w.*!
41:12. found Ishmael by great *w.*
Lam. 5:4. we have drunken our *w.* for
Eze. 47:1. *w.* issued from und. threshold
3. brought me through the *w.* the *w.* 4
Zech. 14:8. living *w.* shall go from Jeru.
Mat. 10:42. giveth cup of *w.* Mark 9:41
14:28. bid me come to thee on *w.*
John 4:10. living *w.* 11; 15. give me *w.*
1 John 5:6. came by *w.* and blood
Rev. 17:15. the *w.* where whore sits

**WATER, ED, ETH.** Gen. 13:10. Jordan, that it was well *w.*
29:2. *w.* flocks, 3; 10. Jacob *w.* flocks
7. *w.* sheep and feed them, 8
Isa. 55:10. returneth not, *w.* earth

**WATER-POT, S, SPOUTS, SPRINGS.** Ps. 42:7. deep at noise of thy *w.-s.*
107:33. he turneth the *w.-s.*
35. he turneth dry ground into *w.-s.*
John 2:7. Jesus saith, Fill *w.-p.* wi. wat.
4:28. woman left *w.-p.* and went to city

**WAVES.** Psa. 107:25. wind whi. lift. *w.*
Eze. 26:3. as the sea causeth his *w.*
Mat. 14:24. tossed with *w.* Mark 4:37

**WAX.** Psa. 22:14. my heart is like *w.*
97:5. hills melted like *w.* at presence

**WAX, ED, EN.** Gen. 19:13. cry of Sodom was *w.* great
26:13. Isaac *w.* great
Exod. 22:24. my wrath sh. *w.* hot, 32:10
2 Sam. 21:15. David fought, and *w.* faint
1 Chr. 11:9. so David *w.* greater
2 Chr. 24:15. Jehoiada *w.* old full of days
Job 14:8. root thereof *w.* old in earth
Luke 1:80. child *w.* strong in spirit, 2:40

**WAY, S.** Gen. 38:21. where is the harlot that was by the *w.*-side?
Num. 14:25. by the *w.* of Red sea, 21:4; Deut. 1:2, 40; 2:1, 8
Deut. 26:17. walk in his *w.* 28:9; 30:16; 1 Kings 2:3
1 Kings 13:10. another *w.*; 12. what *w.*?
2 Chr. 6:27. taught them the good *w.*
17:3. he walked in *w.* of David, 34:2
28:2. walked in *w.* of kings of Israel
Isa. 30:21. this is the *w.* walk ye in it
Eze. 23:13. I saw they took both one *w.*
Mat. 13:4. seeds fell by the *w.*-side, 19
Luke 18:35. blind man sat by *w.*-side
John 14:5. Lord, how can we know *w.*?

**WAYFARING.** Judg. 19:17. saw *w.* man
Isa. 35:8. *w.* men shall not err therein
Jer. 14:8. why shouldest be as *w.* man?

**WEAK, ENED.** Ezra 4:4. people *w.* Jud.
Neh. 6:9. their hands shall be *w.*
Isa. 14:10. art thou became *w.* as we?
Eze. 16:30. how *w.* is thy heart, saith L.
1 Cor. 9:22. to the *w.* I became *w.* that

**WEALTH.** Deut. 8:18. power to get *w.*
Job 31:25. if I rejoiced because *w.* great
Psa. 49:6. that trust in *w.* boast in riches
10. and leave their *w.* to others
Prov. 5:10. lest stran. be filled with *w.*
10:15. man's *w.* is his city, 18:11
13:11. *w.* gotten by vanity shall be
19:4. *w.* maketh many friends
Zech. 14:14. *w.* of the heathen shall
1 Cor. 10:24. seek every man ano.'s *w.*

**WEANED.** Gen. 21:8. Isaac was *w.*
1 Sam. 1:22. will not go till child be *w.*
1 Kings 11:20. whom Tahpenes *w.*
Psa. 131:2. *w.* of mother, soul as *w.*
Isa. 28:9. them that are *w.* from milk

**WEAPON, S.** Deut. 23:13. paddle on *w.*
2 Chr. 23:7. ev. man with *w.* in hand, 10
Isa. 54:17. no *w.* formed shall prosper
Eze. 39:9. set on fire and burn *w.* 10
2 Cor. 10:4. *w.* of our warfare not carnal

**WEAR.** Dan. 7:25. *w.* out saints of M. H.

**WEARY, INESS.** Gen. 27:46. Rebekah said, I am *w.*

2 Sam. 17:2. will come upon him while *w.*
Eccl. 12:12. study is a *w.* of the flesh
Isa. 7:13. is it a small thing to *w.* men
43:22. thou hast been *w.* of me, O Israel
Mal. 1:13. he said, What a *w.* is it!
Gal. 6:9. not *w.* in well doing, 2 Thes. 3:13

**WEARIED, ETH.** Eccl. 10:15. labor of the foolish *w.* every one of them
Isa. 43:24. hast *w.* me with thine iniqui.
Jer. 12:5. if run and they *w.* thee, if in
Mal. 2:17. *w.* Lord; wherein have we *w.*

**WEAVER.** 1 Sam. 17:7. Goliath's spear like a *w.* beam, 2 Sam. 21:19; 1 Chr. 11:23; 20:5

**WEB.** Judg. 16:13. seven locks wi. *w.* 14

**WEDDING.** Mat. 22:3. to call them that were bidden to the *w.* 8, 10
Luke 12:36. he will return from the *w*
14:8. when thou art bidden to a *w.*

**WEDGE.** Josh. 7:24. Ach. *w.* of gold
Isa. 13:12. more precious than golden *w.*

**WEDLOCK.** Eze. 16:38. as wom. break *w.*

**WEEP, EST, ETH, ING.** 1 Sam. 1:8. Hannah, why *w.* thou?
2 Sam. 3:16. husband went with her *w.*
12:21. thou didst *w.* for the child
15:30. went up, *w.* as they went up
19:1. behold the king *w.*
2 Kings 8:12. Hazael said, Why *w.?*
Psa. 30:5. *w.* may endure for a night
102:9. I mingled my drink with *w.*
126:6. that goeth forth and *w.*
Isa. 65:19. voice of *w.* be no more heard
Jer. 41:6. Ishmael went to meet them *w.*
48:5. Luhith, continual *w.* shall go up
50:4. Judah going *w.* to seek Lord
Zech. 7:3. should I *w.* in fifth month
John 20:13. Woman, why *w.* thou? 15
Rom. 12:15. *w.* with them that *w.*
1 Cor. 7:30. that *w.* as though they
Jas. 4:9. afflicted, mourn, and *w.*
5:1. ye rich men, *w.* and howl

**WEIGHED, ETH.** Ezra 8:25. priests *w.* silver and gold, 26, 33
Job 28:25. he *w.* waters by measure

**WEIGHT, Y.** Gen. 43:21. every man's money in mouth of his sack in full *w.*
1 Chr. 28:14. he gave gold by *w.* for
Ezra 8:30. priests took *w.* of silver
Prov. 27:3. stone is heavy, sand *w.*

**WELFARE.** Gen. 43:27. asked of th. *w.*
1 Chr. 18:10. sent to inquire of his *w.*
Neh. 2:10. man to seek *w.* of Israel

**WELL, S.** Gen. 21:19. she saw *w.* of wa.
24:13. I stand here by *w.* of water, 43
Num. 20:17. drink of water of *w.*
21:17. spring up, O *w.*; 18. digged *w.*
2 Sam. 3:26. brought Abner fr. *w.* Sirah
[illegible]:18. a man that had a *w.*
23:15. give me drink of water of *w.* of Bethlehem, 1 Chr. 11:17, 18
2 Kings 3:19. ye shall stop *w.* of water
25. they stopped all *w.* of water
Cant. 4:15. a *w.* of waters from Lebanon
John 4:6. now Jacob's *w.* was there

**WELL,** *Adj.* and *Adv.* Gen. 29:6. Jacob said, Is he *w.?* he is *w.*
Num. 36:5. tribe of Joseph hath said *w.*
Deut. 1:23. saying pleased me *w.*
15:16. because he is *w.* with thee
2 Sam. 18:28. and said, All is *w.*
2 Kings 4:26. is it *w.* with thee?
5:21. is all *w.* 9:11; 7:9. do not *w.*
Luke 20:39. Master, thou hast *w.* said

**WENCH.** 2 Sam. 17:17. a *w.* told Jona.

**WENT, EST.** Gen. 17:22. God *w.* up from Abraham, 35:13
41:46. *w.* out from presence of Pharaoh
Exod. 24:9. then *w.* up Moses, 13, 15; 34:4; Deut. 10:3
Num. 22:36. he *w.* out to meet Balaam
39. Balaam *w.* with Balak
Josh. 16:6. border *w.* out, 7, 8
Judg. 18:26. turned and *w.* back to house
1 Sam. 10:14. said, Whither *w.* ye?
14:46. Saul *w.* up from fo. the Philistin.
2 Sam. 19:25. wherefore *w.* thou not with
1 Kings 13:19. so he *w.* back and did eat
2 Chr. 17:9. they *w.* about, taught, 23:2
Psa. 119:67. before afflicted I *w.* astray
1 John 2:19. they *w.* out from us

**WEPT.** Gen. 21:16. Hagar *w.*; 27:38. Esau *w.*
42:24. Joseph *w.*; 43:30; 45:2, 14, 15; 46:29; 50:1, 17
Exod. 2:6. and behold, the babe *w.*
Num. 11:4. children of Israel *w.* 18:20; 14:1; Deut 1:45; 34:8; Judg. 2:4; 20:23, 26; 21:2
1 Sam. 1:7. Hannah *w.* did not eat, 10
11:4. people *w.* 2 Sam. 3:32, 34
30:4. and David *w.* 2 Sam. 1:12
2 Sam. 13:36. and servants *w.* for Amnon
2 Kings 8:11. the man of God *w.*
20:3. Hezekiah *w.* sore, Isa. 38:3
Ezra 10:1. people *w.* very sore, Neh. 8:9
Neh. 1:4. when I heard words I *w.*
Luke 19:41. he beheld city and *w.* over
22:62. Peter went out, and *w.* bitterly
John 11:35. Jesus *w.*; 20:11. Mary *w.*

**WEST, WARD.** Exod. 26:22. for sides of the tabernacle *w.* 27
Num. 3:23. pitch behind tabernacle *w.*
Deut. 33:23. possess the *w.* and south
Eze. 47:20. this is *w.* side

**WHALE, S.** Gen. 1:21. God created *w.*
Job 7:12. am I a sea or a *w.* that thou
Eze. 32:2. Pharaoh, thou art as a *w.*

**WHEAT.** Exod. 9:32. the *w.* and rye
Judg. 15:1. time of *w.* harvest Samson

1 Chr. 21:23. *w.* for meat-offering
Psa. 81:16. fed them with finest of *w.*
Acts 27:38. and cast *w.* into the sea

**WHEEL, S.** Exod. 14:25. took off *w.*
Jer. 18:3. he wrought work on *w.*
Eze. 1:16. a *w.* in the midst of a *w.* 10:10
10:13. the *w.* it was cried to them O *w.*
19. *w.* were beside them, 11:22

**WHELPS.** Prov. 17:12. bear rob. of *w.*
Eze. 19:3. she brought up one of her *w.*
Hos. 13:8. as a bear bereaved of her *w.*

**WHERE.** Gen. 3:9. said, *W.* art thou?

**WHET.** Psa. 7:12. he will *w.* his sword
64:3. who *w.* tongue like a sword
Eccl. 10:10. and he *w.* not the edge

**WHIRLWIND, S.** 2 Kings 2:1. take up Elijah by a *w.* 11
Job 37:9. out of the south cometh *w.*
38:1. Lord answered Job out of *w.* 40:6
Psa. 58:9. sh. take them away as in a *w.*
Prov. 10:25; Hos. 13:3
Prov. 1:27. destruction cometh as *w.*
Isa. 5:28. their wheels like a *w.*
17:13. like a rolling thing before *w.*
21:1. as *w.* in south pass through
40:24. *w.* shall take them away
41:16. the *w.* shall scatter them
66:15. chariots like a *w.* Jer. 4:13
Jer. 23:19. a *w.* of Lord is gone forth
25:32. a *w.* great *w.* shall be raised
30:23. a *w.* shall fall on wicked
Eze. 1:4. a *w.* came out of north
Dan. 11:40. come against him like a *w.*
Hos. 8:7. sown wind, shall reap *w.*
Amos 1:14. devour in the day of *w.*
Hab. 3:14. they came out as a *w.*
Zech. 7:14. I scattered them with *w.*
9:14. Lord sh. go forth wi. *w.* of the So.

**WHISPER, ED, ER.** 2 Sam. 12:19. serv. *w.*
Psa. 41:7. all that hate me *w.*
Prov. 16:28. a *w.* separateth friends

**WHIT.** 1 Sam. 3:18. told Eli every *w.*

**WHITE.** Lev. 13:3. hair *w.* 4, 20, 21, 25
13:26. there be no *w.* hair in the spot
Rev. 3:4. they shall walk with me in *w.*

**WHITHER.** 2 Kin. 5:25. serv. went no *w.*

**WHOLE.** Josh. 5:8. in the camp till *w.*
Luke 7:10. found the servant *w.*
John 5:6. wilt thou be made *w.*? 14
Acts 9:34. Jesus Christ maketh thee *w.*

**WHORE.** Deut. 23:17. no *w.* of Israel

**WHOREDOM, S.** Jer. 3:2. hast polluted the land with thy *w.*
Eze. 16:20. this of thy *w.* a small matter?
22. in *w.* not remembered thy youth
25. multiplied *w.*; 26. increased *w.*
34. contrary from women in *w.*
23:35. bear thy lewdness and *w.*
Hos. 1:2. take wife and children of *w.*
2:4. for they be children of *w.*
4:11. *w.* and wine take away the heart
12. *w.* hath caused them to err, 5:4
5:3. O Ephraim, thou committest *w.*
6:10. there is the *w.* of Ephraim

**WICKED, LY.** Gen. 19:7. do not so *w.*
Judg. 19:23
Deut. 9:18. ye sinned in doing *w.*
23:9. keep thee from every *w.* thing
2 Chr. 20:35. Ahaziah did very *w.*
Neh. 9:33. we have done *w.* Psa. 106:6; Dan. 9:5, 15
Job 9:24. earth is given into hand of *w.*
16:11. turned me into hands of the *w.*
18:5. light of the *w.* shall be put out
21. such are dwellings of the *w.*
Psa. 18:21. have not *w.* depart. from G.
37:10. *w.* shall not be; Prov. 10:25
139:20. they speak against thee *w.*
Prov. 15:29. the Lord is far from the *w.*
16:4. even the *w.* for the day of evil
28:1. *w.* flee when no man pursueth
4. they that forsake law praise the *w.*
Isa. 3:11. woe unto th *w.* it shall be ill

**WICKEDNESS.** Gen. 39:9. this great *w.*?
Lev. 20:14. that there be no *w.* among
Deut. 9:4. the *w.* of these nations, 5
17:2. if any that hath wrought *w.*
Judg. 9:56. God rendered *w.* of Abim.
20:3. tell us, how was this *w.*?
12. what *w.* is this that is done?
1 Sam. 12:20. ye have done all this *w.*
24:13. *w.* proceedeth from the wicked
1 Kings 1:52. if *w.* be found in him
2:44. all the *w.* thy heart is privy to
Psa. 7:9. let *w.* of wicked come to end
10:15. seek out *w.*; 45:7. hatest *w.*
28:4. according to *w.* of endeavors
52:7. he strengthened himself in *w.*
58:2. yea, in heart you work *w.*
Prov. 11:5. wicked shall fall by his *w.*
12:3. man not be established by *w.*
14:32. wicked is driven away in his *w.*
Jer. 4:18. this is thy *w.* for it is bitter
7:12. see what I did for *w.* of people
22:22. be confounded for thy *w.*
44:3. desolation because of their *w.*
9. have ye forgot *w.* of kings
Eze. 16:23. came to pass after thy *w.*
57. before thy *w.* was discovered
31:11. driven him out for his *w.*
Hos. 9:15. for *w.* of doings drive out
10:15. do to you because of your *w.*
Zech. 5:8. and he said, This is *w.*
Acts 25:5. accuse man, if any *w.* in him
1 John 5:19. whole world lieth in *w.*

**WIDENESS.** Eze. 41:10. between chambers was *w.* of twenty cubits

**WIDOW, S, HOOD.** Gen. 38:19. put on garments of *w.*
Exod. 22:22. ye shall not afflict any *w.*
Lev. 22:13. if priest's daughter be a *w.*

Deut. 24:19. sheaf for *w.*; 20, 21; 26:13
2 Sam. 14:5. I am a *w.* woman
20:3. shut up, living in *w.*
1 Kin. 17:9. comman. a *w.* to sustain thee
Job 27:15. buried in death, *w.* not weep
31:16. caused eyes of *w.* to fail
Prov. 15:25. will establish border of *w.*
Isa. 9:17. neither have mercy on *w.*
10:2. *w.* may be their prey, rob
47:8. I shall not sit as a *w.* nor know
9. loss of children and *w.*
54:4. remember reproach of thy *w.*
Jer. 15:8. their *w.* are increased
49:11. children, let *w.* trust in me
Lam. 1:1. how is she become as a *w.*
Eze. 22:25. have made many *w.*
Mark 12:43. *w.* cast in more, Lu. 21:2, 3
Luke 2:37. Anna was a *w.* about 84
4:25. were many *w.* in Israel
7:12. his mother, and she was a *w.*
18:3. there was a *w.* in that city
Acts 9:41. he had called saints and *w.*
1 Tim. 5:3. honor *w.* that are *w.* indeed
9. let not *w.* be taken into number
11. but the younger *w.* refuse
16. if any have *w.* relieve them
Jas. 1:27. religion is to visit fa. and *w.*

**WIFE, VES.** Gen. 4:19. La. took two *w.*
12:12. this is his *w.* and th. will kill me
18. why not tell me she was thy *w.*?
30:26. give me my *w.* and children
31:50. if thou take other *w.* besides
34:4. get me this damsel to *w.*
Deut. 22:16. I gave my daughter to *w.*
Judg. 1:12. Achsah my daughter to *w.* 13
14:2. get her for me to *w.*
3. take a *w.* of uncircumcised
21:7. how do for *w.* for them? 16
1 Sam. 25:40. David take Abigail to *w.*
2 Sam. 12:10. hast taken *w.* of Uriah
11. take thy *w.* before thine eyes
1 Kings 2:17. give me Abishag to *w.*
20:7. sent for my *w.* and children, 5
2 Chr. 11:21. Maachah above all his *w.*
23. he desired many *w.*
24:3. Jehoiada took for him two *w.*
Prov. 6:29. goeth in to neighbor's *w.*
18:22. findeth a *w.* findeth a good thing
19:14. a prudent *w.* is from the Lord
Jer. 6:12. their *w.* turned to others, 8:10
16:2. shalt not take thee a *w.*
29:6. take ye *w.* and *w.* for your sons
Hos. 12:12. Israel served for a *w.* kept
Mark 12:20. seven brethren, first took a *w.* Luke 20:29
Luke 14:20. I have married a *w.*
17:32. remember Lot's *w.*
Acts 5:7. his *w.* not knowing what was
18:2. Aquila with his *w.* Priscilla
1 Cor. 7:4. *w.* hath not power over body
14. *w.* is sanctified by the husband
16. what knowest thou, O *w.*
Eph. 5:23. husband is the head of the *w.*
28. love their *w.* as their bodies
Col. 3:18. *w.* submit yourselves to your husbands, 1 Pet. 3:1
1 Tim. 3:11. so must their *w.* be grave

**WILD.** Gen. 16:12. Ishmael be *w.* man

**WILDERNESS.** Lev. 16:22. goat into *w.*
Num. 14:22. miracles which I did in *w.*
29. carcasses shall fall in the *w.* 32:15
20:4. why have ye brought into this *w.*
Josh. 5:6. forty years in the *w.* 14:10
1 Sam. 23:24, David was in the *w.* of M.
24:1. David was in the *w.* of En-gedi
Job 24:5. *w.* yielded food for them
Cant. 3:6. this th. cometh out of *w.*? 8:5
Isa. 34:17. man that made world as *w.*?
35:1. *w.* shall be glad for them
64:10. cities are a *w.* Zion is a *w.*
Jer. 2:31. have I been a *w.* unto Israel?
4:26. lo, the fruitful place was a *w.*
9:2. oh that I had in the *w.* a lodging
22:6. will make thee a *w.* Hos. 2:3
Eze. 19:13. how she is planted in the *w.*
20:10. I brought them into the *w.*
35. I will bring you into the *w.*
Hos. 2:14. I will bring her into the *w.*
Rev. 12:6. woman fled into the *w.* 14
17:3. so he carried me into the *w.*

**WILL** *of God.* Ezra 7:18. that do after *w. of* your *God*
Rom. 15:32. I come with joy by *w. of G.*
1 Cor. 1:1. Paul an apostle by *w.* 2 Cor. 1:1; Eph. 1:1; Col. 1:1; 2 Tim. 1:1
2 Cor. 8:5. gave themselves by *w. of God*

**WILL.** Lev. 19:5. offer it as your own *w.*
22:19, 29
John 6:38. fr. heav. not to do mine own *w.*
Acts 22:14. shouldest know his *w.*
Rom. 2:18. and knowest his *w.* and
Jas. 1:18. of his own *w.* begat he us

**WILFULLY.** Heb. 10:16. if we sin *w.*

**WILLING, LY.** Exod. 35:5. whosoever is of a *w.* heart, 21, 22, 29
1 Chr. 29:6. rulers offered *w.* 9, 14, 17; 2 Chr. 35:8; Ezra 1:6; 3:5
Psa. 110:3. thy people shall be *w.* in day
2 Cor. 8:12. if there be first a *w.* mind

**WILLOWS.** Psa. 137:2. harps on *w.*
Isa. 15:7. carry riches to brook of *w.*
44:4. they shall spring up as *w.*

**WILLOW-TREE.** Eze. 17:5. set it as *w.*

**WIN, NETH.** 2 Chr. 32:1. to *w.* them
Prov. 11:30. he that *w.* souls is wise
Phil. 3:8. that I may *w.* Christ and be

**WIND.** Job 7:7. remember my life is *w.*
8:2. words of thy mouth like *w.*
37:21. but *w.* passeth over, Psa. 103:16
Prov. 11:29. he shall inherit *w.*
Eccl. 1:6. *w.* goeth toward south, turneth
Jer. 4:12. a *w.* from those places
5:13. prophets shall become *w.*

**Hos.** 4:19. *w.* hath bound her up
8:7. sown *w.* shall reap whirlwind
12:1. Ephraim feedeth on *w.* he

**WINDOW, S.** Gen. 6:16. a *w.* shalt make
8:6. Noah opened *w.* of the ark
26:8. king of Gerar looked out of *w.*
Josh. 2:21. she bound scarlet line in *w.*
2 Kings 7:2. if Lord make *w.* in heav 19
13:17. he said, Open the *w.* eastward
Jer. 9:21. death is come into our *w.*
Joel 2:9. enter in at *w.* like a thief
Zeph. 2:14. voice shall sing in *w.*
Mal. 3:10. if I will not open *w.* of heaven

**WINE.** Gen. 9:24. N. awoke from his *w.*
Num. 6:3. separate himself from *w.*
28:7. cause strong *w.* to be poured
Judg. 9:13. leave *w.* which cheereth
Neh. 2:1. the *w.* was before him
Prov. 23:20. be not with *w.*-bibbers
30. they that tarry long at *w.*
31. look not on *w.* when it is red
Eccl. 2:3. to give myself to *w.*
Isa. 63:2. like him that treadeth *w.*-fat
Jer. 35:5. full of *w.*; 40:12. gathered *w.*
John 2:3. saith, They have no *w.*
10. at beginning set forth good *w.*

**WINE-PRESS, ES.** Judg. 6:11. his son Gideon threshed wheat by the *w.-p.*
2 Kings 6:27. help thee out of *w.-p.*?
Job 24:11. tread their *w.-p.*
Isa. 5:2. made a *w.-p.* therein
63:3. I have trodden *w.-p.* alone
Hos. 9:2. *w.-p.* shall not feed them
Rev. 14:20. *w.-p.* trodden without city
19:15. he treadeth *w.-p.* of wrath of Al.
Jer. 48:33. wine to fail from *w.-p.*

**WING, S.** Exod. 25:20. covering mercy-seat with their *w.* 37:9; 1 Kin. 8:7
Deut. 32:11. eagle spreadeth her *w.*
1 Kings 6:24. *w.* of cherub, five cubits other *w.* 27: 2 Chr. 3:11, 12
Psa. 55:6. O that I had *w.* like a dove
Prov. 23:5. riches make themselves *w.*
Eze. 1:9. d. joined; 10:12. *w.* full of eyes
24. heard noise of their *w.* 3:13; 10:5

**WINK, ETH.** Job 15:12, what *w.* at?
Psa. 35:19. neither let them *w.*
Prov. 6:13. a wicked man *w.* with
10:10. he that *w.* causeth sorrow

**WINNOWETH.** Ruth 3:2. Boaz *w.* barley

**WINTER.** Cant. 2:11. for lo, *w.* is past
Jer. 36:22. king sat in the *w.*-house
Amos 3:15. I will smite the *w.*-house
Acts 27:12. not commodious to *w.* in
1 Cor. 16:6. I will abide, *w.* with you
Tit. 3:12. I determined there to *w.*

**WIPE.** 2 Kin. 21:13. *w.* Jerusa. as a dish
Neh. 13:14. *w.* not out my good deeds

**WIRES.** Exod. 39:3. cut gold, pl. into *w.*

**WISDOM.** Exod. 35:26, 31. women whose heart stirred them in *w.* 36:1, 2
2 Sam. 20:22 woman went to peo. in *w.*
1 Kings 2:6. according to thy *w.*
3:28. saw *w.* of God was in him
4:29. God gave Sol. *w.* 5:12; 2 Chr. 1:12
30. Solo.'s *w.* excelled *w.* of Egypt, 34; 7:14; 10:4, 23, 24; 2 Chr. 9:3, 22, 23
10:6. true report I heard of thy *w.*, 7
8. happy, hear thy *w.* 2 Chr. 9:5, 7
1 Chr. 22:12. the Lord give thee *w.*
2 Chr. 1:10. give me *w.*; 11. ask *w.*
Job 12:2. people, *w.* shall die with you
13:5. and it should be your *w.*
15:8. dost thou restrain *w.* to thyself?
28:12. where shall *w.* be found?
18. price of *w.* is above rubies
20. whence cometh *w.* where
32:7. multitude of years teach *w.*
13. say, We have found out *w.*
34:35. Job's words were without *w.*
39:17. God had deprived her of *w.*
Psa. 37:30. mouth of righteous speak. *w.*
90:12. may apply our hearts to *w.*
Prov. 1:29. *w.* crieth, 8:1; 2:2. ear to *w.*
2:10. when *w.* entereth into heart
3:13. happy man that findeth *w.*
19. Lord by *w.* founded the earth
4:5. get *w.* 7; 5:1. attend to my *w.*
11. in the way of *w.* have led
8:12. I *w.* dwell with prudence
10:21. but fools die for want of *w.*
31. mouth of just bringeth forth *w.*
12:8. commended according to *w.*
14:33. *w.* resteth in heart of him
16:16. better to get *w.* than gold
17:16. in hand of fool to get *w.*
19:8. that getteth *w.* loveth soul
21:30. there is no *w.* against Lord
29:3. whoso loveth *w.* rejoiceth
Eccl. 1:18. for much *w.* is much grief
2:3. acquainting my heart with *w.*
9. and my *w.* remained with me
13. *w.* excelleth folly; 21. labor in *w.*
26. God giveth *w.*; 7:12. *w.* giveth life
7:11. *w.* is good with an inheritance
19. *w.* strengtheneth the wise
23. all this I have proved by *w.*
25. I applied heart to seek out *w.*
8:1. man's *w.* maketh his face to shine
16. I applied my heart to know *w.*
9:10. there is no *w.* in the grave
13. this *w.* have I seen under the sun
15. poor man by his *w.* delivered city
16. *w.* is better than strength
Jer. 9:23. let not wise glory in *w.*
Eze. 28:4. by thy *w.* hast got. riches, 5
Mat. 12:42. came from uttermost parts to hear *w.* of Solomon, Luke 11:31
Lu. 7:35. but *w.* is justif. of her children
Acts 6:10. were not able to resist the *w.*
1 Cor. 1:22. and Greeks seek after *w.*
24. Christ power of God and *w.* of God
2:5. not stand in the *w.* of men

6. speak *w.*; 7. speak the *w.* of God
13. which man's *w.* teacheth
Col. 1:9. might be filled with all *w.*
4:5. walk in *w.* toward them that
Rev. 13:18. here is *w.* let him that hath

**WISE, ER, LY.** 1 Sam. 18:5. behaved *w.*
14, 15, 30
2 Sam. 14:20. my lord is *w.* according
Psa. 119:98. made me *w.* than enemies
Prov. 3:7. be not *w.* in thine own eyes
30:24. there be four things that are *w.*
Eccl. 7:10. thou dost not inquire *w.*
Eze. 28:3. thou art *w.* than Daniel
Mat. 25:2. five virgins *w.* five foolish

**WISE-HEARTED.** Exod. 31:6. I put wisdom in *w.-h.*
35:10. every *w.-h.* among you
25. all women *w.-h.* did spin
36:8. every *w.-h.* man made 10 curtains

**WIST.** Luke 2:49. *w.* ye not, I must be
Acts 12:9. *w.* it was true what was done
23:5. *w.* not he was the high-priest

*To* **WIT.** Exod. 2:4. *to w.* what done

**WITCH.** Exod. 22:18. suffer a *w.* to live

**WITCHCRAFT, S.** 1 Sam. 15:23. rebellion as sin of *w.*
Mic. 5:11. cut off *w.* out of thy hands
Nah. 3:4. mistress of *w.* selleth nations

**WITHDRAW. N, DREW.** Deut. 13:13.
have *w.* the inhabitants
1 Sam. 14:19. Saul said to priest, *W.*
Hos. 5:6. Lord *w.* himself from them
Mark 3:7. Jesus *w.* fr. thence, Luke 5:16
Gal. 2:12. when they were come, he *w.*

**WITHER, ED, ETH.** Psa. 90:6. in evening cut down and *w.*
Is. 19:7. thing sown by the brooks sh. *w.*
Eze. 17:10. shall it not utterly *w.*? it sh.
Mark 3:1, 3. wh. had *w.* hand, Luke 6:6,8

**WITHHELD.** Gen. 22:12. thou not *w.* son
30:2. who *w.* from thee fruit of womb?

**WITHHOLD, EN.** 1 Sam. 25:26. Lord
hath *w.* thee from avenging
Job 42:2. no thought *w.* from thee
Prov. 3:27. *w.* not good from whom due

**WITHS.** Judg. 16:7. bind with green *w.*
8. brought *w.*; 9. Samson brake the *w.*

**WITHSTAND, STOOD.** 2 Chr. 20:6. none
is able to *w.* thee
Acts 11:17. that I could *w.* God?
Gal. 2:11. I *w.* Peter to the face
2 Tim. 3:8. Jannes and Jam. *w.* Moses
4:15. he hath greatly *w.* our words

**WITNESS, ES.** Gen. 21:30. a *w.* that I
have digged this well
31:48. this heap a *w.* pillar a *w.* 52
Lev. 5:1. a soul sin and *w.* of swearing
Deut. 17:7. hands of *w.* sh. be first on hi.
19:15. at the mouth of two or three *w.*
shall matter be establish. 2 Cor. 13:1
31:19. this song be a *w.* 21, 26
Josh. 22:27. altar *w.* between us, 28, 34
24:22. Joshua said, Ye are *w.*
27. this stone shall be a *w.* to us
Judg. 11:10. L. *w.* between us, Jer. 42:5
Ruth 4:9. ye are *w.* I have bought, 10, 11
1 Sam. 12:5. L. *w.* against you this day
Prov. 14:25. a true *w.* delivereth souls
Isa. 43:9. let all nations bring their *w.*
10. my *w.* saith the Lord, 12; 44:8
44:9. they are their own *w.*
Jer. 32:25. buy field, take *w.* 44
Mat. 18:16. mouth of two or three *w.*
23:31. ye be *w.* to yourselves that
24:14. preached for *w.* to nations
27:13. how many things they *w.* ag. thee?
Mark 14:55. sought for *w.* against Jesus
56. *w.* agreed not together, 59
Luke 22:71. what need we further *w.*?
24:48. ye are *w.* of these things
John 1:7. came for a *w.* to bear *w.*
3:11. ye receive not our *w.*
5:31. if I bear *w.* myself, *w.* not true
32. *w.* he witnesseth of me is true
36. I have greater *w.* than John
37. the Father hath borne *w.* of me
Acts 1:8. ye shall be *w.* in Jerusalem
2:32. raised up, whereof we are *w.* 3:15
5:32. his *w.* of these things, 10:39
7:58. *w.* laid their clothes at Saul's feet
10:41. unto *w.* chosen of God to us
13:31. are his *w.* unto the people
22:15. thou shalt be his *w.* to all
2 Tim. 2:2. things heard among many *w.*
Heb. 2:4. God bearing *w.* with signs
10:15. the Holy Ghost is *w.* to us
28. died under two or three *w.*
12:1. compassed with cloud of *w.*
1 John 5:9. receive *w.* of men, *w.* of God
Rev. 11:3. I will give power to my *w.*

**WITTINGLY.** Gen. 48:14. guid. hands *w.*

**WIZARD, S.** Lev. 19:31. nor seek aft. *w.*
20:6. turns after *w.* I will cut off
27. a *w.* shall be put to death
Deut. 18:11. shall not be among you *w.*
1 Sam. 28:3. Saul put *w.* out of land, 9
Isa. 8:19. to *w.* that peep and mutter
19:3. they shall seek to idols and *w.*

**WOE.** 1 Sam. 4:7. *w.* unto us, 8; Jer.
4:13; 6:4; Lam. 5:16
Isa. 6:5. *w.* is me, for I am undone
29:1. *w.* to Ariel; 33:1. *w.* to those that
30:1. *w.* to the rebellious children
Rev. 8:13. *w. w. w.* to the inhabiters of
the earth, 12:12
9:12. one *w.* past; 11:14. second *w.* past

**WOLF, VES.** Isa. 11:6 *w.* with lamb
65:25. *w.* and lamb shall feed together
Eze. 22:27. her princes like *w.* ravening

Zeph. 3:3. her judges are evening *w.*
Mat. 7:15. inwardly they are ravening *w.*
Acts 20:29. *w.* shall enter among you

**WOMAN, MEN.** Gen. 2:22 ma. he a *w.* 23
Num. 31:15. have ye saved *w.* alive?
Judg. 9:54. say not of me, a *w.* slew him
1 Sam. 1:26. I am the *w.* stood by th. here
2:22. Eli heard they lay with *w.*
2 Sam. 15:16. king left 10 *w.* keep house
1 Kings 3:16. came two *w.* were harlots
17. I and this *w.* dwell in one house
2 Kings 4:8. where was a great *w.*
8:12. rip their *w.* with child, 15:16
Job 42:15. no *w.* fair as Job's daughters
Psa. 45:9. among thy honorable *w.*
Prov. 31:3. give not strength to *w.*
Jer. 9:17. call mourn. and cunning *w.*
20. yet hear word of Lord, O ye *w.*
Nah. 3:13. thy people in midst are *w.*
Zech. 5:9. there came out two *w.*
Mat. 22:27. last of all the *w.* died also, Mark 12:22; Luke 20:32
Luke 24:22. *w.* made us astonished, 24
John 2:4. *w.* what have I to do wi. thee?
19:26. to his mother, *W.* behold thy son
Rom. 1:26. their *w.* did change nat. use
1 Cor. 7:1. good not to touch *w.*
11:7. *w.* is the glory of the man, 8, 9
10. *w.* ought to have power on head, 11
12. as *w.* is of man, so is man by *w.*

**WOMB, S.** Gen. 20:18. closed up all *w.*
29:31. Leah's *w.*; 30:22. Rachel's *w.*
Job 3:11. why died I not from *w?*
Psa. 22:10. I was cast upon thee from *w.*
71:6. by thee been holden up from *w.*
Hos. 9:14. give them a miscarrying *w.*
Luke 2:23. ev. male th. open. *w.* be holy

**WONDER, S, FUL.** Exo. 3:20. and smite Egypt with my *w.*, 7:3; 11:9; Deut. 6:22; 7:19; 26:8; 34:11
Deut. 4:34. to take a nation by *w.*
13:2. and sign of the *w.* come to pass
28:46. be upon thee for a sign and *w.*
Josh. 3:5. to-morrow Lord will do *w.*
2 Sam. 1:26. thy love to me was *w.*
1 Chr. 16:12. remem. his *w.* Psa. 105:5
Job 9:10. God doeth *w.* without number
Psa. 77:11. I will remember thy *w.* of old
14. thou art the God that doest *w.*
88:10. wilt thou show *w.* to dead?
89:5. heavens shall praise thy *w.*
105:27. showed his *w.* in land of Ham
106:7. understood not thy *w.* in Egypt
107:24. see works and *w.* in deep
119:129. thy testimonies are *w.*
135:9. sent *w.* in midst of Egypt
136:4. who alone doeth great *w.*
139:6. this knowledge is too *w.* for me
Prov. 30:18. three things are too *w.*
Isa. 8:18. children are for *w.* in Israel
9:6. his name shall be called *W.*
25:1. thou hast done *w.* things
28:29. Lord, who is *w.* in counsel
Jer. 32:20. set signs and *w.* in Egypt
21. brought forth people with *w.*
Dan. 12:6. how long to end of these *w.?*
Joel 2:30. I will show *w.* Acts 2:19
John 4:48. except ye see signs, and *w.*
Acts 2:22. approved of God by *w.*
43. many signs and *w.* were done
4:30. *w.* be done by name of Jesus by apostles, 5:12, 14:3; 15:12
7:36. after he had shown *w.* in Egypt
2 Cor. 12:12. signs of an apostle in *w.*
2 Thes. 2:9. coming in signs and *w.*
Rev. 12:1. appeared a *w.* in heaven, 3
13:13. doeth *w.* in sight of men

**WONDERED, ING.** Gen. 24:21. *w.* at her
Luke 2:18. all they that heard it *w.*
4:22. they all *w.* at gracious words
24:41. believed not for joy, and *w.*
Acts 7:31. Moses *w.*; 8:13. Magus *w.*

**WONDROUS, LY.** Judg. 13:19. the angel did *w.*
Psa. 26:7. tell of all thy *w.* works, 105:2; 119:27; 145:5
72:18. God doeth *w.* things, 86:10
78:32. believed not for his *w.* works
106:22. who hath done *w.* works in Ham
119:18. behold *w.* things out of thy law
Joel 2:26. Lord dealt *w.* with you

**WOOD.** 1 Sam. 6:14. clave *w.* of cart
14:25. they of the land came to a *w.*
23:16. Jonathan went to David in *w.*
2 Sam. 18:6, 8. *w.* devoured more people
2 Kings 6:4. to Jordan, they cut down *w.*

**WOOL, LEN.** Lev. 13:47. *w.* or linen, 59
48. in the warp or woof of *w.* 52
19:19. a garment mingled of lin. and *w.*
2 Kings 3:4. 100,000 rams with *w.*
Prov. 31:13. she seeketh *w.* and flax
Eze. 44:17. no *w.* shall come upon them

**WORD, S.** Gen. 34:18. *w.* pleased Hamor
30:34. might be according to thy *w.*
Exod. 20:1. G. spake these *w.* Deut. 5:22
35:1. these are the *w.* which the Lord commanded, Deut. 6:6; 29:1
Deut. 27:26. that confirm. not all the *w.*
31:1. Moses spake these *w.* unto Israel
Josh. 14:7. I brought *w.*; 22:32. them *w.*
1 Sam. 15:10. *w.* of Lord came to Sam.
2 Sam. 3:11. Da. cod. not answ r Abner a *w.*
7:21. for thy *w.* sake hast done these
28. that God and thy *w.* be true
2 Chr. 34:16. brought the king *w.* back, 28
2 Kings 23:2. Josiah read all the *w.* of covenant, 2 Chr. 34:30
Esth. 4:9. Hatach told Esther *w.* of Mordecai, 12. Esther's *w.*
Job 12:11. doth not the ear try *w.?* 34:3.
16:3. shall vain *w.* have an end?
4. I could heap up *w.* against you
18:2. how long ere ye make end of *w.?*
35:16. he multiplieth *w.* without know.
38:2. who darkeneth counsel by *w.?*

Psa. 119:89. O L. thy *w.* is settled in hea.
Prov. 2:1. if thou wilt receive my *w.*
4:4. let thy heart retain my *w.*
20. my son, attend to my *w.*
7:1. my son, keep my *w.*
Jer. 22:1. Lord said, Go speak this *w.*
25:13. bring upon that land my *w.*
26:1. this *w.* came from the Lord, saying, 27:1; 34:8; 36:1
2. speak all the *w.* I command
28:7. hear this *w.* Amos 3:1; 4:1; 5:1
30:2. write all the *w.* spoken, 36:2
4. these are *w.* Lord spake concerning
36:4. Baruch wrote all *w.* of Lord, 32
37:17. king said, Is any *w.* from Lord?
38:24. let no man know of these *w.*
39:16. bring my *w.* on this city
43:1. Jere. had ended all the *w.* of Lord
Eze. 2:7. speak my *w.* to them, 3:4, 10
John 4:41. many believed his own *w.*
1 John 1:1. hands handled *w.* of life

**WORD, S,** *of God.* 1 Chr. 17:3. *w. of God* came to Nathan
John 8:47. that is of G. heareth *w. of G.*
Acts 6:2. not leave the *w. of God*
7. *w. of God* increased in Jeru. 12:24
8:14. Samaria received *w. of God*
11:1. Gentiles received *w. of God*
13:7. desired to hear *w. of God.*
18:11. continued teaching *w. of God*
19:20. so mightily grew *w. of God*
Rom. 9:6. not as though *w. of God*
1 Cor. 14:36. came *w. of God* from you?
Heb. 4:12. *w. of God* quick and powerful
6:5. tasted the good *w. of God*
11:3. worlds framed by *w. of God*
Rev. 17:17. until *w. of God* be fulfilled

**WORK, S, ING.** Exod. 5:9. more *w.* laid on the men
39:42. so Israel made all the *w.*
Num. 16:28. sent me to do these *w.*
1 Kin. 7:8. his house had court of like *w.*
1 Chr. 16:37. minister as day's *w.* requir.
29:1. the *w.* is great, Neh. 4:19
2 Chr. 31:21. every *w.* he began did it
34:12. the men did the *w.* faithfully
Neh. 6:3. why sh. *w.* cease wh. I lea. it?
Psa. 78:4. showing his wonderful *w.*
86:8. nor any *w.* like unto thy *w.*
107:8. praise Lord for his wonderful *w.* to children, 15, 21, 31
111:4. made his wonder. *w.* remember.
Eccl. 8:14. happen accord. to *w.* of wick.
17. I beheld all the *w.* of God
Hab 1:5. will work a *w.* in your days
Mat. 23:3. do not ye after their *w.*
Mark 6:5. there do no mighty *w.*
John 14:12. *w.* that I do, sh. he do, gre.
1 Cor. 3:14. if *w.* abide, 15. if *w.* be burnt
9:1. are not ye my *w.* in the Lord?
6. power to forbear *w.?*
Eph. 1:19. according to *w.* of power
3:7. given me by *w.* of his power
Phil. 3:21. according to *w.* whereby
Col. 1:29. his *w.* which worketh in me
Jas. 2:18. show me thy faith without *w.*
21. was not Abraham justified by *w.?*
22. by *w.* was faith made perfect
24. ye see by *w.* a man is justified
25. was not Rahab justified by *w.?*
Rev. 3:1. I know thy *w.* 8, 15

**WORK, ETH.** Job 33:29. all these *w.* God oftentimes with man
John 5:17. my Father *w.* hitherto, I *w.*
Rom. 8:28. all things *w.* together for good

**WORKERS.** 2 Kings 23:24. the *w.* with familiar spirits

**WORKMANSHIP.** Exod. 31:3. and in all manner of *w.* 5; 35:31
Eph. 2:10. we are his *w.* in Christ Jesus

**WORKMEN.** 2 Kings 12:14. they gave that to the *w.* 15; 2 Chr. 34:10, 17
1 Chr. 22:15. *w.* with thee in abundance
25:11. number of *w.*
Ezra 3:9. set the *w.* in house of God
Acts 19:25. with *w.* of like occupation

**WORLD.** Mat. 13:38. field is *w.* seed
40. so shall it be in end of the *w.* 49
16:26. what profited, gain whole *w.* lose his soul? Mark 8:36; Luke 9:25
John 8:23. ye are of this *w.* I am not of *w.*
17:16. not of *w.* even as I am not of *w.*
1 Cor. 6:2. know that saints sh. judge *w.?*
Gal. 1:4. deliver us from this present *w.*
1 Tim. 6:7. brought nothing into this *w.*
1 John 4:5. they are of the *w.* speak of *w.*

**WORM, S.** Exod. 16:20. bred *w.*, stank
24. neither any *w.* therein
Job 7:5. clothed with *w.* and dust
19:26. though *w.* destroy this body
21:26. and *w.* shall cover them
25:6. man is a *w.* and son of man a *w.*
Psa. 22:6. I am a *w.* and no man
Isa. 14:11. *w.* under thee, *w.* cover thee
Jonah 4:7. a *w.* smote the gourd
Acts 12:23. Herod was eaten of *w.*

**WORMWOOD.** Prov. 5:4. bitter as *w.*
Jer. 9:15. will feed them with *w.* 23:15
Lam. 3:19. my misery, the *w.* and gall
Amos 5:7. who turn judgment to *w.*
Rev. 8:11. name of star is called *w.*

**WORSE.** 1 Chr. 19:16. Syr. put to *w.* 19
2 Chr. 6:24. if thy people be put to *w.*
25:22. Judah was put to *w.* before Isr.
33:9. Manasseh made Jerusalem do *w.*

**WORSHIP, ED, ING.** Gen. 22:5. I and lad will go and *w.*
24:26. man bowed down, *w.* Lord, 48
52. Abraham's servant *w.* the Lord
Exod. 4:31. Israel *w.* 12:27; 33:10
24:1. and *w.* ye afar off
34:8. Moses *w.*; Judg. 7:15. Gideon *w.*

Deut. 4:19. lest thou be driven to *w.*
8:19. if *w.* other gods, 11:16; 30:17
1 Sam. 1:3. this man went up to *w.*
28. Samuel *w.;* 15:31; Saul *w.* Lord
15:25. that I may *w.* the Lord, 30
2 Sam. 12:20. David arose and *w.* 15:32
1 Kin. 16:31. served Baal, *w.* him, 22:53
2 Kings 19:37. as he was *w.* in house of Nisroch, Isa. 37:38
1 Chr. 29:20. congregation bowed, and *w.* Lord, 2 Chr. 7:3; 29:28, 29, 30
2 Chr. 20:18. Judah fell down, *w.* Lord
Neh. 8:6. all people the *w.* Lord, 9:3.
Psa. 5:7. *w.* toward thy temple, 138:2
8:9. neither *w.* any strange god
95:6. O come, let us *w.* and bow down
Dan. 2:46. king *w.;* 3:7. *w.* image
Mat. 2:8. that I may come and *w.* him
11. wise men fell, *w.* Christ
4:9. give if thou wilt *w.* me, Luke 4:7
8:2. leper *w.* him; 9:18. a ruler *w.*
14:33. that were in ship *w.* him
15:9. but in vain do they *w.* me
25. woman of Canaan *w.* him
28:9. held him by feet, and *w.* him
17. disciples *w.* him, Luke 24:52
Mark 5:6. ran out of tombs, *w.* him
John 4:20. our fathers *w.* in mountain
23. shall *w.* the Father in spirit, 24
9:38. man believed, and *w.* him
Acts 17:25. neither is *w.* with hands
18:13. persuaded men to *w.* God
24:11. Paul came to Jerusalem to *w.*
Rev. 15:4. nations come, *w.* before him
19:10. I fell to *w.* 22:8, 9. *w.* God

**WORSHIPPER, S.** 2 Kings 10:21. all *w.* of Baal came, none left
23. none but the *w.* of Baal only
John 9:31. if any man be a *w.* of God

**WORTHY, ILY.** Gen. 32:10. I am not *w.* of mercies
Ruth 4:11. do thou *w.* in Ephratah
Mat. 10:11. inquire who in it is *w.* 13
37. loveth more, he is not *w.* of me 38
22:8. which were bidden not *w.*
Luke 7:4. *w.* for whom he should do this
7. nor thought I myself *w.*
15:19. am no more *w.* to be thy son, 21
1 Thes. 2:12. that ye would walk *w.*
Rev. 4:11. art *w.* to receive glory, 5:12
5:4. no man found *w.* to open book

**WORTHIES.** Nah. 2:5. sh. recount *w.*

**WOT.** Gen. 21:26. I *w.* not who done
Exod. 32:1. we *w.* not what is become of him, 23; Acts 7:40

**WOVEN.** Exod. 39:22. ephod of *w.* work
27. linen, *w.* work for Aaron

**WOULD.** Deut. 28:67. *w.* God it were

**WOUND, S.** 2 Kin. 8:29. king Joram went to be healed of *w.* 9:15; 2 Chr. 22:6
Psa. 147:3. and bindeth up their *w.*
Jer. 10:19. for my *w.* is grievous
Zech. 13:6. are these *w.* in thy hands?

**WOUNDED, ETH.** 1 Sam. 17:52. *w.* of
2 Chr. 35:23. for I am sore *w.*
Job 5:18. he *w.* and his hands make wh.
Psa. 64:7. suddenly shall they be *w.*
Prov. 7:26. she cast down many *w.*
18:14. a *w.* spirit who can bear?
Mark 12:4. *w.* him in head, Lu. 20:12

**WRAPPED.** Mat. 27:59. Joseph *w.* body in linen, Mark 15:46; Luke 23:53

**WRATH.** Gen. 39:19. *w.* was kindled
1 Sam. 28:18. execut. his *w.* on Amalek
2 Sam. 11:20. if king's *w.* arise
Ezra 10:14. till *w.* of God be turned
Job 36:13. hypocrites in heart heap *w.*
Psa. 2:5. then sh. speak to them in his *w.*
76:10. *w.* of man shall praise thee
Prov. 14:29. slow to *w.* of great under.
15:1. a soft answer turneth away *w.*
Isa. 60:10. for in my *w.* I smote thee
Hos. 13:11. I took him away in my *w.*
Luke 4:28. filled with *w.* Acts 19:28
Rom. 2:5. treasurest up *w.* against
8. to them that obey unrighteous. *w.*
4:15. because the law worketh *w.*
9:22. vessels of *w.* fitted to destruction
13:5. ye be subject, not only for *w.*
Eph. 2:3. by nature children of *w.*
1 Thes. 5:9. G. hath not appoin. us to *w.*
Jas. 1:19. slow to speak, slow to *w.*
20. *w.* of man worketh not righteous.
Rev. 6:17. great day of his *w.* is come
12:12. the devil is come, having great *w.*

**WREATHEN.** Exod. 28:22. *w.* work of pure gold, 24, 25; 39:15, 17, 18

**WRESTLED.** Gen. 30:8. I *w.* with sister
32:24. there *w.* a man with him till day

**WRETCHEDNESS.** Num. 11:15. let me not see my *w.*

**WRING.** Lev. 1:15. prie. *w.* off head, 5:8

**WRINKLE, S.** Job 16:8. thou hast filled me with *w.*
Eph. 5:27. not having spot or *w.*

**WRITE, TEN.** Exod. 34:27. Lord said to Moses *W.* these words
1 Kings 21:11. elders did as it was *w.*
2 Chr. 30:5. not kept passover as *w.*
Ezra 5:10. *w.* the names of men
8:34. weight of vessels was *w.*
Esth. 3:9. let it be *w.* that they may be
12. in name of Ahasuerus was it *w.*
Luke 10:20. your names are *w.* in heav.
18:31. things *w.* be accomplished, 21:22
John 10:34. is it not *w.* in your law
19:22. what I have *w.* I have *w.*
21:25. if they should be *w.* every one
Acts 25:26. no certain thi. to *w.* my lord
1 Tim. 3:14. these *w.* I unto thee
1 John 2:26. these things have I *w.* 5:13

**WRITING.** Exod. 32:16. the *w.* was the *w.* of God
2 Chr. 2:11. Huram answered in *w.*
21:12. a *w.* from Elijah to Jehoram
35:4. prepare according to *w.* of David
Dan. 5:7. whoso shall read this *w.*
8. they could not read the *w.*
15. that they should read this *w.*
16. if thou canst read the *w.*
17. I will read the *w.* to the king
24. and this *w.* was written, 25
6:8. establish decree, and sign *w.*
9. Darius signed *w.* and decree
10. Daniel knew the *w.* was signed
Mat. 5:31. let him give her a *w.* of div.

**WRITING-TABLE.** Luke 1:63. Zacharias asked for *w.-t.*

**WRONG, FULLY.** Esth. 1:16. not done *w.* to king only
Psa. 119:86. they persecute me *w.*
1 Pet. 2:19. grief, suffering *w.*

**WRONGED, ETH.** Prov. 8:36. he that sinneth *w.* his own soul
2 Cor. 7:2. we have *w.* no man
Phile. 18. if he hath *w.* thee

**WROTE.** Exod. 34:28. Lord *w.* on tables words of covenant
Jer. 51:60. Jeremiah *w.* all the evil

**WROTH.** Gen. 4:5. and Cain was *w.* 6
31:36. Jacob was *w.*; 34:7. sons *w.*
40:2. Pharaoh was *w.* 41:10
Num. 16:15. Moses was very *w.* 31:14
22. wilt thou be *w.* with the congregation?
Deut. 1:34. Lord heard, and was *w.* 3:26; 9:19; 2 Sam. 22:8; 2 Chr. 28:9; Psa. 18:7; 78:21, 59, 62
1 Sam. 29:4. princes of Phil. *w.* with him
2 Sam. 3:8. Abner *w.*; 13:21. David *w.*
Neh. 4:1. Sanballat was *w.* and took
Isa. 54:9. I would not be *w.* with thee
57:16. or will I be always *w.*
17. for iniquity of his covet. was I *w.*

**WROUGHT.** Exod. 10:2. what things I *w.* in Egypt
Judg. 20:10. the folly they *w.* in Israel
1 Kings 5:16. over people that *w.* 9:23
2 Kings 3:2. Jehoram *w.* evil
2 Chr. 24:12. hired such as *w.* iron
13. workmen *w.* work, 34:10, 13
Job 12:9. hand of Lord hath *w.* this
Eze. 20:14. I *w.* for name's sake, 22, 44
29:20. because they *w.* for me
2 Cor. 5:5. *w.* us for same thing is God

**WRUNG.** Psa. 73:10. waters *w.* to them

# Y.

**YEA.** Mat. 5:37. conver. be *y.* Jas. 5:12
2 Cor. 1:18. our word tow. you was not *y.*
19. for the Son of God was not *y.*

**YEAR, S, LY.** Gen. 25:7. *y.* of Abraham
Exod. 23:29. not drive them out in one *y.*
Deut. 15:20. eat before the Lord *y.* by *y.*
1 Sam. 27:7. David dwelt a full *y.* and
Neh. 10:34. wood-offering *y.* by *y.*
Esth. 9:21. keep the 15th of same *y.*
Psa. 102:27. thy *y.* shall have no end
Jer. 28:16. saith L. th. *y.* thou shalt die
Eze. 4:5. I laid on thee *y.* of their iniquity
Zech. 14:16. go from *y.* to *y.* to worship

**YEARN, ED.** Gen. 43:30. his bowels *y.*
1 Kings 3:26. her bowels *y.* upon her son

**YELLOW.** Lev. 13:32. be no *y.* hair, 36

**YESTERDAY.** Psa. 90:4. a thousand years but as *y.* when it is past
Acts 7:28. kill me as the Egyptian *y.*
Heb. 13:8. the same *y.* to-day and for ever

**YOKE, S.** Gen. 27:40. br. his *y.* Jer. 30:8
Isa. 9:4. thou hast broken the *y.* of his burden, 10:27; 14:25
47:6. hast very heavily laid thy *y.*
58:6. and that ye break every *y.*
Jer. 27:2. make bonds and *y.* 28:13
Lam. 1:14. *y.* of my transgress. is bound
3:27. good for a man to bear the *y.*
Eze. 30:18. when I break *y.* of Egypt
Nah. 1:13. now will I break his *y.*
Mat. 11:29. take my *y.* upon you
30. for my *y.* is easy, and burden light
Acts 15:10. put *y.* on disciples' neck

**YOUNG** *Pigeons.* Lev. 5:7. he shall bring two *y. pigeons*, 12:8; 14:22, 30; 15:14, 29; Num. 6:10; Luke 2:24

**YOUNGER, EST.** Gen. 29:26. it must not be so, to give *y.* before firstborn
42:13. the *y.* is with our father, 32
15. except your *y.* brother come, 20, 34; 44:23, 26
1 Sam. 16:11. there remains yet the *y.*
17:14. David was *y.* the eldest
2 Chr. 22:1. made Ahaz. his *y.* son, king
Luke 22:26. greatest, let him be as *y.*

**YOUTH, S.** 1 Sam. 17:33. thou a *y.*, and he a man of war from his *y.*
55. Saul said, Whose son is this *y.*?
Psa. 25:7. remember not sins of my *y.*
71:17. thou hast taught me from my *y.*
Eccl. 11:9. rejoice, O man, in thy *y.*
Isa. 40:30. even the *y.* shall faint
Mark 10:20. these have I observed from my *y.* Luke 18:21

# Z.

**ZACHARIAH, ZACHARIAS.** 2 Kin. 14:29. *Z.* reigned, 15:8, 11
18:2. Abi, daughter of *Z.* 2 Chr. 29:1
Luke 1:5. *Z.* a priest of the course of Abia

**ZADOK.** 2 Sam. 8:17. *Z.* and Abimelech
15:35. hast not with thee *Z.*?

1 Kings 1:8. but *Z.* was not with, 26
2:35. *Z.* the priest, 1 Chr. 29:22
1 Chr. 12:28. *Z.* a young man, migh. man
15:11. David called for *Z.* and Abiathar

**ZARAH.** Gen. 38:30. son was called *Z.*
46:12

**ZAREPHATH.** 1 Kin. 17:9. get th. to *Z.* 10
Obad. 20. of Israel shall possess to *Z.*

**ZEAL, OUS, LY.** Num. 25:13. he was *z.* for his God, made an atonement
2 Kings 10:16. come see my *z.* for the Lord
19:31. *z.* of L. shall do this, Isa. 37:32
Psa. 69:9. the *z.* of thy house hath eaten me up, John 2:17
119:139. my *z.* hath consumed me
Isa. 9:7. *z.* of Lord will perform this
59:17. he was clad with *z.* as a cloak
63:15. where is thy *z.* and strength?
Acts 22:3. was *z.* towards God. Gal. 1:14
Rom. 10:2. they have a *z.* of God
Gal. 4:17. they *z.* affect you, but not well
18. it is good to be *z.* affected
Col. 4:13. hath a great *z.* for you

**ZEBADIAH.** 1 Chr. 12:7

**ZEBEDEE.** Mat. 20:20. mother of *Z.* children, 27:56
Mark 1:20. left their father *Z.* in the ship

**ZEBULUN.** Gen. 30:20. his name *Z.*
46:14. sons of *Z.* Num. 1:30; 26:26
Exod. 1:3. *Z.* and Benjamin
Mat. 4:15. land of *Z.* and Nephthalim

**ZECHARIAH.** 1 Chr. 15:20; Neh. 11:5; 12:35; Zech. 1:1
Neh. 12:35. *Z.* son of Jonathan, 41

**ZEDEKIAH.** 2 Kings 24:17. changed name to *Z.*
25:7. sons of *Z.* Jer. 39:6, 7; 52:11
Jer. 21:3, 7. deliver *Z.* and the people
29:22. the Lord make thee like *Z.*

**ZENAS.** Tit. 3:13. bring *Z.* on journey

**ZEPHANIAH.** Jer. 29:29. *Z.* read th. let.
Zeph. 1:1. the word came to *Z.* the
Zech. 6:10. house of Josiah son of *Z.*

**ZEPHON.** Num. 26:15

**ZERAH.** Gen. 36:13. Reuel, *Z.* 1 Chr. 1:37, 44

Num. 26:13. of *Z.* the family of Zar. 20
2 Chr. 14:9. *Z.* the Ethiopian came

**ZERESH.** Esth. 5:10. called for *Z.*

**ZERUBBABEL.** Ezra 3:2. *Z.* son of Shealtiel, 8; 5:2

**ZERUIAH.** 2 Sam. 19:22. what have I to do with you, ye sons of *Z.*?

**ZIBA.** 2 Sam. 9:2. art th. *Z.*? 10. *Z.* had

**ZIDON.** 2 Sam. 24:6. came about to *Z.*
Jer. 25:22. kings of *Z.* shall drink

**ZIKLAG.** 1 Sam. 27:6. gave *Z.* to David
2 Sam. 1:1. David abode two days in *Z.*
1 Chr. 12:1. that came to David to *Z.* 20

**ZILPAH.** Gen. 29:24. gave to Leah *Z.*
30:9. Leah gave *Z.* her maid to Jacob
10. *Z.* bare Jacob a son, 12
35:26. sons of *Z.* Gad, Asher, 46:18

**ZIMRI.** Num. 25:14. was slain *Z.* was
Jer. 25:25. I made kings of *Z.* drink

**ZION.** Psa. 48:2. joy of the earth is mt. *Z.*
11. mt. *Z.* rejoice; 78:68, mount *Z.* he
12. walk about *Z.* and go round
51:18. do, in thy good pleasure unto *Z.*
69:35. for God will save *Z.* and build
74:2. this mount *Z.* wherein thou hast
87:5. he said of *Z.* This and that man
97:8. *Z.* heard and was glad, Judah
99:2. Lord is great in *Z.* he is high
102:16. when Lord shall build up *Z.*
125:1. as mount *Z.* cannot be removed
128:5. shall bless thee out of *Z.* 134:3
132:13. the Lord hath chosen *Z.* he
135:21. blessed be the Lord out of *Z.*
Isa. 2:3. for out of *Z.* shall go forth
10:12. performed work upon mount *Z.*
Zech. 2:7. deliver thyself, O *Z.* 8:2
9:13. have raised up thy sons, O *Z.*
Heb. 12:22. ye are come unto mount *Z.*

**ZIPPORAH.** Ex. 2:21. Jeth. gave M. *Z.*
4:25. *Z.* took a sharp stone, 18:2

**ZOAR.** Gen. 14:2. Bela, which is *Z.* 8
19:22. name of city was called *Z.*

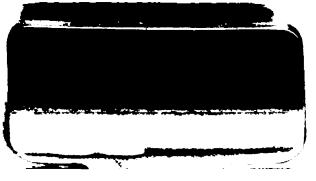
**ZOBAH.** 1 Kings 11:24; 1 Chr. 18:3, 9

**ZOPHAR.** Job 2:11. *Z.* Naamathite, 11:1; 20:1; 42:9

**ZORAH.** Judg. 18:8. came to their b. to *Z.*

89094612652

B89094612652A



89094612652

b89094612652a